This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 007 682 888

Digitized by Google

622.06
A512

LELAND·STANFORD·JVNIOR·VNIVERSITY

Branner Earth Sciences Library

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL

ALPHABETICAL AND ANALYTICAL

INDEX

TRANSACTIONS OF THE
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING
ENGINEERS

VOLUMES XXXVI—LV
INCLUSIVE

(1905—1916)

NEW YORK, N. Y.
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
AT THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
29 WEST 39TH STREET
1918

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1918, by the
American Institute of Mining Engineers

274727

STANFORD LIBRARY

THE MAPLE PRESS YORK PA

Digitized by Google

PREFACE

It was customary formerly to publish an index of the Transactions about every fifth volume, but since the Institute began in 1913 to publish three volumes instead of one volume per year, this has been deemed impracticable and unnecessary. No collective index has been published since the one covering Volumes I to XXXV inclusive, excepting a short one covering Volumes XXXVI to XL inclusive. The Board of Directors, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Committee on Papers and Publications, decided to publish this index of Volumes XXXVI to LV inclusive, and thus enable members to have in condensed space the collective indexes of all the volumes of the Transactions.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ERRATA

VOL. XXXVI.

Page.	Line.	
155	29	For "Joachimstahl," read "Joachimsthal."
215	Foot-note [2].	For "May, 1892," read "May, 1902."
216	21	For "ack-screw," read "jack-screw."

VOL. XXXVII.

31	3	For "quantity of tons," read "quantity of slimes."
35	10	Expunge "recorded in Table VII."
37	24	Expunge "to."
38	33	For "page 89," read "page 9."
44	40	For "page 86," read "page 6."
47		In table, third line under heading "Excavators and Conveyors," expunge "per 40 ft. of."
52		Second line under table. For "32," read "0.32."
90	16	For "Sargent," read "Sergeant."
147		Fig. 2, title. For "White Horse Claim," read "Wild Horse Claim."
154	19	For "porlarizing," read "polarizing."
173	35	For "character," read "characteristics."
178		Under title, add "(Bethlehem Meeting, February, 1906.)"
212		Table VII, second line. For "1.5," read "1.0."
389		Footnote [1], fifth line. For "unworked," read "worked."
441		In place of paragraphs (9) and (10) read: "(9) Two Harz jigs on 1.25-in. feed. Concentrates to (12), middlings to (13) through (11), (7), (8), hutch-product to (14). "(10) Four Harz jigs on ⅞-in. feed. Concentrates to (12), middlings to (16) through (15), (7), (8), (13), hutch-product to (14)." Paragraphs (14), (17) and (19). For "(35,)" read "(20)."
442		Paragraphs (27), (30) and (33). After "(32)," add "through (31)."
526	16	For "mustin," read "Austin."

VOL. XXXVIII.

406	2	For "Aug. 23," read "Aug. 22."
409	25	For "December, 1902," read "Apr. 24, 1902."
811	Last.	For "vanadine," read "vanadium."
813	First.	For "Vanadine," read "Vanadium."

VOL. XXXIX.

77	Footnote [4].	For "p. 478," read "p. 400."
80	1	For "3 tons," read "5 tons."

Digitized by Google

Page.	Line.	
82	6	For "small," read "large."
89	27–32	Omit entire paragraph.
93	18	After word "ore," omit remainder of line, and lines 19 to 21.
303	1	For "Cobalt," read "Toronto."
387	Next to last.	For "28 oz. 1 dwt. of gold," read "28 oz. of silver and 1 dwt. of gold."
809 811		Footnotes [8] and [9] should read, "*Applied Science* (Transactions of the University of Toronto Engineering Society), New Series, vol. i., No. 3, p. 125 (Jan., 1908)."

VOL. XLII.

552		Equation (3). For $c(P_2 - P_1)$, read $c(P_1 - P_5)$.
739		Table of Extraction, 1909 column. Per cent. recovered by amalgamation. For "64," read "60."
740		Summary of Costs, 1908 column. Salaries and office. For ".28," read ".29." Miscellaneous. For ".06," read ".02."

VOL. XLIV.

641	5, 12	For "1,000 sq. m." read "10,000 sq. m."
641	23	After the words "60 cents," add, "from which the man buys his food."

VOL. XLVI.

4	39	For "6,000,000 lb. of zinc," read "120,000,000 lb. of zinc."

Digitized by Google

STANFORD LIBRARY

GENERAL INDEX

VOLUMES XXXVI TO LV, INCLUSIVE

[NOTE.—In this Index the names of authors of papers are printed in small capitals, and the titles of papers in italics. Casual notices, giving but little information, are usually indicated by bracketed page numbers. Large Roman numerals are volume numbers; small Roman numerals after volume numbers following titles indicate the page on which the presentation of the paper is mentioned; Arabic figures refer to the text of the printed papers.]

A1 in carbon steel, equilibrium temperature, XLVII, 740–747.
A2 and A3 in pure iron, critical ranges, XLVII, 665–739.
Abbott, Ai Arthur: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 27, Mar., 1909, xxvii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Abbott, Arthur Vaughan: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 658]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
ABBOTT, ROBERT R.: *The Action of Various Commercial Carbonizing-Materials*, XLIV, [viii], 371; *Discussion*, 421.
The Influence of Various Elements on the Absorption of Carbon by Steel, XLVII, [ix], 467; *Discussion*, 480.
Discussions: on Alloys of Cobalt with Chromium and Other Metals, XLIV, 578; *on Note on the Case-Hardening of Special Steels*, XLIV, 428.
Abbott, W. L.: tile-roof furnace, XL, 55.
Abe, Masayoshi: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 49, Jan., 1911, xxviii]; death, XLI, [xxxvi].
Abegg: composition of cadmium sulphate, XLIII, [563].
decomposition of bismuth sulphate, XLIII, [538].
magnesium sulphate, XLIII, [566].
reduction of calcium sulphate by carbon, XLI, [763].
Abel, Frederick: investigations of coal-dust explosions, L, [553].
Abel and Noble: investigation of gunpowder, XLI, [455].
Abikula copper deposits, French Congo, XLI, 207.
Abrasion and Dust-Losses in Ore-Drying (DIETZ and KEEDY), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 342.
Abrigo limestone, Ariz., XXXVI, 629; LV, 290, 294.
Absence of Fires in the Gold-Mines of the Rand (JENNINGS), XLI, [xlvi].
Absorber for sulphur dioxide, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XLIX, 704, 715.
Accidents in mines: electrical: causes of, XLVIII, 243.
prevention, XLVIII, 218.
fatal: in metal-mining States (1911–12), L, 765.
in Michigan iron mines (1901–1911), L, 765.
in Wyoming Field, LI, 178.
Accounting, for small mines, LV, 3.
Acetylene mine-lamps, XLIII, [315].
Acid copper-converting practice, XLVI, 562.
Acid Open-Hearth Manipulation (MCWILLIAM and HATFIELD); *Discussion*, XXXVI, [xlvi].

Digitized by Google

Acid-resisting brick, XLIX, 623, 643.
Acid-resisting metals, tests, XLIX, 645.
Acid steel: see *Steel*.
Acid waters, protecting pumps from, XLVI, 191.
Acids: action on rocks, XL, 815.
refining by, LV, 385.
Action of Explosives in Rocks of Different Degrees of Hardness (SNELLING), XLI, [xl].
Action of Various Commercial Carbonizing Materials (ABBOTT) (With Discussion), XLIV, [viii], 371.
Adams iron mine, Cuyuna district, Minn., XLIV, 11.
Adams, Charles Christy: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 357]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Adams, Frank D.: flow of rocks, XLV, 19.
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 115.
ADAMS, GEORGE I.: *Physical Features and Mining Industry of Peru*, XXXIX, [xliii], 250.
ADAMS, HUNTINGTON: *The Continuous System of Cyaniding in Pachuca Tanks*, XLII, [xl], 595.
Adams, J. M.: on effect of sodium chloride in silver-ore amalgamation, XL, 872.
ADAMS, MAXWELL: *A New Flotation Oil*, LV, [xxi], 563.
Adams, W. Edward: death, XLI, [xxxvi].
Adams, William: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 37, Jan., 1910, xxiv]; death, XL, [xl].
ADDICKS, LAWRENCE: *Effect of Impurities on the Electrical Conductivity of Copper*, XXXVI, [xlv], 18; XXXVIII, [171].
Electrolysis of Copper Sulphate Liquors, Using Carbon Anodes, LII, [xv].
Nodulizing Blast-Furnace Flue Dust, XLIX, [x], 500.
Possibilities in the Wet Treatment of Copper Concentrates, LV, [xxiii], 856.
Roasting and Leaching Concentrator Slimes Tailings, LII, [xv], 765; *Discussion*, 779, 780.
Discussions: on the Annealing of Cold-Rolled Copper, XLIX, 773;
on Electro-Metallurgical Industries as Possible Consumers of Electric Power, LII, 846, 849;
on the Leaching of Copper Ores, XLIX, 714;
on Leaching Tests at New Cornelia, LV, 848;
on Melting of Cathode Copper in the Electric Furnace, XLIX, 733;
on the Metallurgy of Zinc, XLIX, 826;
on the Thermal Insulation of High-Temperature Equipment, LIII, 335.
effect of oxygen on conductivity of copper, XLIX, [727].
Addie tin mine, Harney Peak, S. D., XLIII, [210].
Additional Data on Origin of Lateritic Iron Ores of Eastern Cuba (LEITH and MEAD), LII, [xiv]; LIII, 75.
Adelaide mine, Golconda, Nev., concentration by flotation, XLIII, [696].
ADIASSEVICH, A.: *The Russian Oil Fields*, XLVIII, [xxii], 613.
Adieu-Vat gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
Adjustable Pyrometer Stand (BAHNEY), XL, [li], 760.
Adsorption: LV, 530, 551.
phenomena in fractionation of oils, L, 844, 849, 853.
Advantages of High-lime Slags in the Smelting of Lead Ores (BRETHERTON) (With Discussion), LII, [xv], 730.
Advent of Flotation in the Clifton-Morenci District, Ariz. (COLE), LV, [xxiv], 656.
Ae1, the Equilibrium Temperature for A1 in Carbon Steel (HOWE), XLVII, [viii], 740.
Ae3, position in carbon-iron alloys, XLVII, 587–648.

Digitized by Google

Aeration, effect on sulphur content of coke, LIV, 181.
Aerial Tramway for Mining Cliff Coal (GIBSON), L, [viii], 679.
Affiliated Student Societies: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers.*
Affleck, William: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Africa (see also *Rand; Witwatersrand*):
Belgian Congo: climate, XLI, 191.
geology, XLI, 192.
gold mining, XLI, 194.
iron deposits, XLI, 210.
labor conditions, XLI, 217.
maps: geological, XLI, 190.
mining concessions, railroads, XLI, 201.
mineral deposits, XLI, 208.
mining conditions, XLI, 189–219.
native iron-metallurgy, XLI, 210.
non-metallic minerals, XLI, 215.
tin deposits, XLI, 209.
topography, XLI, 189.
transportation, XLI, 215.
French Congo, copper deposits, XLI, 207.
South: Chinese labor, XXXIX, 218, 423.
Chinese on the Rand, XXXIX, 553–577.
comparative cost per shift of Chinese and Kaffirs, XXXIX, 571.
diamond mines, XLI, [xlvi].
native death-rate, XXXIX, 565.
Rand: gold mines, XLI, [xlvi].
mining costs, XLIX, 402.
mining conditions, XXXIX, 211–223, 856–859.
stamp mills, XXXIX, 215.
wages in mines, XXXIX, 429.
Witwatersrand district: electric power in mining work, LIV, 137.
metallurgical practice, LII, 24.
West, copper deposits, XLI, 207.
Afterdamp, composition, L, 565.
Agardyash iron mine, Russia, occurrence of nickel, XLVIII, [121].
Age and Manner of Formation of Petroleum Deposits (DUMBLE), XLVIII, [xxii], 521.
Agency of Manganese in the Superficial Alteration and Secondary Enrichment of Gold-Deposits in the United States (EMMONS), XLI, [iii, l]; XLII, [iv], 3; *Discussion*, 917.
Agglomerating and briquetting processes, comparison of costs, XLVII, 326, 333.
Agglomeration, rotary kilns, LIII, 144.
Agglomeration of Fine Materials (LANDIS), XLIII, [lxxxi], 375.
Agitation of slime, methods at Tonopah, LII, 82.
Agitation tanks for cyaniding: Brown, XL, 918.
charge-system vs. series-system of operating, XL, 778.
Grothe, XL, 771, 918.
Mexican practice, XXXVI, 265 *et seq.;* XL, 770, 918.
Pachuca, XL, 771, 918.
Agitators: Dorr, XLIX, 232.
Trent, Carpenter type, LII, 84.
Agordo, Italy, kernel-roasting, XXXVI, 406.
Aikawa (Sado) gold-silver mine, Sado, Japan, XLIII, 64.
AIKEN, W. A.: *Discussion on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, 321

Digitized by Google

Air: analyses, XXXIX, 333, 343.
compressed: in Mexican cyanide practice, XL, 770.
in tunneling, XXXVIII, 388–390.
compressing, Rand mines, LIV, 142.
contamination in mines by exhaust of gasoline locomotives, L, 771.
decarbonization of steel by annealing in, L, 408.
degree of saturation at various temperatures and seasons, XL, 661.
flow through orifices, XXXVI, 460; XL, [251].
heat of compression, L, 101.
measurements, Comstock mines, Virginia City, Nev., XLI, 17–42.
moisture content at various temperatures, XLIII, 343.
Oklahoma coal mines, XXXIX, 333.
refrigerating, XXXIX, 706.
substitution for water in diamond drilling, XLVII, 190–191.
weight at various temperatures, L, 102.
Air-agitation (see also *Cyanide practice*), for cyanide solutions, silica sponge diaphragm for tanks, XLI, 367.
Air-agitation tanks: see *Agitation tanks.*
Air bubbles on iron cause corrosion of water-jackets, XXXVIII, 878.
Air compressors: balancing end thrust, L, 113.
constant volume governor for, L, 112, 136.
electrically driven, Vulcan, Mich., XLVIII, 287.
plant of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Butte, XLVI, 841.
turbo driven, L, 104, 137.
Air drills, electric: XXXVIII, 472.
Temple-Ingersoll, dimensions, XXXVIII, 478.
Air furnace for liquid fuel, XLVIII, 725.
Air-Furnace Process of Preparing White Cast-Iron for the Malleablizing Process (HOWE and TOUCEDA), XXXIX, [li], 765.
Air-lift pump, XLVI, 722.
Air pipes, Comstock mines, Virginia City, Nev., XLI, 38.
Air reheaters at Butte mines, XLVI, 857.
Ajax Briquetting Co., San Francisco, Cal., plant, XXXVIII, 610.
Ajibik quartzite, Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [112].
Ajo Copper-Mining District (JORALEMON) XLIX, [xi], 593.
Ajo ores, leaching experiments, XLIX, 610–658.
Akers, William Anderson: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 659]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Alabama: barite, LI, 520.
Birmingham dist.: blast furnaces, XL, 90–91, 132, 133.
coal fields, XL, 89–92.
coal mines, XL, 90–91.
coking coal, XL, 89–91.
dolomite areas, XL, 90–91.
Geological Survey reports on, XL, [76, 78, 79].
geology, XL, 76–88.
iron mines, XL, 90–91 *et seq.*
iron-mining development, XL, 113–119.
iron ore: deposits, XL, 90–91, 95–112.
production and consumption, XL, 132.
limestone areas, XL, 90–91.
maps, XL, 90–91, [93], 127.
rail mills, XL, 133.

Digitized by Google

Alabama: Birmingham dist.:—(*Continued.*)
railroads, XL, 90–91.
rolling mills, XL, 133.
steel plants, XL, 90–91, 133.
topography, XL, 88.
Brilliant, coal mines, XXXVII, 486–505.
Hog mountain, gold ores, XXXIX, 578–583.
iron ore: production (1909), XLII, 224.
resources, L, 200.
Lookout mountain, red fossil-ore, origin, XXXVI, 587.
maps, XL, 87, 90–91, [93], 127.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Northeast dist., iron-ore deposits, XL, 114–119.
quartzite, for silica brick, LIII, 128.
Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co., Gadsden, Ala., blast furnaces, XL, [133].
Alabama iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 789.
Alabandite, effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
Alabaster, Rupert C.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 58, Oct., 1911, xxv]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Alaska: Bonanza mines, blue and white chalcocite, LIV, 405.
climate, XXXVIII, 667.
coal, XXXVI, 489–507.
coal-bearing rocks (map), XXXVI, 494.
coal fields, XXXVI, 492, 499.
coal-land law, XLVIII, 411.
coal-mining outlook, XXXVI, 489–507.
coke (natural), XXXVI, 500.
fuel cost, annual, XXXVI, 491.
geology, Cape mountain, XXXVIII, 669.
gold belt, Juneau, XXXVI, [581].
gold mine, Treadwell, XXXVI, [xci].
lignite, XXXVI, 496, 501, 503, 506; XXXIX, 130.
maps, XXXVI, 494; XXXVIII, 665.
metalliferous quartz-veins, XXXVI, 366.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
origin of vein-filled openings in southeastern, XXXVI, 581.
petroleum: fuel for steamers, XXXVI, [502], 507.
imports, XXXVI, 491.
petroleum fields: Cold Bay, LI, 615.
Iniskin Bay, LI, 614.
Katalla field, LI, 611.
Smith Bay locality, LI, 615.
Yakataga field, LI, 613.
surveys by G. H. Eldridge, XXXVII, [344].
tin deposits of Cape Prince of Wales, XXXVIII, 664.
tin mining, XXXVIII, 678.
vegetation, XXXVIII, 668.
veins, Juneau dist., XXXVI, 369.
vein minerals, XXXVI, 368.
wood, fuel and lumber, XXXVI, 491, 507.
Alaska Coal-Land Problems (BAIN) XLIII, [lxxxiii], 595; *Discussion*, 762.
Alaska-Treadwell Gold Mining Co.: cyanide plant, XLII, 785.

Digitized by Google

Alaska-Treadwell Gold Mining Co.:—(*Continued.*)
electric furnace, LII, 171.
mining costs, XLIX, 406.
Albemarle Zinc & Lead Co., Faber, Va., zinc-lead mine, XXXVI, 716–723.
Alberger, Louis R.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxi]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Alberta, Can.: coal-briquette plant, XXXIX, 236; 892.
Colorado group of oil wells, LII, 355.
Dakota group of oil wells, LII, 355.
Montana group of oil wells, LII, 357.
Morinville oil well, LII, 347.
oil fields, correlation and geological structure, LII, 353.
Pelican Oil & Gas Co. wells, LII, 346.
Vegreville gas well, LII, 349.
Viking gas well, LII, 348.
ALDRICH, HAROLD W., and LAIST, FREDERICK: *Experimental Leaching at Anaconda*, XLIX, [ix], 671.
The 2,000-Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda, LV, [xxiii], 866.
ALDRICH, T. H., JR.: *Electrolytic Oxygen in Cyanide Solutions*, XLII, [xlvii], 746.
Methods of Mining, Hauling, and Screening at the Mines of the Aldrich Mining Co., at Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, [lxxii], 486.
Treatment of the Gold-Ores of Hog Mountain, Ala., XXXIX, [xlix], 578.
ALEXANDER, H. H.: *The Bag House in Lead Smelting*, XLIX, [x], 561.
Alexandrovsky gold mine, Bogoslovsk, Siberia, XXXIX, 282.
ALFORD, NEWELL G.: *Discussion on Economies in a Small Coal Mine*, LIV, 187.
Algoma Steel Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Can., blast furnaces, XXXIX, [228].
Algonkian rocks: Arizona, Washington camp, XXXVI, [628].
Canada: Michipicoten, XXXVI, 104, 107, 117.
north shore of Lake Superior, XXXVI, 117.
International boundary, XXXVI, 117.
Michigan: Crystal falls, XXXVI, 104, 107, 113.
Menominee, XXXVI, 104, 107, 114.
Penokee-Gogebic, XXXVI, 104, 106, 115.
Minnesota: Marquette, XXXVI, 104, 106, 112.
Mesabi, XXXVI, 104, 106, 116.
Vermilion, XXXVI, 104, 106, 117.
Wisconsin: Barron county, XXXVI, 115.
Chippewa river, XXXVI, 115.
North Central dist., XXXVI, 115.
Menominee, XXXVI, 115.
Penokee-Gogebic, XXXVI, 104, 106, 115.
Alkali content of blast-furnace gas, L, 55.
Alkali waters cause of disintegration of cement, XLVIII, 641.
Allanite: in eruptive rocks, XLI, [146].
radio-activity of, LV, 935.
ALLDERDICE, TAYLOR: *Discussion on the Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron*, XXXVI, 823.
Allen briquetting machine, XXXVIII, 607–610.
Allen process of Bessemerizing copper in the blast furnace, results of test, XLVI, 426, 440.
ALLEN, A. W.: *The Descriptive Technology of Gold and Silver Metallurgy*, XLIX, [xi], 202.

Digitized by Google

ALLEN, A. W.:—(*Continued.*)
estimation of tonnage, XLIX, [204].
ALLEN, CARL A.: *Methods and Economies in Mining*, XLIX [xi], 366.
ALLEN, E. T., MERWIN, H. F., and POSNJAK, E.: *Discussion on Certain Types of Chalcocite and Their Characteristic Etch Patterns*, LIV, 438.
analyses of rocks, Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, 91.
Allen, E. T., and Day, Arthur L.: melting-points of minerals, XLIV, [135].
ALLEN, G. L., PALMER, R. C., and RALSTON, O. C.: *Some Miscellaneous Wood Oils for Flotation*, LV, [xxiv], 646.
Allen, Irving C.: specifications for purchase of fuel oil, XLVIII, 576.
Allen, R. Scott: death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
ALLING, MARK N.: *Ancient Auriferous Gravel Channels of Sierra County, California*, XLIX, [x], 238.
Allotropic theory: electrolytic iron, L, 515–531.
iron, XLVII, 667, 738.
manganese steel, L, 484, 497, 500, 501–514.
Alloy steels, physical tests, XLVII, 553.
Alloys (see also *Amalgams*): aluminum-titanium, XLIV, 293.
bibliography, XLIV, 849.
bronzes, XLIV, 847.
carbon-iron: equilibrium temperature of A1, XLVII, 740–747.
position of Ae3, XLVII, 587–648.
composition of (tabulations), XLIV, 827, 835, 845.
copper: characteristics, XXXVI, 26.
solubility of gold in, XLIII, 582.
copper-bismuth, tests, XL, 604, 609.
copper-cuprous oxide, freezing-point curve, XLVI, 752.
copper-gold, Pearce refining process, XXXIX, 723.
copper-iron, electrical and magnetic properties, XLVII, 555.
copper-nickel, joint action of components, XLI, 308.
copper-steel, XLVII, 523–568.
copper-tin, XLIV, 835.
copper-tin-zinc, XLIV, 847.
corrosion by sea-water, XXXVI, 817.
effect of titanium in, XLIV, 292.
experiments on corrosion by acid waters, XLVI, 195.
ferromagnetic, mechanical deformation, LIII, 201.
ferro-titanium, manufacture, XLIV, 293.
gold, assay at Argo, Colo., XXXIX, 734.
gold-cadmium, combining proportions, XLIII, 591.
gold-mercury, experiments, XXXVII, 62.
gold-silver, sampling for assay, XLIV, 853–882.
iron, electric smelting at Ugine, France, XLI, 135.
iron and steel, fluorspar in preparation of, XL, 271.
iron-carbon, constitution, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
iron-nickel, magnetic qualities, L, 480.
iron-silicon: chemical properties, LIII, 280.
magnetic and electrical properties, LIII, 289
magnetic and electrical tests, LIII, 288–289.
mechanical properties, LIII, 281.
mechanical tests, LIII, 282.
photomicrographs, LIII, 295–299.
lead-antimony, XLIV, 827.

Digitized by Google

Alloys (see also *Amalgams*):—(*Continued.*)
lead-antimony-tin, XLIV, 830.
lead-tin, XLIV, 828.
metallography, XLIV, 825.
microstructure, XLIV, 833.
Monel metal: physical properties, XLI, 310.
produced direct from matte, XLI, 309.
nickel-steel, case-hardening, XLIV, 422–429.
pai-t'ung (pakfong), XLIII, [46].
phosphor-bronze: XLIV, 848.
to resist acid, XLVI, 191.
shirome, XLIII, [56].
silicon-steel, grain growth, XLVII, 569–586.
steel: electric smelting at Ugine, France, XLI, 135.
physical tests, XLVII, 553.
stellite (chromium-cobalt-tungsten), XLIV, 574.
tin-antimony-copper, XLIV, 839.
tin-antimony-zinc, XLIV, 846.
titanium steel, XLIV, 292.
tungsten and molybdenum, as practical substitutes for platinum, LIV, 541.
tungsten-molybdenum series, LIV, 583.
tungsten-palladium, LIV, 583.
work by fusion, LIV, 543.
Alloys Research Committee, report, XL, [605].
Alloys of Cobalt with Chromium and Other Metals (HAYNES) (With Discussion), XLIV, [ix], 573.
Alluvial gold, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
Alpha brass, cold-worked, recrystallization on annealing, LIV, 608.
Alpine tunnels, XLII, 436–469.
Alston gold mine, Warren county, N. C., XXXVIII, 854.
Alteration of serpentine rock to iron ore, chemical analyses, LIII, 76.
Alternating vs. direct-current electric motors for operating shovels, XLVIII, 226, 237–242.
Alumina: effect in blast-furnace slags, XLIV, 123–142.
in cement replaced by iron oxide to resist alkalies, XLVIII, 641.
in mine waters, XLII, 12.
Aluminum: absorbs gases when in molten state, XXXVIII, 442.
commercial carbide of, in preparation of methane, LIV, 170.
cost of production in U. S., LII, 838.
deoxidizer of steel, XXXVIII, 441; XXXIX, 842; XL, 827; XLV, 401, 428, 436, 497.
desulphurizing silver ore with, XLIX, 163.
effect: in steel, XXXVIII, 438; XLI, 818.
of alloying with titanium, XLIV, 293.
on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 22.
electro-metallurgy, commercial status, LII, 829.
experiments with, in deoxidation of cast iron, L, 353.
manufacturing in western U. S., LII, 835.
market, LII, 838.
Mellen rod machine, LII, 865.
metallurgy, present condition, XXXVII, [xliii].
precipitation, discovery and early experiments, XLIX, 171.
world's production, LII, 830.

Digitized by Google

Aluminum dust: consumption in precipitation, XLIX, 172.
for precipitating silver from solutions, XLVIII, 23.
method of making, XLIX, 172.
Aluminum sulphate: analysis, XLIII, 541.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 541.
in sublimates of fumaroles, XL, 810.
Aluminum-zinc alloys, metallography, XLIV, 846.
Alundum Extraction Thimble Used in the Determination of Copper (BAHNEY), XLIV, [xiii], 851.
Amalgamretort, construction, XL, 391.
Amalgamated Copper Co., XXXVII, [432].
Amalgamated plates: absorption of mercury, XXXVII, 74.
effect of temperature, XXXVII, 78, 83.
invention, XXXVII, 57.
Muntz-metal, XXXVII, 77.
thickness of film, XXXVII, 78.
Amalgamating pan, XL, 383.
Amalgamation: comparison of results on ores of different percentages of sulphides, LII, 7.
gold ore, Hog Mountain, Ala., XXXIX, 583.
gold-silver concentrates, Treadwell mines, Alaska, XLII, 792.
gold-silver ores, sea water vs. lime water, XLII, [789].
Rand mines, LII, 37.
silver ore: laboratory experiment, XL, 382–398, 864–873.
Franke *tina* process, XL, [871].
Washoe process, XL, 383.
tailing, recovery of mercury, Cobalt, LII, 165.
tests: equipment for, LII, 162.
for free gold, LII, 156.
panning, LII, 153.
suggested standard, LII, 161.
Amalgamation of Gold-Ores (READ), XXXVII, [lxxii], 56.
Amalgamation Tests (SHARWOOD), LII, [xiv], 153.
Amalgams: gold and silver: artificial, XXXVII, 60.
cooling-curves, XXXVII, 59, 62.
effect of temperature, XXXVII, 80.
native, XXXVII, 59.
nature of, XXXVII, 57.
tin, freezing point, XXXVII, 58.
Amargosa desert, Cal., XXXVII, 183.
Amaze oil field, Echigo, Japan, XLIII, [89].
AMBERG, RICHARD: *The Function of Slag in Electric Steel-Refining*, XLIV, [xii], 557.
Amelia County, Virginia, pegmatite bodies, LV, 937.
Amendment to the Constitution of the Institute, proposed, XLII, xxv.
Amendment to Sales's Theory of Ore Deposition (BACORN), XLIX, [ix], 300.
American Borax Co.: mines, Borate, Cal., and Lang, Cal., XL, 696.
refinery, Daggett, Cal., XL, 699.
American Briquetting Co.: see *Ajax Briquetting Co.*
American continent: geological features, LV, 885.
gold, average production, 1903–1912, LV, 909.
gold and silver production for 1913, LV, 908.
American Direct Concentrating Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, Macquisten tube concentrator, XLIII, 692–697.

Digitized by Google

American Eagle gold mine, Elk City district, Idaho, XLV, [120].
American (placer) gold mine, Pierce City, Idaho, XL, 561.
American Institute of Mining Engineers:
activities: for 1911, XLIII, liii.
for 1912, XLIII, lxix.
for 1913, XLV, xiii.
Affiliated Student Societies, XLIII, liii, lxix.
Board of Directors, proceedings, XXXVI, xxviii; XXXVII, xxvii; XXXVIII, xxix; XXXIX, xxviii; XL, xxx; XLI, xxvii, XLII, xxvi; XLIII, xxxix, lvi.
Bulletin issued, XXXVII, xxx.
By-laws, XXXVI, xxiv; XXXVII, xxii; XXXVIII, xxiv; XXXIX, xxii; XL, xxiv; XLI, xxi; XLII, xx; XLIII, xxvi.
certificate of incorporation, XLIII, xvi.
committees, XLV, ix; XLVIII, ix; LI, ix; LIV, ix.
Constitution: XXXVI, xviii; XXXVII, xvi; XXXVIII, xviii; XXXIX, xvi; XL, xviii; XLI, xv; XLII, xiv; XLIII, xviii.
Amendments, XXXIX, xxvii; XL, xxix; XLI, xxvi, XLII, xxv.
Council, report, XXXVI, xxxi; XXXVII, xxx; XXXVIII, xxxii; XXXIX, xxxi; XL, xxxiii; XLI, xxx; XLII, xxviii; XLIII, xlix, lxiv.
deaths of members and associates: 1905, XXXVI, xli; 1906, XXXVII, xxxix; 1907, XXXVIII, xli; 1908, XXXIX, xxxix; 1909, XL, xl; XLI, xxxvi; XLII, xxxiii, XLIII, lxxvi.
Engineering Societies Building, financial report, XLIII, xlvi.
financial report, XLII, xxvii; XLIII, xliv, lxii.
incorporation: XXXVI, xvii.
certificate, XXXVIII, xvi.
Land Fund Committee, report, XLI, xxvii; XLII, xxvi; XLIII, xliii, lxii.
Library Committee, report, XLIII, liv, lxxi.
Local Sections, XLIII, liii, lxix.
meetings: annual, 1905, XXXVI, xxviii; 1906, XXXVI, ix; XXXVII, xxvi; 1907, XXXVII, viii; XXXVIII, xxviii; 1908, XXXVIII, viii; XXXIX, xxvi; 1909, XXXIX, ix; XL, xxviii; 1910, XL, xi, XLI, xxv; XLII, xxiv; XLIII, viii, xxxv.
conservation (Engineering Societies), XL, iv.
list of, from organization, XXXVI, xii; XXXVII, xi; XXXVIII, xi XXXIX, xii; XL, xiv; XLI, xi; XLII, xi; XLIII, xi.
proceedings: Arizona, Sept., 1916, LV. vii.
Bethlehem, Pa., Feb., 1906, XXXVII, xli.
Butte, Mont., Aug., 1913, XLVI, vii.
British Columbia, July, 1905, XXXVI, liii.
Canal Zone, Nov., 1910, XLI, xlv.
Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct., 1908, XXXIX, xlviii.
Cleveland, Ohio, Oct., 1912, XLIV, vii.
London, Eng., July, 1906, XXXVII, xlviii.
New Haven, Conn., Feb, 1909, XL, xli.
New York, N. Y., Apr., 1907, XXXVIII, lii.
New York, N. Y., Feb., 1908, XXXIX, xli.
New York, Feb., 1912, XLIII, lxxvii.
New York, Feb., 1913, XLV, xv.
New York, Oct., 1913, XLVII, vii.
New York, Feb., 1914, XLVIII, xv.
New York, Feb., 1915, LI, xvi.
New York, Feb., 1916, LIV, xvi.

Digitized by Google

American Institute of Mining Engineers: meetings: proceedings:—(*Continued.*)
Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar., 1910, XLI, xxxviii.
Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct., 1914, L, vii.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug., 1914, XLIX, vii.
San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1911, XLII, xliv.
San Francisco, Cal., Sept., 1915, LII, vii.
Spokane, Wash., Sept., 1909, XL, xlviii.
Toronto, Can., July, 1907, XXXVIII, lix.
Washington, D. C., May, 1905, XXXVI, xlii.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June, 1911, XLII, xxxiv.
membership: XXXVI, xxxiii; XXXVII, xxxiii; XXXVIII, xxxv; XXXIX, xxxv, XL, xxxvi; XLI, xxxiii; XLII, xxxi; XLIII, liv, lxxi, lxxii; XLV, xiv.
honorary, XXXVI, xi; XXXVII, x; XXXVIII, x; XXXIX, xi; XL, xiii; XLI. x; XLV, viii; XLVIII, viii; LI, viii; LIV, viii.
Membership Committee, report, XLIII, lv, lxxii.
officers: 1905, XXXVI, viii, xxviii; 1906, XXXVI, ix; XXXVII, vii, xxvi; 1907, XXXVII, viii; XXXVIII, vii, xxviii; 1908, XXXVIII, viii; XXXIX, viii, xxvi; 1909, XXXIX, ix; XL, x, xxviii; 1910, XL, xi; XLI, vii; XLII, vii, ix; XLIII, vii, viii, ix; XLV, vii; XLVIII, vii; LI, vi; LIV, vii.
past officers, XXXVI, x; XXXVII, ix; XXXVIII, ix; XXXIX, x; XL, xii; XLI, ix.
publications, XXXVI, xv; XXXVII, xiii; XXXVIII, xiii; XXXIX, xiii; XL, xv; XLI, xii; XLII, xii; XLIII, xii, liii, lxx.
American Institute of Mining Engineers and the Conservation of Natural Resources (BIRKINBINE), XL, [xlv], 412.
American Lignite Co., Rockdale, Tex., plant, XXXVIII, 619.
American Mining Congress, report of the delegates of the Institute, XLI, [iii, xlvii].
American mining schools, XXXVI, 450.
American Oil Fields Co. of California, LII, 199.
American Smelters Securities Co., reverberatory copper furnace, Garfield, Utah, XLIV, 804.
American Smelting & Refining Co.: bag-filtration plants, XLIV, 708–735.
blast-roasting practice, XLI, 744, 750.
experiments with Cottrell fume-precipitation process, Murray plant, XLIX, 551.
lead-smelting plant, East Helena, Mont., XLIX, 525–531.
sampling-mill flowsheet, XL, 589.
sampling results, XL, 592.
American Steel-Rail Situation (HUNT), XLVIII, [xx]; L, 340.
American Vanadium Co., Pittsburg, Pa., XXXVIII, [703].
AMMON, MARK A.: *Measurements and Relations of Hardness and Depth of Carbonization in Case-Hardened Steel*, XLIV, [viii], 356; *Discussion*, 369.
AMMON, ROBERT: *The Anaconda Classifier*, XLVI, [x], 277.
Ammonia, recovery from coke-oven gases, XLIV, 167, 174, 178–180.
Ammonia-carbon dioxide process for the reduction of complex ores, XLVII, 82–90; XLIX, 802–808.
"Amorphous cement" theory, new experimental evidence, LIV, 560.
Amoya gold mine, Nicaragua, XLI, [619].
Amphibolites, central Sweden, XXXVIII, 770.
Amsler-Laffon testing machine, LII, 902.
Anaconda Classifier (AMMON), XLVI, [x], 277; *Discussion*, 332.

Digitized by Google

Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (see also *Boston & Montana Reduction Department; Washoe Reduction Works*):
assay methods for copper bullion, XLVI, 764–788.
blast-furnace development at Boston & Montana smelter, XLVI, 423–444.
chemistry of reduction processes, XLIV, 806–817.
compressed-air system, Butte, XLVI, 826–888.
converting practice, Great Falls, XLVI, 486–561.
development of the round table at Great Falls plant, XLIX, 417–469.
early tilting copper furnaces, XLVI, 470.
electrolytic copper-refining plant, Great Falls, XLVI, 703–741.
flotation concentration, LV, 486.
laboratory, Baltimore, Md., XXXVI, 3–18.
leaching experiments, XLIX, 671–690.
MacDougall furnace plant, Great Falls, history, XLVI, 384.
map of shafts and power plant, Butte district, XLVI, 826.
mining cost accounts, XLVI, 201–208.
mining costs, XLIX, [406].
precipitation of copper from mine waters, Butte, XLVI, 177–195.
remodeled concentrator for flotation, LV, 502.
reverberatory furnace data, XLIV, 786.
shaft-sinking methods, Butte, XLVI, 151–176.
slime-concentrating plant, Anaconda, XLIX, 470–484.
slime-flotation plant, LV, 510.
timbering methods, Butte, XLVI, 140.
2,000-ton leaching plant: LV, 866.
conveying and storage equipment, LV, 869.
equipment, LV, 874.
feed, LV, 869.
flow sheet, LV, 868.
precipitating division, LV, 876.
roasting equipment, LV, 870.
Washoe Plant in 1905, XXXVII, 431.
Anaconda fracture system, Butte, XLVI, 14.
Anaconda mine: analyses of rock gas, LV, 73.
rock gas samples collected, LV, 73.
Analcite-tinguaite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., analyses, XXXVI, 187.
Analyses (see also *Assays*): afterdamp, L, 566.
air, XXXIX, 333, 343.
alaskite-porphyry, Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, 91.
alkali water, Sun River Project, Great Falls, Mont., XLVIII, 641.
analcite-tinguaite, XXXVI, 187.
andesite, Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, 91.
andradite, XXXVI, 196.
aplite (rhyolite?), XXXIX, 796.
argentiferous cobalt-nickel arsenides, XXXVIII, 162.
asphaltite, XL, 279, 280.
barite, Kentucky, LI, 528.
basalt, XXXVI, 188.
basic steel, XLI, 287.
bauxite, XL, 307.
Big Sulphur water, Coalinga, Cal., XLVIII, 641.
black powder, XLI, 456.
blast-furnace flue dust, XLIX, 502; L, 8–10, 14.

Digitized by Google

Analyses (see also *Assays*):—(*Continued.*)
blast-furnace slag, XLV, 329.
bournonite, Park City district, Utah, XLIX, 296.
calamine, XXXVI, 690.
calcite, XXXVI, 731.
camtonite, XXXVI, 187.
Cape d'Or flows, LIV, 452.
cement and cement materials, Washington, XLVI, 936.
cement copper, XLVI, 186.
chemical: alteration of serpentine rock to iron ore, LIII, 76.
dolomite and limestone, Southern California, LIII, 317.
chileite, XXXVIII, 700.
chloride waters, XLVIII, 688, 689.
cinder, charcoal blast furnace, XXXVII, 199.
clay, XXXVI, 690, 712; XXXVII, 527, 529, 539, 543, 547, 549, 553, 555, 557, 558; XXXVIII, 721.
clay slimes, XLII, 781.
coal: XXXVI, 329, 330, 333–335, 344–349, 498; XXXVIII, 625, 626, 632; XXXIX, 236, 659–662, 664; XL, 5, 22, 23, 59, 61–64, 802.
China: Chili province, XLIII, 12.
Fu Chuan district, L, 696.
Kiangsi province, XLIII, 17.
Shansi province, XLIII, 15.
Colorado, Juanita seam, Delta County, XLVIII, 185.
Illinois, XL, 17–24.
Kansas, State mine, Lansing, XLI, 461.
Kentucky, Black Mountain district, XLIII, 150.
Manchuria, XLI, 242; XLIII, 11.
Mexico, Oaxaca, XLI, 181–186.
Montana: XLIX, 750.
compared with Eastern and Canadian, XLVI, 902.
Wyoming, Diamondville, XLIV, 784.
coal ash, Montana, XLIX, 748.
coal-mine gases, XLVIII, 189.
coal-mine water, Delta County, Colo, XLVIII, 183.
coals used in coal-dust fired reverberatories, LI, 748.
coke, XXXVI, 662.
coke (vanadium-bearing), XL, 286.
copper, XXXIX, 295.
blister, XLIII, 447, 449, 451, 452.
bullion, XLIII, 592.
converter, Ashio works, LI, 717.
electrolytic, XXXVIII, 177, 187; XLIII, 458, 459, 461, 462.
furnace-overpoled, XXXVIII, 189.
copper anodes, XLVI, 712, 719, 723.
copper cathodes, XLVI, 723.
copper concentrates, XXXVIII, 634, 636.
copper electrolyte, XLIII, 459, 460; XLVI, 712, 719, 723.
copper flue dust, XLVI, 587, 624, 685, 686; XLIX, 668.
copper-furnace charges, XLIV, 788, 790.
copper-furnace gases, XLIV, 788; XLVI, 663.
copper-gold-silver sulphide ore, XXXVI, 576.
copper-iron and copper-lead-iron alloys in mattes, XXXIX, 725.

Digitized by Google

Analyses (see also *Assays*):—(*Continued.*)
copper-mattes, XXXVI, 671; XXXVIII, 155-158, 160; XXXIX, 295; XLIV, 731, 788; XLIX, 586, 591.
copper-nickel ores, XLI, 754.
copper ore, matte, and slag, XLVII, 249, 252.
copper ores: XXXIX, 294; XLIV, 821–823; XLVI, 568; XLIX, 613, 626, 628, 630, 631.
roasted, XXXVI, 407; XXXVIII, 634.
copper regulus, XXXVI, 669.
copper slag, XXXIX, 294; XLI, 317; XLIII, 447, 448, 450, 451, 452; XLIV, 755, 773–776, 788, 790; XLVI, 196; XLIX, 586, 590, 591.
copper slime: XLIII, 456, 457, 461; XLVI, 243.
colloidal portion, XLVI, 247.
electrolytic, XLVI, 199, 712, 726.
copper steels, XLVII, 529, 530.
copper wire bar, electrolytic, XLVI, 712.
Cornelia oxidized ore, average, LV, 833.
crude ore, concentrates, and tailings, Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 923.
cuprous sulphide, XXXVIII, 144.
cyanide precipitates, XXXVI, 260, 261, 286; XLI, 363; XLIII, 502.
cyanide pulp, XXXVI, 281, 282.
cyanide residues, XXXVI, 285.
cyanide sands, XXXVI, 254, 262.
cyanide slimes, XXXVI, 266, 286.
cyanide solution, XXXVI, 255, 258, 259, 263, 284-286.
cyanide tailings, XXXVI, 255, 284.
descloizite, XXXVIII, 700.
diopside, XXXVIII, 288.
dolerite, XL, 307.
dolomite, XL, 272.
electric steel furnace slag, L, 176.
ferric hydrate ("ocher") in copper precipitate, XLVI, 189.
ferrous sulphide, XXXVIII, 144.
fire clays, XLV, 127, 129, 130, 134.
flue dust, XLII, 187.
fluorspar, XL, 272.
fuels, reverberatory furnace, XLIV, 788.
fuller's earth, Arkansas, XLIII, 520, 521.
furnace linings, XXXVIII, 453.
gabbro, XXXVI, 184; XLIV, 16.
galena, XXXVIII, 128.
galena concentrates, XXXVIII, 568, 573, 936; XLI, 741.
galena middlings, XXXVIII, 569, 574.
galena slimes, XXXVIII, 571.
galena tailings, XXXVIII, 570, 576.
garnet, XXXVI, 192, 193, 196; XXXVIII, 286, 287, 294, 295; XLIII, 275.
gas (natural), XLII, 419.
gases: blast-furnace, XXXVI, 316; XLVII, 402; L, 5, 6, 92.
blow-hole, XXXVIII, 417.
coal, XL, 25–30, 63, 64.
copper-furnace, Kyshtim, Russia, XLIV, 788.
from coal burning in place, XLVII, 186.
from cooling steel ingots, XXXVIII, 420.

Digitized by Google

Analyses (see also *Assays*): gases:—(*Continued.*)
from molten steel, XXXVIII, 425.
fuel, Great Falls, Mont., copper-smelter, XLIV, 788.
furnace, XXXVI, 316–323; XXXVII, 369; XXXIX, 545; XLVI, 648–666.
lead-furnace, XLIV, 723, 728, 732.
producer, XXXVII, 369; XXXIX, 545; XLIV, 788.
rock: Anaconda mine, LV, 73.
Cresson mine, LV, 76.
Cripple Creek mines, LV, 78.
Mary McKinney mine, LV, 75.
Midget mine, LV, 71.
gold-copper alloys in mattes, XXXIX, 725.
gold ore, XXXVIII, 236, 237; XLII, [64], 696.
gold-ore concentrates, XXXVIII, 319.
gold-silver ore, XXXVI, 657; XLI, 326.
gold-silver siliceous ore, XLVII, 252.
granite, Boulder batholith, Montana, XLVI, 7.
gravel, XXXVI, 30.
high-lime slags, LII, 734.
hypersthene akerite (syenite), XXXVIII, 691.
igneous rocks, XLI, [143].
ingots and rails, LI, 874.
iron: air-furnace, XXXIX, 766.
cast, XXXIX, 67–71.
charcoal, XLIV, 339, 341, 494.
ingot, XLIV, 494.
pig, XXXVI, 361; XXXIX, 67–71, 230, 549; XLIII, 468; XLI, 287, 291.
puddled, XLIV, 494.
wrought, XXXVI, 807.
iron carbonate, XXXIX, 918.
iron-copper sulphides, XXXVI, 670, 672, 677–679.
iron-ore concentrates, Sellwood, Ont., XLIV, 52, 54.
iron-ore nodules, XLVII, 252.
iron ores: XXXVI, 602; XXXVIII, 358, 359; XL, 86, 129, 143, 174, 175, 302, 304.
Brazil, L, 143, 150, 151.
China, XLIV, 32; L, 243.
Cuba, XLII, 75, 111, 113, 119, 123, 124, 139; LI, 5, 7, 8, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30.
Kentucky, XLIV, 26.
Lake Superior, L, 226.
Lola Mine, LIII, 46.
Mexico, XLI, 187, 188.
Minnesota, XLIV, 8, 9.
titaniferous, XLIV, 23.
jamesonite, Park City district, Utah, XLIX, 297, 298.
lead concentrates, XXXVI, 723.
lead-furnace fume, XLIV, 723, 728, 732.
lead-silver ore, Gilmore, Idaho, XLVI, 938.
lead slag: International Lead Refining Co., East Chicago, Ind., XLIX, 538.
American Smelting & Refining Co., East Helena, Mont., XLIX, 528.
lead-zinc ores, XXXVI, 686.
limestone: XXXVI, 196, 635, 712; XXXVIII, 276, 720; XL, 144.
unaltered Abrigo and Martin, LV, 294.

Digitized by Google

Analyses (see also *Assays*):—(*Continued.*)
limestones and dolomites, Missouri, XLI, [143].
liquid fuels, XLVIII, 716.
Lux mass for gas filters, L, 66.
magnetic concentrates, XLII, 187.
magnetite-hematite ores, Philippine Islands, LIII, 99.
marble, Pima county, Ariz., XLIII, 274.
marls, XXXVII, 527.
mattes and ores, Ashio Works, Japan, LI, 716.
mattes, ores and slags, Kano mine, LI, 730.
mattes, ores, slags, and furnace products, Tsubaki mine, LI, 736.
mechanical, corundum, XLVII, 30–31.
mill tailings, Washoe Reduction Works, XLVI, 375.
mine waters: XLII, 9, [23].
Butte, XLVI, 178, 185, 194.
Great Falls, XLVI, 190.
native copper concentrates (Michigan), XLVII, 240.
nephelite-syenite, XXXVI, 183.
nickel-chrome steel, XLI, 134.
nickel steel, XLI, 134; XLIV, 357.
ocher, XLII, 112.
oil: from Dakota sand horizon, LII, 336.
Mexican, LII, 298.
oil-field waters, XLVIII, 688, 689.
open-hearth steel slags, oil and pulverized coal fuel, XLVII, 314.
Ordovician rocks, Dubuque lead-district, Iowa, XLI, [143].
ores: gold-silver, Republic, Wash., XLIII, 676, 677.
iron, Chinese, XLIII, 26, 30.
silver, Lucky Tiger mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 477.
silver-copper, Veta Rica mine, Coahuila, Mex., XLIII, 229.
silver-lead, Coahuila, Mex., XLIII, 224.
patronite, XL, 286.
pearceite (arsenical polybasite), XLIX, 267.
petroleum: Katalla and Yakataga, LI, 618.
Texas, Louisiana, and Mexican, XLVIII, 567–572.
phosphate rock, Utah, XLVII, 193.
powder gases, XLI, 460–472.
precipitates from mine waters, Butte district, XLVI, 182, 183, 190.
quartz-monzonite, Butte district, XLIV, 807; XLVI, 568.
quartz-porphyry, XXXVIII, 279, 294.
quisqueite, XL, 286.
rocks, XXXVIII, 254; XL, [221, 722]; XLI, [143–149]; XLII, [11], [38], [514].
salts in water of Great Salt Lake, L, 938.
sand, method of making mineralogical, LII, 852.
sand-clay slimes, XLII, 781.
scum on steel ingots, XLI, 810.
serpentine, XL, 304; XLII, 75, 111; LI, 8, 19, 20.
silver-copper mattes, XLI, 363, 365.
silver-gold concentrates, XXXVI, 241.
silver-gold ore, XXXVI, 240.
silver ore, XL, 393; XLVIII, 126; XLIX, 161.
sinter, XXXVI, 28.
sintered iron materials, XLII, 187.

Digitized by Google

Analyses (see also *Assays*):—(*Continued.*)
slags: air-furnace, XXXIX, 766.
Ashio works, LI, 717.
blast-furnace, XXXIX, 230.
copper, XXXIX, 294.
from cyanide precipitates, XXXVII, 53; XLI, 365.
smelter flue dust, XLI, 712, 713.
soot, XXXVIII, 531.
speiss, Ashio Works, LI, 717.
spelter, XXXVII, 316.
spiegeleisen, XXXVII, 198.
steel: XLI, 134, 287; XLIV, 357, 494.
deoxidized with thermit, XLV, 460.
open-hearth, XLV, 438–440.
pig, L, 176.
tool, XLI, 134.
steel axle, open-hearth, XLV, 441.
steel castings, annealed and heat treated, L, 425–430.
steel drillings, XXXIX, 835.
steel rail from compressed ingot, XLV, 404.
stibnite, roasted, LIV, 680.
sulphates: aluminum, XLIII, 541.
bismuth, XLIII, 538.
cadmium, XLIII, 563.
calcium, XLIII, 571.
cobalt, XLIII, 560.
ferrous, XLIII, 535.
lead, XLIII, 544.
magnesium, XLIII, 566.
manganous, XLIII, 549.
nickel, XLIII, 556.
silver, XLIII, 569.
zinc, XLIII, 553.
tar sands, XXXVIII, 845.
tetrahedrite, XLIII, 677.
tin-ore concentrates, XXXVI, 229, 232, 233.
tufa, XXXVI, 43.
vanadinite, XXXVIII, 699.
vanadium ore, XXXVIII, 698, 699, XL, 296.
vanadium oxides, XL, 294, 295.
vegetation exposed to smoke injury, XXXVIII, 509–517.
washed metals and slags, LIII, 397.
water from Vulcan iron mine, Michigan, XLV, 9.
waters: XXXVIII, 255, 258, 877, XXIX, 806.
mine and well, LII, 660.
tropical river, LIII, 121.
wrought-iron blooms, XXXVI, 807.
zinc concentrates, XXXVI, 723.
zinc ore, XXXVI, 688, 731, 732.
Analytic methods: for iron ore, XLIV, 22.
for pig iron, U. S. Steel Corporation, XLIV, 220–249.
for rocks, XLIV, [16].

Digitized by Google

Analytic methods:—(*Continued.*)
for sulphur in pig iron, L, 349.
Ancient Auriferous Gravel Channels of Sierra County, California (ALLING), XLIX, [x], 238.
Ancient Copper-Mines of Lake Superior (WOOD), XXXVII, [xliv], 288.
Ancient Methods of Manufacture of Iron in China (READ), L, [vii].
Andaychagua silver mine, Yauli dist., Peru, XL, [277].
ANDERSON, H. G. S.: *Discussion on the Recovery of Mercury from Amalgamation Tailing*, LII, 170.
Anderson, John Wesley: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 358]; death, XXXVI, [xli.]
ANDERSON, L. DOUGLASS: *Effects of the Bag House on the Metallurgy of Lead*, XLIX, [x], 570.
Discussion on Smelting Lead Ores in the Blast Furnace, XLIX, 523.
ANDERSON, ROBERT J.: *The Flotation of Minerals*, LV, [xxi], 527.
Andover, N. J., charcoal blast furnace, historical notes, XXXVII, 198–201.
Andreae: dehydration of cupric sulphate, XLIII, [547].
ANDREWS, C. W.: *By-Product Coke*, XLIV, [ix], 181.
ANDREWS, W. H.: *Cement Materials and the Manufacture of Portland Cement in Montana*, XLVI, [xi], 922.
Anglo-French Quicksilver & Mining Co., quicksilver mines and works, Kwei-yang, China, XLIII, [50].
Anhydrite deposits, Cal., XL, [710].
Aniline, action on clay, XLI, 386.
Animal origin of petroleum, XLVIII, 482.
Animikie iron range, Minn., XXXVI, 150.
Ankylostomiasis (miner's worm) on the Rand, XXXIX, 567.
Anneal, uniform, structural changes developed in cartridge brass, LIV, 630.
Annealed copper: oxygen content, LV, 474.
strips, strength and ductility, LV, 460–465, 470.
Annealing: early effects upon physical properties of worked brass, LIV, 613.
effect of chemical nature of packing material and method of packing, L, 421.
effect on the conductivity of copper, XLVI, 740.
effect on microstructure of copper steel, XLVII, 535.
effect of repeated, in decarbonization of tool steel, L, 411.
inefficiency of commercial, L, 425, 432.
influence on mechanical properties of low-carbon steel, XLIV, 513–547.
influence on size of grains in silicon steels, XLVII, 572.
iron and steel, XXXVII, 386.
manganese steel, L, 489.
recrystallization of cold-worked Alpha brass, LIV, 608.
tool steel: in air, L, 408.
in carbon dioxide, L, 407.
in carbon monoxide, L, 410.
in lead oxide, L, 412.
in oxygen, L, 410.
in steam, L, 411.
Annealing of Cold-Rolled Copper (BARDWELL) (With Discussion), XLIX, [xi], 753.
Annie silver mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 630, [646].
Annie Laurie gold mine, Utah, XLII, [71].
Anodes: electrolytic refining of copper precipitate, XLIV, 196–200.
lead: leaching tests with, LV, 837.
vs. graphite, LV, 843.

Digitized by Google

Antecedent Mineral Discovery Requirement (GARDNER) (With Discussion), LV, [xxi], 245.
Antelope springs, Colo., map of test shafts, XXXIX, 99.
Anthon, E. G.: relative affinity of metals for sulphur, XLII, [653].
Anthony barite mine, Campbell county, Va., XXXVIII, 721, 722.
Anthracite Board of Conciliation (WARRINER), XLII, [xxxviii], 390.
Anthracite briquettes, cost, XXXVIII, 598.
Anthracite coal (see also *Coal*): average price at mine, XL, 598.
methods of preparing, XL, 648.
preparation, use of electric motor-driven equipment, LIV, 107.
production: China (1911) XLIII, 7.
U. S., annual, 1875–1903, XXXVI, 611.
waste in preparing, XL, 649.
Anthracite coal fields: see *Coal fields.*
Anthracite-Culm Briquettes (DORRANCE), XLII, [xl], 365.
Anthracite-Washeries (HARRIS), XXXVI, [lv], 610.
Anticlinical theory of petroleum accumulations, XLVIII, 504–520.
Antilles, the, mineral deposits, LV, 891.
Antimony: determination in products obtained by roasting stibnite, LIV, 678.
effect on assay of gold bullion, XL, 797.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 22.
effect on solubility of gold, XLIII, 593.
production (annual) Japan, (1876–1908), XLIII, 93.
recovery from fume, XLI, 634.
Antimony and arsenic: see *Arsenic and antimony.*
Antimony compounds, in roasted products of stibnite, LIV, 675.
Antimony deposits, China, XLIII, 48.
Antimony, lead, and zinc oxides, separating, XLIX, 814–817.
Antimony-lead-tin alloys, metallography, XLIV, 826.
Antimony mines, Japan: Ichinokawa, Ehime, XLIII, 77, 97.
Kano, Yamaguchi, XLIII, 97.
Antimony-tin-copper alloys, metallography, XLIV, 834.
Antisell leaching process, LV, 831.
Apache mines, Arizona, LIV, 409.
Apatite iron ore, Sweden, XXXVIII, 776.
Apex law (see also *Mining law*): LI, 284.
application of, at Wardner, LII, 555.
Apex Law in the Drumlummon Controversy (GOODALE) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix], 328.
APGAR, FREDERICK W.: *The Use of the Microscope in Mining Engineering*, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 65.
Appalachian coal mines: barometric and temperature conditions at the time of explosions, XL, 655–667.
dust and gas explosions, 1871–1907, XL, 841.
fatalities from explosions, XL, 657, 837.
Appalachian era, XXXVI, 592.
Apparatus: gas-sampling, XXXVI, 58.
labor-saving, in works laboratory, XXXVI, 3–18.
Apparatus for Metallography (HAYWARD), XLII, [xl], 636.
Application of the Apex Law at Wardner, Idaho (GREENE), LII, [xv], 555.
Application of Descriptive Geometry to Mining-Problems (ROE), XLI, [xli], 512.
Application of Dry-Air Blast to Manufacture of Iron—Supplementary Data (GAYLEY), XXXVI, [xliv], 315; *Discussion*, [xlviii], 745, 792.

Digitized by Google

Application and Earning Power of Chemistry in the Coal Mining Industry (CHANCE), LV, [xxi].
Application of Electric Motors to Shovels (ROGERS) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xviii], 224.
Application of Electric Power to Mining Work in the Witwatersrand Area, South Africa (BULKLEY) (With Discussion), LIV, [xix], 137.
Application of Electricity to Mines and Mills of Witherbee, Sherman & Co., Inc., Mineville, N. Y. (LE FEVRE), XLVIII, [xviii], 247.
Application of Hindered Settling to Hydraulic Classifiers (BARDWELL), XLVI, [x], 266; *Discussion*, 332.
Application of Large Gas-Engines in the German Iron and Steel Industries (REINHARDT), XXXVII, [lxxi], 669; *Discussion*, 924.
Applied Geology in the Butte Mines (LINFORTH) (With Discussion), XLVI, [x], 110.
Appraisal of Coal Lands for Taxation (CHANCE) (With Discussion), L, [vii], 625.
Apsheron peninsula, Russia: geology, XLVIII, 616.
oil fields, XLVIII, 613–626.
Aqueducts, Elizabeth Lake tunnel, Los Angeles, Cal., XLIII, 710.
Arataye river, French Guiana, gold discovery, XLI, [567].
ARCHBALD, HUGH: *Discussions: on Illumination of Mines*, LIV, 52; *on The Stresses in the Mine Roof*, LIV, 214.
Archbald, James: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xxxi]; death, XLI, [xxxvi].
Archean or Basement Complex rocks: Minnesota: central and eastern, XXXVI, 109.
Mesabi, XXXVI, 104, 106, 110.
Vermilion, XXXVI, 104, 106, 110.
Michigan, XXXVI, 108.
Wisconsin, XXXVI, 108.
Canada: Michipicoten, XXXVI, 104, 107, 111.
north shore of Lake Superior, XXXVI, 111.
Arctic Chief copper mine, White House, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [xciii].
Are the Deformation Lines in Manganese Steel Twins or Slip Bands? (HOWE and LEVY) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii], 881.
Are the Quartz-Veins of Silver Peak, Nev., the Result of Magmatic Segregation? (HASTINGS), XXXVI, [lv], 647.
Areal geology, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 546.
ARENTZ, SAMUEL S.: *Discussion on The Metallurgy of Zinc*, XLIX, 824.
ARENTZ, SAMUEL S., and LYON, DORSEY A.: *Losses of Zinc in Mining, Milling, and Smelting*, XLIX, [x], 789.
Argall, Philip: ball mills for crushing, XLV, 204.
sampling and dry-crushing, XLIII, [726].
Argentiferous cobalt-nickel arsenides, Temiskaming, Ont., Can.: roasting, XXXVIII, 162–170.
roasting tests, XXXVIII, 163–170.
sampling and assaying, XXXVIII, 163.
Argentiferous lead ores: Bingham dist., Utah, XXXVI, 548, 564, 565.
Little Cottonwood Cañon, Utah, XXXVIII, 649.
Argentina: distribution of gold and silver deposits, LV, 904.
geology of, LV, 896.
Argentite, Temiskaming, Ont., Can., XXXVIII, [162].
Argon in natural gas, L, [835].
Arizona: advent of flotation, Clifton-Morenci district, LV, 656.
briquetting industry, XXXVIII, 611–613.
churn-drilling costs, Sacramento Hill, LII, 444.
copper and lead-silver deposits, Pima county, XLIII, 240–290.

Digitized by Google

Arizona:—(*Continued.*)
copper deposits, Ajo district, XLIX, 593–609.
copper ore, Santa Cruz county, XXXVI, 632.
copper resources, early development, XL, 422.
gold mines: Congress, XXXVII, 196.
Socorro, Yuma county, XXXVII, 570.
leaching plant, Douglas, LII, 766.
limestone: Abrigo, Bisbee, XXXVI, 629.
Escabrosa, Bisbee, XXXVI, 629.
Martin (Devonian), Bisbee, XXXVI, 629.
metamorphism, Santa Cruz county, XXXVI, 632.
Naco, Bisbee, XXXVI, 629.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
motor truck operation at Mammoth Collins mine, Shultz, LV, 182.
new copper smelting plants, LV, 781.
ore deposits, Washington camp, Santa Cruz county, XXXVI, 626, 631.
ores, Apache mine, LIV, 409.
porphyry copper ore, Bisbee, LII, 783.
silver mines: see *Silver mines.*
silver-lead mines: see *Silver-lead mines.*
stoping in the Calumet and Arizona mines, Bisbee, LV, 118.
tufa, Tucson, XXXVI, 41, 42.
water problem at Old Dominion mine, LV, 35.
zinc ore, Santa Cruz county, XXXVI, 632.
Arizona Copper Co.: boiler plant, LV, 822.
construction costs of new smelter, XLIX, 3–155.
converter division, LV, 817.
Dorr thickener, LV, 658.
drag-belt separators, LV, 657.
flow sheet: of mills, LIV, 12.
at smelting plant, LV, 806.
Hardinge mill data, LII, 942.
mining methods, LI, 267.
ore occurrence, LI, 267.
reverberatory division, LV, 809.
smelter power, LV, 821.
smelting plant: LV, 805.
roaster division, LV, 807.
Arkansas: diamonds in, XXXIX, 169–176.
fullers' earth deposits, XLIII, 520–522.
geologic history of southern, LI, 504.
geology of Pike county, XXXIX, 169.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Northern lead-zinc mining dist., XL, [201], 205.
Silver Hollow mine, LII, 703.
Arlberg tunnel, Switzerland, XLII, 436, 440.
Arlett, George H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 660]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Armor plate, internal strains in, XXXVII, 380.
ARMSTRONG, FRANK H.: *An Electro-Hydraulic Shovel*, LIV, [xix], 100.
Discussions: on the Application of Electric Motors to Shovels, XLVIII, 236;
on the Use of Electricity at the Penn and Republic Iron Mines, Michigan, XLVIII, 292.

Digitized by Google

ARMSTRONG, F. H., and KELLY, WILLIAM: *Use of Electricity at the Penn and Republic Iron Mines, Michigan*, XLVIII, [xviii], 262.
ARNOLD, C. E.: *Cost and Extraction in the Selection of a Mining Method*, LV, [xxiv], 203.
The Giroux Shaft at Kimberly, Nev., XLI, [xli], 536.
Discussions: on Coöperative Effort in Mining, LV, 159;
on the Determination of Dust Losses at the Copper Queen Reduction Works, LV, 773.
ARNOLD, RALPH, and GARFIAS, V. R.: *Discussion on Cementing Oil and Gas Wells*, XLVIII, 671.
Arnold and Jefferson: on influence of bismuth on copper, XL, [605].
Arnou, M. G.: direct reduction of iron ore in the electric furnace, L, [169].
Arrhenius: metal content of the earth, XLI, 151.
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 106.
Arroyo Seboruco, Cuba, limestone quarry, LI, 10.
Arschinow, W. W.: bitumen in eruptive rocks, XLVIII, [518].
Arsem furnace method of determining total oxygen in steel, XLVII, 458.
Arsenic: bag-house filtration, XLIX, 576.
condensation on wires, XL, 892.
deposition from fume, XLI, 641.
effect on assay of gold bullion, XL, 795.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 22.
effect on solubility of gold, XLIII, 593.
electrical precipitation, XLIX, 558, 560.
elimination from copper mattes, XXXVIII, 154–161, 940.
expulsion, in roasting argentiferous cobalt-nickel arsenides, XXXVIII, 164–170.
extraction from furnace gases, XLI, 631.
in water, Leonard copper mine, Butte, XLVI, 189.
production, China, XLIII, 50.
recovery from lead-furnace fume, XLIV, 732.
Arsenic and antimony: content of electrolytic copper, XLVI, 197.
determination in converter and electrolytic copper, XLVI, 757–763.
ores, roasting, XLVI, 695.
separation from copper solutions, XLVI, 770.
Arsenic and nickel mines, Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 686.
Arsenic plant of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 480.
Arsenic trioxide: production, consumption, and prices, U. S. (1907–1912), XLVI, 690.
vapor-pressure curve, XLVI, 697.
Arsenic Trioxide from Flue Dust (ELTON), XLVI, [x], 690.
Arsenic vapors, determining, in furnace gases, XLVI, 663.
Arsenides: cobalt-nickel: assaying, XXXVIII, 638–643.
association with native silver, XLV, 235.
roasting, XXXVIII, 162–170.
effect in precipitating silver from sulphate solutions, XLV, 227.
Arsenopyrite: effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
in ores of Ontario, Can., XXXVIII, 639.
mined near Lick Fork, Va., XXXVIII, 687.
Artesian conditions in Ozark region, Mo., XL, 216.
Artesian wells of the United States, report on, by G. H. Eldridge, XXXVII, [342, 348].
Asbestic mortar, L, 962.
Asbestos: mineralogy, L, 965.
modes of occurrence, L, 966.

Digitized by Google

Asbestos:—(*Continued.*)
production and value (1910), L, 961.
Georgia: associated rocks, L, 967.
mining and preparation, L, 971.
types found, L, 967.
uses, L, 972.
New York, occurrence at Tompkinsville, L, 963.
Quebec: mining and dressing, L, 958.
vein structure and origin, L, 956.
uses, L, 959.
Asbestos-bag process of gas cleaning, XLI, 640.
Asbestos Deposits of Georgia (HOPKINS), L, [ix], 964.
Asbestos Mining & Manufacturing Co., asbestos mine, Hollywood, Ga., L, 970.
Asbestos in Southern Quebec (DRESSER) (With Discussion), L, [ix], 954.
Ash, volcanic, silver in, XL, 810.
Ash content of coal: determinations in coal tests, XXXIX, 804; XL, 18.
different in car and mine samples, XXXVI, 350.
distribution in quartering samples, XL, 20.
Ashes, brass, grinding in the conical ball mill, LIV, 26.
Ashio copper mine, Japan, treatment of mine water, XLIII, 464.
Ashio copper works, Japan: analyses, LI, 716.
Furikawa Mining Co., LI, 712.
ASHLEY, GEORGE H.: *Discussion on Valuation of Coal Land*, XLVII, 137.
Ashley, G. H., and Glenn, L. C.: Black Mountain coal district, Kentucky, XLIII, [137 *et seq.*].
ASHLEY, HARRISON EVERETT: *Chemical Control of Slimes*, XLI, [xl], 380.
Asphalt: derivation from petroleum, XLVIII, [522].
Richardson on nature and origin, XL, [297].
water and acid proof tank lining, XLIX, 625, 643.
Asphalt deposits: Mexico, Cerro Azul, L, 865.
Trinidad, W. I., Pitch Lake, L, 865.
Venezuela, Bermudez Lake, L, 865.
Asphaltite: analyses, XL, 279, 280.
derived from petroleum, XL, 297.
Asphaltite deposits: Peru, Quisque (Minasragra) dist. (map), XL, 281.
Yauli dist (map), XL, 277.
Asphaltite mines: McClure's, Page Dist., Ind. Ter., XL, 280.
La Quimica, Quisque dist., Peru (map), XL, 281.
Assay: apparatus, stand for electrolytic deposition of copper, XLVI, 767.
curves, interpretation for drill holes, LIV, 93.
furnace tools, XXXVI, 10–18.
plan for gold mines, XXXIX, 689.
samples, preparing and recording, for use in laboratories, XL, 747–754.
values, sample bars of gold bullion, LIV, 510–517.
Assay and metallurgical laboratory, Yale University, XL, 239.
Assay and Valuation of Gold-Bullion (DEWEY), XL, [li], 780.
Assay for Corundum by Mechanical Analysis (HUTCHINSON), XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 30.
Assay of Gold and Silver by the Iron-Nail Method (HALL and DRURY) (With Discussion), XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 32
Assay of Silver-Bearing Gouge-Ores (KEYES), XLII, [xxxix], 518.
Assaying: accuracy of, XL, 782.
apparatus and reagents, XLI, 562.
copper alloys, XLIII, 582.

Digitized by Google

Assaying:—(*Continued.*)
copper bullion, XLVI, 764–788.
copper ores, silver losses, XLVI, 781.
effect of high litharge in silver, XXXVIII, 638–643.
electrolytic, of lead and copper, XXXVI, 605–609.
gold and silver: comparative results by the nail, nail-argol, niter, and excess litharge methods, XLVII, 36, 42.
methods, XLI, 563.
labor-saving appliances, XLI, 786–789.
mine waters, XLV, [3].
platinum, direct determination in ores and bullion, XLIII, 578–581.
portable outfit for field work, XLI, 561–566.
sampling for, XL, 782.
sampling of gold bullion, XLIV, 853–882.
silver, Gay-Lussac method, XLV, 256–271.
silver bullion, "Gay-Lussac" method, XLIII, 118–129.
Assays (see also *Analyses*): argentiferous nickel-cobalt arsenides, XXXVIII, 163.
computation of average value, XXXIX, 690.
copper (argentiferous), XLII, 906.
copper anodes, Great Falls, XLVI, 197.
copper cathodes, Great Falls, XLVI, 198, 199.
copper slags, Washoe smelter, Anaconda, Mont., XLIV, 784.
deep-sea dredgings, for gold and silver, XXXVIII, 704.
gold and silver in copper bullion, results by various methods, XLVI, 774, 780
gold bars (cyanide), XXXIX, 734; XL, 787–789.
gold-bismuth alloys, XXXIX, 734.
gold bullion, XL, 784–786, 792–796.
gold coin, XL, 790, 791, 797.
gold-copper mattes, XXXIX, 734.
gold ores, XL, 590, 593, 594.
gold scale, XXXVIII, 319.
gold-silver concentrates, Treadwell mines, Alaska, XLII, 786.
gold-silver ores, at Churchill cyanide plant, LII, 132.
gold slimes, XXXVIII, 204.
gold tailings, XXXVIII, 239–241.
method of recording, XL, 750.
mill products, gold-silver ores, Sinaloa, Mex., XLI, 342.
pyrite (nickel-ore), XXXVIII, 687.
silver ore, XXXVIII, 639–642, 740.
tin ores, XXXVIII, 677, 678.
silver bullion, XLV, 262–271.
silver ores, XLII, 518–527.
Associated Oil Co.: Avon topping plant, LII, 213.
Gaviota topping plant, LII, 213.
ASTON, JAMES: *Discussion on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, 317.
Aston and Burgess: investigation of copper steel, XLVII, [523].
Astronomy, determining meridian from a circumpolar star, XLI, 823–833.
Atacamite: artificial, XLII, [510].
chrysocolla derived from, XLII, [510].
malachite derived from, XLII, [510].
occurrences, XLII, [510].
Athabasca river, Can., tar sands, XXXVIII, 836–848.
Atikokan iron range, Can., XXXVI, 111.

Digitized by Google

Atkinson, W. N. and J. B.: coal-dust explosions, L, 554.
Atmospheres: different oxygen content, condition of lamp flame, LV, 83.
low in oxygen, effect on man, LV, 80.
Atomizing burner for liquid fuel, XLVIII, 722.
Atrato river system, Colombia, XXXIX, 397.
Attwood, George: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
ATWATER, C. G.: *Discussions: on the Coal-Briquette Plant of Bankhead, Alberta, Can.*, XXXIX, 895;
on the Manufacture and Tests of Silica Brick, LIII, 142, 143.
Auriferous gravel channels, California, XLIX, 238–257.
Auriferous quartz veins, XXXVIII, 851–853.
Auriferous veins of central gold belt, North Carolina, XXXVIII, 852.
Austen, Peter Townsend: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, l]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Austenite, XXXIX, 4–6.
AUSTIN, L. S.: *Washoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. in 1905*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 431.
Discussions: on Assay of Gold and Silver by the Iron-Nail Method, XLVII, 46;
on the International Lead Refining Plant, XLIX, 538, 539;
on The Need of Uniform Methods of Sampling Lake Superior Iron Ore, L, 215;
on Smelting Lead Ores in the Blast Furnace, XLIX, 520.
return on mining investiments, XLV, 312.
Austin, Thomas Septimus: Biographical Notice (DWIGHT), XXXVIII, [lv], 406; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
AUSTIN, W. L.: *Leaching Copper Products at the Steptoe Works*, XLIX, [ix], 668.
The Treatment of Copper Ore by Leaching Methods, XLIX, [ix], 659.
Discussion on The Leaching of Copper Ores, XLIX, 721.
experiments in pyritic smelting, XLI, [709].
Austinville: lead mines, Wythe county, Va., XXXVI, 682.
zinc mines, Wythe county, Va., XXXVI, 708, 710, 729.
Australia: Cloncurry copper district, LI, 100.
underground mining methods at Broken Hill, LIV, 54.
Austria, potash deposits, LI, 430.
Austria-Hungary, magnesite deposits, L, 892.
Authors, relations with the public, XLI, 542.
Author's edition of pamphlets of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers—Publications.*
Automatic hoisting, speed conditions required, LV, 11.
Automatic Operation of Mine Hoists as Exemplified by the New Electric Hoists for the Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co. (BURCH and WHITING), LV, [xx], 10.
Automatic Stock-Line Recorder for Iron Blast-Furnaces (JOHNSON), XXXVI, [xlv], 79.
Auxiliary slag furnace at Argo, Colo., XXXVI, 95.
Avila oil topping plant, California, LII, 186.
Avino silver mine, Durango, Mex., XXXIX, 359.
Avon, Cal., Associated Oil Co., topping plant, LII, 213.
Awa gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
Axial segregation: in steel ingots, XXXVIII, 79, 81–91.
lessened by rapid cooling, XXXVIII, 84.
Axinite, intergrowth with silicates, XLVIII, [206].
AYRES, W. S.: *Conservation in the Preparation of Anthracite for Market*, XLI, [xlvii].
Deutschman's Cave, near Glacier, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [liv]; XXXVIII, [liii], 857.

Digitized by Google

AYRES, W. S.:—(*Continued.*)
A New Separator for the Removal of Slate from Coal, XL, [lii], 648.
Discussions: on The Galt Coal-Field, Lethbridge, Alberta, XL, [l];
on Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy in the Western United States, XL, [xlix].
Aztecs of Mexico probably the mound-builders, XXXVII, 294–296.

Babcock & Wilcox boiler, tests at Steptoe Valley smelter, XLVII, 273, 277.
BACHE, FRANKLIN: *Dust-Explosions in Coal-Mines*, XL, [xlix], 667.
Bachman, D. I.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
BACHMAN, F. E.: *Discussion on the Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron and Notes on the Physical Action of the Blast-Furnace*, XXXVI, 797.
reducibility of iron ores, XLII, [203].
Back-filling system of mining, XLVI, 147.
BACON, H. M.: *Discussion on the Cost of Maintaining Production in California Oil Fields*, LII, 224.
BACON, RAYMOND F.: *Discussion on Some Problems in Copper Leaching*, LII, 754.
BACORN, FREDERICK W.: *An Amendment to Sales's Theory of Ore Deposition*, XLIX, [ix], 300.
Bacteria: in oxidation and precipitation of iron, XL, [183].
laterization due to, XLII, [76].
rôle in formation of bitumens, XLVIII, 528.
Bad river limestone, Penokee-Gogebic dist., Mich. and Wis., XXXVI, [115].
Badger copper mine, Butte, temperature of mine water, XLVI, 47.
Bag-filtration plants, XLIV, 708–735.
Bag House in Lead Smelting (ALEXANDER), XLIX, [x], 561.
Bag-house practice: United States smelter, Midvale, Utah, XLIX, 570, 578.
Globe Smelting & Refining Co., Denver, Colo., XLIX, 561–569.
International Smelting Co., Tooele, Utah, XLIX, 580.
Bag houses: bag-shaking device, XLIX, 568.
cotton vs. woolen bags, tests and specifications, XLIX, 565.
effect on metallurgy of lead, XLIX, 570–578.
lead-smelting practice, XLIX, 516, 524, 540, 561–578, 580.
screw conveyors for collecting dust, XLIX, 571.
thimble construction, XLIX, 563.
Bag-shaking devices, reverse-current system, XLVI, 944.
BAGGALEY, RALPH: *Discussion on Development of the Basic-Lined Converter for Copper Mattes*, XLVI, 480.
BAHNEY, L. W.: *An Adjustable Pyrometer-Stand*, XL, [li], 760.
The Alundum Extraction-Thimble Used in the Determination of Copper, XLIV, [xiii], 851.
Method for the Determination of Gold and Silver in Cyanide Solutions, LI, [xix], 131.
Rapid Estimation of Available Calcium Oxide in Lime Used in the Cyanide Process, XLII, [xlvii], 741.
Bailey, E. G.: clinkering properties of coal, XLIX, [748].
Bailey, G. H.: decomposition of bismuth sulphate, XLIII, [538].
decomposition of magnesium sulphate, XLIII, [566].
BAIN, H. FOSTER: *Alaska Coal-Land Problems*, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 595.
Coal-Resources of Alaska, XLII, [xlvi].
Discussion on Notes on the Laramie Tunnel, XLIII, 710.
on relation of synclines and mineral deposits, XL, 212.

Digitized by Google

BAIN, H. FOSTER, and others: *Studies of Illinois Coals*, XXXIX, [l]; XL, [iv], 3–74.
Bain, H. Foster, and Van Hise, C. R.: artesian conditions in the Ozark region, Mo., XL, 217.
derivation of lead and zinc deposits of Mississippi valley, XLI, [142].
on origin of Ozark ores, XL, 190.
theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
BAKER, CHARLES WHITING: *The Waste of Natural Resources by Fire*, XL, [iv].
Discussion on a Sea-Level Canal at Panama, XL, [xliii].
BAKER, DAVID: *Simple Rotary Distributor for Blast-Furnace Charges*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 361.
Discussion on the Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron and Notes on the Physical Action of the Blast-Furnace, XXXVI, 794.
on stock distribution and blast-furnace lining, XXXVIII, [891].
Baker, Thomas T.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 660]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Bakker, G.: capillary pressures, L, [851].
Baku, Russia, oil fields, XLVIII, 613–626.
Balakhany oil field, Baku, Russia, oil wells and production (1899–1912), XLVIII, 621.
Balaklala Consolidated Copper Co., Coram, Cal., Cottrell precipitating plant, XLIX, 541.
Balaklala smelter, Coram, Cal., electrical precipitation of fume, XLIII, 515, 755–762.
Balbach process for desilvering lead, XLIV, 741.
Bald Mountain gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 245.
BALL, MAX W.: *The Placer Law as Applied to Petroleum*, XLVIII, [xxi], 451.
Ball, Sydney H.: dike form of iron-ore deposits, Wyoming, XLIV, [24].
on geology of California borate regions, XL, 911.
BALL, SYDNEY H., and SHALER, MILLARD K.: *Mining-Conditions in the Belgian Congo (Congo Free State)*, XLI, [xli], 189.
Ball, Spurr, and Garrey: silver-lead deposits, Georgetown and Silver Plume, Colo., XLII, [60].
Ball and Wingham: investigation of copper steel, XLVII, [523].
Ball chamber, tube mills, Rand Mines, LII, 47.
Ball mill (see also *Crushing machines*) (Ferraris) for fine grinding, XXXIX, 88.
Ball mills, conical vs. cylindrical, XLV, 204.
Ball-Norton magnetic separators: at Mineville, N. Y., XLVIII, 253–256.
in Carolina, XL, 334.
Balliot cupola, XLIV, [210].
Baltimore Copper Smelting & Refining Co., Baltimore, Md., blast-roasting practice, XLI, 756.
Bamanga copper deposits, Belgian Congo, XLI, 200.
Bamberger, Sidney M.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Bana Cruz mining district, Nicaragua, XLI, [595].
BANCROFT, GEORGE J.: *The Formation and Enrichment of Ore-Bearing Veins*, XXXVIII, [liii], 245; *Discussion*, XL, 809.
BANCROFT, HOWLAND: *Dip Chart*, XLIX, [ix], 307.
The Tin Situation in Bolivia, XLVI, [xi]; XLVII, 173.
Bankhead, Can., briquette plant, XXXIX, 236–242, 892–896.
BANKS, E. G.: *Grinding in Tube-Mills at the Waihi Gold-Mine, Waihi, New Zealand*, XXXVIII, [liii], 196.
Banner coal seams, Wise country, Va., XLIII, 154.
BANNER, OTTO: *Discussion on Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing*, L, 139.
Baraboo, Wis.: iron ores, originally deposited as bog deposits, XXXVI, 145–149.
iron range, XXXVI, 142, 143.

Digitized by Google

Baraboo, Wis.:—(*Continued.*)
quartzite, XXXVI, 144.
Barber, William Burton: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 358]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Barbour, Thomas J.: on hydraulic dredging, XL, 503.
BARD, D. C.: *Discussion on Boulder Batholith of Montana*, LI, 48.
formation of copper carbonate, XLIX, 291.
influence of calcitic gangue on migration of copper, XLIII, [283].
BARD, D. C., and GIDEL, M. H.: *Mineral Associations at Butte, Mont.*, XLVI, [viii], 123.
BARDWELL, EARL S.: *The Annealing of Cold-Rolled Copper*, XLIX, [xi], 753.
Application of Hindered Settling to Hydraulic Classifiers, XLVI, [x], 266.
Notes on the Metallography of Refined Copper, XLVI, [xi], 742.
Barite: associated rocks, LI, 519.
average price, LI, 516.
bibliography, LI, 557.
geographic and geologic distribution, LI, 517.
imports, LI, 516.
occurrence by states, LI, 520.
production, LI, 515.
uses, LI, 556.
Butte district, XLVI, 56.
Cuba, association with iron ore, XXXVIII, 358–359.
Kentucky, association with strontium, XL, 720.
Missouri: association with copper, XL, 714.
geology, mining, and preparation, XL, 711–743.
milling methods, XL, 734.
mining costs, XL, 728.
mining methods, XL, 734.
origin, XL, 721.
preparation for market, XL, 734.
reserves, XL, 727.
New Mexico, association with galena, XL, 724.
Tennessee: association with galena, XXXVII, 890.
association with fluorite in lead ores, XXXVII, 890.
occurrence, by counties, XXXVII, 890.
Virginia: association with iron ore, XXXVIII, 727.
in crystalline area, XXXVIII, 714.
in limestone, XXXVI, 694; XXXVIII, 726.
in Triassic rocks, XXXVIII, 712.
mining methods, XXXVIII, 713, 727, 728, 732.
occurrence, by counties, XXXVIII, 710.
preparation for market, XXXVIII, 732.
Barite and Fluorite in Tennessee (WATSON), XXXVIII, 890; XXXVII, [liii].
Barite Associated with Iron-Ore in Pinar del Rio Province, Cuba (CATLETT), XXXVIII, [lv], 358.
Barite of the Appalachian States (WATSON and GRASTY), LI, [xvii], 514.
Barite deposits: Appalachian States, map, LI, 518.
Kentucky: XL, [720].
central, map, LI, 527.
Missouri, Washington county: geology, XL, 711–727.
comparison with other districts, XL, 720.
North Carolina, XL, [721].

Digitized by Google

Barite deposits:—(*Continued.*)
Tennessee, XXXVII, 890; XL, [720, 723].
Virginia: geology, XXXVIII, 710–733; XL, [711].
genesis, XXXVIII, 731.
geographical and geological distribution, XXXVIII, 710.
Barite mills: Missouri, XL, 734.
Virginia, XXXVIII, 733.
Barite mines, Virginia: Campbell county: Anthony, XXXVIII, 721.
Hewitt, XXXVIII, 721, 722.
Phillips, XXXVIII, 721.
Saunders, XXXVIII, 721, 722.
Pittsylvania county: Bennett, XXXVIII, 722, 723.
Berger, XXXVIII, 722.
Davis, XXXVIII, 723.
Dryden Wright, XXXVIII, 722.
Hatchett, XXXVIII, 723.
Maddox, XXXVIII, 724.
Meas, XXXVIII, 723.
Parker, XXXVIII, 722, 723.
Ramsay, XXXVIII, 722.
Thompson, XXXVIII, 722, 723.
Tom Wright, XXXVIII, 722.
Barite washer, Macklind, XL, 740.
Barium compounds, LI, 554.
Barium content of rocks, XXXIX, 754; XL, 722.
Barium sulphate: decomposition by heat, XLIII, 573.
melting point, XXXIX, 630.
reaction with carbon, XLI, [774].
temperature of decomposition, XLI, 764.
BARKER, PERRY: *Occluded Gases in Illinois Coals*, XL, [iv], 24.
BARKLEY, J. F., and KREISINGER, HENRY: *Discussion on the Thermal Insulation of High-Temperature Equipment*, LIII, 336.
BARLOW, A. E.: *Notes on the Sudbury Mineral Area*, XXXVIII, [lxi].
geology, Ontario, Canada, XLII, [482].
Barnaby, G. A., and Hayden, Ralph: tests for velocity of galena and quartz falling in water, XXXVIII, 221, 222, 229.
BARNHURST, H. R.: *The Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces*, XLVII, [viii], 308; *Discussion*, 317.
Barometric and Temperature Conditions at the Time of Dust-Explosions in the Appalachian Coal-Mines (MANNAKEE), XL, [lii], 655.
Barometric pressure on outflow of gas, LV, 68.
BARR, JAMES A.: *Tennessee Phosphate Practice*, L, [ix], 917.
The Use of Low-Grade Phosphates, LIV, [xix], 474.
Barrat: copper deposits, French Congo, XLI, [207].
Barrel test for gold extraction, XXXVIII, 243.
Barrell, Joseph: contact-metamorphic ore deposits, XLVIII, [205], [209].
geology, Marysville district, Mont., XLIX, 262.
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 118.
Barren Springs, Va., iron-ore pits, barite at, XXXVIII, 727.
Barron county, Wis., quartzite, XXXVI, [153].
Barrows iron mine, Cuyuna district, Minn., XLIV, 11.
BARROWS, W. A., JR., and ZAPFFE, CARL: *Iron-Ores of the South Range of the Cuyuna District, Minn.*, XLIV, [viii], 3.

Digitized by Google

Bartels Tin Mining Co., Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, XXXVIII, 679.
Barth: decomposition of cobalt sulphate, XLIII, 527, [559].
Bartlett process of gas cleaning, XLI, 640.
Bartlett, John H.: death, XLI, [xxxvi].
Bartsch round table, XLVI, 356.
Barus: solubility of silica in water, XLIII, [185], [189].
specific gravity of water under pressure, XLIII, [167].
Bärwald: chrysocolla derived from atacamite, XLII, [510].
Barysphere: contains large amounts of useful metals, XXXVIII, 263, 264.
definition, XXXVIII, 321.
Barytes: see *Barite.*
Barytes as a Paint Pigment (GARDNER and HECKEL), L., [ix], 983.
Basalt (olivine), San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., analysis, XXXVI, 188.
Basement Complex: see *Archean.*
Bashmakovsky copper mine, Siberia, XXXIX, 285.
Basic copper converting: Great Falls practice, XLVI, 486–561.
monolithic magnetite linings, XLVI, 562–566.
Basic-Lined Converter Practice at the Old Dominion Plant (HOWARD) (With Discussion), XLIX, [xi], 585.
Basic-Lined Converter in the Southwest (HOWARD) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiii], 823.
Basic-lined converters in Southwest, operating data, LV, 825.
Basic open-hearth steel (see also *Steel practice*), preparing for castings, XLIV, 263–268.
Basic steel: see *Steel.*
Basin ranges, XLIII, [244].
Baskerville and Kunz use ultra-violet light to identify willemite, XL, [554].
Bassick gold-silver mine, Rosita, Custer county, Colo., XXXVI, [32, 157].
Basswood granite, Vermilion iron range, Minn., XXXVI, 110.
BASTIN, EDSON S.: *Discussion on The Sulphide Ores of Copper*, XLV, 86.
BASTIN, EDSON S., and PALMER, CHASE: *The Rôle of Certain Metallic Minerals in Precipitating Silver and Gold*, XLV, [xvi], 224.
Batan island, Philippines, coal, XXXIX, 660.
Batchelor, William Tittley: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 661]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
BATESON, C. E. W.: *The Mojave Mining District of California*, XXXVII, [xliv], 160.
Batholith, Boulder, of Montana, LI, 31.
Bathylith: see *Rock intrusions.*
Battery tunnel, New York: rate of progress attained, XXXVIII, 388.
shield used in construction, XXXVIII, 389.
Baucke, H.: metallography of copper, XLIX, [772].
BAUERMAN, H.: *Discussion on the Roe Puddling-Process*, XXXVII, [lxxi].
Bauschinger: crushing tests of sandstone, XLII, 239.
Bauxitic clay, LI, 498.
Bayles, James Copper: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 78, June, 1913, xxxvi].
BAYLES, L. C.: *Discussion on Testing and Application of Hammer Drills*, LI, 265.
Bayley, W. S.: contact phenomena of rocks, XLV, 14.
BEACH, FREDERICK E., and TAGGART, ARTHUR F.: *An Explanation of the Flotation Process*, LV, [xxi], 547.
BEALS, ROGER L., and TWEEDY, GEORGE A.: *Cyanide-Plant and Practice at the Minas del Tajo, Rosario, Sinaloa, Mex.*, XLI, [xl], 324.
Beals, William, Jr.: death, XXXIX, [xl].
Beams, rolling, XXXVII, 860, 863.
Bear cooling tower for cement clinker, XLVI, 933.
Beard, J. T.: data of mine explosions, XL, [837].

Digitized by Google

Beard-Mackie Sight-Indicator for the Measurement of Marsh-Gas in Collieries (HARRINGTON), XXXVII, [xliii], 247.
Bearing of the Theories of the Origin of Magnetic Iron-Ores on Their Possible Extent (NASON), XLII, [xlviii]; XLIII, [lxxxiii], 291.
Beauce County, Quebec, gold-bearing gravels, LI, 672.
Beaumont, Elie de: on properties of vapors, XL, 702.
Beazley, Arthur T.: electrical dehydration of crude petroleum, XLIII, [514].
BECK, E. A.: *The Use of Anti-Piping Thermit in Casting Steel Ingots*, XLV, [xviii], 453.
Beck, Richard: association of native silver and copper sulphide ores, XLV, [234].
bog iron ore, XLII, 126.
elected honorary member of the Institute, XL, xxx.
microscopic examination of minerals, XLV, [28].
BECKER, GEORGE F.: *Biographical Notice of Samuel Franklin Emmons*, XLII, [xlvi], 643.
genesis of California quicksilver deposits, XLII, [515].
geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district, XLI. [7].
on fractures of Treadwell, Alaska, ore deposits caused by compressive strain, XXXVI, 586.
rock analyses, XLI, [147].
rock temperatures underground, Comstock lode, XLI, [7].
BECKETT, PERCY G.: *The Water Problem at the Old Dominion Mine*, LV, [xxi], 35.
Discussions: on the Block Method of Top Slicing of the Miami Copper Co., LV, 243;
on Cost and Extraction in the Selection of a Mining Method, LV, 206;
on Mine-Fire Methods Employed by the United Verde Copper Co., LV, 198, 200.
BECKMAN, J. W.: *Discussions: on Electro-Metallurgical Industries as Possible Consumers of Electric Power*, LII, 847, 850;
on The Thermal Insulation of High-Temperature Equipment, LIII, 335.
Bedding bins, Arizona smelting plants, LV, 784.
Bedford county, Va., area of barite deposits, XXXVIII, 724.
Bedford limestone, crushing tests, LII, 890–899.
BEDFORD, ROBERT H., and HAGUE, WILLIAM: *Tests of Rock Drills at North Star Mine, California*, XLIX, [xi], 346.
Bee-hive coke ovens: comparison with other types, XLIV, 157, 179.
cost per oven, XLIV, 158.
machine for drawing coke, XXXVI, 353–360.
Beehive vein, Standard mine, Bodie, Cal., XXXVIII, 347.
BEESON, J. J.: *The Disseminated Copper Ores of Bingham Canyon, Utah*, LIV, [xviii], 356.
Behavior of Calcium Sulphate at Elevated Temperatures with Some Fluxes (HOFMAN and MOSTOWITSCH), XXXIX, [li], 628; *Postscript*, XL, [li], 807.
Behavior of Copper-Matte and Copper-Nickel Matte in the Bessemer Converter (BROWNE), XLI, [xli], 296.
Behavior of Copper-Slags in the Electric Furnace (WRIGHT), XLI, [xl], 316.
Behavior of Stibnite in an Oxidizing Roast (HOFMAN and BLATCHFORD) (With Discussion), LIV, [xx], 671.
BELAIEW, N.: *Discussion on Notes on Some Heating and Cooling Curves of Professor Carpenter's Electrolytic Iron*, L, 527.
solidificational segregation in steel, XLVII, [629].
Belcher silver mine, Virginia City, Nev., ventilating system, XLI, 28.
BELDEN, SANFORD B.: *Recent Developments in the Design of Jeffrey Locomotives and Coal-Cutting Machines*, XLVIII, [xviii].
Belen silver mine, Ocampo, Mexico, cyanide treatment of ores, XLVIII, 125–135.

Digitized by Google

Belgian Congo: see *Africa*.
Belgium: blast-furnace gas engines, XXXVII, 647–668, 924–936.
coal-dust explosions (1887–1904), L, 615.
BELL, ARTHUR F. L.: *Important Topping Plants of California*, LII, [xiv], 185; *Discussion*, 216, 217.
Discussions: on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil, LII, 378, 379;
on Petroleum as Fuel under Boilers and in Furnaces, LII, 376;
on Protecting California Oil Fields from Damage, LII, 231, 232, 233, 237;
on Sliding Royalties for Oil and Gas Wells, LII, 326.
Bell, Charles Lowthian: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 662]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
blast-furnace practice, XLII, [199], [201].
Bell, Sir I. Lowthian: Biographical Notice (HOWE), XXXVI, [xliv], 412.
BELL, ROBERT: *The Huronian as a Gold-Bearing Terrane*, XLI, [xl].
The Tar-Sands of the Athabasca River, Can., XXXVIII, [lxi], 836.
Bell, Robert H.: gold of Snake river, Idaho, XL, 501.
hydraulic dredging, XL, 500.
Bella shales, Lake valley, N. M., XXXIX, 147.
Belmont gold mine, Marysville district, Montana, XLIX, 276.
Belmont mill: cost of operation, LII, 110.
flow sheet, LII, 99.
slime-settling data, LV, 370.
Belmont Milling Co., Tonopah plant, LII, 95.
Belmont silver mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 626, [629], 632, [646].
Belt: conveyor, calculating chart, LII, 947.
for slime treatment, Sardinia, XXXIX, 86.
Bembe copper deposits, West Africa, XLI, 207.
BEMENT, A.: *Smokeless Combustion of Bituminous Coal*, XL, [iv], 52.
Discussions: on Commercial Value of Coal-Mine Sampling, XXXVI, 834;
on Pure Coal as a Basis for the Comparison of Bituminous Coals, XXXIX, 800.
improved water-tube boiler, XL, 54.
on Springfield, Ill., coal dist., XL, [13].
Ben Hur gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673.
Ben Levy quartz claim, Hunker creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [ciii].
BENDER, LOUIS V.: *Coal-dust Fired Reverberatories at Washoe Reduction Works*, LI, [xx], 743.
BENEDICKS, CARL: *Discussions: on The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron*, XLVII, 727;
on Notes on Some Heating and Cooling Curves of Professor Carpenter's Electrolytic Iron, L, 526.
allotropy of iron, XLVII, [668].
effect of temperature of quenching on hardness of steel, XLV, [522].
influence of heating on crystallization of steel, XLV, [520].
Bennett barite mine, Pittsylvania county, Va., XXXVIII, 722, 723.
Bennett tunneling machine, XL, 458.
Bennett, Thomas A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 359]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
BENNETTS, B. H., and JONES, L. J. W.: *A Special Form of Slag-Car*, XXXVI, [xlv], 223.
Benson iron mine, Brush ridge, Pa., ore section, XL, 135.
Bensusan, Edgar Vallentine: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 664]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Benton, Charles W.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lvii]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].

Digitized by Google

Benzine mine lamp, XLIII, [316].
Benzol, recovery from coke-oven gas, L, 66.
Benreda limestone, New Mexico, XXXIX, 147.
Berger barite mine, Pittsylvania county, Va., XXXVIII, 722, 723.
BERKEY, CHARLES P.: *Geology of the New Catskill Aqueduct*, XLIII, [lxxxii].
Discussions: on Certain Types of Chalcocite and Their Characteristic Etch Patterns, LIV, 437;
on The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba, LIII, 64.
BERKEY, C. P., and HASTINGS, J. B.: *The Geology and Petrography of the Goldfield Mining District, Nev.*, XXXVII, [xliv], 140.
Berlin gold-quartz mine, Nye County, Nev., faulting, XXXVIII, 297–309.
BERRIEN, C. L.: *Fire-Fighting Methods at the Mountain View Mine, Butte, Mont.*, LII, [xv], 534.
Discussion on Mine-Fire Methods Employed by the United Verde Copper Co., LV, 195.
Bertels: organic origin of petroleum, XLVIII, [519].
Bertha lead-zinc mine, Austinville, Wythe County, Va.: XXXVI, 683, 689; XXXVII, 305, 307, 312.
limestone weathering at mine opening, XXXVI, 713.
Bertha pure spelter, analyses, XXXVII, 316.
Berthelot: on amalgams, XXXVII, 62.
Berthier: decomposition of lead sulphate, XLIII, [543].
method of preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [496].
reduction of calcium sulphate by carbon, XLI, [763].
Bertrand: Congo river, XLI, [191].
copper deposits, French Congo, XLI, [207].
Berwind Fuel Co., briquetting plants, LI, 203.
Beryllium in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 753.
Bessemer converter, behavior of copper matte and copper-nickel matte, XLI, 296–316.
Bessemer medal, award to Floris Osmond, XLV, [274].
Bessemer process in America, history, XXXVII, lv.
Bessemer steel (see also *Steel*), production, U. S. (1910), XLII, 223.
Bessemerizing, Mabuki-Doko furnaces at Kano works, LI, 728.
Besshi copper mine, Japan, LI, 701.
Besshi smelting works, Shisaka Island, Japan, XLIII, 81.
Bessler gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
Best, John Walter: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 360]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
BEST, W. N.: *Petroleum as Fuel under Boilers and in Furnaces for Heating, Melting, and Heat Treatment of Metals*, LII, [xiv], 363; *Discussion*, 374, 375, 376.
Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of any Specific Gravity, XLVIII, [xxi], 716; *Discussion*, 729, 731, 732.
Discussions: on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil, LI, 666; LII, 377;
on the Possible Occurrence of Oil and Gas Fields in Washington, LII, 248.
Bethlehem Iron Mines Co., iron-ore holdings, Cuba, XLII, 116.
Bethlehem Steel Co.: blowing-engine station, LI, 819.
duplex steel plant, L, 253.
BEUTTER, M.: *Discussion on Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots*, XXXVIII, 924.
Bewley, F. W.: design of roll-feeder, XLIII, [700].
BEYL, Z. S.: *A Few Mining-Districts in the Argentine Republic, South America*, XLI, [xxxix].
Bian gas cooler, XXXVII, 684.
Bian gasw asher, XLVII, 369.

Digitized by Google

Bibi-Eibat oil field, Baku, Russia, wells and production (1899–1912), XLVIII, 621.
Bibliographies: alloys, metallography, XLIV, 849.
alloys of cadmium, lead and zinc, LII, 146.
ancient drainage system of California, XLIX, 255.
application of electric power to mining work in the Witwatersrand area, LIV, 155.
barite, LI, 557.
clinkering, XLVII, 434.
contact metamorphism, XLIII, 289.
copper deposits of San Cristobal, Santo Domingo, LII, 654.
critical ranges of iron, XLVII, 702.
Daiquiri mines, LIII, 59.
decomposition and reduction of lead sulphate, LV, 749.
emerald deposits of Muzo, Colombia, LV, 933.
ferrite formation, XLV, 222.
flotation of minerals, LV, 539.
fuel oil, XLVIII, 582–612.
geography and geology of Harney Peak district, S. D., XLIII, [207].
geological explorations, Ontario, Canada, XLII, 498, 925.
geology and ore deposits, Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, 114.
geology of Arizona, XLIII, 288.
influence of copper upon steel, XLVII, 557.
manganese steel, L, 494.
mine hoists, 1900–1909, XLI, 99.
mineral resources: China, XLIII, 51.
Peru, 1903–1907, XXXIX, 258.
Montana coal fields, XLVI, 918.
rails, 1870–1906, XXXVII, 617–627.
recent advances in the chemistry of the cyanogen compounds, LIV, 504.
tin deposits, Alaska, 1903–1907, XXXVIII, 682.
tin geology and mineralogy, XLVII, [189].
titanium, history, occurrence, use in iron metallurgy, XLIV, 306.
vanadium, XL, [274].
Warren mining district, LV, 351.
zinc-lead deposits, Virginia-Tennessee, 1870–1905, XXXVI, 736–737.
Bibliography of Coal-Washing, 1851–1905 (WYER), XXXVII, [xliii], 256.
Bibliography of Gas-Producers, 1866–1905 (WYER), XXXVI, [xlv], 64.
Bibliography of Injuries to Vegetation by Furnace-Gases, 1843–1905 (FRAZER), XXXVIII, [liv], 520.
Biddle, William Foster: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 46, Oct., 1910, xxvi]; death, XLI, [xxxvi].
BIESECKER, A. S., WARREN, H. M. and POWELL, E. J.: *Tests on Various Electric Motor-Driven Equipment Used in the Preparation of Anthracite Coal*, LIV, [xix], 107.
"Big" coal seam: Ala., XL, 90–91.
Scranton, Pa., XLII, 247.
Big Five Mining Co., storage-battery haulage, LI, 232, 233.
Big Fork River hydro-electric development, Montana, XLVI, 802.
Big Hole River hydro-electric plant, Montana, XLVI, 792.
"Big" iron-ore seam, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 85, 86, 96–104.
Big Muddy Coal & Iron Co., Clifford, Ill., coal mines, XL, 27.
Bijiki schist, Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [112].

Digitized by Google

Bildt, Carl Wilhelm: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, li]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Billets, Ordnance Department rules for examination, XXXIX, 226.
BILLINGSLEY, PAUL: *The Boulder Batholith of Montana*, LI, [xviii], 31; *Discussion*, 50, 52, 54.
The Southern Cross Mine, Georgetown, Mont., XLVI, [x], 128.
Billy copper mine, Pima county, Ariz., XLIII, [244].
Bi-Metallic smelter, Leadville, Colo., XLI, 709–722.
Binary systems of metallic sulphides in mattes, XXXIX, 585.
Bingham, Utah, genesis of ore deposits, XXXVI, 541–580.
Bingham Canyon copper ores: secondary enrichment, LIV, 386.
disseminated, LIV, 356.
Binkley, Miles & Co., Marion, Ill., coal mines, XL, [30].
Biographical Notices (see also names of members): 1904, XXXVI, [xlvii]; 1905, XXXVII, [xxxii]; 1906, XXXVIII, [lxii]; 1907 and 1908, XXXIX, [iii]; 1909, XL, [iii].
Thomas Septimus Austin (DWIGHT), XXXVIII, [lv], 406; XXXIX, [xliv].
Sir Lowthian Bell (HOWE), XXXVI, [xliv], 412.
John Birkinbine (RAYMOND), LII, 869.
William Phipps Blake (RAYMOND), XLI, [l], 851.
Franklin R. Carpenter (HOFMAN), XLI, [l], 869.
Edward Cooper (RAYMOND), XXXVII, [xlii], 349.
Alexander B. Coxe (RAYMOND), XXXVII, [xlii], 356.
Thomas M. Drown (RAYMOND), XXXVI, [xliii], 288.
Charles B. Dudley (RAYMOND) XLI, [xxxviii], 837.
George H. Eldridge (EMMONS), XXXVII, [xlii], 339.
Samuel Franklin Emmons (BECKER), XLII, [xlvi], 643.
Benjamin West Frazier, Jr., D.Sc. (WILLIAMS), XXXVI, [xlvii], 306.
John Fritz (RAYMOND and DRINKER), XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 3.
James Duncan Hague (RAYMOND), XXXIX, [lii], 677; XL, [xliv].
Louis Janin (RAYMOND), XLIX, [xi], 831.
Bruno Kerl (RAYMOND), XXXVI, [xliii], 304.
William Metcalf (RAYMOND), XLI, [xxxviii], 865.
William George Neilson (BIRKINBINE), XXXVIII, [lv], 402.
Floris Osmond (SAUVEUR), XLV, [xix], 272.
Hermann Wedding (SCHROEDTER), XL, [xlv], 538.
BIRKINBINE, J. L. W.: *Exploration of Certain Iron-Ore and Coal-Deposits in the State of Oaxaca, Mexico*, XLI, [xl], 166.
Discussions: on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 735;
on Valuation of Iron-Mines, XLV, 299.
BIRKINBINE, JOHN: *The American Institute of Mining Engineers and the Conservation of Natural Resources*, XL, [xlv], 412.
Biographical Notice of William George Neilson, XXXVIII, [lv], 402.
The Reserves of Iron Ore for the United States, L, [viii], 197.
The United States Iron Industry from 1871 *to* 1910, XLII, [xxxviii], 222.
Discussions: on the Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron, XXXVI, 796;
on A Commercial Fuel-Briquette Plant, XLI, 895;
on Notes on Cast-Iron, XLV, 376;
on Notes on the Physical Action of the Blast-Furnace, XXXVI, 796;
on Valuation of Iron-Mines, XLV, 297 *et seq.*
Biographical Notice (RAYMOND), LII, 869.
writings of, LII, 872.

Digitized by Google

Birmingham Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala., blast furnaces, XL, 132.
Birmingham dist., Ala.: see *Alabama*.
Birnie: method of preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [496].
Bisbee, porphyry copper ore, LII, 783.
Bischof: metallic content of sea water, XLI, [142].
theory of ore concentration, XL, [198].
Bischoff: on efficiency of sodium chloride solutions in transforming potassium feldspar to albite, XXXVI, 369.
Bismuth: crystalline form of, XXXVII, 813, 827..
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 22.
effect on solubility of gold, XLIII, 593.
in ores of upper level of mines, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, [35].
influence on copper, XL, 604–613.
recovery from blister copper, XLVII, 217.
recovery from lead bullion by the Hulst process, XLIX, 537.
Bismuth and tellurium, removal from copper solutions, XLVI, 771.
Bismuth sulphate: analysis, XLIII, 538.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 537.
Bispberg iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, [790].
Bits: cone, Sharp & Hughes: LI, 621–624.
costs of operating, LI, 625.
drill, New Jersey Zinc Co., LI, 243.
fishtail: LI, 621.
costs of operating, LI, 625.
Bitter-lakes, Cal., mineral deposits, XL, 710.
Bitter Root mountains tunnel, Idaho, dimensions and rate of progress, XL, 437.
Bitumens: Athabasca river, Can., XXXVIII, 844.
distribution and accumulation, XLVIII, 521, 523.
formation from algæ, XLVIII, [526].
in ore deposits, XLVIII, 486, 499, 518.
in volcanic rocks, XLVIII, 486, 513, 518.
rôle in bacteria in formation, XVLIII, 528.
use in construction of roads, XLVIII, 708–715.
Bituminous coal (see also *Coal*): Alaska, XXXVI, 489.
S. W. Parr's tests, XL, 62.
production: U. S., 1907–1908, XL, 599.
China (1911), XLIII, 7.
pure coal as a basis for comparison, XXXVIII, 621–632.
smokeless combustion, XL, 52–57.
Bituminous coal fields (see also *Coal fields*), Montana, XLVI, 905.
Biwabik iron-bearing formation, Mesabi dist., Minn., XXXVI, [116].
Black Butte, Nev., gold mill, XXXVII, 189.
Black clay, analyses, XXXVIII, 721.
Black Eagle Falls hydro-electric plant, Missouri river, Montana, XLVI, 795.
Black Hawk Coal Co., Carbon County, Utah, mine and mining methods, L, 675.
Black Hawk, Colo, gold mill, XXXVII, [79].
Black Mountain Coal-District, Kentucky (DILWORTH), XLII, [xlviii]; XLIII, [iv], 129.
Blackfoot coal field, Montana, XLVI, 913.
BLACKNER, LESTER A.: *Underground Mining Systems of Ray Consolidated Copper Co.*, LII, [xiii,] 381.
Blacksmith shop, underground, LII, 396.
Blacktail gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673.
Blackwelder: algal origin of Bighorn dolomite, Wyoming, XLVIII, [532].

Digitized by Google

Blair gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 648, 650.
Blair and Smith: physical tests of chrome steel, XLVII, 553.
BLAKE, WILLIAM P.: *Destruction of the Salt-Works in the Colorado Desert by the Salton Sea*, XXXVIII, [lx], 848.
Manganese-Ore in Unusual Form, XLI, [xlix], 647.
Origin of Orbicular and Concretionary Structure, XXXVI, [xlvi], 39.
Superficial Blackening and Discoloration of Rocks, Especially in the Desert Regions (Postscript), XXXVI, [xlvii].
"desert varnish" on rocks, XLIII, [265].
geology of Harney Peak district, S. D., XLIII, [215].
geology of Silverbell district, Arizona, XLIII, [246].
iron and manganese deposits on desert rocks, XLII, [511].
metamorphism of limestone, Tucson, Ariz., XLIII, [272].
pebble pavement of arid regions, XLI, [156].
pegmatite, XXXIX, 109.
Biographical Notice (RAYMOND), XLI, [l], 851; death [xxxvi].
Blake and Pumpelly: introduction of gunpowder for blasting into Japan, XLIII, 75.
Blanket-strakes at early gold mills, XXXVII, 56.
Blankets, for Callow cells, LV, 500.
Blast-furnace flue dust, nodulizing, XLIX, 500–506.
Blast-furnace fuels, charcoal and coke, XXXIX, 228–235.
Blast-furnace gas: combustion of, LIII, 402.
dust-arresting tests, XLVI, 591.
dust content, XLVII, 360.
methods to determine dust content, XLVII, 389.
principles of combustion, LIII, 408.
Blast-furnace gas engines: see *Gas engines*.
Blast-furnace hot-blast mains, temperature drop, LIII, 373.
Blast-furnace practice: advantages of steady blast, L, 110, 127, 131, 134.
air: saturated and dry, weight, XXXVII, 208.
variation in oxygen content with amount of moisture, XXXVIII, 907.
Algoma Steel Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can., charcoal and coke iron furnace, XXXVI, 835–836; XXXIX, 228–235.
apparatus for measuring variations in blast pressure, L, 107.
application of efficiency methods, XLII, 220.
automatic stock-line recorder, XXXVI, 79–89.
"available" heat, XXXVI, 793.
blast: control of composition, XXXVII, 202.
dry, XXXVI, 470, 752.
dry air: see *Dry-air blast-process*.
flow of air through orifices, XXXVI, 460; XL, [251].
heating, XXXVI, 470.
moisture, XXXVI, 474.
penetration, XXXVIII, 887, 888.
pressure, XXXVI, 363, 459, 465; XL, [251].
at the tuyeres and inside the furnace, XL, 247–252.
relation of moisture to combustion temperature, XLI, 272.
requirements, L, 93.
temperature: XXXVIII, 902–904.
effect of uniformity, XXXVII, 204, 209, 213, 217.
test to determine ideal, XLI, 274.
"wandering," XXXVIII, 890, 891.
blowing in, XLIV, 105–122.

Digitized by Google

Blast-furnace practice:—(*Continued.*)
carbon: in gas, XXXVI, 454.
loss between throat and hearth, XLII, 201.
relation of combustion temperature, XLI, 268–279.
saving by better combustion, XXXVI, 752.
carbon dioxide: in gas, XXXVI, 485.
ratio to carbon monoxide, XXXVI, 457.
center combustion-chamber stoves, XXXIX, 722.
charcoal as fuel, XXXIX, 228–235.
charcoal furnace, use of fine ore, XXXVI, 360–363, 835.
charge sheet, XXXVII, 453.
charges, weighing, XXXVII, 451.
chart for moisture determinations, XLVII, 427–430.
cinder: black not caused by cold furnace, XXXVI, 480.
controls temperature of iron, XXXVI, 480.
coke: as fuel, XXXIX, 228–235.
consumption and output (average), XXXVIII, 903.
consumption in winter and summer months compared, XXXVII, 203, 211.
dissolved by ascending gases, XXXVI, 469.
structure desired, XLIV, 155.
coke furnace, use of fine ore, XXXVI, 363, 797.
conditions producing good and bad irons, L, 372.
constant volume governor for blast, L, 112, 136.
copper: composition of charge, XLI, 737.
furnace tops, XLI, 723–738.
temperature records, XLI, 733, 736.
costs of operation, XXXIX, 721.
"critical" temperature: XXXVII, 217–222.
determination, XXXVI, 479–481; XLII, 195.
relation to theoretical temperature, XXXVI, 472.
data of operation, XXXIX, 543; XL, 249, 459–474, 614–625.
development in the size and shape of furnaces, XL, 459–474.
development since 1871, XLII, 231.
dew-point, influence, XXXVI, 769–771.
difficulties from presence of zinc, XXXVIII, 448–454.
distributor, simple rotary, for blast-furnace charges, XXXVII, 361–365.
dry-air blast: see *Dry-air blast-process.*
Dutch oven for drying out, XLIV, 106.
Edgar Thomson furnace, Braddock, Pa., XXXVI, 324.
explosions due to finely comminuted coke? XXXVI, 797.
fluorspar in, XL, 269.
fuel consumption: XXXVIII, 906, 907.
charcoal furnaces, XXXVI, 363, 482.
Clyde Iron Works, Eng., XXXVI, 479.
curves, XXXVI, 474.
making ferromanganese, XXXVI, 482.
making high-silicon iron, XXXVI, 482.
fuel economy: XXXVI, 477, 483; XXXIX, 540–544; XL, 614–635.
suggestions, XLII, 215.
fuel efficiency, XLII, 191–221.
fuel requirements, formula, XLII, 203.
furnace lines before and after runs, XXXIX, 712, 713.
gas: see *Gases.*

Digitized by Google

Blast-furnace practice:—(*Continued.*)
gas cleaning, XLVII, 357–426.
gas pressure, destructive effect, XXXVIII, 889, 890.
gas producer as an auxiliary, XXXVII, 366–370, 920–923.
grade-heat, XXXVI, 768, 772–791.
Grüner's constants for heat requirements, XL, 617.
hearth temperature, effect of irregular, XLI, 269.
heat: available above critical temperature, XXXVI, 475.
available in the hearth, XLII, 193.
carried off by gases, XXXVI, 457.
due to combustion of C to CO, to blast, and to fuel, XXXVI, 473.
in gases before tuyeres, dry blast and moist blast, XXXVI, 754–757.
of combustion, XXXVI, 455.
heat balances of coke and charcoal furnaces, L, 369.
heat supply and heat loss in fusion zone, sources, XLII, 194.
influence of oxygen, nitrogen, etc., on cast iron, L, 344–404.
Isabella furnaces, Etna, Pa. (see also *Dry-air blast-process*), XXXVI, 315–324, 745–765.
Johnson slag-tester, XLIV, 139.
labor cost, XXXVII, 458.
lime gives heat, XXXVI, 480.
limestone: burning before charging, XXXVI, 486.
influence of, XXXVII, 451.
Longdale furnace, Longdale, Va., unusual product, XXXIX, 547.
moisture: in air, XXXVI, 475.
variations, XXXVII, 202, 210, 212.
new type of furnace, XLIV, 91–104.
notes on physical action, XXXVI, 454–488.
operating as gas producer, L, [57], [87], [88].
operating with a turbo blower, L, 90–142.
ore burden, XXXVI, 772–791.
ores, Cuyuna district, Minn., XLIV, 12.
output, daily, XXXVI, 363, 772.
primitive, Belgian Congo, XLI, 210.
progress in, XL, 426.
pressure-gauge, XL, 251.
pressure tests, XL, 247–250.
rate of driving, effect on fuel consumption, XLII, 199.
record of a day's run on basic and Bessemer iron, XLV, 329.
records: see *Blast-furnaces—data of operations.*
relation of slow driving to fuel economy, XXXIX, 540–544.
sampling iron ore, L, 207.
silicon in iron decreased by lowering combustion temperature, XLI, 278.
slags: composition, XLIV, 128.
effect of alumina, XLIV, 123–142.
effect of lime, XLIV, 125.
effect of magnesia, XLIV, 126.
influence of temperature of formation, XLIV, 138.
ratios of lime, silica and alumina, XLIV, 128.
slag temperature, XLII, 196.
slips, XXXVI, 464, 468.
smelting power at tuyeres, XXXVI, 753.
stock descent, XXXVI, 464.

Digitized by Google

Blast-furnace practice:—(*Continued.*)
stock-efficiency report, XLIII, 445.
temperature, factors controlling, XLI, 271.
top-pressure, XXXVI, 459.
top-temperature, XXXVI, 455, 457.
use of nodulized ore, XLVII, 344–356.
utility of efficiency-records, XLIV, 143–153.
valuation and efficiency of furnace stock, XLIII, 433–445.
variation of blast pressure with turbo and reciprocating blowing engines, L, 109.
Warwick furnaces, Pottstown, Pa.: ammonia compressor and condenser, XXXIX, 707, 708.
experience with dry blast, XXXIX, 705–722, 922–924.
zinc, effect of, XXXVIII, 448.
Blast-Furnace Practice; Discussion, XXXVI, 792; XXXVIII, 887.
Blast-furnace reactions (copper), XLIV, 813.
Blast-Furnace Slag-Analyses for 24 Hours (GRAMMER), XLV, [xix], 327.
Blast-furnace smelting of lead ore, XLIX, 507–524, 525–531.
Blast furnaces (see also *Furnaces*): compared with electric and reverberatory furnaces, XLVII, 253, 259.
data of operations, XLII, 210.
number in operation, U. S. (1871–1910), XLII, 233, 235.
copper: British Columbia Copper Co., LII, 957.
Calumet & Arizona Mining Co., LV, 788.
development at Boston & Montana smelter, XLVI, 423–444.
thermal effect of jackets, XLVI, 445–468.
electric, XLVII, 256.
iron: Alabama: Birmingham dist., XL, 90–91, 132, 133.
Northeast dist., XL, 133.
Brazil, L, 146.
New Jersey, XXXVII, 198–201; XL, 467.
New York, XL, [174].
Ohio, XL, 249.
Pennsylvania, XL, 459–474.
data of operations, XXXIX, 543.
Alice, Sharpsville, Pa., XL, 614–625.
Algoma, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can., XXXIX, 228–235.
Antrim, Mancelona, Mich., XL, 614–625.
Clarence, Cleveland dist., Eng., XL, 614–625.
Columbus, Columbus, Ohio, XL, 249.
Corbyn Hall, South Staffordshire, Eng., XL, 459.
Glendon, Easton, Pa., XL, 459–474.
Illinois Steel Co., South Works, LI, 796.
Isabella, Etna, Pa., XXXVI, 746; XXXVII, 206, 209; XXXIX, 714, 717, 718; XL, 614–625.
Musconetcong, Stanhope, N. J., XL, 467.
Sharon, Sharon, Pa., XL, 614–625.
Union No. 1, Chicago, Ill., XXXIX, 543; XL, 614–625.
Warwick, Pottstown, Pa., XXXIX, 705–722.
lead, development of the water jacket, XLIV, 736–740.
Blast heats, high, in Mesaba practice, LI, 794.
Blast-Pressure at the Tuyeres and Inside the Furnace (SWEETSER), XL, [xliv], 247.
Blast roasting (see also *Sintering*): fine iron-bearing materials, XLII, 180–190.

Digitized by Google

Blast roasting (see also *Sintering*):—(*Continued.*)
flue dust, XLIX, 500–506.
lead ores, XLIX, 511, 514, 520, 526.
recent progress, XLI, 739–763, 915–922.
Blast-roasting processes: XXXVII, 627–646; XXXIX, 628.
Carmichael Bradford, XLI, 739.
Dwight-Lloyd, XLI, 755.
Huntington-Heberlein, XLI, 740.
Kelley, XLI, 747.
Robinson, XLI, 747.
Savelsberg, XLI, 746.
"Blast-wandering" defined, XXXVIII, 890.
Blasting: in Loetschberg tunnel, Switzerland, XL, 442, 451.
in shaft sinking, practice in the Butte district, XLVI, 165.
in tunnel driving, XL, 433, 447.
protecting mine timbers, XLVI, 163.
Blasting fuse, Cordeau Bickford, L, 738–754.
Blasting powder: see *Explosives*.
Blatchford, John: death, XXXVIII, [xli].
BLATCHFORD, JOHN, and HALL, WILLIAM T.: *The Determination of Antimony in the Products Obtained by Roasting Stibnite*, LIV, [xx], 678.
BLATCHFORD, JOHN and HOFMAN, H. O.: *The Behavior of Stibnite in an Oxidizing Roast*, LIV, [xx], 671.
BLAUVELT, W. H.: *A Commercial Fuel-Briquette Plant*, XLI [xxxix], 255.
The Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, [ix], 154; *Discussion*, 184 *et seq.*
The Slagging Gas Producer, XLVII, [vii], 431.
Discussions: on The Coal-Briquette Plant at Bankhead, Alberta, Can., XXXIX, 892, 895;
on The Manufacture and Tests of Silica Brick, LIII, 143;
on Recent Developments in Coal Briquetting, LI, 221;
on Recent Developments in the Inspection of Steel Rails, XLIV, 278.
Blende: formation of ferrites in roasting, XLV, 210–223.
jig tests, XLI, 423.
settling ratios, XLI, 424.
Blende and marcasite, Friedrich's freezing curve, XLV, 213.
BLENKINSOPP, LAWSON: *Discussion on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co.*, LI, 358.
Bleyberg lead vein, description by Phillips, XXXVIII, 341.
BLICKENSDERFER, F. C.: *A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills*, LV, [xxiv], 678; *Discussion*, 694 *et seq.*
Blickle and Friedrich: decomposition of sulphates, XLIII, 525.
Blister copper: occurrence of rare metals in, XLVII, 217–218.
refining, XLIII, 446–464, 750–755.
Block method of top slicing, mining costs per ton, LV, 243.
Block Method of Top Slicing of the Miami Copper Co. (DEANE) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 240.
BLOCK, JAMES A.: *Discussion on Notes on Flotation*, LIV, 18.
Bloedite deposits in bitter lakes, Cal., XL, 710.
BLOMFIELD, A. L.: *Discussion on Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District*, LII, 965.
Blooms: Ordnance Department rules for examination, XXXIX, 226.
process for pure low-phosphorus, XXXVI, 807.
steel, commercial production, LIII, 341.

Digitized by Google

Blooms:—(*Continued.*)
wrought-iron, puddled, analysis, XXXVI, 807.
Blossburg, N. M., coal seam, XL, 355.
Bloun; mountain, Ala., coal field, XL, 90–91.
BLOW, A. A.: *Discussion on Vanadium-Deposits in Peru*, XL, [xliii].
Blow-hole gases: see *Gases.*
Blow-holes: are hydrogen and nitrogen alone responsible for formation? XXXVIII, 419.
due to ferrous oxide in molten metal, XXXVIII, 433, 434.
formation, XXXVIII, 70, 71, 425.
in crucible steel (see also *Steel*), procedure to prevent, XLVII, 525.
preventing: by increase and decrease of pressure, XXXVIII, 443, 444.
influence of carbon, manganese, silicon, and aluminum, XXXVIII, 438.
Blow-Holes in Steel Ingots (VON MALTITZ), XXXVIII, [lxi], 412.
Blower stations: Maryland Steel Co., LI, 820–827.
Minnesota Steel Co., LI, 819.
modern gas-power, LI, 819.
Blowing-engine station, Bethlehem Steel Co., LI, 819.
Blowing-In a Blast-Furnace (SWEETSER) (With Discussion), XLIV, [ix], 105.
Blowing-In without "Scaffolding-Down" (FIRMSTONE), XXXVIII, [liii], 124.
Blue Band coal seam, Ill., XL, 11–16, [31, 38].
Blue creek coal area, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 90–91.
Blue springs, Tenn., lead mine, XXXVI, 734.
Blue system of fissures, Butte district, XLVI, 18.
Blue, John: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lii]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Board of Conciliation (Anthracite), XLII, 390–402.
Board of Directors of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers.*
Bodie, Cal., vein system of the Standard Mine, XXXVIII, 343–357.
BOECK, P. A.: *The Thermal Insulation of High-Temperature Equipment*, LII, [xv]; LIII, 324.
Discussion on Temperature Drop in Blast-Furnace Hot-Blast Mains, LIII, 389.
BOEHMER, MAX: *Genesis of the Leadville Ore-Deposits*, XLI, [xli], 162.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 76, April, 1913, xxxi].
Bog ores (see also *Iron ore*): character, LIII, 117.
chemistry of iron precipitation, LIII, 117.
chemistry of iron solution, LIII, 116.
countries producing, LIII, 117.
deposits and formation, LIII, 116.
distribution, LIII, 117.
lake ores, LIII, 122.
marine, LIII, 122.
method of formation, LIII, 116.
Sweden, of recent formation, XXXVIII, 835.
Boggs, William R., Jr.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, liv; *ibid.*, No. 20, Mar., 1908, lvii]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Bogoslovsk Mining Estate, Siberia (SHOCKLEY), XXXIX, [xliv], 274; *Discussion*, XXXIX, 897.
Bogoslovsky copper mine, Siberia, XXXIX, 286.
Boiler plant, Arizona Copper Co., LV, 822.
Boiler-plate steel, formation of blow-holes, XLV, [424].
Boilers: Bement water-tube, XL, 54.
efficiency ratings of coal and gas-fired, L, 118.

Digitized by Google

Boilers:—(*Continued.*)
efficiency tests, LIII, 423.
flameless combustion, XLIII, 622.
gas-fired, XLIII, 626.
low efficiency of, LIII, 410.
petroleum as fuel, LII, 363.
tests with blast-furnace gas, Duquesne furnaces, L, 37.
waste heat: Babcock & Wilcox, tests at Steptoe Valley smelter, XLVII, 273, 277.
comparative tests, XLVII, 272, 277.
Deutsche Hüttenbaugesellschaft design, XLVII, 288.
Dürr water tube, XLVII, 291.
Garbe, XLVII, 294.
marine type, XLVII, 296.
Steinmüller, XLVII, 293.
Stirling, tests at Steptoe Valley smelter, XLVII, 273, 277.
use of pulverized fuel, XLVII, 319.
Boiling points of metals, XLIII, 188.
Bolag iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 790.
Bolivia: climate, XLVII, 180.
distribution of gold and silver deposits, LV, 900.
fuel resources, XLVII, 182.
geology, XLVII, 186; LV, 895.
labor, XLVII, 182.
mineral wealth and mining conditions, XLIV, 640.
mining and milling costs, XLVII, 184.
tin mining and metallurgy, XLVII, 183.
transportation facilities, XLVII, 181.
vegetation, XLVII, 181.
BOLLES, M. N.: *Concentration of Gold and Silver in Iron-Bottoms*, XXXVIII, [142].
Bolling, Randolph: method of analyzing fluorspar, XL, 268.
Bolsa quartzite, Bisbee, Ariz., XXXVI, [628].
Bolsons of southern California, XL, 679.
Bombs for combustion experiments, XLI, 457, 502.
Bombshell ore, origin, XXXIX, 534.
Bonanza creek, Can., dredge, XXXVI, [cii].
Bonanza gold mine, Pis Pis district, Nicaragua, XLI, 604, 612, 615.
Bonanza mines, Alaska, blue and white chalcocite, LIV, 405.
Bonanza King gold mine, assay of ore, XL, 590.
Bond, Louis W.: [biog. notice *Bulletin* No. 25, Jan., 1909, xviii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
BONE, WILLIAM W.: *Flameless Combustion Process*, XLIII, 612; *Discussion*, 777.
BONILLAS, Y. S., TENNEY, J. B., and FEUCHÈRE, LEON: *Geology of the Warren Mining District*, LV, [xxiv], 284.
BONVILLAIN, PH.: *Recent Processes in Machine-Molding Practice*, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Book Cliffs coal field: aerial tramway, L, 679–688.
map, L, 662.
Book Cliffs Coal Field, Utah (LEWIS), L, [viii], 658.
Bookhammer iron mine, Huntingdon county, Pa., XL, 136.
BOOTH, CARL H.: *Discussions: on The Electric Furnace in the Foundry*, LIII, 354, 355;
on Electro-Metallurgical Industries as Possible Consumers of Electric Power, LII, 846;
on The Pacific Coast Iron Situation, LIII, 319, 322.

Digitized by Google

Borate, Cal.: borax mines, XL, 696.
section of borate beds, XL, 695.
Borates, chemistry of, XL, 705.
Borax deposits: California, XXXVII, 192.
Nevada, XXXVII, 191.
Borax-Deposits of the United States (KEYES), XL, [lii], 674; *Discussion*, 909.
Borax mines, American Borax Co., Borate and Lang, Cal., XL, 696.
BORCHERS, WILHELM: *The Girod Electric Furnace, and the French Works Using the Paul Girod Steel Process*, XLI, [xli], 120.
BORDEAUX, ALBERT F. J.: *The Cyaniding of Silver Ores in Mexico*, XL, [li], 764.
Gold Fields of French Guiana, and the New Method of Dredging, XLI, [l], 567.
Present Conditions of Mining in the District of Vladivostok, Siberia, XLIV [xii], 592.
The Silver-Mines of Mexico, XXXIX, [l], 357; *Discussion*, XL, 852.
Boria mica mine, Hazaribagh district, India, XLV, [98].
Boric acid in volcanic exhalations, XL, 702.
Bornemann: equilibrium point of nickel sulphide, XLVIII,. [141].
Bornite: Butte district, XLVI, 52.
effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
in pegmatite dike, Apex, Colo., XXXVIII, [752].
microstructure, XLV, 45.
relation with chalcocite in copper ores, XLV, [53].
Boron: effect in hardening cobalt-chromium alloys, XLIV, 577.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 754.
in sea water, XL, 701.
Borst, C. A.: iron mines, Clinton, N. Y., XL, 173.
Bosch claim (gold), Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
BOSQUI, F. L.: *Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District, South Africa*, LII, [xiii], 24.
Boss: see *Rock intrusions*.
Boston & Colorado Smelting Co., Argo, Colo., plant, XXXVI, 89.
Boston & Montana Copper Co., Great Falls, Mont., flue-dust recovery system, XL, 559, 891.
Boston & Montana Reduction Department, Great Falls: analytical methods for arsenic and antimony in copper, XLVI, 757–763.
blast-furnace construction, development, XLVI, 423–444.
copper-converting practice, XLVI, 486–561.
early history, XLVI, 210.
flue system and chimney, XLVI, 389, 567–647.
gas-fired furnace, XLIV, 801.
MacDougall furnace plant, XLVI, 383–422.
ore-concentrating system, XLVI, 209–238.
Boston Consolidated copper mine, Bingham, Utah, mining methods, XLIX, 391.
Boston Consolidated group of copper mines, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 557, 558.
Boston gold mine, Mojave, Cal., geology, XXXVIII, 316.
Bottom-casting in steel ingots, XXXVIII, 44.
Boudouard: solubility of carbon in carbon dioxide, XLII, [201].
BOUERY, P.: *Device for Regulating the Discharge of Water from a Reservoir*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 565.
Boulder Batholith of Montana (BILLINGSLEY) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii], 31.
Boulder batholith, Montana, XLVI, 6.
Bournonite, occurrence at Park City, Utah, XLIX, 294.

Digitized by Google

Boussingault: decomposition of lead sulphate, XLIII, [543].
BOUTWELL, J. M.: *Genesis of the Ore-Deposits at Bingham, Utah*, XXXVI, [xlvii], 541.
Boutwell and Woolsey: geology and ore deposits, Park City district, Utah, XLIX, [293].
BOWEN, N. L.: *Discussion on Magmatic Differentiation in Effusive Rocks*, LIV, 455.
BOWIE, ALEXANDER: *The Burning of Coal Beds in Place*, XLVIII, [xxii], 180; *Discussion*, 193.
BOWRON, WILLIAM M.: *Origin of Clinton Red Fossil-Ore in Lookout Mountain, Ala.*, XXXVI, [lv], 587.
BOYLE, A. C., JR.: *The Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bully Hill Mining District, California*, XLVIII, [xxii], 67.
Boyle's law of gas pressure, LIV, 326.
Boynton: influence of heating on crystallization in steel, XLV, [520].
Bozeman (Trail Creek) coal field, Montana, XLVI, 908.
Braden copper mine, Chile, development and mining costs, XLIX, 406.
BRADEN, WILLIAM: *Conditions and Costs of Mining at the Braden Copper-Mines, Chile*, XL, [lii], 743.
Bradford, R. H.: decomposition of cupric sulphate, XLIII, [547].
decomposition of silver sulphate, XLIII, [568].
BRADFORD, S. K.: *Portable Assay-Outfit for Field-Work*, XLI, [xli], 561.
Bradford, Wager [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 43, July, 1910, xviii]: death, XLI, [xxxvi].
Bradley, George Lothrop: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 665]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
BRADLEY, LINN: *Discussion on Temperature Drop in Blast-Furnace Hot-Blast Mains*, LIII, 383.
Bradshaw gas burner, LIII, 402, 405.
Fraser's modification, LIII, 429, 431.
results, LIII, 427.
Stirling boiler, LIII, 407, 431.
tests at Monessen, Pa., LIII, 432.
Bradt, E. F.: cement grout to close fissures in rocks, XLVIII, [139].
Brakpan Mines, LII, 427.
haulage and incline, LII, 437.
mining costs, XLIX, 402.
plan of, LII, 430.
shaft, station and tracks, LII, 431.
BRALY, NORMAN B.: *Shaft-Sinking Methods of Butte*, XLVI, [viii], 151.
BRAMAN, H. S.: *Discussion on Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing*, L, 140.
Brandes: experiments on ferrous sulphate, XLIII, 534.
BRANNER, J. C.: *An Early Discovery of Fuller's Earth in Arkansas*, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 520.
on origin of Ozark ores, XL, 189.
on relation of zinc deposits to synclines, XL, 206.
theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
Brass: ashes, grinding in the conical ball mill, LIV, 26.
cartridge, structural changes developed by uniform anneal, LIV, 630.
cold-worked: early stages of recrystallization, LIV, 623.
recrystallization on annealing, LIV, 608.
dissolution by mercury, XXXVII, 77.
scleroscopic hardness of cold-worked, LIV, 614.
stages of recrystallization, LIV, 647–657.
worked, early effects of annealing upon physical properties, LIV, 613.
Brassert-Witting whirler (gas cleaner), XLVII, 362.

Digitized by Google

Brauns: action of sea water on slag heaps, Laurium, Greece, XLII, [508].
Bravo, José J.: on vanadium deposits of Minasragra, Peru, XL, [275].
Brayshaw: effect of temperature of quenching on hardness of steel, XLV, [522].
influence of heating on crystallization in steel, XLV, [520].
Brazil: blast furnaces, L, 146.
coal deposits, L, 157.
concretions of granular feldspar, Bahia, XXXVI, [156].
diamonds in pegmatitic clay, San Juao de Chapado, XXXIX, 104.
iron-ore deposits, L, 143–160, 201.
maps: general, L, 144.
Minas Geraes, iron-ore deposits, L, 148.
railroads, L, 155.
Brea oil refinery, California, LII, 192, 193.
Breakers, coal: Bankhead, Can., XXXIX, 240.
Cranberry mine, Hazleton, Pa., XL, [649].
Breathing apparatus, mine-rescue work, XXXIX, 341; LIV, 176.
Breccia, volcanic, Burro Mountains copper district, LII, 618.
Breccias and conglomerates: resulting from movements in rock masses or in walls of veins, Vermilion range, Minn., XXXVI, 159.
Breisch, Ernest Elmer: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 666]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Bretana copper mine, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, [190].
BRETH, NORMAN V.: *Discussion on Shot Firing in Coal Mines by Electric Circuit from the Surface*, L, 731.
BRETHERTON, S. E.: *The Advantages of High-Lime Slags in the Smelting of Lead Ores*, LII, [xv], 730.
Preparation of Ore Containing Zinc for the Recovery of Other Metals such as Silver, Gold, Copper, and Lead by the Elimination and Subsequent Recovery of the Zinc as a Chemically Pure Zinc Product, XLVI, [viii]; XLVII, 82; *Discussion*, 88.
The Treatment of Complex Ores by the Ammonia-Carbon Dioxide Process, XLIX, [x], 802.
Discussion on The Metallurgy of Zinc, XLIX, 827.
Breuil: corrosion tests of copper steel, XLVII, 533.
effect of copper in eliminating sulphur in steel, XLVII, 529.
impact tests of steel, XLVII, [508].
segregation of copper in steel, XLVII, [530].
Brewer, William M.: on mineral resources of the coast from Vancouver to Skagway, XXXVI, [lv].
Brewerton, Onondaga county, N. Y., section of Clinton iron ore, XL, 169.
BREYER, F. G.: *Discussion on The Manufacture and Tests of Silica Brick*, LIII, 141, 142.
Brick: acid-resisting, XLIX, 623, 643.
clay fire-brick, composition, XXXVII, 485.
melting points, LIII, 340.
paving, manufacture from shale at Renton, Wash., L, 974–982.
silica: composition, XXXVII, 485.
manufacture and tests, LIII, 125.
Brick-clays of Texas, XXXVII, 536, 544–556.
Brick manufacture, Scoria process, XLVII, 324–337.
Brick plant, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 484.
Bridger coal field, Montana, XLVI, 905.
Bridges: in ingots and slags, XXXVIII, 50.
surface-tension, in ingots, XXXVIII, 117.

Digitized by Google

Brien, V.: copper mines, French Congo, XLI, [207].
Brier Hill Steel Co., washing plant, LIII, 392.
Brier slate, Menominee dist., Mich., XXXVI, [114].
Briggs, Roswell E.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
BRIGHT, GRAHAM: *Discussions: on Application of Electric Power to Mining Work in the Witwatersrand Area, South Africa*, LIV, 155;
on The New Electric Hoist of the North Butte Mining Co., LIV, 135.
Brill, Paul K: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxi]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Brinell: method of measuring hardness, XLIV, 356.
tests for steel: XLVII, 500.
hardness of manganese steel, L, 484.
hardness tests of rail from Talbot process steel, XLV, 422.
Brinell's experiments: effect of temperature of quenching on hardness of steel, XLV, [522].
to prevent blow-holes in steel, XXXVIII, 71.
BRINSMADE, R. B.: *Calculation of Mine-Values*, XXXIX, [xliv], 243.
Discussions: on Our National Resources and Our Federal Government, XLIV, 633;
on Some Defects of the United States Mining Law, LI, 293;
on Valuation of Iron Mines, XLV, 322; L, 194;
on Valuation of Coal Land, XLVII, 143.
Briquette Coal Co., Staten Island, N. Y., plant, XXXVIII, 589.
Briquettes: anthracite culm, XLII, 365–390.
coal: prices in Mexico, XLI, 168.
process of manufacture, XLI, 258.
raw materials, XLI, 257.
tungsten and molybdenum, heat treatment, LIV, 575.
wooden stamps, Kano works, LI, 725.
Briquetting: anthracite coal, XXXVIII, 598.
coal, recent developments in, LI, 200.
copper ore: Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 460.
Tyee Smelter, Ladysmith, B. C., Can., XXXVI, lxxxii.
fine materials, XLIII, 375–381, 387–393, 744–749.
flue dust, XLIII, 381–386, 737–743.
fuel: commercial plant, XLI, 255–267, 891–903.
costs, XLI, 265.
fuel requirement, XLI, 902.
steam consumption, XLI, 901.
gold precipitates, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 52.
iron ores, XLIII, 394–411, 749–750.
peat and petroleum, XXXVIII, 611.
Scoria process, XLVII, 324–337.
Briquetting and agglomerating processes, comparison of costs, XLVII, 326, 333.
Briquetting of Flue Dust in the United States by the Schumacher Process (VOGEL and TWEEDY), XLVII, [viii], 338.
Briquetting of Iron-Ores (HANSELL), XLIII, [lxxxi], 394; *Discussion*, 749.
Briquetting industry: in the United States, XXXVIII, 581–620.
progress, XL, 557.
Briquetting plants: culm, XLII, 365.
Alberta, Can., XXXIX, 236–242, 892–896.
Arizona, XXXVIII, 611–613.
California, XXXVIII, 603–611.
Florida, XXXVIII, 620.
Michigan, XXXVIII, 613–614.

Digitized by Google

Briquetting plants:—(*Continued.*)
Missouri, XXXVIII, 614–618.
Montana, XXXVII, 460.
New York, XXXVIII, 584–598.
North Dakota, XXXVIII, 618–619.
Pennsylvania, XXXVIII, 598–603.
Texas, XXXVIII, 619.
Briquetting presses: Allen, XXXVIII, 607.
Brück-Kretschle, XLIII, 388.
Klein Briquette Co., XXXVIII, 619.
Mashek, XXXVIII, 593.
New Jersey Briquetting Co., XXXVIII, 584.
Renfrow, XXXVIII, 615–617.
Ronay, XLIII, 388.
Schorr, XXXVIII, 606.
Briquetting processes: Deutsche Brikettierungs Gesellschaft, XLIII, [399].
Gröndal, XLIII, [384], 400–411.
lime, XLIII, [385].
Pioneer, XLIII, [385].
Ronay, XLIII, [386], [400].
Schumacher, XLIII, 386–393, [399], 744–749.
Scoria Gesellschaft, XLIII, [399].
Tigler, XLIII, [399].
Weiss, XLIII, [399].
Zwoyer Fuel Co., XXXVIII, 585–587.
Bristol pressure-gauge adapted to automatic stock-line recorder, XXXVI, 84.
Britannia Mining & Smelting Co., Hardinge mill data, LII, 933.
Britannia United gold mine, Ballarat, XXXVII, [79].
British Broken Hill Proprietary Co., underground level timbering, LIV, 73.
British Columbia: fire-clay deposits, XLV, 135.
geology, Deutschman's Cave, XXXVIII, 857–876.
mining law, good ideas in, XLVIII, 354–360.
Nicola Valley coal fields (map), XL, 798–803.
Quilchena coal field, XL, 799.
railroad development, XL, 798, 803.
solution of some hydraulic mining problems on Ruby Creek, LV, 90.
British Columbia Copper Co.'s smelter: average daily reports, LII, 963, 964.
blast-furnace department, LII, 957.
converters, LII, 960.
flow sheet, LII, 953.
furnace operating data, LII, 960.
power, LII, 961.
reduction works, LII, 951.
sampling mill, LII, 954.
water system, LII, 962.
British Columbia Copper Co.'s Smelter, Greenwood, B. C. (BRUNTON), LII, [xv], 950.
British monazite mine, Cleveland county, N. C., XL, 322, 323.
B.t.u. value of petroleums, XLVIII, 568, 723, 728.
Britton, J. B.: analyses of Clinton iron ore, XL, 174.
Brock, Arthur: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 38, Feb., 1910, xxiii]; death, XLI, [xxxvi].
Brockville, Ont., iron pyrite deposits, LV, 946.
Brogger: on pegmatite, XXXIX, 121.
Brokaw, A. D.: experiments in solution of gold, XLII, 7, 17, 20.

Digitized by Google

Broken Hill Proprietary Co., plan of Delprat shaft, LIV, 56.
Broken Hill Underground Mining Methods (HORWOOD) (With Discussion), LIV, [xix], 54.
Bromination and chlorination of gold, effect of silver, XXXVI, 801–803.
Bromine used in dissolution of gold, XXXVI, 801.
BROMLY, A. H.: *Tin-Mining and Smelting at Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex.*, XXXVI, [xlvi], 227.
Discussion on The Silver-Mines of Mexico, XL, 848.
Bronze: metallography, XLIV, 847.
tests of corrosion by acids, XLIX, 645.
Bronze powder, Sir Henry Bessemer's invention, XXXVIII, 460.
BROOKS, ALFRED H.: *Outlook for Coal-Mining in Alaska*, XXXVI, [xlv], 489.
Petroleum Fields of Alaska, LI, [xix], 611.
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 117, 119.
BROOKS, G. S.: *Notes on the Formation of Ferrites in Roasting Blende*, XLV, [xvii], 210.
Brooks, Robert Stewart: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 37, Jan., 1910, xxiv]; death, XL, [xl].
Brooks, T. B.: iron-ore mining conditions (1871), XLII, 225.
Brookwood coal area, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 90–91.
Brown (Grothe) air-agitation tank, XL, 771, 918.
Brown dust, moisture, and volume determinator for furnace gases, XLVII, 391.
Brown coal: costs, LIV, 201.
preparing for market, LIV, 198.
Brown-Coal Mining in Germany (YOUNG), LIV, [xviii], 188.
Brown hematite ores, genesis, XXXIX, 522–539, 916–920.
Brown iron-ore workings, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 90–91.
Brown iron ores of Cuba, residual, XL, 299–312.
Brown, Alexander E.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Brown, Edward L.: death, XXXIX, [xl].
Brown, Fayette: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 38, Feb., 1910, xxiv]; death, XLI, [xxxvi].
BROWN, F. C.: *The Importance of Fine-Grinding in the Cyanide-Treatment of Gold- and Silver-Ores*, XXXVI, [lv], 654.
ore-dressing method, XLII, [598].
Brown, Horace F.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 666]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
BROWN, J. J., JR.: *Lead-Smelting in the Ore-Hearth*, XLII, [xxxix], 402.
Brown, James W.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 36, Dec., 1909, xxxviii]; death, XL, [xl].
Brown, Raymond B.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 30, June, 1909, xx]; death, XL, [xl].
BROWN, R. G.: *Vein-System of the Standard Mine, Bodie, Cal.*, XXXVIII, [lv], 343.
slime filtration, XLII, [761].
Brown, Thomas Foster: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, liv]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Brown, W.: densities and specific heats of iron alloys, XLVII, 556.
BROWNE, DAVID H.: *Behavior of Copper-Matte and Copper-Nickel Matte in the Bessemer Converter*, XLI, [xli], 296.
Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces of Canadian Copper Co., LI, [xx], 752; *Discussion*, 775, 778, 780.
on nickel-copper ratio of matte and slag, XL, 493.
BROWNSON, E. E.: *Determination of Arsenic and Antimony in Converter and Electrolytic Copper*, XLVI, [viii], 757.
Brun, Albert: experiments on lava, XL, 814.
gaseous content of rocks, XLII, [11].
gases in volcanic rocks, XLVIII, 513.

Digitized by Google

Brun, Paul: gases in rocks, XLV, 15.
Brunt iron mine, Mesabi Range, ore concentration, XLIV, 47.
Brunton ore-sampler, XL, 577.
BRUNTON, DAVID W.: *Fire in the Anaconda Mine, Butte, Mont.*, XLI, [xlvi].
Geological Mine-Maps and Sections, XXXVI, [liv], 508.
The Laramie Tunnel, XLII, [xlvii].
Modern Practice of Ore-Sampling, XL, [xlix], 567.
Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy in the Western United States, XL, [xlix], 543.
Notes on the Laramie Tunnel, XLIII, [iv], 99.
Report of the Delegates of the Institute Attending the Convention of the American Mining Congress, XLI, [iii, xlvii].
Discussions: on Coöperative Effort in Mining, LV, 160;
on Mining Claims within the National Forests, XLIX, 415.
slope chart, XLIX, [308].
BRUNTON, FREDERIC K.: *The British Columbia Copper Co.'s Smelter, Greenwood, B. C.*, LII, [xv], 950.
Brush Creek gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 247.
Bryan, Luke W.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 360]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Bucaro, Camp, Santo Domingo, LII, 645.
Buck: influence of copper in resisting corrosion of iron and steel, XLVII, 534.
Buckets, elevator, replaceable lips, XLIII, 669–671.
"Buckfat," Bertha zinc-mines, Austinville, Va., XXXVI, 690.
Buckhorn Mines Co: cyaniding clayey ore, LV, 437.
flow sheet, LV, 445.
milling data, LII, 935; LV, 444.
mining and milling: LV, 438.
costs, LV, 442.
BUCKLEY, E. R.: *Discussion on Ozark Lead- and Zinc-Deposits*, XL, 856.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 67, July, 1912, xxiii]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Buckley and Buehler: on relation of ore runs to relief features, XL, 215.
Bucks and Montgomery counties, Pa., map, XL, [641].
Bucyrus dredges in Russia, XXXVII, 324, 327.
Buddle: development of round table from, XLIX, 416–420.
early forms, XLVI, 341.
Buehler and Buckley: on relation of ore runs to relief features, XL, 215.
Buehler and Gottschalk: effect of pyrite on solubility of galena, XLII, [10].
oxidation of sulphides, XLV, [225].
Buell: lead content of rocks, Potosi district, Wis., XLI, [144].
Buffalo mines, Cobalt, recovery of mercury, LII, 165.
Bulkley, Frederick Groendycke: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 29, May, 1909, xxiii]; death, XL, [xl].
Bulkley, Henry W.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
BULKLEY, J. NORMAN: *Application of Electric Power to Mining Work in the Witwatersrand Area, South Africa*, LIV, [xix], 137; *Discussion*, 158.
Bull-Domingo gold-silver mine, Custer county, Colo., XXXVI, [32, 157].
Bull Mountain coal field, Montana, XLVI, 913.
Bulletin issued by the Institute, XXXVII, xxx.
Bullfrog dist., Nev., XXXVI, 382; XXXVII, 184–186.
Bullfrog gold mine, Nev., XXXVII, 178, 179, 184, 185.
Bullfrog Pioneer gold mine, assay of ore, XL, 593.
Bullion, gold: assay and valuation, XL, 780–797.
sampling for assay, XLIV, 853–882.

Digitized by Google

Bullion, gold:—(*Continued.*)
segregation, LIV, 506.
Bully Hill district, California, geology and ore deposits: XLVIII, 67–117.
bibliography, XLVIII, 114.
Bunker Hill and Sullivan mine, Idaho: development and mining costs, XLIX, 402, 406.
increase of mine water with depth, XLV, 22.
underground haulage, LI, 223.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., Kellogg, Idaho: Hardinge mill data, LII, 935.
mill and cyanide plant, XLIII, 685–692.
Bunsen, R.: on metallic chlorides in fumaroles, XL, 812.
BUNTING, DOUGLAS: *Chamber-Pillars in Deep Anthracite-Mines*, XLII, [xli], 236.
The Limits of Mining Under Heavy Wash, LI, [xix], 177, *Discussion*, 199.
BURCH, ALBERT: *The Initiation of Title to Mineral Lands*, XLVIII, [xix], 350.
BURCH, H. KENYON: *Mine and Mill Plant of the Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.*, LV, [xxii], 707.
BURCH, H. KENYON, and WHITING, M. A.: *Automatic Operation of Mine Hoists as Exemplified by the New Electric Hoists for the Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.*, LV, [xx], 10.
BURCHARD, ERNEST F.: *Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Alabama*, XXXIX, [xlix]; XL, [v], 75.
Field-Investigations of Structural Materials by the U. S. Geological Survey, XLI, [xl], 490.
reports on Clinton iron ores, XL, [76, 78].
Burchard, E. F. (and others): report on iron ores, fuels, and fluxes of the Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, [76].
Burden, James A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 668]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Bureau county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 16.
Bureau of Mines (U. S.): see *United States.*
Bureau of Ordnance, U. S., steel specifications, LIII, 238.
Burgess gold quartz-vein series, Standard mine, Bodie, Cal., XXXVIII, 354.
Burgess and Aston: investigation of copper steel, XLVII, [523].
BURGESS, GEO. K.: *Discussions: on the Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron*, XLVII, 726, 733;
on Determination of the Properties of Steel, LIII, 181;
on Effect of Finishing Temperatures on Rails, LI, 858;
on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails, L, 322;
on Manganese Steel and the Allotropic Theory, L, 511;
on Notes on Some Heating and Cooling Curves of Professor Carpenter's Electrolytic Iron, L, 520;
on The Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys, XLVII, 651;
on Sound Steel Ingots and Rails, LI, 877.
BURGESS, G. K., and CROWE, J. J.: *The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron*, XLVII, [viii], 665.
BURGESS, G. K., CROWE, J. J., and RAWDON, H. S.: *Thermal and Microscopical Examination of Professor Howe's Standard Commercial Steels*, XLVII, [viii], 605.
BURGESS, GEORGE K., CROWE, J. J., RAWDON, H. S., and WALTENBERG, R. G.: *Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, [viii], 302.
BURGESS, GEORGE K., and HADFIELD, SIR ROBERT A.: *Sound Steel Ingots and Rails*, LI, [xviii], 862.
Burgess, J. A.: geology of Tonopah mining district, XLIII, [157].

Digitized by Google

Burlingame, Eugene E.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin*, No. 19, Jan., 1908, lvi]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Burner, Bradshaw gas, LIII, 405.
Burners for liquid fuel, XLVIII, 722.
Burnham, M. H.: mine valuation, L, [188], [191].
Burning of Coal Beds in Place (BOWIE) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxii], 180.
Burning gas well, Caddo, La., killing, XLVIII, 676–686.
BURNS, E. Z.: *Discussion on A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel-Driving*, XLV, 184 *et seq.*
BURNS, E. Z., and SIMONDS, F. M.: *A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel-Driving*, XLV, [xvi], 147; *Discussion*, 186.
BURNS, WILLIS T.: *Notes on the Electrolytic Refining of Copper Precipitate Anodes*, XLVI, [xi], 196.
Notes on the Great Falls Electrolytic Plant, XLVI, [viii], 703.
Discussion on The Precipitation of Copper from the Mine Waters of the Butte District, XLVI, 192.
Burntside granite, Vermilion iron range, Minn., XXXVI, 110.
BURR, S. D. V.: *Tunnels of the Hudson Companies*, XXXIX, [xlv].
BURRELL, G. A.: *Discussions: on The Capillary Concentration of Gas and Oil*, L, 848, 850;
on Gas and Oil Wells through Coal Seams, L, 880;
on Researches on Fire-Damp, LIV, 173.
Translation: *Researches on Fire Damp*, LIV, 159.
BURRELL, GEORGE A., and GAUGER, ALFRED W.: *The Composition of the Rock Gas of the Cripple Creek Mining District, Colorado*, LV, [xxi], 67.
Burrell, Henry: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 45, Sept., 1910, xxvii]; death, XLI, [xxxvi].
Burro Mountain Copper Co.: cost of power, LV, 213.
power plant: LV, 208.
repairs, LV, 214.
Burro Mountains copper district: economic geology, LII, 619.
genesis of the ores, LII, 643.
geology, LII, 604.
occurrence of granite, LII, 610.
quartz monzonite, LII, 614.
quartz porphyry, LII, 612.
Sampson shaft, LII, 608.
volcanic breccia, LII, 618.
BURROWS, ROBERT P.: *Illumination of Mines*, LIV, [xviii], 34.
Burt slime-filter, cycle of operation, XLII, 757.
BURT, E., and CAETANI, G.: *Fine Grinding of Ore by Tube-Mills, and Cyaniding at El Oro, Mex.*, XXXVII, [xliii], 3.
on quartz of El Oro, Mex., XL, [849].
BUSHONG, F. W.: *Discussions: on The Capillary Concentration of Gas and Oil*, L, 850; *on Refining Petroleum by Liquefied Sulphur Dioxide*, L, 827.
Bushveld tin field, South Africa, XXXIX, 785.
Buster gold mine, Elk City district, Idaho, XLV, [116].
Butchart riffle system, LI, 405.
Butler, B. S.: investigation of contact zones, San Francisco, Utah, XLVIII, [205].
BUTLER, B. S., and MCCASKEY, H. D.: *Copper Ores of the New London Mine*, XLIX, [x], 284.
Butler, Chauncey E.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lviii]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railroad, electrification, XLVI, 808, 819, 820–825.

Digitized by Google

Butte district, Montana: composition of vein matter, XLVI, 123.
concentrator of the Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 910.
fire-fighting methods at the Mountain View mine, LII, 534.
genesis of the ore deposits, XLVI, 79.
geologic structure, XLVI, 10.
ground water, XLVI, 41.
metal production, XLVI, 4.
mineral association, XLVI, 123–127.
mineralogy of the veins, XLVI, 48, 210.
occurrence of covellite, LII, 563.
ore deposits, XLIX, 301.
rock alteration, XLVI, 30.
rocks, XLVI, 8.
source of vein minerals, XLVI, 125.
vein systems, XLVI, 61.
zonal arrangement of ore deposits, XLVI, 58.
BUTTERS, CHARLES: *Discussion on Roasting and Leaching Concentrator Slimes Tailings*, LII, 780.
Butters filter plants, Witwatersrand district, LII, 55.
Butters slime-filter, cycle of operation, XLII, 757.
Butters Slime-Filter at the Cyanide Plant of the Combination Mines Co., Goldfield, Nev. (LAMB), XXXVIII, [liii], 200.
Butters system of aluminum-dust precipitation, XLIX, [172].
Buttgenbach, H.: copper deposits, Katanga, Belgian Congo, XLI, [197].
gold deposits, Ruwe, Belgian Congo, XLI, [196].
tin deposits, Belgian Congo, XLI, [209].
BUTTS, CHARLES: *Geology of the Alabama Coal-Measures*, XXXIX, [xlix].
Map of Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, [93].
Butts, Charles (and others): report on iron ores, fuels, and fluxes of the Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, [76].
Buvinger, W. J.: reducibility of iron ores, XLII, [203].
By-laws of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers.*
By-Product Coke (ANDREWS), XLIV, [ix], 181; *Discussion*, 184.
By-product coke ovens: comparison with other types, XLIV, 157, 179.
cost of plant, XLIV, 158.
silica brick for, LIII, 125.
By-product coking, development, XL, 419, 878.

C. & C. silver mine, Virginia City, Nev., ventilation, XLI, 7.
Cable gold mine, Philipsburg, Mont., XLII, [6], 58.
Caddo Oil- and Gas-Field, Louisiana (HOPPER), XLII, [xxxix], 409.
Caddo oil field, Louisiana: burning gas well, XLVIII, 676–686.
geological conditions, XLVIII, 678.
operating companies, XLVIII, 676.
Cadmia deposits in blast furnaces, value, XXXVIII, 451.
Cadmium: effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 23.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 759.
oxide, reduction temperatures with various forms of carbon, XLVII, 222, 227.
sulphate: analysis, XLIII, 563.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 563.
Cadmium, zinc and lead, alloys of, bibliography, LII, 146.
Cady and McFarland: helium and argon content of natural gas, L, [835], [856].
Caetani, G.: milling of silver-lead ores, XLIII, [685].

Digitized by Google

CAETANI, G., and BURT, E.: *Fine Grinding of Ore by Tube-Mills, and Cyaniding at El Oro, Mex.*, XXXVII, [xliii], 3.
on quartz of El Oro, Mex., XL, [849].
Cahaba coal field, Ala., XL, 89–93.
Calamine: Italy, Sardinia: calcining, cost, XXXIX, 92.
mill at Monteponi, XXXIX, 93.
Park City, Utah, XLIX, 298.
Siberia, deposits, XLIV, 593.
Virginia-Tennessee region: XXXVI, 688.
analysis, Wythe county, Va., XXXVI, 690.
Calaveras formation, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 243.
Calcareous blende, reduction of roasted, XXXIX, 652.
Calcine cooler, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XLIX, 672.
Calcite: Butte district, XLVI, 57.
California, XL, [710].
Mossy Creek zinc mine, Tenn., analysis, XXXVI, 731.
Virginia-Tennessee region, XXXVI, 691.
Calcium, in mine waters, XLII, 12.
Calcium chloride: action: on clay, XLI, 387.
on orthoclase feldspar, XLI, 388.
on quartz, XLI, 388.
as a deliquescent in mines, XL, 665.
effect on setting of cement, XLVIII, 638.
Calcium ferrite, crystal forms, XXXIX, 634.
Calcium oxide: action: on clay, XLI, 386, 387.
on orthoclase feldspar, XLI, 388.
on quartz, XLI, 388.
on silica, XLI, 392.
available in lime used in the cyanide process, XLII, 741–745.
slagged by ferric oxide, XXXIX, 652.
Calcium sulphate: action on quartz, XLI, 388.
analysis, XLIII, 571.
behavior at high temperatures: with ferric oxide, XXXIX, 645; XL, 807–808.
with lead oxide, XXXIX, 647.
with silica, XXXIX, 640.
decomposition, XXXIX, 638, 639, 650; XLIII, 570.
in sublimates of fumaroles, XL, 810.
interaction with calcium sulphide, XLI, 779.
reduction by carbon monoxide and carbon, XLI, 763–785.
temperature of decomposition, XLI, 764, 773.
Calcium sulphide: interaction with calcium sulphate, XLI, 779.
metallurgical behavior, XLI, 781.
oxidation, XLI, 774–779.
reactions with metallic oxides and sulphates, XLI, 784.
Calculation of Mine-Values (BRINSMADE), XXXIX, [xliv], 243.
Calculations, heat, in Mesaba practice, LI, 804.
Calculations with Reference to the Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast-Furnaces, (HOWLAND), LV, [xxi].
CALDECOTT, W. A.: *Discussions: on Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District*, LII, 63;
on The Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada, XLVIII, 31.

Digitized by Google

Caledonian coal mine, Gallup, N. M., burning of coal in place, XLVIII, 181.
Calero, José: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
California: ancient auriferous gravel channels, XLIX, 238–257.
borax deposits, XXXVII, 193; XL, 674–710, 909–913.
briquetting, XXXVIII, 603–611.
coke, cost in southern points, LIII, 311.
copper mines, Bully Hill district, Shasta County, XLVIII, 92.
Death Valley, XXXVII, 192; XL, 677–686.
dehydrating plant, Nevada Petroleum Co., LI, 627.
Exposed Treasure lode, XXXVIII, 310–319.
geology: Bodie, Standard gold-mine, XXXVIII, 343–357.
Bowers hill, XXXVII, 164, 174.
Grass Valley, XXXVIII, [267].
Hamilton butte, XXXVIII, 314.
Mojave dist., XXXVII, 164–177; XXXVIII, 310–319; XL, 674-710
Soledad peak, XXXVII, 165, 174; XXXVIII, 311.
Tehachapi mountain, XXXVIII, 311.
gold amalgam from Mariposa region, XXXVII, 59.
gold deposits, Shasta county, XLIII, 234.
gold mines (see also *Gold mines*), XLIX, 245.
gold ores, XXXVII, 168–176.
gold production, XLII, 847–851.
gold-quartz veins, XXXVI, [364, 401]; XXXVII, 170–176.
iron deposits, geology, LIII, 315.
iron ores: possibilities of smelting, LIII, 306.
supply, LIII, 306.
lead mines: see *Lead mines*.
magnesite deposits, L, 890, 898.
mineral deposits in bitter lakes, XL, 710.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
oil fields: cost of maintaining production, LII, 218, 220.
depreciation of, LII, 222.
improved methods of deep drilling in Coalinga, LI, 638.
present conditions, XLII, 837.
protecting from infiltrating water, LII, 225.
oil production (1875–1910), XLII, 840.
map, dredging areas, XLII, 859.
orbicular gabbro at Dehesa, San Diego county, XXXVI, [39].
Owens Lake valley, XXXVII, 195.
saline deposits in Tertiary clays, XL, 710.
salt industry, L, 940.
topping plants, important, LII, 185.
California Gasoline Industry (HAMILTON), LV, [xxii].
California gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673.
California Salt Co., Alvarado, Cal., manufacture of salt from sea water, L, 940.
Calkins, F. C.: investigation of contact zones, Philipsburg, Mont., XLVIII, [205].
CALLEN, A. S.: *The Iron Mines of the Sierra Menera District of Spain*, LIII, 84.
Callow cells, blankets for, LV, 500.
Callow flotation process: LIV, 4.
installation by Inspiration Co., LV, 585.
Callow pneumatic machine, LV, 496.
Callow slime- and water-cones, XLI, 411.
Callow tanks, operation under different feed conditions, XLVI, 253.

Digitized by Google

CALLOW, J. M.: *Notes on Flotation*, LIV, [xix], 3.
Calorific efficiency: decrease in, of sulphur-free pure coal, XXXVIII, 628.
of coals, XXXVI, 331, 833.
of pure coal, XXXVIII, 624.
Calorimeter, formula for heat variation, XLI, 506.
Calumet & Arizona Mining Co.: blast furnace, LV, 788.
development of copper deposits at Ajo, Ariz., XLIX, 593–609.
leaching experiments, XLIX, 610–658.
New Cornelia Copper Co., LII, 738.
stoping in mines, LV, 118.
Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Hardinge mill data, LII, 939.
Cam, improved form for stamp mills, LI, 129.
Cambria, Cal., Oceanic mine, LI, 110.
Cambria Steel Co.: briquetting plant, Johnstown, Pa., XLIII, 388.
waste gases, analyses and temperature, LIII, 428.
Cambro-Silurian limonite ores of Pennsylvania, XXXIX, 524.
Cameras, panoramic fitted for topographic mapping, XXXVIII, 482.
CAMP, J. M.: *The Methods of the United States Steel Corporation for the Commercial Sampling and Analysis of Pig-Iron*, XLIV, [xiii], 220.
Camp Bird gold mine, Ouray, Colo., XLII, [31], [62].
CAMPBELL, E. D.: *Discussions: on the Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron*, XXXVI, 765;
on the Physical Properties of Heat-Treated Carbon Steel, LIII, 235.
Campbell, Frank James: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 40, Apr., 1910, xxv]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
CAMPBELL, HARRY H.: *Discussions: on the Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel*, XXXVI, [xlvii];
on The Influence of Carbon, Phosphorus, Manganese and Sulphur on the Tensile Strength of Open-Hearth Steel, XXXVI, [xlvi].
heat loss by radiation, XLIV, 259.
CAMPBELL, J. R.: *The Effect of Aeration and "Watering Out" on the Sulphur Content of Coke*, LIV, [xviii], 181.
CAMPBELL, MARIUS R.: *Classification of Coals*, XXXVI, [xlv], 324.
Commercial Value of Coal Mine Sampling, XXXVI, [xlvii], 341.
Form of Coal-Analysis Best Adapted for Comparative Purposes, XLI, [xli].
estimate of coal resources of Illinois, XL, 9.
coal beds of Vermilion county, Ill., XL, 14.
geology, Wise county, Va., XLIII, [153].
petroleum deposits, California, XLVIII, [511].
sandstone, Harlan, Ky., XLIII, [137].
CAMPBELL, MARIUS R., and PARKER, EDWARD W.: *Coal-Fields of the United States*, XL, [xlii], 253.
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM: *Microstructure of Iron and Steel*, XLIV, [xii], 489.
Notes on the Metallography of Alloys, XLIV, [xiii], 825.
Discussions: on The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 392;
on Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots, XXXIX, 843;
on Shock Tests of Cast Steel, XLVII, 492.
microscopic examination of minerals, XLV, [28].
on solidification of cast iron, XXXIX, 23.
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, HOWE, H. M., and KNIGHT, C. W.: *Roasting of the Argentiferous Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides of Temiskaming, Ont., Can.*, XXXVIII, [liii], 162.
Campbell, William, and Knight, C. W.: microstructure of pyrrhotites, XLV, [41].

Digitized by Google

Campbell-Pittsylvania counties, Va., barite deposits, XXXVIII, 714.
Campredon, L.: determination of sulphur in pig iron, XLI, 777.
Camtonite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., analysis, XXXVI, 187.
Canada: Algonkian rocks, Michipicoten, XXXVI, 104, 107, 117.
Archean or Basement Complex rocks, Michipicoten, XXXVI, 104, 107, 111.
asbestos deposits, L, 954–963.
bibliography of geological explorations, Ontario, XLII, 498, 925.
coal mine, Tantalus, Yukon Ter., XXXVI, xcvii.
cobalt-nickel arsenides, XXXVIII, 162–170, 638–643.
cobalt-silver deposits, Ontario, XLII, 496.
concentrating works, Le Roi, Rossland, B. C., XXXVI, lxvii.
copper mines: Arctic Chief, White Horse, B. C., XXXVI, xciii.
Copper King, White Horse, B. C., XXXVI, xciii.
Tyee, Mt. Sicker, B. C., XXXVI, lxxix, lxxx.
fire-clay deposits, XLV, 123–136.
geology: Athabasca river region, XXXVIII, 836–845.
Cobalt district, Ontario, XLII, 480–499.
Michipicoten dist., XXXVI, 104, 107, 111, 117.
Rossland dist., XXXVI, lxviii.
gold-copper mine, Knob Hill, Phoenix, B. C., XXXVI, lxxii.
gold dredges, Yukon Ter., XXXVI, cii, cvii.
gold mines: Centre Star, Rossland, B. C., XXXVI, [lxvii].
Columbia and Kootenai, Rossland, B. C., XXXVI, [lxvii].
Norwood, Magnet Hill, Y. T., XXXVI, [cii].
Stanley, Eldorado creek, Y. T., XXXVI, [cii].
War Eagle, Rossland, B. C., XXXVI, [lxvii], 647.
Ymir, Kootenay, B. C., XXXVI, lxiv.
gold-quartz: Ben Levy claim, Hunker creek, Y. T., XXXVI, [ciii].
Victoria, B. C., XXXVI, 364.
gold-silver-copper ore, White Horse, B. C., XXXVI, xciv.
gravel, thawing by steam, Yukon Ter., XXXVI, cv.
hydraulic gold mining, Gold Hill, Y. T., XXXVI, cii.
iron mine, Helen, Michipicoten, XXXVI, [152].
iron-ore deposits, XLIV, [36].
iron pyrites deposits in southeastern Ontario, LV, 943.
iron ranges: Atikokan, Ont., XXXVI, 111.
Mattawan, Ont., XXXVI, 111.
recent discovery, Ont., XXXVI, 152.
Steep Rock lake, XXXVI, 111.
maps, Ontario, XLII, 484, [499].
natural gas, Athabasca, XXXVIII, 842.
oil, gas and water content of Dakota sand, LII, 329.
petroleum, Athabasca, XXXVIII, 842.
silver-mining districts, Ontario, XLII, 481, 495, 497.
silver production, Cobalt district, Ontario, (1904–1909), XLII, 480.
smelting works: Granby, Grand Forks, B. C., XXXVI, lxx.
Tyee, Ladysmith, B. C., XXXVI, lxxxi.
steam shovels, Yukon Ter., XXXVI, cvii.
tar sands of the Athabasca River, XXXVIII, 836–848.
Canadian Copper Co., Copper Cliff, Ont.: blast-roasting practice, XLI, 754.
coal-dust fired reverberatory furnaces, LI, 752.
experiments with pulverized fuel, XLIV, [793].

Digitized by Google

Canadian Dredging & Mining Co.'s dredge, No. 89 Below, Bonanza creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [cvii].
Canadian Mining-Law (CLARK) (With Discussion), XLII, [xl], 614.
Cananea Consolidated Copper Co., Cananea, Mexico: furnace data, XLIV, 795.
mine fires, LV, 201.
oil-fired furnace, XLIV, 796.
Canaris, C.: tests of anti-piping thermit, XLV, 454.
CANBY, R. C.: *Development of the American Water-Jacket Lead Blast-Furnace*, XLIV, [xiii], 736.
Discussions: on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration, LV, 645;
on The Leaching of Copper Ores, XLIX, 713;
on Lead Smelting at East Helena, XLIX, 531;
on Roasting and Leaching Tailings at Anaconda, Mont., XLVI, 382;
on Some Problems in Copper Leaching, LII, 760.
Canvas-deck round table, tests at Great Falls, Mont., XLIX, 434.
Canyon Ferry hydro-electric plant, Missouri river, Montana, XLVI, 793.
Capacities of slime-settling tanks, methods for determining, LV, 356.
Cap-au-Grès, Mo., fault, XL, 193.
Cape d'Or flows, LIV, 443.
analyses, LIV, 452.
Cape mountain, Alaska, geology, topography, XXXVIII, 669.
Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, tin deposits, XXXVIII, 664–682.
Cape Town tin field, South Africa, XXXIX, 783.
Capillary Concentration of Gas and Oil (WASHBURNE) (With Discussion), L, [ix], 829.
Capillary openings, maximum and minimum diameters, L, 833, 851.
Capouse washery, Scranton Coal Co., Keyser valley, Pa., XXXVI, 614–621.
Car, report blank, Ray Consolidated Co., LII, 416.
Car reloader, Smith, XLII, 358.
Car-sampling of coal, XXXVI, 343.
Car wheels: cast-iron, for mine cars, XXXVII, 496.
centrifugal force for degasifying steel in manufacture, XXXVIII, 445.
control of chill in manufacture, LIII, 189.
Carahuacra silver mine, Yauli dist., Peru, XL, [277].
Carat (diamond): derivation of the name, XLVII, 756.
new international metric, XLVII, 748–769.
variations in weights in use, XLVII, 757.
Carate azul from fly bites, Colombia, XXXIX, 410.
Carbide of aluminum, preparation of methane, LIV, 170.
Carbon (see also *Cast iron*): absorption by iron, L, 372, 393.
absorption by steel: XLVII, 467–481.
effect of variations in coke, limestone, and fluorspar in charge, L, 167.
affinity for oxygen increases with increase of temperature, L, [367].
combustion temperature and its relations to blast-furnace operation, XLI, 268–279.
determining in pig iron, XLIV, 237.
effect in deoxidation of iron, L, 372.
effect in hardening cobalt-chromium alloys, XLIV, 577.
effect in oxidation of steel in the furnace, XLIV, 550.
effect in removal of phosphorus in the furnace, XLIV, 561.
effect of high, on charcoal iron, XLIV, 314–355.
effect of form of, on reduction temperature of zinc and cadmium oxides, XLVII, 222, 227.
effect on physical properties of heat-treated carbon steel, LIII, 218.

Digitized by Google

Carbon (see also *Cast iron*):—(*Continued.*)
elimination from tool steel, L, 405–423.
in blast-furnace gas, XXXVI, 455.
in slowly cooled steel, XXXIX, 65.
in steel: colorimeter for determining, XXXVII, 559–564.
influence on tensile strength, XXXVI, 803–805.
tends to prevent blow-holes, XXXVIII, 438.
in white cast iron, XXXIX, 65.
influence on condition of copper in copper-steel alloys, XLVII, 544.
influence on grain size in silicon steels, XLVII, 572.
influence on impact resistance and tensile stresses in steel, XLVII, 515.
reduction of calcium sulphate by, XLI, 771.
segregation in steel ingots, XLV, 438.
Carbon classification of coals, XXXVI, 335.
Carbon compounds formed in slags, XLIV, 565.
Carbon content of coal tar, XLI, 246.
Carbon dioxide: decarbonization of steel in, L, 407.
decomposition of zinc by, L, 421.
effect on man, LV, 79.
in blast-furnace gas, dependent upon ratio of ore to fuel, XXXVI, 485.
in mine air, effect on health of miners, L, 771.
Pettenkofer's method of determining in furnace gases, XLVI, 658
Carbon dioxide-ammonia reduction process for complex ores, XLIX, 802–808.
Carbon dioxide chart, LIII, 430.
Carbon-iron alloys: equilibrium temperature of A1, XLVII, 740–747.
position of Ae3, XLVII, 587–648.
Carbon-Iron Diagram (HOWE), XXXIX, [xlv], 3.
Carbon-iron diagrams: Roberts-Austen, XXXIX, 5.
Roozeboom, XXXIX, 7.
Ruff's, XLIV, 430–477.
Wittorff's, XLIV, 478–488.
Carbon monoxide: decarbonization of steel by annealing in, L, 410.
effect in reduction of iron oxides, XLVII, 225, 230.
ignition temperature, XLI, 765.
in blast-furnace gas, proportion to carbon dioxide, L, 4.
in cooling steel, source, XXXVIII, 421–425.
in mine air, proportion injurious to health of miners, L, 771.
reduction of calcium sulphate by, XLI, 767.
Carbon steel: chemical composition, LIII, 219.
heat-treated: effect of carbon on physical properties, LIII, 218.
specimens tested, LIII, 227.
Carbon steels: data, LIII, 224.
heat treatment, LIII, 220.
testing, LIII, 223.
Carbonates: in mine waters, XLII, 12.
recovering by flotation, LV, 624.
zinc, formation of, LII, 674.
Carboniferous fire clays, LIV, 477.
Carbonizing materials, action of, XLIV, 371–421.
Cards, Hardinge mill data, LII, 932–943.
Carlowitz & Co.: antimony and lead smelting, Hankow, China, XLIII, [48].
CARMICHAEL, NORMAN: *Discussion on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont.*, LV, 520.

Digitized by Google

Carmichael-Bradford blast-roasting process, XXXVII, 633, 644; XXXIX, 628, 650; XLI, 739.
CARNAHAN, THOMAS S.: *Underground Mining Methods of Utah Copper Co.*, LIV, [xix], 80.
Carne: Seahole tin mine, Cornwall, England, XLIII, [180].
Carnegie Steel Co., gas-cleaning plants, Duquesne and Braddock, Pa., L, 3–55.
Carnot: on preparation of vanadium sulphides, XL, 298.
Carolina Barytes Co., barite mill, Stackhouse, N. C., LI, 535.
Carolinas, monazite and monazite mining, XL, 313–340.
Caron: on property of fused copper, absorbing hydrogen and carbon monoxide, XXXVIII, 192.
Carpenter type, Trent agitator, LII, 84.
CARPENTER, E. E.: *Cyaniding Practice of Churchill Milling Co., Wonder, Nev.*, LII, [xiv], 123.
CARPENTER, FRANKLIN R.: *Biographical Notice* (HOFMAN), XLI, [l], 869; death, [xxxvii].
removing sulphurous acid from furnace gases, XLI, 645.
CARPENTER, H. C. H.: *Tempering and Cutting-Tests of High-Speed Steel*, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Discussions: on The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron, XLVII, 730;
on the Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel, XXXVI, [xlvii];
on Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain, L, 547, 548;
on Notes on Some Heating and Cooling Curves of Professor Carpenter's Electrolytic Iron, L, 517.
CARPENTER, JAY A.: *Slime Agitation and Solution Replacement Methods at the West End Mill, Tonopah, Nev.*, LII, [xiii], 82.
Discussion on Mining and Milling Practice at Santa Gertrudis, LV, 434, 436.
CARPENTER, R. C.: *Discussion on the Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces*, XLVII, 322.
crushing tests of coal, XLII, 239.
Carpenter and Edwards: hardening of metals, L, [522].
Carpenter, Hadfield, and Longmuir: solidificational segregation in nickel steel, XLVII, [630].
Carpenter and Stead: crystallizing properties of electro-deposited iron, XLVII, [585].
effect of heating on structures of iron, XLVII, [581].
Carpenter's electrolytic iron, heating and cooling curves, L, 515–531.
Carr: on fluorspar in open-hearth steel practice, XL, 271.
Carroleña silver-lead vein, San Nicolás, Tamaulipas, Mex., XLIII, 311.
Cars: coal, of Aldrich Mining Co., Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 494, 501.
coal mine, comparative friction test of two types, LV, 24.
Copper Queen mine, LII, 466.
dynamometer, LV, 25.
for transporting drills, XLIII, 107.
Laramie tunnel, Colorado, XLIII, 104.
slag, special form, XXXVI, 223–226.
Carsewene gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
Carson group gold mines, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
CARTAUD, G., and OSMOND, F.: *The Crystallography of Iron*, XXXVII, [lxxiii], 813.
CARTER, E. B.: *Discussion on Note on the Utilization of the Waste Heat of Regenerative Furnaces*, XLVII, 273.
CARTER, THOMAS LANE: *Chinese on the Rand*, XXXIX, [xlii], 553.
The Kaffir Mine-Laborer, XXXIX, [l], 419.
Mining in Nicaragua, XLI, [l], 594.

Digitized by Google

CARTER, THOMAS LANE:—(*Continued.*)
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 76, April, 1913, xxxii]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
CARTER, W.: *Discussion on the Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel*, XXXVI, [xlvii].
Cartersville, Ga., barite mine, LI, 522.
Case-hardened steel: microstructure, XLIV, 511.
relations of hardness and depth of carbonization, XLIV, 356–370.
Cassiterite deposits, South Dakota, Harney Peak district, XLIII, 208.
Cast iron (see also *Iron*): analyses, XXXIX, 67–71.
carbon: after long exposure to high temperature, XXXIX, 68.
agraphitic, influenced by silicon at different temperatures, XXXIX, 55.
combined: change from graphite, XXXIX, 30.
change to graphite, XXXIX, 14.
double-diagram theory, XXXIX, 16.
forms of, XXXIX, 3, 27.
solubility, XXXIX, 38, 51, 53.
carbon-iron diagram: Roberts-Austen, XXXIX, 5.
Roozeboom, XXXIX, 7.
cementation, XXXIX, 14–37.
cementite: change to graphite, XXXIX, 19, 20, 32.
primary, XXXIX, 5, 6.
pro-eutectoid, XXXIX, 5, 6.
cementite-austenite: XXXIX, 5.
eutectic, XXXIX, 5, 6.
coalescing lessened by rapid cooling, XXXVIII, 80.
composition, XXXIX, 4–7.
control of chill, LIII, 189.
effect of oxygen in strengthening, LIII, 451.
ferrite: eutectoid, XXXIX, 5, 6.
pro-eutectoid, XXXIX, 5, 6.
freezing-point curves: XXXIX, 37.
Heyn and Bauer studies, XXXIX, 15, 31.
graphite: XXXIX, 20.
change to cementite, XXXIX, 31.
change from combined carbon, XXXIX, 14.
change to combined carbon, XXXIX, 30.
eutectic, XXXIX, 22.
graphite-austenite, XXXIX, 23.
Longdale pig, containing nickel and cobalt, XXXIX, 549.
malleablizing, XXXIX, 14, 765–774.
microscopic studies, XXXIX, 15.
primaustenoid, XXXIX, 5, 6.
retardation in cooling, XXXIX, 13.
solidification of molten, XXXVIII, 80.
white: carbon content, XXXIX, 65.
for malleablizing, XXXIX, 765–774.
Cast manganese steel, photomicrograph, LIII, 439.
Cast steel, shock tests, XLVII, 482–522.
Casting: conditions of, in steel ingots, XXXVIII, 60.
influence of conditions on piping and segregation, XXXVIII, 109–124.
Casting machine for steel ingots, Illingworth, XXXVII, 242–247.
Casting shop, Mellen rod machines, LII, 867.
Castings: malleable, control of chill in manufacture, LIII, 189.

Digitized by Google

Castings:—(*Continued.*)
manganese-steel, in mining industry, LIII, 437.
steel: heat treatment, L, 424–436.
radiograph of, LIII, 151.
Castle Gate coal mine, Carbon County, Utah, L, 661.
Castle Valley Coal Co., Mohrland, Utah, mine and mining methods, L, 673.
Caswell, Tenn., zinc mine, XXXVI, [730], 734.
Catani, R.: production of steel from ore in the electric furnace, L, [161].
Cathode copper, melting in the electric furnace, XLIX, 724–734.
CATLETT, CHARLES: *Barite Associated with Iron-Ore in Pinar del Rio Province, Cuba*, XXXVIII, [lv], 358.
Phosphorus in Coking-Coal, XLII, [xlviii], 902.
Professional Examination of Undeveloped Mineral Properties, XXXIX, [li], 774.
Quantitative Field-Test for Magnesia in Cement-Rock and Limestone, XXXVIII, [lxi], 705.
Discussions: on The Galt Coal-Field, Lethbridge, Alberta, XL, [l];
on Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy, XL, 882;
on A New Theory of the Genesis of Brown Hematite-Ores; and a New Source of Sulphur-Supply, XXXIX, 916.
coking in beehive ovens, XLII, [220].
CATLIN, R. M.: *Discussion on Testing and Application of Hammer Drills*, LI, 265.
Catskill aqueduct: drilling at the Kensico dam, XLVIII, 55–66.
use of cement grout to close water-bearing fissures, XLVIII, 136–140.
Cattermole, flotation process, LIV, 3.
Cauca River, Colombia, placer gold mining, XLIX, 198–201.
Cauliflower iron ore, Lookout mountain, Tenn., XXXVI, 600.
Cause of the Explosion in the Monongah Coal-Mine, at Monongah, W. Va. (HAAS), XXXIX, [xliii].
Causes of Injury to Vegetation in an Urban Villa near a Large Industrial Establishment (FRAZER), XXXVIII, [liii], 498.
Causes of Variation in Ore-Sampling (KIDDIE), XL, [xlix].
Caustic soda in reduction of gold and silver ores, XLIX, 163, 167.
Caving methods of mining, XLIX, 376.
Caving system, Inspiration Copper Co., LV, 230.
CAYPLESS, W. S., HARRINGTON, E. E., and HOFMAN, H. O.: *Constitution of Ferro-Cuprous Sulphides*, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 142.
Cedar Ridge lead mine, Blount county, Tenn., XXXVI, 735.
Cedar Springs Zinc Mining & Developing Co., zinc mine, Wythe county, Va., XXXVI, 708.
Cell, Callow pneumatic flotation, LIV, 8.
Cement: composition, XLI, 487.
dehydration temperature, XLVII, 332, 335.
disintegration by sulphate waters, XLVIII, 641.
effect on setting quality: of calcium chloride, XLVIII, 638.
of fine grinding, XLVIII, 638.
of gypsum, XLVIII, 637, 638, 667, 672.
of sal soda, XLVIII, 638.
of temperature, XLVIII, 638.
production of U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 144.
test of setting quality, XLVIII, 652.
use of iron oxide to replace alumina, XLVIII, 641.
Cement burning: combustion in, XLI, 479–489, 905–912.
fuel consumption, XLI, 483, 489, 908.

Digitized by Google

Cement burning:—(*Continued.*)
heat requirements, XLI, 487, 905.
one-stage operation, XLI, 481.
two-stage operation, XLI, 486.
J. W. Richards's investigation, XLI, [486].
Cement copper: analysis, XLVI, 186.
precipitation from mine waters, Butte district, XLVI, 177–195.
Cement-deck round table, tests at Great Falls, Mont., XLIX, 426, 434.
Cement grout, injection into water-bearing fissures, XLVIII, 136–140.
Cement manufacture, use of pulverized coal, XLVII, 309.
Cement Materials and the Manufacture of Portland Cement in Montana (ANDREWS), XLVI, [xi], 922.
Cement-rock and limestone, quantitative field test for magnesia, XXXVIII, 705–709.
Cement works: dust precipitation, XLIII, 515, 755–762.
plant and process of Inland Portland Cement Co., Metaline Falls, Wash., XLVI, 927–936.
Riverside Portland Cement Co., California, XLIII, 515.
Vancouver, Portland Cement Co., Victoria, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxxvii].
Cementation (see also *Cast iron*), XXXIX, 14.
Mannesmann's experiments, XXXIX, 43.
Margueritte's experiments, XXXIX, 29.
mechanism of high, XXXIX, 34.
Cementing: see *Oil wells.*
Cementing Oil and Gas Wells (KNAPP) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxii], 651.
Cementite (see also *Cast iron*): behavior in steel, XLV, 375.
change into graphite, XXXIX, 19, 25.
in cast iron, XXXIX, [6].
precipitation of, in deformation lines in manganese steel, LI, 885.
Center combustion-chamber stoves at Warwick furnaces, Pottstown, Pa., XXXIX, 722.
Centigrade temperature: conversion to Fahrenheit, XLIV, 883–888.
conversion scale, LIII, 186.
Central America, mineral deposits, LV, 892.
Central Iron & Coal Co., Holt, Ala., blast furnaces, XL, 132.
Central Lead Co., Missouri, production, XLVIII, 35.
Central Power-Station of the De Beers Consolidated Mines, Kimberley, South Africa (ROBBINS), XXXIX, [xliii], 177.
Central Railroad of N. J., coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
Centre Star gold mine, Rossland, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxvii].
Centrifugal force for degasifying liquid steel in car-wheel manufacture, XXXVIII, 445.
Centrifugal Machines for Ore-Grading and Ore-Concentrating (VIVIAN) (With Discussion), XLIV, [xii], 676.
Cerargyritic ores, New Mexico, XXXIX, 163.
Cerium in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 755.
Cerro Blanco, Cal., sections of borate beds, XL, 689, 691, 692.
Cerro de Pasco Mining Co., Peru, blast-roasting practice, XLI, [756].
Cerro de Pava silver mine, Caldas, Colombia, XXXIX, 318.
Certificate of Incorporation of the Institute, XLIII, xvi.
Chain-breast machine, XLI, 701.
Chalcocite: artificial formation, XLVIII, 195.
association with native gold in Leonard mine, Butte, Mont., XLV, 236.

Digitized by Google

Chalcocite:—(*Continued.*)
blue and white, Bonanza mines, Alaska, LIV, 405.
Butte district, XLVI, 48.
characteristic etch patterns of certain types, LIV, 402.
chemical relations with pyrite, XLII, [43].
effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
microstructure, XLV, 52.
primary and secondary in ore deposits, XLVIII, 194–200.
reactions with silver sulphate solutions, XLV, 231.
relation with bornite in copper ores, XLV, [53].
test for identification, XLV, 232.
Chalcocitization, relation to enrichment of gold deposits, XLII, 42.
Chalcopyrite: Butte district, XLVI, 52.
effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227.
Highland Boy mine, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 558, 561–563.
in sulphide ore, Promontorio silver mine, Durango, Mex., XXXVIII, 743.
microstructure, XLV, 41.
Chalmers, John A.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Chamber-Pillars in Deep Anthracite-Mines (BUNTING), XLII, [xli], 236.
CHAMBERLAIN, H. S.: *Discussion on the Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Stone Valley, Huntingdon County, Pa.*, XL, 855.
Chamberlin, R. T.: gases in rocks, XLV, 15.
Chamberlin, T. C.: meteoritic dust in Greenland glaciers, XLI, [155].
on location of mines in synclines, XL, [207].
planetesimal origin of the earth, XLI, [154].
theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
Chamberlin and Salisbury: on temperature of fluid magmas, XL, 813.
on volcanic emanations, XL, 812.
CHANCE, EDWIN M.: *The Application and Earning Power of Chemistry in the Coal Mining Industry*, LV, [xxi].
Discussions: on The Capillary Concentration of Gas and Oil, L, 846;
on Comparative Friction Test of Two Types of Coal Mine Cars, LV, 32;
on Illumination of Mines, LIV, 42, 49, 51;
on Researches on Fire-Damp, LIV, 178, 179.
CHANCE, H. M.: *The Appraisal of Coal Lands for Taxation*, L, [vii], 625.
A New Theory of the Genesis of Brown Hematite-Ores; and a New Source of Sulphur-Supply, XXXIX, [l], 522.
Valuation of Coal Land, XLVI, [xi]; XLVII, 111.
Discussion on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 732.
CHANCE, T. M.: *Discussions: on Illumination of Mines*, LIV, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52;
on Researches on Fire-Damp, LIV, 179, 180;
on The Stresses in the Mine Roof, LIV, 214.
CHANCELLOR, WILLIAM C.: *Discussion on Shock Tests of Cast Steel*, XLVII, 496.
Chandler iron mine, Ely, Minn., ore deposit and adjacent rocks, XXXVI, 131.
CHANNING, J. PARKE: *Enlarging the Worth of the Worker and the Perspective of the Employer*, LI, [xvii], 365.
Report of Committee on Uniform Mining-Laws for the Prevention of Mine Accidents, XLI, [iii, xlvii].
Discussions: on Metal-Losses in Copper-Slags, XLI, 885;
on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, 351;

Digitized by Google

CHANNING, J. PARKE:—(*Continued.*)
on Some Problems in Copper Leaching, LII, 759, 760.
mine valuation, L, [190].
Chanute, Octave: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xxxii]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Chapin iron mine, Iron Mountain, Mich., centrifugal motor-driven pumps, L, 779–808.
CHAPMAN, JAMES E.: *Mine Accounting for Small Mines*, LV, [xx], 3.
Character of Title That Should be Granted by Government (RITER), XLVIII, [xx], 423.
Characteristics and Origin of the Brown Iron-Ores of Camaguey and Moa, Cuba (CUMINGS and MILLER), XLII, [xl], 116.
Charcoal and Coke as Blast-Furnace Fuels (SWEETSER), XXXIX, [xliv], 228.
Charcoal and coke blast-furnace practice, comparison, XXXVI, 363.
Charcoal iron: see *Iron*.
Charcoal-iron blast furnace (see also *Blast-furnace practice*), XXXVI, 360–363.
blast pressure, XXXVI, 363.
ratio of hearth area to daily output, XXXVI, 363, 836.
use of high percentages of fine ore, XXXVI, 360–363, 835.
Charcoal pig iron, analyses, XXXVI, 361.
Charcoal tin furnace, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXVI, 231.
Charpy testing machine for steel, XLVII, 500.
Charpy: impact and tensile tests of steel, XLVII, 501, 514.
Chart for Use in Connection with Wet and Dry Bulb Thermometers in Making Psychrometric Determinations (LINVILLE), XLVII, [viii], 427.
Charts: calculating, conveyor-belt, LII, 947.
carbon dioxide, LIII, 430.
for computing interest (6 per cent., 1 to 40 years), L, 233.
gas pressure, LIII, 429.
gas-producer tests, XXXVI, 55.
Kutter's formula, graphic solution, XL, 232.
Meyer & Charlton plant, LIV, 153.
mine administration, XL, 378.
stock-line recorder, XXXVI, 86.
CHASE, CHARLES A.: *Notes on the Liberty Bell Mine*, XLII, [xlvii], 694.
Chauvenet, Regis: analysis of titaniferous iron ore, XLIV, [14].
gouge zinc ores, XLII, [514].
Chaves gold mine, Colombia, XXXIX, 320.
Chemical changes: in Scandinavian iron ores, XXXVIII, 784.
of electrolytic copper in refining, XXXVIII, 177, 182–184.
Chemical composition of igneous rocks, XXXIX, 736.
Chemical Control of Slimes (ASHLEY), XLI, [xl], 380.
Chemical examination of mattes, XXXIX, 599.
Chemical Explanation of the Effect of Oxygen in Strengthening Cast Iron, (JOHNSON), LIII, 451.
Chemical Laboratories in Iron- and Steel-Works (MAYNARD), XLI, [xli], 294.
Chemistry: metallurgical, in a technical school, equipment of laboratory, XXXVI, 805–806.
of the cyanogen compounds, recent advances, LIV, 492.
Chemistry of the Reduction Processes in Use at Anaconda, Mont. (LAIST), XLIV, [xi], 806.
Cherokee Chemical Co., barite mill, King's Creek, S. C., LI, 535.
Cherts, ferruginous, Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
Chester, A. H.: analysis of Clinton iron ore, XL, 174.
on gold-amalgam crystals, XXXVII, 61, 65.
report on iron region of central New York, XL, [165].

Digitized by Google

Chester, Edward Descou: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 22, July, 1908, xxxvii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Chicago, Ill., coal receipts and shipments, XL, 70.
Chicago & Big Muddy Coal Co., Marion, Ill., coal mines, XL, [26].
Chicago & Carterville Coal Co., Herrin, Ill., coal mines, XL, [26, 27].
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, use of electric power in Montana, XLVI, 809.
Chihuahua, Mexico: Santa Eulalia district, main mineral zone, LI, 57.
silver mines, XXXIX, 358, 365.
Chiksan mines, Korea: mill and cyanide plant, LII, 147.
Sajunkohl mine, LII, 147.
Yangdei mill, LII, 149.
CHILD, EDWARD T.: *Discussion on Notes on the Utilization of Coke-Oven and Blast-Furnace Gas for Power Purposes*, L, 89.
Chile: copper mines: conditions and costs of mining, XL, 743–746.
efficiency of native labor, XL, 743.
distribution of gold and silver deposits, LV, 901.
geology of, LV, 896.
iron-ore resources, L, [201].
Chilean mill: XLI, 673, 676.
comparative test, LV, 678.
vs. Hardinge mills: XLVII, 50–64.
competitive tests, XLV, 201.
Chileite, analysis, XXXVIII, 700.
Chill in cast iron, control of, LIII, 189.
Chimney, steel, United Verde Copper Co., LV, 801.
"Chimney" vs. "stock" orebodies, Yankee Girl mine, Red mountain, Colo., XXXVI, 32.
Chimneys, Arizona copper smelting plants, LV, 801.
China: antimony: deposits, XLIII, 48.
production (1907–08), XLIII, 49.
arsenic, production (1908–09), XLIII, 50.
bibliography, mineral resources, XLIII, 51.
coal: analyses, XLIII, 11, 12, 15.
consumption per capita, XLIII, 7.
production, XLIII, 7.
coal fields, XLIII, 8.
coke kilns at Kaiping, XXXVI, 663, 664.
copper deposits, XLIII, 44.
gold exports (1907–08), XLIII, 39.
iron-ore deposits: XLIII, 25.
Hong-Kong New Territory: L, 236–245.
map, L, 237.
Hu-pei province, XLIV, 27–37.
Kiang-su province, XLIV, 34.
lead: deposits, XLIII, 47.
imports and exports (1908), XLIII, 47.
manufacture of coke in northern, XXXVI, 661–664.
maps: coal areas, XLIII, 8.
iron-ore centers, XLIII, 22.
mineral deposits (Mission Lyonnaise), XLIII, [36–47].
mineral production and resources, XLIII, 3–53.
nickel deposits, XLIII, 45.
petroleum fields, XLIII, 50.

Digitized by Google

China:—(*Continued.*)
quicksilver: deposits, XLIII, 49.
production (1907–08), XLIII, 49.
silver: deposits, XLIII, 42.
production, (1903), XLIII, 43.
tin deposits, XLIII, 46.
tin and coal deposits, Fu Chuan district, L, 689–697.
zinc: deposits, XLIII, 48.
exports (1908–09), XLIII, 48.
Chinese: in Transvaal, XXXIX, 218, 553–577.
compound at French Rand, XXXIX, 559.
cost of feeding, XXXIX, 569.
cost per shift as compared with Kaffirs, XXXIX, 571.
influence on Kaffirs, XXXIX, 566.
labor in Rand, XXXIX, 553.
Chinese drilling methods, LIV, 224.
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., coal mines, Tongshan and Linsi, China, XLIII, [13].
Chinese Labour Importation Ordinance in the Transvaal, XXXIX, 423.
Chinese on the Rand (CARTER), XXXIX, [xlii], 553.
Chippewa quartzite, Wis., XXXVI, [153].
Chippewa river, Wis., Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 115.
Chisholm, John: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Chittabalbie gold mine, Korea, XXXIX, 261.
Chloanthite, Temiskaming, Ont., Can., XXXVIII, [162].
Chloridation of copper and nickel oxides, LI, 692.
Chloride ores: distribution, XLII, [12].
prevalence in arid regions, XLII, 507.
Chloride waters, analyses, XLVIII, 688, 689.
Chlorides: copper: effect in solution of gold, XLII, 17, 25.
functions in ore deposition, XLII, 510.
in mine waters, XLII, 10.
rôle in ore formation, XLII, 510, 917.
Chlorides in Oil-Field Waters (WASHBURNE), XLVIII, [xxi], 687; *Discussion*, XLVIII, 693; L, 883.
Chloridizing Leaching at Park City (HOLT) (With Discussion), XLIX, [x], 183.
Chloridizing of metals, effect of lime, XLIX, 192, 195.
Chloridizing roast, reactions of, LI, 684.
Chlorination: of gold: effect of silver, XXXVI, 801–803.
Munktell process, XXXVI, 802.
progress, XL, 557.
Chlorination of Gold-Ores: Laboratory-Tests (SWEETSER), XXXVIII, [lv], 236; *Discussion*, XXXIX, 793.
Chlorine: action in formation of ore veins, XL, 811.
amount necessary for solution of gold, XLII, 28.
content of rocks, XLII, 11.
in dissolution of gold, XXXVI, 801.
in dust of arid regions, XLII, 510.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 757.
in mine waters, source, XLII, 10, 23.
in natural waters, map, New England and New York, XLII, 13.
in volcanic emanations, XL, 812.
reactions: with granite, XL, 815.

Digitized by Google

Chlorine: reactions:—(*Continued.*)
with limestone, XL, 815.
with manganese compounds, solubility of gold in, XLII, 28.
Chlorine-sodium ratio in oil-field waters, XLVIII, 687.
Choco dist., Colombia, climate, XXXIX, 392.
Choco rivers, Colombia, gold dredging, XXXIX, 392–418.
Chollar silver mine, Virginia City, Nev., air measurements, XLI, 23.
Chontales mining district, Nicaragua, XLI, [618].
Chordot, C.: valuation of iron ore, XLIII, [434].
Chou-Yuen gold mine, China, XLIII, 40.
Chouteau, Pierre: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Christ-type jigs, Capouse anthracite washery, Keyser valley, Pa., XXXVI, 620.
Christian, August: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 101, May, 1915, xxviii].
Christiania region, Norway: classification of rocks, XXXVIII, 833.
ore deposits, XXXVIII, 833.
CHRISTY, SAMUEL B.: *Electro-Deposition of Gold and Silver from Cyanide Solutions*, XLII, [xliv].
Present Problems in the Training of Mining Engineers, XXXVI, [xlviii], 424.
Chrome steel, physical tests, XLVII, 553.
Chrome-nickel steel, effect of treatment on magnetic qualities, L, 484.
Chromium: alloys with cobalt and other metals, XLIV, 573–579.
effect on quality of cast iron, L, 380.
influence on carburization of steel, XLVII, 467–481.
Chromium and manganese oxides in steel, reduction by hydrogen, XLVII, 436.
Chromium deposits, Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, [600].
Chromium in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 756.
Chronology of Lead-Mining in the United States (INGALLS), XXXVIII, [lxi], 644.
Chrysocolla in Exposed Treasure lode, Cal., XXXVIII, 317.
Chuck for hexagonal steel, for water Leyner drill, XLVII, 770.
Chung Hsing Kung Ssu, coal mines, Yi-hsien, China, XLIII, 14.
Chunkat Parit tin mine, Malay Peninsula, XXXVII, 885.
Church, J. A.: effect of temperature on amalgamation, XXXVII, 79.
effect of working in high temperatures, XLI, 51.
CHURCH, JOHN A., JR.: *The Development of Blast-Furnace Construction at the Boston & Montana Smelter*, XLVI, [ix], 423.
tests on MacDougall roasting furnaces, XLVI, 395.
Church, Myron J.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Churchill Milling Co., cyaniding practice, LII, 123.
CHURCHILL, CHARLES S.: *Discussion on The Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal*, XXXIX, 876.
Churn-Drilling Costs, Sacramento Hill (NOTMAN), LII, [xv], 444.
Chute drawing, Miami Copper Co., efficiency and cost, LV, 151.
Cigarrera silver mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXIX, 365.
Cinder and cinder agglomerates, microstructure, XLV, 330–345.
Cinderella Consolidated Gold Mines, Ltd.: measuring box and chute, LIV, 154.
pump stations, LIV, 140.
Cinnabar in decomposed granite, Steamboat springs, Nev., XXXVI, 30.
Cirkel, F.: asbestos mining and preparation, L, [958].
Mountain Lion mill, Republic, Wash., XLIII, [672].
Cirubé river, French Guiana, gold discovery, XLI, [567].
Claims, placer vs. lode, LI, 288.
CLAMER, G. H.: *Discussion on Sound Steel Ingots*, XLV, 494.
Clanny mine lamp, XLIII, 316.

Digitized by Google

CLAPP, F. G.: *Discussion on Law Relating to the Use of Gas Compressors*, LIV, 320, 321, 322.
petroleum deposits, Mexico, XLVIII, [510].
structural theory of petroleum accumulation, XLVIII, [508].
CLARK, ALLAN J.: *Notes on Homestake Metallurgy*, LII, [xiii], 3; *Discussion*, 23.
Discussions: on Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District, LII, 69; *on The Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada*, XLIX, 182.
Clark, George, and Hall, Henry: investigation of coal-dust explosions, L, [552].
CLARK, H. H.: *Safeguarding the Use of Electricity in Mines*, XLVIII, [xviii], 216; *Discussion*, 222, 223.
Discussion on Underground Haulage of Storage Battery Locomotives, LI, 237.
CLARK, H. H., and RICE, GEORGE S.: *Shot Firing in Coal Mines by Electric Circuit from the Surface*, L, [ix], 723; *Discussion*, 737.
CLARK, J. M.: *Canadian Mining-Law*, XLII, [xl], 614.
CLARK, WILL L.: *The Location of Mining Claims upon Indian Reservations*, XLVIII, [xx], 403.
CLARKE, F. W.: action of acids on rocks, XL, 815.
bibliography of occurrence of vanadium, XL, [274].
chlorides in ore deposition, XLII, [510].
formation of bitumens, XLVIII, [521].
gaseous content of rocks, XLII, [11].
magmatic differentiation, XLI, [153].
phosphorus content of lithosphere, L, [905].
rock analyses, XLII, [11], [38]; XL, [722].
source of chlorides in oil-field waters, XLVIII, [690].
transfer of solutions in rocks, XLII, [515].
volcanic gases in ore deposition, XLI, [151].
Clarksburg formation, Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [112].
Classification: hydraulic, comparison of jigs and tables, XXXIX, 85.
of alloys, XXXVI, 26.
of ingots, LI, 863.
of sands, benefits of, XLI, 435.
of tube-mill feed, LII, 44.
Classification of Coals (CAMPBELL), XXXVI, [xlv], 324; *Discussion*, 825.
Classification of Public Lands (SMITH), XLVIII, [xix], 427.
Classifiers: Anaconda, XLVI, 277–325.
application of hindered settling, XLVI, 266–276.
combined hydraulic and mechanical, LV, 672.
comparison of three-pocket and twelve-pocket, XLVI, 327.
constriction opening, ratio to sorting column, XLVI, 269, 271, 335.
constriction plate, XLVI, 281.
desliming, XLVI, 286.
Dorr, XLIX, 212.
for testing pulp samples, XLVIII, 15.
free-settling: annular vortex, XLI, 411.
Calumet, XLI, 407.
Evans, XLI, 407.
hog-trough, XLI, 407.
Linkenbach, XLI, 408.
pocket vortex, XLI, 408.
tank vortex, XLI, 408.
Wengler, XLI, 408.

Digitized by Google

Classifiers: free-settling:—(*Continued.*)
work performed by, XLI, 413.
free vs. hindered-settling, XLVI, 333.
hindered-settling: direct pulsator, XLI, 432.
inverted pulsator, XLI, 430.
sand-slime cone, XLI, 433.
vortex, XLI, 427.
work done by, XLI, 433.
hydraulic, XXXVIII, 560; XXXIX, 77.
inner feed cone, XLVI, 322.
method of designing, XLVI, 273.
permissible density, XLVI, 270.
Richards pulsator, tests at Boston & Montana mill, XLVI, 218.
single pocket, XLVI, 268.
table-feed, XLVI, 293.
tests on three-pocket, XLVI, 279.
Woodbury, tests at Boston & Montana mill, XLVI, 222.
Clay: action of sodium hydroxide, XLI, 382.
analyses, XXXVI, 690, 712; XXXVII, 527, 529, 539, 543, 547, 549, 553, 555, 557, 558; XXXVIII, 721.
bauxitic, LI, 498.
chemical behavior similar to soap, XLI, 382.
china, LI, 482.
fire, Pennsylvania, LIV, 477.
formation of, LI, 470.
heat requirement for dehydrating, XLI, 487.
miscellaneous, LI, 498.
Missouri, Joplin region, XXXVIII, 335.
physical and chemical tests, XXXVII, 537–557.
plasticity of, and relation to mode of origin, LI, 451.
residual, LI, 471.
solution by potassium cyanide and calcium oxide, XLI, 387.
Tertiary, saline deposits in, XL, 710.
transported, LI, 474.
Virginia: Austinville, analysis, XXXVI, 712.
Bertha mines, zinc-bearing, analysis, XXXVI, 690.
Pittsylvania county, black, analysis, XXXVIII, 721.
wet, impervious to oil, XLI, 223.
white-burning, Southern Appalachian States, LI, 481.
Clay deposits, Canada, XLV, 123–136.
Clay deposits and manufactures, Montana, XLVI, 920.
Clay mines, distribution in Southern Appalachian States, LI, 482.
Clay products, production of U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 144.
Clay slimes, filtration, XLII, 752–784.
Clays of Texas (RIES), XXXVII, [lxxii], 520.
Cleaning gas: see *Gases*, also *Gas-cleaning apparatus*.
Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas (FORBES) (With Discussion), XLVII, [vii], 357.
CLENNELL, J. E.: *Recent Advances in the Chemistry of the Cyanogen Compounds*, LIV, [xx], 492.
CLERC, F. L.: *Ore-Deposits of the Joplin Region, Mo.*, XXXVIII, [liii], 320.
Discussion on The Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace, XLVII, 269.
on relation of ore-runs to relief features, XL, 215.

Digitized by Google

Cleveland chemists' standard method of sampling iron ore, L, 205.
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.: forms of reports on drilling and sampling, XLIV, 82.
surveying and sampling drill-holes, XLIV, 69–90.
CLEVENGER, G. H.: *Electric Precipitation of Gold, Silver, and Copper from Cyanide Solutions*, LII, [xv].
The Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada, XLIX, [xi], 156; *Discussion*, 180, 181.
A New Source of Flotative Agents, LV, [xxii], 565.
Discussions: on Homestake Metallurgy, LII, 23;
on The Influence of Copper upon the Physical Properties of Steel, XLVII, 566.
CLEVENGER, G. H., and COE, H. S.: *Methods for Determining the Capacities of Slime-Settling Tanks*, LV, [xxi], 356.
CLEVENGER, G. HOWELL, and RAY, BHUPENDRANATH: *The Influence of Copper upon the Physical Properties of Steel*, XLVII, [ix], 523.
Cliff, John: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Clifton-Morenci district, Ariz., advent of flotation, LV, 656.
Climo, William T.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 23, Sept., 1908, xxix]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Clinch Valley Barytes Co., near Honaker, Va., XXXVIII, 729.
Clinkering, bibliography, XLVII, 434.
Clinometer, Verschoyle transit used as, XXXVIII, 402.
Clinton county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 14.
Clinton formation: Alabama, geology, XL, 76.
New York: extent, XL, 165.
geology, XL, 166–170.
sections, XL, 168–170.
Pennsylvania: geology, XL, 134.
sections, XL, 135.
Clinton iron mine, Clinton, N. Y., analysis of ore, XL, 174.
Clinton iron-ore deposits, red fossil ore, Lookout mountain, Ala., origin, XXXVI, 587–604.
Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Alabama (BURCHARD), XXXIX, [xlix]; XL, 75.
Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Kentucky and Tennessee (WHINERY), XLIV, [xii], 25; *Discussion*, 889.
Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in New York State (NEWLAND), XXXIX, [lii]; XL, [v], 165.
Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Stone Valley, Huntingdon County, Pa. (RUTLEDGE), XXXIX, [l]; XL, [v], 134; *Discussion*, 854.
Cloncurry copper district: Consols mine, LI, 106.
Mount Elliott mine, LI, 100.
Selwyn mine, LI, 105.
Cloncurry Copper District, Queensland (CORBOULD), LI, [xix], 100.
Clough's mechanical puddler, XXXVI, 205.
Clutch for gear driving, XLI, 345.
Clyde Iron Works, Eng., fuel consumption, XXXVI, 479.
Coahuila, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 367.
Coal: analyses, XXXVI, 329, 330, 333-335, 344-349, 498; XXXVIII, 625, 626, 632; XXXIX, 236, 659–662, 664; XL, 5, 22, 23, 59, 61–64, 802; XLI, 181, 183–186, 242.
China: Chili province, XLIII, 12.
Shansi province, XLIII, 15.
Colorado, Delta county, Juniata seam, XLVIII, 185.
Kentucky, Black Mountain dist., XLIII, 150.
Manchuria, XLIII, 11.

Digitized by Google

Coal: analyses:—(*Continued.*)
Wyoming, Diamondville, XLIV, 784.
analyzing methods, XL, 21.
anthracite: breakage and attrition losses, XLII, 295, 316, 323, 353.
commercial sizes, XLII, 265.
conservation in preparation for market, XLI, [xlvii].
cost of preparation for market, XLII, 313.
crushing strength, XLII, 240.
disposal of breaker refuse, XLII, 271.
preparation, XLII, 264–313.
production: China (1911) XLIII, 7.
Japan (annual, 1874–1908), XLIII, 94.
settling ratios, XLI, 425.
storage, XLII, 314–365.
storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
yield of prepared sizes, XLII, 265.
ash- and moisture-free, XXXVIII, 621.
ash determinations, XL, 18.
bituminous: average production per mine, XLI, 681.
production, China (1911), XLIII, 7.
proportion mined by machines, XLI, 677.
brown: mining in Germany, LIV, 188.
preparing for market, LIV, 198.
calorific value: XXXVI, 331, 332, 833.
pure, XXXVIII, 624.
car sampling method, XXXVI, 343.
chemical changes in stored, XL, 57.
classification, XXXVI, 324–340, 825–833.
according to: calorific value, XXXVI, 331, 332, 833.
carbon, XXXVI, 329, 334, 335, 833.
carbon-hydrogen ratio, XXXVI, 336–338, 833.
fuel ratios, XXXVI, 325, 327, 329.
hydrogen, XXXVI, 332–335, 833.
proposed groups, XXXVI, 340.
coking: Alabama, Birmingham dist., XL, 89–91.
British Columbia, Nicola valley, XL, 798.
New Mexico, Dawson, XL, 354.
phosphorus content, XLII, 902.
combustion: XLI, 244–255, 889–891.
experiments, U. S. Geological Survey, XLI, 244.
compressing, for coke manufacture, XLIV, [172].
conservation, XL, 596–603, 901–906.
consumption in cement-burning, XLI, 483, 489.
consumption per capita, China, XLIII, 7.
cost, compared with coke, XL, 49, 51.
cost factors in production, LI, 138.
cost of production, and profit, U. S. (1909), XLV, 138.
derivation of bituminous matter, XLIV, [154].
deterioration: in transit and storage, XL, 59.
of exposed, XL, [21].
of sealed samples, XL, 28, 29.
effect of oxygen on coking qualities, XLIV, 155, 185.
efficiency of compared to oil, LI, 783.

Digitized by Google

Coal:—(*Continued.*)
fuel value, compared with California oil, XLII, 843.
lake shipments, 1907, XL, 73.
lignites: Alaska, XXXVI, 496, 501, 503, 506; XXXIX, 130.
China, production, XLIII, 7.
North Dakota, non-combustible content, XL, 6.
loss of gases on exposure, XL, 28–31.
modification by low-temperature distillation, XL, 62–66.
modified: analyses, XL, 62–66.
gases from (analyses), XL, 63, 64.
results of test, XL, 66.
moisture, XXXVI, 347–349.
Pocahontas, yield of coke, XLIV, 159.
preparation for coking, XLIV, 171.
prices in Mexico, XLI, 167.
production of U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 144.
production statistics, XL, [4], 257, [414].
pulverized, as a fuel for metallurgical furnaces, XLVII, 308–323.
pulverized, and oil, comparison of heat values, XLVII, 322.
pure, as a basis for comparison of bituminous coals, XXXVIII, 621–632; XXXIX, 800–805.
receipts and shipments, Chicago, Ill., 1906, XL, 70.
reclaiming from culm-banks, XXXVI, 610–625.
sampling: commercial value, XXXVI, 341–353.
methods, XL, 17, 19, 26.
separation of slate, XL, 648–654.
shipments from washeries, 1903, XXXVI, 612, 624.
sizes, XXXVI, 611.
sub-bituminous, Fushun field, Manchuria, XLI, 241.
sulphur content, XXXVI, 350.
undercutting by machinery, XLI, 677–708.
underground methods of mining, LIV, 196.
"unit," formula for calculating, XL, 63.
value of output, 1906–07, XL, [4].
waste: in developing new mining dists., XXXVI, 610.
in mining, XL, 31–46, 256, 259.
in preparing, XL, 649.
weathering, XL, 57–61.
yield of by-products, XLIV, [155].
United States: Alabama: Birmingham dist, XL, 90, 91.
coking, XL, 89–91.
composition, XXXVI, 344, 349.
Arkansas, composition, XXXVI, 344, 349.
Colorado, composition, XXXVI, 344.
Kansas, composition, XXXVI, 345, 348, 349.
Kentucky, composition, XXXVI, 345, 348.
Indian Territory, composition, XXXVI, 344, 349.
Indiana, composition, XXXVI, 344, 348.
Illinois: analyses, XL, 5, 22, 23, 59, 61–64.
character and composition, S. W. Parr on, XL, 5.
composition, XXXVI, 344, 348; XL, 5.
consumption, 1906, XL, 70.
dry-ash percentage, XL, 18, 20.

Digitized by Google

Coal: United States: Illinois:—(*Continued.*)
heat values, XL, 23.
mining methods, XL, 36–40.
mining wastes and mining costs, XL, 31–46.
occluded gases in, XL, 24–31.
non-combustible content, XL, 5.
production statistics, 1878–1907, XL, [4], 7, 9, 34, 70.
resources: XL, 7–16.
M. R. Campbell's estimate, XL, 9.
samples, description, XXXVIII, 630.
sampling and analysis, XL, 17–24.
selling price, 1897–1907, XL, 35.
studies, XL, 3–74.
tests, Parr and Hamilton's, XL, 57, 61.
use for domestic purposes, XL, 46–52.
value of output, 1907, XL, [4], 7.
Iowa, composition, XXXVI, 344, 345, 348.
Missouri, composition, XXXVI, 345, 348, 349.
Montana: analyses and heating value, compared with Eastern and Canadian coals, XLVI, 901.
classification, XLVI, 900.
Montana and Wyoming, tests, XLIX, 736.
New Mexico, composition, XXXVI, 345.
North Dakota, lignite, non-combustible content, XL, 6.
Pennsylvania, area of anthracite fields, XL, 253, 599.
Texas, composition, XXXVI, 345.
Virginia, Pocahontas, non-combustible content, XL, 6.
West Virginia, composition, XXXVI, 346, 349.
Wyoming, composition, XXXVI, 346, 348.
Alaska: analyses (average), XXXVI, 498.
cost, XXXVI, 490, 505.
fuel value, XXXVI, 497, 498.
imports, XXXVI, 489, 490.
markets, XXXVI, 504.
outlook for coal mining, XXXVI, 489–507.
price at Nome, XXXVI, 506
stratigraphic position, XXXVI, 493.
Other Countries: Australian (in Philippine market), analysis, XXXIX, 660.
Canada: Alberta, analysis, XXXIX, 236.
British Columbia, Nicola valley, XL, 798–803.
China: anthracite production (1911), XLIII, 7.
bituminous production, (1911), XLIII, 7.
consumption per capita, XLIII, 7.
lignite production (1911), XLIII, 7.
Japan, production (annual, 1874–1908), XLIII, 94.
Japanese (in Philippine market), analysis, XXXIX, 660.
Korea, XXXIX, 271.
Philippines, XXXIX, 653–664.
Batan island, analysis, XXXIX, 662.
Burdeus, Polillo island, analysis, XXXIX, 664.
Cebu island (Lantauan field), analysis, XXXIX, 659.
Coal ash: XXXVIII, 622.
determinations, XL, 18.

Digitized by Google

Coal ash:—(*Continued.*)
distribution in quartering samples, XL, 20.
variation between car and mine samples, XXXVI, 350.
Coal-bearing rocks, Alaska, XXXVI, 492, 494.
Coal beds: area in United States, XL, 253.
burning in place, XLVIII, 180–193.
Illinois: Danville, XL, 15.
Grape creek, XL, 15.
situated in synclines, XL, 212.
Coal breakers: Bankhead mines, Alberta, Can., XXXIX, 240.
costs, construction and operation, XLII, 312.
Cranberry coal mine, Hazelton, Pa., XL, [649].
labor, XLII, 308.
loading arrangements, XLII, 309,
machinery, XLII, 272, 290.
power required, XLII, 306.
tonnage per employee, XLII, 309.
water, quantity required, XLII, 312.
Coal-Briquette Plant at Bankhead, Alberta, Can. (PARKER), XXXIX, [xliii], 236; *Discussion*, 892.
Coal-briquette plants: see *Briquette plants.*
Coal briquetting: XLI, 891–903.
recent developments in, LI, 200.
Coal-Briquetting in the United States (PARKER), XXXVIII, [lx], 581.
Coal buggy used by Aldrich Mining Co., Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 493.
Coal car of Aldrich Mining Co., Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 494, 501.
Coal chute, continuous spiral, XL, 649.
Coal conveyor, Bankhead, Alberta, Can., XXXIX, 240.
Coal-cutting machines, Harrison, at Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 489.
Coal deposits: Alaska, XLIII, 595–612, 762–777.
Brazil, L, 157.
China, Fu Chuan district, L, 689–697.
correlation of Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia fields, XLIII, 153, 155.
Kentucky: Black Mountain district, XLIII, 129–156.
Elkhorn field, XLIII, [155].
Perry county, XLIII, [155].
Pennsylvania: Panther Creek Valley, L, 698.
Pittsburgh field, L, 640–657.
Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, 600.
Utah, Book Cliffs field, L, 658–678.
Virginia: Crab Orchard district, XLIII, [153].
Pocket district, XLIII, [153].
Washington, Denny-Renton mine, L, [982].
West Virginia, Eagle seams, Kanawha field, XLIII, [155].
Coal dust: in mines, methods of moistening, XL, 665.
mixed with powder, effect in explosions, XLI, 460.
problem and proposed remedies, XLI, 238.
tests of ignition, XLVIII, 217, 221.
Coal-Dust Explosion Investigations (TAFFANEL), L, [viii], 588.
Coal-dust explosions (see also *Mine explosions*): investigations of, L, 552–624.
preventive methods, L, 567.
Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatories at Washoe Reduction Works (BENDER), LI, [xx], 743; *Discussion*, 773.

Digitized by Google

Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces; Discussion, LI, 773.
Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces of Canadian Copper Co. (BROWNE), LI, [xx], 752; *Discussion*, 773.
Coal fields: anthracite, area in Pennsylvania, XL, 253, 599.
bituminous, area in United States, XL, 253, 599.
lignite, area in United States, XL, 253.
sub-bituminous, area in United States, XL, 253.
tonnage, United States, XL, 255.
Alabama: Blount mountain, XL, 90–91.
Cahaba, XL, 89–93.
Coosa, XL, 90–91.
Little Basin, XL, 90–91.
Warrior, XL, 89–91.
Alaska, XXXVI, 499.
Canada: Nicola valley, B. C., XL, 798–803.
Quilchena, Nicola valley, B. C., XL, 799.
Illinois: XL, 10.
Western, XL, 16.
Manchuria, Fushun, XLI, 241.
Mexico, Oaxaca, XLI, 179–186.
Montana, XXXVII, [348].
New Mexico, Raton, XL, 354.
Nicaragua, XLI, [619].
Pennsylvania, anthracite area, XL, 253, 599.
Philippines: Batan island, XXXIX, 653.
Burdeus, Polillo island, XXXIX, 663.
Lantauan, Cebu island, XXXIX, 657.
Coal Fields of Montana (STEBINGER), XLVI, [xi], 889.
Coal-Fields of the United States (CAMPBELL and PARKER), XL, [xlii], 253.
Coal gases: see *Gases*.
Coal gully, B. C., Can., coal mines, XL, 801.
Coal Hill Syndicate, Nicola valley, B. C., Can., coal mines, XL, 801.
Coal jigs, inefficiency of, XL, 650.
Coal-land problems, Alaska, XLIII, 595–612, 762–777.
Coal lands: Alaska, proposed legislation, XLVIII, 411.
appraisal for taxation, L, 625–639.
formulas for fixing values, XLVII, 118, 145, 146.
statute authorizing location, XLVIII, 376.
taxation of, XLV, 300.
valuation of, XLVII, 111–146.
Coal measures: Alabama, XL, 82.
Canada, Nicola valley, B. C., XL, 800.
Illinois: geology, XL, 10–12.
David White on, XL, 11.
map, XL, 8.
Coal-mine cars: average values, LV, 29.
comparative friction tests of two types, LV, 24.
test runs, LV, 30.
Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust (EAVENSON) (With Discussion), L, [viii], 594.
Coal-mine management, Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M.: administration chart, XL, 378.
mine rules, XL, 358.

Digitized by Google

Coal-mine sampling: commercial value, XXXVI, 341–353.
proposed method, XXXVI, 352.
Coal mines: economies in small, LIV, 185.
government ownership, XLIII, 595–612, 762–777.
use of black powder, XLI, 454–479.
United States: Alabama: Birmingham dist., XL, 90–91.
Brilliant, XXXVII, 486.
Illinois: Belleville, XL, 26.
Bennett, XL, 25.
Clifford, XL, 27.
Eldorado, XL, 26.
Greenwood, XL, 26.
Himrod, XXXVIII, 630.
Lebanon, XL, 25.
Majestic, XXXVIII, 627, 630.
Marion, XL, 26, 27, 30.
O'Fallon, XL, 25, 26.
Peabody No. 3, XXXVIII, 630.
Sangamon, XXXVIII, 630; XL, 26, 27, 30.
Squirrel Ridge, XL, 26, 27.
Westville, XL, 27, 30.
statistics of operation, 1897–1907, XL, 33–35.
New Mexico, Dawson, XL, 354–381.
Other Countries: Canada: Nicola valley, B. C., XL, 801.
Yukon Ter., Tantalus, XXXVI, xcvii.
China: Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Tongshan and Linsi, XLIII, [13].
Chung Hsing Kung Ssu, Yi-hsien, XLIII, 14.
Han-Yeh-P'ing Iron & Coal Co., P'ing-hsiang, XLIII, 28.
France, Carmaux, XXXIX, 355.
Japan: Fukuoka: Aida, XLIII, 98.
Akaike, XLIII, 98.
Arate, XLIII, 98.
Futase, XLIII, 98.
Gotoku Kaigun, XLIII, [87], 98.
Hirayama, XLIII, 98.
Hojo, XLIII, 98.
Honami, XLIII, 98.
Honsoeda, XLIII, 98.
Iwasaki, XLIII, 98.
Kaharu, XLIII, 98.
Kamiyamada, XLIII, 98.
Kanada, XLIII, 98.
Kigyo-Komatsu-Gotoji, XLIII, 98.
Kokoku, XLIII, 98.
Koyanose, XLIII, 98.
Mamema, XLIII, 98.
Meiji, XLIII, 98.
Miike, XLIII, 63 *et seq.*, 98.
Mineji, XLIII, 98.
Mitsui-hondo, XLIII, 98.
Mitsui-tagawa, XLIII, 98.
Mitsui-yamano, XLIII, 98.
Miyao, XLIII, 98.

Digitized by Google

Coal mines: other countries: Japan:—(*Continued.*)
Miyazaki-hoshu, XLIII, 98.
Miyoshi, XLIII, 98.
Muta, XLIII, 98.
Nakatsuru, XLIII, 98.
Namazuda, XLIII, 98.
Onoura, XLIII, 98.
Oto, XLIII, 98.
Otsuji, XLIII, 98.
Sasakuri, XLIII, 98.
Shakanoo, XLIII, 98.
Shimbaru Kaigun, XLIII, 98
Shimoyamada, XLIII, 98.
Shinnyu, XLIII, 90, 98.
Shiogashira, XLIII, 98.
Soeka, XLIII, 98.
Tadakuma, XLIII, 98.
Tsubakuro, XLIII, 98.
Ueki, XLIII, 98.
Yoshio, XLIII, 98.
Fukushima: Iriyama, XLIII, 98.
Ojo, XLIII, 98.
Onoda, XLIII, 98.
Sansei, XLIII, 98.
Uchinogo, XLIII, 98.
Yoshima, XLIII, 98.
Hokkaido: Horonal, XLIII, 98.
Ikushumpets, XLIII, 98.
Pompets, XLIII, 98.
Shin Yubari, XLIII, 98.
Soracpi, XLIII, 98.
Yubari, XLIII, 98.
Ibaraki: Ibaraki Muentan, XLIII, 98.
Ibaraki Saitan, XLIII, 98.
Ita, XLIII, 91.
Nagasaki: Matsura, XLIII, 98.
Matsushima, XLIII, 98.
Takashima, XLIII, 77, 86, 98.
Saga: Akasakaguchi, XLIII, 98.
Kishidake, XLIII, 98.
Kishima, XLIII, 98.
Ochi, XLIII, 98.
Yoshinotani, XLIII, 77, 98.
Yunokibaru, XLIII, 98.
Shinbaru, XLIII, 87.
Yamaguchi: Kata, XLIII, 98.
Okinoyama, XLIII, 98.
Omine, XLIII, 98.
Coal-Mines and Plant of the Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M. (SHERIDAN), XL, [xliv], 354.
Coal mining (see also *Mining Methods*): caving and squeezing, causes and effects XLII, 237, 250.
chamber pillars in deep mines, XLII, 236–245.

Digitized by Google

Coal mining (see also *Mining Methods*):—(*Continued.*)
chipping pillars, XLII, 248.
costs: Illinois, XL, 32, 35.
Nicola valley, B. C., Can., XL, 802.
culm and sand filling, XLII, 258, 271, 368, 921.
districts: Illinois: Belleville, XL, 14.
Danville, XL, 39.
Springfield, XL, 13, 37, 38.
Third Vein, XL, 31, 36.
Williamson county, XL, 12.
Wilmington, XL, 31, 36.
fatalities, XL, 602, 657, 837.
first in the United States, XL, 255.
increasing use of explosives, XLI, 678.
methods, Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M., XL, 356–363.
outlook in Alaska, XXXVI, 489–507.
pillar recovery, XLII, 259.
roof support, XLII, 257.
systematic exploitation in the Pittsburg coal seam, XLI, 225–235.
tests of roof-support materials, XLII, 258, 261.
waste in, XL, 31–46, 256, 259.
Coal-mining machines, XLI, 677–708.
number operated in mines in U. S., XLI, 677.
Coal-mining methods: H. C. Frick Coke Co., Connellsville, Pa., XLI, 229.
Monongahela River Consolidated Coal & Coke Co., Pittsburg, Pa., XLI, 233.
Pittsburg Coal Co., Pittsburg, Pa., XLI, 232.
Thompson-Connellsville Coke Co., Connellsville, Pa., XLI, 229.
Coal-mining practice, mine-operation report, XLIII, 445.
Coal-Mining in Southeastern British Columbia and in Alberta (JACOBS), XL, [l].
Coal provinces, area and tonnage: Eastern, XL, 254.
Gulf, XL, 254.
Interior, XL, 254.
Northern, or Great Plains, XL, 254.
Pacific coast, XL, 254.
Rocky mountain, XL, 254.
Coal puncher: XLI, 682.
electric, XLI, 699.
Coal reserves of the United States, XL, 254.
Coal-Resources of Alaska (BAIN), XLII, [xlvi].
Coal resources of Illinois, M. R. Campbell's estimate, XL, 9.
Coal-Resources of Illinois (DEWOLF), XL, [iv], 7.
Coal sampler, Wheeler and Parr, XL, 17.
Coal seams: Alabama, "Big," XL, 90–91.
Canada, Nicola valley No. 1, B. C., XL, 801.
Illinois: Blue Band, XL, 11–16, 31, 38.
Danville, XL, 39.
Grape creek, XL, 39 .
Herrin, XL, 38.
Lower Pottstown, XL, 16.
Kentucky, XL, 12.
New Mexico: Raton, XL, 355.
Blossburg, XL, 355.
Coal-storage plants: classification, XLII, 319.

Digitized by Google

Coal-storage plants:—(*Continued.*)
costs, construction and operation, XLII, 330, 345, 347.
Coxe Bros. & Co., Roan Junction, Pa., XLII, 335.
Dodge system, XLII, 342.
Erie Railroad, Hammond, Ind., XLII, 360.
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Hauto, Pa., XLII, 347.
Lehigh Valley Coal Co.: Hudsondale, Pa., XLII, 331.
Ransom, Pa., XLII, 354.
Wende, N. Y., XLII, 363.
West Superior, Wis., XLII, 361.
location, XLII, 315.
Pennsylvania Railroad Co., South Amboy, N. J., XLII, 343.
requirements, XLII, 318.
Staples Coal Co., Fall River, Mass, XLII, 336.
Coal supply: duration, XL, 256.
Henry Gannett's estimate, XL, 258.
Coal-tar: carbon content, XLI, [246].
in briquette manufacture, XLI, 893.
as flotation agent, LV, 600.
use in briquetting, XXXVIII, 582 *et seq.;* XXXIX, 238.
value of 1908 production, XL, 879.
Coal-tar fuel, XLVIII, 722.
Coal-tar products, value of 1908 imports, XL, 879.
Coal washeries: Capouse, Scranton Coal Co., Scranton, Pa., XXXVI, 614.
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, XXXVI, 623.
Mount Pleasant, Scranton Coal Co., Scranton, Pa., XXXVI, 614.
Nottingham, North American Coal Co., Plymouth, Pa., XXXVI, 622
Plymouth, North American Coal Co., Schuylkill, Pa., XXXVI, 623.
shipments of coal during 1903, XXXVI, 612, 624.
Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M., XL, 363–371.
Coal washing, bibliography, XXXVII, 256–264.
Coalinga oil field: cost of maintaining production, LII, 218.
improved methods of deep drilling, LI, 638.
Coals and allied substances, classification, XXXVI, 340.
Coast range diorite, Alaska, XXXVI, [366].
Cobalt: alloys with chromium and other metals, XLIV, 573–579.
in association with pyrrhotite, southwest Virginia, XXXVIII, 683, 685.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 758.
in Longdale pig-iron, XXXIX, 549.
Cobalt, Ontario, Can., Buffalo mines, recovery of mercury, LII, 165.
Cobalt and nickel arsenides, association with native silver, XLV, 235.
Cobalt Comet (Drummond) mine, Cobalt, Ont., surface drainage operations, XLIX, 328.
Cobalt mining district, Ontario, Canada: bibliography of geological explorations, XLII, 498, 925.
character of silver ore, XLIX, 157–161.
geology, XLII, 480–499, 924–926.
maps, XLII, 484, [499].
silver-ore treatment, XLVIII, 3–32.
silver production (1904–1909), XLII, 480.
Cobalt-nickel arsenides of Temiskaming, Ont., Can.: assaying for silver, XXXVIII, 638–643.
roasting, XXXVIII, 162–170.

Digitized by Google

Cobalt-silver deposits, Ontario, Canada, XLII, 480–499, 924–926.
Cobalt sulphate: analysis, XLIII, 560.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 559.
Cobaltite: effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
Temiskaming, Ont., Can., XXXVIII, [162], 639.
Cocardenerze, XXXVI, [157].
Codington, E. W.: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
COE, H. S., and CLEVENGER, G. H.: *Methods for Determining the Capacities of Slime-Settling Tanks*, LV, [xxi], 356.
Cœur d'Alene dist., Idaho, first production of lead ore, 1886, XXXVIII, 652.
Coghill, W. H.: amalgamation tests for free gold, LII, 157.
Coke: advantage of machine over hand drawing, XXXVI, 354, 357, 358.
analyses, Tong Shan, North China, XXXVI, 662.
by-product, XLIV, 181–183.
consumption in lead-ore smelting, XLIX, 517.
cost, compared with coal, XL, 49, 51.
cost at Southern California points, LIII, 311.
effect of variation in charge on carbon absorption in steel, L, 167.
efficiency in the cupola, XLIV, 201–210.
formula for smelting value, XLIII, 437.
machine for drawing from bee-hive ovens, XXXVI, 353–360.
manufacture: XLIV, 154–200.
in northern China, XXXVI, 661–664.
E. W. Parker's reports on, XL, 419, 878.
natural, Alaska, XXXVI, 500.
production, U. S., 1907–1911, XLIV, 156, 178, 182.
quantity required for iron production by various districts, L, 648.
structure for foundry and furnace use, XLIV, 155, 184, 191.
sulphur content, effect of aeration and "watering out," LIV, 181.
vanadium-bearing, analysis, XL, 286.
Coke-breeze in briquette making, XLI, 257.
Coke manufacture: XLIV, 154–200.
at low temperatures, XLIV, [193.]
disposal of gas, XLIV, 160.
gas production, XLIV, 160, 168, 179.
growth of the industry, XLIV, 181.
power required for various operations, XLIV, 167.
recovery of by-products, XLIV, 167, 174, 178.
value of by-products, XLIV, 189.
yield of by-products, XLIV, 178.
Coke-oven gas: see *Gases*.
Coke ovens: application of heat in different types, XLIV, 163.
built and building in U. S. at various periods, XL, 419, 878.
comparison of types, XLIV, 157, 179.
Connellsville field, Pa., L, 643.
cost of drawing by hand and by machine, XXXVI, 359.
costs of construction and operation, XLIV, 179, 180.
Frick Coke Co., L, 644.
horizontal flue regenerative type, XLIV, 164.
horizontal vs. vertical flues, XLIV, 193.
Kaiping, China, XXXVI, 663, 664.
Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M., XL, 371–374.

Digitized by Google

Coke ovens:—(*Continued.*)
storage of heat in walls, XLIV, 194.
tonnage per oven, XLIV, 158.
producer gas for heating, XLIV, 183.
silica brick in construction, XLIV, 160; LIII, 125.
under-flue, XL, 371.
Coke supply, Pacific Coast, LIII, 310.
Coke vs. charcoal for electric smelting of iron ore, L, 185.
Coke-washing plant of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 482.
Coking, development of by-product, XL, 419, 878.
Coking coal: Alabama, Birmingham dist., XL, 89–91.
Canada, Nicola valley, B. C., XL, 798.
New Mexico, Dawson, XL, 354.
Colbath, James: effect of zinc in cyanide solutions, XLIX, [178].
Colbath, Lemuel U.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 22, July, 1908, xl]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
COLBURN, C. L.: *Uniform Mining Legislation in All the States Based on Federal Act*, XLVIII, [xx], 419.
Colby iron mine, Bessemer, Mich., Penokee-Gogebic ore deposit and adjacent rocks, XXXVI, 130.
COLBY, A. L.: *Comparison of American and Foreign Rail-Specifications, with a Proposed Standard Specification to Cover American Rails Rolled for Export*, XXXVII, [lxxi], 576; *Discussion*, XXXVIII, 916.
Nodulizing and Desulphurization of Fine Iron-Ores and Pyrites-Cinder, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
influence of copper upon welding property of steel, XLVII, 529.
Cold Bay petroleum field, LI, 615.
Cold-rolled copper: annealing, XLIX, 753–773.
strips, strength and ductility, LV, 458.
Cold-worked brass: Alpha, recrystallization on annealing, LIV, 608.
scleroscopic hardness, LIV, 614.
COLE, DAVID: *The Advent of Flotation in the Clifton-Morenci District, Ariz.*, LV, [xxiv], 656.
Development of the Butchart Riffle System at Morenci, LI, [xix], 405; *Discussion*, 419.
Discussions: on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills, LV, 705;
on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont., LV, 519, 520, 522, 524;
on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration, LV, 630, 639, 641, 643.
Cole-Bergman flotation machine, LV, 588.
Coleman, A. P.: Lower Huronian ice age, XLII, [492].
Coleman, Robert P.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 40, Apr., 1910, xxvii;] death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Colemanite deposits, Cal., XL, 674–710.
Collar puller for copper converters, XLIX, 586.
College Hill tunnel, Providence, R. I., drill mounting, XL, 448.
Colles, George W.: mica and the mica industry, XLV, [95].
Collieries: Girard Estate, production of small sizes, XXXVI, 612.
use of gas engines in, XXXVII, 674, 675, 688.
Colliery explosions: see *Mine explosions*.
Colliery ventilation, pressure fans vs. exhaust fans, XL, 398–412, 874–878.

Digitized by Google

Collingwood, Francis: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 62, Feb., 1912, xxviii]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
COLLINS, GLENVILLE A.: *Efficiency-Engineering Applied to Mining*, XLIII, 649.
Colloids, LV, 533.
Colombia: distribution of gold and silver deposits, LV, 897.
El Silencio gold mine, XXXVI, 160–177.
emerald deposits of Muzo, LV, 910.
geology, XLIII, 195; LV, 894.
gold amalgams with platinum, XXXVII, 59
gold-bearing vein, Remedios dist., Antioquia, XXXVI, 160-177
gold discoveries near Neiva, XXXIX, 321.
gold dredging on Choco Rivers, XXXIX, 392–418.
gold mines: XLIII, 194–206.
Chaves, XXXIX, [320].
Rio Sucio, XXXIX, [320].
gold output (future), XXXIX, 315–325.
labor costs, XLIII, 195.
maps: Concordia, Transval, and Socorro gold mines, XLIII, 203.
Gualcalá and Porvenir gold mines, XLIII, 200.
Mallama and Samaniago districts, XLIII, 196.
Porvenir gold mine, XLIII, 199.
southwestern part, XLIII, 194.
mineral resources, XXXIX, 317.
minerals of Muzo, LV, 925.
placer gold, XXXIX, 418.
placer gold mining, Cauca River, XLIX, 198–201.
platinum, XXXIX, 407.
silver mines at Santa Ana and Cerro de Pava, XXXIX, 318.
Colorado: Boston & Colorado Smelting Co., plant at Argo, XXXVI, 89.
bismuth in ores of upper level of mine, Ouray county, XXXVI, [35].
copper mines, Gilpin county, Evergreen, XXXVIII, 751.
Evergreen copper deposit, XXXVIII, 751–765.
geology: Cripple Creek, XXXVIII, [267].
Red mountain dist., Ouray county, XXXVI, [34].
gold mines: see *Gold mines*.
granite, primary gold in, XXXIX, 97–103.
Harding sandstone, XXXVI, 629.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
ore occurrence at Red Mountain, Ouray County, XXXVI, 31–39.
Rawley silver-copper mine, Saguache county, XLV, 147–188.
rock gas of the Cripple Creek mining district, composition, LV, 67.
Salida smelter, LII, 711.
slag treatment at Argo, XXXVI, 89–100.
titaniferous iron-ore deposit, Boulder county, XLIV, 14–25.
Up-to-Date copper mine, Caribou, Boulder county, XLV, 233.
Colorado copper-lead mine, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 578.
Colorimeter for the Determination of Carbon in Steel (WHITE), XXXVIII, [lxxii], 559.
Columbia and Kootenai gold mine, Rossland, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxvii].
Columbia Lead Co., Missouri, production, XLVIII, 35.
Columbus gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 649, 652.
Columbus Iron & Steel Co., Columbus, Ohio, blast-pressure tests, XL, 247–250.
Combination gold mine, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVII, 141, 144, 178, 189.

Digitized by Google

Combination Mines Co., Goldfield, Nev., Butters slime filter at cyanide plant, XXXVIII, 200–209.
Combination silver mine, Virginia City, Nev., ventilating system, XLI, 28.
Combined Hydraulic and Mechanical Classifier (SÖHNLEIN), LV, [xxii], 672.
Combustible gas in rock gas, LV, 84.
Combustion: bituminous coal, XL, 52–57.
blast-furnace gas: modern development, LIII, 402.
principles, LIII, 408.
flameless, XLIII, 612–630, 777–789.
Combustion in Cement-Burning (ELDRED), XLI, [xl], 479; *Discussion*, 905.
Combustion of Coal (HOLMES and KREISINGER), XLI, [xxxix], 244; *Discussion*, 889.
Combustion experiments of U. S. Geological Survey, XLI, 244–255.
Combustion temperature (theoretical) in blast furnace, relation to critical temperature, XXXVI, 472.
Combustion-Temperature of Carbon and Its Relation to Blast-Furnace Operation (LINVILLE), XLI, [xli], 268.
Commercial copper-gold-silver mine, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 576.
Commercial flotation processes, LV, 555.
Commercial Fuel-Briquette Plant (BLAUVELT), XLI, [xxxix], 255; *Discussion*, 891.
Commercial limestone, Bingham dist., Utah, XXXVI, 546.
Commercial mine, Bingham, Utah, development costs, XLIX, [407].
Commercial Production of Sound Homogeneous Steel Ingots and Blooms (GATHMANN) (With Discussion), LII, [xvi]; LIII, 341.
Commercial Production of Sound Steel Ingots (GATHMANN), XLV, [xviii], 461; *Discussion*, 481.
Commercial status of electro-metallurgy, LII, 829.
Commercial steel and vacuum iron, comparison, LIII, 293.
Commercial Value of Coal-Mine Sampling (CAMPBELL), XXXVI, [xlvii], 341; *Discussion*, 834.
Commercial Wet Lead-Assay; Discussion, XXXVI, [xlvii].
Commissions to mining engineers, XXXIX, 623.
Committees of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers*.
Common carriers, can natural gas transmission lines be made? XLVIII, 471–480.
Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, Ill., smoke-proof furnace, XL, 53–55.
Comparative Costs of Rotary and Standard Drilling (REQUA), LI, [xix], 635.
Comparative Friction Test of Two Types of Coal Mine Cars (LIEBERMANN) (With Discussion), LV, [xxi], 24.
Comparative Notes on Steel Rail Rolling (HUNT), XLV, [xix], 523.
Comparative settling in cylinders of various heights, tables, LV, 367–369.
Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills (BLICKENSDERFER) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 678.
Comparison: of bituminous coals, pure coal as a basis, XXXVIII, 621–632.
efficiency of flow sheets at Inspiration Co., LV, 584.
extractions of copper ore, LV, 222.
Comparison of American and Foreign Rail-Specifications, with a Proposed Standard Specification to Cover American Rails Rolled for Export (COLBY), XXXVII, [lxxi], 576; *Discussion*, 900; XXXVIII, 916.
Comparisons between Electrolytic Copper and Two Varieties of Arsenical Lake Copper with Respect to Strength and Ductility in Cold-Worked and Annealed Test Strips (MATHEWSON and THALHEIMER), LV, [xxi], 446.
Comparison of the Huntington-Heberlein and Dwight-Lloyd Processes (NORTON) (With Discussion), XLIX, [x], 485.

Digitized by Google

Comparison of Methods for the Determination of Carbon and Phosphorus in Steel, Discussion, XXXVI, [xlvii]; 741.
Comparison of Mining Conditions To-day with Those of 1872, *in Their Relation to Federal Mineral-Land Laws* (RAYMOND), XLVIII, [xix], 299.
Compass, Maas drill-hole, XLIV, 72.
Composition: coals, XXXVI, 344–349, 497, 498.
water, Steamboat springs, Nev., prior to oxidation, XXXVI, 28.
Composition of the Rock Gas of the Cripple Creek Mining District, Colorado (BURRELL and GAUGER) (With Discussion), LV, [xxi], 67.
Compressed air: consumption in hoisting (estimated), XLVI, 847.
tunneling with aid of, XXXVIII, 388–390.
use in mines, Butte, XLVI, 807, 817.
Compressed-air agitation (see also *Cyanide practice*): in Mexican cyanide practice, XL, 770.
Compressed-air engines: see *Engines*.
Compressed-air hoisting engines: advantages, XLVI, 887.
indicator cards, XLVI, 881–886.
Compressed-air locomotives at works of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 435.
Compressed-air reheaters at Butte Mines, XLVI, 857.
Compressed Air System of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Butte, Mont. (NORDBERG), XLVI, [xi], 826.
Compressed-air transmission, solution of D'Arcy's formula, XLIV, 705.
Compressing, uses of electric power, XLI, [xlvii].
Compression of Semi-Liquid Steel Ingots (LILIENBERG), XXXIX, [xliii].
Compressor or pulsator drill cylinders, XXXVIII, 477.
Compressors, gas: law relating to use in natural gas production, LIV, 301.
necessary use and effect on natural gas field operating conditions, LIV, 325.
Compton iron mine, Compton, Ala., ore section, XL, 107.
Comstock lode: Becker's treatise, XLI, [7].
Church's treatise, XLI, [3].
gold and silver product, proportion and value, XLII, 46.
ground-water level, XLV, 7.
relation of gold and silver ores, XLII, 45.
Comstock mines, Virginia City, Nev.: air temperatures, surface and underground, XLI, 6, 10.
control of humidity and heat, XLI, 46.
cost and operating expense of ventilating system, XLI, 42.
effect of high heat and humidity on health of miners, XLI, 50.
measurements of air currents, XLI, 17–42.
underground humidity, XLI, 43.
ventilating system, XLI, 3–57.
water temperatures, XLI, 10.
Comstock Pumping Association, formation, 1898, XLI, [4].
COMSTOCK, G. F.: *Discussion on Metallography of Steel for United States Ordnance*, LIII, 269.
Comstock, T. B.: Illinois oil fields, XLVIII, [534].
on lead-zinc mines of Ouachita region, Mo., XL, [196].
settling rate of slimes, XLI, [387].
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 106, October, 1915, xxvi].
Concentrates: cars for hauling, International Smelting Co., LV, 781.
copper: analyses, XXXVIII, 634, 636.

Digitized by Google

Concentrates: copper:—(*Continued.*)
possibilities in wet treatment, LV, 856.
copper mattes from, XXXVIII, 633–637.
cyanidation of raw pyritic, XXXVII, 570–575.
gold and silver ores, cyanide treatment, XXXVI, 241, 265, 660.
iron ore, charged into charcoal blast furnace, screen test, XXXVI, 362.
sampler for, LV, 783.
tin ore, Queensland Mill, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXVI, 230, 233.
Concentrating: see *Ore treatment.*
Concentrating mills: Boston & Montana, Great Falls, early history, XLVI, 210.
Le Roi and Le Roi No. 2, Rossland, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxvii].
Pierrefitte, France, XXXIX, 381.
Washoe, Anaconda, XLVI, 209–238.
Concentration (see also *Ore concentration*; *Ore treatment*): at Washoe plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 440; LV, 486.
Elmore "oil process," Rossland, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxvii].
experiments, Palmarejo mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 239.
copper mattes in smelting, XXXVI, 676.
cupriferous pyrite, experiments with Wilfley table, XXXIX, 303–315.
flotation, Santa Gertrudis mill, LV, 432.
galena, experiments with Wilfley table, XXXVIII, 556–580.
gold and silver in iron bottoms, XXXVIII, [142].
ores: electro-magnetic, XL, 332–338.
progress, XL, 553.
silver-lead ores at the works of Block 10 Co., Broken Hill, N. S. W., Australia, XL, [xlv].
table, Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 918.
Concentration of Iron-Ores, (HANSELL) (With Discussion), XLIV, [ix], 37.
Concentration of Silver-Lead Ores at the Works of Block 10 Co., Broken Hill, N. S. W., Australia (LOW), XL, [xlv].
Concentration of Slimes at Anaconda, Mont. (HAYDEN) XLVI, [x], 239; *Discussion*, 263, 332.
Concentrator slimes tailings, roasting and leaching, LII, 765.
Concentrator of the Timber Butte Milling Co., Butte, Mont. (SIMONS), LII, [xv], 910.
Concentrators: Anaconda 20-deck, XLIX, 481.
Detroit Copper Co., flow sheet, LV, 678.
Inspiration Copper Co., LV, 608, 722.
results of operation, LV, 616.
remodeled for flotation, LV, 502.
Conciliation, Anthracite Board of, XLII, 390–402.
Concise Method of Showing Ore-Reserves (EMMONS), XLIII, [lxxxii], 322; *Discussion*, 714.
Concordia gold mine, Samaniago district, Colombia, XLIII, 201.
Concrete: acid-resisting paint for, XLIX, 622, 642.
hearths for MacDougall roasting furnaces, XLVI, 419.
mine bulkheads, Hibernia iron mine, Hibernia, N. J., design, construction, and cost, XLIX, 358–365.
mine pillars, XLII, 261.
ore pockets, Copper Queen mine, Bisbee, Ariz., XLIX, 324.
value for mine-roof support, XLII, 261.
waterproofing, XLIX, 364, 623.
Concretionary and orbicular structure, origin, XXXVI, 39–44.
Concretions, due to curved surfaces of contraction, XXXVI, 162.

Digitized by Google

Concretions:—(*Continued.*)
of granular feldspar, Bahia, Brazil, S. A., XXXVI, [156].
Concretions, Pebbles, and Conglomerate in Metalliferous Veins, XXXVI, 154.
Condensation of Fume and the Neutralization of Furnace-Gases (HAVARD), XLI, [li], 631.
Conditions of Accumulation of Petroleum in the Earth (DAY), XLI, [xxxix], 219.
Conditions and Costs of Mining at the Braden Copper-Mines, Chile (BRADEN), XL, [lii], 743.
Condoto river, Colombia, as a source of platinum, XXXIX, 407.
Conductivity of copper, electrical, effect of impurities, XXXVI, 18–27.
CONE, EDWIN F.: *Discussion on The Heat Treatment of Steel Castings*, L, 432.
Cone bit, Sharp & Hughes: LI, 621–624.
costs of operating, LI, 625.
Conference Department at Lehigh University (DRINKER), XLI, [li], 833.
Conglomerate formed *in situ* by flow of water in vein, XXXVI, 159.
Conglomerate, pebbles, and concretions in metalliferous veins, XXXVI, 154.
Conglomerate breccias, Vermilion range, Minn., XXXVI, 159.
Conglomerate clay, Pottsville, Pa., LIV, 478.
Conglomerate ore, Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
Conglomerates and breccias resulting from movements in rock masses or in walls of veins, XXXVI, 159.
Congo: see *Africa*.
Congress gold mine, Ariz., XXXVII, [196].
Congress gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, [32, 34], 35.
Conical ball mill, grinding brass ashes, LIV, 26.
Conical mill, Hardinge, XXXIX, 336–341; XLV, 194–209.
Connate waters, XLV, 8.
Connellsville coal field, unmined acreage and number of coke ovens, L, 643.
Connellsville coal region, mining methods, XLI, 229.
CONNER, ELI T.: *Mine-Caves Under the City of Scranton*, XLII, [xxxix], 246.
Conner, John Thomas: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 22, July, 1908, xli]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Consanguinity in rocks, theory, XXXIX, 744.
Conservation, economic principles of, LIV, 463.
Conservation of Coal in the United States (PARKER), XL, [l], 596; *Discussion*, 901.
Conservation and Economic Theory (ELY), LIV, [xix], 458.
Conservation of Iron Ore (LEITH), LIII, 79.
Conservation of Lake Superior iron ore, L, 231–235.
Conservation of natural resources: meeting of Engineering Societies, XL, [iv].
National Conservation Commission report, XL, [596].
petroleum, XLVIII, 702, 706.
Conservation of Natural Resources (DOUGLAS), XL, [xlii], 419; *Discussion*, 878.
Conservation of natural resources, The American Institute of Mining Engineers and, XL, 412.
Conservation of Natural Resources by Legislation (RAYMOND), XL, [iv].
Conservation in the Preparation of Anthracite for Market (AYRES), XLI, [xlvii].
Conservation of Water (FREEMAN), XL [iv].
Consolidated Fuel Co., Hiawatha, Utah, mines and mining methods, L, 676.
Consolidated Mercur Gold Mining Co., Mercur, Utah, mining costs, XLIX, 406.
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., Ltd., Trail, B. C., Canada, Huntington-Heberlein plant, XLI, 740.
Consols copper mines, Gwennap, Cornwall, Eng., pebbles in, XXXVI, 155.
Consols mine, LI, 106.
Constitution and By-laws of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers*.

Digitized by Google

Constitution of Copper-Iron and Copper-Lead-Iron Mattes (FULTON and GOODNER), XXXIX, [li], 584.
Constitution of Ferro-Cuprous Sulphides (HOFMAN, CAYPLESS, and HARRINGTON), XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 142.
Constitution of Iron-Carbon Alloys (SAUVEUR), XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Constitution of Mattes Produced in Copper-Smelting (GIBB and PHILP), XXXVI, [xlviii], 665; *Discussion*, 837; XXXVIII, 913.
Constitution and Melting-Points of a Series of Copper-Slags (FULTON), XLIV, [xi,] 751.
Consumption of iron ore, Pacific Coast, LIII, 308.
Contact deposits in the Christiania region, Norway, XXXVIII, 832.
Contact effects: San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 188.
Mackay, Idaho, copper deposits, XXXVIII, 285.
Contact-metamorphic ore deposits, XLVIII, 201–208.
Contact metamorphism: bibliography, XLIII, 289.
of limestone, XLVIII, 208–215.
Contact zones, recrystallization of limestone, XLVIII, 209–215.
Continental fault, Butte district, XLVI, 29.
Contingent fees of mining engineers, conditions justifying, XXXIX, 622.
Continuous System of Cyaniding in Pachuca Tanks (ADAMS), XLII, [xl], 595.
Contour lines on maps, first use of, XL, 639.
Contribution to the Study of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of the Harney Peak District of South Dakota (DUNCAN), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 207.
Control of Chill in Cast Iron, Considering the Elements Effective in the Manufacture of Malleable Castings and Chilled Car Wheels (THRASHER) (With Discussion), LIII, 189.
Control of Petroleum and Natural Gas Wells (HEGGEM), LIV, [xvii], 289.
Conversion Scale for Centigrade and Fahrenheit Temperatures (TIEMANN) (With Discussion), LII, [xvi]; LIII, 186.
Converter-bottom drying ovens, Bethlehem Steel Co., L, 261.
Converter collar puller, XLIX, 586.
Converter copper, Ashio works, Japan, analysis, LI, 717.
Converter matte, production from copper concentrates by pot roasting and smelting, XXXVIII, 633–637.
Converter plants: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 474.
Arizona copper smelting, LV, 795.
Converter practice (copper) at Old Dominion plant, XLIX, 585–592.
Converter reactions (copper), XLIV, 814.
Converters (see also *Copper converters*): basic-lined, in the Southwest, LV, 823.
copper: Arizona Copper Co., LV, 817.
British Columbia Copper Co., LII, 960.
for lime-roasting galena concentrates, XXXVIII, 128–130.
steel: Bethlehem Steel Co., L, 260.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co., L, 252.
Maryland Steel Works: LIII, 359, 360.
methods of charging, LIII, 361, 362.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., L, 264.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., L, 246.
Conveying and storage equipment, Anaconda leaching plant, LV, 869.
Conveyor, coal, Bankhead, Can., XXXIX, 240.
Conveyor-Belt Calculating Chart (MOONEY and DARNELL), LII, [xvi], 947.
COOK, EDGAR S.: *Discussions: on Experience with the Gayley Dry Blast at the Warwick Furnaces, Pottstown, Pa.*, XXXIX, 922;

Digitized by Google

COOK, EDGAR S. (*Continued*): *on The Roe Puddling-Process*, XXXVII, [lxxi].
blast-furnace practice, XLII, [200].
COOK, EDWARD B.: *Experience with the Gayley Dry Blast at the Warwick Furnaces, Pottstown, Pa.*, XXXIX, [xlix], 705; *Discussion*, XXXIX, [xlix].
COOK, HAROLD EARLE: *Metallography of Steel for United States Naval Ordnance*, LIII 238; *Discussion*, 264, 265, 266, 268.
COOK, PAUL R.: *Cyaniding Clayey Ore at Buckhorn, Nevada*, LV, [xxi], 437.
Cooler for calcines, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XLIX, 672.
Cooling (rapid), effect on segregation of steel ingots, XXXVIII, 84, 85, 114, 115.
Cooling tower for cement clinker, Bear, XLVI, 933.
Cooper, Edward: Biographical Notice of (RAYMOND), XXXVII, [xlii], 349; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Cooper Hewitt lamps at Estaing, France, XXXIX, 387.
Coöperative Effort in Mining (HODGSON) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 154.
Coosa coal field, Ala., XL, 90–91.
Copeland Sampling Co., Victor, Colo., sampling results, XL, 594.
Copper: addition to rail steel, XLIV, 279.
analyses, XXXVIII, 177, 187, 189; XXXIX, 294.
annealed, oxygen content, LV, 474.
argentiferous, sampling, XLII, 905–908.
black, smelted in open-hearth furnaces, LI, 735.
blister: occurrence of rare metals, XLVII, 217.
refining, XLIII, 446–464, 750–755.
bullion, assaying, XLVI, 764–788.
Burro Mountains district, N. M., LII, 604.
cathode, melting in the electric furnace, XLIX, 724–734.
Cloncurry district, Queensland, LI, 100
condition in copper-steel alloys, XLVII, 544.
converter: Ashio works, Japan, analysis, LI, 717.
determination of arsenic and antimony, XLVI, 758.
costs, mining, smelting and refining, Siberia, XXXIX, 293.
determining in pig iron, XLIV, 247.
effect of alloying with titanium, XLIV, 293.
effect of annealing on conductivity, XLVI, 740.
effect of cuprous oxide on, XLIX, 726.
effect on electrical conductivity: aluminum, XXXVI, 21, 22.
antimony, XXXVI, 21, 22.
arsenic, XXXVI, 21, 22.
bismuth, XXXVI, 21, 22.
cadmium, XXXVI, 21, 23.
gold, XXXVI, 21, 23.
iron, XXXVI, 21, 23.
lead, XXXVI, 21, 23.
oxygen, XXXVI, 21, 24.
phosphorus, XXXVI, 21, 24.
silicon, XXXVI, 21, 24.
silver, XXXVI, 21, 24.
sulphur, XXXVI, 21, 25.
tellurium, XXXVI, 21, 25.
tin, XXXVI, 21, 25.
zinc, XXXVI, 21, 25.
effect in eliminating sulphur from steel, XLVII, 529.
effect on hardness of steel, XLVII, 554.
effect of impurities on mechanical properties, XLVI, 755.

Digitized by Google

Copper:—(*Continued.*)
effect on solubility of gold, XLIII, 588.
electric furnace production, LII, 844.
electro-metallurgy, LII, 835.
electrolytic: analyses, XXXVIII, 177–179.
chemical changes, XXXVIII, 177, 182.
comparisons with arsenical lake copper in cold-worked and annealed test strips, LV, 446.
conductivity tests, XLIII, 459.
determination of arsenic and antimony, XLVI, 761.
effect of density of current on purity of product, XLVI, 197.
effect of dissolved gas on specific gravity, XXXVIII, 193.
effect of impurities on conductivity, XLIII, 753.
electrical conductivity, XXXVIII, 177, 179, 181.
impurity content, XLIII, 461.
physical changes, XXXVIII, 178, 183.
refining, XLIII, 453–464.
refining and overpoling, XXXVIII, 171–195.
refining experiments in reverberatory furnaces, XXXVIII, 189.
specific gravity, XXXVIII, 173, 174, 180, 181.
tensile strength and elongation, XXXVIII, 174, 181.
tests, XXXVIII, 187, 188.
electrolytic wire-bar, analysis, XLVI, 712.
freezing- and melting-point curves, XLIV, 766.
in gold bullion, effect on assay, XL, 792.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 758.
in mine waters, XLII, 14, 25.
in volcanic fumes, XL, 810.
influence of bismuth on wire-bar, XL, 604–613.
influence upon the physical properties of steel, XLVII, 523–568.
bibliography, XLVII, 557.
influence in precipitation of silver from solutions, XLV, 228.
influence in resisting corrosion of steel, XLVII, 562.
influence upon welding property of steel, XLVII, 529.
ore-drawing tests, Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., LV, 218.
physical properties, XLI, 310.
precipitating from solutions: by granulated iron, XLIX, 654.
by hydrogen sulphide, XLIX, 692.
by iron sulphides, XLIX, 646.
by sponge iron, XLIX, 648, 694, 707.
by sulphur dioxide, XLIX, 701, 710.
electrolytic, XLIX, 656, 663.
precipitation from mine waters, XLVI, 177–195.
precipitation by silicate minerals, XLII, 517.
production: Butte district, XLVI, 4.
U. S., by States (1911), XLV, 144.
Japan, annual, 1874–1908, XLIII, 93.
recovery: from complex ores, XLVII, 82–90.
from fume, XLI, 634.
from mine water, XLIII, 464.
from mine water by electrolysis, XLVI, 192.
from solution, LII, 741.
from Western zinc mines (1911), XLIX, 792.
refined: estimation of oxygen content, XLVI, 746.

Digitized by Google

Copper:—(*Continued.*)
effect of oxygen on conductivity, XLVI, 750.
metallography, XLVI, 742–756.
silver content at Washoe smelter, XLI, 320.
reverberatory-furnace refining, XLIX, 725.
sampling: for analysis, XLI, 318.
for assay, XLIII, 588.
segregation in steel, XLVII, 530.
separation from nickel by chloridizing roast, LI, 684.
solubility of silver in, XLVI, 753.
Copper alloys: assaying for gold, XLIII, 582.
solubility of gold in, XLIII, 582–595.
Copper and iron, chemical attraction of sulphur and oxygen, XXXVI, 410.
Copper and iron sulphides: see *Sulphides; Mattes.*
Copper and lead, electrolytic assay, XXXVI, 605–609.
Copper and lead smelting, zinc losses, XLIX, 798.
Copper and nickel sulphides, equilibrium diagram, XLVIII, 141–152.
Copper annealing: of cold-rolled, XLIX, 753–773.
effect on microstructure, XLIX, 761.
effect on physical properties, XLIX, 753.
Copper anodes: analyses and assays, XLVI, 197, 712, 719, 723.
Morrow clip type, XLVI, 714.
Copper assay, electrolytic, XLVI, 764.
Copper-bearing and iron-bearing formations of Lake Superior, XXXVI, 102.
Copper-bearing minerals, list of, XLV, 34.
Copper-bismuth alloys: report of Alloys Research Committee, XL, [605].
tests, XL, 604, 609.
Copper bottoms from roaster furnaces, treatment, XXXIX, 728.
Copper carbonate in Exposed Treasure lode, Cal., XXXVIII, 318.
Copper carbonate ores, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 544.
Copper castings, mold for, XL, 607.
Copper cathodes, analyses and assays, XLVI, 198, 199, 723.
Copper chlorides: effect on solubility of gold, XLII, 17, 25.
functions in ore deposition, XLII, 510.
Copper City copper mine, Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, 92.
Copper Cliff, Ont., reverberatory furnace, LI, 756, 758.
Copper concentrates: analyses, XXXVIII, 634, 636.
possibilities in wet treatment, LV, 856.
production of converter mattes from, by pot roasting and smelting, XXXVIII, 633–637.
Copper converter practice at the Old Dominion plant, XLIX, 585–592.
Copper converter reactions, XLVI, 561.
Copper converters: basic-lined: development, XLVI, 469–485.
experience at Gatico, Chile, XLVI, 478.
monolithic magnetite linings, XLVI, 562–566.
wear of linings, XLVI, 476.
Haas bottom-blown, XLVI, 536.
Copper converting: Great Falls practice, XLVI, 486–561.
with acid linings, XLVI, 562.
with basic linings, XLVI, 563.
Copper cuprous oxide alloys, freezing-point curve, XLVI, 752.
Copper-deposits: formed by segregation from magma, XXXVIII, 752.
influence of calcitic gangue on deposition, XLIII, [283].
influence of chlorides in formation, XLII, 511.

Digitized by Google

Copper-deposits:—(*Continued.*)
metal content in gouge clays, XLII, 514.
mining methods: and costs, XLIX, 390–407.
block method of top slicing, LV, 240; underground systems, LII, 381.
Africa: Belgian Congo, XLI, 196.
French Congo, XLI, 207.
West Africa, XLI, 207.
South Africa, Ookiep in the Kleinnamaland, XXXVIII, 757.
Alaska, Prince of Wales island, XXXVIII, [757].
Arizona: Ajo district, XLIX, 593–609.
Silverbell district, Pima County, XLIII, 278.
California, Shingle Springs, XXXVIII, [757].
China, XLIII, 44.
Colorado, Apex, Evergreen, XXXVIII, 751–765.
Hungary, Banat, XXXVIII, [757].
Idaho, Mackay, White Knob, XXXVIII, 269–296.
Italy: Monte Catini, XXXVIII, 757.
Tuscany, XXXVIII, 757.
Japan, XLIII, 54–98.
Korea, XLIV, 606, 611.
Maryland, XLIX, 284–291.
Mexico, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 178–203.
Montana, Butte district, amendment to Sales's theory, XLIX, 300.
Rio Tinto, Huelva, Spain, XLII, [653].
San Cristobal, Santo Domingo: bibliography, LII, 654.
genesis of, LII, 652.
geology of, LII, 647.
Siberia: Bogoslovsk Estate, XXXIX, 284–295.
Vladivostock district, XLIV, 599.
Utah, Bingham, XXXVI, 541–580.
Virginia, XLIX, 284.
Copper Deposits of San Cristobal, Santo Domingo (DONNELLY) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 645.
Copper-Deposits at San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex. (KEMP), XXXVI, [xlv], 178.
Copper electrolyte: analyses, XLVI, 712, 719, 723.
purifying, XLVI, 724.
Copper flue dust, analyses, XLVI, 587, 624.
Copper-furnace fume recovery, XL, 420, 558, 892.
Copper-furnace gases: Kyshtim, Russia, analysis, XLIV, 788.
sulphuric acid made from, XL, [420].
Copper-furnace reactions, XLIV, 819.
Copper-furnace slag: removal and disposal, XXXVI, 223.
treatment at Argo, Colo., XXXVI, 89–100.
Copper furnaces (see also *Furnaces*): advantages of large, XXXVII, 455.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 442–450.
Boston & Colorado Smelting Co., Argo, Colo., XXXVI, 93–97.
corrosion of water jackets, XXXVIII, 877–884; XXXIX, 806–817.
reverberatory: development, XLIV, 781–805.
coal-dust fired, LI, 752; smelting practice, LI, 764.
electric vs. reverberatory and blast furnaces, XLVII, 253, 259.
Korean, XLIV, 609.
Copper-gold mines: Canada, Knob Hill, Phoenix, B. C., XXXVI, lxxii.
England, Consols, Cornwall, XXXVI, [155].
Mexico: Bretana, San Jose, XXXVI, [190].

Digitized by Google

Copper-gold mines:—(*Continued.*)
Santo Domingo, San Jose, XXXVI, 180, [190].
San Mauricio, San Jose, XXXVI, [190].
Vegonia, San Jose, XXXVI, [190].
Copper-gold ores, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 203.
Copper-gold-silver ore, White Horse, B. C., Can., XXXVI, xciv.
Copper-iron and copper-lead-iron mattes (see also *Mattes*), constitution, XXXIX, 584–620.
Copper-iron sulphides: see *Sulphides; Mattes.*
Copper King copper mine, White Horse, B. C., Can., XXXVI, xciii.
Copper leaching, some problems, LII, 737.
Copper-lead mines: Colorado, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 578.
Japan: Bitchū, Yoshioka, XLIII, 59 *et seq.*
Bizen, Sasayama, XLIII, 59.
Iwami, Maruyama, XLIII, 59, 71, 72.
Mimasaka: Hichinaiyama, XLIII, 59.
Kafurawariyama, XLIII, 59.
Yamashiro, Okadayama, XLIII, 59.
Copper matte (see also *Mattes*), flowing temperatures, LV, 775.
Copper metallurgy: Bogoslovsk, Siberia, XXXIX, 289.
casting test bars, XL, 606.
Japanese, primitive, XLIII, [62], 70.
progress, XL, 427.
Washoe plant, Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 450–478.
Copper-milling costs, Braden mines, Chile, XL, 745.
Copper minerals: effect in secondary enrichment of gold and silver deposits, XLV, 232.
in silver ore, Promontorio mine, Mex., XXXVIII, 740.
order of formation, XLV, 65.
Copper mines (see also *Gold-copper* and *Silver-copper mines*): Arizona, Silverbell district, Pima county: Billy, XLIII, [244].
Mammoth (Old Boot), XLIII, [244].
Union, XLIII, [244].
Butte district: XLVI, 3–122.
Gagnon, XLV, 233.
Leonard, XLV, [236].
California, Shasta County: Bully Hill, XLVIII, 92.
Copper City, XLVIII, 92.
Rising Star, XLVIII, 92.
Colorado: Evergreen, XXXVIII, 751.
Up-to-Date, Caribou, XLV, 233.
Idaho: Alpine, XXXVIII, 271.
Antelope, XXXVIII, 271.
Arctic, XXXVIII, 271.
Atlantic, XXXVIII, 271.
Blue Jay, XXXVIII, 271.
Buena Vista, XXXVIII, 271.
Cascade, XXXVIII, 271.
Catherine, XXXVIII, 271.
Continental, XXXVIII, 271.
Copper Bullion, XXXVIII, 271.
Cushing, XXXVIII, 271.
Decatur, XXXVIII, 271.
Eastern, XXXVIII, 271.

Digitized by Google

Copper mines (see also *Gold-copper* and *Silver-copper mines*):—(*Continued.*)
Evans, XXXVIII, 271.
Farragut, XXXVIII, 271.
Gen. Lawton, XXXVIII, 271.
Hamalcar, XXXVIII, 271.
Hannibal, XXXVIII, 271.
Midwinter, XXXVIII, 271.
Morning Glory, XXXVIII, 271.
Occidental, XXXVIII, 271.
Oriental, XXXVIII, 271.
Pacific, XXXVIII, 271.
Pasha, XXXVIII, 271.
Porter, XXXVIII, 271.
Remus, XXXVIII, 271.
Romulus, XXXVIII, 271.
Stephen, XXXVIII, 271.
Sultan, XXXVIII, 271.
Sultana, XXXVIII, 271.
Tiger, XXXVIII, 271.
Wainright, XXXVIII, 271.
Wellington, XXXVIII, 271.
Western, XXXVIII, 271.
Lake Superior: ancient, XXXVII, 288–296.
Calumet, XXXVII, 291.
Central, XXXVII, 292.
Cliff, XXXVII, 292.
Franklin, XXXVII, 290.
Hulbert, XXXVII, 292.
Huron, XXXVII, 290.
Isle Royale, XXXVII, 290, 292.
Mesnard, XXXVII, 290.
Minnesota, XXXVII, 293.
Minong, XXXVII, 292.
North West, XXXVII, 292.
Pewabic, XXXVII, 288, 289.
Quincy, XXXVII, 288.
Rockland, XXXVII, 293.
Maryland, New London, near Frederick, XLIX, 284–291
Utah: Boston Consolidated, XXVI, 557, 558.
Commercial, XXXVI, 576.
Highland Boy, XXXVI, 558–574.
Other Countries: Canada: Arctic Chief, XXXVI, xciii.
Copper King, XXXVI, xciii.
Tyee, XXXVI, lxxix, lxxx.
Chile, Braden, XL, 743–746.
Japan: Akita: Arakawa, XLIII, 72, 95.
Daiji, XLIII, 95.
Furokura, XLIII, 95.
Hanaoka, XLIII, 95.
Tokitō, XLIII, 95.
Ehime: Besshi, XLIII, 72–75, 90, 96.
Chihara, XLIII, 96.
Hirabaye, XLIII, 96.

Digitized by Google

Copper mines (see also *Gold-copper* and *Silver-copper mines*):—(*Continued.*)
Kajitani, XLIII, 96.
Kanayama, XLIII, 96.
Kuchō, XLIII, 96.
Nagamine, XLIII, 96.
Nishinokawa, XLIII, 96.
Omine, XLIII, 96.
Oye, XLIII, 96.
Takaura, XLIII, 96.
Fukushima: Kano, XLIII, 89, 90, 95.
Yakuki, XLIII, 95.
Harima, Kawakami, XLIII, 71.
Hyogo, Kanasaka, XLIII, 95.
Ibaraki, Hitachi, XLIII, 71, 90, 95.
Inaba, Gamō, XLIII, 75.
Ishikawa: Ate, XLIII, 95.
Ogoya, XLIII, 95.
Yūsenji, XLIII, 95.
Iwate: Midzusawa, XLIII, 95.
Oarazawa, XLIII, 95.
Unekura, XLIII, 95.
Kumamoto, Iwaya, XLIII, 96.
Miyazaki: Hibira, XLIII, 96.
Makimine, XLIII, 96.
Mutsu, Motoyama, XLIII, 62.
Nara, Kyōsei, XLIII, 95.
Niigata: Hirotani, XLIII, 95.
Kusakura, XLIII, 73, 95.
Okayama: Hisaki, XLIII, 96.
Kokusei, XLIII, 96.
Mihara, XLIII, 96.
Obiye, XLIII, 95.
Settsu: Nose, XLIII, 62.
Tachibana, XLIII, 58.
Shimane: Hōmanzan, XLIII, 75, 95.
Kuki, XLIII, 95.
Wanibuchi, XLIII, 95.
Shizuoka, Kune, XLIII, 73, 95.
Tajimá, Akenobe, XLIII, 58.
Tochigi, Kobyaku, XLIII, 95.
Tokushima: Higashiyama, XLIII, 96.
Mochibe, XLIII, 96.
Wakayama, Iimori, XLIII, 95.
Yamagata, Karatoya, XLIII, 95.
Yoshino, XLIII, 95.
Yamaguchi: Kitsunezuka, XLIII, 96.
Yakuoji, XLIII, 96.
Yamanashi, Takara, XLIII, 95.
Yamati, Tenwa, XLIII, 75.
Korea: Huchang, XLIV, 606.
Kapsan, XLIV, 611.
Mexico, Sonora, Pilares de Nacozari, XLIII, 662.
Siberia: Bashmakovsky, XXXIX, 285.

Digitized by Google

Copper mines (see also *Gold-copper* and *Silver-copper mines*): Siberia:—(*Continued.*)
Bogoslovsky, XXXIX, 285, 286.
Frolovsky, XXXIX, 279, [287].
Juravlinsky, XXXIX, [287].
Nikitinsky, XXXIX, [287].
Vasilevsky, XXXIX, 287.
Copper mining: Belgian Congo, XLI, 196.
costs: Bogoslovsk, Siberia, XXXIX, 288.
Braden mines, Chile, XL, 745.
methods: Arizona Copper Co., LI, 267.
Siberia, XXXIX, 288.
Copper-nickel alloys, XLI, 308–310.
Copper-nickel matte (see also *Mattes*): flowing temperatures, LV, 775.
laboratory furnace for, LV, 775.
Copper-nickel ores: analyses, XLI, 754.
blast roasting, XLI, 749.
Copper-nickel sulphides, retardation points, XLVIII, 145.
Copper ores: analyses, XXXVI, 407; XXXVIII, 634; XXXIX, 294; XLIV, 820–823; XLVI, 38, 210, 568.
Arizona, Santa Cruz county, XXXVI, 632.
association of sulphide with native silver, XLV, 232.
blast-furnace smelting, XLVII, 245.
losses in, XLVII, 247.
blast roasting, XLI, 749.
chemistry of smelting: native copper ores, XLVII, 235.
oxide and carbonate ores, XLVII, 235.
sulphide ores, XLVII, 236.
comparison of extractions, LV, 222.
concentrating: Great Falls system, XLVI, 209–238.
slime concentration at Anaconda, XLVI, 239–265.
disseminated: Bingham Canyon, Utah, LIV, 356.
formation of important sulphides, LIV, 400.
electric smelting, XLVII, 233–270.
costs, XLVII, 244.
electrode consumption, XLVII, 241, 252.
losses, XLVII, 240, 252.
power consumed, XLVII, 241.
Stephan's experiments, XLVII, 250.
Vattier's experiments, XLVII, 248.
Wolkoff's experiments, XLVII, 249.
elimination of sulphur from sulphide ores, XLVII, 236.
hydro-electric treatment, LII, 783.
Italy, Agordo, roasted, analysis, XXXVI, 407.
leaching, XLIX, 610–723.
microscopic study, XLV, 26–93.
Missouri, Washington county, XL, [714].
partial pyritic smelting, XLVII, 254.
electric vs. blast furnace, XLVII, 259.
comparative costs, XLVII, 260.
porphyry, Bisbee, Ariz., LII, 783.
primary and secondary minerals, XLV, 63.
pyritiferous, roasted, XXXVI, 404–406.
reverberatory smelting, XLVII, 237.
reverberatory smelting methods, XL, 495.

Digitized by Google

Copper ores:—(*Continued.*)
Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, 95.
Siberia, Bogoslovsk, XXXIX, 294.
silver losses in assaying, XLVI, 781.
sulphatizing roasting, XLIV, 818–824.
Utah, Bingham, genesis, XXXVI, 541–580.
Copper Ores of the New London Mine (BUTLER and McCASKEY), XLIX, [x], 284.
Copper oxides, chloridation of, LI, 692.
Copper-precipitate furnace charge, Great Falls, composition, XLVI, 196.
Copper-Provinces of the United States (EMMONS), XLI, [xl].
Copper Queen Mine (HOVEY), XLVIII, [xvii].
Copper Queen mines: belt feeder, LII, 493.
belt tripper, LII, 495.
block of Warren mining district, LV, 313.
choice of cars, LII, 466.
compressed-air hoists, LII, 498.
cost of handling men, timber and waste rock, LII, 506.
haulage system, LII, 460.
hoisting ropes, data, LII, 484.
hoisting tests, LII, 500.
mine fires, LV, 201.
mining methods, XLIX, 316–327.
production (1913 and total), XLIX, 325.
testing oxygen helmets at the, XLVII, 78–81.
tramming and hoisting, LII, 458.
ventilation: LII, 508.
Gardner mine system, LII, 512.
Lowell and Sacramento mines, LII, 517.
Copper Queen Mining Co., plan of reduction works, LV, 757.
Copper Queen Mining Conference, LV, 155.
Copper Queen Reduction Works: blast-furnace and converter stack loss, LV, 760.
converter losses, LV, 763.
determination of dust losses, LV, 751.
roaster dust-loss determinations, LV, 763.
Copper Range Consolidated, Hardinge mill data, LII, 942.
Copper-refining: blister, XLIII, 446–464, 750–755.
electrolytic, XLII, 874–901.
Copper-refining plant, Great Falls, XLVI, 703–741.
Copper-regulus, analysis, XXXVI, 669.
Copper-silver from ancient Lake Superior copper mines, XXXVII, 293–296.
Copper-slag car, special form, XXXVI, 223–226.
Copper-slag furnace at Argo, Colo., XXXVI, 93, 94.
Copper slags (see also *Slags*): analyses: Siberian, XXXIX, 294; XLVI, 196.
cleaning by addition of pyrite, XXXVI, 92.
constitution and melting points, XLIV, 751–780.
copper content, XL, 424.
effect of silica on copper content, XL, 495.
gold and silver content, XL, 493.
hand skimming vs. tapping, XXXVI, 98, 99.
metal losses, XL, 492–495.
metal ratios, XL, 492.
relation of copper content of slag and matte, XL, 494.
removal and disposal, XXXVI, 223.

Digitized by Google

Copper slags (see also *Slags*):—(*Continued.*)
tapping method, Argo, Colo., XXXVI, 100.
yield on re-treatment, XL, 422.
Copper slimes: analyses, XLVI, 243, 247.
chemical and physical constitution, XLVI, 243.
electrolytic, analysis, XLVI, 726.
treatment on vanners, XL, 517–538.
Copper smelter, British Columbia Copper Co., LII, 950.
Copper smelting: advantages of large furnaces, XXXVII, 455.
analyses of materials used and produced, XLIV, 788.
bedding bins, LV, 784.
chemistry of reduction processes at Anaconda, XLIV, 806–817.
constitution of mattes produced in, XXXVI, 665–680.
data of furnaces, XLIV, 786.
development of the reverberatory furnace, XLIV, 781–805.
oil fuel, XLIV, 790.
practice: Bogoslovsk, Siberia, XXXIX, 291.
Washoe plant, Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 450.
progress, XL, 555.
Copper Smelting in Japan (EISSLER and ROBINSON) (With Discussion), LI, [xx], 700.
Copper smelting plants, Arizona: Arizona Copper Co., LV, 805.
chimneys, LV, 801.
converter, LV, 795.
new, LV, 781.
Copper solutions, electrolytic precipitation, LII, 795.
Copper steel: annealing, effect on microstructure, XLVII, 535.
cooling curves, XLVII, 546.
corrosion tests, XLVII, 531.
electrical and magnetic properties, XLVII, 555.
physical tests, XLVII, 545.
thermal tests, XLVII, 545.
Copper sulphate: reaction with calcium sulphide, XLI, 784.
with zinc sulphide, LII, 670.
Copper sulphide (see also *Sulphides; Mattes*): preparation of artificial, XLVIII, 141.
Copper-tin-antimony alloys, metallography, XLIV, 834.
Copper-tin mines: Japan, Bungo, Obira, XLIII, 63.
Copper veins, Butte district, Mont., XLIX, 300.
CORBOULD, W. H.: *Cloncurry Copper District, Queensland*, LI, [xix], 100.
Corbyn Hall iron blast furnace, South Staffordshire, Eng., dimensions, XL, 460.
Cordeau Bickford (detonating fuse), L, 738–754.
Cores, diamond-drill, rifling, LV, 98.
Cornelia oxidized ore, analysis of average, LV, 833.
Cornet, Jules: copper deposits, Katanga, Belgian Congo, XLI, [197].
geology of Belgian Congo, XLI, [192].
Cornish quartering method of ore sampling, XL, 568.
Cornwall Ore Bank Co., Cornwall, Pa.: blasting record sheet, L, 740.
experience with Cordeau Bickford (detonating fuse), L, 738–754.
Correlation and Geological Structure of the Alberta Oil Fields (DOWLING), LII, [xv], 353.
Corrosion: arsenic oxide to prevent, XXXIX, 814.
chemical action, XXXVIII, 878.
Cushman's experiments, XXXIX, 808.
effect of zinc, XXXIX, 808.
electrolytic action, XXXVIII, 878.

Digitized by Google

Corrosion:—(*Continued.*)
of alloys by sea water, XXXVI, 817, 818.
of iron and steel, action of air-bubbles on iron, XXXVIII, 878; XXXIX, 816.
of pumps by acid water, cement lining to prevent, L, 806.
Corrosion tests of copper steel, XLVII, 531.
Corrosion of Water-Jackets of Copper Blast-Furnaces (LEE), XXXVIII, [lx], 877; *Discussion*, 878; XXXIX, 806.
CORSE, W. M.: *Discussion on the Determination of Grain Size in Metals*, LIV, 606.
Corsica, orbicular diorite, XXXVI, [156].
CORSON, C. E.: *Heat-Treatment of Steels Containing Fifty Hundredths and Eighty Hundredths Per Cent. of Carbon*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 388.
Cort, Henry: wrought-iron puddling process, XXXVI, [204]; XXXVII, [859].
Cortez gold mine, Nev., gold in sedimentary rocks, XXXVIII, [250].
Cortez Oil Co., LII, 293.
CORTHELL, ELMER L.: *Discussion on Enlarging the Worth of the Worker and the Perspective of the Employer*, LI, 377.
Corundum, assay by mechanical analysis, XLVII, 30–31.
CORWIN, FRANK R., and RODGERS, SELDEN S.: *Increasing the Efficiency of MacDougall Roasters at the Great Falls Smelter of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*, XLVI, [xi], 383.
Coryell, Torbert: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 66, June, 1912, xxii]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Cosby, Robert: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Cosette silver mine, Silver City, N. M., early development, XL, 832.
COSGRO, JOHN P.: *Repairing Partly-Collapsed Cylindrical Furnaces*, XXXVI, [xlvi], 215.
Cost accounts: mining, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., XLVI, 201–208.
Cost-Accounts of Gold-Mining Operations (SHELDON), XXXVI, [lv]; XXXVII, [xliv], 91.
Cost and Extraction in the Selection of a Mining Method (ARNOLD) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 203.
Cost Factors in Coal Production (GRADY) (With Discussion), LI, [xvii], 138.
Cost of Maintaining Production in California Oil Fields, (LOMBARDI) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 218.
COSTE, EUGENE: *Rock Disturbances Theory of Petroleum Emanations vs. the Anticlina or Structural Theory of Petroleum Accumulations*, XLVIII, [xxi], 504.
Discussions: on An Oil-Land Law, XLVIII, 446, 448;
on Chlorides in Oil-Field Waters, XLVIII, 693;
on The Origin of Petroleum, XLVIII, 496;
on Tar Sands of The Athabasca River, Can., XXXVIII, [lxi],
volcanic origin of petroleum, XLVIII, 485–492.
Costs: barite mining, Missouri, XL, 728.
Belmont mill: construction, LII, 95.
operation, LII, 110.
blast furnace, coke oven, and producer gas, L, 73.
blast-furnace labor, XXXVII, 458.
blast-roasting lead ore, Huntington-Heberlein process, XLI, 755.
briquette manufacture, XXXVIII, 598, 605; XLI, 266.
briquetting and agglomerating by various processes, XLVII, 326, 333.
Broken Hill underground mining methods, LIV, 78.
calcining calamine, Sardinia, Italy, XXXIX, 92.
carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide compared, XXXIX, 552.
Chiksan mines cyanide plant, LII, 152.
Chilean and Hardinge mills, maintaining and operating, XLVII, 53.
chlorinating gold ores, XXXVIII, 244.

Digitized by Google

Costs:—(*Continued.*)
churn-drilling, Sacramento Hill, LII, 444.
cleaning blast-furnace gas, XLVII, 398–407, 413, 420–422, 425; L, 41.
coal, Alaska, XXXVI, 490, 505.
coal and coke compared, XL, 49, 51.
coal breakers, construction and operation, XLII, 312.
coal mining: Illinois, XL, 31–46.
Nicola valley, B. C., XL, 802.
Philippines, XXXIX, 657.
Pittsburgh field, Pa., L, 652.
retreating long-wall system, XL, 43.
variation for beds of different thicknesses, L, 633.
variation for different rates of output, L, 635.
coal-mining rights, Illinois, XL, 32.
coal production, U. S. (1909), XLV, 138.
coal-storage plants, XLII, 345, 348.
coke, at Southern California points, LIII, 311.
coke ovens: construction and operation, XLIV, 179, 180.
drawing by hand and machine, XXXVI, 359.
comparative: cone bit and fishtail bit, LI, 625.
electric and steam power, LIV, 152.
power of Diesel engines vs. steam turbines, LV, 168.
rotary and standard drilling, LI, 635.
stoping, LV, 134.
comparisons of Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge mills, LV, 686.
concrete mine bulkheads, Hibernia iron mine, Hibernia, N. J., XLIX, 365.
construction: electrical fume-precipitation plant, Coram, Cal., XLIII, 755.
Elizabeth Lake tunnel, Los Angeles aqueduct, Cal., XLIII, 713.
mill and cyanide plant, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 505.
contract labor, Kaiping, China, XXXVI, 662.
converting copper matte in Siberia, XXXIX, 293.
copper: mining, Siberia, XXXIX, 288, 294.
mining and milling, Chile, XL, 745.
mining, milling, and smelting, Tennessee, XXXIX, 294.
Copper Queen mine, handling men, timber and waste rock, LII, 506.
cyanide plant: Churchill Milling Co., LII, 126, 127.
low-grade mill of Nipissing Mining Co., Cobalt, Ont., XLVIII, 7–11.
cyanide-plant supplies, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 505.
cyaniding: gold ore, Korea, XXXIX, 262.
Liberty Bell mine, Colo., XLII, 737.
silver-gold ores, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 239, 264.
Treadwell mines, Alaska, XLII, 818.
silver ores, Cobalt, Ont., XLVIII, 26.
Mexico, XL, 774.
dehydrating-oil plant, LI, 634.
diamond drilling, Missouri lead district, XLVIII, 40.
dredge operation in Russia, XXXVII, 326.
dredging: French Guiana, XLI, 585.
gold, California, XLII, 872.
drilling and blasting, XLIX, 383.
electric energy vs. coke in copper smelting, XLVII, 260.
electric power from coke-oven and blast-furnace gas, L, 59, 76–83.
electric traction, Copper Queen mine, Bisbee, Ariz., XLVIII, 297.

Digitized by Google

Costs:—(*Continued.*)
explosives in drilling, XXXVII, 86–88.
feeding Chinese on Rand, XXXIX, 570.
feeding miners: French Guiana, XLI, 592.
Nicaragua, XLI, 625.
flotation process, LIV, 15.
food supplies, Siberia, XXXVII, 329.
freight, iron ore, Cuba to U. S., XLII, 151.
gas-cleaning plants, XLVII, 417, 420–422, 425.
generating power of Diesel engines vs. steam turbines, LV, 163, 164.
Girod electric smelting plants, XLI, 134.
gold-mining operations, XXXVII, 91–127.
grinding ore by tube mills: Mexico, XXXVII, 23, 24, 35, 46.
New Zealand, XXXVIII, 196–199.
hoisting, steam and electric systems, XLI, 98.
Homestake mills, regrinding, LII, 10.
Homestake mines: sand plant, LII, 14.
slime plant operating, LII, 20.
stamp milling, LII, 9.
iron-ore concentration, XLIV, 57.
iron-ore mining, New York, XL, 176.
iron-ore production, China, XLIII, 37.
labor: Alaska, XXXVIII, 679.
China, XLIII, 38.
Colombia, XLIII, 195.
copper smelting, Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 459.
gas producer, power plant vs. steam plant, XXXVI, 47.
in briquette manufacture, XLI, 265.
Laramie tunnel, Colorado, XLIII, 111.
mine: Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 490, 504.
Durango, Mex., XXXVIII, 749.
native: Belgian Congo, XLI, 218.
Oaxaca, Mexico, XLI, 171.
Nicaragua, XLI, 625.
Rand, South Africa, XXXIX, 429.
Siberia, XXXVII, 329.
tunnel construction, Switzerland, XLII, 461.
laboratory equipment for electrolytic assay of lead and copper, XXXVI, 606.
lime roasting of galena, XXXVII, 634, 639–644.
lumber, Siberia, XXXVII, 329.
maintaining production: California oil fields, LII, 221.
Coalinga oil field, LII, 219.
Sunset-Midway oil field, LII, 220.
materials at Kimberley, South Africa, XXXIX, 178.
method of stating, XLIX, 209.
Mexican oil, LII, 300.
milling, gold ore, Liberty Bell mine, Colo., XLII, 737.
milling and cyaniding, gold-silver ores, Sinaloa, Mex., XLI, 338–367.
milling-plant construction, Pierrefitte, France, XXXIX, 389.
milling silver-gold ores, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 264.
milling silver-lead and zinc ores, Pierrefitte, France, XXXIX, 390.
milling silver ore, Mexico, XL, 774; XLIII, 506.
mine administration, Siberia, XXXIX, 277.

Digitized by Google

Costs:—(*Continued.*)
mine filling with palm and sand, XLII, 259, 263.
mine hoisting (electric), Burke, Idaho, XLIII, 638.
mine hoists, compressed air and electric, installation and operation, XLII, 539–547.
mine lighting, XLIX, 386.
mine operations, Pierrefitte, France, XXXIX, 388, 390.
mine-pump maintenance, steam and electric, XLVIII, 267.
mine timbering, XLIX, 386.
mining: block method of top slicing of Miami Copper Co., LV, 243.
gold: Liberty Bell mine, Colo., XLII, 710, 739.
Park City, Utah, XLII, 470–479.
gold ore, French Guiana, XLI, 581.
iron, Cuba, XLII, 151.
Missouri lead district, XLVIII, 52.
phosphate rock, Tennessee, L, 920, 930.
Santa Gertrudis mine, LV, 414.
silver, Cobalt district, Canada, XLII, 496.
mining and concentrating German potash, LI, 427.
mining and milling: Buckhorn Mines Co., LV, 442.
gold ore, Nicaragua, XLI, 619.
mining methods, XLIX, 382–389, 399–407.
mining on Rand, XXXIX, 216, 571.
motor-truck operation, LV, 183.
nodulizing, iron ore, Felton, Cuba, XLII, 150.
oil leases, Caddo, La., XLII, 420.
oil pipe lines, hauling, laying, painting, XLII, 435.
oil wells: drilling: Illinois field, XLVIII, 551–554.
Louisiana, XLII, 434.
machinery equipment, XLII, 423.
operating: drilling machines, Portland Gold Mining Co., Cripple Creek, Colo., XXXVII, 86–90, 97.
for flotation at Inspiration, LV, 620.
steam and electric shovels, XLVIII, 228–233.
ore drying, XLIII, 420.
ore transportation at Pierrefitte, France, XXXIX, 390.
pig iron: Los Angeles, estimated, LIII, 313.
Los Angeles compared with Pittsburgh, LIII, 312.
manufacture (percentage), XLII, 221.
production, electric furnace, LII, 841.
power of Burro Mountain Copper Co., LV, 213.
precipitating copper from mine water, Butte, XLVI, 190.
precipitation and melting, gold-silver ores, Sinaloa, Mex., XLI, 365.
precipitation and smelting, sand and slime treatment at El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 35, 46, 55.
producing copper by leaching methods, XLIX, 667.
producing sound steel ingots by Hadfield and other methods, XLV, 477.
production: of aluminum in U. S., LII, 838.
of brown coal, LIV, 201.
of Pacific Coast iron ores, LIII, 309.
refining petroleum (Edeleanu process), L, 824.
repairs of power plant, Burro Mountain Copper Co., LV, 214.
roasting and leaching mill tailings, Anaconda, XLVI, 377.

Digitized by Google

Costs:—(*Continued.*)
roasting ore, Park City, Utah, XLIX, 188.
rock drilling: Kensico Lake, N. Y., XLVIII, 61.
North Star mine, California, XLIX, 347.
Rockwell furnaces: lining, LII, 118.
operating, LII, 119.
royalties, rentals and leases, Illinois oil field, XLVIII, 558.
running tube mills, XXXVIII, 199.
sand treatment, gold-silver ores, Sinaloa, Mex., XLI, 345.
silver-lead and zinc mining and milling, Pierrefitte, France, XXXIX, 390.
silver mining, Mexico, XL, 774.
slag car, Tacoma Smelting Co., Tacoma, Wash., XXXVI, 226.
slime treatment, gold-silver ores, Sinaloa, Mex., XLI, 352.
sliming sand, El Oro, Mex., XXXVIII, 203.
smelter construction, Arizona Copper Co., Clifton, Ariz., XLIX, 3–155.
smelting: lead, XLII, 405.
lead slag, XLII, 407.
precipitates, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 55.
tin concentrates, Queensland mill, Santa Barbara, Mex., XXXVI, 230.
steam, gas, and electric power, Sonora, Mexico, XLV, 190.
steel, electric furnace, in western U. S., LII, 843.
steel shoes of stamp mills, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 245.
sulphur dioxide in extinguishing mine fires, XXXIX, 550.
tin mining and milling, Bolivia, XLVII, 184.
tramming, XLIX, 389.
tramway operation, Liberty Bell mine, Colo., XLII, 718, 739.
treatment: of gold ores, Nicaragua, XLII, 594.
Witwatersrand district, LII, 59.
tube-mill linings, XXXVIII, 197.
tunneling operations, Colorado, XLV, 172–179.
Utah Copper Co.: general, LIV, 89.
operating gravity tramways, LIV, 91.
ventilating system, Comstock, Virginia City, Nev., XLI, 42.
wood fuel: Alaska, XXXVI, 491.
Siberia, XXXVII, 329.
Cottrell fume-precipitation plants: Balaklala Consolidated Copper Co., Coram, Cal., XLIX, 541.
Garfield Smelting Co., Garfield, Utah, XLIX, 540–560.
Cottrell precipitating process: experiments at Anaconda, Mont., XLIX, [557].
experiments at Murray plant, American Smelting & Refining Co., XLIX, 551.
Inspiration, Arizona, and Riverside, California, LV, [xxiv].
Cottrell process of cleaning furnace gases, XLI, 644.
COTTRELL, F. G.: *Electrical Fume-Precipitation*, XLIII, [lxxxii], 512; *Discussion*, 755 *et seq.*
Discussions: on Electrical Fume Precipitation at Garfield, XLIX, 559;
on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil, LI, 667;
on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration, LV, 643.
Cougar creek, B. C., Can., XXXVIII, 862.
Council of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers.*
COUNSELMAN, THEODORE B.: *Discussion on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills*, LV, 702.
COUPER, WILLIAM: *New York Tunnel Extension of the Pennsylvania Railroad System*, XXXIX, [xlv].

Digitized by Google

Couriége gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
COURTIS, WILLIAM M.: *Discussion on The Genesis of the Lake Valley, N. M., Silver-Deposits*, XL, 831.
Covellite: Butte district, XLVI, 53.
effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
enargite and quartz remnants, LII, 576.
fault-vein, LII, 587.
Leonard vein filling, LII, 574.
microscopic examination, data, LII, 568.
microstructure, XLV, 50.
occurrence, Butte, Mont., LII, 563.
occurrence in Leonard mine, LII, 566.
Coward, H.: ignition temperature of carbon monoxide, XLI, 765.
Cowboy mine, Harney Peak, S. D., XLIII, [213].
COWLES, ALFRED H.: *Discussions: on The Briquetting of Iron-Ores*, XLIII, 749; *on The Schumacher Briquetting Process*, XLIII, 748.
Cox, A. J.: solubility of silver salts, XLV, [227].
Cox, G. H.: *Discussion on The Formation and Distribution of Bog Iron-Ore Deposits*, LIII, 124.
Cox, JENNINGS S., JR.: *The Iron-Ore Deposits of the Moa District, Oriente Province, Island of Cuba*, XLII, [xl], 73.
Cox, Sterling B.: death, XXXIX, [xl].
Coxe Mining Laboratory, Lehigh University, XLII, 670–675.
Coxe, Alexander B.: Biographical Notice (RAYMOND), XXXVII, [xlii], 356; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Coxe, Eckley B.: services in conserving natural resources, XL, 417.
Coxe, Eckley B., Jr.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 120, December, 1916, lx].
CRABTREE, FRED: *Technical Schools of the Carnegie Institution*, XLI, [xxxix].
Cram and Gilpin: diffusion experiments on petroleum, XLI, [224].
Cramér, Herman: amalgamation tests for free gold, LII, 156, 158.
CRAMER, W. B.: *Discussion on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont.*, LV, 520, 521, 526.
Cranberry coal breaker, Hazelton, Pa., XL,]649].
CRANE, GUY W.: *Geology of the Ore Deposits of the Tintic Mining District*, LIV, [xviii], 342.
CRANE, WALTER R.: *The Rifling of Diamond-Drill Cores*, LV, [xxi], 98.
on iron mining in Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 113.
CRANKSHAW, H. M.: *Modern Methods of Mining and Ventilating Thick Pitching Beds*, LV, [xxi].
Discussions: on Cost Factors in Coal Production, LI, 168, 169; *on Testing and Application of Hammer Drills*, LI, 264; *on Underground Haulage by Storage-Battery Locomotives*, LI, 237.
CRAWFORD, JOHN, JR.: *Discussion on Pig Steel from Ore in the Electric Furnace*, L, 180.
electric smelting at Heroult, Cal., L, [170].
Creech coal seam, Harlan county, Ky., XLIII, 147.
Creosote oils, test of, LV, 500.
Creplet electric hoisting system, XLI, 91.
Cresson mine: analyses of rock gas, LV, 76.
samples collected, LV, 76.
ventilation system, LV, 76.
Cripple Creek mining district: composition of the rock gas, LV, 67.

Digitized by Google

Cripple Creek mining district:—(*Continued.*)
composition of strata gas, LV, 78.
effect of the gases on miners, LV, 82.
rock-gas analyses, LV, 78.
temperature and humidity, LV, 85.
Critical ranges of manganese steel, L, 437–475.
Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron (BURGESS and CROWE) (With Discussion), XLVII, [viii], 665.
"Critical" temperature: in iron blast-furnace practice, XXXVI, 793.
determination, XXXVI, 479.
relation to theoretical temperature of combustion, XXXVI, 472.
Critical velocities of galena and quartz, XXXVIII, 234, 235.
CROASDALE, STUART: *Leaching Experiments on the Ajo Ores*, XLIX, [ix], 610; LII, [739]; LV, [830].
Discussions: on The Leaching of Copper Ores, XLIX, 715, 723;
on Leaching Tests at New Cornelia, LV, 854;
on Roasting and Leaching Tailings at Anaconda, Mont., XLVI, 378.
Crocker, George A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 669]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
CROSBY, W. O.: *Limestone-Granite Contact-Deposits of Washington Camp, Ariz.*, XXXVI, [lv], 626.
Ore-Deposits of the Eastern Gold-Belt of North Carolina, XXXVIII, [lxii], 849.
effect of earthquakes on jointing of rocks, XLVII, 109.
formation of ore deposits, Washington Camp, Ariz., XLVIII, 204.
CROSBY, WALTER WILSON: *Discussion on The Use of Petroleum in Dust Prevention and Road Preservation*, XLVIII, 713.
Crosley, A. B.: dip chart, XLIX, 308.
Cross and Iddings: allanite in eruptive rocks, XLI, [146].
Cross-bars: Joplin, Mo., XL, 205.
Magdalena, N. M., XL, 214.
significance of, XL, 213, 225, 228.
Crouse roasting furnace, XLVI, 413.
CROWE, J. J., and BURGESS, G. K.: *The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron*, XLVII, [viii], 665.
CROWE, J. J., BURGESS, G. K., and RAWDON, H. S.: *Thermal and Microscopical Examination of Professor Howe's Standard Commercial Steels*, XLVII, [viii], 605.
CROWE, J. J., RAWDON, H. S., WALTENBERG, R. G., and BURGESS, GEORGE K.: *Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, [viii], 302.
CROWE, THOMAS: *Discussion on The Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada*, XLIX, 179.
CROWFOOT, ARTHUR: *Development of the Round Table at Great Falls*, XLIX, [xi], 417.
tests of MacDougall roasting furnaces, Great Falls, XLVI, 391.
Crown Reserve mine, Cobalt, Ont., surface drainage operations, XLIX, 328.
Crowning Glory gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 647, 651; XLII, [57].
Crucible assay for silver, effect of high litharge, XXXVIII, 628–643.
Crucible converter for roasting galena-concentrate, XXXVIII, 128, 129.
Crucible furnace (see also *Furnaces*): design, XLVIII, 142.
Crucible overpoling of electrolytic copper: XXXVIII, 185–186.
apparatus, XXXVIII, 186.
Crucible steel (see also *Steel Ingots*): furnaces, life of, XLVII, 464–466.
procedure to prevent blowholes, XLVII, 525.
Crude oil, "synthetic," gasoline from, LI, 657.
Crude petroleum problem, maritime features, XLVIII, 695–707.

Digitized by Google

Crusher, Gates, Black type head for, LIII, 447.
Crushing: Kick's law of energy required, XLVIII, 154.
ores, XLIV, 43.
Rittinger's law, XLVIII, 153.
rock: experimental investigation, LII, 875.
relative duty of same machine, on different rocks, LII, 945.
standardizing tests, LII, 944.
Crushing efficiency, Gates method, LV, 685.
Crushing machines: Chilean mill, XLI, 673, 676.
for coal preparation, XLII, 283.
for iron-ore preparation, XLII, 177.
Quenner disintegrator, XLI, 801.
rolls: XLI, 673, 676.
Edison, XLIII, 327, 720, 728.
effect of even or uneven feeding, XLIII, 337, 717.
Frazee, XLIII, 332–342, 716–728.
Krom, XLIII, 719–726.
method of truing, XLIII, [723].
wear of shells, crushing silver ore, XLIII, 486.
stamps: gravity, XLI, 672, 676.
steam, XLI, 674, 676.
tube mills: ball, XLI, 675, 676.
pebble, XLI, 676.
Williams hammer mill, XLIII, 698.
work of, XLVIII, 153–179.
Crushing-Machines for Cyanide-Plants (LAMB), XLI, [xlix], 672; *Discussion*, 913.
Crushing plant for Inspiration Copper Co., LV, 718.
Crushing-Tests of the Diamonds Used in Drilling (MITINSKY), XXXVII, [xliii] 331.
Crystal Falls dist., Mich.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 107, 113.
Hemlock formation, XXXVI, [113].
Randville dolomite, XXXVI, [113].
Sturgeon quartzite, XXXVI, [113].
Crystallization: effect of: pressure, XL, 709.
temperature, XL, 708.
time element, XL, 707.
of rock magmas, Scheerer on, XL, [708].
Crystallography of Iron (OSMOND and CARTAUD), XXXVII, [lxxiii], 813.
Crystals: deformation, XXXVII, 814.
gold amalgam, XXXVII, 61, 64, 65.
silver amalgam, XXXVII, 59, 67, 68.
Cu_2S-Ni_2S_2, equilibrium diagram, XLVIII, 141–152.
Cuba: Arroyo Seboruco, limestone quarry, LI, 10.
barite associated with iron ore in Pinar del Rio Province, XXXVIII, 358–359.
Daiquiri: geology of iron-ore deposits, LIII, 3.
mines, bibliography, LIII, 59.
eastern, data on origin of lateritic iron ores, LIII, 75.
Firmeza mine, LIII, 9, 15, 18–23.
genesis and relations of the Daiquiri and Firmeza iron-ore deposits, LIII, 67.
geology, XLII, 74.
iron-ore deposits: XLII, 73–169.
Daiquiri, LIII, 40.
Mayari, LI, 3.
analyses, LI, 5, 7, 8, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30.

Digitized by Google

Cuba:—(*Continued.*)
iron-ore resources, L, [201].
Juragua mines, LIII, 9, 16.
Lola mine, LIII, 9 *et seq.*
maps: Mayari iron-ore deposits, XLII, 153.
San Felipe iron-ore deposits, XLII, 117.
Mayari district, analyses showing alteration of serpentine rock to iron ore, LIII, 76.
residual brown iron ores, XL, 299–312.
Santiago, mines east and west, LIII, 6.
Sierra Maestra, geology of, LIII, 40.
Cubilete silver mine, Taviche dist., Mex., XXXVI, 800.
Cubitas, Cuba, iron-ore deposits, XL, 299–312.
Culbert, Milton T.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxii]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Culm, anthracite: ash content, XLII, 371.
briquetting, XLII, 365–390.
disposal, XLII, 368.
flushing at washeries, XXXVI, 615.
mine filling, XLII, 258, 271, 368, 921.
pneumatic sizing, XLII, 372.
production (annual), XLII, 368.
Culm banks, anthracite regions, XXXVI, 610, 622.
Cumberland valley, Ky., geology, XLIII, [136].
CUMINGS, W. L.: *Discussion on Good Ideas in the Mining Laws of British Columbia and Mexico*, XLVIII, 355.
analyses of Clinton iron ore, XL, 175.
CUMINGS, WILLARD L., and MILLER, BENJAMIN L.: *Characteristics and Origin of the Brown Iron-Ores of Camaguey and Moa, Cuba*, XLII, [xl], 116.
Cunningham gap, Ala., section of Clinton formation, XL, 80.
CUNNINGHAM, NOEL: *Metallurgical Practice in the Porcupine District*, LI, [xviii], 120.
Cunningham-Craig: effect of pressure and temperature in formation of petroleum, XLVIII, [524].
Cupellation losses, rule governing, LII, 179.
Cupola practice: air per ton of iron, XLIV, 214.
blast pressure, XLIV, 212.
coke: effect of moisture, XLIV, 191.
ratio to iron, XLIV, 216.
sizing, XLIV, 192.
structure for foundry use, XLIV, 155, 184, 191.
heat calculations, XLIV, 201–210.
height of bed, XLIV, 215.
melting iron, XLIV, 211–219.
oxygen, effect in melting iron, XLIV, 213, 218.
temperature, XLIV, 212, 214.
tuyère arrangement, XLIV, 212.
Cupolas: Balliot, XLIV, [210].
fuel efficiency, XLIV, 201–210.
Cupric chlorides: see *Chlorides, copper.*
Cupric sulphate, decomposition by heat, XLIII, [228], 547.
Cuprous chloride, reduction methods, XLIX, 707, 714.
Cuprous oxide, effect on copper, XLIX, 726.

Digitized by Google

Cuprous sulphide: see *Sulphides; Mattes.*
Curcibo river, French Guiana, gold dredging, XLI, 589.
Curry member (iron-bearing), Menominee dist., Mich., XXXVI, [114].
Curtis, J. S.: deflection of drill holes, XLIV, [79].
rock analyses, XLI, [147].
Curves for the Sensible-Heat Capacity of Furnace Gases (KUZELL and WIGTON), XLIX, [xi], 774.
CUSHING, W. C.: *Discussions: on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots*, XLV, 409; *on Sound Steel Ingots*, XLV, 491.
CUSHMAN, ALLERTON S.: *Discussions: on Grain Growth in Silicon Steel*, XLVII, 584; *on The Influence of Copper Upon the Physical Properties of Steel*, XLVII, 562; *on Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron*, XXXVI, 814, 816, 817; *on Over-Oxidation of Steel*, XLVII, 452, 457, 459; *on Sound Steel Ingots*, XLV, 495.
experiments on rust prevention, XXXIX, 808.
Cusihuiriachic silver mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXIX, 358.
CUTLER, F. G.: volumetric efficiency of blowing tubs, L, [141].
Cuyuna, Minn., iron-ore district: correlation with Mesabi district, XLIV, [4].
geology, XLIV, 3.
iron range, XXXVI, 149.
Cyanamides, conversion into cyanides, LIV, 500.
Cyanidation of Raw Pyritic Concentrates (SMITH), XXXVII, [lxxii], 570.
Cyanidation of Silver Sulphide at Ocampo, Mexico (LINTON), XLVIII, [xxii], 125.
Cyanide: chemistry of ore treatment by, LIV, 492.
electrolytic regeneration, LIV, 495; LV, 430.
Cyanide-bar assays, XL, 787–789.
Cyanide mills: Buckhorn, Nevada, LV, 440.
Nipissing Mining Co., Cobalt, Ont., XLVIII, 3–32.
San Francisco, Pachuca, Mex., XL, [771].
Santa Inés, Mex., XXXVIII, [750].
Sierra Consolidated Mines Co., El Salto, Ocampo, Mexico, XLVIII, 133.
Cyanide-Plant and Practice at the Minas del Tajo, Rosario, Sinaloa, Mex. (TWEEDY and BEALS), XLI, [xl], 324.
Cyanide-Plant at the Treadwell Mines, Alaska (LASS), XLII, [xlvii], 785.
Cyanide plants: Alaska-Treadwell, electric furnace, LII, 171.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., Kellogg, Idaho, XLIII, 685–692.
charge system vs. series system of operating, XL, 778.
Chiksan mines, Korea: LII, 147.
statistics, LII, 152.
crushing machines, XLI, 672–676, 913–914.
Lucky Tiger silver mine, El Tigre, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 471–511.
Mountain Lion mill, Republic, Wash., XLIII, 678.
North Washington Power & Reduction Co., Republic, Wash., XLIII, 682.
Rathfon Reduction Co., Republic, Wash., XLIII, 697.
Republic Power & Cyanide Co., Republic, Wash., XLIII, 679.
San Poil Consolidated Co., Republic, Wash., XLIII, 683, 697.
tank arrangement, XXXVIII, 207; XL, 778.
Cyanide practice: agitation in alkali solution, XLII, 794.
alkaline cyanides, uncombined, determining, XLIX, 174.
aluminum and caustic soda in reduction, XLIX, 163, 167.
available calcium oxide in lime, XLII, 741–745.
continous system, XLII, 595–601, 727, 826.

Digitized by Google

Cyanide practice: — (*Continued.*)
electrolytic oxygen in cyanide solutions, XLII, 746–751.
experiments, XLI, 327.
grinding in cyanide solution, XLII, 790.
improvement, XLI, 367–379.
Liberty Bell mill, Colo., XLII, 727.
Nicaragua, XLI, 627.
Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada, XLIX, 156–182.
progress, XL, 558.
regeneration of solutions, XLIX, 173, 176.
review of modern, in the United States and Mexico, XL, [lii].
slime filtration, XLII, 752–784.
Temascaltepec dist., Mex., XL, 764.
Treadwell mines, Alaska, XLII, 785–818.
Veta Colorado M. & S. Co., Parral, Mexico, XLII, 826.
Cyanide Practice at the Santa Gertrudis Mine, Pachuca, Hidalgo, Mexico (ROSE), XLII, [xlviii].
Cyanide precipitates: briquetting, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 52.
melting cost, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 55.
slags from, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 53.
treatment, Sinaloa, Mex., XLI, 362.
Cyanide process: clarification of solutions, Lucky Tiger silver mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 496.
electric power tests, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 508.
flow sheets, XLIII, 679–684.
form of report on tests, XLIII, 510.
Cyanide pulp, sampling method, XLI, 372.
Cyanide solutions: XXXVII, 40, 45.
determination of gold and silver in, LI, 131.
silica sponge filter, XLI, 367.
Cyaniding: gold-silver ores: importance of fine grinding, XXXVI, 654–660.
Ohinemuri dist., New Zealand, XXXVI, 654.
Witwatersrand district, LII, 50.
gold ores, Nicaragua, XLII, 590.
silver ores: Belen mine, Ocampo, Mexico, XLVIII, 125–135.
early attempts, XLVIII, 30.
Nipissing Mining Co., Cobalt, Ont., XLVIII, 3–32.
Cyaniding Clayey Ore at Buckhorn, Nevada (COOK), LV, [xxi], 437.
Cyaniding and Fine Grinding of Ore by Tube-Mills at El Oro, Mex. (CAETANI and BURT), XXXVII, [xliii], 3.
Cyaniding Practice of Churchill Milling Co., Wonder, Nev. (CARPENTER), LII, [xiv], 123.
Cyaniding Silver-Gold Ores of the Palmarejo Mine, Chihuahua, Mex. (OXNAM), XXXVI, [xlvii], 234.
Cyaniding of Silver-Ores in Mexico (BORDEAUX), XL,]li], 764; *Discussion*, 917.
Cyaniding Slime (LAMB), XL, [li], 775.
Cyaniding tanks: (see also *Agitation tanks; Cyanide plants*): silica sponge diaphragm for air agitation, XLI, 367.
Cyanides, conversion of cyanamides into, LIV, 500.
Cyanogen compounds: advances in manufacture, LIV, 497
production from nitrogenous gases, LIV, 502.
recent advances in chemistry of, LIV, 492.
bibliography, LIV, 504.

Digitized by Google

Cycle, automatic, in mine hoists, LV, 17.
Cylindrical furnaces, repairing partly collapsed, XXXVI, 215–222.

Dacite-porphyry, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., percentage composition, XXXVI, 186.
DAGGETT, ELLSWORTH: *The Extraordinary Faulting at the Berlin Mine, Nev.*, XXXVIII, [liii], 297.
Daiquiri, Cuba: geology, LIII, 3, 43.
iron deposits, LIII, 40.
Magdalena mine, LIII, 9, 23, 24.
mines, bibliography, LIII, 59.
situation of mines, LIII, 42.
Daira lead mine, Ugo, Japan, XLIII, [63].
DAKE, C. L.: *The Formation and Distribution of Bog Iron-Ore Deposits*, LII, [xiv]; LIII, 116; *Discussion*, 123.
The Formation and Distribution of Residual Iron Ores, LIII, 106.
Dakota sand, oil, gas and water content in Canada and U. S., LII, 329.
Dale, Ala., section of Clinton formation, XL, 81.
Dalton, origin of petroleum, XLVIII, [526].
Daly-Judge mill, flotation experiments, LIV, 13.
Daly West mine, Park City, Utah, occurrence of bournonite, jamesonite, and calamine, XLIX, 293.
Daly, George: early mining operations, Lake Valley, N. M., XXXIX, 851.
DALY, MARCEL R.: *The Diastrophic Theory*, LV, [xxii].
Daly, R. A.: igneous intrusions, XLV, 13.
Damage by infiltrating water, protecting California oil fields, LII, 225.
Dammer: decomposition of aluminum sulphate, XLIII, 540.
reduction of calcium sulphate by carbon, XLI, [763].
Damon pneumatic separator for culm sizing, XLII, 372.
Dana: analyses of tetrahedrite, XLIII, 677.
Upper Silurian in America, XXXVI, 588.
identity of orthoclase and microcline, XLIII, [191].
clays, clayey sandstones, and limestones of the Clinton epoch, XXXVI, 587.
Danforth, George L., Jr.: on fluorspar in open-hearth steel practice, XL, 271.
Daniel lode, Himmelsfürst mine, Germany, XXXVI, [159].
DANIELS, JOSEPH: *The Fritz Engineering and the Coxe Mining Laboratories of Lehigh University*, XLII, [xlvi], 662.
crushing tests of coal, XLII, 239.
Danks revolving puddling furnace, XXXVI, 206.
Dannemora iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 781.
Danville, Ill., coal seam, XL, 39.
Darby coal seam, Pocket district, Va., XLIII, 145, 153.
D'Arcy's formula for transmission of compressed air, graphic solution, XLIV, 705.
DARNELL, D. L., and MOONEY, J. D.: *Conveyor-Belt Calculating Chart*, LII, [xvi], 947.
DARTON, N. H.: *Materials Available for Refilling Coal Workings in the Northern Anthracite Coal-Field*, XLII, [xxxix].
Structure of the Northern Anthracite Basin Relative to Forms of Folds, XLV, [xvii].
Structure of the Northern Anthracite Coal-Field, Especially in Relation to the Occurrence of Gas in the Coal, XLII, [xl].
Discussion on The Ground-Waters, XLV, 24.
Darwin: meteoric phenomena, XLI, [154].
Data: operating: basic-lined converters in Southwest, LV, 825.
furnace, British Columbia Copper Co., LII, 960.
slime-settling: Belmont mill, Tonopah, LV, 370.

Digitized by Google

Data: slime-settling:—(*Continued.*)
Golden Cycle mill, Colo. Springs, LV, 378.
Hardinge mill, LII, 932.
Hollinger mill, Timmins, LV, 374.
Homestake mill, Lead, LV, 376, 377.
Liberty Bell mill, Telluride, LV, 369.
Nipissing low-grade mill, Cobalt, LV, 372.
Portland mill, Victor, LV, 371.
Presidio mill, Shafter, LV, 373.
West End Consolidated mill, Tonopah, LV, 375.
Data Pertaining to Gas Cleaning at the Duquesne Blast Furnaces (DIEHL) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xx]; L, 3.
Daubrée experiment and circulation of ground waters, XLVIII, [202].
Daubrée: experiments upon deformation of wax and resin prisms under compression, XXXVI, 581, 582.
Daugherty, Edwin Stout: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 361]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
DAULTON, T. M., and LEE, CHESTER F.: *The Solution of Some Hydraulic Mining Problems on Ruby Creek, British Columbia*, LV, [xxi], 90.
DAVEY, George: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lviii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Davey, Wheeler P.: *Radiography of Metals*, LIII, 150.
Davis barite mine, Sandy Level, Va., XXXVIII, [723].
Davis Coal Co., Duquoin, Ill., coal mines, XL, [26].
Davis, George C.: analyses of Mexican iron ore, XLI, 187, 188.
DAVIS, N. B.: *The Plasticity of Clay and Its Relation to Mode of Origin*, LI, [xvii], 451.
DAVIS, W. A.: decomposition of calcium sulphate, XLIII, [571].
Davy safety mine lamp, XLIII, [316].
DAWSON, THOMAS W.: *Discussion on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co.*, LI, 345.
Dawson, New Mexico, civic features, XL, 379.
Day, Arthur L., and Allen, E. T., melting points of minerals, XLIV, [135].
Day, A. L., and Shepherd, E. S.: composition of volcanic gases, XLVIII, [206], [489]. formation temperature of silicates, XLI, [784].
DAY, DAVID T.: *Conditions of Accumulation of Petroleum in the Earth*, XLI, [xxxix], 219.
Discussions: on Asbestos in Southern Quebec, L, 962;
on The Capillary Concentration of Gas and Oil, L, 843, 849;
on The Evolution of Drilling Rigs, LIV, 286;
on Gas and Oil Wells through Coal Seams, L, 878, 880, 881;
on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil, LI, 668; LII, 379;
on Important Topping Plants of California, LII, 216, 217;
on Law Relating to the Use of Gas Compressors, LIV, 318, 319;
on The Occurrence, Preparation and Use of Magnesite, L, 898;
on The Oil Fields of Mexico, L, 863;
on An Oil Land Law, XLVIII, 448;
on Petroleum as Fuel under Boilers and in Furnaces, LII, 374;
on The Possible Occurrence of Oil and Gas Fields in Washington, LII, 248;
on Quarrying Shale by the Tunnel System, L, 981, 982;
on Salt Making by Solar Evaporation, L, 951, 952, 953;
on Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of any Specific Gravity, XLVIII, 731, 732.
Dead River gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.

Digitized by Google

DEANE, E. G.: *The Block Method of Top Slicing of the Miami Copper Co.*, LV, [xxiv[, 240; *Discussion*, LV, 244.
Death rate: Kaffirs in mines and industrial works, South Africa, XXXIX, 439.
natives in the Rand, XXXIX, 565.
Deaths from mine explosions, XL, 602, 657, 837.
Deaths: of members and associates: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers*, also names of members.
Death Valley, Cal.: borate region, XL, 677.
description, XXXVII, 192.
"self-rising ground," XXXVII, 193.
De Beers Mines, Kimberley, South Africa, central power station, XXXIX, 177–210.
Debray: dehydration of sulphates, XLIII, 530.
method of preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [496].
De Camp, William Scott: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 361]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Decantation vats, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 265 *et seq.*
Decanting apparatus for works laboratory, XXXVI, 8, 15.
Decarbonization: of cast iron, effect of chemical nature of packing material and method of packing, L, 421.
of manganese steel, L, 496, 499.
of tool steel, L, 405–423.
Decomposition and Reduction of Lead Sulphate at Elevated Temperatures (MOSTOWITSCH and HOFMAN), LV, [xxii], 741.
Decomposition of Metallic Sulphates at Elevated Temperatures in a Current of Dry Air (HOFMAN and WANJUKOW), XLIII, [lxxxii], 523.
Dedication exercises of the United Engineering Society building, XXXVIII, xliii.
Dee Bank Lead Works, electrical precipitation of fume, XLIII, [513].
Deep drilling, improved methods, Coalinga oil fields, LI, 638.
Deep-level ground on the Rand, XXXIX, 214.
Deep-sea dredgings, gold and silver in, XXXVIII, 704–705.
Deformation: mechanical, in ferromagnetic metals and alloys, LIII, 201.
lines in manganese steel, LI, 881.
DEGOLYER, E. L.: *The Furbero Oil Field, Mexico*, LII, [xv], 268.
Discussion on the Occurrences of Petroleum in Eastern Mexico as Contrasted with Those of Texas and Louisiana, LII, 265.
Dehydrating Oil Plant of Nevada Petroleum Co., California (HARDISON), LI, [xix], 627.
Dehydration of metallic sulphates (tabulation), XLIII, 574.
Dehydration roasting, gold ores, Hog mountain, Ala., XXXIX, 582.
Deidesheimer, Philip: originator of square-set timbering, XLVI, [137].
DEKALB, COURTENAY: *Geology of the Exposed Treasure Lode, Mojave, Cal.*, XXXVIII, [liii], 310.
Some Defects of the United States Mining Law, LI, [xx], 284.
Discussion on Centrifugal Machines for Ore-Grading and Ore-Concentrating, XLIV, 682.
Delamar dist., Idaho, similar to Tonopah, Nev., XXXVI, 384.
Delamar gold mine, Nevada, XLII, [38], 72.
de la Source, Magnier: decomposition of cupric sulphate, XLIII, [547].
De Launay: copper deposits, Congo, XLI, [207].
geology, Thasos, European Turkey, XLII, [575].
magmatic waters in ore deposition, XLI, [150].
on redeposition of sulphides, XXXVII, 297.
De Launay and Fuchs: zones in Mexican silver regions, XLII, [505].
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co.: briquetting plant, Rondout, N. Y., XLII, 366.

Digitized by Google

Delaware & Hudson Canal Co.:—(*Continued.*)
coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad: coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
use of briquetted fuel, XLII, 366.
washeries, anthracite, Pennsylvania, XXXVI, 623.
Delius: theory of ore concentration, XL, [198].
DEL MAR, ALGERNON: *Discussions: on Dip and Pitch*, XXXIX, 905;
on An Experimental Investigation in Rock Crushing, LII, 903.
energy required for crushing, XLVIII, [153], 161.
Delprat shaft, Broken Hill Proprietary Co., LIV, 55, 56.
De Lürzer: description of Agordo kernel-roasting process, XXXVI, 407, 408.
DEMOND, C. D.: *Economy and Efficiency in Reverberatory Smelting*, XLIX, [xi], 735.
Discussions: on The Corrosion of Water-Jackets of Copper Blast-Furnaces, XXXIX, 806;
on Development of the Basic-Lined Converter for Copper Mattes, XLVI, 474;
on Ore-Dressing Improvements, XLVI, 331.
Demuth round table, XLVI, 360.
DENNIS, FRANCIS J.: *Examination of Dredging-Properties*, XLII, [xlviii], 851.
Denny-Renton Clay & Coal Co., Renton, Wash., shale quarry and paving-brick plant, L, 974–982.
Denny, G. A.: return on mining investments, XLV, 311–315.
Denny, James: analysis of silver ore, Cobalt, Canada, XLIX, 161.
cyanide treatment of Cobalt silver ore, XLVIII, [5].
desulphurizing silver ores, XLIX, 168.
Deoxidation: of cast iron, effect in quality, L, 353, 387.
in the electric furnace, XLIV, 561.
of steel: in ladle vs. in furnace, XXXVIII, 437.
with aluminum, XXXVIII, 441; XXXIX, 842; XL, 827.
Deoxidizers for steel: aluminum, titanium, and silicon, XLV, 401, 428, 436, 497.
thermit, XLV, 453-460.
Dephosphorization in the electric furnace, XLIV, 560.
Deposition: ores, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 555.
stibnite and pyrite by hot water at Steamboat Springs, Nev., XXXVI, 30.
Depreciation of California oil fields, LII, 222.
Depreciation as Applied to Oil Properties (HENRY) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 560.
Derby Lead Co., Missouri, production, XLVIII, 35.
Derby, A. O.: iron-ore deposits, Sao Paulo, Brazil, L, [145].
magnetite deposits, Sao Paulo, Brazil, XLI, [153].
Dering Coal Co., Westville, Ill., coal mines, XL, [27, 30].
Derricks, types for drilling, LIV, 235–265.
Descloizite, analysis, XXXVIII, 700.
de Schmid, Hugo S.: mica occurrence and uses, XLV, [95].
Desconocida silver-lead vein, San Nicolas, Tamaulipas, Mex., XLIII, 311.
Descriptive Technology of Gold and Silver Metallurgy (ALLEN), XLIX, [xi], 202.
"Desert paint," XLI, 647.
Desert regions, abundance of meteorites, XLI, 156.
Desert Rose gold mine, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVII, 141, 144.
Design of Blast-Furnace Gas-Engines in Belgium (HUBERT), XXXVII, [lxxi], 647; *Discussion*, 924.
Design, Construction, and Cost of Two Mine Bulkheads (WISE and STRACHE), XLIX, [xi], 358.
Desilverization of lead, effect of Zn_2Ag_2, LI, 786.
Desloge Consolidated Lead Co., Missouri: mining methods, XLVIII, 42–52.

Digitized by Google

Desloge Consolidated Lead Co.: Missouri:—(*Continued.*)
production, XLVIII, 34.
De Sousa: on amalgams, XXXVII, 60.
Destruction of the Salt-Works in the Colorado Desert by the Salton Sea (BLAKE), XXXVIII, [lx], 848.
Desulphatization of anhydrous metallic sulphates (tabulation), XLIII, 576.
Desulphurization: in the electric furnace, XLIV, 562.
rotary kilns for, LIII, 144.
Desulphurizing (see also *Blast roasting; Lime roasting; Pot roasting; Roasting*): of silver ore, XLVIII, 21; XLIX, 163, 168.
Determination of the properties of steel, LIII, 161.
Determination of Antimony in the Products Obtained by Roasting Stibnite (HALL and BLATCHFORD), LIV, [xx], 678.
Determination of Arsenic and Antimony in Converter and Electrolytic Copper (BROWNSON), XLVI, [viii], 757.
Determination of Dust Losses at the Copper Queen Reduction Works (SAMUEL) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiii], 751.
Determination of Gases in Smelter Flues; and Notes on the Determination of Dust Losses at the Washoe Reduction Works, Anaconda, Mont. (DUNN), XLVI, [x], 648.
Determination of Grain Size in Metals (JEFFRIES, KLINE and ZIMMER) (With Discussion), LIV, [xx], 594.
Determination of the Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys (HOWE and LEVY), XLVII, [viii], 587; *Discussion*, 649.
Detonating fuse (Cordeau Bickford), L, 738–754.
Detrital iron ores, Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
Detroit Copper Mining Co., Morenci, Ariz.: blast-roasting practice, XLI, 751.
concentrator flow sheet, LV, 678.
gas-producer power plant, XXXVI, [46].
tests of vanners, XL, 517.
Deutsche Brikettierungs Gesellschaft, briquetting process, XLIII, 399.
Deutsche Hüttenbaugesellschaft, Düsseldorf, Germany, design of waste-heat boiler, XLVII, 288.
Deutschman's Cave, Near Glacier, B. C., Can. (AYRES), XXXVI, [liv]; XXXVIII, [liii], 857.
Deutschman's cave: extent, XXXVIII, 874.
map, XXXVIII, 859.
probable age, XXXVIII, 875.
Development of the American Water-Jacket Lead Blast-Furnace (CANBY), XLIV, [xiii], 736; *Discussion*, 890.
Development of the Basic-Lined Converter for Copper Mattes (MATHEWSON) (With Discussion), XLVI, [ix], 469.
Development of Blast-Furnace Construction at the Boston & Montana Smelter (CHURCH), XLVI, [ix], 423.
Development of the Butchart Riffle System at Morenci (COLE) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 405.
Development of Hindered-Settling Apparatus (RICHARDS), XLI, [xxxviii], 396.
Development of the Law Relating to the Use of Gas Compressors in Natural Gas Production (WYER) (With Discussion), LIV, [xvii], 301.
Development of the Parkes Process in the United States (EURICH), XLIV, [xiii], 741.
Development of Practical Substitutes for Platinum with Special Reference to Alloys of Tungsten and Molybdenum (FAHRENWALD) (With Discussion), LIV, [xx], 541.

Digitized by Google

Development of the Reverberatory Furnace for Smelting Copper-Ores (MATHEWSON), XLIV, [xiii], 781.
Development of the Round Table at Great Falls (CROWFOOT), XLIX, [xi], 417.
Development-Sampling and Ore-Valuation of Gold-Mines (HORWOOD and PARK), XXXIX, [li], 685.
Development in the Size and Shape of Blast-Furnaces in the Lehigh Valley as shown by the Furnaces at the Glendon Iron Works (FIRMSTONE), XL, [xlv], 459.
Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel; Discussion, XXXVI, [xlvi].
Devereux, W. B.: placer gold deposits, Black Hills, S. D., XLII, [54].
Device for Regulating the Discharge of Water from a Reservoir (BOUÉRY), XXXVII, [lxxii], 565.
Deville, Sainte-Claire: on metallic chlorides in fumaroles, XL, 812.
Devinny, George V.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lvii]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Dewatering, flotation concentrate, LV, 514.
DEWEY, FREDERIC P.: *The Assay and Valuation of Gold-Bullion*, XL, [li], 780.
The Direct Determination of Small Amounts of Platinum in Ores and Bullion, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 578.
The Gay-Lussac Method of Silver Determination, XLV, [xvii], 256.
The Sampling of Gold-Bullion, XLIV, [xii], 853.
Discussions: on A Rule Governing Cupellation Losses, LII, 184; *on Segregation in Gold Bullion*, LIV, 534.
solubility of gold in nitric acid, XLIII, [578].
DEWITT, CHARLES W. *Mill and Cyanide Plant of Chiksan Mines, Korea*, LII, [xiii], 147.
Dew-point (blast-furnace practice), XXXVI, 772–791.
DEWOLF, FRANK W.: *Coal-Resources of Illinois*, XL, [iv], 7.
Discussion on Systematic Exploitation in the Pittsburgh Coal Seam, XLI, [xxxix].
Diagonal-Plane Concentrating-Table (KROM), XLII, [xl], 528.
Diamond carat, new international metric, XLVII, 748–769.
Diamond coal seam, Scranton, Pa., XLII, 248.
Diamond drill: cores, rifling, LV, 98.
holes, surveying and sampling, XLIV, 69–90.
Diamondiferous peridotite, Arkansas, L, [884].
Diamond Mines of South Africa and the Gold-Mines of the Rand (WILLIAMS), XLI, [xlvi].
Diamond mining in Arkansas: conditions, XXXIX, 172.
limitations of productive area, XXXIX, 173.
methods of recovery, XXXIX, 174.
Diamond-pointed tools, used in construction of Solomon's Temple, XLII, 438.
Diamond Vale Coal & Iron Mines, Ltd., Nicola valley, B. C., Can., coal mines, XL, 801.
Diamonds: Belgian Congo deposits, XLI, [215].
crushing tests of those used in drilling, XXXVII, 331.
in pegmatitic clay, San Juao de Chapado, Brazil, XXXIX, [104].
Diamonds in Arkansas (KUNZ and WASHINGTON), XXXIX, [xliv], 169.
Diastrophic Theory (DALY), LV, [xxii].
DICK, J. C.: *Discussion on Roasting and Leaching Tailings at Anaconda, Mont.*, XLVI, 378.
Diedesheimer: inventor of square-set timbering, XL, 547.
DIEHL, A. N.: *Data Pertaining to Gas Cleaning at the Duquesne Blast Furnaces*, XLVIII, [xx]; L, 3; *Discussion*, 55.
Discussion on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas, XLVII, 396.

Digitized by Google

Diesel: on corrosion of certain alloys by sea water, XXXVI, 817, 818.
Diesel Engines versus Steam Turbines for Mine Power Plants (HAAS), LV, [xxi], 161; *Discussion*, 173, 952.
DIETZ, CARL F., and KEEDY, DYKE V.: *Abrasion and Dust-Losses in Ore-Drying*, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 342.
Dieulafait: rock analyses, XLI, [144, 147].
Dieu-Merci gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
Different Modes of Blast-Refrigeration and Power Requirements (JOHNSON), XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Differentiation, magmatic, in effusive rocks, LIV, 442.
Diffusion, fractionation of oils by, L, 844, 849, 853.
Diggles, James A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxiii]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Dike see *Rock intrusions*.
Diller, J. S.: geology, Asiatic Turkey, XLII, [580].
geology of Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, [73].
modes of occurrence of asbestos, L, 966.
on red fossil ore, XXXVI, 589.
Dillner: effect of copper on magnetic properties of iron, XLVII, 556.
investigation of copper steel, XLVII, [523].
DILWORTH, J. B.: *The Black Mountain Coal-District, Kentucky*, XLII, [xlviii]; XLIII, [iv], 129.
A Method of Calculating Sinking-Funds, and a Table of Values for Ordinary Periods and Rates of Interest, XLI, [xl], 533.
Philippine Coal-Fields, XXXIX, [li], 653.
Discussion on Valuation of Coal Land, XLVII, 145.
DINGLER'SCHE MASCHINEN-FABRIK AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT: *Discussion on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas*, XLVII, 420.
Di-nitro-alpha napthalene in electrolytic determination of copper, XXXVI, 609.
Ding Dong tin mine, Penzance, Eng., pebbles in, XXXVI, [155].
Dinnendahl gas-cleaning fans, XXXVII, 682, 683.
Dinoire, C.: cement grout to close fissures in rocks, XLVIII, [136].
D'INVILLIERS, E. V.: *Discussions: on The Concentration of Iron-Ores*, XLIV, 60; *on The Manufacture of Coke*, XLIV, 185, 186.
D'Invilliers, E. V., and McCreath, A. S.: resources of the Cumberland valley, XLIII, [137].
valuation of cokes and iron ores, XLIII, [434].
Diopside: Mackay, Idaho, analysis, XXXVIII, 288.
San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., alteration from limestone, XXXVI, [191].
Diorite: Coast range, Alaska, XXXVI, [366].
orbicular, Corsica, XXXVI, [156].
Diorite-porphyry, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., analyses, XXXVI, 185, 196.
Dip of veins, geometrical method of determining, XLI, 514.
Dip Chart (BANCROFT) (With Discussion), XLIX, [ix], 307.
Dip and Pitch (RAYMOND), XXXIX, [xliv], 326; *Discussion*, 898.
Dipometer, XLIX, 313.
Dipper, manganese-steel, Missabe type, LIII, 446.
Direct vs. alternating current electric motors for operating shovels, XLVIII, 226, 237–242.
Direct Determination of Small Amounts of Platinum in Ores and Bullion (DEWEY), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 578.
Directors of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers*.
Discharge of water from a reservoir, device for regulating, XXXVII, 565.

Digitized by Google

Discovery: what constitutes, in petroleum claims, XLVIII, 457.
of a mineral, legal definitions, XLVIII, 365.
Discovery and Opening of a New Phosphate Field in the United States (JONES), XLVI, [x]; XLVII, 192.
Discussion of the Existing Data as to the Position of Ae3 (HOWE), XLVII, [viii], 611; *Discussion*, 649.
Disposition of Natural Resources (SMITH) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix], 430.
Disseminated Copper Ores of Bingham Canyon, Utah (BEESON), LIV, [xviii], 356.
Distillation of coal: in nitrogen, XL, 62.
oxygen, XL, 64.
steam, XL, 63.
brown, shaft furnace, LIV, 200.
Distribution: and formation of residual iron ores, LIII, 106.
of bog ores, LIII, 117.
Distribution of the Elements in Igneous Rocks (WASHINGTON), XXXIX, [l], 735.
Distributor, simple rotary, for blast-furnace charges, XXXVII, 361.
Dittmar: investigations on chemistry of sea water, XLI, [142].
Dittrich: interchange of bases in solutions, XLII, [517].
DIVINE, RICHARD D.: *Separation of Lead, Zinc, and Antimony Oxides*, XLIX, [x], 814.
Divorcing annealing, influence on the mechanical properties of low-carbon steel, XLIV, 513.
DIXON, A. FAISON: *The India Mica Industry*, XLV, [xvii], 94.
Dixon, H.: ignition temperature of carbon monoxide, XLI, 765.
DOAK, SAMUEL E.: *Rotary Kilns for Desulphurization and Agglomeration*, LII, [xvi]; LIII, 144.
Dobroserdoff: decomposition of nickel sulphate, XLIII, [555].
Dock, ore loading at Sagunto, LIII, 88.
Dodge coal-storage plants: costs, construction and operation, XLII, 345, 347.
loss in breakage of coal, XLII, 346, 353.
DODGE, W. F.: *Loss in "Breaking Down" Anthracite*, XLII, [xl].
Dods, John C.: death. XLII. [xxxiii].
Doe Run Lead Co., Missouri: mining methods, XLVIII, 42–52.
production, XLVIII, 34.
Doeltz: reactions of calcium sulphide and lead sulphate, XLI, [784].
Doeltz and Graumann: decomposition of lead sulphate, XLIII, [543].
decomposition of zinc sulphate, XLIII, [552].
DOERR, KUNO: *Discussion on the Basic-Lined Converter in the Southwest*, LV, 828.
Döhlen: physical tests of chrome steel, XLVII, 553.
Dolerité, analysis, XL, 307.
Dolomite: analysis, XL, 272.
formation and filling of cavities, XL, 713.
Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 90–91.
Knox, Tenn., XXXVI, 683, 685.
Virginia-Tennessee region, XXXVI, 691.
DOMINIAN, LEON: *Fuel in Turkey*, LV, [xxii].
History and Geology of Ancient Gold-Fields in Turkey, XLII, [xl], 569.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co., Nova Scotia, duplex steel plant, L, 252.
Don, J. R.: analyses of Australian mine waters, XLII, [23].
experiments in solution of gold, XLII, 7, 15, 17.
on genesis of auriferous lodes, XXXVIII, [245].
gold-bearing rocks, Australia, XLI, [147].
liberation of chlorine from hydrochloric acid, XLII, [511].
Don Luis block of Warren mining district, LV, 315.

Digitized by Google

DONALDSON, FRANCIS: *The Injection of Cement Grout into Water-Bearing Fissures*, XLVIII, [xviii], 136.
Donderro claim (gold), Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
DONNELLY, THOMAS F.: *The Copper Deposits of San Cristobal, Santo Domingo*, LII, [xiv], 645.
DOOLITTLE, CHARLES H., and JARVIS, ROYAL P.: *Pyritic Smelting in Leadville*, XLI, [l], 709.
"Dope" used in electrolytic determination of copper, XXXVI, 608.
Doré contents of retort metal, influence of temperature on, LI, 789.
Dormacola mica mine, Hazaribagh district, India, XLV, [99].
Dorr slime thickeners: Anaconda, Mont., Washoe Reduction Works, XLIX, 480.
Arizona Copper Co., LV, 658.
cut showing settling zones, LV, 358.
DORR, JOHN VAN N.: *The Dorr Hydrometallurgical Apparatus*, XLIX, [xi], 211.
Discussion on Concentration of Slimes at Anaconda, Mont., XLVI, 263.
Dorr Hydrometallurgical Apparatus (DORR), XLIX, [xi], 211.
DORRANCE, CHARLES, JR.: *Anthracite-Culm Briquettes*, XLII, [xl], 365.
Discussion on Recent Developments in Coal Briquetting, LI, 219.
Dos Banderas Oil & Gas Co., LII, 294.
Dos Estrellas silver mine, Michoacan, Mex., XXXIX, 363.
Double Standard silver mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 630, 645, [646].
Dougherty, Clarence E.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Doughty springs, Delta county, Colo., analysis of water, XXXVIII, 258.
Douglas, Ariz.: leaching, LII, 772.
plant, LII, 766.
flow sheet, LII, 767.
roasting, LII, 771.
washing, LII, 776.
DOUGLAS, JAMES: *Conservation of Natural Resources*, XL, [xlii], 419; *Discussion*, 878.
Report of Committee on Uniform Mining Laws for the Prevention of Accidents, XLI, [iii, xlvii].
Secrecy in the Arts, XXXVIII, [lx] 455.
Discussions: on the Coal-Briquette Plant at Bankhead, Alberta, Can., XXXIX, 894;
on The Corrosion of Water-Jackets of Copper Blast-Furnaces, XXXVIII, 879.
elected Honorary Member of the Institute, XXXVII, xxvii.
study of copper mattes, XLI, [297].
DOUGLAS, WALTER: *Discussions: on The Basic-Lined Converter in the Southwest*, LV, 827;
on The Determination of Dust Losses at the Copper Queen Reduction Works, LV, 770, 773.
DOWLING, D. B.: *Correlation and Geological Structure of the Alberta Oil Fields*, LII, [xv], 353.
DOWLING, W. R.: *Discussion on Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District*, LII, 76.
Doyle, Pat: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 21, May, 1908, xlvii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Draeger, Bernhard: life-saving apparatus, XXXIX, 342.
oxygen helmets, method of testing at the Copper Queen mine, XLVII, 78–81.
Drafting-Table for Tracing Through Opaque Paper (SCHWENNESEN), XLII, [xxxix], 623.
Drag-belt separators, Arizona Copper Co., LV, 657.
Drag-line excavator, XLII, 143, 151, 171.
Drainage: area, Old Dominion Mine, LV, 40.
mining, at Santa Gertrudis, LV, 409.

Digitized by Google

Drainage:—(*Continued.*)
system, ancient, California, bibliography, XLIX, 255.
Draining Kerr Lake (LIVERMORE), XLIX, [xi], 328.
DRAKE, FRANCIS: *Discussion on Development of the American Water-Jacket Lead Blast-Furnace*, XLIV, 890.
Drake, Francis V.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 45, Sept., 1910, xxviii]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Drake, N. F.: on bending of strata by igneous intrusions, XL, [213].
DRAPER, R. M.: *Discussion on Nodulizing Blast-Furnace Flue Dust*, XLIX, 505.
Dredges: Bonanza creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [cii, cvii].
Bucyrus, in Russia, XXXVII, 324, 327.
Canadian Klondike Co., on Bear creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [ciii].
dipper, XLII, 865.
expense account at the Lobva river, Russia, XXXVII, 325.
French Guiana, requirements for work, XLI, 590.
gold, XLII, 855, 857.
harbor, XLII, 870.
hydraulic suction: Granger, XL, 506.
Steers, XL, 497, 508.
Welman, XL, 499.
Lewes River Dredging Co., Discovery claim, Bonanza creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [cvii].
Ogilvie Dredge Co., Klondike river, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [cvii].
operating costs in Russia, XXXVII, 326.
Dredging: examination of properties, XLII, 851–855.
French Guiana, new method, XLI, 567–593.
gold: by hand, in Russia, XXXVII, 328.
in the Urals, with notes on dredging in Siberia, XXXVII, 322–330.
on Choco Rivers, Colombia, XXXIX, 392.
hydraulic: for gold-bearing gravels, XL, 496–516.
Australia, XL, 503.
California, XL, 502.
Idaho, XL, 501.
New Zealand, XL, 499.
progress, XL, 551.
present-day problems in California, XLII, 855–873.
Drees, M.: valuation of iron ores, XLIII, [434].
DRESSER, JOHN A.: *Asbestos in Southern Quebec*, L, [ix], 954; *Discussion*, 961.
Drill carriages: Alpine, XL, 450.
Burleigh, XL, 450.
used in Loetschberg tunnel, Switzerland, XL, 441; XLII, 460.
Drill cylinder of electric air drill, XXXVIII, 475.
Drill holes: changing direction by wedging, XLIV, 69.
interpretation of assay curves for, LIV, 93.
surveying and sampling, XLIV, 69–90.
Drill steels, experiments at Hog Mountain, Ala., XXXIX, 581.
Drill-testing machine, XLIX, 348.
Drill wagons for quarry work, XLVIII, 64.
Drilling: American and European systems, XL, 449.
contest, hand vs. power drills, Calumet, Mich., 1912, XLVII, 156.
costs: drilling and blasting, XLIX, 383.
comparative rotary and standard, LI, 635.
crushing tests of diamonds used in, XXXVII, 331–333.

Digitized by Google

Drilling:—(*Continued.*)
deep, improved methods, Coalinga oil fields, LI, 638.
methods: Chinese, LIV, 224.
Laramie and Loetschberg tunnels, XLIII, 707–709.
spring-pole, LIV, 219.
practice in Missouri lead district, XLVIII, 45.
records, XLVII, 156, 162.
substitution of air for water, XLVII, 190–191.
Drilling machines: capacity, XL, [435].
in development work, relative merits of large and small, XXXVII, 85–90.
operating costs, XXXVII, 86–90, 97.
portable, LIV, 227.
semi-portable, LIV, 231.
Drilling Performances at the Kensico Dam, Catskill Aqueduct System, New York (SAUNDERS), XLVIII, [xviii], 55.
Drilling rigs: evolution of, LIV, 216.
pipe, LIV, 272.
structural steel, LIV, 265.
Drilling structures: oil and gas wells, LIV, 217.
derricks, types of, LIV, 235–265.
Drills: car for transporting, XLIII, 107.
electric-air, tests at Kensico Lake, N. Y., XLVIII, 61.
hammer: testing and application, LI, 240.
comparison with piston for efficiency, LI, 260.
hand drill for prospecting, XLII, 853.
modern rotary, LI, 620.
New Jersey Zinc Co.: record slips, LI, 256.
summary of tests, LI, 245.
rock: air consumption, XLVII, 151.
classification, XLVII, 156.
evolution, XLVII, 149.
tests at North Star mine, California, XLIX, 346–357.
DRINKER, HENRY S.: *Conference Department at Lehigh University*, XLI, [li], 833.
ancient use of diamond-pointed tools, XLII, 438.
original member of Institute, XXXVII, xli.
on works and mines at Lehigh Zinc Co., XXXVII, [xli].
DRINKER, HENRY S., and RAYMOND, R. W.: *Biographical Notice of John Fritz*, LVI, [ix]; XLVII, 3.
Drinkwater gold mines, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 389, 395, 647; XLII, [57].
Drinkwater gold vein, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 651.
Driving Headings in Rock Tunnels (SAUNDERS), XL, [xliii], 432.
Drop tests: American rail specifications, XXXVII, 589, 591.
cast steel, XLVII, 482–522.
Drown, Thomas M., M.D., LL.D.: Biographical Notice (RAYMOND), XXXVI, [xliii], 288.
portrait presented to the Institute, XLI, xlii.
Drown's method for determining silicon in pig iron, XLIV, 222.
Drumlummon Mine, Marysville, Mont. (GOODALE), XLIX, [ix], 258.
Drumlummon controversy, apex law in the, XLVIII, 328–349.
Drummond (Cobalt Comet) mine, Cobalt, Ont., surface drainage operations, XLIX, 328.
DRURY, C. W., and HALL, E. J.: *Assay of Gold and Silver by the Iron-Nail Method*, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 32.

Digitized by Google

Dry-air blast process (see also *Blast-furnace practice*): XXXVI, 315–324, 745–798; XXXVII, 201–237; XXXVIII, 901–912; XXXIX, 695–722, 922–924.
theories of operation: Gayley, XL, [626]; Howe, XL, [626]; Johnson, XL, [626]; Langdon, XL, [627]; Raymond, XL, [626]; Richards, XL, [626].
Dry washers, percentage of gold recovery, XLI, 802.
Dry Washing for Placer Gold in Sònora, Mex. (RICHARDS), XLI, [l], 797.
Dryden Wright barite mine, Pittsylvania county, Va., XXXVIII, 722.
Drying ovens, Bethlehem Steel Co., L, 261.
DUBOIS, HOWARD W.: *Hydraulic Mining in British Columbia*, XLVIII, [xvii].
Reconnaissance for the Platinum Metals in British Columbia, XXXVII, [xliii].
DUDLEY, BOYD, JR.: *A Study of the Chloridizing Roast and Its Applicaion to the Separation of Copper from Nickel*, LI, [xx], 684.
Discussion on Experiments on the Flow of Sand and Water Through Spigots, LI, 404.
DUDLEY, BOYD, JR., and RICHARDS, R. H.: *Experiments on the Flow of Sand and Water through Spigots*, LI, [xviii], 398.
DUDLEY, CHARLES B.: *Discussions: on Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron*, XXXVI, 792;
on The Influence of Carbon, Phosphorus, Manganese and Sulphur on the Tensile Strength of Open-Hearth Steel, XXXVI, [xlvi];
on Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron, XXXVI, 811;
on The Physical Action of the Blast-Furnace, XXXVI, 792.
inert pigments in prepared paint, L, 984.
on steel-rail manufacture, XL, [341, 348].
death, XL, [xl].
Biographical Notice (RAYMOND), XLI, [xxxviii], 837.
DUDLEY, P. H.: *Piping and Segregation of Ingots of Steel and Ductility Tests for Open-Hearth Steel Rails*, XLV, [xviii], 424.
Discussions: on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails, L, 310;
on Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots, XXXIX, 818; XL, 821;
on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots, XLV, 408;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 506;
on The Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal, XXXIX, 868.
on shape of ingots, XL, [348].
Dudley, William L.: on amalgams, XXXVII, [61].
DUFF, E. J.: *Discussion on Gas-Engine Practice*, XXXVII, 929.
Dugi mica mine, Hazaribagh district, India, XLV, [98].
Duguet: tests of steel, XLVII, [507].
Duluth gabbro, Minn., XXXVI, [121].
DUMBLE, E. T.: *The Age and Manner of Formation of Petroleum Deposits*, XLVIII, [xxii], 521.
The Occurrence of Gold in the Eocene Deposits of Texas, XLIV, [xiii], 588.
The Occurrences of Petroleum in Eastern Mexico as Contrasted with Those in Texas and Louisiana, LII, [xiv], 250.
Discussion on Fuel and Mineral Briquetting, XXXVI, [xlviii].
geology of Sonora, Mexico, XLI, [168].
natural coke, Sonora, Mexico, XLI, [168].
DUNCAN, GORDON S.: *Contribution to the Study of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of the Harney Peak District of South Dakota*, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 207.
Dunderland, Norway, iron-ore deposits, XXXVIII, 826–828.
Dunmore coal seam, Scranton, Pa., XLII, 248.

Digitized by Google

DUNN, EDGAR M.: *Determination of Gases in Smelter Flues; and Notes on the Determination of Dust Losses at the Washoe Reduction Works, Anaconda, Mont.*, XLVI, [x], 648.
Discussion on Electrical Fume Precipitation at Garfield, XLIX, 557.
DUNSHEE, B. H.: *Timbering in the Butte Mines*, XLVI, [viii], 137.
Discussion on Applied Geology in the Butte mines, XLVI, [x], 122.
Duplex process of making steel, plants for, L, 246–269.
Duplex Process of Steel Manufacture at the Maryland Steel Works (LINES), LI, [xviii]; LII, [xvi]; LIII, 357.
Dupont, E.: copper deposits, French Congo, XLI, [207].
geology of Belgian Congo, XLI, [192].
Duquesne tower gas washer, XLVII, 367.
Duquesne silver-lead mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 644.
Durango, Mex.: map, XXXVIII, 735.
Promontorio silver mine, XXXVIII, 734–750.
silver mines, XXXIX, 359, 366.
Duriron (high-silicon iron), tests of corrosion by acids, XLIX, 645.
DURHAM, EDWARD B.: *Electrolytic Refining at the U. S. Mint, San Francisco, Cal.*, XLII, [xliv], 874.
Dürr water-tube waste-heat boiler, XLVII, 291.
Dust: briquetting: Scoria process, XLVII, 324–337.
Schumacher process, XLVII, 338, 343.
separation from furnace gases, XLVII, 357–426.
in smelter gases, apparatus for determining, XLVI, 670.
zinc, precipitation tests, LII, 138.
Dust bin, coal, Bankhead, Can., XXXIX, 240.
Dust catcher, screen test of ore dust, XXXVI, 362.
Dust explosions: in Appalachian coal mines, barometric and temperature conditions, XL, 655.
investigations, L, 552–624.
Dust Explosions in Coal Mines (BACHE), XL, [xlix], 667; *Discussion*, XL, 907.
Dust Explosions in Coal Mines (RICE), XLI, [xxxix], 236.
Dust losses: blast-furnace and converter stack, LV, 760.
Copper Queen Reduction Works, LV, 751.
methods of measurement, LV, 752.
Washoe Reduction Works, Anaconda, XLVI, 666–689.
Dust losses in ore drying, XLIII, 342–363.
Dust precipitation, electrical, XLIII, 515, 755–762.
Dust prevention, use of petroleum, XLVIII, 708–715.
Dutch Guiana French Mining Co., gold production, XLI, 567.
DWELLE, JESSE E: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 86, February, 1914, xli].
DWIGHT, ARTHUR S.: *Dwight and Lloyd Sintering-Process*, XLI, [xxxix].
Biographical Notice of Thomas Septimus Austin, XXXVIII, [lv], 406; XXXIX, [xliv].
Discussions: on The Schumacher Briquetting Process, XLIII, 745, 746, 749;
on Sintering and Briquetting of Flue-Dust, XLIII, 738;
on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 730, 731, 733;
on A Comparison of the Huntington-Heberlein and Dwight-Lloyd Processes, XLIX, 491;
on The Corrosion of Water-Jackets of Copper Blast-Furnaces, XXXIX, 812.
Dwight, Theodore: resignation as Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer of the Institute, XXXVII, [xxvii].

Digitized by Google

Dwight-Lloyd blast-roasting process, XXXIX, 628; XLI, 755.
Dwight-Lloyd and Huntington-Heberlein processes, comparative tests at Murray, Utah, and East Helena, Mont., XLIX, 485–499.
Dwight and Lloyd sinter, microstructure, XLV, 341.
Dwight-Lloyd sintering machine, results at East Helena, Mont., XLIX, 526.
Dwight-Lloyd sintering process, XLII, 180–190; XLIII, 364–375, 385, 729–737, 739–743.
Dwight and Lloyd Sintering-Process (DWIGHT), XLI, [xxxix].
Dyblie whirler (gas cleaner), XLVII, 363.
Dynamite, rates of detonating, L, 750.
Dynamometer car, LV, 25.
Dyscrasite, Temiskaming, Ont., Can., XXXVIII, [162].

Eads: energy expended in crushing rocks, XLVIII, [159].
Eagle coal seams, Kanawha field, W. Va., XLIII, 155.
Eagle sandstone, Montana, XLVI, 896.
Eakins, L. G., analysis of rocks, Colorado, XLI, [147].
EAKLE, ARTHUR S.: *Discussion on The Occurrence of Covellite at Butte*, LII, 596.
Eames, Richard, Jr.: [biog. notice *Bulletin* No. 37, Jan., 1910, xxv]; death, XL, [xl]
Early Discovery of Fuller's Earth in Arkansas (BRANNER), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 520.
Early Instance of Blowing-In without "Scaffolding-Down" (FIRMSTONE), XXXVIII, [liii], 124.
Earth: average density, XLI, 150.
specific gravity, XXXVIII, 264.
theory concerning central mass of, XXXVII, 145.
theory of meteoric origin, XLI, [154].
Earthquakes: effect in producing joints in rocks, XLVII, 109.
energy of, XXXVIII, [261].
Earthquakes and mountain formation, See's theory, XLV, 12.
East river tunnels, New York: materials found in tunneling, XXXVIII, 396.
shields for, XXXVIII, 380–385.
East Texas salines, origin of, LI, 502.
EASTER, H. F.: *Lead Smelting at El Paso*, LII [xvi], 716.
Eastern coal province, area and tonnage, XL, 254.
Eastern gold belt of North Carolina, ore deposits, XXXVIII, 849–856.
Eastern Mexico: contrast of petroleum deposits with those of Texas and Louisiana, LII, 250.
Tuxpam-Tampico petroleum field, LII, 253.
Eatherly, Adrian D.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
EATON, LUCIEN: *Discussion on Rock-Drilling Economics*, XLVII, 770.
EAVENSON, HOWARD N.: *Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust*, L, [viii], 594; *Discussion*, 621, 623.
Safety Methods and Organization of United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, [xvii], 319; *Discussion*, 360, 363.
Discussions: on Cost Factors in Coal Production, LI, 175;
on Effect of Humidity on Mine Explosions, XL, 835;
on the Great Falls Flue System and Chimney, XLVI, 644;
on Valuation of Coal Land, XLVII, 141, 146.
Ebaugh-Sprague method for determining sulphur in slags, XLVII, 34.
Echo Mining Co., Kern county, Cal., gold-silver mines, XXXVII, 168–176.
Eckel, E. C.: estimate of red iron-ore reserves in Alabama, XL, 131.
iron-ore resources of the U. S., XLIII, [291].
on origin of Clinton iron ore in Alabama, XL, 119.

Digitized by Google

Eckel, E. C.:—(*Continued.*)
reports: on Clinton hematite, XL, [165].
on Clinton iron ore in Alabama, XL, [76, 78].
Eckel, E. C. (and others): report on iron ores, fuels, and fluxes in the Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, [76].
ECKFELDT, HOWARD: *Discussion on the Mining-Course at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale Universi'y*, XL, [xliii].
Economic theory and conservation, LIV, 458.
Economics of rock drilling. XLVII, 147–172, 770–773.
Economies in a Small Coal Mine (EVEREST) (With Discussion), LIV, [xviii], 185.
Economy of fuel in blast furnace, XXXVI, 483; XL, 614–635.
Economy and Efficiency in Reverberatory Smelting (DEMOND), XLIX, [xi], 735.
Ecuador: distribution of gold and silver deposits, LV, 898.
geology of, LV, 894.
EDE, J. A.: *Discussion on the Block Method of Top Slicing of the Miami Copper Co.*, LV, 244.
EDELEANU, L.: *Refining Petroleum by Liquefied Sulphur Dioxide*, L, [ix], 809.
Edgar Thomson Steel Works, Braddock, Pa.: furnace practice, XXXVI, 324.
gas-cleaning plant, L, 46.
Edison "giant"-crushing rolls, XLIII, 328, 720, 728.
Edison magnetic separator, XL, 337.
EDWARDS, JOHN R.: *The Maritime Features of the "Crude Petroleum" Problem*, XLVIII, [xxii], 695.
Edwards and Carpenter: hardening of metals, L, [522].
Effect and necessary use of gas compressors in natural gas field operating conditions, LIV, 325.
Effect of oxygen in strengthening cast iron, LIII, 451.
Effect of silicon on vacuum-fused iron, LIII, 274.
Effect of Aeration and "Watering Out" on the Sulphur Content of Coke (CAMPBELL), LIV, [xviii], 181.
Effect of Alumina in Blast-Furnace Slags (JOHNSON) (With Discussion), XLIV, [ix], 123.
Effect of Carbon on the Physical Properties of Heat-Treated Carbon Steel (NEAD) (With Discussion), LIII, 218.
Effect of Finishing Temperatures of Rails on Their Physical Properties and Microstructure (SHIMER) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii], 828.
Effect of High Carbon on the Quality of Charcoal-Iron (JOHNSON), XLIV, [xi], 314; *Discussion*, 346; XLV, 376.
Effect of High Litharge in the Crucible Assay for Silver (LODGE), XXXVIII, [lxi], 638.
Effect of Humidity on Mine-Explosions (SCHOLZ), XXXIX, [li], 328; *Discussion*, XL, 835.
Effect of Impurities on Electrical Conductivity of Copper (ADDICKS), XXXVI, [xlv], 18; XXXVIII, [171].
Effect of Low Temperature on the Recovery of Steel from Overstrain (MCCAUSTLAND), XXXVII, [lxxii], 406.
Effect of Silver on the Chlorination and Bromination of Gold (HOFMAN AND MAGNUSON); *Discussion*, XXXVI, 801.
Effect of Zn_1Ag_2 upon the Desilverization of Lead (NEWTON) (With Discussion), LI, [xx], 786.
Effects of the Bag House on the Metallurgy of Lead (ANDERSON), XLIX, [x], 570.
Efficiency, low boiler, LIII, 410.
Efficiency Engineering Applied in Mining (COLLINS), XLIII, 649.
Efficiency records, utility in the manufacture of iron, XLIV, 143–153.

Digitized by Google

Effusive rocks, magmatic differentiation, LIV, 442.
Egleston, Thomas: on amalgamation of gold, XXXVII, 71.
on gold of Snake river, Idaho, XL, 500.
Ehrenwerth, Prof.: elected Honorary Member of Iron and Steel Institute of Great Britain, XXXVII, [lv].
Ehrhardt & Sehmer, Saarbruecken, Germany, large coke-oven gas engines, L, 63.
Eichhoff: solubility curve of iron oxide, XLIV, 559.
Eichhorn: interchange of materials in clay solutions, XLII, [516].
EILERS, A.: *Notes on Bag-Filtration Plants*, XLIV, [xiii], 708.
Notes on the Occurrence of Some of the Rarer Metals in Blister Copper, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 217.
Discussions: on the Advantages of High-Lime Slags in the Smelting of Lead Ores, LII, 734;
on Flameless Combustion, XLIII, 778;
on The Refining of Blister-Copper, XLIII, 754;
on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 731.
lead smelting, LII, 730.
Eiserhaven, Germany, iron mining, XXXIX, 351.
EISSLER, MANUEL, and ROBINSON, BURR A.: *Copper Smelting in Japan*, LI, [xx], 700.
Ekersund, Norway, iron-ore deposits, XXXVIII, 816–818.
Ekman, Adolf: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 21, May, 1908, xlviii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Ekstromberg, Sweden, iron-ore deposit, XXXVIII, 808.
El Caliph gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673.
El Oro gold mine, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 5.
El Oro Mining & Railway Co., El Oro, Mex., fine grinding of ore and cyaniding, XXXVII, 3–55.
El Oro silver mine, Mexico, Mex., XXXIX, 363; XL, 848.
El Paraiso gold mine, Nicaragua, XLI, 613, 617.
El Pasan limestones, New Mexico, XXXIX, 146.
El Paso, lead smelting, LII, 716.
El Rincon silver mine, Temascaltepec, Mex., XXXIX, 363, 364.
El Rosario gold mine, Sinaloa, Mex., XXXIX, 359.
El Salto silver mine, Ocampo, Mexico, cyanide treatment of ore, XLVIII, 125–135.
El Silencio gold mine, Antioquia, Colombia, XXXVI, 160.
El Socorro silver mine, Temascaltepec, Mex., XXXIX, 364.
El Sucre lode, Antioquia, Colombia, XXXVI, 160.
Elastic limit, wrought iron vs. steel, XXXVI, 211.
Eldorado creek, Y. T., Can.: "No. 26 above Discovery," XXXVI, cvi.
Stanley gold claim, XXXVI, [cii].
ELDRED, BYRON E.: *Combustion in Cement-Burning*, XLI, [xl], 479; *Discussion*, 911.
Eldridge, George H.: Biographical Notice (EMMONS), XXXVII, [xlii], 339; death, XXXVI, [xli].
on formation of asphalt veins, XL, 297.
on geology of California, XL, [699].
Electric-Air Drill (SAUNDERS), XXXVIII, [lx], 472.
Electric-air drill: cost of operating, XXXVIII, 481.
force of drill, XXXVIII, 479.
principles of operation, XXXVIII, 475.
Temple-Ingersoll, dimensions and weights, XXXVIII, 478, 479.
tests at Kensico Lake, N. Y., XLVIII, 61.
Electric and magnetic properties of copper steel, XLVII, 555.

Digitized by Google

Electric coal field, Montana, XLVI, 907.
Electric conduit pipe, mechanical tests, XXXVI, 823, 824.
Electric copper blast furnace, XLVII, 256.
Electric furnace (see also *Furnaces*): for melting cathode copper, XLIX, 724–734.
for smelting copper concentrates, XLVII, 242.
heat losses, XLIV, 569–572.
Hering, method of operating, XLV, 494.
production of steel, L, 161–187; LII, 834.
Electric Furnace for Gold Refining at the Alaska-Treadwell Cyanide Plant (LASS) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 171.
Electric Furnace in the Foundry (KRANZ) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii]; LII, [xvi]; LIII, 349.
Electric Heating and the Removal of Phosphorus from Iron (GREENE), XLIV, [xii], 548.
Electric heating furnace: XLII, 636.
design, XLVIII, 143.
Electric Hoist at Hecla Mine, Burke, Idaho (MURPHY), XLIII, 631.
Electric mine hoists: at Mineville, N. Y., XLVIII, 247–253.
North Butte Mining Co., LIV, 122.
operation of, LV, 10.
at Vulcan, Mich., XLVIII, 271.
water rheostat for controlling, XLVIII, 274, 292.
Electric Mine-Hoists (RUSHMORE and PAULY), XLI, [xl], 58.
Electric mine lamps, XLVIII, 219, 222.
Electric mine pumps, Penn Iron Mining Co., Vulcan, Mich., XLVIII, 264.
Electric miners' lamp, XLIII, 314.
Electric motor-driven equipment used in the preparation of anthracite coal, LIV, 107.
Electric motors: application to shovels, XLVIII, 224–242.
characteristics, XLI, 61.
efficiency curves of different types, XLI, 62.
equipment of mines and mills of Witherbee, Sherman & Co., Mineville, N Y., XLVIII, 247–261.
Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 928.
Electric Motors vs. Compressed-Air Engines for Driving Deep-Mine Hoists (PAULY), XLII, [xxxix], 533.
Electric power: application to coal-mining machines, XLI, 699.
application to mining work, Witwatersrand, South Africa, LIV, 137.
bibliography, LIV, 155.
electro-metallurgical industries as consumers of, LII, 827.
from blast-furnace and coke-oven gas, cost of production, L, 59, 76–83.
plants, Montana, XLVI, 789–816, 841.
stations at steel plants, gas engine vs. steam turbine for driving generators, L, 121, 126.
uses in pumping, compressing, and hoisting, XLI, [xlvii].
Electric Power Installation at El Tigre, Sonora, Mexico (MALCOLMSON), XLV, [xvii], 189.
Electric Power in Steel-Mills (RUSHMORE and PAULY), XXXIX, [xli].
Electric Precipitation of Gold, Silver, and Copper from Cyanide Solutions (CLEVENGER), LII, [xv].
Electric pumps, tests, LII, 533.
Electric railway in Korea, XXXIX, 263.
Electric shovels: direct vs. alternating current motors for operating, XLVIII, 226, 237–242.
number in use and where operating, XLVIII, 235.

Digitized by Google

Electric smelting (see also *Smelting*): copper, XLVII, 233–270.
iron, L, 161–187.
Trollhattan, Sweden, electrode consumption, XLVII, 262.
progress, XL, 556.
Electric Traction in Mines (LEGRAND), XLVIII, [xviii], 295.
Electric transmission: progress, XL, 552.
systems, Montana, XLVI, 802.
Electric water-level signal, XLIX, 339.
Electrical conductivity: of copper, XXXVIII, 177, 179, 181.
effect of impurities, XXXVI, 18–27.
of minerals, XLIII, 420.
Electrical Fume-Precipitation (COTTRELL), XLIII, [lxxxii], 512; *Discussion*, 755.
Electrical Fume Precipitation at Garfield (HOWARD) (With Discussion), XLIX, [x], 540.
Electrical Practice in Mines (MCCOLLUM), XLII, [xlviii].
Electrical precipitation of dust in furnace gases, XLVII, 389.
Electrical resistance furnace, LIV, 567, 569.
Electrical shot firing from the surface in coal mines, L, 723–737.
Electrically driven centrifugal pumps at Chapin iron mine, Iron Mountain, Mich., tests, L, 779–808.
Electricity: application in cleaning furnace gases, XLI, 644.
application in mines and mills of Witherbee, Sherman & Co., XLVIII, 247–261.
oxidation of sulphides by, XLV, 225.
safeguarding the use of, in mines, XLVIII, 216–223.
safety of underground installations, XLVIII, 243–246.
separation of oil and water by, XLIII, [514].
use at Penn and Republic iron mines, Michigan, XLVIII, 262–294.
use in mining in Montana, XLVI, 804, 817–819.
use in precipitating suspended matter in gases or liquids, XLIII, [513].
Electricity and the Conservation of Energy (STILLWELL), XL, [iv].
Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railway (WADE), XLVI, [xi], 820.
Electro-Deposition of Gold and Silver from Cyanide Solutions (CHRISTY), XLII, [xliv].
Electro-Hydraulic Shovel (ARMSTRONG), LIV, [xix], 100.
Electro-magnetic separation: XL, 332–338.
amperage required for different minerals, XL, 337.
Electro magnetic separation and concentration of iron ore at Mineville, N. Y., XLVIII, 253–256.
Electro-magnetic separators: Ball-Norton, XL, 334.
Edison, XL, 337.
Heberli, XL, 335.
Rowand type, XL, 336.
Wetherill, XL, 335.
Electrometallurgical industries: factors of success, LII, 828.
possibilities in western U. S., LII, 835.
Electro-Metallurgical Industries as Possible Consumers of Electric Power (LYON and KEENEY) (With Discussion), LII, [xv], 827.
Electrometallurgy: aluminum, LII, 829.
commercial status, LII, 829.
copper, LII, 835.
ferro-alloys, LII, 831.
gold, XLIX, 163.
pig iron, LII, 832.
steel, LII, 833.
zinc, LII, 835.

Digitized by Google

Electrodes for electric furnaces, manufacture at Ugine, France, XLI, 135.
Electrolysis, recovery of copper from mine water by, XLVI, 192.
Electrolysis of Copper Sulphate Liquors, Using Carbon Anodes (ADDICKS), LII, [xv].
Electrolyte, purifying, XLVI, 724.
Electrolytic action of water cause of corrosion of water-jackets, XXXVIII, 878.
Electrolytic assay of copper bullion, XLVI, 764–788.
Electrolytic Assay of Lead and Copper (GUESS), XXXVI, [lv], 605.
Electrolytic copper: see *Copper*.
Electrolytic copper-refining plant, Great Falls, XLVI, 703–741.
Electrolytic iron, heating and cooling curves, L, 515–531.
Electrolytic lead refinery, Trail smelting-works, Rossland, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxvii].
Electrolytic Oxygen in Cyanide Solutions (ALDRICH), XLII, [xlvii], 746.
Electrolytic precipitation of copper from solutions, XLIX, 656, 663; LII, 795.
Electrolytic reduction of cuprous chloride, XLIX, 710.
Electrolytic refining of copper, XLVI, 196–200.
Electrolytic Refining at the U. S. Mint, San Francisco, Cal. (DURHAM), XLII, [xliv], 874.
Electrolytic regeneration of cyanide, LIV, 495; LV, 430.
Electrolytic slime from copper precipitate, analysis, XLVI, 199.
Electrostatic Concentration or Separation of Ores (WENTWORTH), XLIII, [lxxxi], 411.
Electrostatic Separation at Midvale (WENTWORTH), XLIX, [x], 809; *Discussion*, 818.
Electrostatic separation of zinc ores, XLIX, 796, 819.
Electrostatic separation plants: American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., Platteville, Wis., XLIII, [411].
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y., XLIII, [424].
Sonora, Mex., XLIII, [424].
Sunnyside mine, Silverton, Colo., XLIII, [424].
U. S. Smelting Co., Midvale, Utah, XLIII, [424].
Elements, distribution in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 735–764.
Elevator buckets, replaceable lips, XLIII, 669–671.
Elevators, hydraulic, Ruble, XL, 561–566.
Elimination of Iron, Sulphur, and Arsenic in Bessemerizing Copper-Mattes (MATHEWSON), XXXVIII, [liii], 154.
Elizabeth Lake tunnel, Los Angeles aqueduct, Cal.: cost, per foot, XLIII, 713.
rate of progress, XLIII, 712.
Elk City Mining-District, Idaho County, Idaho (FLAGG), XLV, [xvii], 113.
Elkhorn, Ky., coal field, XLIII, [155].
Ella silver-lead mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 643.
ELLIOTT, ARTHUR H.: *Discussions: on Electrical Fume-Precipitation*, XLIII, 758; *on Flameless Combustion*, XLIII, 777.
ELLIS, CARLETON: *Flameless Combustion*, XLIII, 612.
Ellison differential draft gauge, XLVI, 670.
Elm Orlu mine, LII, 910.
Elmore Brothers, flotation process, LIV, 3.
Elmore "oil-process" of concentration, Rossland, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxvii].
Elongation, wrought iron vs. steel, XXXVI, 210.
ELTON, JAMES O.: *Arsenic Trioxide from Flue Dust*, XLVI, [x], 690.
Elutriation apparatus for testing pulp samples, XLVIII, 15.
Elutriation method for testing galena and quartz grains, XXXVIII, 222.
ELY, RICHARD T.: *Conservation and Economic Theory*, LIV, [xix], 458.
Elysée gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
Emerald deposits of Muzo mine, Colombia: XXXIX, 317.
bibliography, LV, 933.

Digitized by Google

Emerald deposits of Muzo mine: Colombia:—(*Continued.*)
geology of, LV, 917.
history, LV, 914.
mining methods, LV, 929.
Emerald Deposits of Muzo, Colombia (POGUE) (With Discussion), LV, [xxii], 910.
Emery picker, Nottingham washery, North American Coal Co., Plymouth, Pa., XXXVI, 622.
EMMONS, J. V.: *The Surface Decarbonization of Tool Steel*, L, [x], 405; *Discussion*, 423.
EMMONS, N. H.: *A Concise Method of Showing Ore-Reserves*, XLIII, [lxxxii], 322.
Tops of Copper Blast-Furnaces, XLI, [l], 723.
EMMONS, SAMUEL FRANKLIN: *Biographical Notice of George H. Eldridge*, XXXVII, [xlii], 339.
Biographical Notice of (BECKER), XLII, 643; death, [xxxiii].
association of gold with manganese, XLII, [31].
association of native silver with cobalt and nickel arsenides, XLV, 235.
chlorine content of surface water, Leadville, Colo., XLII, [12].
Delamar gold mine, SE. Nevada, XLII, [72].
distribution of silver in Colorado rocks, XLI, [147].
kaolin in ore deposits evidence of enrichment, XLII, [512].
list of scientific publications, XLII, 656.
memorial fellowship established, XLII, xlv.
on cause of rounded fragments in veins, XXXVI, 159.
on secondary enrichment of ore deposits, XXXVII, 297; XXXVIII, 245; XLII, [5], [55], [512].
ore deposits, Leadville, Colo., XLII, [59].
EMMONS, WILLIAM H.: *The Agency of Manganese in the Superficial Alteration and Secondary Enrichment of Gold-Deposits in the United States*, XLI, [iii, l], XLII, [iv], 3; *Discussion*, 917.
The Copper-Provinces of the United States, XLI, [xl].
classification of minerals, XLIII, [232].
dynamic metamorphism of ore deposits, XLIX, 290.
gold deposits: Edgemont, Nev., XLII, [59].
Midas, Gold Circle district, Nev., XLII, [72].
metamorphism of pyritic copper ores, XLV, [31].
Emmons, William H., and Garrey, G. H.: gold deposits, Manhattan, Nev., XLII, [71].
Emmons, Garrey, and Ransome: gold deposits, Bullfrog district, Nev., XLII, [71].
Emmons, Irving, and Jaggar: gold deposits, Black Hills, S. D., XLII, [54].
Empire group gold mines, Stemple district, Montana, XLIX, 279.
Empire silver mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, [646].
Employer, perspective of, LI, 365.
EMRICH, HORACE H.: *The Refining of Blister-Copper*, XLIII, [lxxxii], 446.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 63, Mar., 1912, xlvii]: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Emulsions, LV, 533.
Enargite: Butte district, XLVI, 51.
secondary product, XXXVI, 38.
effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
microstructure, XLV, 59.
Encinillas silver mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXIX, 358.
End members, sulphide series, XXXIX, 585.
Energy: electric, application to metallurgy, LII, 827.
Kick's law, LII, 875, 881.
Rittinger's law, LII, 875, 877.

Digitized by Google

Enfin gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois: experiments on transfer of heat through walls, XLIV, 165.
tests of fuels, XL, 49, 57, 58, 62.
Engineering Societies Building, financial report, XLIII, xlvi.
Engineering specifications, precautions in, as to piping and segregation, XXXVIII, 99–108.
Engineering work, in connection with "Ray system," LII, 413.
Engineers: ethical relations, XLI, 542, 553.
official standards, XLI, 550.
relation to employer, XXXIX, 621.
relation to the public, XXXIX, 625.
speculation in stocks, XLI, 554.
Engineers' Lease gold mine, Goldfield, Nev., assay of ore, XL, 593.
Engineers' reports, forms for, XLI, 556.
Engines: blowing: comparison of efficiency of steam turbine and steam and gas reciprocating engines, L, 90–103, 116, 128.
method of rating, L, 105, 131.
turbine, L, 90–142.
compressed air: air consumption, XLII, 550.
thermodynamics, XLII, 550.
vs. electric motors, for deep-mine hoists, XLII, 533–560.
gas: coke-oven vs. blast-furnace gas fuel, L, 56–89.
for blast-furnace blowing, L, 119, 121.
large German units, L, 63, 84.
remedies for corrosion of cylinders by sulphuric acid, L, 65.
tests with blast-furnace gas, Duquesne furnaces, L, 39.
Engler, C.: experiments in artificial production of petroleum, XLVIII, [483].
formation of petroleum, XLVIII, [523].
fractionation of petroleum by diffusion, XLI, [222].
English and Flett: geology, Asiatic Turkey, XLII, [580].
Enlarging the Worth of the Worker and the Perspective of the Employer (CHANNING) (With Discussion), LI, [xvii], 365.
ENNIS, A. J.: *Discussion on The Need of Uniform Methods of Sampling Lake Superior Iron Ore*, L, 214.
Enrichment of ore deposits (see also *Ore deposits*): ore-bearing veins, XXXVIII, 245–268.
secondary, Bingham Canyon copper ores, LIV, 386.
tin ores, due to surface concentration, XXXVI, 228.
ENZIAN, CHARLES: *Discussions: on Cost Factors in Coal Production*, LI, 173;
on Limits of Mining Under Heavy Wash, LI, 198;
on The Stresses in the Mine Roof, LIV, 213.
Epidote, in eruptive rocks, XLI, [146].
Equilibrium Diagram of the System Cu_2S-Ni_3S_2 (HAYWARD), XLVIII, [xxii], 141.
Equipment, high-temperature, thermal insulation of, LIII, 324.
Equipment of a Laboratory for Metallurgical Chemistry in a Technical School (WHITE); *Discussion*, XXXVI, [xlvii], 805.
Erie Consolidated mine, development costs, XLIX, [407].
Erie Railroad coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
Erie vein, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 564.
Eruptions of the earth, cause of, XXXVIII, 264, 265.
Eruptive rocks, analyses, XXXVIII, 254.
Erythrite, Ontario, Can., XXXVIII, 639.

Digitized by Google

Escabrosa limestone, Bisbee, Ariz., XXXVI, 629; LV, 295.
Esperanza gold mine, El Oro, Mexico, continuous cyaniding system, XLII, 597.
Esperanza silver mine, Mexico, Mex., XXXIX, 363; XL, 848.
Estaing lead-zinc mine, Pierrefitte, France, XXXIX, 371.
Estimation of Oil Reserves (WASHBURNE) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 645.
Etch patterns, characteristic, types of chalcocite, LIV, 402.
Ethics, professional, XXXIX, 620–627; XL, 853–854; XLI, 541–561.
Eumorfopoulos and Ramsay: lead sulphate, melting point, XLIII, 543.
Eureka limestone, Utah, XXXVI, [545].
Eureka mining district, Ferry county, Wash., XLIII, 672.
EURICH, ERNST F.: *The Development of the Parkes Process in the United States*, XLIV, [xiii], 741.
Eutectics: see *Alloys; Amalgams; Cast iron; Mattes.*
Evans iron mine, Huntington county, Pa., XL, 145, 146.
Evans round table, XLVI, 351.
Evans, George Henry: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lvii]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
EVANS, J. D.: *Discussion on a Sea-Level Canal at Panama*, XL, [xliii].
Evans, James P.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 95, November, 1914, xxiii].
EVANS, WILLIAM A.: *Discussion on The Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces*, XLVII, 318.
Evans and Great Falls systems of concentration, comparative data of operation at Anaconda, XLVI, 237.
Evans-Klepetko roasting furnaces, Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 462.
Eveleth, James K.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lviii]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
EVEREST, HERBERT A.: *Economies in a Small Coal Mine*, LIV, [xviii], 185.
list of tunneling machines, XL, [454].
Evergreen Copper-Deposit, Colorado (RITTER), XXXVIII, [lxi], 751.
Evergreen copper mine, Apex, Gilpin county, Colo., XXXVIII, 751.
Evergreen ore deposit, Gilpin county, Colo., geology, XXXVIII, 757.
Evergreenite, Gilpin county, Colo., XXXVIII, 754–756.
Everson, Miss Carrie: flotation process, LIV, 3.
Evolution of Drilling Rigs (WOODWORTH) (With Discussion), LIV, [xvii], 216.
Evolution of the Round Table for the Treatment of Metalliferous Slimes (SIMONS), XLVI, [ix], 338; *Discussion*, XLIX, 416.
Examination of Dredging-Properties (DENNIS), XLII, [xlviii], 851.
Excavators: drag-line, XLII, 143, 151, 171.
scraper-bucket, XLII, 156, 864.
Excursions and entertainments of the Institute: *See American Institute of Mining Engineers, Proceedings of Meetings.*
Expenses, operating small mines, LV, 5.
Experience with the Gayley Dry Blast at the Warwick Furnaces, Pottstown, Pa. (COOK), XXXIX, [xlix], 705; *Discussion*, 922.
Experience in the Use of Water-Power (MYRICK), XLIV, [xii], 702.
Experimental investigation, rock crushing, LII, 875.
Experimental Leaching at Anaconda (LAIST and ALDRICH), XLIX, [ix], 671; *Discussion*, 713.
Experimental work, formation of the oxidized ores of zinc, LII, 663.
Experiments, flotation, at Daly-Judge mill, LIV, 13.
Experiments on the Flow of Sand and Water through Spigots (RICHARDS and DUDLEY) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii], 398.
Expert witness, the engineer as, XXXIX, 625.

Digitized by Google

Explanation of the Flotation Process (TAGGART and BEACH) (With Discussion), LV, [xxi], 547.
Exploration of Certain Iron-Ore and Coal-Deposits in the State of Oaxaca, Mex. (BIRKINBINE, XLI, [xl], 166.
Exploration of Cuban Iron-Ore Deposits (WOODBRIDGE), XLII, [xl], 138.
Exploration of quartzite areas in Lake Superior region, XXXVI, 152.
Explosions (see also *Dust explosions; Mine explosions*): blast-furnace, due to finely comminuted coke? XXXVI, 797.
coal-dust and gas, investigations of, L, 552-624.
coal-mine: electrical causes of, XLVIII, 217.
preventive methods, L, 567.
Explosives: black powder: analyses, XLI, 456.
bomb for tests, XLI, 457.
gaseous decomposition products, XLI, 454–479.
coal dust mixed with powder, effect in explosions, XLI, 460.
cost of, Portland Gold Mining Co., Cripple Creek, Colo., XXXVII, 86–88.
demand for improved, XL, 549.
gunpowder, investigation of Noble and Abel, XLI, [455].
improper use, XLI, 239.
rates of detonation, L, 750.
tests at U. S. Geological Survey Testing Station, Pittsburg, Pa., XL, 885.
Export iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 792.
Exposed Treasure gold mine, Mojave, Cal., XXXVII, 170–176; XXXVIII, [310]; XLII, 48, 67.
Exposed Treasure lode, Mojave, Cal., geology, XXXVIII, 310–319.
Extra-lateral mining rights (see also *Mining Law*), XLVIII, 302, 354.
Extra Mining Co., Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, [71].
Extraction: definitions of the term, XLIX, 206.
percentage, Witwatersrand district, LII, 59.
Extraction and cost in selection of a mining method, LV, 203.
Extractions of copper ore, comparison, LV, 222.
Extraordinary Faulting at the Berlin Mine, Nev. (DAGGETT), XXXVIII, [liii], 297.
EYNON, THOMAS J.: *Discussion on The Electric Air-Drill*, XXXVIII, [lx].

Fackenthal, John S.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 86, February, 1914, xli].
Factors of success, electrometallurgical industry, LII, 828.
Fagniez, R.: use of cement grout to close fissures in rocks, XLVIII, [139].
Fahrenheit temperature: conversion scale, LIII, 186.
conversion table, XLIV, 883.
FAHRENWALD, FRANK ALFRED: *A Development of Practical Substitutes for Platinum with Special Reference to Alloys of Tungsten and Molybdenum*, LIV, [xx], 541; *Discussion*, 587, 591.
The System Tungsten-Molybdenum, LV, [xxi].
Fair Haven Iron Co., Sterling station, N. Y., iron mines, XL, 173, 174.
Fairbanks, H. W.: geology of Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, [73].
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 109.
Falkenberg: bitumen in pyrite deposits, Lilleboe, Norway, XLVIII, [518].
Fans: Dinnendahl, for gas cleaning, XXXVII, 682, 683.
mine, Comstock mines, Virginia City, Nev., XLI, 36.
pressure vs. exhaust, XL, 398–412, 874–878.
Farish, J. B.: silver-gold deposits, Rico, Colo., XLIII, [174].
FARNHAM, DWIGHT T.: *Quarrying Shale by the Tunnel System*, L, [ix], 974.
Farrel, Franklin: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].

Digitized by Google

Farrell, J. R.: copper deposits, Katanga, Belgian Congo, XLI, [197].
Farrington: composition of meteorites, XLI, [159].
Fatalities from explosions in Appalachian coal mines, XL, 657, 837.
Fault-vein covellite, LII, 587.
Faulting: Berlin Mine, Nev., XXXVIII, 297–309.
Exposed Treasure butte, Cal., XXXVIII, 315, 317.
Lake valley, N. M., XXXIX, 150.
horizontal displacement of veins by, XLVI, 120.
FAY, ALBERT HILL: *Geology and Mining of the Tin Deposits of Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska*, XXXVIII, [lxii], 664.
Features of the New Copper Smelting Plants in Arizona (MCGREGOR) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiii], 781.
Features of the Occurrence of Ore at Red Mountain, Ouray County, Colo. (SCHWARZ), XXXVI, [xlvi], 31.
FEBLES, J. C.: *The Precipitation of Copper from the Mine Waters of the Butte District*, XLVI, [xi], 177.
Federal Coal-Mines in the Philippines (REINHOLT), XLI, [xli].
Federal Lead Co., Missouri: mining methods, XLVIII, 42–52.
production, XLVIII, 35.
Federal Mining & Smelting Co.: Hardinge mill data, LII, 937, 938, 940.
ore concentration by flotation, XLIII, 696.
Fedorow: on amalgams, XXXVII, 61.
Feds Creek coal seam, Ky., XLIII, [155].
Feed, round-table, LV, 487.
Feed distributor for slimes, XLVI, 261.
Feeder, belt, Copper Queen mine, LII, 493.
Feld gas washer, XLVII, 377, 407.
Feldspar: action of hydrochloric acid, XLI, 392.
action of sodium hydroxide, XLI, 392.
granular, Bahia, Brazil, S. A., concretions, XXXVI, [156].
Fellows, Cal., Santa Fé Railroad Co., oil topping plant, LII, 201.
FERGUSON, JAMES C. H.: *Rolled Steel Roll Shells*, L, [x], 290.
Ferraris: ball mill for fine grinding, XXXIX, 88.
vibrating screen, XXXIX, 74.
FERRARIS, E.: *The Mechanical Preparation of Ores in Sardinia*, XXXIX, [xliv], 72.
Ferreria mine, Rand, South Africa, mining costs, XLIX, 402.
Ferric compounds, effect on solubility of gold, XLII, 24.
Ferric hydrate ("ocher") in copper precipitate, analysis, XLVI, 189.
Ferric oxide: decomposition by heat, XL, 808.
preparation, XXXIX, 632.
slags calcium oxide, XXXIX, 652.
temperature of decomposition, L, 422.
FERRIS, WALTER: *Discussion on the Application of Electric Motors to Shovels*, XLVIII, 236.
Ferrites: bibliography, XLV, 222.
formation in roasting blende, XLV, 210–223.
in cast iron, XXXIX, [4], [6].
Ferro-alloys: electrometallurgy, LII, 831.
importations, U. S., LII, 832.
Ferro-calcic silicates (see also *Silicates*), formation temperatures, XLIII, [736].
Ferro-cuprous sulphides: see *Sulphides; Mattes*.
Ferro-titanium: as deoxidizer of steel, XLV, 401, 428, 436, 497.
manufacture, XLIV, 293.

Digitized by Google

Ferromagnetic metals and alloys, mechanical deformation, LIII, 201.
Ferrous oxide: apparatus for preparing, XLI, 497.
determination, XXXVIII, 179, 182.
manufacture from ferric oxide and iron, XLI, 499.
methods of preparing, XLI, 496.
reduction by carbon, XXXVIII, 427.
tests for ferric oxide and metallic iron, XLI, 499.
Ferrous silicates: see *Silicates*.
Ferrous sulphate: analysis, XLIII, 535.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, [228], 534.
Ferrous sulphate and glue, effect on settlement of slime, XLIX, 478.
Ferrous sulphide roasting, XXXVI, 403.
Ferrous sulphide-sulphur and sulphide-iron systems, end members and melting points, XXXIX, 588.
Ferruginous slags in non-ferrous smelting, XXXIX, 652.
Ferry, Charles H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xxxv]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Fertilizers, acid phosphate: objectionable impurities, L, 903, 920.
preparation for market, L, 914, 931.
FEUCHÈRE, LEON, BONILLAS, Y. S., and TENNEY, J. B.: *Geology of the Warren Mining District*, LV, [xxiv], 284.
Fiber stress of steel, XXXVI, 812.
Fidelity Exploration Co.: see *Virginia Nickel Corporation*.
Field-Investigations of Structural Materials by the U. S. Geological Survey (BURCHARD), XLI, [xl], 490.
Field: artificial atacamite, XLII, [510].
Fiero, Albert W.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 670]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Filling, Leonard vein, Mont., LII, 574.
Filter plants, Butters, Witwatersrand district, LII, 55.
Filter tanks, Lucky Tiger silver mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 496.
Filtering, Belmont mill, LII, 116.
Filtering apparatus, works laboratory, XXXVI, 8, 15.
Filters: for fume, XLI, 635.
silica sponge, for cyanide solutions, XLI, 370.
slime: classification, XLII, 754.
cycle of operation, XLII, 757.
Garred, XLVI, 256.
Kelly, XLIII, 499.
Filtration: bag-filtration plants, XLIV, 708–735.
comparison of hand vs. machine, XXXVI, 9.
fractionation of oils by, L, 844, 849, 853.
Financial statement of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers, Proceedings of the Board of Directors*.
Fine grinding in cyanide treatment of gold and silver ores, XXXVI, 654–660.
Fine Grinding of Ore by Tube-Mills, and Cyaniding at El Oro, Mex. (CAETANI and BURT), XXXVII, [xliii], 3.
Fine ore, use of high percentage in charcoal blast-furnace, XXXVI, 360–363.
Finishing temperatures of rails, effect on physical properties and microstructure, LI, 828.
Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails (BURGESS, CROWE, RAWDON, and WALTENBERG) (With Discussion), L, [viii], 302.
Fink, J. C., Mineral & Milling Co., St. Louis, Mo., barite mill, XL, 734.

Digitized by Google

Finlay, G. I.: geology of San José district, Tamaulipas, Mex., XLIII, [308].
FINLAY, JAMES R.: *Report of Committee on Uniform Mining-Laws*, XLI, [iii, xlvii].
Valuation of Iron-Mines, XLV, [xix], 282; *Discussion*, 321.
forms of engineers' reports, XLI, [556].
stock speculation by engineers, XLI, [554].
Finlayson, A. M.: pyritic deposits of Huelva, Spain, XLV, [236].
Fire at Copper Queen mine, Bisbee, Ariz., XLIX, 324.
Fire in the Anaconda Mine, Butte, Mont. (BRUNTON), XLI, [xlvi].
Fire in the Big Lick Stope, Lykens Valley and Williamstown Colliery (NORRIS), XLI, [xlv].
Fire in the Kimberley Mine, South Africa (WILLIAMS), XLI, [xlvi].
Fire in the Leonard Mine, Butte, Mont. (GOODALE), XLI, [xlvi].
Fire in the Monarch Mine, near Rock Springs, Wyo. (TAYLOR), XLI, [xlv].
Fire assaying, accuracy, XL, 782.
Fire-box steel, formation of blow holes, XLV, [424].
Fire clay: analyses, XLV, 127, 129, 130, 134.
carboniferous, LIV, 477.
Pennsylvania, LIV, 477.
Pottsville Conglomerate series, LIV, 478.
Texas, XXXVII, 535, 537–540.
Fire-clay deposits and manufactures, Montana, XLVI, 920.
Fire-Clay Deposits of Canada (RIES), XLV, [xvii], 123.
Fire-Fighting Methods at the Mountain View Mine, Butte, Mont. (BERRIEN), LII, [xv], 534.
Fire-damp researches, LIV, 159.
Fire-damp and dust explosions in coal mines, L, 594–624.
Fire-damp mixtures, influence of gases, LIV, 167, 168.
Fire protection, Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 930.
Fire stopes, United Verde Copper Co., LV, 187.
Fires: mine: XLI, [xlv, xlvi].
causes and prevention of, LV, 190, 191.
underground: United Verde Copper Co., LV, 186.
prevention, LIV, 76.
waste of natural resources by, XL, [iv].
Fires in Metalliferous Mines (YOUNG), XLIV, [xii], 644.
Firmeza: iron-ore deposits, genesis and relations to Daiquiri deposits, LIII, 67.
mine, Cuba, LIII, 9, 15, 18–23.
FIRMSTONE, FRANK: *Development in the Size and Shape of Blast-Furnaces in the Lehigh Valley, as Shown by the Furnaces at the Glendon Iron Works*, XL, [xlv], 459.
An Early Instance of Blowing-In without "Scaffolding-Down," XXXVIII, [liii], 124.
Note on a Deposit of Cadmia in a Coke-Furnace, XXXVIII, [449].
An Old Specimen of American Spiegeleisen, XXXVII, [xliii], 198.
An Unusual Blast-Furnace Product; and Nickel in Some Virginia Iron-Ores, XXXIX, [l], 547.
Discussions: on Blowing-In a Blast-Furnace, XLIV, 115;
on the Gayley Dry-Air Blast-Process, XXXVII, 227;
on The Injection of Cement Grout into Water-Bearing Fissures, XLVIII, 139;
on Lead and Zinc Deposits in the Virginia-Tennessee Region, XXXVII, [lxxiii];
on A Method of Calculating Sinking-Funds, and a Table of Values for Ordinary Periods and Rates of Interest, XLI, 912.
First-aid and rescue work in the Lake Superior iron region, L, 760.
Fisher, Cassius A.: coal seams, Pocket district, Va., XLIII, [153].

Digitized by Google

Fishtail bit: LI, 621.
costs of operating, LI, 625.
Fissure systems, Santa Eulalia district, LI, 66.
Fissures: classification, XL, 491.
depth of zone, XXXVIII, 260.
laws of, XL, 475–491.
relations, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 569.
Fitch, W. W.: analyses of Cuban iron ore, XLII, 124.
FITZGERALD, F. A. J.: *Heat-Losses in Furnaces*, XLIV, [xiii], 569.
electric resistance furnace, XLIX, [729].
FLAGG, ARTHUR L.: *The Elk City Mining-District, Idaho County, Idaho*, XLV, [xvii], 113.
Flameless Combustion (ELLIS), XLIII, 612; *Discussion*, 777.
Flange bars, rolling, XXXVII, 863.
Flat River Lead Co., Missouri, production, XLVIII, 34.
Fleitmann: neutralizing furnace gases, XLI, [643].
Fleming, John B.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Flett and English: geology, Asiatic Turkey, XLII, [580].
Fliegner: on flow of air through orifices, XXXVI, 460; XL, [251].
Flinn, F. B.: solubility of gold in nitric acid, XLIII, [582].
Flinn-Towne flotation machine, LV, 587.
Florence-Goldfield Mining Co., Goldfield, Nev., assay of ore, XL, 593.
Florence gold mine, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVII, 141, 144, 178, 189.
Florence oil field, Colo., XXXVII, 342.
Florida: ball clays, analyses of, LI, 494–496.
briquetting industry, XXXVIII, 620.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
phosphate deposits, L, 907.
phosphates, studies of, by G. H. Eldridge, XXXVII, [343, 346, 347].
Florin, Jean: determining deviation in drill holes, XLIV, 71.
Flotation: absorption or occlusion, LV, 532.
adsorption, LV, 530, 551.
agents: coal tar, LV, 566, 600.
sage brush oil, LV, 563, 565.
various, LV, 565, 566.
bibliography, LV, 539.
Clifton-Morenci district, Ariz., LV, 656.
colloids, LV, 533.
concentrate, dewatering, LV, 514.
concentration: Santa Gertrudis mill, LV, 432.
of zinc ores, XLIX, 797, 818.
costs: LIV, 15.
at Inspiration, LV, 620.
electrolytic and electrostatic phenomena, LV, 534.
emulsions, LV, 533.
experiments at Daly-Judge mill, LIV, 13.
explanation of, LV, 547.
froth, character and formation, LV, 536.
future development, LV, 621.
historical sketch, LIV, 3.
influence of iron, LV, 605.
at Inspiration: LV, 576.
operation of large concentrator, LV, 608.

Digitized by Google

Flotation:—(*Continued.*)
machines: Cole-Bergman, LV, 588.
competitive tests, LV, 590.
experimental, Inspiration, LV, 596.
Flinn-Towne, LV, 587.
Inspiration plant, LV, 730.
pneumatic, LV, 591.
steel construction, LV, 610.
oils: miscellaneous wood oils, LV, 646.
sage brush, LV, 563.
primary slime, LV, 602.
processes: LIV, 3 *et seq.*
Callow pneumatic, LIV, 4.
Potter-Delprat, LV, 559.
Wood, XLIV, 684–701.
recovering carbonates, LV, 624.
recovery of silicates, LV, 627.
refractory copper ores, LV, 606.
remodeled concentrator, LV, 502.
skimming device, LV, 594.
slime, plant at Anaconda, LV, 510.
tension, LV, 528.
tests: miscellaneous, LV, 499.
summary of, LV, 516–518.
theories, LIV, 16; LV, 548.
Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 920, 924.
Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont. (LAIST and WIGGIN) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 486.
Flotation of Minerals (ANDERSON) (With Discussion), LV, [xxi], 527.
Flow of Pulverulent Ore Through Orifices (HERSAM), XLII, [xlviii].
Flow sheets: Anaconda leaching plant, LV, 868.
Arizona Copper Co.'s smelting plant, LV, 806.
Belmont mill, LII, 99.
British Columbia Copper Co.: general, LII, 953.
sampling mill, LII, 955.
Buckhorn Mines Co., LV, 445.
concentrator, Detroit Copper Mining Co., LV, 678.
cyanide plant, Churchill Milling Co., LII, 125.
Douglas leaching plant, LII, 767.
Inspiration plant, LV, 728.
Morenci, effect of Butchart riffle system, LI, 410.
New Cornelia Copper Co., LV, 842.
ore sampling, XXXVII, 437; XL, 586–590.
ore treatment at Homestake mine, LII, 5.
Rand Mines reduction works, LII, 49.
recovery of mercury from amalgamation tailing, LII, 167.
Santa Gertrudis mill, LV, 417.
600-ton test mill at Inspiration, LV, 580.
Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 915–917, 918.
two-mineral (typical), XLI, 398.
typewritten, advantages, XL, 589.
Yangdei reduction plant, LII, 150.
Flowing temperature of copper mattes and copper-nickel mattes, LV, 775.

Digitized by Google

Flows, Cape d'Or, LIV, 443.
Floyd county, Va.: genesis of nickel ores, XXXVIII, 697.
geology and petrography, XXXVIII, 688–694.
topography of nickel and arsenic deposits, XXXVIII, 687–688.
Flue-Dirt and Top-Pressure in Iron Blast-Furnaces (GRAMMER); *Discussion*, XXXVIII, [liv], 887.
Flue dust: amount produced (1912) by the U. S. Steel Corporation, XLVII, 359.
analyses, XLVI, 685, 686.
bag filtration, XLIV, 708–735.
blast furnace: analyses, L, 8, 9, 10, 14.
chemical and physical characteristics, L, 8.
quantity in blast-furnace gas, L, 12.
settling tests, L, 10.
briquetting: XLIII, 377.
Schumacher process, XLVII, 338–343.
Scoria process, XLVII, 324–337.
copper: analysis, Kyshtim, Russia, XLIV, 789.
leaching methods, Steptoe works, McGill, Nev., XLIX, 668.
decreasing the production in roasting furnaces, XLVI, 408.
Dwight & Lloyd sintering process, XLIII, 364–375, 385, 729–737.
electrical precipitation: XLIII, 512–520, 755–762.
Garfield, Utah, XLIX, 540–560.
nodulizing, XLIII, 383; XLIX, 500–506.
recovery: at Boston & Montana Copper Co. plant, Great Falls, Mont., XL, 559, 892.
at Tyee Copper Co. plant, Ladysmith, B. C., Can., XL, 900.
of arsenic trioxide from, XLVI, 690–702.
Schumacher briquetting process, XLIII, 387–393, 744–750.
separation from blast-furnace gases, XLVII, 357–426.
settling: XLI, 638, 644.
efficiency of various methods, XLVI, 589.
settling tests, XLVI, 575, 637.
silica sponge filter for collecting, XLI, [373].
sintering, XLII, 180–190.
sintering and briquetting, XLIII, 381–386, 737–743.
smelter, analyses, XLI, 712, 713.
weight (average), XLVI, 597, 647.
Flue-dust nodules, microstructure, XLV, 340.
Flue-dust sinter, microstructure, XLV, 332, 341.
Flue gases, sampling and testing apparatus, XLVI, 576.
Flues and stacks at the Washoe plant of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 478.
Flues for fume concentration, construction and materials, XLI, 637.
Fluorine in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 757.
Fluorite: Albemarle county, Va., XXXVI, 692.
Butte district, XLVI, 57.
Fluorite and Barite in Tennessee (WATSON), XXXVII, 890; XXXVIII, [liii].
Fluorspar: analysis, XL, 272.
Bolling's method of analyzing, XL, 268.
chemical reactions, XL, 266.
effect of variation in charge on carbon absorption in steel, L, 169.
fluxing value, XL, 268.
Foundryman's Laboratory tests, XL, [271].

Digitized by Google

Fluorspar:—(*Continued.*)
in foundry practice, XL, 271.
in iron and steel metallurgy, XL, 266.
Kentucky, its value to the iron and steel industries, XL, 261–273.
origin, XL, 265.
Fluorspar mill, Kentucky Fluorspar Co., Marion, Ky., XL, 265.
Flushing culm at anthracite washeries, XXXVI, 615.
Flux: calculation, precipitate refining, LV, 395, 396.
influence on calcium sulphate at high temperatures, XXXIX, 628–653.
table, precipitate refining, LV, 390.
FLYNN, F. N.: *Smelting at the Arizona Copper Co.'s Works*, LV, [xxiii], 805.
Discussions: on Leaching Tests at New Cornelia, LV, 854;
on Possibilities in the Wet Treatment of Copper Concentrates, LV, 864;
on the 2,000-Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda, LV, 879.
Flywheel motor-generator set, preliminary calculation, LIV, 122.
Flywheels: effective weight, XLI, 87.
energy delivered by, XLVI, 855.
Fog, precipitating by electricity, XLIII, [513].
FOHL, W. E.: *Discussion on Gas and Oil Wells through Coal Seams*, L, 870, 881.
FOHS, F. JULIUS: *Kentucky Fluorspar and Its Value to the Iron and Steel Industries*, XL, [xlv], 261.
Oil and Gas Possibilities of Kentucky, LI, [xix], 649.
on barite in Kentucky, XL, [720].
FOOTE, ARTHUR B.: *An Improved Form of Cam for Stamp Mills*, LI, [xix], 129.
Foote, A. E.: meteoric iron, Coon Butte, Ariz., XLI, [157].
Forbes Reef tin field, South Africa, XXXIX, 787.
FORBES, D. L. H.: *The Treatment of Complex Silver-Ore at the Lucky-Tiger Mine, El Tigre, Sonora, Mex.*, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 471.
FORBES, W. A.: *The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas*, XLVII, [vii], 357; *Discussion*, 426.
Discussion on High Blast Heats in Mesaba Practice, LI, 811, 813.
Forchhammer: on elements in sea water, XL, [701].
metallic content of sea water, XLI, [142].
rock analyses, XLI, [147].
theory of ore concentration, XL, [198].
FORD, EDWARD L.: *The Removal of Metalloids in the Pig-Washing Process*, LIII, 398.
Ford's method: determining manganese in pig iron, XLIV, 235.
determining silicon in pig iron, XLIV, 223.
Forest Service, U. S., practice on locating mining claims in National Forests, XLIX, 408–415.
Form of Coal Analysis Best Adapted for Comparative Purposes (CAMPBELL), XLI, [xli].
Formation and Distribution of Bog Iron-Ore Deposits (DAKE) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv]; LIII, 116.
Formation and Distribution of Residual Iron Ores (DAKE), LII, [xiv]; LIII, 106.
Formation and Enrichment of Ore-Bearing Veins (BANCROFT), XXXVIII, [liii], 245; XL, [li], 809.
Formation of Mineral Veins (KEMP), XLIII, [lxxx].
Formation of the Oxidized Ores of Zinc from the Sulphide (YINCHANG TSENSHAN WANG), LII, [xiv], 657.
Formations, geologic, Globe district, LV, 37.
Formulas: Kutter's, to determine flow of water, XL, 231.
tensile strength of steel, XXXVI, 804, 805.
valuation of furnace stock, XLIII, 433.

Digitized by Google

Forrester, Robert: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xxxvi]: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Forsythe, Robert: blast-furnace practice, XLII, [198]; XLIII, [434].
Forsythe, Robert J.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 22, July, 1908, xli]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Fort McMurray, Alberta, Great Northern Exploration Co. well, LII, 347.
Fort Union formation, Montana, XLVI, 898.
Fort Payne, Ala., section of Clinton formation, XL, 79.
Fortuna gold-quartz vein series, Standard mine, Bodie, Cal., XXXVIII, 346–350.
Fossil iron ore: see *Iron ore.*
Fossils: in Clinton iron ore: New York, XL, 180.
Pennsylvania, XL, 135, 144, 151.
in Death valley, Cal., borax deposits, XL, [694], 911, 912.
in Utah-Idaho-Wyoming phosphate field, XLVII, 198.
Foster, Sir C. Le N.: effect of working in high temperatures, XLI, 50.
FOSTER, RUFUS J.: *Discussion on Mine-Caves Under the City of Scranton*, XLII, 921.
FOSTER, W. J.; *Discussion on the Application af Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron*, XXXVI, [xlviii].
Foullon, H. B. von: nickel deposits, Revdinsk district, Russia, XLVIII, [118].
Foundry, electric furnace in, LIII, 349.
Foundry practice: fluorspar in, XL, 271.
oil as fuel, LII, 372.
Foundryman's Laboratory fluorspar tests, XL, [271].
Four Fires at the Vulcan Mine, Vulcan, Mich. (KELLY), XLI, [xlvi].
Fourteen-Foot coal seam, Scranton, Pa., XLII, 247.
Fowler tunneling machine, XL, 457.
FOWLER & MEDLEY CO.: *Discussion on the Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas*, XLVII, 424.
FOWLER, GEORGE L.: *Discussion on the Production of Solid Steel Ingots*, XLV, 411.
Fracture of steel: detail, XXXVI, 813.
progressive, XXXVI, 813.
Fractures, Treadwell ore deposit, caused by compressive strain, XXXVI, 586.
France: coal-mine explosions (1814–1904), L, 614.
Pierrefitte silver-lead and zinc mines, XXXIX, 369.
FRANCIS, C. K.: *Modification of Coal by Low-Temperature Distillation*, XL, [iv], 62.
FRANCIS, GEORGE G.: death, XL, [xl].
Francisco, Cuba, barite deposits, XXXVIII, 358.
Francke, G.: briquetting processes, XLIII, [399].
Frandsen, P.: physiological effects of high temperatures, XLI, 54.
Frank No. 2 gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 649, 652.
Franke process of amalgamating, XL, [871].
FRANKE, ROBERT: *Hardinge Mills vs. Chilean Mills*, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 50.
Discussion on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills, LV, 701.
Franklin county, Ill., coal district, XL, 12.
Franklin Iron Manufacturing Co., Clinton, N. Y.: analysis of ore, XL, 174.
iron mines, XL, 173.
Frazee crushing rolls, XLIII, 332–342, 716–728.
Fraser, John Herbert: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 671]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
FRAZER, PERSIFOR: *Bibliography of Injuries to Vegetation by Furnace-Gases*, XXXVIII, [liv], 520.
Search for the Causes of Injury to Vegetation in an Urban Villa Near a Large Industrial Establishment, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 498.

Digitized by Google

FRAZER, PERSIFOR:—(*Continued.*)
Discussion on Classification of Coals, XXXVI, 825.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 29, May, 1909, xxiv]: death, XL, [xl].
Fraser's modification of Bradshaw gas burner, LIII, 429, 431.
Frazier, Benjamin West, Jr., D.Sc.: Biographical Notice (WILLIAMS), XXXVI, [xlvii], 306; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Free gold, amalgamation tests, LII, 156.
Freeland, Francis T.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lix]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
FREEMAN, JOHN R.: *The Conservation of Water*, XL, [iv].
Freezing point, determination of curve of ferro-cuprous sulphides, XXXVIII, 145–148.
Freezing-point curves: cast iron, XXXIX, 37.
Heyn and Bauer's studies, XXXIX, 15, 31.
sulphides: copper, XXXIX, 589.
copper-lead, XXXIX, 593.
iron, XXXIX, 586.
iron-copper, XXXIX, 591, 592.
iron-lead, XXXIX, 594.
silver-copper, XXXIX, 595.
silver-lead, XXXIX, 596.
zinc-copper, XXXIX, 597.
zinc-iron, XXXIX, 597.
zinc-lead, XXXIX, 598.
zinc-silver, XXXIX, 598.
Freezing process in tunneling, XXXVIII, 390–393.
FREIR, W. E.: *Discussion on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, [lxxi], 911.
Frémont test of cast steel, XLVII, 482–522.
Fremy: on amalgams, XXXVII, 61.
dehydration of cadmium sulphate, XLIII, [563].
French Congo: see *Africa*.
French Guiana: see *Guiana, French*.
French Rand Gold Mining Co., quarterly statement, XXXIX, 573.
Freudenberg plates: for gas cleaning, XLI, 640.
for settling flue dust, XLVI, [583].
Freyer, F.: ignition temperature of carbon monoxide, XLI, 765.
FREYN, HEINRICH J.: *Notes on the Utilization of Coke-Oven and Blast-Furnace Gas for Power Purposes*, XLVIII, [xx]; L, 56; *Discussion*, 87.
Fric: electrical properties of copper steels, XLVII, 555.
Frick Coke Co.: coal-mining methods, Pittsburgh field, L, 654.
coke ovens in Connellsville field, Pa., L, 644.
safety methods, LI, 345.
FRICK, F. F., and LAIST, FREDERICK: *Precipitation of Copper from Solution at Anaconda*, XLIX, [ix], 691.
Friction clutch for gear driving, XLI, 345.
Friction test, comparative, of two types of coal-mine cars, LV, 24.
Friedrich, K.: freezing curve of blende and marcasite, XLV, [213].
Friedrich and Blickle: decomposition of sulphate, XLIII, 525.
Friedrich-Wilhelms-Huette, Muelheim-Ruhr, Germany, large coke-oven gas engines, Prinz Regent colliery, L, 63.
Fritsch, J.: manufacture of chemical manures, L, [903].
Fritz Engineering and Coxe Mining Laboratories of Lehigh University (DANIELS) XLII, [xlvi], 662.

Digitized by Google

Fritz, George: inventor of the blooming-mill, XXXVII, lx.
Fritz, John: Biographical Notice (RAYMOND and DRINKER), XLVII, 3.
Frolovsky copper mine, Siberia, XXXIX, 279, [287].
Froment: flotation process, LIV, 3.
Frost claim (gold), Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
Froth, flotation, character and formation, LV, 536.
Frue vanners: tests on copper slimes, XL, 517–538.
water regulator for, XL, 520.
FRY, LAWFORD H. (Editor): *Suggestions Regarding the Determination of the Properties of Steel*, LIII, 161; *Discussion*, 170.
Fuchs and de Launay: zones in Mexican silver regions, XLII, [505].
Fuel: Alaska: cost exceeds $2,000,000 annually, XXXVI, 491.
Yukon river, usually wood, XXXVI, 507.
petroleum under boilers and in furnaces, LII, 363.
Fuel and Mineral Briquetting: Discussion (DUMBLE), XXXVI, [xlviii].
Fuel briquetting: see *Briquetting*.
Fuel consumption: Clyde Iron Works, England, blast furnace, XXXVI, 479.
curves, blast furnace, XXXVI, 474.
high in furnaces making ferro-manganese, XXXVI, 482.
in production of iron containing 3.5 per cent. of silicon, XXXVI, 482.
low in charcoal furnaces, XXXVI, 482.
Fuel economy in blast furnace: see *Blast-furnace practice*.
Fuel-Economy of Dry Blast (MOORE), XLIII, [lxxxiii].
Fuel Efficiency of the Cupola-Furnace (PORTER), XLIV, [xii], 201.
Fuel-Efficiency of the Iron Blast-Furnace (PORTER), XLII, [xl], 191.
Fuel gas, Great Falls smelter, Montana, analysis, XLIV, 788.
Fuel in Turkey (DOMINIAN), LV, [xxii].
Fuel oil: analysis, XLVIII, 716.
bibliography, XLVIII, 582–612.
scientific installations for burning, XLVIII, 716–733.
specifications for purchase of, XLVIII, 576.
statistics of production, consumption, and prices, XLVIII, 578.
tests for viscosity, XLVIII, 575.
Fuel Oil in the Southwest (PHILLIPS) XLVIII, [xxii], 565.
Fuel-Problems of the Pacific (REINHOLT), XLII, [xlvii].
Fuel ratios, classification of Pennsylvania coals, XXXVI, 325.
Fuel tests, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, XL, 49, 57, 58, 62.
Fuel value and composition of Alaska coals, XXXVI, 497–499.
Fuel value of petroleums, XLVIII, 568, 723, 728.
Fuels: blast-furnace, charcoal and coke, XXXIX, 228–235.
gaseous, sulphur in, XXXIX, 545–547.
Fuels and structural materials, investigations of, XXXIX, [xliii].
Fujita Co., Kosaka mine, LI, 718.
Fuller, Edward Laton: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 27, Mar., 1909, xxviii]; death, XL, [xl].
Fuller, James W.: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Fuller, M. L.: water in the earth's crust, XLV, 23.
Fuller's earth: analyses (Arkansas), XLIII, 520, 521.
early discovery in Arkansas, XLIII, 520–522.
separation of petroleum products by, XLI, 221.
Fulton county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 15, 37, 38.
FULTON, CHARLES H.: *The Constitution and Melting-Points of a Series of Copper-Slags*, XLIV, [xi], 751.

Digitized by Google

FULTON, CHARLES H.:—(*Continued.*)
Discussions: on The Determination of Grain Size in Metals, LIV, 606;
on The Effect of Alumina in Blast-Furnace Slags, XLIV, 133;
on the Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, 196.
FULTON, CHARLES H., and GOODNER, IVAN E.: *Constitution of Copper-Iron and Copper-Lead-Iron Mattes*, XXXIX, [li], 584.
FULTON, JOHN A.: *Discussion on Homestake Metallurgy*, LII, 23.
Fumaroles, constituents of sublimates, XL, 810.
Fume: condensation, XLI, 631–647.
experiments in filtering, XLI, 635.
Fume and flue dust (lead), collection in bag houses, XLIX, 516, 524, 527, 540, 561–578, 580.
Fume precipitation, electrical: XLIII, 512–520, 755–762.
at Garfield, Utah, XLIX, 540–560.
Fume recovery, XL, 558, 892, 900; XLIV, 708–735.
Function of Slag in Electric Steel-Refining (AMBERG), XLIV, [xii], 557.
Funeral range, Cal., XXXVII, 186.
Furbero Oil Field, Mexico (DEGOLYER), LII, [xv], 268.
Furikawa Mining Co., Ashio works, LI, 712.
Furnace canyon, Cal.: borax deposits, XL, 686.
geological formations, XL, 682.
section, XL, 689.
Furnace cinder, microstructure, XLV, 331.
Furnace Creek valley, Cal., geologic section, XL, 685.
Furnace gases (see also *Gases*): bag filtration, XLIX, 516, 524, 527, 540, 561–578.
bibliography of effect on vegetation, XXXVIII, 520–555.
cleaning, XLVII, 357–426.
dust content, XLVII, 360.
electrical precipitation of fume and dust, XLIX, 540–560.
injury to vegetation by, XXXVIII, 498–519.
methods of determining dust content, XLVII, 389.
sensible-heat capacity, XLIX, 774–788.
Furnace-overpoling electrolytic copper, XXXVIII, 191.
Furnace practice (see also *Blast-furnace practice*), copper refining, XLIII, 446–464, 750–755.
Furnace reactions (copper), XLIV, 806–817.
Furnace tops, XLI, 723–738.
Furnace walls, flow of heat through, XLI, 254.
Furnaces (see also *Blast furnaces*): blast: Calumet & Arizona Mining Co., LV, 788.
copper, development at Boston & Montana smelter, XLVI, 423–444.
iron: China, Han-Yeh P'ing Iron & Coal Co., Hanyang, XLIII, 28.
Japan: first, XLIII, [76].
Sennin mine, XLIII, [90].
Mororan, XLIII, [90].
lead, present construction, XLIX, 508, 520.
charcoal, for smelting tin ores, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXVI, 231.
copper: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 442.
Boston & Colorado Smelting Co., Argo, Colo., XXXVI, 93–97.
development of the reverberatory, XLIV, 781–805.
early tilting furnaces of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., XLVI, 470.
electric blast furnace, XLVII, 256.
electric, for concentrates, XLVII, 242.

Digitized by Google

Furnaces (see also *Blast furnaces*):—(*Continued.*)
electric vs. reverberatory and blast furnaces, XLVII, 238, 253, 259.
Japan: Kano mine, XLIII, [89].
Kosaka mine, XLIII, [89].
crucible, XLVIII, 142.
crucible steel, life of, XLVII, 464–466.
electric: XLIII, 531.
action in steel refining, XLIV, 559.
European works using, XLI, 138.
for melting cathode copper, XLIX, 724–734.
Girod, XLI, 120–138.
gold refining, LII, 171.
heat losses, XLIV, 569–572.
Heraeus, XLI, 765.
Hering, method of operating, XLV, 494.
in the foundry, LIII, 349.
manufacture of electrodes at Ugine, France, XLI, 135.
electric arc, XLIV, 486.
electric-resistance tube, Heraeus, XXXIX, 631.
electric vacuum, XLVII, 682.
electrical resistance, LIV, 567, 569.
electrical, gran-annular, LIV, 543, 566.
experimental, of U. S. Geological Survey, XLI, 247.
flameless combustion: crucible, XLIII, 619.
melting, XLIII, 628.
muffle, XLIII, 620.
gas muffle, roasting in, LII, 789.
generation of steam by waste heat, XLVII, 279–307.
heating: electric, XLII, 636; XLVIII, 143.
oil, XLVIII, 724.
utilization of heat in, XLVII, 280.
lead, development of the water jacket, XLIV, 736–740.
lead-smelting: Brown, XLII, 408.
Jumbo hearth, XLII, 404.
Scotch hearth, XLII, 404.
long combustion-chamber, XLI, 247.
Mabuki-Doko at Kano works, LI, 728.
melting: oil, XLVIII, 726.
Rockwell, XLII, 875.
metallurgical, use of pulverized fuel, XLVII, 308–323.
open-hearth: divided spout for tapping, XLIV, 250–262.
stream controller, XLIV, 251.
Phœnix Iron Co., Phœnixville, XLIV, 250–262.
using producer gas, XLV, 346–354.
operating data, British Columbia Copper Co., LII, 960.
petroleum as fuel, LII, 363.
primitive iron blast furnace, Belgian Congo, XLI, 210.
puddling, Pernot, XXXVI, 206.
regenerative, utilization of waste heat, XLVII, 271–278.
repairing partly collapsed cylindrical, XXXVI, 215–222.
reverberatory: coal-dust fired, Canadian Copper Co., LI, 752.
Garfield, Utah, log of, LI, 785.
International Smelting Co., LV, 790.

Digitized by Google

Furnaces (see also *Blast furnaces*):—(*Continued.*)
McGill, Nev., LI, 765.
roasting: XLIX, 184, 188.
Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 462, XLIX, 676.
concrete hearths for, XLVI, 419.
Crouse, XLVI, 413.
gas, XXXVIII, 163.
Heberlein, XXXVII, 634.
MacDougall: advantages of high speed, XLVI, 398.
decreasing amount of flue dust made, XLVI, 408.
effect of increased draft on capacity, XLVI, 386.
effect of rate of feeding on capacity, XLVI, 393.
maximum percentage of ore screenings in feed, XLVI, 403.
Repath-Marcy, XLVI, 408.
20-ft. six-hearth at Anaconda, XLVI, 363.
Wedge double-function, XLIX, 651.
Yampa smelter, Bingham cañon, Utah, XLI, 921.
shaft, distillation of brown coal, LIV, 200.
smoke-proof, XL, 53–55.
sponge iron, XLIX, 695–700.
suspension, Morrison, XXXVI, 216.
tile roof for, XL, 55.
tubular electric resistance, XLVII, 596.
washing, Brier Hill Steel Co., LIII, 392.
Wedge multiple-hearth, tests, XLIV, 818–824.
Furnaceville Iron Co., Ontario, N. Y., iron mines, XL, 173, 175.
FURST, J. K.: *The Plant of the Duplex Process for Making Steel*, L, [viii], 246.
Furukawa Mining Co., treatment of mine water, Ashio Copper mine, Japan, XLIII, 464.
Fuse for blasting, Cordeau Bickford, L, 738–754.
Fushun Colliery, South Manchuria (MOLLER), XLI, [xli], 241.
Fusion: refining by, LV, 387.
work on alloys, LIV, 543.
Fuss, Paul A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 40, Apr., 1910, xxviii]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Future Gold-Output of Colombia (GRANGER), XXXIX, [xlv], 315.

Gabbro: analyses, XLIV, 16.
nickel-bearing, Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 693.
San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., analyses, XXXVI, 184.
GABY, W. E.: *Petrography of the Mount Morgan Mine, Queensland*, LV, [xxiv], 263; *Discussion*, 283.
Gage: on origin of Ozark ores, XL, 187.
Gagnon copper mine, Butte: analysis of mine water, XLVI, 178.
ratio of metals in ore, XLV, 233.
temperature of mine water, XLVI, 47.
timbering methods, XLVI, 138.
GAHL, RUDOLF: *History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration*, LV, [xxiv], 576; *Discussion*, 636, 638, 640, 641.
The Treatment of Slime on Vanners, XL, [xlv], 517.
Discussion on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont., LV, 520, 523, 525.
Gaines, A. P.: valuation of blast-furnace materials, XLIII, [434].
Galena: analyses, XXXVIII, 128, 936.
Butte district, XLVI, 55.

Digitized by Google

Galena:—(*Continued.*)
concentration tests, XXXVIII, 556–580.
effect in precipitating gold from chloride solution, XLV, 232.
effect of pyrite on solubility, XLII, [10].
in sublimates of fumaroles, XL, 810.
lime roasting, XXXVII, 627–646; XXXVIII, 126–141, 935–940.
occurrence, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 570.
Park City district, Utah, polysynthetic twinning, XLIX, 293.
roasting processes: Carmichael-Bradford, XXXVII, 633, 644; XXXIX, 628 650.
Dwight-Lloyd, XXXIX, 628.
Huntington-Heberlein, XXXVII, 630, 631, 634, 635; XXXIX, 629.
Savelsberg, XXXVII, 631, 632, 643; XXXVIII, 126–127.
Scotch-hearth, XXXVII, 628, 629.
Savelsberg process for lime roasting, XXXVIII, 126–127.
settling ratios, XLI, 403, 415, 416, 424.
specific gravity, XXXVIII, [213].
velocity, falling in water, XXXVIII, 210–235.
Galena concentrate, analysis, XLI, 741.
Galena lode, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 570.
Galenite, Virginia-Tennessee region, XXXVI, 686.
Gallagher, James B.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lx]; death, XXXIX, [xl.
Gallatin coal field, Montana, XLVI, 909.
Galloway, William: investigation of coal-dust explosions, L, [552].
Galt Coal-Fields, Lethbridge, Alberta (HARDIE), XL, [l].
Galvanized wire, iron vs. steel, XXXVI, 814, 822.
Ga vanometers, method of mounting, XL, 763.
GALMBA, F. P.: *Geology of Some Mines in the South of Colombia*, XLII, [xlvii].
Gold-Mines in Southern Colombia, XLIII, [iv], 194.
Gangue material in Sardinian ores, XXXIX, 73.
Gangue minerals: occurrence of, LI, 72.
Tonopah, Nev., XXXVI, 376.
Gannett, Henry: estimate of duration of coal supply, XL, 258.
GARDNER, E. D.: *The Antecedent Mineral Discovery Requirement*, LV, [xxi], 245.
Mining Claims within the National Forests, XLIX, [xi], 408.
Discussion on Some Defects of the United States Mining Law, LI, 295.
GARDNER, H. A., and HECKEL, G. B.: *Barytes as a Paint Pigment*, L, [ix], 983.
GARFIAS, V. R., and ARNOLD, RALPH: *Discussion on Cementing Oil and Gas Wells*, XLVIII, 671.
Garfield, Utah, reverberatory furnace, log of, LI, 785.
Garfield Smelting Co., Garfield, Utah, electrical fume-precipitation plant, XLIX, 540–560.
Garforth, William E.: investigation of coal-dust explosions, L, 555.
Garnet: analyses, XXXVI, 192, 193, 196; XXXVIII, 286, 287, 294, 295.
(andradite, grossularite), San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., analyses, XXXVI, 192, 193, 196.
Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 692.
(green) in calcite, Highland Boy mine, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 563.
Garnet rock, Pima county, Ariz., analysis, XLIII, 275.
Garnet zones and ore deposits, XLVIII, 201–208.
Garred slime filter at Anaconda, XLVI, 256.
Garretson, Oliver Stevens: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 21, May, 1908, xlix]; death, XXXIX, [xl].

Digitized by Google

Garrett, William Warren: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lviii]; death, XXXLVIII, [xli].
Garrey, Ball, and Spurr: silver-lead deposits, Georgetown and Silver Plume, Colo., XLII, [60].
Garrey, G. H., and Emmons, W. H.: gold deposits, Manhattan, Nev., XLII, [71].
Garrey, Emmons, and Ransome: gold deposits, Bullfrog district, Nev., XLII, [71].
GARRISON, F. LYNWOOD: *Discussion on The Copper Deposits of San Cristobal, Santo Domingo*, LII, 655.
Gary, W. Va., United States Coal & Coke Co., advancing system of mining, LI, 159.
Gas: see *Gases; Gas, natural.*
Gas absorption, phenomena shown by metals, XXXVIII, 192, 418.
Gas and oil, capillary concentration, L, 829–858.
Gas and oil wells, cementing, XLVIII, 627–675.
Gas and Oil Wells through Coal Seams (A Discussion), L, [ix], 870.
Gas- and petroleum-bearing land, proposed legislation, XLVIII, 415.
Gas burner, Bradshaw, LIII, 402, 405.
Gas cleaners: Bian washer, XLVII, 369.
Brassert-Witting whirler, XLVII, 362.
Dyblie whirler, XLVII, 363.
Duquesne tower, XLVII, 367.
Feld washer, XLVII, 377, 407.
Fowler & Medley washer, XLVII, 376, 424.
Halberger-Beth system, XLVII, 382, 416, 420.
Howard dust separator, XLVII, 387.
Reco centrifugal washer, XLVII, 379, 416.
Schwarz-Bayer disintegrator washer, XLVII, 374, 407, 417, 423.
Sepulchre washer, XLVII, 381.
Smith-Bagley system, XLVII, 384.
Theisen washers, XLVII, 371, 423.
Zschocke system, XLVII, 367.
Gas cleaning at Duquesne furnaces and Edgar Thomson Steel Works, L, 3–55.
Gas-cleaning apparatus: Bian cooler, XXXVII, 684.
Diehl spray type, L, 18, 49.
fans, L, 21.
Dinnendahl fans, XXXVII, 682, 683.
Mason's Gas Power Co., XXXVII, 808, 811.
Murray cleaner, L, 49.
Power Gas Corporation, XXXVII, 807, 811.
purifying plant, standard type, XXXVII, 677.
settling basins, L, 23.
scrubbers, L, 18.
tar-extraction apparatus, XXXVII, 811, 812.
Theisen, XXXVII, 679–682, 810; L, 22.
Thwaite, XXXVII, 806, 811.
Zschocke scrubber, XXXVII, 678.
Gas compressors: law relating to use, LIV, 301.
necessary use and effect on natural gas field operating conditions, LIV, 325.
Gas content of rocks, XLII, 11.
Gas-Engine Practice; Discussion, XXXVII, 924.
Gas engines (see also *Engines*): Borsig, XXXVII, 748, 749.
Cockerill: designs and tests in Belgium, XXXVII, 648–668.
at work or building, XXXVII, 667, 668, 798.
Crossley, XXXVII, 798, 803, 809.

Digitized by Google

Gas engines (see also *Engines*):—(*Continued.*)
Deutz, XXXVII, 647, 692, 701, 716–723, 770.
Dingler, XXXVII, 742–746, 784.
Duisburger, XXXVII, 739–742, 782.
Ehrhardt & Sehmer, XXXVII, 724–727, 769.
Elsässiche, XXXVII, 694, 707, 728–732, 774.
Gutehoffnungshütte, XXXVII, 734, 735, 776.
Haniel & Lueg, XXXVII, 718.
Körting: in Germany, XXXVII, 653, 750–767, 794, 795.
in Great Britain, XXXVII, 797, 800, 809.
Krupp, XXXVII, 733, 734.
Lenoir industrial, XXXVII, 653.
Märkische, XXXVII, 694, 727, 771, 772.
Nürnberg, XXXVII, 694, 698–700, 706, 710–715, 717, 768, 769.
Oechelhäuser: in Germany, XXXVII, 746–750, 786–789.
in Great Britain, XXXVII, 796, 799, 809.
Premier, XXXVII, 797, 801, 809.
Reichenbach, XXXVII, 738, 739, 780, 781.
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., XXXVII, 804, 805, 809.
Schüchtermann & Kremer, XXXVII, 694, 702, 703, 736, 737, 778.
Siegener, XXXVII, 753, 754, 790, 791.
Willans & Robinson, XXXVII, 797, 802, 809.
application of large gas engines in the German iron and steel industries, XXXVII, 669–795, 924–936.
cleaning, XXXVII, 689.
cleaning gas, XXXVII, 675–688, 810–812.
design of blast-furnace gas engines in Belgium, XXXVII, 647–668, 924–936.
first uses of blast-furnace gas, XXXVII, 647, 648, 669.
governing, XXXVII, 696–704.
ignition and starting, XXXVII, 708.
in collieries, XXXVII, 674, 675, 688.
notes on large gas engines built in Great Britain, XXXVII, 796–812, 924–936.
packings for German engines, XXXVII, 704–708.
Gas explosions in coal mines, L, 594–624.
Gas fields: Caddo, La., XLII, 409–435.
possible occurrence in Washington, LII, 239.
rock pressures, L, 847, 854.
Gas-fired copper furnaces, XLIV, 785–793.
Gas fuel, metallurgical uses, L, [69].
Gas furnace for roasting argentiferous cobalt-nickel arsenides, XXXVIII, 163.
Gas muffle furnace, roasting copper ore, LII, 788.
Gas-operated steel furnaces, XLV, 346–354.
Gas pressure: Boyle's law, LIV, 326.
decline of, LIV, 329.
destructive effect in coke furnace, XXXVIII, 889, 890.
Pascal's law, LIV, 326.
terms, LIV, 327.
Gas-pressure chart, LIII, 429.
Gas-power blower stations, modern, LI, 819.
Gas-Producer as an Auxiliary in Iron Blast-Furnace Practice (LEE), XXXVII, [lxxi], 366; *Discussion*, 920.
Gas-producer power plants: Detroit Copper Mining Co., Morenci, Ariz., XXXVI, [46].
Guggenheim Exploration Co., Santa Barbara, Chihuahua, Mex. XXXVI, [46].

Digitized by Google

Gas-producer power plants:—(*Continued.*)
Leeds, Eng., XXXVII, 920.
Moctezuma Copper Co., Nacozari, Sonora, Mex., XXXVI, [46].
Potosina Electric Co., San Luis Potosi, Mex., XXXVI, [46].
Rockland Electric Co., Hillburn, N. Y., XXXVI, [46].
Sayles Bleacheries, Saylesville, R. I. XXXVI, [46].
Velardeña Mining & Smelting Co., Velardeña, Durango, Mex., XXXVI, [46].
Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., XXXVI, [45].
Gas-Producer Power-Plants (WYER), XXXVI, [xlv], 44.
Gas producers: bibliography, XXXVI, 64–78.
patented by Bergrat Jahns, XXXVII, 675.
slagging, XLVII, 431–435.
testing, XXXVI, 53–63.
Gas-sampling apparatus, XXXVI, 58.
Gas sands, connate water in, LI, 587.
Gas-saving process, Kurzwernhart, XXXVII, 505–519.
Gas-testing apparatus: brown dust, moisture, and volume determinator, XLVII, 391.
kapnograph, XLVII, 389.
Gas washers: see *Gas-cleaning apparatus.*
Gas wells: Caddo, La., XLII, 409–435.
killing the burning well, Caddo, La., XLVIII, 676–686.
lubricator for killing, XLVIII, 681.
sliding royalties for, LII, 322.
Gaseous Decomposition-Products of Black Powder, with Special Reference to the Use of Black Powder in Coal-Mines (YOUNG), XLI, [xxxix], 454.
Gaseous fuels, sulphur in, XXXIX, 545–547.
Gas, natural: analysis, XLII, 419.
argon and helium content, L, [835], [856].
Athabasca river, Can., XXXVIII, 842.
can transmission lines be made common carriers? XLVIII, 471–480.
consumption, compared with artificial gas, XLVIII, 473.
control of wells, LIV, 289.
derivation from petroleum, XLVIII, [522].
development in Illinois field, XLVIII, 560.
in salt deposits, XLVIII, 495, 496, 501.
law relating to the use of gas compressors, LIV, 301.
production of U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 144.
production and consumption, interstate relations, XLVIII, 472.
proportions used by domestic and industrial consumers, XLVIII, 475.
solubility in oils, L, 846, 848.
use and effect of gas compressors on field operating conditions, LIV, 325.
vs. producer gas for open-hearth furnaces, XLV, 352.
Gases: afterdamp, composition, L, 565.
apparatus to determine pressure at high temperature, XLIII, 192.
blast-furnace: mixture with coke-oven gas for use in engines, L, 68.
analysis, XXXVI, 316.
available heat, L, 6.
clean vs. dirty, L, 36, 52.
cleaning, XXXVII, 675–688, 810–812; XLVII, 357–426; L, 3–55.
composition, L, 4, 71, 92; LIII, 402.
cost of cleaning, L, 41.
cost of producing, L, 73.
dust-arresting tests, XLVI, 591.

Digitized by Google

Gases:—(*Continued.*)
dust content, L, 12, 34.
moisture content, L, 6, 34, 50.
ratio of CO_2 to CO, XXXVI, 457.
sampling for analysis, L, 31.
standard form for tests, L, 33.
utilization for power purposes, L, 56–89, 121.
volume composition, XXXIX, 545.
blow hole, analyses, XXXVIII, 417.
carbon dioxide, physical properties and cost of producing, XXXIX, 552.
carbon monoxide and dioxide in exhaust of gasoline locomotives, L, 771.
clean vs. dirty, comparative working of Kennedy stoves, XLVII, 398–407.
cleaning by electricity, XLIII, 512, 760–762.
coal, analyses, XL, 25–30, 63, 64.
coke-oven: advantages of mixture with blast-furnace gas for use in engines, L, 68.
elimination of sulphur, L, 65.
Lux mass for eliminating sulphur, L, 66.
purification, XXXVII, 685.
combustible, apparatus for detecting, LIV, 173.
copper-furnace: Kyshtim, Russia, analysis, XLIV, 788.
precipitation of arsenic, XLVI, 701.
sulphuric acid made from, XL, [420].
dissolved, in copper, effect on specific gravity, XXXVIII, 193.
effect of various, in reduction of iron oxides, XLVII, 230.
effect on miners at Cripple Creek, LV, 82.
electrolytic, transformation into steam, XLIII, 613.
flameless combustion, XLIII, 612–630, 777–789.
flue, calculation of velocities and volume, XLVI, 675.
formation in cupola, XLIV, 206.
from cooling ingots, analyses, XXXVIII, 420.
from cooling steel, analyses, XXXVIII, 425.
from molten iron, composition, XXXVIII, 439.
fuel, Great Falls, Mont., copper smelter, analysis, XLIV, 788.
furnace: analyses, XXXVI, 316–323; XXXVII, 369; XXXIX, 545.
analyzing, XLVI, 648–666.
apparatus for dust determination, XLVI, 670.
automatic averaging manometer, XLVI, 582.
injury to vegetation by, XXXVIII, 498–555.
methods of treating, XLI, 645.
neutralization, XLI, 631–647.
Pitot tubes, XLVI, 578, 633, 644.
sampling and testing methods and apparatus, XLVI, 576, 632, 638, 644, 655, 660, 678.
sampling methods, XLI, 249.
sensible-heat capacity, XLIX, 774–788.
silica sponge filter for collecting dust, XLI, 373.
utilization of heat, XLI, 642.
illuminating, production in coke plants, XLIV, 160, 168, 179, 181.
in blow holes prevent complete welding, XXXVIII, 432.
in the Dakota sand, LII, 337.
in forged steel, XXXVIII, 432.
in foundry iron, composition, XXXVIII, 439.

Digitized by Google

Gases:—(*Continued.*)
in igneous rocks, XLVIII, 512.
in rocks, XLV, 15.
in smelter flues, determination of, XLVI, 648–666.
in volcanic emanations, XL, 812.
influence on fire-damp mixtures, LIV, 167, 168.
influence of hot surfaces in promoting combustion, XLIII, 613.
marsh, in mines, Beard-Mackie sight indicator for measuring, XXXVII, 247–255.
nitrogenous, production of cyanogen compounds, LIV, 502.
possibilities of Kentucky, LI, 649.
powder: analyses, XLI, 460–472.
analyzing method, XLI, 459.
effect of pressure on explosion, XLI, 467.
sampling method, XLI, 458, 464.
producer: analyses, XXXVII, 369, 922.
cleaning, XXXVII, 807, 808, 811.
composition, L, 72.
cost of producing, L, 73.
from wood, Kyshtim, Russia, analysis, XLIV, 788.
use in heating coke ovens, XLIV, 183.
utilization for power purposes, L, 56–89.
vs. natural, for open-hearth furnaces, XLV, 352.
volume composition, XXXIX, 545.
rock, Cripple Creek district: analyses: Anaconda mine, LV, 73, 78.
Cresson mine, LV, 76, 78.
Mary McKinney mine, LV, 75, 78.
Midget mine, LV, 71, 78.
barometric pressure on outflow, LV, 68.
collection of samples, LV, 70.
combustible gas in, LV, 84.
composition, LV, 67–89.
influence of wind direction, LV, 69.
smelter, bag filtration, XLIX, 516, 524, 527, 540, 561–578.
space required for combustion, XLI, 245.
specific heat equations and curves, XLIX, 775.
stack, Copper Queen Reduction Works, LV, 752.
sulphur dioxide, in fighting mine fires, XXXIX, 550–552.
transmission of heat from, XLIV, 187.
volcanic: ore materials in, XLI, 151.
water condensed from, XLV, 18.
washing, for fume recovery, XLI, 633.
waste, utilization of, XLVII, 271–307.
yield from by-product coke ovens, XLIV, 177–179.
Gases in Illinois Coals (BARKER), XL, [iv], 24.
Gasgrufve iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 787.
Gasoline from natural gas, Illinois field, XLVIII, 561.
Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil (SNELLING), LI, [xx], 657; *Discussion*, 666; LII, 377.
Gasoline Locomotives in Relation to the Health of Miners (HOOD) (With Discussion), L, [ix], 771.
Gates canvas concentration table, XLVI, 335.
Gates crusher, Black type head for, LIII, 447.

Digitized by Google

Gates method: comparison of grinding efficiencies, LV, 690.
diagram of crushing efficiency, LV, 685.
GATES, ARTHUR O.: *Kick vs. Rittinger; Experimental Investigation in Rock Crushing, Performed at Purdue University*, LII, [xvi], 875.
Discussions: on Hardinge Mills vs. Chilean Mills, XLVII, 58;
on The Work of Crushing, XLVIII, 171.
energy required for crushing, XLVIII, [153], 159.
Gathmann ingot molds, LIII, 342.
GATHMANN, EMIL: *The Commercial Production of Sound Homogeneous Steel Ingots and Blooms*, LII, [xvi]; LIII, 341.
Commercial Production of Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, [xviii], 461.
GAUGER, ALFRED W., and BURRELL, GEORGE A.: *The Composition of the Rock Gas of the Cripple Creek Mining District, Colorado*, LV, [xxi], 67.
Gautier, A.: gases in igneous rocks, XLVIII, 512.
Gaviota, Cal., Associated Oil Co., topping plant, LII, 213.
Gay-Lussac Method of Silver Determination (DEWEY), XLV, [xvii], 256.
Gayley dry-air blast process: see *Dry-air blast process;* also *Blast-furnace practice.*
GAYLEY, JAMES: *The Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron—Supplementary Data*, XXXVI, [xliv], 315; *Discussion*, [xlviii], 794, 796.
The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials, XLII, [xxxix], 180.
Discussions: on The Gayley Dry-Air Blast-Process, XXXVII, 232;
on Notes on the Physical Action of the Blast-Furnace, XXXVI, 794, 796.
Address to the Institute at Bethlehem, XXXVII, [xlii].
blast-furnace practice, XLII, [199].
Gayley's Invention of the Dry Blast (RAYMOND), XXXIX, [xlix], 695.
GAZZAM, JOSEPH P: *Discussion on the Commercial Wet Lead-Assay*, XXXVI, [xlvii].
Gee centrifugal ore-concentrating machine, XLIV, 676.
Geikie, Archibald: bog iron ore, XLII, 126.
geology of the Alps, XLII, 437.
on jointing in rocks, XLVII, 91 *et seq.*
GEISMER, H. S.: *The Preparation of Brown Iron-Ores*, XLII, [xl], 169.
General Petroleum Co., Vernon, Cal., topping plant, LII, 201.
Generation of Steam by Waste Heat from Furnaces (PETER), XLVII, [vii], 279.
Genesee-Vanderbilt gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, 32, 35.
Genesis, iron-ore deposits of Daiquiri and Firmeza, Cuba, LIII, 67.
Genesis and Relations of the Daiquiri and Firmeza Iron-Ore Deposits, Cuba (SINGEWALD and MILLER), LIII, 67.
Genesis of the Lake Valley, N. M., Silver-Deposits (KEYES), XXXIX, [xliv], 139; *Discussion*, XXXIX, 850; XL, 831.
Genesis of the Leadville Ore-Deposits (BOEHMER), XLI, [xli], 162; *Discussion*, 887.
Genesis of the Ore-Deposits at Bingham, Utah (BOUTWELL), XXXVI, [xlvii], 541.
Genetic Relations of Western Nevada Ores (SPURR), XXXVI, [lv], 372.
Geographical Distribution of Mining Development in the United States (PARKER) (With Discussion), XLV, [xvi], 137.
Geological history of Northern Louisiana and Southern Arkansas, LI, 504.
Geologic maps: see *Maps.*
Geologic work, relations of scale, XLV, 26.
Geological features, American continent, LV, 885.
Geological Mine-Maps and Sections (BRUNTON), XXXVI, [liv], 508.
Geological Relations of the Scandinavian Iron-Ores (SJÖGREN), XXXVIII, [lxii], 766.
Geological structure and correlation of the Alberta oil fields, LII, 353.
Geological Survey (U. S.), investigations of fuels and structural materials by the technologic branch, XXXIX, [xliii].

Digitized by Google

Geology: (Algonkian, Archean, etc.; see geological names).
applied, in the Butte mines, XLVI, 110–122.
bombshell ore, XXXIX, 534.
brown hematite iron ores, XXXIX, 522.
formation and enrichment of ore-bearing veins, XXXVIII, 245–268.
iron ore in nepheline syenite, island of Alnö, XXXVIII, 815.
Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, 101–153.
laws of jointing, XLVII, 91–110.
mineralized veins product of expiring vulcanism, XXXVIII, 247.
need of instrumental surveying in practical, XL, 636–643.
occurrence of pebbles, concretions, and conglomerates in metalliferous veins, XXXVI, 154–177.
origin of orbicular and concretionary structure, XXXVI, 39–44.
oxidation of pyrite to iron ore, XXXIX, 530.
rock flowage affected by seismic movements, XXXVIII, 261.
secondary enrichment of orebodies, XXXVIII, 321, 322.
ultimate source of metals, XLIV, 663–675.
use of the microscope in the study of, XLVII, 65.
zone of rock flowage, XXXVIII, 248.
United States: Alabama: Clinton formation, XL, 76–88.
Clinton red fossil ore, Lookout Mountain, XXXVI, 587–604.
Palæozoic rocks, XL, 76.
valley regions, XL, 76.
Arizona: Ajo copper-mining district, XLIX, 593–609.
bibliography, XLIII, 288.
formations in Globe district, LV, 37.
Santa Cruz county, XXXVI, 627.
Tuscon, tufa, XXXVI, 41, 42, 43.
Washington camp, XXXVI, 626–631.
Arkansas, Pike county, XXXIX, 169.
California: ancient gravel channels, XLIX, 238–257.
Bully Hill district, XLVIII, 67–117.
Death valley, XL, 677.
Exposed Treasure lode, XXXVIII, 310–319.
Furnace canyon, XL, 688–691.
Mojave desert, XL, 694.
Mojave dist., Kern county, XXXVII, 164–177.
Santa Clara valley, XL, 699.
Southern California iron deposits, LIII, 315.
vein system of the Standard Mine, Bodie, XXXVIII, 343–357.
Ventura county, XL, 701.
Carolina, monazite region, XL, 316–326.
Colorado: Boulder county iron-ore deposits, XLIV, 14.
London mountain, Park county, XLV, 240.
Ouray county, Red mountain: XXXVI, 31, [34], 39.
Yankee Girl chimney, XXXVI, 38.
San Juan district, San Miguel County, XLII, 696.
Florida, phosphate deposits, L, 907.
Georgia, asbestos deposits, L, 966.
Idaho: Elk City gold-mining district, Idaho county, XLV, 117.
White Knob copper deposits, Mackay, XXXVIII, 269–296.
Illinois: coal measures, XL, 10–12.
oil fields, XLVIII, 539.

Digitized by Google

Geology:—(*Continued.*)
Louisiana: Caddo oil field, XLVIII, 676.
Caddo Parish, XLII, 416.
Maryland, copper deposits, XLIX, 284.
Michigan, Gogebic iron range, XLII, 676.
Minnesota: iron ores, Soudan, Vermillion dist., XXXVI, [152].
iron ranges: Animikie, XXXVI, 150.
Cuyuna, XXXVI, 149; XLIV, 3.
Missouri: disseminated-lead district, XLVIII, 36.
Ozark region, XL, 192–196.
Washington county barite region, XL, 713.
Montana: Butte district, XLVI, 3–109; XLIX, 300.
coal-bearing formations, XLVI, 891.
Georgetown district, XLVI, 128.
Marysville district, XLIX, 262.
New Mexico: Burro Mountains copper district, economic, LII, 619.
Dawson, XL, 354.
Lake valley, XXXIX, 145.
Nevada: Ash Meadows, XXXVII, 183.
Banner mountain, XXXVII, 146.
Berlin mine, faulting, XXXVIII, 297–309.
Columbia mountain, XXXVII, 146.
Ellsworth range, XXXVI, 388.
Excelsior range, XXXVI, 388.
Funeral range, XXXVII, 186.
Gold mountain, XXXVI, 381.
Goldfield dist., XXXVII, 187.
Grapevine range, XXXVII, 186.
Great gulch, XXXVI, 394.
Knickerbocker mountain, XXXVII, 146, 148.
Lone mountain, XXXVI, 387, 396.
Malapais mesa, XXXVII, 146.
Mineral ridge, XXXVI, 386–396.
Myers mountain, XXXVII, 146.
Panamint range, XXXVII, 193.
Pilot range, XXXVI, 388.
Quartz mountain, XXXVII, 197.
Silver peak, XXXVI, 385–402.
Star Peak range, XXXVI, [388].
Steamboat springs, stibnite, XXXVI, 30.
Table mountain, XXXVII, 146.
Tonopah, XXXVI, 373–381.
Vindicator mountain, XXXVII, 146, 187.
White mountain, XXXVI, 388.
Western ores, genetic relations, XXXVI, 372.
Wild Horse claim, XXXVII, 147.
North Carolina, Eastern gold belt, XXXVIII, 850–851.
Pennsylvania: Cambro-Silurian limestones, XXXIX, 524.
Clinton iron-ore deposits, XL, 154.
Huntingdon county, I. C. White on, XL, 134.
Panther Creek Valley, L, 698.
pyrite deposits near Emaus and Alburtis, XXXIX, 528.
South Dakota, Pre-Cambrian rocks of Harney Peak district, XLIII, 207–218.

Digitized by Google

Geology:—(*Continued.*)
Tennessee: barite region, XL, 723.
iron ores, Lookout mountain, XXXVI, 598–604.
lead and zinc deposits, XXXVI, 681.
phosphate deposits, L, 917.
Texas, clay deposits, XXXVII, 521.
Utah: Bingham, Highland Boy mine, XXXVI, 558–563.
Book Cliffs coal field, L, 658.
limestone, XXXVI, 545, 546.
ore deposits, genesis, XXXVI, 541.
Park City, XLII, 470; XLIX, 292.
quartzite, XXXVI, 544, [545].
Telegraph copper mine, XXXVI, 557, 560.
Utah-Idaho-Wyoming phosphate deposits, XLVII, 193.
Virginia: barite deposits, XXXVIII, 710–733.
Floyd county, XXXVIII, 688–694.
iron ore, XXXVI, 691.
lead and zinc deposits, XXXVI, 681.
nickel occurrence, XXXVIII, 683–697.
Wise county, XLIII, 152–154.
Washington, Republic mining camp, XLIII, 675.
Wisconsin, iron ranges, Baraboo, XXXVI, 143, 149.
Alaska: Cape Prince of Wales, XXXVIII, 669–674.
magmatic origin of vein-forming waters, XXXVI, 364–371.
origin of vein-filled openings, XXXVI, 581–586.
"Panhandle," XXXVI, 365.
Other Countries: Africa: Belgian Congo: XLI, 192.
copper deposits, XLI, 198, 200.
tin deposits, XLI, 209.
French Congo, copper deposits, XLI, 207.
South Africa, tin fields, XXXIX, 783–789.
West Africa, copper deposits, XLI, 207.
Alps, XLII, 437, 445, 448.
Bolivia, tin deposits, XLVII, 186.
Canada: Cobalt district, Ontario, XLII, 480–499.
Deutschman's cave, Glacier, Alberta, B. C., XXXVIII, 857.
Nicola valley, B. C., XL, 800.
Ontario iron ranges, XXXVI, 152.
Quebec, asbestos deposits, L, 955.
Rossland, B. C., XXXVI, lxviii.
Vancouver island, XXXVI, [liv].
China: Hong-Kong and vicinity, L, 236–245.
Kwang Si province, L, 689.
Yangtze river, XLIV, 32.
Colombia, gold-bearing zone, XLIII, 195.
Cuba: XLII, 74, 118.
Daiquiri, LIII, 43.
Hayes, Vaughan and Spencer on, XL, 309.
Santiago province iron-ore field, 309–312.
Sierra Maestra, LIII, 40.
France, lode conditions at Estaing, XXXIX, 372.
French Guiana, XLI, 574.
India, Hazaribagh mica-mining district, XLV, 96.

Digitized by Google

Geology: other countries:—(*Continued.*)
Korea, northern, XLIV, 604.
Malay Peninsula, Kinta valley, XXXVII, 881.
Mexico: Guanajuato, Queensland tin mine, XXXVI, 227, 229.
Oaxaca: Mixteca region, XLI, 174.
Taviche dist., Ocotlan, XXXVI, 798, 799.
oil fields, L, 860; LII, 303.
Pachuca, XXXVI, 383.
Promontorio dist., XXXVIII, 746–747.
Real del Monte, XXXVI, 383.
Sierra Mojada mining district, Coahuila, XLIII, 219.
Tamaulipas: San Jose copper deposits, XXXVI, 178–203.
San Nicolás mining district, XLIII, 307.
Nicaragua, XLI, 613.
Norway: Christiania region, XXXVIII, 832–834.
Dunderland, XXXVIII, 826.
Ekersund and Soggendal, XXXVIII, 816.
Peru: Quisque (Minasragra) asphaltite dist., XL, 282.
Yauli asphaltite dist., XL, 277.
Roumania, XXXVII, 337, 338.
Russia, oil fields, XLVIII, 616.
Santo Domingo, San Cristobal, LII, 647.
Scandinavia, relations of iron ores, XXXVIII, 766–835.
Sweden: Grängesberg, XXXVIII, 791.
Norbotten province, XXXVIII, 774, 791.
Routivare, XXXVIII, 818.
Taberg, in Smaland, XXXVIII, 811.
Turkey, ancient gold fields, XLII, 569–589.
Geology and Mineral Resources of Vancouver Island, Victoria, B. C. (SUTTON), XXXVI, [liv].
Geology, Mining, and Preparation of Barite in Washington County, Mo. (STEEL), XL, [li], 711.
Geology and Mining of the Tin-Deposits of Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska (FAY), XXXVIII, [lxii], 664.
Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bully Hill Mining District, California (BOYLE) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxii], 67.
Geology and Ore-Deposits of the Silverbell Mining-District, Arizona (STEWART), XLIII, [lxxii], 240.
Geology and Petrography of the Goldfield Mining-Dist., Nev. (HASTINGS and BERKEY), XXXVII, [xliv], 140.
Geology of the Alabama Coal-Measures (BUTTS), XXXIX, [xlix].
Geology of the Burro Mountains Copper District, New Mexico (SOMERS) With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 604.
Geology of Certain Salt-Deposits in Western Germany (HAHN), XLIII, [lxxxii].
Geology of the Cobalt District, Ontario, Canada (HORE), XLII, [xxxix], 480; *Discussion*, 924.
Geology of the Exposed Treasure Lode, Mojave, Cal. (DE KALB), XXXVIII, [liii], 310.
Geology of Harrison Gulch, in Shasta County, California (KRAMM), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 233.
Geology of the Iron-Ore Deposits In and Near Daiquiri, Cuba (KEMP) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv]; LIII, 3.
Geology of the Isthmus (HAYES), XLI, [xlvi].
Geology of the New Catskill Aqueduct (BERKEY), XLIII, [lxxxii].
Geology of the Ore Deposits of the Tintic Mining District (CRANE), LIV, [xviii], 342.

Digitized by Google

Geology of Some Mines in the South of Colombia (GAMBA), XLII, [xlvii].
Geology of the Tonopah Mining-District (LOCKE), XLII, [xlvii]; XLIII, [iv], 157.
Geology of the Virginia Barite-Deposits (WATSON), XXXVIII, [lxi], 710.
Geology of the Warren Mining District (BONILLAS, TENNEY and FEUCHÈRE) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 284.
Geometry, application to mining problems, XLI, 512–533.
Georgetown district, Montana, geology, XLVI, 128.
Georgia: asbestos deposits, L, 964–973.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
occurrence of barite, LI, 522.
Geotectonics: Death valley, Cal., borate region, XL, 684.
Ozark region, Mo., XL, 192.
Gerhard: theory of ore concentration, XL, [198].
German and Other Sources of Potash Supply (MACDOWELL) (With Discussion), LI, [xvii], 424.
Germany: brown-coal mining, LIV, 188.
Himmelsfürst mine, Daniel lode, XXXVI, [159].
Ilsede Hütte iron mines, Peine, XXXIX, 351–357.
iron and steel industries, large gas engines, XXXVII, 669–795, 924–936.
Joachimsthal lode, pebbles in, XXXVI, 155.
potash deposits and mining methods, LI, 425.
Geyser gold mine, Silver Cliff, Colo., nitrate content of waters, XLII, 12, 22.
Giant's range granite, Mesabi dist., Minn., XXXVI, [116].
GIBB, ALLAN: *Discussion on The Constitution of Mattes Produced in Copper-Smelting*, XXXVIII, 913.
study of copper mattes, XLI, [297].
GIBB, ALLAN, and PHILP, R. C.: *The Constitution of Mattes Produced in Copper-Smelting*, XXXVI, [xlviii], 665; XXXVIII, [142].
GIBBS, A. W.: *Discussion on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, 320.
GIBBS, W. E.: *Discussion on Researches on Fire-Damp*, LIV, 175, 178, 179, 180.
GIBSON, ARTHUR E.: *An Aerial Tramway for Mining Cliff Coal*, L, [viii], 679.
Gibson, Robert: death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
GIDEL, M. H., and BARD, D. C.: *Mineral Associations at Butte, Mont.*, XLVI, [viii], 123.
Gilbert, G. K.: analyses of water of Great Salt Lake, L, 938.
Gilbreth, Frank: motion study, XLIV, [146].
GILLIE, JOHN: *Use of Electricity in Mining in the Butte District*, XLVI, [ix], 817.
Discussion on Topographic Maps for the Mining Engineer, XLVII, 27.
Gilman cut-and-fill system of stoping, LV, 131, 958.
Gilmore Mining Co., Ltd., Gilmore, Idaho, lead-silver mine, XLVI, 937.
GILPIN, C. D.: *Note on Preliminary Calculation of Flywheel Motor-Generator Set*, LIV, 122.
Gilpin and Cram: diffusion experiments on petroleum, XLI, [224].
Girard Estate collieries, XXXVI, 612.
Girod Electric Furnace, and the French Works Using the Paul Girod Steel-Process (BORCHERS), XLI, [xli], 120.
Giroux Shaft at Kimberly, Nev. (ARNOLD), XLI, [xli], 536.
Glacier, B. C., Can., Deutschman's cave, XXXVIII, 857–876.
Glaser, E.: iron-ore deposits, New Caledonia, XLII, [104].
Glasgow & Western Exploration Co., Golconda, Nev., concentration by flotation, XLIII, [696].
Glass: Daubrée's experiments on formation of cracks, XLVII, [102].
elastic properties, XLVII, 102.

Digitized by Google

Glass Mine-Models (NORTH), XL, [li], 755; *Discussion*, 913.
Glendon Iron Works, Easton, Pa., development in size and shape of furnaces, XL, 459–474.
GLENN, H. L.: *Discussion on Segregation in Gold Bullion*, LIV, 539.
Glenn, L. C., and Ashley, G. H.: Black Mountain coal district, Ky., XLIII, 137 *et seq.*
Glenn, William: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lix]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Globe, Ariz.: geologic formations in district, LV, 37.
topography and structural geology, LV, 36.
total rainfall, 1910–1915, LV, 40.
water problem at Old Dominion Mine, LV, 35.
Globe Smelting & Refining Co., Denver, Colo., bag house, XLIX, 561–569.
Glue and ferrous sulphate, effect on settlement of slime, XLIX, 478.
Gmelin-Kraut: decomposition of bismuth sulphate, XLIII, [538].
reduction of calcium sulphate, XLI, [764].
Godiva limestone, Utah, XXXVI, [545].
Goerens, P.: properties of strained steel, L, [493].
Goerens and Gutowsky: carbon determinations, XXXIX, [21].
Goerens and Hartel: impact tests of steel, XLVII, 505.
Goerens and Meyer: transformational segregation in steel, XLVII, [631].
Gogebic iron range: geology, XLII, 676.
ore production (1884–1910), XLII, 225.
Gold: accuracy of assaying, XL, 782.
adhesion to mercury, XXXVII, 80, 81.
amalgamation at Hog mountain, Ala., XXXIX, 583.
assay methods, XLI, 563.
assaying, comparative results by the nail and excess-litharge method, XLVII, 42.
assays, XXXIX, 734; XL, 784–797.
association with manganese oxides, XLII, 30.
association of native, with sulphide ores, XLV, 236.
Belgian Congo deposits, XLI, 194.
Colombian, XXXIX, 319, 418.
crystallization, XXXVII, 61, 64, 65.
cyaniding clayey ore, LV, 437.
determination of, in cyanide solutions, LI, 131.
dry washing, Mexico, XLI, 797–802.
dissolution by chlorine and bromine, XXXVI, 801.
effect of silver on chlorination and bromination, XXXVI, 801–803.
effect of various metals on segregation, XL, 792.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 23.
electrometallurgy, XLIX, 163.
experiments in solution and deposition, XLII, [7], 15.
exports, China (1907–1908), XLIII, 39.
free, amalgamation tests, LII, 156.
in Colorado granite, XXXIX, 97.
in crystalline belt in North Carolina, XXXVIII, 849.
in deep-sea dredgings, XXXVIII, 704–705.
in Hartsell granite, XXXIX, [104].
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 758.
in Promontorio ore, Durango, Mex., XXXVIII, 745, 756.
in sea water, XXXVIII, 253.
in sedimentary rocks, Lisbon Valley copper fields, Utah, XXXVIII, [250].

Digitized by Google

Gold:—(*Continued.*)
in volcanic ash, XL, 817.
Korean, XXXIX, 261.
Munktell process of chlorination, XXXVI, 802.
physical properties, "amorphous cement" theory, LIV, 560.
precipitating by metallic minerals, XLV, 224–238.
precipitation, XLII, 28.
production: American continent: average for 1903–1912, LV, 909.
for 1913, LV, 908.
Butte district, XLVI, 4.
California, (1849–1910), XLII, 847, 857.
French Guiana, XLI, 573.
Japan (annual, 1874–1908), XLIII, 93.
United States: (1792–1910), XLII, 847.
by States (1911), XLV, 144.
recovery: from blister copper, XLVII, 217.
from complex ores, XLVII, 82–90.
from Western zinc mines (1911), XLIX, 792.
in early times, XXXVII, 56.
relation of enrichment to chalcocitization, XLII, 42.
relation of Transvaal to world's supply, XXXIX, 220.
sampling for assay, XL, 782.
Siberian, XXXIX, 282.
Snake river, Idaho, XXXIX, 101; XL, 501, 817.
solubility: in copper nitrate solution with cane sugar, XLVI, 774.
in mercury, XXXVII, 61, 65, 66.
in nitric acid, XLIII, 582–595.
source of, Quito, Colombia, XXXIX, 401.
transfer in cold solutions, XLII, 29.
value of, in pegmatite dikes, XXXVIII, 312.
volatilization loss in electric smelting, XLVII, 253.
"wire," Nicaragua, XLI, 614.
Gold amalgams, XXXVII, 59–67.
Gold and platinum in the gravels of Colombia rivers, XXXIX, 321.
Gold and silver: assaying, comparative results by nail, nail-argol, and niter methods, XLVII, 36.
in copper bullion, assay methods, XLVI, 772.
in deep-sea dredgings, XXXVIII, 704–705.
in gravel, Steamboat springs, Nev., XXXVI, 29.
iron-nail method of assaying, XLVII, 32–49.
Gold and silver deposits, distribution of in South America, LV, 897.
Gold and Silver Deposits in North and South America (LINDGREN), LV, [xxii], 883.
Gold and silver metallurgy, descriptive technology, XLIX, 202–210.
Gold and silver ores: composition of charges for assaying, XLVII, 48.
importance of fine grinding in cyanide treatment, XXXVI, 654–660.
treatment of concentrates by cyanide, XXXVI, 660.
Gold and silver precipitates, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., assay values, XXXVI, 261.
Gold and silver ratios in copper slags, XL, 493.
Gold assaying: effect on assay: antimony, XL, 797.
arsenic, XL, 795.
copper, XL, 792.
iron, XL, 793.

Digitized by Google

Gold assaying:—(*Continued.*)
lead, XL, 792.
silver, XL, 792.
zinc, XL, 794.
Gold-bearing formations, eastern gold belt of North Carolina, genetic and structural relations, XXXVIII, 851–854.
Gold-Bearing Gravels of Beauce County, Quebec, (TYRRELL), LI, [xx], 672.
Gold-bearing vein, Remedios dist, Antioquia, Colombia XXXVI, 160.
Gold belts: eastern, North Carolina, XXXVIII, 849–856.
Juneau, Alaska, XXXVI, [581].
Gold Bluff gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 247.
Gold bullion: assay and valuation, XL, 780–797.
assay values of sample bars, LIV, 510–517.
sampling, XLIV, 853–882.
sampling methods, LIV, 507.
segregation in, LIV, 506.
Gold chloride, temperature of decomposition, XL, 813.
Gold coin, sampling for assay, XL, 790.
Gold Coin gold mine, Cripple Creek, Colo., XLII, [65].
Gold content of copper slags, XL, 493.
Gold-copper alloy in matte, treatment by Pearce process, XXXIX, 725.
Gold-copper mines: Knob Hill, Phoenix, B. C., Can., XXXVI, lxxii.
Japan, Iwate, Kamaishi, XLIII, 95.
Gold-copper ores, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 203.
Gold deposits (see also *Gold-silver deposits*): agency of manganese in alteration and enrichment, XLII, 3–73, 917–920.
alteration to copper in depth, XLII, [589].
concentration: in gouge bands, XLII, 513.
in oxidized zone, XLII, 41.
classification (Lindgren's), XLII, [7], [50].
examination of dredging properties, XLII, 851–855.
United States: Alabama, XLII, [54].
Arizona, Oro Blanco, XLII, 514.
California: XLII, 847–851, 863.
Bodie, XLII, 67.
Harrison Gulch, Shasta county, XLIII, 234.
Mojave, Exposed Treasure mine, XLII, 67.
Mother Lode district, XLII, 55.
Nevada City and Grass Valley district, XLII, 56.
Ophir district, XLII, 57.
Colorado: Cripple Creek, XLII, 63.
Georgetown Quadrangle, XLII, 61.
Leadville, XLI, 162–165; XLII, 59.
San Juan district, XLII, 62.
Summit district, XLII, 66.
Idaho, XLII, [59].
Montana: Philipsburg, XLII, [6], 58.
other districts, XLII, 59.
Nevada: Bullfrog district, XLII, 71.
Delamar mine, XLII, 72.
Edgemont, XLII, 59.
Gold Circle district, XLII, 72
Goldfield, XLII, 70.

Digitized by Google

Gold deposits (see also *Gold-silver deposits*): United States: Nevada:—(*Continued.*)
Manhattan, XLII, 70.
Silver Peak, XLII, 57.
Tonopah, XLII, 68.
New Mexico, Ortiz Mountains, XLII, 503, 514.
South Dakota, Black Hills, XLII, 54.
Southern Appalachian districts, XLII, 53.
Texas, Eocene, XLIV, 588–591.
Utah, Annie Laurie mine, XLII, 71.
Alaska: Berner's Bay, XLII, 55.
Treadwell mines, XLII, 55.
Other Countries: Canada, Porcupine, Ont., XLII, [486], [925].
China, XLIII, 39.
Japan: Kai, XLIII, [61].
Nishimikawa, Sado, XLIII, [60].
Shinano, XLIII, [61].
Shiriuchi, Hokkaido, XLIII, [60].
Suruga, XLIII, [61].
Nicaragua, XLII, [602].
Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, 593.
Turkey: Anatolian field, XLII, 580.
Pontic field, XLII, 586.
Thasos, XLII, 575.
Thracian field, XLII, 570.
Gold dredging (see also *Dredging*): Alaska, XLII, 869.
California: costs, XLII, 872.
dredging areas, XLII, 863.
present-day problems, XLII, 855–873.
Gold-Dredging in the Urals, with Notes on Dredging in Siberia (SHOCKLEY), XXXVII, [xlv], 322.
Gold-Dredging on the Choco Rivers, Republic of Colombia, S. A. (GRANGER), XXXIX, [l], 392.
Gold-Fields of French Guiana, and the New Method of Dredging (BORDEAUX), XLI, [l], 567.
Gold hill, Y. T., Can., hydraulic gold mining, XXXVI, [cii].
Gold Hill gold vein, Shasta county, Cal., XLIII, 237.
Gold Hill Mining-District in Western Utah, (KEMP), XLIII, [lxxxii].
Gold Hill silver mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, [477].
Gold-mercury amalgams, investigation of, XXXVII, 62–66.
Gold-mine waters, salts in, XLII, 8.
Gold mines (see also *Gold-silver mines*): assay plan, XXXIX, 689.
development sampling and ore valuation, XXXIX, 685–694.
United States: Arizona: Congress, XXXVII, 196.
Socorro, XXXVII, 570.
California: Goldhill Consolidated Mines Co., Harrison Gulch, Shasta County, XLIII, 234.
Mojave dist.: Boston, XXXVIII, 316.
Echo, XXXVII, 168–175.
Exposed Treasure, XXXVII, 170, 173, 174; XXXVIII, 310; XLII, 48, 67.
Grey Eagle, XXXVII, 169, 171, 176.
Karma, XXXVII, 170, 173–175.
Queen Esther, XXXVII, 170, 173–175.

Digitized by Google

Gold mines (see also *Gold-silver mines*): United States: California: Mojave dist.:—
(*Continued.*)
Starlight, XXXVII, 170, 171, 174, 176.
Yellow Rover, XXXVIII, 316.
Sierra County: Bald Mountain, XLIX, 245.
Bessler, XLIX, [246].
Bosch claim, XLIX, [246].
Brush Creek, XLIX, [247].
Carson group, XLIX, [246].
Dead River, XLIX, [246].
Donderro claim, XLIX, [246].
Frost claim, XLIX, [246].
Gold Bluff, XLIX, [247].
Good Hope group, XLIX, [246].
Live Yankee (South Fork), XLIX, [246], [247].
Loosner group, XLIX, [246].
North Fork, XLIX, [246].
Old Ironsides (Sierra Del Oro), XLIX, [247].
Oriental, XLIX, [247].
Oxford, XLIX, [246].
Plumbago, XLIX, [247].
Rainbow, XLIX, [246].
Red Star, XLIX, [246].
Ruby, XLIX, 246.
Sierra Del Oro (Old Ironsides), XLIX, [247].
Sixteen to One, XLIX, [246].
South Fork (Live Yankee), XLIX, [246], [247].
Standard, XXXVIII, 348–387; XLIX, [246].
Telegraph, XLIX, [246].
Tightner, XLIX, [246].
Tripple Pocket group, XLIX, [246].
York, XLIX, [246].
Colorado: Custer county: Bassick, XXXVI, [32].
Bull-Domingo, XXXVI, [32].
Geyser, Silver Cliff, XLII, [10].
Gold Coin, Cripple Creek, XLII, [65].
Liberty Bell, San Miguel county, XLII, 694–741.
London, Park county, XLV, 239–250.
Ouray county: Camp Bird, XLII, [31], [62].
Congress, XXXVI, [32, 34, 38].
Genesee-Vanderbilt, XXXVI, [32, 38].
Guston, XXXVI, [32, 34, 35].
Hudson, XXXVI, [35].
National Belle, XXXVI, [34, 38].
Robinson, XXXVI, [34].
St. Lawrence, XXXVI, [35].
Silver Bell, XXXVI, [32].
White Cloud, XXXVI, [34].
Yankee Girl, XXXVI, [32].
Pharmacist, Cripple Creek, XLII, [63].
Summit, Cripple Creek, XLII, [63].
Tomboy, Silverton, XLII, [31], [62].
Idaho: Elk City district: American Eagle, XLV, [120].
Buster, XLV, [116].

Digitized by Google

Gold mines (see also *Gold-silver mines*): United States: Idaho: Elk City dist.:—(*Continued.*)
Mineral Zone, XLV, [121].
Revenue (California), XLV, 119.
South Fork, XLV, [120].
Pierce City dist., American, XL, 561.
Montana: Cable, Philipsburg, XLII, [6], [58].
Granite-Bimetallic, Philipsburg, XLII, [6], [58].
Marysville district: Belmont, XLIX, 276.
Drumlummon, XLIX, 258–283.
Penobscot, XLIX, 276.
Southern Cross, Georgetown, XLVI, 128–136.
Nevada: Delamar, XLII, [38], [72].
Esmeralda county: Blair, XXXVI, 648, 650.
Columbus, XXXVI, 649, 652.
Crowning Glory, XXXVI, 647; XLII, [57].
Drinkwater, XXXVI, 395, 647; XLII [57].
Frank No. 2, XXXVI, 649, 652.
Great Gulch, XXXVI, 394.
Lincoln, XXXVI, 652.
Lucky Sam, XXXVI, 652.
Mary, XXXVI, 395.
New York, XXXVI, 649–652.
Paris, XXXVI, 653.
Porto, XXXVI, 652.
Salisbury, XXXVI, 653, 654.
Sentinel, XXXVI, 651.
Silver Peak, XXXVI, 386.
Soda, XXXVI, 653.
Valcalde, XXXVI, 648–650, 652, 653.
Washington, XXXVI, 652.
Goldfield dist.: Black Butte, XXXVII, 189.
Bonanza, XXXVII, 184.
Bullfrog, XXXVII, 178, 179, 184, 185.
Cimerone, XXXVII, 190.
Combination, XXXVII, 141, 144, 178, 188.
Desert Rose, XXXVII, 141, 144.
Florence, XXXVII, 141, 144, 178, 189.
Gold Crater, XXXVII, 179.
January, XXXVII, 141, 144, 178, 189.
Jumbo, XXXVII, 188, 189.
Ladd, XXXVII, 184, 185.
Mispah, XXXVII, 178.
Montgomery, XXXVII, 183.
Quartzite, XXXVII, 141, 144, 188, 189.
Sandstorm, XXXVII, 141, 178, 189.
Sterling, XXXVII, 183.
St. Ives, XXXVII, 190.
Tonopah Club, XXXVII, 141, 144, 178, 187, 188, 190.
Nye county, Berlin, XXXVIII, 297–309.
North Carolina: Franklin county, Sturgess, XXXVIII, 855.
Warren county, Alston, XXXVIII, 854.
South Carolina, Haile, XLII, [38], [54].
Utah: Annie Laurie, XLII, [71].

Digitized by Google

Gold mines (see also *Gold-silver mines*): United States: Utah:—(*Continued.*)
Salt Lake county: Commercial, XXXVI, 576.
Highland Boy, XXXVI, 558 *et seq.*
Alaska, Douglas Island, Treadwell, XXXVI, [xci]; XLII, 55.
Other countries: Belgian Congo: Kilo, XLI, 195.
Ruwe, XLI, 195.
Canada: British Columbia: Centre Star, XXXVI, [lxvii].
Columbia and Kootenai, XXXVI, [lxvii].
Tyee, XXXVI, lxxix, lxxx.
War Eagle, XXXVI, [lxvii], 647.
Ymir, XXXVI, [lxiv].
Yukon Territory, Norwood claim, Magnet Hill, XXXVI, [cii].
China, Chou-Yuen, XLIII, 40.
Colombia: Chaves, XXXIX, [320].
Concordia, XLIII, 205.
El Silencio, Antioquia, XXXVI, 160 *et seq.*
Gualcalá, XLIII, 200.
Madrono, XLIII, 205.
Porvenir, XLIII, 198.
Rio Sucio, XXXIX, [320].
Socorro, XLIII, 203.
Transval, XLIII, 204.
French Guiana: Adieu-Vat, XLI, 567.
Awa, XLI, 567.
Carsewene, XLI, 567.
Couriége, XLI, 567.
Dieu-Merci, XLI, 567.
Elysée, XLI, 567.
Enfin, XLI, 567.
Inini, XLI, 568.
Kokioko, XLI, 573.
Pas-Trop-Tot, XLI, 567.
Saint-Elie, XLI, 567.
Japan: Formosa, Kinkaseki, XLIII, 96.
Fukuoka, Yano, XLIII, 96.
Ishikawa, Kanahira, XLIII, 95.
Iwate: Kamaishi, XLIII, 95.
Washinosu, XLIII, 95.
Kagoshima: Fuke, XLIII, 96.
Hashima, XLIII, 96.
Kago, XLIII, 96.
Nitabira, XLIII, 96.
Okuchi, XLIII, 96.
Otani, XLIII, 64, 96.
Urushi, XLIII, 96.
Ushio, XLIII, 96.
Miyagi, Shishiori, XLIII, 95.
Oita, Taiōno, XLIII, 96.
Rikuchu: Gojumai, XLIII, 64.
Komagi, XLIII, 64.
Shirane, XLIII, 64, 65.
Kai, XLIII, 61.
Okudzu, XLIII, 86.

Digitized by Google

Gold mines (see also *Gold-silver mines*): Japan:—(*Continued.*)
Nishimikawa, XLIII, 64.
Shinano, XLIII, 61.
Yamagano, XLIII, 68, 71, 96.
Korea: Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., XLIV, [611].
Chittabalbie, XXXIX, [261].
Chiksan, XXXIX, [266].
Suan, XXXIX, [263]; XLIV, [611].
Tabowie, XXXIX, 261.
Taracol, XXXIX, 261.
Mexico: El Oro, XXXVII, 5, 12, 26, 33; XLII, [597].
Oaxaca, Natividad, XLII, 597.
Sinaloa: El Rosario, XXXIX, [359].
Jesus-Maria, XXXIX, [359].
Purissima, XXXIX, [359].
Pyramide, XXXIX, [359].
Sonora, Las Palomas, XLI, 797.
New Zealand, Waihi, XXXVIII, 196..
Nicaragua: Amoya, XLI, 619.
Bonanza, XLI, 604, 612, 615.
El Paraiso, XLI, 613, 617.
La Luna, XLI, [618].
Leonesa, XLI, [596].
Lone Star, XLI, 603, 612, 620.
Mars, XLI, 604.
Quilala, XLI, [619].
San Antonio, XLI, [619].
San Cristobal, XLI, [619].
San Juan Tetelponeca, XLI, [619].
San Lucas, XLI, [619].
Santa Francesca, XLI, [596, 619].
Santa Rita, XLI, [616].
Santa Rosa, LXI, [596].
Siempre Viva, XLI, 604, 619.
Siberia, Alexandrovsky, XXXIX, 282.
South Africa, Rand: XLI, [xlvi].
Cinderella Deep, XXXIX, [221].
Crown Reef, XXXIX, [215].
Ferreira, XXXIX, [215].
Glencairn, XXXIX, [216].
Knights Central, XXXIX, [212, 221].
Main Reef, XXXIX, [217].
Robinson, XXXIX, [216].
South Knights, XXXIX, [213].
Gold-Mines in Southern Colombia (GAMBA), XLIII, [iv], 194.
Gold-mining: Belgian Congo, XLI, 194.
California, ancient gravel channels, XLIX, 238–257
Colombia, Cauca River, XLIX, 198–201.
French Guiana, XLI, 567–593.
Korea, XXXIX, 261–271.
Nicaragua, XLI, 594–630.
Siberia, XXXIX, 282–284.
South Africa, Rand: XXXIX, 211–223, 856–859.

Digitized by Google

Gold mining:—(*Continued.*)
quarterly statement of the French Rand Co., XXXIX, 573.
Gold-mining operations, cost accounts, XXXVII, 91–127.
Gold mountain dist., Nev., XXXVI, 381.
Gold ores: amalgamation, XXXVII, 56–84; XXXIX, 583.
analyses, XXXVIII, 236, 237.
assays, XL, 590.
chlorinating tests for extraction, XXXVIII, 240–243.
chlorination of, laboratory tests, XXXVIII, 236–244; XXXIX, 793–795.
costs of chlorination, XXXVIII, 244.
elimination of sulphur by roasting, XXXVIII, 237.
leaching, XXXVIII, 238, 239.
oxygenation desirable in cyanidation, XXXVI, [252].
roasting, XXXVIII, 237.
treatment in Nicaragua, XLII, 590.
United States: Alabama, Hog mountain, XXXIX, 578–583.
California: Echo, XXXVII, 168, 174, 176.
Exposed Treasure, XXXVII, 173.
Grey Eagle, XXXVII, 169, 175.
Starlight, XXXVII, 170, 174, 176.
Nevada: Combination, XXXVII, 141, 144.
Desert Rose, XXXVII, 141, 144.
Florence, XXXVII, 141, 144.
Goldfield dist., XXXVII, 140–159.
Great Gulch, XXXVI, 394.
January, XXXVII, 141, 144.
Mineral ridge, XXXVI, 389, 392, 395.
Quartzite, XXXVII, 141, 144.
Sandstorm, XXXVII, 141, 178.
Silver Peak, XXXVI, 394, 397, 399, 401.
Tonopah, XXXVI, 373, 375, 376.
Tonopah Club, XXXVII, 141, 144, 178.
Utah, Bingham dist., XXXVI, 544.
Gold output of Colombia, future, XXXIX, 315–325.
Gold Production in California (YALE), XLII, [xlv], 847.
Gold provinces of the United States, XLII, 50.
Gold-quartz veins: California, XXXVI, [364, 401].
Mexico, San Rafael, El Oro, XXXVII, 5.
Nevada, Berlin, Nye county, XXXVIII, 297.
Victoria, B. C., Can., XXXVI, 364.
Gold refining: Alaska-Treadwell plant electric furnace, LII, 171.
electrolytic, XLII, 874–901.
Gold-saving sluices, LV, 94.
Gold-separation process, Pearce, XXXIX, 722–734.
Gold-silver and silver-gold ores, vertical relations, in deposits, XLII, 43.
Gold-silver concentrates, Palmarejo mine, Chihuahua, Mex., assay values, XXXVI, 241.
Gold-silver-copper mines: Japan: Akita: Innai, XLIII, 65 *et seq.*, 95.
Komaki, XLIII, 95.
Kosaka, XLIII, 71 *et seq.*, 95.
Okuzu, XLIII, 95.
Osaruzawa, XLIII, 57 *et seq.*, 95.
Formosa, Kinkaseki, XLIII, 96.

Digitized by Google

Gold-silver-copper mines:—(*Continued.*)
Fukushima, Kanō, XLIII, 95.
Gifu, Kamioka, XLIII, 95.
Hyōgo, Ikuno, XLIII, 59 *et seq.*, 95.
Ibaraki, Hitachi, XLIII, [71], [90], 95.
Shimane, Omori, XLIII, 60 *et seq.*, 95.
Gold-silver-copper ore, White Horse, B. C., Can., XXXVI, xciv.
Gold-silver deposits: California: Bodie, XLII, 67.
Mojave, XLII, 67.
Ophir district, XLII, 57.
Montana, Philipsburg, XLII, [6], [58].
Nevada, Midas, Gold Circle district, XLII, 72.
Korea, XLIV, 610, 611.
Gold-silver mines (see also *Silver-gold mines*): Colorado: Custer county, Bull-Domingo, XXXVI, [157].
Rosita, Bassick, XXXVI, [157].
Nevada: Gold Hill group, Comstock Lode, XLII, [48].
Lone mountain, XXXVI, 396.
Mineral ridge, Vanderbilt, XXXVI, 395, 396.
Yellow Jacket, Comstock Lode, XLII, [48].
Washington: Ferry County: Ben Hur, XLIII, 673.
Blacktail, XLIII, 673.
California, XLIII, 673.
El Caliph, XLIII, 673.
Insurgent, XLIII, 673.
Lone Pine, XLIII, 673.
Morning Glory, XLIII, 673.
Mountain Lion, XLIII, 673.
Quilp, XLIII, 673.
Republic, XLIII, 673.
San Poil, XLIII, 673.
Tom Thumb, XLIII, 673.
Alaska-Treadwell, Douglas Island, XLII, 785.
Japan: Akita, Matsuoka, XLIII, 78, 95.
Formosa: Botankō, XLIII, 96.
Zuihō, XLIII, 96.
Fukushima, Handa, XLIII, [67], [71], 95.
Hokkaido: Poropets, XLIII, 95.
Shiribeshi, XLIII, 95.
Ishikawa: Kuratani, XLIII, 95.
Togi, XLIII, 95.
Kagoshima: Bezaiten, XLIII, 96.
Kago, XLIII, 96.
Serigano, XLIII, 68, 96.
Yamagano, XLIII, 68, 71, 96.
Oita, Mizobe, XLIII, 96.
Niigata, Sado (Aikawa), XLIII, 64 *et seq.*, 95.
Shizuoka, Omatsuyama, XLIII, 95.
Mexico: El Oro, XXXVII, 3–55.
Tajo, Sinaloa, XLI, 324.
Gold-silver ore structure at El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 5, 12.
Gold-silver ore: analyses: Republic, Wash., XLIII, 677.
Minas del Tajo, Sinaloa, Mex., XLI, 326.

Digitized by Google

Gold-silver ore:—(*Continued.*)
concentration experiments, XLI, 331.
costs: milling and cyaniding, XLI, 367.
precipitation and melting, XLI, 365.
milling methods, XLI, 333.
Ohinemuri dist., New Zealand, analysis, XXXVI, 657.
Palmarejo mines, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 239, 240, 244, 256.
San Rafael Co., Chinapas, Chihuahua, Mex., character, XL, 864.
Gold-silver quartz veins: Mojave dist., Cal., XXXVII, 170–173.
Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 397.
Gold veins: Crowning Glory, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 651.
Drinkwater, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 651.
Golden Cycle mill, Colorado Springs, Colo., slime-settling data, LV, 378.
Golden Star gold mill, experiment on temperature of battery water, XXXVII, [79].
Goldfield, Nev., mining dist: XXXVI, 381; XXXVII, 179, 187.
geology and petrography, XXXVII, 140–159.
Goldschmidt, V. N.: investigation of contact phenomena at Christiania, Norway, XLV, 17.
Goltra, E. G.: ore-concentration process, XLIV, 47, 58.
Gonzalo, Joaquin: copper deposits, Rio Tinto, Spain, XLII, [653].
Good Hope group gold mines, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [246].
Good Ideas in the Mining Laws of British Colombia and Mexico (SIZER) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix], 354.
GOODALE, CHARLES W.: *The Apex Law in the Drumlummon Controversy*, XLVIII, [xix], 328.
The Drumlummon Mine, Marysville, Mont., XLIX, [ix], 258.
Fire in the Leonard Mine, Butte, Mont., XLI, [xlvi].
Recent Water-Power Developments in Montana, and the Uses of Electric Power in Pumping, Compressing, and Hoisting, XLI, [xlvii].
Discussions: on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces, LI, 775;
on Coöperative Effort in Mining, LV, 157;
on Mine-Fire Methods Employed by the United Verde Copper Co., LV, 198;
on Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy, XL, 891;
on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, 349, 363;
on Topographic Maps for the Mining Engineer, XLVII, 25.
portrait, frontispiece, XLVI.
GOODALE, C. W., and KLEPINGER, J. H.: *The Great Falls Flue System and Chimney*, XLVI, [viii], 567.
Goodman coal-mining machine, XLI, 702.
GOODNER, IVAN E., and FULTON, CHARLES H.: *Constitution of Copper-Iron and Copper-Lead-Iron Mattes*, XXXIX, [li], 584.
Goodrich quartzite, Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [112].
GOODRICH, ROBERT RHEA: *The Hydro-Electric Treatment of Copper Ores*, LII, [xv], 783.
Gordon, F. W.: blast-furnace practice, XLII, [200].
selection of blast-furnace materials, XLIII, [434].
Gordon, Graton and Lindgren: geology, New Mexico, XLIII, [265].
GORE, BANCROFT: *Discussion on Development of the Basic-Lined Converter for Copper Mattes*, XLVI, 478–480.
GORGAS, W. C.: *Work of the Sanitation Department on the Isthmus*, XLI, [xlvi].
Gossan ores, varieties, XLII, 506.
Gossans, formation in arid regions, XLII, 502.
GOTTSBERGER, B. B.: *Discussions: on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills*, LV, 693, 700;

Digitized by Google

GOTTSBERGER, B. B.: *Discussions:—(Continued.)*
on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont., LV, 525;
on Power Plant of the Burro Mountain Copper Co., LV, 215;
on the 2,000-Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda, LV, 881.
Gottschalk, V. H., and Buehler, H. A.: effect of pyrite on solubility of galena, XLII, [10].
oxidation of sulphides, XLV, [225].
Gould and Curry silver mine, Virginia City, Nev., ventilating system, XLI, 21.
Government Coal-Mines in the Philippines (REINHOLT), XLII, [xlvii].
GRABILL, C. G.: *Discussion on Leaching Tests at New Cornelia*, LV, 854.
"Grade-heat" (blast-furnace practice), XXXVI, 768, 771, 772–791.
GRADY, WILLIAM H.: *Cost Factors in Coal Production*, LI, [xvii], 138; *Discussion*, 167 *et seq.*
Discussions: on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust, L, 622;
on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, 344, 355.
Graham, Thomas: dehydration of cupric sulphate, XLIII, [547].
dehydration of ferric sulphate, XLIII, [534].
dehydration of hydrous sulphates, XLIII, [573].
dehydration of magnesium sulphate, XLIII, [566].
dehydration of nickel sulphate, XLIII, [556].
dehydration of zinc sulphate, XLIII, [552].
Grahamite, petroleum associated with, in West Virginia, XL, [863].
Grain Growth in Silicon Steel (RUDER) (With Discussion), XLVII, [ix], 569.
Grain size in metals, methods of determination, LIV, 595–602.
GRAMMER, F. LOUIS: *Blast-Furnace Slag-Analyses for 24 Hours*, XLV, [xix], 327.
Sulphur in Gaseous Fuels, XXXIX, [li], 545.
Discussions: on the Concentration of Iron-Ores, XLIV, 64;
on Data Pertaining to Gas Cleaning at the Duquesne Blast Furnaces, L, 54;
on The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 393;
on The Laws of Jointing, XLVII, 110;
on The Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, 198;
on Notes on Blast-Furnace Operation with a Turbo Blower, L, 102;
on The Reducibility of Metallic Oxides as Affected by Heat Treatment, XLVII, 228;
on The Scoria Process for the Manufacture of Fine-Ore Briquettes, Flue-Dust Briquettes, and Slag Brick for Building Purposes, XLVII, 335.
Gran-annular electrical furnace, LIV, 543, 566.
Granby Mining & Smelting Co., Granby, Mo., lead-smelting process, XLII, 402–408.
Granby Consol. Mining, Smelting & Power Co., Grand Forks, B. C., smelting works, XXXVI, lxx.
Grand Falls, Mo., chert bed, underground contour map, XL, [196, 213, 225].
Grand Prize lead mine, Mackay, Idaho, XXXVIII, [274].
Grande limestone, New Mexico, XXXIX, 148.
Granger suction dredge, specifications, XL, 506.
GRANGER, HENRY G.: *Future Gold-Output of Colombia*, XXXIX, [xlv], 315.
Gold-Dredging on the Choco Rivers, Republic of Colombia, S. A., XXXIX, [l], 392.
Hydraulic Dredging for Gold-Bearing Gravels, XL, [xliv], 496.
A Sea-Level Canal at Panama—A Study of Its Desirability and Feasibility, XL, [xlii, xliii].
Grangesberg and Norbotten iron deposits, XXXVIII, 791.
Granite: action on, of: chlorine, XL, 815.
hydrochloric acid, XL, 815.

Digitized by Google

Granite: action on, of:—(*Continued.*)
sulphuric acid, XL, 815.
Burro Mountains, N. M., LII, 610.
Cacaquabic lake, Minn., XXXVI, [117].
Giant's range, Minn., XXXVI, [117].
primary gold in a Colorado, XXXIX, 97.
pudding, Craftsbury, Vt., XXXVI, [156].
Shap, Westmoreland, Eng., XXXVI, 197.
Snowbank lake, Minn., XXXVI, [117].
stress diagram, XL, 482.
White Iron lake, Minn., XXXVI, [117].
Granite-Bimetallic gold mine, Philipsburg, Mont., XLII, [6], [58].
Granite-limestone contact deposits, Washington camp, Ariz., XXXVI, 626–646.
Granite Mountain copper mine, Butte, shaft-framing methods, XLVI, 154.
Grant, James B.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Grant, Ulysses Sherman: on location of mines in synclines, XL, 207.
Granular feldspar, concretions, Bahia, Brazil, XXXVI, 156.
Grape Creek coal seam, Ill., XL, 39.
Grapevine range, Cal., geology, XXXVII, 186.
Graphic Solution of D'Arcy's Formula for the Transmission of Compressed Air in Pipes (HERZ), XLIV, [xiii], 705.
Graphic Solution of Kutter's Formula (HEWES and ROE), XL, [xliii], 231.
Graphite (see also *Cast iron*): distribution in cast iron and effect on quality, L, 357, 387, 392, 397.
influence on open-hearth process, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Japan, production (annual, 1891–1908), XLIII, 94.
vs. lead anodes, LV, 843.
Grard, Capt. C.: effect of annealing on brass and copper, XLIX, [759].
GRASTY, J. SHARSHALL and WATSON, THOMAS L.: *Barite of the Appalachian States*, LI, [xvii], 514.
GRATON, L. C.: *Discussions: on Boulder Batholith of Montana*, LI, 55;
on Certain Types of Chalcocite and Their Characteristic Etch Patterns, LIV, 436, 437;
on Electrical Fume-Precipitation, XLIII, 759;
on the Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bully Hill Mining District, Cal., XLVIII, 116;
on Geology of the Burro Mountains Copper District, LII, 644;
on Geology of the Warren Mining District, LV, 353;
on The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba, LIII, 61, 65;
on The Occurrence of Covellite at Butte, LII, 597, 599;
on Ore Deposits at Butte, Mont., XLVI, 106;
on Petrography of the Mount Morgan Mine, Queensland, LV, 283;
on The Sulphide Ores of Copper, XLV, 88, 91, 92;
on To what Extent is Chalcocite a Primary, and to what Extent a Secondary, Mineral in Ore Deposits, XLVIII, 194, 197;
on The Use of the Microscope in Mining Engineering, XLVII, 76.
cavity formation by water under pressure, XLIII, [277].
enrichment of gold deposits, Haile mine, South Carolina, XLII, [54].
gypsum occurrences, California, Nevada, and Utah, XLVIII, [116].
minerals of gold deposits, Southern Appalachians, XLII, [53].
sulphide copper ores, Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, [102].
Virginia copper deposits, XLIX, [284].
Graton, Lindgren and Gordon: geology, New Mexico, XLIII, [265].

Digitized by Google

GRATON, L. C., and MURDOCH, JOSEPH: *The Sulphide Ores of Copper. Some Results of Microscopic Study*, XLV, [xvii], 26.
Grauhof, Germany, iron mining, XXXIX, 351.
Graumann and Doeltz: decomposition of lead sulphate, XLIII, [543].
decomposition of zinc sulphate, XLIII, [552]
Grave, Percy: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxiii]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Gravel: gold and silver in, XXXVI, 29.
gold-bearing, Beauce County, Quebec, LI, 672.
production of U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 145.
Steamboat springs, Nev., analysis, XXXVI, 30.
Gravel dredging: hydraulic: XL, 496–516.
Australia, XL, 503.
California, XL, 502.
Idaho, XL, 501.
New Zealand, XL, 499.
Gray, G.: copper deposits, Katanga, Belgian Congo, XLI, [197].
Great Basin region, borax deposits, XL, 674–710.
Great Boulder Perseverance mine, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, development and mining costs, XLIX, 404, 407.
Great Britain: coal-mine explosions (1803–1912), L, 607.
data of mine explosions, XL, [837].
notes on large gas engines built in, and upon gas cleaning, XXXVII, 796–812, 924–936.
Great Falls: coal field, XLVI, 910.
hydro-electric development, XLVI, 797, 814.
slime plant, experimental work, XLIX, 471.
smelter: see *Boston & Montana Reduction Department.*
sulphidization experiments, LV, 513.
Great Falls Converter Practice (WHEELER and KREJCI) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii], 486.
Great Falls Flue System and Chimney (GOODALE and KLEPINGER) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii], 567.
Great Falls System of Concentration (WIGGIN), XLVI, [x], 209; *Discussion*, 332.
"Great Gossan lead," Va., pyrrhotite deposits, XXXVIII, 683.
Great Gulch gold mine, Mineral ridge, Nev., XXXVI, 394, 395.
Great Northern Exploration Co., Fort McMurray oil well, LII, 347.
Great Plains, or Northern, coal province, area and tonnage, XL, 254.
Great Salt Lake: composition of salts, L, 938.
production of salt from, L, 936.
Greece, magnesite deposits, island of Euboea, L, 890.
Greenalite, Lake Superior, XXXVI, 130.
Greenawalt sintering process, XLIII, [385].
GREENE, ALBERT E.: *Electric Heating and the Removal of Phosphorus from Iron*, XLIV, [xii], 548.
GREENE, FRED T.: *The Application of the Apex Law at Wardner, Idaho*, LII, [xv], 555.
Discussion on The Apex Law in the Drumlummon Controversy, XLVIII, 341.
Greenspring iron mine, Birmingham dist., Ala., ore section, XL, 100.
Greenway process of leaching, LV, 832.
Greenwood, B. C., British Columbia Copper Co.'s smelter, LII, 950.
GREINER, ADOLPH: *Discussion on Gas-Engine Practice*, XXXVII, 924, 926.
Grey Eagle gold mine, Kern county, Cal., XXXVII, 169–176.
Grey, L. C.: economic possibilities of conservation, L, [231].
Grice, John Marriott: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 35, Nov., 1909, xxiv]; death, XL, [xl].

Digitized by Google

Grier, T. J.: on effect of temperature on amalgamation, XXXVII, 78.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 95, November, 1914, xxiii].
GRIFFIN, P. H.: *Discussions: on The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron*, XLVII, 723;
on Grain Growth in Silicon Steel, XLVII, 583;
on Notes on Cast-Iron, XLV, 383;
on Over-Oxidation of Steel, XLVII, 458;
on The Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces, XLVII, 320.
GRIFFITH, WILLIAM: *Discussions: on the Appraisal of Coal Lands for Taxation*, L, 637, 639;
on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust, L, 621;
on Investigations of Coal-Dust Explosions, L, 585.
Grillo, Julius; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Grinding Brass Ashes in the Conical Ball Mill (TAGGART and YOUNG), LIV, [xix], 26.
Grinding efficiencies: Gates method of comparison, LV, 690.
Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge mills, LV, 688, 689.
Grinding in Tube-Mills at the Waihi Gold-Mine, Waihi, N. Z. (BANKS), XXXVIII, [liii], 196.
Grinding machine for microscopic specimens, XLII, 638.
Grinding mills: Hardinge, XLV, 194–209.
result of test, XLIII, 725.
vs. Chilean, XLVII, 50–64.
Huntington, experience in Nicaragua, XLII, 602–613.
Macklind, XL, 737.
speed of rotation, XLV, 201.
Grinding of Ore by Tube-Mills, and Cyaniding at El Oro, Mex. (CAETANI and BURT), XXXVII, [xliii], 3.
Grinding ore by tube mills, cost, XXXVII, 23, 24, 35, 46.
Grizzlies, designing, XLII, 174.
Gröndal briquetting process, XLIII, [384], 400–411.
Grossularite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., analysis, XXXVI, 196.
Grothe (Brown) air agitation tank, XL, 771, 918.
Grothe, Albert: continuous air agitation in cyanide practice, XLII, 597.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 96, December, 1914, xxviii].
Ground water, Butte district, XLVI, 41.
Ground-water level, XLII, 32; XLV, 5, 18.
Ground-Waters (KEMP) (With Discussion), XLV, [xvi], 3.
Grouting of water-bearing fissures, XLVIII, 136–140.
Grubb, Charles B.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
GRUBNAU, V. C.: *Discussion on German and Other Sources of Potash Supply*, LI, 437.
Grundy county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 16.
Grüner: description of kernel roasting, XXXVI, 409, 410.
on heat required for blast-furnace operations, XL, 617.
GRUNSKY, C. E., JR.: *Discussion on Depreciation as Applied to Oil Properties*, LI, 567.
Guadalupe silver mine, Ocampo, Mexico, cyanide treatment of ores, XLVIII, 125–135.
Guadalupe y Calvo silver mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXIX, 358.
Gualcalá gold mine, Mallama district, Colombia, XLIII, 200.
Guanajuato, Mex.: agitation tanks in cyanide practice, XL, 771, 918.
silver mines, XXXIX, 362.
Guanajuato Consolidated Mining & Milling Co., labor chart, XXXIX, 664–667.
Guanajuato Development Co., Guanajuato, Mex., tests of silica sponge diaphragm in cyaniding tanks, XLI, 373.
Gue, Theron R.: death, XXXIX, [xl].

Digitized by Google

Guerrero, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 364.
GUESS, GEORGE A.: *The Electrolytic Assay of Lead and Copper*, XXXVI, [lv], 605.
GUESS, G. A. and LATHE, F. E.: *An Investigation into the Flowing Temperatures of Copper Mattes and of Copper-Nickel Mattes*, LV, [xxii], 775.
GUESS, H. A.: *Mining and Mining Methods in the Southeast Missouri Disseminated Lead District*, XLVIII, [xviii], 33.
Guess, H. S.: amalgamation tests for free gold, LII, 156, 157.
Guggenheim Exploration Co., Santa Barbara, Chihuahua, Mex., gas-producer power-plant, XXXVI, [46].
Guiana, French: commercial conditions, XLI, 591.
dredging, XLI, 583–591.
geology, XLI, 574.
gold discoveries, history, XLI, 567.
gold-mining districts, XLI, 567.
gold production, XLI, 573, 581.
map, auriferous zones and mining districts, XLI, 568.
mineral deposits, XLI, 574.
placer gold deposits, XLI, 575.
prospecting, XLI, 588.
quartz mining, XLI, 592.
Guillery testing machine for steel, XLVII, 500.
Guinn, John Broome, Jr.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 362]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Guitard, C. F.: smoke precipitation by electricity, XLIII, [512].
Gulf coal province, area and tonnage, XL, 254.
Gun forging, nickel steel for, LIII, 250–252.
GUNNISS, W. H.: *A Note on the Occurrence and Manufacture of Refractories in Montana*, XLVI, [x], 920.
Gunpowder: see *Explosives*.
GUNTHER, C. G., and KEMP, J. F.: *White Knob Copper-Deposits, Mackay, Idaho*, XXXVIII, [lii], 269.
Gustavus iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 786.
Guston gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, [32, 34, 35].
GWINN, J. W.: *Underground Haulage by Storage-battery Locomotives in the Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mine*, LI, [xx], 223.
Gypsum (see also *Calcium Sulphate*): bibliography, XLVIII, 115.
decomposition, XLIII, 570.
effect on setting quality of cement, XLVIII, 637, 667, 672.
occurrences in California, Nevada, and Utah, XLVIII, 110–117.
theories of origin, XLVIII, 111.
Gypsum deposits, Cal., XL, [710].

Haas bottom-blown copper converter, XLVI, 536.
HAAS, FRANK: *Cause of the Explosion in the Monongah Coal-Mine, at Monongah, W. Va.*, XXXIX, [xliii].
HAAS, HERBERT: *Diesel Engines versus Steam Turbines for Mine Power Plants*, LV, [xxi], 161; *Discussion*, 952.
Improvements in Blast-Roasting, XLI, [xli].
Proposed New Converter, and the Application of the Bessemerizing Process to the Smelting of Ores, XLVIII, [xxii].
Discussions; on Great Falls Converter Practice, XLVI, 536–558;
on Temperature Conversion Tables, XLIV, 888.
Haber: on metals in amalgams, XXXVII, 58.

Digitized by Google

Hadfield iron alloys, LIII, 274.
HADFIELD, SIR ROBERT: *Manganese-Steel Rails*, L, 327; *Discussion*, 335.
Plant for Hadfield Method of Producing Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, [xviii], 473.
Progress of the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, XLVIII, [xix].
Sound Ingots, XLVIII, [xx]; L, 270.
Discussions: on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications, XXXVII, 905;
on Manganese Steel, with Especial Reference to the Relation of Physical Properties to Microstructure and Critical Ranges, L, 471;
on Research with Regard to the Non-Magnetic and Magnetic Conditions of Manganese Steel, L, 499;
on Some Heating and Cooling Curves of Professor Carpenter's Electrolytic Iron, L, 521;
on Sound Steel Ingots and Rails, LI, 879.
elected honorary member of the Institute, XXXVII, lxxi.
on blast-furnace practice, XXXVII, 210.
physical tests of manganese steel, XLVII, 553.
HADFIELD, SIR ROBERT A., and BURGESS, G. K.: *Sound Steel Ingots and Rails*, LI, [xviii], 862.
HADFIELD, SIR ROBERT, and HOPKINSON, B.: *Research with Regard to the Non-magnetic and Magnetic Conditions of Manganese Steel*, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 476.
Hadfield, Carpenter, and Longmuir: solidificational segregation in nickel steel, XLVII, [630].
Hague, Arnold: on Eureka quartzite, XL, [681].
Hague, James Duncan: Biographical Notice (RAYMOND), XXXIX, [lii], 677; death, [xl].
HAGUE, WILLIAM, and BEDFORD, ROBERT H.: *Tests of Rock Drills at North Star Mine, California*, XLIX, [xi], 346.
HAHN, F. F.: *Geology of Certain Salt-Deposits in Western Germany*, XLIII, [lxxxii].
HAIGHT, CLARENCE M.: *Discussion on Stoping in the Calumet & Arizona Mines, Bisbee, Ariz.*, LV, 958.
Haile gold mine, South Carolina, XLII, [38], [54].
Halberger-Beth gas-cleaning system, XLVII, 382, 416, 420.
HALDANE, J. S.: *Discussion on The Composition of the Rock Gas of the Cripple Creek Mining District, Colorado*, LV, 87.
Haldane, J. S., and Thomas, R. A.: effect of working in high temperature, XLI, 50, 51.
Hale and Norcross silver mine, Virginia City, Nev., ventilating system, XLI, 22.
HALL, CLARENCE: *Discussion on A New Safety Detonating Fuse*, L, 747.
HALL, EDGAR: *Discussion on Secrecy in the Arts*, XXXIX, 797.
HALL, E. J.: *Discussion on Method for the Determination of Gold and Silver in Cyanide Solutions*, LI, 136.
HALL, E. J., and DRURY, C. W.: *Assay for Gold and Silver by the Iron-Nail Method*, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 32.
HALL, HARRY R.: *Use of High Percentages of Fine Ore in a Charcoal Blast-Furnace*, XXXVI, [lv], 360.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 66, June, 1912, xxiii]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Hall, Henry: coal-dust explosions, L, [555].
Hall, Henry, and Clark, George: investigation of coal-dust explosions, L, [552].
Hall, James: on iron ores of New York, XL, [165].
on origin of Clinton iron ore, XL, [176].
HALL, JOHN HOWE: *The Life of Crucible Steel Furnaces*, XLVII, [ix], 464.
Shock Tests of Cast Steel, XLVII, [ix], 482; *Discussion*, 518.
Discussions: on The Heat Treatment of Steel Castings, L, 433;
on The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 387.

Digitized by Google

Hall, Joseph: wrought iron, pig-boiling process, XXXVI, [204].
HALL, R. DAWSON: *The Stresses in the Mine Roof*, LII, [xvi]; LIV, [xviii], 204; *Discussion*, 211, 213, 214.
Discussions: on The Appraisal of Coal Lands for Taxation, L, 638;
on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust, L, 621;
on Gas and Oil Wells through Coal Seams, L, 876, 879;
on Illumination of Mines, LIV, 51, 52.
HALL, WILLIAM T., and BLATCHFORD, JOHN: *The Determination of Antimony in the Products Obtained by Roasting Stibnite*, LIV, [xx], 678.
HALLOWELL, H. B., HOFMAN, H. O., and HAYDEN, R.: *A Study in Refining and Overpoling Electrolytic Copper*, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 171.
Halloysite, LI, 498.
HALSE, EDWARD: *Occurrence of Pebbles, Concretions, and Conglomerate in Metalliferous Veins*, XXXVI, [xlviii], 154.
Discussion on Taviche Mining-Dist., Ocotlan, Oaxaca, Mex., XXXVI, 798.
HAMILTON, E. H.: *Discussions: on Development of the Basic-Lined Converter for Copper Mattes*, XLVI, 475.
on Roasting and Leaching Concentrator Slimes Tailings, LII, 779.
on Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of any Specific Gravity, XLVIII, 727, 728, 732.
on Some Problems in Copper Leaching, LII, 764.
Hamilton, E. M.: aluminum dust vs. zinc for precipitating silver from solution, XLVIII, [6].
aluminum precipitation of silver, XLIX, [169], 173.
HAMILTON, JAMES: *Discussion on Gas-Engine Practice*, XXXVII, 930.
Hamilton, N. D., and Parr, S. W., tests of Illinois coals, XL, 57, 61.
HAMILTON, R.: *Discussion on Comparison of Methods for the Determination of Carbon and Phosphorus in Steel*, XXXVI, [xlvii].
HAMILTON, W. R.: *The California Gasoline Industry*, LV, [xxii].
Hammer drills, testing and application, LI, 240.
Hammers used by ancient copper miners, XXXVII, 288, 290, 292.
Hammerschmidt, F.: theory of gypsum formation, XLVIII, [113].
Hammond, Isaac B.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 108, December, 1915, xlv].
HAMMOND, JOHN HAYS: *Professional Ethics*, XXXIX, [xlix], 620.
Report of Committee on Uniform Mining-Laws for the Prevention of Mine Accidents, XLI, [iii, xlvii].
return on mining investments, XLV, 313.
Hammond Mining and Metallurgical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University (HUNTOON), XL, [xliii], 233.
Hampe: on absorption of gases, XXXVIII, [171].
on co-existence of cuprous oxide, cuprous sulphide, and sulphur dioxide in tough-pitch copper, XXXVIII, [190].
on effect of cuprous oxide on physical properties of copper, XLIX, [726].
on effect of impurities of cuprous oxide and of gases on mechanical properties of copper, XXXVIII, [171].
on influence of bismuth on copper, XL, [604].
HAMPTON, WILLIAM H.: *Discussion on Alaska Coal-Land Problems*, XLIII, 773.
Hanbury slate, Menominee dist., Mich., XXXVI, [114].
HANCE, JAMES H.: *Segregation in Gold Bullion*, LIV, [xx], 506; *Discussion*, 539.
Hancock jig, description, XLVI, 213.
HANCOCK, R. R.: *Discussion on a Sea-Level Canal at Panama*, XL, [xlvi].
Hand-tramming system, mining, LII, 398.
Handy, J. O.: analyses of vanadium ores, XL, 296, [299].

Digitized by Google

HANDY, R. S.: *The No. 2 Unit of the Mill of the Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co.*, XLIII, 685.
Discussions: on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills, LV, 699;
on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont., LV, 521;
on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration, LV, 641, 642.
HANEMANN, H. and MERICA, PAUL D.: *Magnetic Studies of Mechanical Deformation in Certain Ferromagnetic Metals and Alloys*, LIII, 201.
Hanna, George Byron: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lx]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Hanover county, Virginia, pegmatite bodies, LV, 941.
HANSELL, N. V.: *The Briquetting of Iron-Ores*, XLIII, [lxxxi], 394.
The Concentration of Iron-Ores, XLIV, [ix], 37.
Hansen, C. A.: indirect-arc electric melting furnace, XLIX, [730].
Hansen, C. H.: copper deposits, China, XLIII, [45].
Hanson, Rasmus: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 35, Nov., 1909, xxiv]; death, XL, [xl].
Han-Yeh-P'ing Iron & Coal Co.: iron mines, Ta-yeh, China, XLIII, 28.
steel plant, Hanyang, China, XLIII, 28, 34.
HARBORD, F. W.: *Discussion on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, 904.
impact tests of steel, XLVII, [502].
Hard iron ores, Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
HARDER, E. C.: *The Iron Industry in Brazil*, L, [vii], 143; *Discussion*, 159.
Manganese Ores of Russia, India, Brazil, and Chile, LV, [xxii].
HARDIE, W. D. L.: *The Galt Coal-Field, Lethbridge, Alberta*, XL, [l].
Hardinge Conical Mill (HARDINGE), XLV, [xvii], 194.
Hardinge Conical Pebble-Mill, (HARDINGE), XXXIX, [li], 336.
Hardinge mill: data: Arizona Copper Co., LII, 942.
Britannia Mining & Smelting Co., LII, 933.
Buckhorn Mines Co., LII, 935.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., LII, 935.
Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., LII, 939.
Copper Range Consolidated, LII, 942.
Federal Mining & Smelting Co., LII, 937, 938, 940.
McIntyre Porcupine Mines, LII, 934.
mesh cards, LII, 940, 941.
Miami Copper Co., LII, 933, 936, 937.
Vielle Montagne Zinc Co., LII, 939.
Vipond Porcupine Mines Co., LII, 932, 936.
tests, XLIII, 725; LV, 678.
Hardinge Mill Data (TAGGART), LII, [xvi], 932.
Hardinge Mills vs. Chilean Mills (FRANKE) (With Discussion), XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 50.
Harding sandstone, Colo., XXXVI, 629.
HARDINGE, H. W.: *The Hardinge Conical Mill*, XLV, [xvii], 194.
The Hardinge Conical Pebble-Mill, XXXIX, [li], 336.
HARDISON, S. J.: *Dehydrating Oil Plant of Nevada Petroleum Co., California*, LI, [xix], 627.
Hardness: methods of measuring, XLIV, 356, 368.
scleroscopic, cold-worked brass, LIV, 614.
Harker: igneous rocks, XLIII, [260].
Harlan coal seam, Harlan county, Ky., XLIII, 143.
Harmet: draft-compression system for steel ingots, XXXVIII, 95, 99.
liquid compression by wire-drawing, XXXVIII, 96.

Digitized by Google

Harney Peak district, S. D., Pre-Cambrian rocks, XLIII, 207–218.
Harrington, Bernard James: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxi]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
HARRINGTON, E. E., HOFMAN, H. O., and CAYPLESS, W. S.: *Constitution of Ferro-Cuprous Sulphides*, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 142.
HARRINGTON, M. H.: *The Beard-Mackie Sight Indicator for the Measurement of Marsh-Gas in Collieries*, XXXVII, [xliii], 247.
Harris, Frederick S.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 25, Jan., 1909, xxi]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
HARRIS, G. D.: *Discussion on Origin of Louisiana and East Texas Salines*, LI, 511.
geology, Caddo Parish, La., XLII, 416.
theory of formation of Texas and Louisiana salt domes, XLVIII, 691.
HARRIS, GEORGE W.: *Anthracite-Washeries*, XXXVI, [lv], 610.
Harrison gulch, Shasta county, Cal., geology, XLIII, 233–239.
Harrison Reduction Works, Leadville, Colo., blast-roasting practice, XLI, 916.
Harrison, J. B.: metal content of metamorphic rocks, British Guiana, XLI, [144, 148].
Harrison, J. W.: first coal-punching machine, XLI, 683.
Hart, Richard G.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 671]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Hartel and Goerens: impact tests of steel, XLVII, 504.
Hartley: decomposition of cobalt sulphate, XLIII, [559].
Hartman: coke consumption in the iron blast furnace, XLII, 197.
Hartnagel, C. A., and Newland, D. A.: report on iron ores of the Clinton formation in New York State, XL, [165].
HARTS, WILLIAM W.: *Lock and Dam at Hale's Bar*, XXXIX, [l].
Hartsell granite, Silver Peak, N. M., gold in, XXXIX, [104].
HARTSHORNE, JOSEPH: *The Kurzwernhart Gas-Saving Process*, XXXVII, 505.
Discussions: on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas, XLVII, 417;
on the Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron, XXXVI, 817;
on Note on the Utilization of the Waste Heat of Regenerative Furnaces, XLVII, 276.
early manufacture of basic Bessemer steel, XLI, 292.
Hartzell, H. K.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Harvey, Harold Heathcote: (biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 35, Nov., 1909, xxv]; death, XL, [xl.]
Harz jig: five-sieve, XXXIX, 459.
study of, XLI, 435.
Harz round table, XLVI, 348.
HASTINGS, John B.: *Are the Quartz-Veins of Silver Peak, Nev., the Result of Magmatic Segregation?* XXXVI, [lv], 647.
Origin of Pegmatite, XXXIX, [xliv], 104.
Primary Gold in a Colorado Granite, XXXIX, [xliv], 97.
Volcanic Waters, XXXIX, [xliv], 129.
HASTINGS, J. B., and BERKEY, C. P.: *The Geology and Petrography of the Goldfield Mining-Dist., Nev.*, XXXVII, [xliv], 140.
Hatchet barite mine, Sandy Level, Va., XXXVIII, [723].
HATFIELD, W. H.: *Discussion on Acid Open-Hearth Manipulation*, XXXVI, [xlvi].
decarburization of iron-carbon alloys, L, [405].
Hauer: dehydration of nickel sulphate, XLIII, [556].
Haulage, storage-battery, advantages of, LI, 230.
Hauling at coal mines of Aldrich Mining Co., Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 491.
HAUPT, L. M.: *Discussion on a Sea-Level Canal at Panama*, XL, [xlvi].
HAUSER, ENRIQUE: *Researches on Fire-Damp*, LIV, [xviii], 159.

Digitized by Google

Hauser Lake hydro-electric plant, Montana, XLVI, 797.
Hausmann: on Taberg in Smaland, XXXVIII, 811.
HAVARD, F. T.: *The Condensation of Fume and the Neutralization of Furnace-Gases*, XLI, [li], 631.
Discussion on The Gas-Producer in Iron Blast-Furnace Practice, XXXVII, 922.
Hawes: on pegmatite, XXXIX, 107.
HAWKINS, GEORGE W.: *Discussion on Diesel Engines versus Steam Turbines for Mine Power Plants*, LV, 173.
HAWLEY, F. G.: determination of sulphur oxides in furnace gases, XLVI, 652.
Haworth: on lead-zinc deposits at Silver Mines, Mo., XL, [196].
HAYDEN, RALPH: *Concentration of Slimes at Anaconda, Mont.*, XLVI, [x], 239.
HAYDEN, R., HALLOWELL, H. B., and HOFMAN, H. O.: *A Study in Refining and Overpoling Electrolytic Copper*, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 171.
HAYES, C. WILLARD: *Geology of the Isthmus*, XLI, [xlvi].
The Iron-Ore Supply of the United States, XL, [xlii].
The Mayari and Moa Iron-Ore Deposits in Cuba, XLII, [xxxix], 109.
on Clinton iron mines of Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama, XXXVI, 589, 590.
Hayes, C. Willard, and Ulrich, Edward O.: origin of Tennessee phosphate deposits, L, [911].
Hayes, C. Willard, Vaughan, T. Wayland, and Spencer, Arthur C.: report on a geological reconnoissance of Cuba, XL, [309]; XLII, [103].
Haynes flotation process, LIV, 3.
HAYNES, ELWOOD: *Alloys of Cobalt with Chromium and Other Metals*, XLIV, [ix], 573.
Discussion on Recent Developments in the Inspection of Steel Rails, XLIV, 280.
HAYWARD, CARLE R.: *Apparatus for Metallography*, XLII, [xl], 636.
The Equilibrium Diagram of the System Cu_2S-Ni_3S_2, XLVIII, [xxii], 141.
HAYWARD, C. R., and HOFMAN, H. O.: *Pan-Amalgamation: An Instructive Laboratory-Experiment*, XL, [xlv], 382; *Discussion*, 868.
Hazaribagh mica-mining district, India, XLV, 95.
Hearne, Frank J.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxi]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Hearths: Mabuki-Doko, LI, 728.
Newman, LIV, 485.
Heat: application in cement burning, XLI, 479.
application in coke ovens, XLIV, 163.
blast furnace: see *Blast-furnace practice.*
decomposition of lead sulphate by, LV, 741.
flow through furnace walls, XLI, 254.
formula for amount developed by electric energy, XLI, 507.
methods of transmitting, XLI, 480.
radiation vs. convection in coking, XLIV, 195.
transfer through walls, XLIV, 165.
transmission from gases, XLIV, 187.
Heat calculations: XLIV, 201–210.
Mesaba practice, LI, 804.
Heat capacity of furnace gases, XLIX, 774–788.
Heat engines, thermal balance, LV, 172.
Heat-Losses in Furnaces (FITZGERALD), XLIV, [xiii], 569.
Heat treatment, carbon steels, LIII, 220.
Heat Treatment of Steel Castings (YOUNG, PEASE, and STRAND) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix]; L, 424.
Heat-Treatment of Steels Containing Fifty Hundredths and Eighty Hundredths Per Cent. of Carbon (CORSON), XXXVII, [lxxii], 388; *Discussion*, 936.

Digitized by Google

HEATH, GEORGE L.: *Discussion on Some Recent American Progress in the Assay of Copper-Bullion*, XLVI, 787.
Heating-furnace cinder, microstructure, XLV, 331.
Heating furnaces: electric, XLII, 636; XLVIII, 143.
fuel consumption, using pulverized coal, XLVII, 315.
oil, XLVIII, 724.
Heating of lead sulphate, LV, 743, 744, 746.
Heats, high blast, Mesaba practice, LI, 794.
Heats of Formation of Some Ferro-Calcic Silicates (HOFMAN and WEN), XLI, [xli], 495.
Heberlein flue-dust agglomerate, microstructure, XLV, 332.
Heberlein pyrites cinder agglomerate, microstructure, XLV, 339.
Heberlein roasting furnace, XXXVII, 634.
HEBERLEIN, C. A.: *Mining and Reduction of Quicksilver Ore at the Oceanic Mine, Cambria, Cal.*, LI, [xix], 110.
Heberlein, Max: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 25, Jan., 1909, xxii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Heberli magnetic separator, XL, 335.
HEBGEN, MAX: *Hydro-Electric Development in Montana*, XLVI, [viii], 789.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 107, November, 1915, xviii].
HECKEL, G. B., and GARDNER, H. A.: *Barytes as a Paint Pigment*, L, [ix], 983.
Hecla lead-silver mine, Burke, Idaho, electric hoist, XLIII, 631–648.
Hegeler, Edward C.: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
HEGGEM, ALFRED G.: *The Control of Petroleum and Natural Gas Wells*, LIV, [xvii], 289.
Heintz: decomposition of bismuth sulphate, XLIII, [538].
Helen-Bess iron mine, Birmingham dist., Ala., ore section, XL, 103.
Helen iron mine, Michipicoten, Ont., Can., XXXVI, [152].
Helium in natural gas, L, [835], [856].
Helms, Albert: death, XXXIX, [xl].
Hematite, proportion in iron ore, Cuba, XLII, 77, 99.
Hematite (mixed) and magnetite ores, Sweden, XXXVIII, 777.
Hematite ore nodules, microstructure, XLV, 340.
Hematite ores, genesis, XXXIX, 522–539, 916–920.
Hemlock formation, Crystal Falls dist., Mich., XXXVI, [113].
Hempel: determination of sulphur oxides in furnace gases, XLVI, 653.
Henne, Christopher: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 672]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Hennin, Alphonse: death, XL, [xl].
Henning, Gustavus C.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 51, Mar., 1911, xxxiv]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Henrich, F.: on the action of hydrochloric acid in formation of chlorides, XL, 816.
HENRY, PHILIP W.: *Depreciation as Applied to Oil Properties*, LI, [xix], 560.
Discussions: on Enlarging the Worth of the Worker and the Perspective of the Employer, LI, 378;
on The Oil Fields of Mexico, L, 864.
Henry, T. H.: on treating gold with mercury, XXXVII, 60.
Henwood: action of sea water on vein outcrops, XLII, [508].
Hepplewite-Gray mine lamp, XLIII, [316].
Heraeus electric-resistance tube furnace, XXXIX, 631; XLI, 765.
Hercules Powder Works, Pinole, Cal., precipitating sulphuric acid by electricity, XLIII, 514.
Hering electric furnace, method of operation, XLV, 494.
Herr: diffusion experiments on petroleum, XLI, [224].
HERRESHOFF, JAMES B.: *Discussion on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces*, LI, 776.
Herrin coal seam, Ill., XL, [38].

Digitized by Google

HERSAM, ERNEST A.: *The Flow of Pulverulent Ore Through Orifices*, XLII, [xlviii].
Screens for Sizing, XXXVII, [xliv], 265.
amalgamation tests for free gold, LII, 156, 157.
Hertzian waves, precipitation of suspended matter by, XLIII, [513].
HERZ, NATHANIEL: *A Graphic Solution of D'Arcy's Formula for the Transmission of Compressed Air in Pipes*, XLIV, [xiii], 705.
Zinc-Dust Precipitation Tests, LII, [xiv], 138.
HERZIG, C. S.: *Discussion on The Precipitation of Copper from the Mine Waters of the Butte District*, XLVI, 194.
Hess, F. L., and E.: bibliography of geology and mineralogy of tin, XLVII, [189].
HESS, HENRY: *Discussion on Sound Steel Ingots*, XLV, 507.
Hess, R. H.: economic aspects of conservation, L, [231].
Hesse, Conrad E.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Heumann: action of metallic sulphides in silver nitrate solutions, XLV, 230.
HEWES, L. I., and ROE, JOSEPH W.: *Graphic Solution of Kutter's Formula*, XL, [xliii], 231.
HEWETT, D. FOSTER: *Vanadium-Deposits in Peru*, XL, [xliii], 274.
dip chart, XLIX, [308].
new occurrence of vanadium, XL, [275].
Hewett, George C.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxiii]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Hewitt barite mine, Campbell county, Va., XXXVIII, 721, 722.
HEWITT, F. R.: *Method of Mining Talc*, LV, [xxi], 116.
Heycock, C. T., and Neville, F. H.: chemical compounds of gold with metals, XLIII, [591].
Heyn, E.: on absorption of gases, XXXVIII, [171].
on solvent power of iron for hydrogen, XXXVIII, 414.
solidificational segregation in steel, XLVII, [629].
Heyn, E., and Bauer, O.: studies of cast iron, XXXIX, 15.
Heyn's method of determining grain size in metals, LIV, 596.
HIBBARD, HENRY D.: *Internal Stresses and Strains in Iron and Steel*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 371.
The Solid Non-Metallic Impurities in Steel (Sonims), XLI, [l], 803.
Washed Metal, LIII, 391; LIV, [xx].
Discussions: on The Action of Various Commercial Carbonizing Materials, XLIV, 421;
on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces, LI, 779;
on The Influence on the Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 385, 393;
on The Introduction of the Thomas Basic Steel Process in the United States, XLI, 903;
on New Design of Open-Hearth Steel-Furnace for Producer-Gas, XLV, 351;
on Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain, L, 548;
on Notes on Ruff's Carbon-Iron Equilibrium Diagram, XLIV, 475;
on Over-Oxidation of Steel, XLVII, 454;
on Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots, XXXIX, 845;
on The Plant of the Duplex Process for Making Steel, L, 268;
on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots, XLV, 406, 418;
on Recent Developments in the Inspection of Steel Rails, XLIV, 278, 280;
on Sound Steel Ingots and Rails, LI, 876;
on The Uniform Nomenclature of Iron and Steel, XXXIX, 924, 929;
on the Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal, XXXIX, 877;
on solidifying ingots by transverse compression, XL, 349.

Digitized by Google

Hibernia iron mine, Hibernia, N. J., concrete mine bulkheads, XLIX, 358–365.
Hickory Nut iron-ore seam, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 96.
Hidalgo, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 360.
Hidalgo Petroleum Co., LII, 293.
HIGGINS, EDWIN: *The Safety Movement in the Lake Superior Iron Region*, L, [x], 755.
High and low water signal, XLIX, 339.
High Blast Heats in Mesaba Practice (MATHESIUS) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii], 794.
High-lime slag, advantages in smelting lead ores, LII, 730.
High Ore copper mine, Butte: analysis of mine water, XLVI, 194.
geologic map, XLVI, 118.
shaft framing, XLVI, 158.
timbering methods, XLVI, 140.
High Ore precipitation plant, Butte, XLVI, 183.
High-splint coal seam, Harlan county, Ky., XLIII, 148.
High-temperature equipment, thermal insulation of, LIII, 324.
High temperature methods, formation of oxidized ores of zinc, LII, 692.
Highland Boy copper-gold-lead-silver mine, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 558–574.
HILDAGE, H. T.: *Mining Operations in New York City and Vicinity*, XXXVIII, [lii], 360.
Hillard, Charles J.: death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Hillebrand, W. F.: analysis: rocks, XLI, [147].
vanadium minerals, XL, 286, 294.
water, Gagnon mine, Butte, XLVI, 178.
analytical methods for rocks, XLIV, [16].
nickeliferous pyrite deposits, Minasragra, Peru, XLVIII, 124.
on occurrences of vanadium and molybdenum in rocks of the United States, XL, [862].
on vanadium deposits of Minasragra, Peru, XL, [275].
on vanadium oxides, XL, 295.
Hills, R. C.: gold deposits, Summit district, Colo., XLII, [66].
on fluorspar in foundry practice, XL, 273.
HILLS, VICTOR G.: *Professional Ethics*, XLI, [xli], 549.
Discussions: on The Antecedent Mineral Discovery Requirement, LV, 259; *on Dip and Pitch*, XXXIX, 907.
Hilpert and Kohlmeyer: calcium ferrites, freezing point, XLIII, [736].
Himmelsfürst mine, Germany, Daniel lode, XXXVI, [159].
Himrod coal mine, Ill., XXXVIII, [630].
Hindrichsen (and others): researches on salt formations, XL, [705].
Hiorns, A. H.: on influence of bismuth on copper, XL, 605.
History and Construction of the Panama Canal (SAUNDERS), XLI, [xlvi].
History and Geology of Ancient Gold-Fields in Turkey (DOMINIAN), XLII, [xl], 569.
History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration (GAHL) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 576.
HIXON, HIRAM W.: *Discussions: On Corrosion of the Water-Jackets of Copper Blast-Furnaces*, XXXVIII, 882.
on Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots, XXXIX, 829.
Hobbs: allanite in eruptive rocks, XLI, [146].
Hobson, John B.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 67, July, 1912, xxiv]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Hockin, C., and Taylor, H. A.: on mercury dissolves zinc out of brass, XXXVII, 77.
HODGES, A. B. W.: *Mechanical Charging of Copper Blast-Furnace at Grand Forks, B. C.*, XXXVI, [liv].
Hodges, Almon D., Jr.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xxxvii]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].

Digitized by Google

HODGSON, JOSEPH P.: *Coöperative Effort in Mining*, LV, [xxiv], 154; *Discussion*, 156, 159.
Mining Methods at the Copper Queen Mine, XLIX, [xi], 316.
Discussions: on the Block Method of Top Slicing of the Miami Copper Co., LV, 244;
on Mine-Fire Methods Employed by the United Verde Copper Co., LV, 199, 200;
on Ventilation of the Copper Queen Mine, LII, 526.
Hoffman, John I.: diamond drilling and bore-hole surveying, XLIV, [69].
Hoffman, John W.: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Hofius, W. D.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
HOFMAN, H. O.: *Biographical Notice of Franklin R. Carpenter*, XLI, [l], 869.
Recent Progress in Blast-Roasting, XLI, [l], 739.
(Editor): *The Decomposition and Reduction of Lead Sulphate at Elevated Temperatures*, LV, [xxii], 741.
Discussions: on Behavior of Stibnite in an Oxidizing Roast, LIV, 677;
on The Effect of Silver on the Chlorination and Bromination of Gold, XXXVI, 802;
on Effect of Zn_2Ag_2 upon the Desilverization of Lead, 790, 791, 792;
on Lime-Roasting a Galena-Concentrate, XXXVIII, 938;
on The Mining Course at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, XL, [xliii];
on Notes on the Metallography of Refined Copper, XLVI, 755;
on Preparation of Ore Containing Zinc for the Recovery of Other Metals such as Silver, Gold, Copper, and Lead by the Elimination and Subsequent Recovery of the Zinc as a Chemically Pure Zinc Product, XLVII, 88;
on The Reducibility of Metallic Oxides as Affected by Heat Treatment, XLVII, 229;
on Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of any Specific Gravity, XLVIII, 727;
on The Scoria Process for the Manufacture of Fine-Ore Briquettes, Flue-Dust Briquettes, and Slag Brick for Building Purposes, XLVII, 332;
on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 736;
on A Study of the Chloridizing Roast and Its Application to the Separation of Copper from Nickel, LI, 699;
on The Surface Decarbonization of Tool Steel, L, 422.
blast roasting, XLII, [180].
ferro-calcic silicates, formation temperatures, XLIII, [736].
HOFMAN, H. O., and BLATCHFORD, JOHN: *The Behavior of Stibnite in an Oxidizing Roast*, LIV, [xx], 671.
HOFMAN, H. O., CAYPLESS, W. S., and HARRINGTON, E. E.: *The Constitution of Ferro-Cuprous Sulphides*, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 142.
Hofman, H. O., Green, C. F., and Yerxa, R. B.: on modifications in fracture and microstructure of copper, XXXVIII, [172].
HOFMAN, H. O., HAYDEN, R., and HALLOWELL, H. B.: *A Study in Refining and Overpoling Electrolytic Copper*, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 171.
HOFMAN, H. O., and HAYWARD, C. R.: *Pan-Amalgamation: An Instructive Laboratory-Experiment*, XL, [xlv], 382; *Discussion*, 868.
HOFMAN, H. O., and MOSTOWITSCH, W.: *Behavior of Calcium Sulphate at Elevated Temperatures with Some Fluxes*, XXXIX, [li], 628; XL, 807.
The Reduction of Calcium Sulphate by Carbon Monoxide and Carbon, and the Oxidation of Calcium Sulphide, XLI, [l], 763.

Digitized by Google

HOFMAN, H. O., REYNOLDS, R. P., and WELLS, A. E.: *Laboratory-Experiments in Lime-Roasting a Galena-Concentrate, with Reference to the Savelsberg Process*, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [lii], 126.
HOFMAN, H. O., and WANJUKOW, W.: *The Decomposition of Metallic Sulphates at Elevated Temperatures in a Current of Dry Air*, XLIII, [lxxxii], 523.
HOFMAN, H. O., and WEN, C. Y.: *Heats of Formation of Some Ferro-Calcic Silicates*, XLI, [xli], 495.
Hofmann, Ottokar: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 39, Mar., 1910, xxxvi]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
HOFSTRAND, O. B.: *The Macquisten Tube Flotation Process*, XLIII, 692.
Hog mountain, Ala., treatment of the gold ores, XXXIX, 578–583.
Hogampo copper deposits, Korea, XLIV, [606].
Hohlfeld: smoke precipitation by electricity, XLIII, [512].
Hoisting (see also *Mine hoists*): automatic, speed conditions, LV, 11.
Hoisting: by compressed air, estimated consumption of air, XLVI, 847.
comparison of steam and electric systems, XLI, 97, 114.
Copper Queen mine, LII, 458.
distribution of power, XLI, 93, 117.
electric systems, XLI, 77, 91.
engines at Butte mines, XLVI, 860.
Liberty Bell gold mine, Colo., XLII, 704.
mine, progress, XL, 545.
power consumption, XLI, 93, 114.
ratios of coal consumed to rock hoisted, steam and electric systems, XLI, 114.
ropes, Copper Queen mine, LII, 484.
Santa Gertrudis, LV, 405.
speeds, tachograph records, LIV, 127.
Witwatersrand mines, LIV, 143.
Hoisting tests: Champion Copper Co., XLI, 114.
Copper Queen mine, LII, 500.
Winona Copper Co., XLI, 109.
Hoists: automatic, description of cycle, LV, 17.
automatic operation, LV, 10.
compressed-air, Copper Queen mine, LII, 498.
costs of installation and operation, compressed-air and electric systems, XLII, 539–547.
electric: Hecla mine, Burke, Idaho, XLIII, 631–648.
Mineville, N. Y., XLVIII, 247–253.
Vulcan, Mich., XLVIII, 271.
water rheostat for controlling, XLVIII, 274, 292.
electric motors vs. compressed air engines for driving, XLII, 533–560.
five-ton, Van Ryn Gold Mining Estate, LIV, 151.
new electric, North Butte Mining Co., LIV, 122.
power consumption, XLII, 540.
safety devices for, XLVIII, 278.
Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co., steel foundry, Mororan, Japan, XLIII, 90.
Holland silver mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 626, 629, 630.
Holland, Sir Thomas: laterization due to bacteria, XLII, [76].
mica deposits, India, XLV, [95].
Holley, Alexander L.: improvements in Bessemer practice, XXXVII, lix.
Hollinger mill, Timmins, Ont., slime-settling data, LV, 374.
Hollinger mine, Porcupine, Canada, mining costs, XLIX, 404.
Hollister iron mine, Crystal Falls, Mich., dry ore concentration, XLIV, 47.

Digitized by Google

Holmes, Edwin M.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxiv]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
HOLMES, JOSEPH A.: *The Investigations of Fuels and Structural Materials by the Technologic Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey*, XXXIX, [xliii].
Mine Rescue Work in Illinois, XLII, [xli].
A Rational Basis for the Conservation of Mineral Resources, XL, [xlvi].
HOLMES, JOSEPH A., and KREISINGER, HENRY: *The Combustion of Coal*, XLI, [xxxix], 244.
HOLT, THEODORE P.: *Chloridizing Leaching at Park City*, XLIX, [x], 183; *Discussion*, 196.
Holt-Dern continuous roaster, XLIX, 188.
HOMAN, JOHN G.: *Discussion on Grain Growth in Silicon Steel*, XLVII, 583.
Homestake gold deposits, Black Hills, S. D., associated minerals, XLII, 54.
Homestake metallurgy: sand treatment, LII, 11.
stamp milling, LII, 4.
Homestake mills: open-front mortar, LII, 6.
refining of precipitates, LII, 22.
slime-settling data, LV, 376, 377.
Homestake mines: flow sheet of ore treatment, LII, 5.
slime plant: fast-leaching charge, LII, 16.
slow-leaching charge, LII, 17.
slime treatment, LII, 14.
Homestake Mining Co., notes on metallurgy, LII, 3.
Hommel, W.: formation of ferrites in roasting iron and zinc oxides, XLV, [214].
Honda, K.: transformations of iron and steel, L, [521].
Honda and Takagi: transformation points of iron and steel, L, [493].
Hong-Kong, China, iron-ore deposits, L, 236–245.
HONNOLD, W. L.: *Mining Conditions on the Witwatersrand*, LII, [xv], 423.
Honorary Members of the Institute (see *American Institute of Mining Engineers*).
HOOD, O. P.: *Gasoline Locomotives in Relation to the Health of Miners*, L, [ix], 771; *Discussion*, 777.
Discussions: on Cementing Oil and Gas Wells, XLVIII, 671;
on Gas and Oil Wells through Coal Seams, L, 879;
on A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps, L, 803.
Hook, J. S.: geology of Tennessee phosphate deposits, L, [917].
HOPKINS, OLIVER B.: *Asbestos Deposits of Georgia*, L, [ix], 964.
HOPKINS, P. E.: *Iron Pyrites Deposits in Southeastern Ontario, Canada*, LV, [xxii], 943.
HOPKINSON, B.: *Discussions on Research with Regard to the Non-Magnetic and Magnetic Conditions of Manganese Steel*, L, 497.
HOPKINSON, B., and HADFIELD, SIR ROBERT: *Research with Regard to the Non-Magnetic and Magnetic Conditions of Manganese Steel*, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 476.
HOPPER, WALTER E.: *Caddo Oil- and Gas-Field, Louisiana*, XLII, [xxxix], 409.
HORE, REGINALD E.: *Geology of the Cobalt District, Ontario, Canada*, XLII, [xxxix], 480.
Discussion on The Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada, XLVIII, 30.
Hormigas silver-lead vein, San Nicolas, Tamaulipas, Mex., XLIII, 311.
Horn-silver: in Exposed Treasure mine, Mojave, Cal., XLII, [48].
in mines of Comstock Lode, Nev., XLII, [48].
theories of formation, XLII, 45, [508].
Horn-Silver mine, Utah, ground-water level, XLV, [6].
Horsethief or Lennep sandstone, Montana, XLVI, 897.
HORWOOD, C. BARING, and PARK, MUNGO: *Development-Sampling and Ore-Valuation of Gold-Mines*, XXXIX, [li], 685.

Digitized by Google

HORWOOD, E. J.: *Broken Hill Underground Mining Methods*, LIV, [xix], 54.
HOSKIN, A. J.; *Discussion on The Mining Course at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University*, XL, [xliii].
Hot-blast mains, temperature tests, LIII, 373.
Hot-blast stoves: comparative working with clean and dirty gas, XLVII, 398–407.
efficiency of, L, 52.
Housing and Sanitation at Mineville (LEFEVRE), LI, [xvii], 386.
HOVEY, E. O.: *Copper Queen Mine*, XLVIII, [xvii].
Howard dust separator for cleaning gas, XLVII, 387.
Howard, H. W. B.: appointed Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer of the Institute, XXXVII, xxvii.
death, XXXVIII, [xxix].
HOWARD, JAMES E.: *Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal, in Its Relation to the Metallurgy of Steel*, XXXIX, [xlii], 223; *Discussion*, 859, 879.
Discussions: on Determination of the Properties of Steel, LIII, 178;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 490.
on steel-rail manufacture, XL, [344].
HOWARD, J. J.: *Discussion on Blowing-In a Blast-Furnace*, XLIV, 113.
Howard, Karl: death, XXXVIII, [xli].
HOWARD, L. E.: *Discussion on Sound Steel Ingots*, XLV, 486.
HOWARD, L. O.: *Basic-Lined Converter Practice at the Old Dominion Plant*, XLIX, [xi], 585.
The Basic-Lined Converter in the Southwest, LV, [xxiii], 823.
Discussion on The Development of the Basic-Lined Converter for Copper Mattes, XLVI, 476.
HOWARD, W. H.: *Electrical Fume Precipitation at Garfield*, XLIX, [x], 540.
Howe, Epenetus: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
HOWE, ERNEST; *Discussion on a Sea Level Canal at Panama*, XL, [xlvi].
HOWE, HENRY M.: *Ae1, the Equilibrium Temperature for A1 in Carbon Steel*, XLVII, [viii], 740.
Biographical Notice of Sir Lowthian Bell, Baronet, XXXVI, [xliv], 412.
The Carbon-Iron Diagram, XXXIX, [xlv], 3.
Discussion of the Existing Data as to the Position of Ae3, XLVII, [viii], 611.
Influence of Ingot-Size on the Degree of Segregation in Steel Ingots, XL, [li], 644.
Influence of Top-Lag on the Depth of the Pipe in Steel Ingots, XL, [lii], 804.
Notes on Ruff's Carbon-Iron Equilibrium Diagram, XLIV, [viii], 430.
Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots, XXXVII, [lxxii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 3; *Discussion*, 928, 931, 934; XXXIX, 829, 848.
Why Does Lag Increase with the Temperature from which Cooling Starts? XLV, [xix], 516.
Discussions: on The Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron, XXXVI, [xlviii];
on The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron, XLVII, 720;
on Determination of the Properties of Steel, LIII, 176;
on A Development of Practical Substitutes for Platinum, LIV, 590;
on The Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel, XXXVI, [xlvii];
on Effect of Finishing Temperatures of Rails, LI, 858;
on The Effect of High Carbon on the Quality of Charcoal-Iron, XLIV, 346;
on The Gayley Dry-Air Blast Process, XXXVII, 216; XXXVIII, 912;
on Grain Growth in Silicon Steel, XLVII, 585;
on the Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 385;

Digitized by Google

HOWE, HENRY M.:—(*Continued.*)
on Notes on Cast-Iron, XLV, 376, 379;
on Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain, L, 548, 549;
on Notes on Some Heating and Cooling Curves of Professor Carpenter's Electrolytic Iron, L, 519;
on Over-Oxidation of Steel, XLVII, 456;
on The Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys, XLVII, 650, 657, 664;
on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots, XLV, 406, 413, 414;
on The Relative Elimination of Iron, Sulphur, and Arsenic in Bessemerizing Copper-Mattes, XXXVIII, 940;
on Research with Regard to the Non-magnetic and Magnetic Conditions of Manganese Steel, L, 497;
on the Schumacher Briquetting Process, XLIII, 746;
on Shock Tests of Cast Steel, XLVII, 498;
on the Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 731;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 502;
on Sound Steel Ingots and Rails, LI, 876, 878;
on Structure and Hysteresis Loss in Medium-Carbon Steel, LI, 906;
on The Uniform Nomenclature of Iron and Steel, XXXIX, 928, 930;
on The Use of Nodulized Ore in the Blast Furnace, XLVII, 356.
blast-furnace practice, XLII, [192].
on the heat treatment of steel, XXXVII, 389, 404.
physical tests of chrome steel, XLVII, 553.
physical tests of tungsten steel, XLVII, 554.
HOWE, H. M., CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, and KNIGHT, C. W.: *Roasting Argentiferous Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides of Temiskaming, Ont., Can.*, XXXVIII, [liii], 162.
HOWE, HENRY M., and LEVY, ARTHUR G.: *Are the Deformation Lines in Manganese Steel Twins or Slip Bands?* LI, [xviii], 881.
Determination of the Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys, XLVII, [viii], 587.
Influence of Divorcing Annealing on the Mechanical Properties of Low-Carbon Steel, XLIV, [xii], 513.
Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain, XLVIII, [xviii]; L, 532.
HOWE, H. M., and STOUGHTON, BRADLEY: *Influence of Conditions of Casting on Piping and Segregation, as Shown by Means of Wax Ingots*, XXXVIII, [lii], 109.
HOWE, H. M., and TOUCEDA, E.: *Air-Furnace Process of Preparing White Cast-Iron for the Malleableizing Process*, XXXIX, [li], 765.
HOWELL, E. B.: *Discussion on Why the Mining Laws Should be Revised*, XLVIII, 384.
HOWELL, S. P.: *Discussion on A New Safety Detonating Fuse*, L, 748.
HOWLAND, HENRY PHELPS: *Calculations with Reference to the Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast Furnaces*, LV, [xxi].
Discussion on High Blast Heats in Mesaba Practice, LI, 814.
HOYT, SAMUEL L.: *Discussions: on Effect of Finishing Temperatures on Rails*, LI, 859; *on Metallography of Steel for United States Ordnance*, LIII, 266.
HOYT, T. C.: *Discussion on Mining Claims within the National Forests*, XLIX, 412, 413, 415.
Huanchaca silver mine, Bolivia, XL, [871].
Huasteca Petroleum Co., LII, 291, 292.
HUBERT, H.: *Design of Blast-Furnace Gas-Engines in Belgium*, XXXVII, [lxxi], 647.
Hübnerite, Butte district, XLVI, 56.
Huchang copper mines, Korea, XLIV, 606.
Hudson gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, 35.

Digitized by Google

Hudson river tunnel: commencement, XXXVIII, 393, 394.
materials found in, XXXVIII, 396.
methods of working, XXXVIII, 372, 373.
progress attained, XXXVIII, 387.
shafts, XXXVIII, 363.
HUESSENER, K.: *Modern Development in the Combustion of Blast-Furnace Gas with Special Reference to the Bradshaw Gas Burner*, LIII, 402; *Discussion*, 436.
Huff electrostatic ore-separation process, XLIII, 411–426.
Huff electrostatic separation plant, United States Smelting Co., Midvale, Utah, XLIX, 809–813.
Hufford iron mine, Huntingdon county, Pa., XL, 136.
Hughes, Charles J., Jr.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xxxix]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
HUGHES, HOWARD B., *A Modern Rotary Drill* LI, [xix], 620.
Hulst crystallizing process of refining lead, XLIX, 533, 537.
HULST, G. P.: *The International Lead Refining Plant*, XLIX, [x], 532; *Discussion*, 539.
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von (Raymond), XXXIX, 669.
HUMES, JAMES: *Mining Methods at Park City, Utah*, LI, [xxi], 281.
Humidity: Comstock mines, Virginia City, Nev., XLI, 9, 43.
Cripple Creek mines, LV, 85.
effect on mine explosions, XXXIX, 328–336; XL, 835–847.
preventive of coal dust explosions, L, 567.
report forms of U. S. Geological Survey, XLI, 237.
Humidity tests at West Virginia coal-mines, XL, 660, 836.
Hungary, early gold milling in, XXXVII, 57.
Hunicke, Henry August: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 29, May, 1909, xxx]; death, XL, [xl].
Hunt, Charles Wallace: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
HUNT, ROBERT W.: *The American Steel-Rail Situation*, XLVIII, [xx]; L, 340.
Comparative Notes on Steel Rail Rolling, XLV, [xix], 523.
Recent Developments in the Inspection of Steel Rails, XLIV, [viii], 269; *Discussion*, 278 *et seq.*
Discussions: on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications, XXXVII, 909;
on The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron, XLVII, 726;
on The Influence of Carbon, Phosphorus, Manganese and Sulphur on the Tensile Strength of Open-Hearth Steel, XXXVI, [xlvi];
on The Influence of the Conditions of Casting on Piping and Segregation, as Shown by Means of Wax Ingots, XXXVIII, [lii];
on Improvements in Rolling Iron and Steel, XXXVII, 896;
on Influence of Copper upon the Physical Properties of Steel, XLVII, 565;
on Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots, XXXVIII, 928.
address to the Institute at the London meeting, XXXVII, lv.
Hunt, T. Sterry: on pegmatite, XXXIX, 107.
origin and age of petroleum deposits, XLVIII, [522], [524].
origin of iron ore, Staten Island, N. Y., XLII, [105].
theory of gypsum formation, XLVIII, [111].
Hunt-Douglas process for reduction of cuprous chloride, XLIX, 713.
Hunter iron mine, Brush ridge, Pa., ore sections, XL, 135.
Huntingdon county, Pa., Clinton iron-ore deposits, XL, 134–164, 854–855.
Huntington mills: experience in Nicaragua, XLII, 602–613.
type used in Nicaragua, XLI, 604.
Huntington-Heberlein and Dwight-Lloyd processes, comparative tests at Murray, Utah, and East Helena, Mont., XLIX, 485–499.

Digitized by Google

Huntington-Heberlein processes: blast-roasting, XLI, 740.
sintering, XLIII, [384]; XLIX, 527.
smelting, XXXVII, 630, 631, 634, 635; XXXIX, 629.
Huntington: decomposition of silver chloride by quicksilver and salt, XL, 872.
HUNTLEY, D. B., *Discussion on the Recovery of Mercury from Amalgamation Tailing*, LII, 169.
HUNTLEY, L. G.: *The Mexican Oil Fields*, LII, [xv], 281.
Oil, Gas and Water Content of Dakota Sand in Canada and United States, LII, [xv], 329.
HUNTOON, LOUIS D.: *Hammond Mining and Metallurgical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University*, XL, [xliii], 233.
Preparing and Recording Samples for Use in Technical Assay-Laboratories, XL, [li], 747.
Hurley, Thomas J.: death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Huronian as a Gold-Bearing Terrane (BELL), XLI, [xl].
Huronian formation, Ontario, Canada, XLII, 482.
HUSTON, CHARLES L.: *Discussion on the Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal*, XXXIX, 865.
Hutchings, W. M.: electric fume-precipitation, XLIII, [513].
Hutchins, J. P., and Stines, Norman: hand-drill for prospecting, XLII, 853.
HUTCHINSON, W. SPENCER: *An Assay for Corundum by Mechanical Analysis*, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 30.
Discussion on Dip and Pitch, XXXIX, 905.
HYDE, JAMES M.: *Discussion on The Metallurgy of Zinc*, XLIX, 821.
Hydraulic and mechanical classifier, combined, LV, 672.
Hydraulic classifier; XXXVIII, 560.
in Sardinian ore dressing, XXXIX, 77.
Hydraulic Dredging for Gold-Bearing Gravels (GRANGER), XL, [xliv], 496.
Hydraulic elevators, Ruble, XL, 561–566.
Hydraulic gold mining: Colombia, XXXIX, 396.
Gold hill, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [cii].
Hydraulic jigging, Sardinia, XXXIX, 80.
Hydraulic Mining in British Columbia (DUBOIS), XLVIII, [xvii].
Hydraulic mining problems on Ruby Creek, B. C., LV, 90.
Hydraulic press for repairing partly collapsed cylindrical furnaces, XXXVI, 216–221.
Hydraulic sluicing at the American gold mine, Pierce City, Idaho, XL, 561.
Hydraulicking operations of Placer Gold Mines Co. on Ruby Creek, B. C., LV, 94.
Hydro-Electric Development in Montana (HEBGEN) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii], 789.
Hydro-Electric Development of the Peninsular Power Co. (SEASTONE), LI, [xx], 297.
Hydro-Electric Treatment of Copper Ores (GOODRICH), LII, [xv], 783.
Hydrocarbon: derivation from algal débris, XLVIII, [523], [526].
gases in igneous rocks, XLVIII, 489, 512.
in blast-furnace gas, L, 5.
vanadium in, XL, 297.
Hydrochloric acid, action on quartz, mica, and feldspar, XLI, 392.
Hydrogen: effect in decarbonization of steel, L, 406.
effect in reduction of manganese and chromium oxides in steel, XLVII, 436.
effect on coking qualities of coal, XLIV, 186.
in coal, XXXVI, 332, 833.
variation in content of blast-furnace gas, L, 5.
Hydrogen and nitrogen: alone responsible for blow-holes? XXXVIII, 419.
in what condition present in steel? XXXVIII, 418.
Hydrogen sulphide as a precipitant of copper from solutions, XLIX, 692.

Digitized by Google

Hydrometallurgical apparatus, Dorr, XLIX, 211–237.
Hydrostatic power storage for compressed-air hoisting plant, XLVI, 854.
Hydrothermal decay, residual iron ores, LIII, 112.
Hygrometer, blast-furnace recording instrument, XXXVIII, 898, 899.
Hyperite in Taberg iron-ore deposits, XXXVIII, 811.
Hypersthene akerite (syenite), analyses, XXXVIII, 691.
Hysteresis loss in medium-carbon steel, LI, 897.

IBBOTSON, E. C.: *Kjellin Electric Steel-Furnace*, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Ida iron-ore seam, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 96.
Idaho: apex law at Wardner, LII, 555.
copper deposits, White Knob, Mackay, XXXVIII, 269–296.
copper mines: see *Copper mines*.
Delamar dist. similar to Tonopah, XXXVI, 384.
geology, Mackay, XXXVIII, 269–296.
gold of Snake river, XXXIX, 101.
Elk City mining-district, XLV, 113–122.
lead-silver mines, XLVI, 937–939.
map, XXXVIII, 270.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
phosphate deposits, XLVII, 192–216.
Silver City dist. similar to Tonopah, XXXVI, 384.
White Knob copper deposits, XXXVIII, 269–296.
Iddings, J. P.: igneous rocks, XLIII, [260].
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 125.
Iddings and Cross: allanite in eruptive rocks, XLI, [146].
Igneous emanations: laws of pressure, XLIII, 167–183.
physical data, XLIII, 184–193.
Igneous rocks (see also *Rocks*): Bingham dist., Utah, XXXVI, 545.
chemical composition, XXXIX, 736.
correlation of elements, XXXIX, 749.
distribution of elements, XXXIX, 735–764.
elements found in, XXXIX, 752–761.
Ikuno copper mines, Japan, LI, 706.
Illingworth: casting-machine for steel ingots, XXXVII, 242–245.
press for compressing steel ingots, XXXVIII, 95.
system of liquid compression for steel ingots, XXXVIII, 93, 98
Illinois: coal (see also *Coal*), studies of, XL, 3.
coal mines: see *Coal mines*.
geology of petroleum fields, XLVIII, 539.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
petroleum production (1905–13), XLVIII, 535.
Illinois iron mine, Baraboo range, Wis., XXXVI, 145.
Illinois Oil Fields (WHEELER), XLVIII, [xxi], 533.
Illinois Steel Co., performance of blast furnaces, LI, 796.
Illuminating gas: effect in reduction of iron oxides, XLVII, 230.
production in coke plants, XLIV, 160, 168, 181.
Illuminating Power of Safety Lamps (WEIGEL), LV, [xxi].
Illumination of Mines (BURROWS) (With Discussion), LIV, [xviii], 34.
Ilsede Hütte Iron-Mines, Peine, Germany (MAYER), XXXIX, [l], 351.
Imboden coal seam, Wise county, Va., XLIII, 154.
Impact tests of cast steel, XLVII, 482–522.

Digitized by Google

Imperial Copper Co., copper- and lead-silver mines, Pima county, Ariz., XLIII, 240–290.
Imperial Steel Works, Kyushu, Japan, XLIII, 83, 90.
Important Topping Plants of California (BELL) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 185.
Importance of Fine-Grinding in Cyanide-Treatment of Gold- and Silver-Ores (BROWN), XXXVI, [lv], 654.
Imports: Alaska: coal, XXXVI, 490.
petroleum, XXXVI, 491.
barite, LI, 516.
ferro-alloys, U. S., LII, 832.
Improved Form of Cam for Stamp Mills (FOOTE), LI, [xix], 129.
Improved Method of Slag-Treatment at Argo, Colo. (PEARCE), XXXVI, [xlv], 89.
Improved Methods of Deep Drilling in the Coalinga Oil Field, California (LOMBARDI) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 638.
Improvement in Cyanide Practice (SPILSBURY), XLI, [xxxix], 367.
Improvements in Blast-Roasting (HAAS), XLI, [xli].
Improvements in the Mechanical Charging of the Modern Blast-Furnace; Discussion, XXXVI, [xlvi].
Improvements in Rolling Iron and Steel (YORK), XXXVII, [lxxi], 859; *Discussion*, 896.
Impurities: effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 18–27.
in copper mattes, XXXVI, 678, 679.
in zinc dust, LII, 140.
Incline gold-quartz vein series, Standard mine, Bodie, Cal., XXXVIII, 350–353.
Incorporation of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers*.
Increasing the Efficiency of MacDougall Roasters at the Great Falls Smelter of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (CORWIN and RODGERS), XLVI, [xi], 383.
Independence, Ltd., gold mine, assays of ore, XL, 590.
Independent Coal & Coke Co., Kenilworth, Utah, mine and mining methods, L, 670.
India Mica Industry (DIXON), XLV, [xvii], 94.
Indian reservations, location of mining claims upon, XLVIII, 403–404.
Indian Territory: coal-mine explosions, XL, 844.
fatalities from explosions, XL, 844.
Indiana, mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Indicator, Beard-Mackie sight, for the measurement of marsh gas, XXXVII, 247–255.
Industries, electro-metallurgical; developing in western U. S., LII, 835.
possible consumers of electric power, LII, 827.
Infiltrating water, protecting California oil fields from damage, LII, 225.
Influence of Bismuth on Wire-Bar Copper (LAWRIE), XL, [li], 604.
Influence of Carbon, Phosphorus, Manganese and Sulphur on the Tensile Strength of Open-Hearth Steel (CAMPBELL); *Discussion*, XXXVI, [xlvi, lvi], 803.
Influence of the Conditions of Casting on Piping and Segregation, as Shown by Means of Wax Ingots (HOWE and STOUGHTON), XXXVIII, [lii], 109.
Influence of Copper Upon the Physical Properties of Steel (CLEVENGER and RAY) (With Discussion), XLVII, [ix], 523.
Influence of Divorcing Annealing on the Mechanical Properties of Low-Carbon Steel (HOWE and LEVY), XLIV, [xii], 513.
Influence of Ingot-Size on the Degree of Segregation in Steel Ingots (HOWE), XL, [li], 644.
Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements (JOHNSON) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix]; L, 344.
Influence of Silicon and Graphite on the Open-Hearth Process (THOMAS), XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Influence of Top-Lag on the Depth of the Pipe in Steel Ingots (HOWE), XL, [lii], 804.

Digitized by Google

Influence of Various Elements on the Absorption of Carbon by Steel (ABBOTT) (With Discussion), XLVII, [ix], 467.
"Infragility" (ability to resist shock), XLVII, 500.
Ingalls zinc mine, Lost creek, Tenn., XXXVI, 704, 731, 732.
INGALLS, W. R.: *Chronology of Lead-Mining in the United States*, XXXVIII, [lxi], 644.
Lime-Roasting of Galena, XXXVII, [lxxii], 627.
Report of Committee on Uniform Mining-Laws for the Prevention of Mine Accidents, XLI, [iii, xlvii].
Huntington-Heberlein process, XLI, [740].
reaction between barium sulphate and barium sulphide, XLI, [779].
INGALLS, W. R., and RAYMOND, R. W.: *The Mineral Wealth of America*, XL, [xliv].
Ingersoll, L. R., and Zobel, O. J.: flow of heat from igneous rocks, XLVIII, 212.
Ingersoll-Rand coal-mining machine, XLI, 697.
Ingot metal, definition, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., XXXIX, 223.
Ingot molds: for steel roll shells, L, 292.
Gathmann, XLV, 470; LIII, 342.
Ingot stripper, Gathmann, XLV, 467.
Ingots: classification of, LI, 863.
rolling and inspection of, LI, 865.
steel (see also *Steel; Steel ingots*): commercial production, LIII, 341.
Hadfield method of manufacture, L, 330.
Ingots and rails: segregation of, LI, 867–869.
sound steel, LI, 862.
tests and analyses, LI, 873, 874.
Ingram, H. E.: death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Inikuvti mica mine, Nellore district, India, XLV, [109].
Inini river gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 568, 577.
Iniskin Bay petroleum field, LI, 614.
Initiation of mineral rights, LI, 285.
Initiation of Title to Mineral Lands (BURCH) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix], 350.
Injection of Cement Grout into Water-Bearing Fissures (DONALDSON) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xviii], 136.
Inland Crystal Salt Co., Saltair, Utah, manufacture of salt from water of Great Salt Lake, L, 936.
Inland Portland Cement Co., Metaline Falls, Wash., plant and process, XLVI 927–936.
Inorganic origin of petroleum, theories, XLVIII, 481.
Inspiration copper mine, Miami, Ariz., mining methods, XLIX, 395.
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.: Callow flotation process, LV, 585.
caving system, LV, 230.
concentrator, LV, 722.
crushing plant, LV, 718.
experimental flotation machine, LV, 596.
flotation section at plant, LV, 730.
flotation tests, LV, 577.
flow sheets: plant, LV, 728.
of 600-ton test mill, LV, 580.
history of flotation process, LV, 576.
mill and mine plant, LV, 707.
mine plant, LV, 710.
new electric hoists, LV, 10.
operating cost for flotation, LV, 620.
operation of large concentrator, LV, 608.

Digitized by Google

Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.:—(*Continued.*)
ore-drawing tests and the resulting mining method, LV, 218.
power supply at plant, LV, 737.
railroad facilities, LV, 739.
results in concentrator, LV, 616.
shops, LV, 739.
steel flotation machine, LV, 610.
transformer stations, LV, 738.
water supply at plant, LV, 737.
Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers.*
Insulation, thermal, of high-temperature equipment, LIII, 324.
Insurgent gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673
Intercept method of determining grain size in metals, LIV, 597–602.
Interest, chart for computing, L, 233.
Interior coal province, area and tonnage, XL, 254.
Internal Stresses and Strains in Iron and Steel (HIBBARD), XXXVII, [lxxii], 371.
Internal structure of metals, LIV, 553.
International Coal Mining Co., Bennett, Ill., coal mines, XL, [25].
International Lead Refining Plant (HULST) (With Discussion), XLIX, [x], 532.
International Petroleum Co., LII, 293.
International Smelting Co., Miami, Ariz.: concentrate cars, LV, 781.
reverberatory furnaces, LV, 790.
roaster or dryer plant, LV, 786, 787.
sampling system, LV, 781.
International Smelting & Refining Co., Tooele, Utah: matte-converting plant, XLIX, 579–584.
plant, XLVI, 940–955.
reverberatory copper-furnace, XLIV, 805.
Interpretation of Assay Curves for Drill Holes (PERRY and LOCKE), LIV, [xviii], 93.
Intoxication and safety, LI, 350.
Introduction of the Thomas Basic Steel Process in the United States (MAYNARD), XLI, [xl], 280; *Discussion*, 903.
Intrusion, laws of, XLI, 650–672.
Investigation, experimental, rock crushing, Purdue University, LII, 875.
Investigation of Coal-Dust Explosions (RICE) (With Discussion), L, [vii], 552.
Investigation into the Flowing Temperatures of Copper Mattes and of Copper-Nickel Mattes (GUESS and LATHE), LV, [xxii], 775.
Investigations of Fuels and Structural Materials by the Technologic Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey (HOLMES), XXXIX, [xliii].
Investigation on Jigging (JARVIS), XXXIX, [l], 451.
Investigation of Sources of Potash in Texas (PHILLIPS), LI, [xviii], 438.
Inyo County, Cal., and Southern Nevada, notes on, XXXVII, 178–197.
Inyo County Development Co., Cerro Gordo, Cal., soda works, XXXVII, 195.
IONIDES, S. A.: *Discussion on The Metallurgy of Zinc*, XLIX, 823.
Iowa, mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Ipanema, Brazil, iron-ore deposits, L, 145.
Iridium deposits, Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, [600].
Irish, Dana C.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 362]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Iron: analyses: charcoal, XLIV, 339, 341, 494.
ingot, XLIV, 494.
pig (see *pig*).
puddled, XLIV, 494.
bibliography of critical ranges, XLVII, 702.
California ores, possibilities of smelting, LIII, 306.

Digitized by Google

Iron:—(*Continued.*)
cast: absorption of carbon, L, 372, 393.
carbon, combined, effect on physical properties, XLV, 356.
carbon, graphitic: effect of shape and mode of distribution, XLV, 357.
effect of rate of cooling on shape of particles, XLV, 358.
effect of silicon on shape of particles, XLV, 361.
cleansing effect of titanium, XLIV, 282–312.
composition: proximate, XLV, 363.
structural, XLV, 364.
control of chill, LIII, 189.
decarbonization by iron oxide, L, 407, 422.
deoxidation with aluminum and titanium, experiments, L, 353.
effect of carbon in deoxidation, L, 372.
effect of oxygen in strengthening, LIII, 451.
graphitizing, XLV, 373.
high vs. low carbon, L, 376.
influence of oxygen, nitrogen, and other elements on quality, L, 344–404.
physical properties vs. ultimate composition, XLV, 355.
physical tests, XLV, 383.
solidification, XLV, 368.
temperature range of solidification, XLV, 396.
testing-machine for bars, XLIV, 329.
white spots in gray iron, XLV, 366.
charcoal analyses, XLIV, 339, 341, 494.
effect of high carbon on quality, XLIV, 314–355; XLV, 391.
grading-card for pig, XLIV, 320.
China, production, Shansi province (1901), XLIII, 28.
classification, XLIV, 490.
critical ranges A2 and A3, XLVII, 665–739.
crystallizing properties of electro-deposited, XLVII, [585].
crystallography of, XXXVII, 813–859.
effect of copper on magnetic and electrical properties, XLVII, 555.
effect of heating on grain size, XLVII, 581, 585.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 23.
electric heating and removal of phosphorus, XLIV, 548–556.
electrolytic: allotropic theory, L, 515–531.
heating and cooling curves, L, 515–531.
elimination from copper mattes, XXXVIII, 154–161; XLI, 298.
in gold bullion, effect on assay, XL, 793.
in mine waters, effect on solubility of gold, XLII, 14, 25.
influence on flotation, LV, 605.
oxidation and precipitation by bacteria, XL, [183].
oxidation to FeO, heat units required, XLIV, 202.
Japan, production (annual, 1874–1908), XLIII, 93.
malleable: analogy with high-oxygen iron, L, 358.
effect of nature of packing material and method of packing, L, 421.
meteoric, abundance in desert regions, XLI, 157.
microstructure: busheled, XLIV, 493.
charcoal-hearth, XLIV, 492.
Dannemora, XLIV, 492.
fagoted, XLIV, 492.
puddled, XLIV, 491.
wrought, XLIV, 491.
Pacific Coast situation, LIII, 306.

Digitized by Google

Iron:—(*Continued.*)
pig (see also *Pig iron*): analyses, XXXVI, 361; XXXIX, 230, 548; XLI, 287, 291; XLIII, 468.
analytical and sampling methods of U. S. Steel Corporation, XLIV, 220–249.
anthracite, charcoal, coke, proportion of 1910 production, XLII, 230.
Chinese, phosphorus and sulphur content, XLIII, 27.
manufacture, percentage cost of items, XLII, 221.
production: Alabama (1910), XLII, 226, 228.
Illinois (1910), XLII, 228.
New York (1910), XLII, 228.
Ohio (1910), XLII, 228.
Pennsylvania (1910), XLII, 228.
Pittsburg district (1910), XLII, 225.
Southern States (1910), XLII, 226.
United States (1871–1910), XLII, 224, 227.
Germany and Luxemburg (1871–1910), XLII, 227.
Great Britain (1871–1910), XLII, 227.
rate of increase of production, L, 646.
titanium content, XLIII, 469; XLIV, 291.
vanadium in, XLIII, 467–470.
precipitating copper from mine waters on, XLVI, 177–194.
precipitation of copper from solutions, XLIX, 646, 654.
process for pure low-phosphorus puddled blooms, XXXVI, 807.
pure, microscopical examination, XLVII, 697.
solid, does it absorb and release gases with changing temperature? XXXVIII, 413.
solvent power of, for hydrogen gas, XXXVIII, 414.
Southern California, geology, LIII, 315.
theories of allotropy, XLVII, 667.
vacuum, and commercial steel, comparison, LIII, 293.
vacuum-fused, effect of silicon, LIII, 274.
vs. steel galvanized wire, XXXVI, 814–816, 822.
washed metal, LIII, 391.
wrought: see *Wrought iron.*
Iron-alkali sulphide, solubility of gold and silver in, XLVII, 41.
Iron alloys: see *Alloys.*
Iron and copper, chemical attraction of sulphur and oxygen, XXXVI, 410.
Iron and manganese in rocks, chemical relations, XLII, 39.
Iron and nickel oxysulphides, penetration of iron by, L, 349.
Iron and steel: classification, XXXIX, 927.
crystalline structure, XLVII, [586].
improvements in rolling, XXXVII, 859–879, 896–899.
in Siberia, XXXIX, 281.
internal stresses and strains, XXXVII, 371–388.
uniform nomenclature, XXXIX, [lii], 924–930.
Iron and steel alloys, fluorspar in preparation of, XL, 271.
Iron and steel industries, value of fluorspar in, XL, 261–273.
Iron and zinc concentrates, electrostatic separation, XLIX, 809–813.
Iron-bearing materials, microstructure of sintered, XLV, 330–345.
Iron-bearing series, Lake Superior, summary of geology, XXXVI, 101–153.
Iron blast furnaces: see *Blast furnaces.*
Iron-carbon alloys: equilibrium temperature of A1, XLVII, 740–747.
position of Ae3, XLVII, 587–648.
Iron-carbon equilibrium diagram: Ruff's, XLIV, 430–477.
Wittorff's, XLIV, 478–488.

Digitized by Google

Iron-copper sulphides: see *Sulphides*.
Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba (LINDGREN and ROSS) (With Discussion), LIII, 40.
Iron-formation, Helen iron mine, Michipicoten, Ont., Can., XXXVI, [152].
Iron Industry in Brazil (HARDER) (With Discussion), L, [vii], 143.
Iron manufacture, utility of efficiency records, XLIV, 143–153.
Iron markets, Pacific Coast, LIII, 314.
Iron metallurgy: Chinese, XLIII, 26, 27.
Japanese, primitive, XLIII, 63, 76.
Iron mines: valuation, XLV, 282–326; L, 188–196.
United States: Alabama, Birmingham dist.: Compton, XL, 107.
Greenspring, XL, 100.
Helen-Bess, XL, 103.
Olivia, XL, 103.
Potter, XL, 103.
Raimund, XL, 103.
Ruffner, XL, 103.
Sloss, XL, 80.
Valley View, XL, 103.
Wahanetta, XL, 103.
Woodward, XL, 103.
Michigan: Colby, Bessemer, XXXVI, 130.
Newport, Ironwood, Mich., XLII, 676–694.
Penn and Republic, Vulcan, use of electricity, XLVIII, 262–294.
Minnesota: Adams, Cuyuna district, XLIV, 11.
Barrows, Cuyuna district, XLIV, 11.
Chandler, Ely, XXXVI, 131.
New York: Oneida county: Clinton, XL, 174.
Franklin, XL, 174.
Witherbee, Sherman & Co., Mineville, application of electricity, XLVIII, 247–261.
Pennsylvania, Huntington county: Benson, XL, 135, 136.
Bookhammer, XL, 136.
Evans, XL, 145, 146.
Hufford, XL, 136.
Hunter, XL, 135.
Mule, XL, 137.
Parker, XL, 136, 143.
Wisconsin, Illinois, XXXVI, 145.
Other countries: China, Han-Yeh-P'ing Iron & Coal Co. Ta-yeh, XLIII, 28.
Cuba: Lola, Daiquiri, XLII, 166.
Magdalena, Daiquiri, XLII, [166].
Mayari, Oriente, XLII, 152–169.
San Antonio, Daiquiri, XLII, [166].
Germany: Georg Friedrich, Grauhof, XXXIX, 351.
Ilsede Hütte, Peine, XXXIX, 351.
Siberia: Northern, Lozva river, XXXIX, 282.
Voronsovsky, Bogoslovsk, XXXIX, 282.
Japan: Idzumo, Sugatani, XLIII, 63.
Iwaki: Kamiteoka (Kamichūka), XLIII, 76.
Iwate: Kamaishi, XLIII, 76 *et seq.*, 97.
Sennin, XLIII, [90], 97.
Nakakosaka, XLIII, 86.
Spain, Sierra Menera district, LIII, 84.

Digitized by Google

Iron mines: other countries:—(*Continued.*)
Sweden: Alabama, XXXVIII, [789].
Bispberg, XXXVIII, [790].
Bolag, XXXVIII, [790].
Export, XXXVIII, 792.
Gustavus, XXXVIII, 786.
Gasgrufve, XXXVIII, 787.
Krangrufa, XXXVIII, [785].
Lekomberga, XXXVIII, 784.
Lomberg-Risberg, XXXVIII, 791.
Mossaberg, XXXVIII, [784].
Nordmark, XXXVIII, 787.
Ormberg, XXXVIII, 791.
Smedje, XXXVIII, [784].
Ramhall, XXXVIII, [788].
Ställberg, XXXVIII, [784].
Svartvik, XXXVIII, [784].
Stora Malmsjöberg, XXXVIII, [784].
Stenring, XXXVIII, [787].
Taberg, XXXVIII, [789].
Iron Mines of the Sierra Menera District of Spain (CALLEN), LIII, 84.
Iron-mining companies: Alabama, Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., XL, 101–103.
New York: C. A. Borst, Clinton, Oneida county, XL, 173, 174.
Fairhaven Iron Co., Sterling station, Cayuga county, XL, 173, 174.
Franklin Iron Manufacturing Co., Clinton, Oneida county, XL, 173.
Furnaceville Iron Co., Ontario, Wayne county, XL, 173, 175.
Ontario Iron Co., Ontario, Wayne county, XL, 173.
Iron-mining methods: Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 113–115.
Eiserhaven, Germany, XXXIX, 351.
New York State, XL, 173–179.
Newport Mining Co., Ironwood, Mich., XLII, 676–694.
Spanish-American Iron Co., Mayari and Daiquiri, Cuba, XLII, 152–169.
Iron-nail assay of gold and silver, XLVII, 32–49.
Iron-nickel alloys, magnetic qualities, L, 480.
Iron ore: alteration from serpentine rock, LIII, 76.
analyses: XXXVIII, 358, 359; XL, 86, 129, 143, 174, 175, 302, 304.
Clinton, Kentucky, XLIV, 26.
China, XLIII, 26, 30.
Cuyuna district, Minn., XLIV, 8, 9.
Mayari, Cuba, LI, 5, *et seq.*
Mexico, XLI, 187, 188.
titaniferous, XLIV, 14, 23.
barite associated with, in Pinar del Rio Province, Cuba, XXXVIII, 358–359.
bog, XLII, 106, 110, 126.
Brazilian, cost factors, XLV, 289.
briquetting, XLIII, 375–381, 394–411, 749–750.
brown: concentrating, XLII, 179.
Cuban, characteristics and origin, XLII, 116–137.
loading, XLII, 171.
preparation, XLII, 169–180.
stripping, XLII, 171.
transportation, XLII, 172.
washing, XLII, 175.

Digitized by Google

Iron ore:—(*Continued.*)
brown hematite, genesis, XXXIX, 522–539, 916–920.
classification of Swedish, XXXVIII, 775–779.
concentration, XLIV, 37–68.
conservation of, LIII, 79.
Cuban: alteration from serpentine, XLII, 93.
analyses, XLII, 75, 111, 113, 119, 123, 124, 139.
character, XLII, 95, 99, 107.
comparison with Mesabi, XLII, 98.
composition by volume, XLII, 93.
chromium content, XLII, [91], 99, 129, 150.
cost factors, XLV, 288, 307.
excavating, XLII, 143, 151, 156.
hematite and limonite, XLII, 77.
hematite, limonite, and magnetite, relative proportions, XLII, 99.
is it ocher? XLII, 112.
magnetic separation tests, XLII, [107].
nickel and cobalt content, XLII, 84, 91, 99, 129, 150.
nodulizing, XLII, 160.
origin, XLII, 92, 101, 105, 135.
phosphorus content, XLII, [99].
separation of ocher, XLII, 114.
water content, XLII, 91.
direct production of steel from, in the electric furnace, L, 161–187.
electro-magnetic separation and concentration at Mineville, N. Y., XLVIII, 253–256.
formation and distribution of bog deposits, LIII, 116.
fossil: Alabama, XL, 83, 85.
New York, XL, 84, 85, 168.
future prices, XLV, 292, 308, 319, 325.
influence of taxes on cost, XLV, 299.
Lake Superior: conservation, L, 231–235.
cost factors, XLV, 288, 307, 320.
need of uniform methods of sampling, L, 204–230.
standard grades, XLV, 288.
lateritic, data on origin in eastern Cuba, LIII, 75.
limonites at Bülten, Germany, XXXIX, 351.
magnetic, bearing of theories of origin on extent, XLIII, 291–304.
magnetic concentration, XL, 332.
nodulized, in the blast furnace, XLVII, 344–356.
nodulizing, XLIII, 396.
occurrences of nickel, XLVIII, 118–124.
oölitic: Alabama, XL, 83, 85.
New York, XL, 84, 85, 174.
prices (1890–1912), XLV, 292, 309.
production: Alabama (1909), XLII, 224.
Lake Superior region, (1871), XLII, 224.
Michigan (1909), XLII, 224.
Minnesota (1909), XLII, 224.
New York (1909), XLII, 224.
Pennsylvania (1909), XLII, 224.
Virginia (1909), XLII, 224.
Wisconsin (1909), XLII, 224.

Digitized by Google

Iron ore: production:—(*Continued.*)
United States: (1871–1910), XLII, 115, 224, 233, 235.
by States (1911), XLV, 144.
reducibility of various kinds in the blast furnace, XLII, 203.
reduction in the electric furnace, XLIV, 553.
relative value of different varieties, XLIII, 436.
removal of phosphorus, XLIV, 548–556.
residual: formation and distribution, LIII, 106.
hydrothermal decay, LIII, 112.
Scandinavian: classification, XXXVIII, 767–769.
geological relations, XXXVIII, 766–835.
sintered, microstructure, XLV, 340.
sintering by Dwight & Lloyd process, XLIII, 364–375, 729–737.
sintering fine ores, XLII, 180–190.
smelting value, formula for, XLIII, 434.
United States reserves, L, 197–203.
zinc oxide in, XXXVIII, 448–454.
Iron-ore deposits: Alabama (Clinton): XL, 75–133.
Lookout mountain, XXXVI, 587–604.
Belgian Congo, XLI, 210.
Brazil, L, 143–160.
Canada, XLII, 127; XLIV, [36].
China: XLIII, 22, 25, 29.
Hong-Kong New Territory, L, 236–245.
Kiang-su province, XLIV, 34.
Ta-yeh, Hu-pei province, XLIV, 27–37.
Colorado, Boulder county (titaniferous), XLIV, 14–25.
Congo Basin, West Africa, XLI, 213.
Cuba: XLIII, [302].
brown, XL, 299–312.
Baracoa, XLII, [90].
Camaguey Province, XLII, 98–102, 116–137.
Cubitas district, XLII, 103–109.
San Felipe district, XLII, 116–137.
Daiquiri, XLII, 166.
geology of, LIII, 3.
Daiquiri and Firmeza, genesis and relations, LIII, 67.
Oriente Province: Mayari district, XLII, 90–98, 103–115, 152–169; LI, 3.
Moa district, XLII, 73–98, 103–152.
India, XLII, [104].
Kentucky and Tennessee, Clinton, XLIV, 25–26.
Mexico, Oaxaca, XLI, 166–188.
Minnesota, Cuyuna district, XLIV, 3–13.
New Caledonia, XLII, [104].
New York: Adirondack region, XLIV, 313.
Clinton, XL, 165–183.
Norway, XXXVIII, 816–834.
Pennsylvania (Clinton): Stone valley, Huntingdon county, XL, 134–164, 854–855.
Philippine Islands, LIII, 90.
Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, 599.
Sweden: bog, XLII, 127.
Kiirunavaara, XXXVIII, 797.

Digitized by Google

Iron ore deposits: Sweden:—(*Continued.*)
Luossavaara, XXXVIII, 797, 798.
Norbotten, geological-topographical classification, XXXVIII, 796.
Taberg, XXXVIII, 813.
Tuollavaara, XXXVIII, 797.
Utah, Iron Springs district, XLIV, [36].
Western Australia, XLII, [104].
world, XLIII, 291.
Iron-Ore Deposits of the Moa District, Oriente Province, Island of Cuba (Cox), XLII, [xl], 73.
Iron-ore reduction, experiments by Edward Cooper, XXXVII, [350].
Iron-ore seams: Alabama, Birmingham dist.: "Big," XL, 85, 86, 96–104.
Hickory Nut, XL, 96.
Ida, XL, 96, 103.
Irondale, XL, 96–103.
New York, Red flux, XL, 170.
Pennsylvania, XL, 135.
Iron-Ore Supply of the United States (HAYES), XL, [xlii].
Iron Ores of California and Possibilities of Smelting (JONES) (With Discussion), LII, [xvi]; LIII, 306.
Iron Ores of the Philippine Islands (PRATT), LIII, 90.
Iron-Ores of the South Range of the Cuyuna District, Minn. (ZAPFFE and BARROWS), XLIV, [viii], 3.
Iron oxide: cause of corrosion of steel, XLI, 819.
decarbonization of cast iron by, L, 407, 422.
decomposition by heating in vacuum, L, 422.
in slag, solubility curve, XLIV, 559.
reduction by gases, XLVII, 230.
Sir Lowthian Bell's experiments in reducing, XLVII, 225.
temperature of decomposition, L, 422.
temperatures and reactions in reduction, XLIX, 649.
Iron pipe, pitting of, XXXVI, 816.
Iron pyrite (see also *Sulphates*), Japan, production (annual, 1891–1908), XLIII, 93.
Iron Pyrites Deposits in Southeastern Ontario, Canada (HOPKINS), LV, [xxii], 943.
Iron ratios of copper mattes, XLI, 299.
Iron-silicon alloys: chemical properties, LIII, 280.
grain growth, XLVII, 569–586.
magnetic and electrical properties, LIII, 289.
magnetic and electrical tests, LIII, 288–289.
mechanical properties, LIII, 281.
mechanical tests, LIII, 282.
photomicrographs, LIII, 295–299.
Iron sows in pyrite smelting, XXXIX, 588.
Iron sulphate, reaction with calcium sulphide, XLI, 784.
Iron sulphide roasting, XXXVI, 403.
Iron sulphides to precipitate copper from solutions, tests, XLIX, 646.
Irondale iron-ore seam, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 96–103.
Irondale Lead Co., Missouri, production, XLVIII, 35.
Ironwood iron-bearing formation, Penokee-Gogebic dist, Mich., Wis., XXXVI, [115].
Irvin, Thomas A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xl]: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
IRVING, JOHN D.: *The Mining-Course at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University*, XL, [xliii].

Digitized by Google

IRVING, JOHN D.:—(*Continued.*)
Some Features of Replacement Ore-Bodies, and the Criteria by Means of Which They May be Discovered, XLII, [xlvii].
Discussions: on A Concise Method of Showing Ore-Reserves, XLIII, 714;
on The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba, LIII, 65;
on Recrystallization of Limestone at Igneous Contacts, XLVIII, 214;
on To What Extent is Chalcocite a Primary, and to what Extent a Secondary, Mineral in Ore Deposits, XLVIII, 194.
minerals of gold deposits, Homestake belt, Black Hills, S. D., XLII, 54.
Irving, Emmons, and Jaggar: gold deposits, Black Hills, S. D., XLII, [54].
Irving and Van Hise: Penokee iron-bearing series, Michigan, XLII, [676].
Is it Feasible to Make Common Carriers of Natural Gas Transmission Lines? (WYER), XLVIII, [xxi], 471.
Isabella blast furnaces, Etna, Pa.: operations, XXXVI, 746.
balance sheet, XXXVI, 747–749.
design and experiences with, XXXVII, 204, 234.
heat balance, XXXVI, 750, 751.
record of operations, XXXVI, 315.
records using dry-air blast compared with natural air blast, XXXVI, 316–323.
Itabirite iron ores, Brazil, L, 151.
Itakara mica mine, Nellore district, India, XLV, 109.
Italian-Swiss tunnels, XLII, 436–469.
Italy, kernel-roasting at Agordo, XXXVI, 406.
Ivanhoe mine, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, mining cost, XLIX, 405.
IVERSEN, L.: *Discussion on Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing*, L, 128.
Izod: tests for steel, XLVII, 500.

Jacket timber sets for mine shafts, XLVI, 174.
Jackets, blast-furnace, thermal effect, XLVI, 445–468.
Jackhamer rock drill, XLVII, 159.
Jackson, D. D.: chlorine content of natural waters, XLII, 11.
Jackson, T. Moore; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
JACOBS, E.: *Coal-mining in Southeastern British Columbia and in Alberta*, XL, [1].
JACOBUS, D. S.: *Discussion on Note on the Utilization of the Waste Heat of Regenerative Furnaces*, XLVII, 272, 275.
Jaggar, T. A., Jr.: on pegmatite, XXXIX, 126.
Jaggar, Emmons, and Irving: gold deposits, Black Hills, S. D., XLII, [54].
Jagger coal area, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 90–91.
Jalisco, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 362.
James diagonal-plane concentrating table, XLII, 528.
James Diagonal-Plane Slimer (KROM), XLIII, [lxxxi], 427.
JAMES, ALFRED: *Discussion on Present Mining Conditions on the Rand*, XXXIX, 856.
Jamesonite, occurrence at Park City, Utah, XLIX, 296.
JANIN, CHARLES: *Present-Day Problems in California Gold-Dredging*, XLII, [xlv], 855.
Janin, Henry: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 53, May, 1911, xxviii]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Janin, Louis: Biographical Notice (RAYMOND), XLIX, 831.
on effect of temperature on amalgamation, XXXVII, 79.
Janin, L., Jr., amalgamation tests for free gold, LII, 156, 158.
January gold mine, Nev., XXXVII, 141, 144, 178, 189.
Japan: copper smelting, LI, 700.
map, principal mines, XLIII, 79.
metallurgy, ancient and modern, XLIII, 54–98.
mine laborers (1908), XLIII, 95–98.

Digitized by Google

Japan:—(*Continued.*)
mineral production (annual, 1874–1908), XLIII, 93–98.
mining industry, XLIII, 54–98.
mining laws, XLIII, 86, 87, 91.
mining practice, introduction of foreign methods, XLIII, 88.
oil fields, XLIII, 84, 97.
old methods of treating and smelting ores, LI, 738.
steel plants, XLIII, 83, 90.
technical schools, XLIII, 86, 87, 91.
JARMAN, ARTHUR: *Discussions: on the Commercial Wet Lead-Assay*, XXXVI, [xlvii]; *on the Equipment of a Laboratory for Metallurgical Chemistry in a Technical School*, XXXVI, [xlvii].
Jars: preheating molds lessens axial segregation of copper-silver alloys, XXXVIII, 86.
Jarvis laboratory jig: experiments with, XXXIX, 461–509.
tests and results, XXXIX, 470.
JARVIS, ROYAL PRESTON: *Investigation on Jigging*, XXXIX, [l], 451.
JARVIS, ROYAL P., and DOOLITTLE, CHARLES H.: *Pyritic Smelting in Leadville*, XLI, [l], 709.
Jasper (jaspilite), Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
Jay, John, Jr.: first basic Bessemer steel made in the United States, XLI, 292.
Jefferson and Arnold: on influence of bismuth on copper, XL, [605].
Jeffrey (Lechner) coal-mining machine, XLI, 705.
JEFFRIES, ZAY: *Tungsten and Molybdenum Equilibrium Diagram and System of Crystallization*, LV, [xxi].
Discussions: on The Determination of Grain Size in Metals, LIV, 604, 605, 606; *on Recrystallization of Cold-Worked Alpha Brass on Annealing*, LIV, 658.
JEFFRIES, ZAY, KLINE, A. H., and ZIMMER, E. B.: *The Determination of Grain Size in Metals*, LIV, [xx], 594.
Jenney, W. P.: lead and zinc deposits, Mississippi valley, XLIII, [181].
on origin of Ozark ores, XL, 187.
theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
JENNINGS, EDWARD P.: *Titaniferous Iron-Ore Deposit in Boulder County, Colo.*, XLIV, [xii], 14.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 113, May, 1916, xxx].
JENNINGS, HENNEN: *Absence of Fires in the Gold-Mines of the Rand*, XLI, [xlvi].
Discussions: on Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District, LII, 60.
on Mining-Law Revision: How to Obtain It, XLVIII, 417, 418;
on An Oil-Land Law, XLVIII, 449;
on Petroleum as Fuel under Boilers and in Furnaces, LII, 374;
on Why the Mining Laws Should be Revised, XLVIII, 380, 382.
JENNINGS, S. J.: *Discussions: on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills*, LV, 699;
on the Determination of Dust Losses at the Copper Queen Reduction Works, LV, 772;
on Good Ideas in the Mining Laws of British Columbia and Mexico, XLVIII, 355;
on Leaching Tests at New Cornelia, LV, 853;
on Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District, LII, 60;
on Underground Mining Systems of Ray Consolidated Copper Co., LII, 422;
on Why the Mining Laws Should be Revised, XLVIII, 381.
Jensen: copper content of lavas, Fiji islands, XLI, [148].
Jessup, Alfred Emerson: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 22, July, 1908, xli]; death, XXXIX, [xl].

Digitized by Google

Jesus-Maria gold mine, Sinaloa, Mex., XXXIX, 359.
Jig tests: Jarvis laboratory, XXXIX, 461–509.
quartz and blende, XLI, 423.
Vezin laboratory, XXXIX, 457.
Jigging: acceleration, XXXIX, 512.
benefits of classified feed, XLI, 439.
hydraulic classification, XXXIX, 80, 455.
investigation, XXXIX, 451–521.
Munroe's experiments, XXXIX, 452.
pulsion, XXXIX, 455, 509.
study of, XLI, 435.
suction, XXXIX, 509.
Jigs: Christ type, Capouse washery, XXXVI, 620.
Evans, tests at Boston & Montana mill, XLVI, 216.
five-sieve Harz, XXXIX, 459.
Hancock: description, XLVI, 213.
tests at Boston & Montana mill, XLVI, 213.
Harz: plunger, comparison with pulsator, XLI, 443.
pulsator, XLI, 441.
study of, XLI, 435.
hydraulic, Sardinia, Italy, XXXIX, 80.
Jarvis laboratory, XXXIX, 461.
separating coal and slate, not efficient for, XL, 650.
Woodbury, tests at Boston & Montana mill, XLVI, 222.
Joachimsthal lode, Germany, pebbles in, XXXVI, [155].
JOB, ROBERT: *Discussion on Sound Steel Ingots*, XLV, 482.
on steel-rail manufacture, XL, [342].
Johansson: on composition of ore-bearing formation, XXXVIII, 770.
John Fritz medal, award of, 1907, XXXVIII, li.
Johns, Thomas Edward: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxiv]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Johnson reaction tester, XLVII, 220.
Johnson, A. McArthur: amalgamation tests for free gold, LII, 156, 157.
Johnson, C. M.: decarbonization of steel by rust, L, [405].
decomposition of ferric oxide, L, [423].
Johnson, Guy Roche: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 43, July, 1910, xix]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
JOHNSON, J. E., JR.: *Automatic Stock-Line Recorder for Iron Blast-Furnaces*, XXXVI, [xlv], 79.
Blast-Refrigeration and Power-Requirements, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
The Effect of Alumina in Blast-Furnace Slags, XLIV, [ix], 123; *Discussion*, 135.
The Effect of High Carbon on the Quality of Charcoal-Iron, XLIV, [xi], 314; *Discussion*, XLV, 391.
The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 344; *Discussion*, 396.
New Type of Blast-Furnace Construction, XLIV, [xiii], 91.
Notes on the Physical Action of the Blast-Furnace, XXXVI, [xliv, lv], 454.
Discussions: on Alloys of Cobalt with Chromium and Other Metals, XLIV, 579;
on The Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron, and Notes on The Physical Action of the Blast-Furnace, XXXVI, 794;
on Blowing-In a Blast-Furnace, XLIV, 112;
on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas, XLVII, 418;
on The Concentration of Iron-Ores, XLIV, 59, 60;

Digitized by Google

JOHNSON, J. E. JR.:—(*Continued.*)
on the Gayley Dry-Air Blast Process, XXXVIII, 901, 912;
on High Blast Heats in Mesaba Practice, LI, 811;
on Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron, XXXVI, 817;
on Measurements and Relations of Hardness and Depth of Carbonization in Case-Hardened Steel, XLIV, 368;
on Notes on Blast-Furnace Operation with a Turbo Blower, L, 96, 98, 100, 101;
on Notes on Cast-Iron, XLV, 386;
on Notes on Ruff's Carbon-Iron Equilibrium Diagram, XLIV, 474, 477;
on Notes on Titanium and on the Cleaning Effect of Titanium on Cast-Iron, XLIV, 312;
on Notes on the Utilization of Coke-Oven and Blast-Furnace Gas for Power Purposes, L, 87, 88;
on Over-Oxidation of Steel, XLVII, 453;
on Shock Tests of Cast Steel, XLVII, 491;
on Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing, L, 131, 140;
on The Use of Electricity at The Penn and Republic Iron Mines, Michigan, XLVIII, 293, 294;
on The Use of Nodulized Ore in the Blast Furnace, XLVII, 351.
blast-furnace practice, XLII, 192 *et seq.*
Johnson, John, and Adams, L. H.: Daubrée experiment, XLVIII, [202].
Johnson, Joseph E.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 57, Sept., 1911, xx]: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Johnson, Mark W.: gas-cleaning apparatus, XLIII, [761].
Johnson, Ralph L.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 24, Nov., 1908, xxxiii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
JOHNSON, ROSWELL H.: *Rôle and Fate of the Connate Water in Oil and Gas Sands*, LI, [xix], 587; *Discussion*, 592, 593.
Sliding Royalties for Oil and Gas Wells, LII, [xv], 322; *Discussion*, 327.
Discussions: on The Capillary Concentration of Gas and Oil, L, 842, 847;
on The Estimation of Oil Reserves, LI, 648;
on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil, LI, 671;
JOHNSON, W. MCA.: *A Chemical Explanation of the Effect of Oxygen in Strengthening Cast Iron*, LIII, 451.
Physical Factors in the Metallurgical Reduction of Zinc Oxide, XXXVIII, [lxi], 656.
The Reducibility of Metallic Oxides as Affected by Heat Treatment, XLVI, [x]; XLVII, 219.
Discussions: on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces, LI, 777;
on The Effect of Alumina in Blast-Furnace Slags, XLIV, 139;
on Effect of Zn_2Ag_2 upon the Desilverization of Lead, LI, 791, 792;
on The Metallurgy of Zinc, XLIX, 827;
on The Plant of the Duplex Process for Making Steel, L, 267;
on Roasting and Leaching Tailings at Anaconda, Mont., XLVI, 380:
on The Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace, XLVII, 267;
on Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing, L, 128.
Johnston, Algernon K.: death, XL, [xl].
JOHNSTON, JAMES: *The Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada*, XLVIII, [xviii], 3.
Johnston, John, and Adams, L. H.: capillary movement of water, L, [836].
capillary pressures, L, [834], [852].
Johnston, William J.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxv]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].

Digitized by Google

Jointing, laws of, XLVII, 91–110.
Jolly, Alexander W.: death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
JONES, A. H.: *The Tonopah Plant of the Belmont Milling Co.*, LII, [xiv], 95.
JONES, C. COLCOCK: *The Discovery and Opening of a New Phosphate Field in the United States*, XLVI, [x]; XLVII, 192.
The Pacific Coast Iron Situation. The Iron Ores of California and Possibilities of Smelting, LII, [xvi]; LIII, 306; *Discussion*, 318 *et seq.*
JONES, CLEMENS C.: *Discussion on Comparison of Methods for the Determination of Iron and Phosphorus in Steel*, XXXVI, 741.
JONES, E. HORTON: *Unit Construction Costs from the New Smelter of the Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.*, XLIX, [xi], 3.
Jones, James F.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxv]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
JONES, L. J. W. and BENNETTS, B. H.: *Special Form of Slag-Car*, XXXVI, [xlv], 223.
Jones, Washington: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 63, Mar., 1912, xlviii]: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Jones, William R.: on steel-rail manufacture, XL, [347].
Joplin, Mo., cross-bars: XL, 205.
significance of, XL, 213, 225, 228.
Joplin region, Mo.: geology, XXXVIII, 322, 323.
mining methods, XXXVIII, 323.
ore deposits, XXXVIII, 320–343.
JORALEMON, IRA B.: *The Ajo Copper-Mining District*, XLIX, [xi], 593; LII, [738].
Discussion on Geology of the Warren Mining District, LV, 352.
Joule: on preparation of a silver amalgam, XXXVII, 60.
Juanita Coal & Coke Co., Delta County, Colo., burning coal bed, XLVIII, 180–193.
Judd, J. W.: on the action of acids on rocks, XL, 815.
on volatile constituents of volcanic emanations, XL, 812.
Judith River formation, Montana, XLVI, 896.
Julian, H. Forbes: experiments in precipitation of precious metals by aluminum, XLIX, 171.
Julian Gold Mining & Dredging Co., Nome, Alaska, dredging operations, XLII, 869.
Jumbo gold mine, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVII, [188].
Jun Wah Sut Yip Co., silver mines, Kwangsi province, China, XLIII, [44].
Juneau gold belt, Alaska, XXXVI, [581].
Jung: transformational segregation in steel, XLVII, [631].
JUNGE, F. E.: *Discussion on Electric Power in Steel Mills*, XXXIX, [xli].
Juragua Iron Co., exploration of Cuban iron-ore deposits, XLII, [90].
Juragua mine, Cuba: LIII, 9, 16.
ores, LIII, 55.
Juravlinsky copper mine, Siberia, XXXIX, [287].
Just Process Co., silica sponge for cyanide solutions, XLI, 371.
Juxtlahuaca coal field, Oaxaca, Mexico, XLI, 183.

KAEDING, H. B.: *Treatment of Nicaraguan Gold-Ores*, XLII, [xl], 590.
Kaffir Mine-Laborer (CARTER), XXXIX, [l], 419.
Kaffirs: cost of labor as compared with Chinese, XXXIX, 571.
death rate, XXXIX, 439.
hut tax, XXXIX, 425.
Kafurawariyama mine, Mimisaka, Japan, XLIII, [59].
Kalgurli mine, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, mining costs, XLIX, 405.
Kalickij, K.: petroleum deposits, Tscheleken, XLVIII, [488].
Kane, Daniel B.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 66, June, 1912, xxiii]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].

Digitized by Google

Kano mine, analyses of mattes, ores and slags, LI, 730.
Kano works, Japan: smelting, LI, 723.
wooden stamps for briquettes, LI, 725.
Kansas, mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Kansas silver-lead mine, Washington camp, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 643.
Kaolins (see also *Clay*): in ore deposits, evidence of enrichment, XLII, [512].
novel method of mining, XXXVII, 319–321.
plastic, LI, 494.
residual: LI, 482.
mines, LI, 487.
North Carolina, analyses, LI, 489.
sedimentary, LI, 489.
washed, analyses and tests, LI, 473.
Kapnograph (to record relative cleanliness of furnace gas), XLVII, 389.
Kapsan copper mine, Korea, XLIV, 611.
Karma Mining Co., Mojave dist., Cal., gold-mine, XXXVII, 170–176.
Karns tunneling machine, XL, 456.
Karpinski, A.: nickel deposits, Revdinsk district, Russia, XLVIII, [118].
Karsten: explanation of kernel-roasting, XXXVI, 406.
on the influence of bismuth on copper, XL, [604].
Kasantseff: on amalgams, XXXVII, 61.
Katalla petroleum field, LI, 611.
Katanga copper deposits, Belgian Congo, XLI, 196.
Katanga tin deposits, Belgian Congo, XLI, 209.
Kato, T.: mineral formations, Okufo mine, Japan, XLVIII, 208.
Kawich dist., Nev., similarity to Goldfield, XXXVI, 382.
Kay: on the sulphides of vanadium, XL, 287.
KEEDY, DYKE V., and DIETZ, CARL F.: *Abrasion and Dust-Losses in Ore-Drying*, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 342.
Keeley, Jerome: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 32, Aug., 1909, xxv]; death, XL, [xl].
KEEN, C. D.: *The Killing of the Burning Gas Well in the Caddo Oil Field, Louisiana*, XLVIII, [xxi], 676.
Discussions: on the Cost of Maintaining Production in California Oil Fields, LII, 223;
on Protecting California Oil Fields from Damage, LII, 235, 237.
Keener, George L.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 672]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
KEENEY, ROBERT M.: *Pig Steel from Ore in the Electric Furnace*, XLVIII, [xx]; L, 161.
Discussion on Electric Furnace for Gold Refining, LII, 175.
KEENEY, ROBERT M., and LYON, DORSEY A.: *Electro-Metallurgical Industries as Possible Consumers of Electric Power*, LII, [xv], 827.
Melting of Cathode Copper in the Electric Furnace, XLIX, [xi], 724.
The Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace, XLVI, [viii]; XLVII, 233.
Keewatin formation, Cobalt district, Canada, XLII, 482.
KEFFER, FREDERICK: *Discussion on The Gulf Coal-Field, Lethbridge, Alberta*, XL, [l].
Keith: on range-dips of Tennessee, XXXVI, 684.
KEITH, N. S.: *Discussions: on A Concise Method of Showing Ore-Reserves*, XLIII, 715;
on the Refining of Blister-Copper, XLIII, 753;
on the Sintering of Fine-Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 735.
KELLER, EDWARD: *Labor-Saving Appliances in the Assay-Laboratory*, XLI, [l], 786.
Labor-Saving Appliances in the Works-Laboratory, XXXVI, [xlvi], 3.

Digitized by Google

KELLER, EDWARD:—(*Continued.*)
The Solubility in Nitric Acid of Gold Contained in Certain Copper-Alloys (Copper-Bullions), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 582.
Some Recent American Progress in the Assay of Copper-Bullion, XLVI, [viii], 764.
Discussions: on the Constitution of Mattes Produced in Copper-Smelting, XXXVI, 837;
on Sampling Anode-Copper, with Special Reference to Silver-Content, XLII, 905;
on The Sampling of Gold-Bullion, XLIV, 879.
on elimination of bismuth from copper mattes, XL, [606].
KELLER, HERMANN A.: *Discussion on Development of the Basic-Lined Converter for Copper Mattes*, XLVI, 474.
Kelley blast-roasting process, XLI, 747.
Kelley lead mine, Socorro, N. M., XXXVIII, 407.
Kelley, F. G.: blast-roasting of sulphide ores, XLI, 747.
Kellioka coal seam, Harlan county, Ky., XLIII, 145.
Kelly filter press, XLII, 756, 791, 809.
KELLY, WILLIAM: *Four Fires at the Vulcan Mine, Vulcan, Mich.*, XLI, [xlvi].
Discussions: on The Application of Electric Motors to Shovels, XLVIII, 234, 235;
on The Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Stone Valley, Huntingdon County, Pa., XL, 854;
on A Concise Method of Showing Ore-Reserves, XLIII, 715.
on The Need of Uniform Methods of Sampling Lake Superior Iron Ore, L, 210.
on A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps, L, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807.
on The Use of Electricity at the Penn and Republic Iron Mines, Michigan, XLVIII, 293.
KELLY, WILLIAM, and ARMSTRONG, F. H.: *Use of Electricity at the Penn and Republic Iron Mines, Michigan*, XLVIII, [xviii], 262.
KEMP, JAMES F.: *Copper-Deposits at San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex.*, XXXVI, [xlv], 178.
Formation of Mineral Veins, XLIII, [lxxx].
Geology of the Iron-Ore Deposits in and near Daiquiri, Cuba, LII, [xiv]; LIII, 3.
Gold Hill Mining-District in Western Utah, XLIII, [lxxxii].
The Ground-Waters, XLV, [xvi], 3; *Discussion*, 24, 25.
The Mayari Iron-Ore Deposits, Cuba, LI, [xviii], 3.
Discussions: on Boulder Batholith of Montana, LI, 47;
on The Effect of Alumina in Blast-Furnace Slags, XLIV, 135;
on The Geographical Distribution of Mining Development in the United States, XLV, 146;
on The Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, 185, 198;
on The Mining-Course at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, XL, [xliii];
on Notes on Ruff's Carbon-Iron Equilibrium Diagram, XLIV, 477;
on Notes on Titanium and on the Cleansing Effect of Titanium on Cast-Iron, XLIV, 313;
on A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel-Driving, XLV, 184;
on Recrystallization of Limestone at Igneous Contacts, XLVIII, 214;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 481 *et seq;*
on The Sulphide Ores of Copper, XLV, 82, 88, 92;
on To what Extent is Chalcocite a Primary, and to what Extent a Secondary, Mineral in Ore Deposits, XLVIII, 200;
on Vanadium-Deposits in Peru, XL, 861.

Digitized by Google

KEMP, JAMES F.:—(*Continued.*)
bog iron ore, Canada, XLII, 127.
dike form of iron-ore deposits, Adirondack region, XLIV, [24].
distribution of chromite in rocks, XLII, [129].
granite contributing heat and material for garnet and related silicates, XXXVI, 636.
ground and magmatic waters, XXXVI, 638.
iron-ore deposits, Camaguey, Cuba, XLII, [116].
ore deposits products of expiring vulcanism, XXXVIII, [245].
pegmatite, XXXIX, 104, 116.
the rôle of igneous rocks in formation of veins, XXXVIII, [256].
secondary enrichment in copper deposits, XLII, [5].
secondary enrichment of ore deposits, XXXVII, 298; XLV, [65].
KEMP, J. F., and GUNTHER, C. G.: *The White Knob Copper-Deposits, Mackay, Idaho*, XXXVIII, [lii], 269.
Kennecott-Bonanza mines, chalcocite deposits, LIV, 405.
Kennedy coal seam, Wise county, Va., XLIII, 154.
Kennedy hot-blast stoves, comparative working with clean and dirty gas, XLVII, 398–407.
Kennedy, Alexander: formula for work done in tensile testing, XLVII, 509.
Kennedy, John S.: early tests of the Thomas basic steel process, XLI, 291.
KENNEDY, JULIAN: *Discussion on Gas-Engine Practice*, XXXVII, 926.
KENNEY, E. F.: *Discussions: on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, 909;
on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails, L, 319;
on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots, XLV, 407, 408.
Kensico dam, Catskill aqueduct, drilling performances, XLVIII, 55–66.
Kent, Joseph Charles: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 71, Nov., 1912, xxv]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
KENT, WILLIAM: *Discussions: on the Combustion of Coal*, XLI, 889;
on The Conservation of Coal in the United States, XL, [l];
on The Corrosion of Water-Jackets, XXXVIII, 878;
on Determination of the Properties of Steel, LIII, 184;
on The Electric Air-Drill, XXXVIII, [lx];
on Flameless Combustion, XLIII, 778;
on Gas-Engine Practice, XXXVII, 928;
on The Gas-Producer in Iron Blast-Furnace Practice, XXXVII, 922;
on Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy, XL, 881;
on Tests on Various Electric Motor-Driven Equipment Used in the Preparation of Anthracite Coal, LIV, 120;
on Uniform Nomenclature of Iron and Steel, XXXIX, 925.
Kentucky: barite: occurrence, LI, 526.
analyses, LI, 528.
Black Mountain coal district, XLIII, 129–156.
Clinton iron-ore deposits, XLIV, 25.
coal deposits, XLIV, 26.
mineral production [1911], XLV, 144.
oil field, Wayne county, XLIV, 25.
oil and gas possibilities, LI, 649.
Kentucky Fluorspar Co., Marion, Ky.: mill, XL, [265].
milling methods, XL, 265.
Kentucky Fluorspar and Its Value to the Iron and Steel Industries (FOHS), XL, [xlv], 261.

Digitized by Google

Kerl, Bruno: Biographical Notice (RAYMOND), XXXVI, [xliii], 304; death, XXXVI, [xli].
sulphates, order of decomposition, XLIII, [523].
KERLEN, KURT: *Discussion on Improvements in Rolling Iron and Steel*, XXXVII, 897.
Kernel-Roasting (POOLE), XXXVI, [liv], 403.
Kerr Lake, Cobalt, Ont., draining operations, XLIX, 328–342.
Kerr, J. W. L.: on fluorspar in open-hearth steel practice, XL, 270.
Keweenawan formation, Cobalt district, Canada, XLII, 482.
Keweenawan series, Mich.: XXXVI, 106, 107, 118.
Keewatin (iron-bearing), XXXVI, 106.
Laurentian, XXXVI, 106.
Lower Huronian, XXXVI, 106.
Middle Huronian (iron-bearing), XXXVI, 106.
Upper Huronian (iron-bearing), XXXVI, 106.
KEYES, CHARLES R.: *Borax-Deposits of the United States*, XL, [lii], 674.
Genesis of the Lake Valley, N. M., Silver-Deposits, XXXIX, [xliv], 139; *Discussion*, XL, 833.
Origin of Certain Bonanza Silver-Ores of the Arid Region, XLII, [xxxix], 500.
Ozark Lead- and Zinc-Deposits; Their Genesis, Localization, and Migration, XXXIX, [li]; XL, [v], 184; *Discussion*, XLI, 879.
Ultimate Source of Ores, XLI, [xli], 139.
Discussion on The Agency of Manganese in the Superficial Alteration and Secondary Enrichment of Gold-Deposits in the United States, XLII, 917.
cerargyritic ores, genesis and geology, XLIII, [232].
KEYES, CHARLES R., and RIDDELL, D. F.: *Assay of Silver-Bearing Gouge-Ores*, XLII, [xxxix], 518.
Keyes, Winfield Scott: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 672]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Khudyakovsk iron mine, Russia, occurrence of nickel and copper, XLVIII, 120.
KICHLINE, F. O., and SHIMER, W. R.: *Over-Oxidation of Steel*, XLVII, [vii], 436; *Discussion*, 461.
Kick: impact tests of steel, XLVII, [507].
law of energy required for crushing, XLVIII, 154; LII, 875, 881.
law of power for dividing particles of matter, XLV, 196.
Kick vs. Rittinger; An Experimental Investigation in Rock Crushing, Performed at Purdue University (GATES) (With Discussion), LII, [xvi], 875.
KIDDER, S. J.: *Discussions: on Mining and Milling Practice at Santa Gertrudis*, LV, 435;
on Power Plant of the Burro Mountain Copper Co., LV, 217.
KIDDIE, THOMAS: *Causes of Variation in Ore-Sampling*, XL, [xlix].
Smelting Copper-Ore Having a Large Percentage of Zinc, XXXVI, [liv].
Discussions: on The Galt Coal-Field, Lethbridge, Alberta, XL, [l];
on Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy, XL, 900.
on recovery of copper flue-dust, XL, 900.
Kidney tin ore, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., analysis, XXXVI, 229.
KILIANI, R. B. T.: *Discussion on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills*, LV, 696.
Killing of the Burning Gas Well in the Caddo Oil Field, Louisiana (KEEN), XLVIII, [xxi], 676.
Kilns: coke: see *Coke ovens*.
rotary: desulphurization and agglomeration, LIII, 144.
J. W. Richards's test, XLI, [486].
Kimball, James P.: on genesis of iron ore, XL, 156.

Digitized by Google

Kimber, Alfred: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 43, July, 1910, xxi]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Kimberley, South Africa: central power station at De Beers mine, XXXIX, 177–210.
cost of materials and labor, XXXIX, 178.
King coal mine, Delta County, Colo., burning coal bed, XLVIII, 180–193.
King, Clarence: on Pogonip limestone, XL, [681].
KING, E. W.: *Discussion on A Concise Method of Showing Ore-Reserves*, XLIII, 714.
King, L. V.: strength of rocks under stress, XLV, 19.
KING, S. B.: *Recent Developments in Electric Coal-Mining Machines*, XLVIII, [xviii].
King, Thomas M.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
King, Tom Cobb: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 21, May, 1908, l]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
King's Creek, S. C., barite mill, LI, 535.
KINKEAD, J. A.: *Discussion on The Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal*, XXXIX, 864.
Kinta Valley Tin-Deposits, Federated Malay States (RUMBOLD), XXXVII, [lxxii], 879.
KIRBY, EDMUND B.: *Mining-Law Revision: How to Obtain It*, XLVIII, [xx], 405; *Discussion*, 416.
KIRCHHOFF, CHARLES: *Discussions: on A Concise Method of Showing Ore-Reserves*, XLIII, 714;
on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots, XLV, 413.
address at New York Meeting, February, 1912, XLIII, [lxxvii].
address outlining progress on Engineering Societies Building, XXXVI, [xliii].
[memorial minute, *Bulletin* No. 117, September, 1916, v].
Kirk, Harry E.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Kirkaldy: tests of copper bars, XL, 611.
tests of steel, XLVII, 500.
KIRKPATRICK, JAMES: *Discussion on Why the Mining Laws Should be Revised*, XLVIII, 383.
Kirkpatrick, S. F.: experiments in aluminum precipitation, XLIX, 171.
Kitchi schists, Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [127].
Kitson, Sir James: Past-President of Iron and Steel Institute, XXXVII, [liv].
Kjellin Electric Steel-Furnace (IBBOTSON), XXXVII, [lxxiii].
KLEPETKO, FRANK: *Discussion on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces*, LI, 779.
KLEPINGER, J. H.: *Discussion on The Great Falls Flue System and Chimney*, XLVI, 644, 645.
experiments on MacDougall furnaces, Great Falls, XLVI, 385.
KLEPINGER, J. H., and GOODALE, C. W.: *The Great Falls Flue System and Chimney*, XLVI, [viii], 567.
KLINE, A. H., JEFFRIES, ZAY and ZIMMER, E. B.: *The Determination of Grain Size in Metals*, LIV, [xx], 594.
Klondike, Y. T., Can.: mining by machinery, XXXVI, civ.
thawing frozen gravel by steam, XXXVI, cv.
Klondike fluorspar vein, Crittenden county, Ky., XL, 261.
KLUGH, B. G.: *Microstructure of Sintered Iron-Bearing Materials*, XLV, [xix], 330.
Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, [lxxxi], 364.
Discussion on Sintering and Briquetting of Flue-Dust, XLIII, 739.
Knaffl, F.: patent for preventing blow-holes in steel, XXXVIII, [445].
Knaffl, Ludwig: on amalgams, XXXVII, 61.
KNAPP, ARTHUR: *Discussions: on Cementing Oil and Gas Wells*, XLVIII, 668;
on Water Intrusion and Methods of Prevention in California Oil Fields, XLVIII, 649.
KNAPP, I. N.: *Cementing Oil and Gas Wells*, XLVIII, [xxii], 651; *Discussion*, 674.
Oil and Gas Sands, XLVIII, [xxii].

Digitized by Google

KNAPP, I. N.:—(*Continued.*)
Use of Mud-Ladened Water in Drilling Wells, LI, [xix], 571; *Discussion*, 581, 583.
Discussions: on Depreciation as Applied to Oil Properties, LI, 569;
on The Evolution of Drilling Rigs, LIV, 283, 286;
on Improved Methods of Deep Drilling in the Coalinga Oil Fields, LI, 644;
on Law Relating to the Use of Gas Compressors, LIV, 318, 319, 320;
on A Modern Rotary Drill, LI, 626;
on The Origin of Petroleum, XLVIII, 495;
on Rôle and Fate of the Connate Water in Oil and Gas Sands, LI, 593.
KNEELAND, FRANK H.: *Safeguarding the Use of Mining Machinery*, LI, [xvii], 379.
KNIGHT, CYRIL W.: *Discussion on Geology of the Cobalt District, Ontario, Canada*, XLII, 924.
KNIGHT, CYRIL W., HOWE, H. M., and CAMPBELL, WILLIAM: *Roasting Argentiferous Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides of Temiskaming, Ont., Can.*, XXXVIII, [liii], 162.
Knights Central gold mine, Rand, South Africa, XXXIX, 212.
Knister salt, XLVIII, 495, 496.
Knob Hill gold-copper mine, Phoenix, B. C., Can., XXXVI, lxxii.
Knopf, Adolph: gold deposits, Berner's Bay, Alaska, XLII, [55].
ore deposits, Helena district, Mont., XLIX, [271].
Knorre: preparation of nitrogen, XLI, 771.
Knox dolomite, Tenn., XXXVI, 683, 685.
Knudsen process for pyritic smelting, XXXIX, 652.
Knupp drilling rig, LIV, 234.
Koepe disk mine hoist, XLI, 75.
Kohler: selective concentration of minerals in solution, XLII, [515].
Kohlmeyer, E. G.: temperature of decomposition of ferric oxide, L, 422.
melting point of ferric oxide, XLIII, [736].
Kohlrausch: solubilities of silver salts, XLII, [44].
Kojimdong, Korea, mining camp, XXXIX, 268.
Kokioko gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 573.
Komata lining for tube mill, LIII, 441.
Kona dolomite: Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [112].
Menominee dist., Mich., XXXVI, [114].
Kootenai formation, Montana, XLVI, 895.
Korea: bullion output, XXXIX, 261.
coal at Chinnampo, XXXIX, 271.
copper mine, Kapsan, XLIV, [611].
copper mining, Tiger dist., XXXIX, 264.
first railway, XXXIX, 262.
gold mine at Suan, XXXIX, 263.
gold-silver deposits, XLIV, 610–611.
map, mineral deposits, XLIV, 603.
mill and cyanide plant of Chiksan mines, LII, 147.
mineral resources, XXXIX, 260–273.
miners' wages, XXXIX, 262.
mining and metallurgy, primitive, XXXIX, 264, 266
mining costs, XLIX, 405.
placer gold, XXXIX, 266.
smelting by native methods, XXXIX, 264.
stamp mill, native, XXXIX, 265.
trip through northern, XLIV, 603–611.
water-works in Seoul, XXXIX, 263.
Körner, Theodor (RAYMOND), XXXIX, 668.

Digitized by Google

Kosaka mine, Fujita Co., LI, 718.
Kothny: decomposition of pyrite, XLIII, 527.
Krabler, Emil: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 36, Dec., 1909, xxxviii]; death, XL, [xl].
Krämer and Spilker: origin of petroleum, XLVIII, [526].
KRAMM, H. E.: *Geology of Harrison Gulch, in Shasta County, California*, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 233.
Krangrufa iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, [785].
KRANZ, WILLIAM G.: *The Electric Furnace in the Foundry*, LI, [xviii]; LII, [xvi]; LIII, 349.
Kraut and Precht: dehydration of calcium sulphate, XLIII, [570].
KREISINGER, HENRY and BARKLEY, J. F.: *Discussion on The Thermal Insulation of High-Temperature Equipment*, LIII, 336.
KREISINGER, HENRY, and HOLMES, JOSEPH A.: *The Combustion of Coal*, XLI, [xxxix], 244.
KREJCI, MILO W.: *The Metaline Plant of the Inland Portland Cement Co., Metaline Falls, Wash.*, XLVI, [xi], 927.
Discussion on Great Falls Converter Practice, XLVI, 535, 536.
KREJCI, MILO W., and WHEELER, ARCHER E.: *Great Falls Converter Practice*, XLVI, [viii], 486.
Monolithic Magnetite Linings for Basic Copper Converters, XLVI, [xi], 562.
Kresge, R. E.: analyses of Cuban iron ores, XLII, 124.
KREUZPOINTNER, PAUL: *Discussion on Sound Steel Ingots*, XLV, 513.
KRIEGER, A. H.: *Discussion on The Thermal Insulation of High-Temperature Equipment*, LIII, 335.
Krom crushing-rolls, XLIII, 719–726.
Krom jaw-crusher, XLIII, 721.
KROM, S. ARTHUR: *Diagonal-Plane Concentrating-Table*, XLII, [xl], 528.
The James Diagonal-Plane Slimer, XLIII, [lxxxi], 427.
Discussion on Progress in Roll-Crushing, XLIII, 719.
Krupp oscillating table, XXXIX, 83.
Krupp tube-mills: grinding efficiency, XXXVII, 15–22.
wear of liners, XXXVII, 23.
KUCHS, OSCAR M.: *Lead-Matte Converting at Tooele*, XLIX, [xi], 579.
Kuchs-Laist centrifugal separator, analysis of products, XLVI, 256.
Kuhlmann: artificial production of silver chloride, XLII, [515].
KUHN, H. A.: *The Pittsburgh Coal Field in Western Pennsylvania*, L, [viii], 640.
Kuils river tin field, South Africa, XXXIX, 783.
KUNZ, GEORGE F.: *The New International Diamond Carat of 200 Milligrams*, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 748.
KUNZ, GEORGE F., and WASHINGTON, HENRY S.: *Diamonds in Arkansas*, XXXIX, [xliv], 169.
Kunz and Baskerville use ultra-violet light to identify willemite, XL, [554].
Kurtz, Henry M.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Kuryla, M. H.: continuous air-agitation in cyanide practice, XLII, 597.
Kurzwernhart Gas-Saving Process (HARTSHORNE), XXXVII, 505.
Kutter's formula, graphic solution, XL, 231–232.
KUZELL, C. R., and WIGTON, G. H.: *Curves for the Sensible-Heat Capacity of Furnace Gases*, XLIX, [xi], 774.
Kwong, K. Y.: production of gold in China (1909), XLIII, 11.
Kyle: on vanadium in hydrocarbons, XL, 297.

La Borda (la Borde, Laborde), Francisco de, Jean de, José de: early mining operations in Mexico, XXXIX, 363, 365; XL, 849, 852.

Digitized by Google

La Croix: see *Lacroix*.
La Luna gold mine, Nicaragua, XLI, [618].
La Luz silver mine, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXIX, 362.
La Quimica asphaltite mine, Quisque dist., Peru, XL, 281.
Labor: Bi-Metallic smelter, Leadville, Colo., XLI, 722.
Chinese and Kaffir in the Transvaal, XXXIX, 218.
Chinese on the Rand, XXXIX, 553–577.
French Guiana, XLI, 580, 589.
Kaffir mine laborer, XXXIX, 419–450.
native, in Philippines, XXXIX, 656.
Nicaragua, XLI, 624.
Siberia, XXXIX, 278.
Labor-Chart for the Management of Mining and Milling Operations (MACDONALD), XXXIX, [li], 664.
Labor costs (see also *Costs*): blast furnace, XXXVII, 458.
briquette manufacture, XXXVIII, 598, 605.
coal mining, Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 490, 505.
contract labor, northern China, XXXVI, 662.
operation of drilling machines, XXXVII, 86, 87.
tin mining, Alaska, XXXVIII, 679.
Labor-Saving Appliances in the Assay-Laboratory (KELLER), XLI, [l], 786.
Labor-Saving Appliances in the Works-Laboratory (KELLER), XXXVI, [xlvi], 3.
Laboratories: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Baltimore, Md., XXXVI, 4.
assay, labor-saving appliances, XLI, 786–789.
chemical, in iron and steel works, XLI, 294–295.
engineering, Fritz, Lehigh University, XLII, 662.
for metallurgical chemistry in a technical school, XXXVI, 4, 805–806.
mining: XXXVI, 438.
Coxe, Lehigh University, XLII, 670.
works, labor-saving appliances in, XXXVI, 3–18.
Yale University: assay and metallurgical, XL, 239.
Hammond, XL, 233–246.
milling, XL, 242.
ore-testing, XL, 239.
Laboratory apparatus for handling beakers and acids, XXXVI, 5.
Laboratory equipment for electrolytic assay of lead and copper, cost, XXXVI, 606, 607.
Laboratory-Experiments in Lime-Roasting a Galena-Concentrate, with Reference to the Savelsberg Process (HOFMAN, REYNOLDS, and WELLS), XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [lii], 126; *Discussion*, XXXVIII, 935.
Laboratory methods: amalgamating silver ores, XL, 382–393.
preparing and recording samples XL, 747–754.
Laboratory requirements, XL, 234.
Laboratory tests, chlorination of gold ores, XXXVIII, 236–244.
Laboratory work: Gay-Lussac method of silver determination, XLV, 256–271.
sampling ore containing coarse gold, XLV, 251–255.
Laccoliths (see also *Rock intrusions*): copper ore, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 549.
diorite porphyry, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 184.
Lacroix, A.: allanite in eruptive rocks, XLI, [146].
on metals in the sublimates of fumaroles, XL, [810].
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 122.
Lahat tin mine, Malay Peninsula, XXXVII, 885.

Digitized by Google

LAIST, FREDERICK: *Chemistry of the Reduction Processes in Use at Anaconda, Mont.*, XLIV, [xi], 806.
Roasting and Leaching Tailings at Anaconda, Mont., XLVI, [ix], 362.
Discussions: on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration, LV, 636;
on The Leaching of Copper Ores, XLIX, 718;
on Manganese-Steel Castings in the Mining Industry, LIII, 450;
on Recent Developments in the Inspection of Steel Rails, XLIV, 279;
on Roasting and Leaching Concentrator Slimes Tailings, LII, 779;
on Some Problems in Copper Leaching, LII, 763.
experiments in copper leaching, LII, [740].
LAIST, FREDERICK, and ALDRICH, HAROLD W.: *Experimental Leaching at Anaconda*, XLIX, [ix], 671.
The 2,000-Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda, LV, [xxiii], 866.
LAIST, FREDERICK, and FRICK, F. F.: *Precipitation of Copper from Solution at Anaconda*, XLIX, [ix], 691.
LAIST, FREDERICK, and WIGGIN, ALBERT E.: *Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont.*, LV, [xxiv], 486.
The Slime-Concentrating Plant at Anaconda, XLIX, [ix], 470.
Lake and bog iron ores, Sweden, Norway, XXXVIII, 834–835.
Lake Superior Iron & Chemical Co., new type of blast-furnace construction, XLIV, 91–104.
Lake Superior Mining Institute, safety work, L, 762.
Lake Superior region: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 117.
ancient copper mines, XXXVII, 288–296.
Archean or Basement Complex rocks, XXXVI, 111.
conglomerate ore, XXXVI, [135].
copper mines: see *Copper mines*.
ferruginous cherts, XXXVI, [135].
ferruginous slates, XXXVI, [135].
geology, with special reference to recent studies of iron-bearing series, XXXVI, 101–153.
greenalite, XXXVI, 130.
iron ores: XXXVI, [135, 141].
conservation, L, 231–235.
need of uniform methods of sampling, L, 204–230.
jasper, XXXVI, [135].
jaspilite, XXXVI, [135].
map, geological, XXXVI, 104.
martite, XXXVI, [135].
rotting of iron formation along fractures, source of iron ores, XXXVI, [133].
safety movement, L, 755–770.
taconite, XXXVI, [135].
Lake Valley, N. M., genesis of silver deposits, XXXIX, 139–169; XL, 831–834.
geology, XXXIX, 142–158.
map, XXXIX, 143.
LAMB, MARK R.: *The Butters Slime-Filter at the Cyanide Plant of the Combination Mines Company, Goldfield, Nev.*, XXXVIII, [liii], 200.
Crushing-Machines for Cyanide-Plants, XLI, [xlix], 672.
Cyaniding Slime, XL, [li], 775.
LAMB, RICHARD: *Discussions: on Notes on the Utilization of Coke-Oven and Blast-Furnace Gas for Power Purposes*, L, 84, 87;
on Some Problems in Copper Leaching, LII, 760.

Digitized by Google

LAMBERTON, A.: *Discussion on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, 908.
Lamp flame, condition in atmospheres of different oxygen content, LV, 83.
Lamps (see also *Mine lamps*), portable electric, XLVIII, 220, 222.
Lanark County, Ont., iron pyrite deposits, LV, 946.
Lance formation, Montana, XLVI, 897.
Land Fund Committee: report, XLII, xxvi; XLIII, xliii, lxii.
LANDIS, WALTER S.: *Agglomeration of Fine Materials*, XLIII, [lxxxi], 375.
decomposition of sulphates, XLIII, 527.
LANE, ALFRED C.: *Stagnant Mine-Waters*, XLIII, [lxxxii].
Discussions: on Certain Types of Chalcocite and Their Characteristic Etch Patterns, LIV, 437;
on Chlorides in Oil-Field Waters, XLVIII, 693;
on The Determination of Grain Size in Metals, LIV, 604, 606.
on The Injection of Cement Grout into Water-Bearing Fissures, XLVIII, 139;
on The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba, LIII, 64, 65;
on Notes on Conservation of Lake Superior Iron Ores, L, 235;
on Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots, XXXVIII, 931, 935;
on Recent Developments in Coal Briquetting, LI, 219;
on Rôle and Fate of the Connate Water in Oil and Gas Sands, LI, 592;
on Use of Mud-ladened Water in Drilling Wells, LI, 581.
field assay of mine waters, XLV, 3.
LANE, ALFRED C., and POWERS, SIDNEY: *Magmatic Differentiation in Effusive Rocks*, LIV, [xviii], 442; *Discussion*, 457.
Laney, F. B.: relation of bornite and chalcocite in copper ores, XLV, [53].
Virginia copper deposits, XLIX, [284].
Lang, Cal.: borax mines, XL, 696.
geological section, XL, 695.
LANGDON, N. M.: *Limit of Fuel-Economy in the Iron Blast-Furnace*, XL, [lii], 614.
Discussion on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces. LI, 775.
heat balance in the iron blast furnace, XLII, [199].
LANGENBERG, F. C., and WEBBER, R. G.: *Structure and Hysteresis Loss in Medium Carbon Steel*, LI, [xviii], 897.
Langer, Paul: mechanical features of large gas engines, L, [64].
LANGTON, JOHN: *Discussions: on A Method of Calculating Sinking-Funds, and a Table of Values for Ordinary Periods and Rates of Interest*, XLII, 908;
on Power Plant of the Burro Mountain Copper Co., LV, 216, 217;
on Underground Haulage by Storage-Battery Locomotives, LI, 236.
Lanning, John G.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 674]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Lantauan coal field, Cebu island, Philippines, XXXIX, 657.
LANZA, GAETANO: *Discussion on Determination of the Properties of Steel*, LIII, 183.
Laramie tunnel, Colorado: drill cars, XLIII, 107.
drilling and blasting methods, XLIII, 111.
employees and wages, XLIII, 111.
explosives, XLIII, 109.
power plants, XLIII, 103.
rate of progress, XLIII, 116, 708.
tunnel cars, XLIII, 104.
Laramie Tunnel (BRUNTON), XLII, [xlvii].
LASH, H. W.: *Discussions: on The Commercial Production of Sound Steel Ingots and Blooms*, LIII, 348;
on The Electric Furnace in the Foundry, LIII, 355;

Digitized by Google

LASH, H. W.:—(*Continued.*)
on The Pacific Coast Iron Situation, LIII, 320, 321, 323.
early tests of the Thomas basic steel process, XLI, 288.
Lasius: theory of ore concentration, XL, [198].
LASS, W. P.: *The Cyanide-Plant at the Treadwell Mines, Alaska*, XLII, [xlvii], 785.
Electric Furnace for Gold Refining at the Alaska-Treadwell Cyanide Plant, LII, [xiv], 171.
Lassaigne: solubility of manganese, XLII, [40].
Laterites: of India, XL, 306.
Sir Thomas Holland on, XL, 307.
Lateritic iron ore: chemical changes in alteration of serpentine rock, LIII, 78.
eastern Cuba, data on origin, LIII, 75.
mineral changes in alteration of serpentine rock, LIII, 77.
Philippine Islands, LIII, 101.
Laterization, due to bacteria, XLII, [76].
Latest Out Mining & Smelting Co., Ltd., Gilmore, Idaho, lead-silver mine, XLVI, 937.
LATHE, F. E., and GUESS, G. A.: *An Investigation into the Flowing Temperature o Copper Mattes and of Copper-Nickel Mattes*, LV, [xxii], 775.
LATHROP, W. A.: *The Summit Hill Mine-Fire*, XLI, [xlv]; XLII, [xxxviii].
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 71, Nov., 1912, xxvi]: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Laudig, O. O.: reducibility of iron ores, XLII, [203].
Laureau, Louis G.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 31, July, 1909, xxi]; death, XL, [xl].
Laurent and Leplay: reduction of calcium sulphate, XLI, [764].
Laurentian formation, Cobalt district, Canada, XLII, 482.
Lava: Brun's experiments, XL, 814.
copper content, XLI, [148].
gaseous content, XLII, 11.
Lavoisier medal, award to Floris Osmond, XLV, [273].
LAWRENCE, BENJAMIN B.: *Discussion on The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba*, LIII, 60.
Lawrence, H. L.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
LAWRIE, HAROLD N.: *Influence of Bismuth on Wire-Bar Copper*, XL, [li], 604.
Discussion on Dip and Pitch, XXXIX, 911.
Laws: apex (see also *Mining Law*), application of, LII, 555.
of eddying resistance, derivation, XXXVIII, 233.
energy, Kick vs. Rittinger, LII, 876.
origin of, XLVIII, 307.
relating to use of gas compressors in natural gas production, LIV, 301.
United States mining, defects of, LI, 284.
viscous resistance, derivation, XXXVIII, 231.
Laws of Fissures (STEVENS), XL, [xlv], 475.
Laws of Igneous Emanation Pressure (STEVENS), XLII, [xlvii]; XLIII, [iv], 167.
Laws of Intrusion (STEVENS), XLI, [l], 650.
Laws of Jointing (STEVENS) (With Discussion), XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 91.
LAWSON, A. C.: *Discussions: on The Formation and Distribution of Bog Iron-Ore Deposits*, LIII, 123;
on Geology of the Burro Mountains Copper District, LII, 644;
on The Occurrence of Covellite at Butte, LII, 596, 598.
formation of ore deposits, XLVIII, [202].
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 124.
LAYTON, M. B.: *Discussion on Gas and Oil Wells through Coal Seams*, L, 873, 876, 881.
Lazarevic: color change of covellite, XLV, [52].
Le Chatelier, A: copper deposits, French Congo, XLI, [207].

Digitized by Google

LE CHATELIER, HENRY: *Discussions: on Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain*, L, 550;
on Notes on Some Heating and Cooling Curves of Professor Carpenter's Electrolytic Iron, L, 520;
on The Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys, XLVII, 661.
elected Honorary Member of the Institute, XXXVII, xxvii.
decomposition of calcium sulphate, XLIII, [570].
decomposition of magnesium sulphate, XLIII, [566].
investigation of silicates, XLI, [495].
temperature in the iron blast furnace, XLII, 196.
Le Chatelier, H., and Ziegler: on loss of sulphur in ferrous sulphide heated above melting point, XXXVIII, [144].
on microscopic examination of ferro-cuprous sulphides, XXXVIII, [149].
Le Clere: copper deposits, Yunnan, China, XLIII, [44].
Le Conte: solution of gold in chlorine, XLII, [7].
LE FEVRE, S.: *Application of Electricity to Mines and Mills of Witherbee, Sherman & Co., Mineville, N. Y.*, XLVIII, [xviii], 247.
Housing and Sanitation at Mineville, LI, [xvii], 386.
Discussion on Great Falls Converter Practice, XLVI, 536.
Leaching: Antisell process, LV, 831.
copper, problems, LII, 737.
Douglas, Ariz., LII, 772.
gold ores, XXXVIII, 238, 239.
Greenway process, LV, 832.
Pope-Hahn process, LV, 832.
possibilities in wet treatment of copper concentrates, LV, 860.
tailings at Anaconda, XLVI, 362–382.
2,000-ton plant at Anaconda, LV, 866.
Leaching and roasting concentrator slimes tailings, LII, 765.
Leaching charge: fast, Homestake slime plant, LII, 16.
slow, Homestake slime plant, LII, 17.
Leaching of Copper Ores; Discussion, XLIX, 713.
Leaching Copper Products at the Steptoe Works (AUSTIN), XLIX, [ix], 668; *Discussion*, 713.
Leaching Experiments on the Ajo Ores (CROASDALE), XLIX, [ix], 610; LV, [830]; *Discussion*, XLIX, 713.
Leaching plant, Douglas, Ariz., LII, 766.
Leaching tests: 40-ton tests with lead anodes, LV, 837.
lead vs. graphite anodes, LV, 843.
on complex ores, XLVII, 84.
summary of 1-ton tests, LV, 834.
wash-water data, LV, 846.
Leaching Tests at New Cornelia (MORSE and TOBELMANN) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiii], 830.
Lead: boiling point, XLIII, 188.
chronology of mining in the United States, XXXVIII, 644–655.
desilvering: Balbach process, XLIV, 741.
Parkes process, XLIV, 741–750.
desilverization, effect of Zn_3Ag_2, LI, 786.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 23.
effect on solubility of gold, XLIII, 595.
electrical fume precipitation, XLIX, 540–560.
in gold bullion, effect on assay, XL, 792.
in granite, Mackay, Idaho, XXXVIII, [276].

Digitized by Google

Lead:—(*Continued.*)
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 759.
in Kissingen spring, XXXVIII, [257].
in springs of Rippoldsau, XXXVIII, [257].
Mellen rod machine, LII, 865.
metallic, from lime-roasting a galena concentrate, XXXVIII, 938.
production: in southeast Missouri (1869–1907), XLVIII, 34.
Japan, (annual, 1891–1908), XLIII, 93.
U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 145.
recovery from complex ores, XLVII, 82–90.
recovery from fume, XLI, 634.
recovery from Western zinc mines (1911), XLIX, 792.
refining: at East Chicago, XLIX, 532–539.
elimination of zinc, XLIV, 747.
separation from copper solutions, XLVI, 770.
smelting: at East Helena, XLIX, 525–531.
in the blast furnace, XLIX, 507–524.
water-jacket blast furnace, XLIV, 736–740.
recovery of fume, XLIV, 708–735.
Lead and copper, electrolytic assay, XXXVI, 605–609.
Lead and copper smelting, zinc losses, XLIX, 798.
Lead- and Zinc-Deposits of the Virginia-Tennessee Region (Watson), XXXVI, [lv], 681; XXXVII, 890; *Discussion*, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Lead anodes: leaching tests with, LV, 837.
vs. graphite anodes, LV, 843.
Lead blast-furnace smelting: American Smelting & Refining Co., East Helena, Mont., XLIX, 525–531.
recent changes in practice, XLIX, 507–524.
Lead blast furnaces, removal and disposition of slag, XXXVI, 223.
Lead, cadmium and zinc, alloys of, bibliography, LII, 146.
Lead-carbonate ore, discovery, in Colorado, XXXVIII, 651.
Lead concentrates, Virginia-Tennessee, analysis, XXXVI, 723.
Lead-copper mines, Utah, Colorado mine, Bingham, Salt Lake county, XXXVI, 578.
Lead deposits: Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 541.
China, XLIII, 47.
French Congo, XLI, [215].
Mississippi valley, XLIII, [181].
Ozark, Mo., XLI, 879–885.
Virginia-Tennessee, bibliography, XXXVI, 736, 737.
Lead-fume and dust: collection in bag houses, XLIX, 516, 524, 527, 540, 561–578, 580.
Cottrell precipitation plant, Garfield, Utah, XLIX, 540–560.
Lead King silver-lead mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 629, [632], 644.
Lead-Matte Converting at Tooele (KUCHS), XLIX, [xi], 579.
Lead metallurgy, effect of bag house on, XLIX, 570–578.
Lead Mine Bend, Tenn., zinc-lead mines, XXXVI, 723.
Lead mines (see also *Lead-copper mines, Lead-silver mines, Lead-zinc mines*): Arizona, Santa Cruz county, Lead King, XXXVI, [629], 632.
California: Cerro Gordo, XXXVII, 194.
Darwin, XXXVII, 194.
Modoc, XXXVII, 194.
Colorado: Leadville: Maid of Erin, XXXVIII, 653.
Rosita, XXXVIII, 650.
New Mexico, Socorro, Kelley, XXXVIII, 407.

Digitized by Google

Lead mines (see also *Lead-copper mines, Lead-silver mines, Lead-zinc mines*):—(*Cont'd.*)
Tennessee: Blount country, Cedar Ridge mine, XXXVI, 735.
Bradley county, Blue Springs mine, XXXVI, 734.
Utah, Salt Lake county, Highland Boy, Bingham, XXXVI, 558, 559, 561, 562, 563, 570, 573, 574.
Virginia: Wythe county: Austinville, XXXVI, 682.
Wythe mines, XXXVIII, [645].
Japan: Hokkaido, Yurrapu, XLIII, 75.
Ugo, Daira, XLIII, 63.
Lead mining: in southeast Missouri, XLVIII, 33–54.
in the United States, chronology, XXXVIII, 644–655.
Lead nitrate with zinc sulphide, LII, 671.
Lead ores: blast-roasting, XLI, 745.
concentration, Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., Kellogg, Idaho, XLIII, 685.
smelting, advantages of high-lime slag, LII, 730.
Illinois, Rosiclare, Hardin county, XXXVIII, 648.
Kansas, Cherokee county, XXXVIII, 650.
Missouri, Joplin, XXXVIII, 320.
New York, Guymard, XXXVIII, 649.
Utah, Bingham dist, XXXVI, 544, 548, 564, 565.
Virginia-Tennessee, XXXVI, 686.
Lead oxide: decarbonization of steel by annealing in, L, 412.
effect on solubility of gold, XLII, 24.
preparation, XXXIX, 632.
reaction with calcium sulphide, XLI, 784.
volatilization, XXXIX, 648.
Lead refinery (electrolytic): first in United States, XXXVIII, 655.
Trail smelting works, Rossland, B. C., visit to, XXXVI, [lxvii].
Lead refining: Hulst crystallizing process, XLIX, 533, 537.
International Lead Refining Co., East Chicago, Ind., XLIX, 532–539.
Lead-silver deposits: Arizona, Silverbell district, Pima County, XLIII, 287.
Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, 597.
Lead-silver mines (see also *Silver-lead mines*): Idaho, Hecla, Burke, XLIII, [631].
Japan, Shimane, Kuki, XLIII, 95.
Utah: Salt Lake county: Neptune, Bingham, XXXVI, 578.
Old Jordan, Bingham, XXXVI, 575.
Lead-Silver Mines of Gilmore, Lemhi County, Idaho (NICHOLS), XLVI, [xi], 937.
Lead smelting: bag-house practice, XLIX, 516, 524, 527, 540, 561–578, 580.
blast-roasting processes, XLIX, 511, 514, 520, 526.
experiments by: Anton Eilers, LII, 730, 734.
August Raht, LII, 734.
in the blast furnace, XLIX, 507–524.
Lead Smelting at East Helena (NEWHOUSE) (With Discussion), XLIX, [x], 525.
Lead Smelting at El Paso (H. F. EASTER), LII, [xvi], 716.
Lead-Smelting in the Ore-Hearth (BROWN), XLII, [xxxix], 402.
Lead sulphate: analysis, XLIII, 544.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 543; LV, 741.
decomposition and reduction at elevated temperatures, LV, 741.
heating of, LV, 743, 744, 746.
reaction with calcium sulphide, XLI, 784.
reduction of, LV, 747–749.
Lead-tin-antimony alloys, metallography, XLIV, 826.

Digitized by Google

Lead, zinc, and antimony oxides, separation, XLIX, 814–817.
Lead-zinc deposits: metal values in gouge, XLII, 514.
Missouri: Joplin region, XXXVIII, 320-343.
Ouachita region, XL, [196].
Ozark, XL, 184–231, 856–861.
Silver Mines, XL, 196.
Virginia, Albemarle county, XXXVI, 717.
Lead-zinc mines: Tennessee: Claiborne county: Sugar creek, XXXVI, 729.
Slate creek, XXXVI, 729.
Straight creek, XXXVI, 696, 723, 725–730.
Jefferson county: Lead Mine Bend, XXXVI, 723, 724.
Mossy creek, XXXVI, 700, 701, 707, 723.
New Market, XXXVI, 723.
Union county, New Prospect, XXXVI, 724.
Virginia: Albemarle county, Faber, XXXVI, 716, 718, 720, 721.
Wythe county, Austinville, XXXVI, 682.
France, Estaing, XXXIX, 371.
Lead-zinc mining districts.: Arkansas: northern, XL, [201], 205.
Hopkins's investigations, XL, 206.
Missouri: central, XL, 203.
southeastern, XL, 206.
southwestern, XL, 205.
New Mexico, Magdalena, XL, [209], 226.
Lead-zinc ores: Virginia, Austinville, analysis, XXXVI, 686.
Virginia-Tennessee, map showing distribution, XXXVI, 685.
Lead-zinc silver mines, Nertchinsk, Siberia, XLIV, 598.
Leadington Lead Co., Missouri, production, XLVIII, 35.
Leadville, Colo., genesis of the ore deposits, XLI, 162–165.
Leas, Fred A.: preheating air for reverberatory furnace, XLIX, [752].
Lease vs. sale of public lands, XLVIII, 430–442.
Leasing vs. sale of mineral lands, XLIV, 612–643.
Lebanon City Coal Co., Lebanon, Ill., coal mines, XL, [25].
Lechner (Jeffrey) coal-mining machine, XLI, 705.
Ledebur: on bottom-cast ingots, XXXVIII, [44].
on brittleness of steel when pickled in hydrochloric acid, XXXVIII, [413].
on economic effect of heating the blast in blast furnace, XXXVI, 471.
LEDNUM, E. T.: *Discussion on Illumination of Mines*, LIV, 51.
LEDOUX, A. R.: *Novel Method of Mining Kaolin*, XXXVII, [xliii], 319.
Discussions: on Alloys of Cobalt with Chromium and Other Metals, XLIV, 579;
on Broken Hill Underground Mining Methods, LIV, 79;
on Experiments on the Flow of Sand and Water through Spigots, LI, 403;
on The Refining of Blister-Copper, XLIII, 750.
Lee coal-mining machine, XLI, 708.
LEE, CHESTER F., and DAULTON, T. M.: *The Solution of Some Hydraulic Mining Problems on Ruby Creek, British Columbia*, LV, [xxi], 90.
LEE, GEORGE B.: *Corrosion of Water-Jackets of Copper Blast-Furnaces*, XXXVIII, [lx], 877.
Lee, Harry Hugh: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 363]: death, XXXVI, [xli].
Lee, Julian H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 53, May, 1911, xxxvi]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
LEE, R. H.: *The Gas-Producer as an Auxiliary in Iron Blast-Furnace Practice*, XXXVII, [lxxi], 366.
The Use of Nodulized Ore in the Blast Furnace, XLVII, [viii], 344.

Digitized by Google

LEE, R. H.:—(*Continued.*)
Discussion on Blowing-In a Blast-Furnace, XLIV, 119.
Leffler, J. A., and Nyström, E.: electric smelting at Trollhättan, Sweden, L, 173.
LEGGETT, THOMAS H.: *Present Mining Conditions on the Rand*, XXXIX, [xlii], 211.
Legislation, conservation of natural resources by, XL, [iv].
LEGRAND, CHARLES: *Electric Traction in Mines*, XLVIII, [xviii], 295.
Mine Pumping, LII, [xv], 527.
Power Plant of the Burro Mountain Copper Co., LV, [xxiv], 208.
Discussion on Comparative Friction Test of Two Types of Coal Mine Cars, LV, 32.
Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.: briquetting plant, Lansford, Pa., XLII, 367.
coal-mining methods, L, 698–722.
coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa., Metaline Falls, Wash., plant, XLVI, 927–936.
Lehigh University: conference department, XLI, 833–836.
Fritz engineering and Coxe mining laboratories, XLII, 662–675.
Lehigh Valley Coal Co.: breaker, Mineral Spring, Pa., XLII, 309.
coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
Lehigh Zinc Co., works and mines, XXXVII, [xli].
LEHMAN, GEORGE R.: *Ore-Drawing Tests and the Resulting Mining Method of Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.*, LV, [xxiv], 218.
Lehmann, Gustavus W.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 674]; death, XXXVIII, [xli].
Lehmann, Dr. J.: on pegmatite, XXXIX, 122.
Lehner, Victor: lead oxide, effect on solubility of gold, XLII, [24].
Leisenring, Walter: death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
LEITH, C. K.: *Conservation of Iron Ore*, LIII, 79.
Notes on Conservation of Lake Superior Iron Ores, XLVIII, [xx]; L, 231.
Recrystallization of Limestone at Igneous Contacts, XLVIII, [xxi], 209.
Summary of Lake Superior Geology with Special Reference to Recent Studies of Iron-Bearing Series, XXXVI, [xlvi], 101.
Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XLII, [676].
LEITH, C. K., and MEAD, W. J.: *Additional Data on Origin of Lateritic Iron Ores of Eastern Cuba*, LII, [xiv]; LIII, 75.
Origin of the Iron-Ores of Central and Northeastern Cuba, XLII, [xxxix], 90.
Lekomberga iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 784.
Lemberg: interchange of bases in solutions, XLII, [516].
Lennep or Horsethief sandstone, Montana, XLVI, 897.
Lennig, Nicholas: death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Leonard copper mine, Butte: analysis of mine water, XLVI, 192.
copper and arsenic content of water, XLVI, 189.
compressor plant, XLVI, 806.
geologic map, XLVI, 16.
Leonard vein filling, LII, 574.
native gold associated with chalcocite, XLV, 236.
occurrence of covellite, LII, 566.
precipitating plant, XLVI, 188.
shaft framing, XLVI, 155.
underground pumping station, XLVI, 805.
vein structure, XLVI, 16.
LEONARD, R. W.: amalgamation tests for free gold, LII, 156, 157.
LEONARD, W. D.: *Discussion on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces*, LI, 782.

Digitized by Google

Leonesa gold mine, Matagalpa, Nicaragua, XLI, [596, 619].
Leonhard and Schmidt: on origin of Ozark ores, XL, 187.
Leopold, N. M.: Big Burro Mountains, LII, 605.
Sampson shaft, LII, 608.
Lepiarczyk: reaction between calcium sulphate and calcium sulphide, XLI, [779].
Leplay and Laurent: reduction of calcium sulphate, XLI, [764].
Lescoeur, H.: composition of cadmium sulphate, XLIII, [563].
dehydration of cupric sulphate, XLIII, [547].
heat conductivity of sulphates, XLIII, [526].
Lesley: early use of contour lines on maps, XL, 639.
Leslie Salt Co., San Mateo, Cal., manufacture of salt from sea water, L, 940.
Lesquereux: origin of petroleum, XLVIII, [526].
Levat: copper deposits, French Congo, XLI, [207].
gold and silver content of diabase, French Guiana, XLI, [147].
Levol: on influence of bismuth on copper, XL, [604].
LEVY, ARTHUR G., and HOWE, HENRY M.: *Are the Deformation Lines in Manganese Steel Twins or Slip Bands?* LI, [xviii], 881.
Determination of the Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys, XLVII, [viii], 587.
Influence of Divorcing Annealing on the Mechanical Properties of Low-Carbon Steel, XLIV, [xii], 513.
Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain, XLVIII, [xviii]; L, 532.
LEVY, ERNEST: *Discussion on Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy*, XL, 893.
on mining methods of Rio Tinto Copper Co., Huelva, Spain, XL, 893.
Lewes River Dredging Co., Discovery claim, Bonanza creek, Y. T., Can., dredge, XXXVI, cvii.
Lewis, E. A.: on influence of bismuth on copper, XL, [605].
Lewis, Gilbert, and Randall, Merle: specific heats of gases, XLIX, [775].
LEWIS, ROBERT S.: *The Book Cliffs Coal Field, Utah*, L, [viii], 658.
Lewis, Thomas: Bembe copper deposits, West Africa, XLI, [207].
Lewistown coal field, Montana, XLVI, 911.
Leyner rock drill, XLVII, 161, 770.
Lezard river, French Guiana, gold dredging, XLI, 589.
Liberty Bell gold mine, XLII, 694.
Liberty Bell Methods of Precipitate Refining (WEINIG), LV, [xxi], 385.
Liberty Bell mill, Telluride, Colo., slime-settling data, LV, 369.
Library Committee of the Institute, report, XLIII, liv, lxxi.
LIEBERMANN, P. B.: *Comparative Friction Test of Two Types of Coal Mine Cars*, LV, [xxi], 24.
Life of Crucible Steel Furnaces (HALL), XLVII, [ix], 464.
Light, Herbert Hayden: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Lighting, shaft, use of mirror, LIV, 55, 79.
Lighting of mines, progress, XL, 549.
Lights, effect of reduced oxygen and increased carbon dioxide on, LV, 82.
Lignite deposits, Montana, XLVI, 917.
Lignite fields, area in United States, XL, 253.
Lignites: Alaska: XXXVI, 496, 501, 503, 506.
Cook Inlet, XXXIX, 130.
China, production (1911), XLIII, 7.
classification based on moisture content unsatisfactory, XXXVI, 326.
North Dakota, non-combustible content, XL, 6.
Lignitic clays, Texas, XXXVII, 528, 540.

Digitized by Google

LILIENBERG, N.: *Compression of Semi-Liquid Steel Ingots*, XXXIX, [xliii].
Piping in Steel Ingots, XXXVII, [xliii], 238; XXXVIII, [93].
Lilly, John: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 114, June, 1916, xxxiv].
Limbach, Edmund C.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 94, October, 1914, xxv].
Lime (see also *Calcium oxide*): effect in blast-furnace slags, XLIV, 125.
effect in chloridizing metals, XLIX, 192, 195.
effect in cyanide solutions, XLIX, 176.
effect of heat treatment on chemical activity, XLVII, 226.
in cyanide solutions, available calcium oxide, XLII, 741–745.
production of U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 145.
Lime briquetting process, XLIII, [385].
Lime consumption, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 262.
Lime-roasting: definition, XXXVIII, 126.
galena concentrate, XXXVIII, 126–141.
methods, XXXVII, 627–646; XXXVIII, [126].
Lime-Roasting of Galena (INGALLS), XXXVII, [lxxii], 627.
Limestone: action of chlorine on, XL, 815.
alteration to iron ore, XL, 159.
analyses, XXXVI, 189, 635, 712; XXXVIII, 276, 720; XL, 144.
Bedford, crushing tests, LII, 890–899.
burning before charging in blast furnace, XXXVI, 486.
chlorine content, XLII, 10.
effect of variation in charge on carbon absorption in steel, L, 167.
field test for magnesia, XXXVIII, 705–709.
for neutralizing furnace gases, XLI, [642].
formula for furnace value, XLIII, 440.
heat requirement for calcining, XLI, 488.
mineralization by magmatic emanations, XLVIII, 206.
recrystallization at igneous contacts, XLVIII, 203, 209–214.
silica-alumina-ferric oxide ratios, XLVIII, 204, 210.
Alabama, Birmingham dist., XL, 90–91.
Arizona: Abrigo, XXXVI, 629; LV, 290, 294.
Escabrosa, XXXVI, 629; LV, 295.
Martin (Devonian), XXXVI, 629; LV, 292–294.
Naco, XXXVI, 629; LV, 296.
Mexico, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 189, [191].
Michigan-Wisconsin, Bad river, Penokee-Gogebic dist., XXXVI, [115].
Missouri, Ozark region, lead and zinc content, XLI, [144].
Montana, Starmount, Elkhorn dist., XXXVI, 197.
New Mexico: Lake valley dist.: Berenda, XXXIX, 147.
El Pasan, XXXIX, 146.
Grande, XXXIX, 148.
Santa Rita, XXXIX, 146.
Sierra, XXXIX, 149.
Utah: Eureka, XXXVI, [545].
Godiva, XXXVI, [545].
Wasatch, XXXVI, [545].
Virginia: Bertha mine, Wythe county, XXXVI, 713.
Shenandoah, XXXVI, 683, 685.
Limestone-Granite Contact-Deposits of Washington Camp, Ariz. (CROSBY), XXXVI, [lv], 626.
Limestone iron ores, Sweden, XXXVIII, 779.
Limestone quarry, Arroyo Seboruco, Cuba, LI, 10.

Digitized by Google

Limit of Fuel-Economy in the Iron Blast-Furnace (LANGDON), XL, [lii], 614.
Limits of Mining Under Heavy Wash (BUNTING) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 177.
Limonite, proportion in iron ore, Cuba, XLII, 77, 99.
Lincoln gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 652.
LINCOLN, F. C.: *The Promontorio Silver-Mine, Durango, Mex.*, XXXVIII, [lxi], 734.
composition of magmatic emanations, XLVIII, [112].
magmatic emanations, XLV, 15.
microstructure of chalcopyrite, XLV, [44].
LINDGREN, J. M.: *Sampling and Analysis of Illinois Coals*, XL, [iv], 17.
LINDGREN, WALDEMAR: *Gold and Silver Deposits in North and South America*, LV, [xxii], 883.
Occurrence of Stibnite at Steamboat Springs, Nev., XXXVI, [xlvi], 27.
The Origin of the "Garnet Zones" and Associated Ore Deposits, XLVIII, [xxi], 201.
Discussions: on Asbestos in Southern Quebec, L, 962;
on Boulder Batholith of Montana, LI, 52;
on The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba, LIII, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66;
on Recrystallization of Limestone at Igneous Contacts, XLVIII, 214.
on Salt Making by Solar Evaporation, L, 952;
on To what Extent is Chalcocite a Primary, and to what Extent a Secondary, Mineral in Ore Deposits, XLVIII, 200.
anhydrite as a gangue mineral, XLIII, [224].
Annie Laurie gold mine, Utah, XLII, [71].
chloride or fluoride solutions or vapors important in formation of certain veins, XXXVI, 369.
copper deposits, Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona, XLII, [32].
effect of temperature on precipitation of salt, XLVIII, [691].
gold deposits: classification, XLII, [7], 50.
Nevada City and Grass Valley, Cal., XLII, [56].
Ophir district, Cal., XLII, [57].
Southern Appalachians, associated minerals, XLII, [53].
kaolin in ore deposits evidence of enrichment, XLII, [512].
magmatic waters in ore deposition, XLI, [150].
metasomatic processes in fissure veins, XXXVI, [552]; XXXVIII, [256].
nature of replacement, XLV, [67].
ore deposition, XLIII, [232].
relation between development of sericite and quartz, Bingham dist., Utah, XXXVI, 552.
report on Tertiary gravels of California, XLV, (238).
Lindgren, Graton and Gordon: geology, New Mexico, XLIII, [265].
Lindgren and Ransome: gold deposits, Cripple Creek, Colo., XLII, [63].
LINDGREN, WALDEMAR, and ROSS, CLYDE P.: *The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba*, LIII, 40.
Lindsay, William Alford: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 363]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
LINES, F. F.: *The Duplex Process of Steel Manufacture at the Maryland Steel Works*, LI, [xviii]; LII, [xvi]; LIII, 357.
LINFORTH, FRANK A.: *Applied Geology in the Butte Mines*, XLVI, [x], 110.
Discussions: on Dip Chart, XLIX, 312;
on Topographic Maps for the Mining Engineer, XLVII, 25.
Linkenbach round table, XLVI, 352.
Linoleum-deck round table, tests at Great Falls, Mont., XLIX, 426.

Digitized by Google

LINTON, ROBERT: *Cyanidation of Silver Sulphide at Ocampo, Mexico*, XLVIII, [xxii], 125.
LINVILLE, CLARENCE P.: *Chart for Use in Connection with Wet and Dry Bulb Thermometers in Making Psychrometric Determinations*, XLVII, [viii], 427.
Combustion-Temperature of Carbon and Its Relation to Blast-Furnace Operation, XLI, [xli], 268.
Discussion on Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain, L, 549.
temperature in the iron blast furnace, XLII, 196.
Liquation, definition, XXXVIII, 108.
Liquid compression of steel ingots: comparison of methods, XXXVIII, 96–99, 924.
effect in raising the segregate, XXXVIII, 96, 928.
methods: Harmet, XXXVIII, 95, 923–926.
Illingworth, XXXVIII, 93, 924.
Whitworth, XXXVIII, 93, 924.
Williams, XXXVIII, 95, 924.
Liquid fuel: bibliography, XLVIII, 582–612.
marine transportation features, XLVIII, 695–707.
scientific installations for burning, XLVIII, 716–733.
Liquids, miscibility of, XLIV, 665.
Lisbon valley copper fields, Utah, gold in sedimentary rocks, XXXVIII, [250].
Lithium, in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 752.
Litigation: apex law as a cause of, XLVIII, 311, 318.
Drumlummon controversy, XLVIII, 328–349.
LITTLE, JAMES E.: *The Mayari Iron-Mines, Oriente Province, Island of Cuba, as Developed by the Spanish-American Iron Co.*, XLII, [xli], 152.
LITTLE, JOHN: *Discussion on the Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel*, XXXVI, [xlvii].
Little Annie claim, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, 34.
Little Basin coal field, Ala., XL, 90–91.
Little Clara gold mine, assays of ore, XL, 590.
Little Wills valley, Ala.: geology, XL, 114.
iron-ore workings, XL, 88.
Live Yankee (South Fork) gold mine, Sierra County, Cal, XLIX, [246], [247].
Liveing gas indicator, XXXVII, [250].
LIVERMORE, ROBERT: *Draining Kerr Lake*, XLIX, [xi], 328.
Liversidge: gold in sea water, XLI, [143].
Livingston, Clermont: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxvi]; death, XXXIX [xl].
LIVINGSTON, D. C.: *Mining Methods at Nacozari, Sonora, Mexico*, XLIII, 662.
Llacsacocha asphaltite deposits, Yauli dist, Peru, XL, 277.
Llewellyn, D. E.: data of mine explosions in Great Britain, XL, 837.
Lloyd-Dwight sintering process, XLII, 180–190.
Local Sections of the Institute, XLIII, liii, lxix.
Location of Mining Claims upon Indian Reservations (CLARK), XLVIII, [xx], 403.
Lock and Dam at Hale's Bar (Harts), XXXIX, [l].
LOCKE, AUGUSTUS: *Geology of the Tonopah Mining-District*, XLII, [xlvii]; XLIII, [iv], 157.
LOCKE, AUGUSTUS, and PERRY, EDWARD H.: *Interpretation of Assay Curves for Drill Holes*, LIV, [xviii], 93.
LOCKE, CHARLES E.: *School Laboratory-Work: Sampling of an Ore Containing Coarse Gold*, XLV, [xvii], 251.
Locomotives: compressed-air, at works of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 435.

Digitized by Google

Locomotives:—(*Continued.*)
gasoline, in mines, relation to health of miners, L, 771–778.
gas-producer, advantages for railroad service, XXXVI, 52.
storage-battery, underground haulage, LI, 223.
Lode ores, Bingham, Utah, immediate causes of deposition, XXXVI, 556.
Lodes: metalliferous, successive zones in depth, XLII, 33.
pebbles in: Joachimsthal, Germany, XXXVI, [155].
Wheal Alfred, Gwinear, Eng., XXXVI, [155].
Wheal Badger tin mine, Relistian, Eng., XXXVI, [155].
Lodge, O. J.: smoke and dust precipitation by electricity, XLIII, [512].
LODGE, R. W.: *The Effect of High Litharge in the Crucible-Assay for Silver*, XXXVIII, [lxi], 638.
Lodin: reactions between metallic sulphates and sulphides, XLI, [779].
Loetschberg tunnel, Switzerland: XLII, 436, 439, 446.
comparison with Laramie, XLHI, 707–709.
drill carriage, XL, 441.
method of driving, XL, 440.
rate of progress, XLIII, 708.
Loewinson-Lessing: magnetic differentiation, XLI, [153].
Log washers for ore preparation, XLII, 177.
Logan county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 13.
Logan sills: Lake Superior, north shore, XXXVI, [117].
Minnesota, XXXVI, [121].
Loiseau, E. F.: briquetting coal dust, XLI, 895, 898.
first to make coal briquettes in U. S., XLII, 365.
Lola Hill, Cuba: LIII, 27, 28.
ore deposits, LIII, 45.
Lola mine: LIII, 9 *et seq.*
average samples of iron ore, LIII, 46.
Lombard coal field, Montana, XLVI, 910.
LOMBARDI, M. E.: *The Cost of Maintaining Production in California Oil Fields*, LII, [xiv], 218; *Discussion*, 223.
Improved Methods of Deep Drilling in the Coalinga Oil Field, California, LI, [xix], 638.
Discussion on Protecting California Oil Fields from Damage, LII, 231, 236.
Lomberg-Risberg iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 791.
London & China Syndicate, copper mines, An-hwei province, China, XLIII, [36].
London Mine, Mosquito Mining-District, Park County, Colo. (MOORE), XLV, [xvii], 239.
Lone Mountain, Nev., gold-silver mines, XXXVI, 396.
Lone Pine gap, Ala., section of iron-ore seams, XL, 99.
Lone Pine gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673.
Lone Star gold mine, Pis Pis district, Nicaragua: XLI, 603, 612.
mining and cyaniding costs, XLI, 620.
Long, William H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 675]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Long Beach Salt Co., Long Beach, Cal., manufacture of salt from sea water, L, 940.
Longmuir, Hadfield, and Carpenter: solidificational segregation in nickel steel, XLVII, [630].
Lookout mountain, Ala.-Tenn.: iron-ore, XXXVI, 598.
origin of red fossil ore, XXXVI, 587–604.
section illustrating compression and tension stresses, XXXVI, 600.
Loomis: on oxidation and precipitation of iron by bacteria, XL, [183].

Digitized by Google

Looney coal seam, Harlan county, Ky., XLIII, 148.
Loosner group gold mines, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [246].
Lord, Eliot: effect of working in high temperatures, XLI, 51.
Lord, Nathaniel W.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 58, Oct., 1911, xxv]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Lorenz's formula for flow of air through pipes, XLVI, 549.
Los Angeles: comparative cost of pig iron with Pittsburgh, LIII, 312.
estimated cost of pig iron, LIII, 313.
Loss in "Breaking Down" Anthracite (DODGE), XLII, [xl].
Losses, cupellation, rule for, LII, 179.
Losses of Zinc in Mining, Milling, and Smelting (LYON and ARENTZ) XLIX, [x], 789; *Discussion*, 818.
Lost time, Homestake Stamp Mills, LII, 9.
Lost Valley, Cal., borax deposits, XL, 693.
LOUIS, HENRY: *Discussions: on Dip and Pitch*, XXXIX, 901;
on The Evolution of the Round Table, XLIX, 416;
on Professional Ethics, XL, 853;
on Use of Mud-Ladened Water in Drilling Wells, LI, 581.
on refusal of mercury to wet gold, XXXVII, 72.
Louisa county, Va., area of barite deposits, XXXVIII, 725.
Louisiana: mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
northern, geologic history, LI, 504.
salines, origin of, LI, 502.
salt deposits, XLIII, [176].
Louisiana and Texas, contrast of petroleum deposits with Eastern Mexico, LII, 250.
Loves creek zinc mine, near Knoxville, Tenn., XXXVI, 734.
LOW, V. T. STANLEY: *Concentration of Silver-Lead Ores at the Works of Block 10 Co., Broken Hill, N. S. W., Australia*, XL, [xlv].
Low-grade phosphates, use, LIV, 474.
Low Splint coal seam, Harlan county, Ky., XLIII, 147.
Lower California, Mex., gold-silver mines, XXXIX, 360.
Lowe's solution, XLV, 212.
Loy zinc mine, New Market, Tenn., XXXVI, 732.
Lubricator, to kill gas wells, XLVIII, 681.
LUCAS, A. F.: *Discussions: on Chlorides in Oil-Field Waters*, XLVIII, 693;
on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil, LI, 666, 670;
on The Origin of Petroleum, XLVIII, 493, 495, 496.
LUCAS, F. E.: *The Manufacture of Coke*, XLIV, [ix], 170.
LUCKE, CHARLES EDWARD: *Discussion on Flameless Combustion*, XLIII, 779.
Lucky Sam gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 652.
Lucky Tiger Combination Gold Mining Co., Kansas City, Mo., electric power installation, El Tigre, Sonora, Mexico, XLV, 189–193.
Lucky Tiger silver mine, El Tigre, Sonora, Mex., treatment of complex silver ore, XLIII, 471–511.
Lucy, Frank Allen: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 31, July, 1909, xxii]; death, XL, [xl].
LUDLOW, EDWIN: *Smokeless Coal-Field of West Virginia*, XLIII, [lxxxiii].
Discussions: on Cost Factors in Coal Production, LI, 171;
on Recent Developments in Coal Briquetting, LI, 220;
on A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps, L, 805.
coal deposits, Sonora, Mex., XLI, [168].
Ludwig mine, Yerington district, Nev., gypsum occurrences, XLVIII, 116.
Lugunwa mica mine, Hazaribagh district, India, XLV, [98].
Lukens, Jawood: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 21, May, 1908, l]; death, XXXIX, [xl].

Digitized by Google

Lunge-Reich method of determining sulphur dioxide and trioxide in furnace gases, XLVI, 650.
Luther, Körner, Humboldt, and Swedenborg (RAYMOND), XXXIX, [xli], 668.
Luther, R. C.: early use of culm for mine filling, XLII, 921.
Luther, Roland C.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 364]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
LYLE, C. R.: *Discussion on Temperature Drop in Blast-Furnace Hot-Blast Mains*, LIII, 383.
LYMAN, BENJAMIN SMITH: *Need of Instrumental Surveying in Practical Geology*, XL, [li], 636.
LYON, DORSEY A.: *Discussions: on Electro-Metallurgical Industries as Possible Consumers of Electric Power*, LII, 851;
on The Leaching of Copper Ores, XLIX, 718;
on The Metallurgy of Zinc, XLIX, 825;
on The Pacific Coast Iron Situation, LIII, 318, 320;
on The Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace, XLVII, 267.
LYON, DORSEY A., and ARENTZ, SAMUEL S.: *Losses of Zinc in Mining, Milling and Smelting*, XLIX, [x], 789.
LYON, DORSEY A., and KEENEY, ROBERT M.: *Electro-Metallurgical Industries as Consumers of Electric Power*, LII, [xv], 827.
Melting of Cathode Copper in the Electric Furnace, XLIX, [xi], 724.
The Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace, XLVI, [viii]; XLVII, 233.

MCBRIDE, WILBERT G.: *Motor Truck Operation at Mammoth Collins Mine, Shultz, Ariz.*, LV, [xxi], 182.
McCaffery, R. S.: on vanadium in ash of Peruvian coal, XL, [863].
McCaffery, R. S., and Yung, M. B.: Ortiz gold deposits, New Mexico, XLII, [503].
McCalley, Henry: report on the valley regions of Alabama, XL, [79].
McCalley, S. W.: on deposition of iron ore, Lookout mountain, Ala., XXXVI, 603.
McCan, Edward K.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxv]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
McCance, A.: theory of hardening of metals, L, 524.
McCann, Ferdinand: on cyaniding gold and silver ores in Mexico, XL, 918.
McCaskey, H. D.: gold deposits, Alabama, XLII, [54].
MCCASKEY, H. D., and BUTLER, B. S.: *Copper Ores of the New London Mine*, XLIX, [x], 284.
McCaughey, W. J.: experiments in solution of gold, XLII, 7, 15, 16, 20.
MCCAUSTLAND, E. J.: *Effect of Low Temperature on the Recovery of Steel from Overstrain*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 406.
McClay, Robert: on copper ore of Washington county, Mo., XL, [714].
McClurd, F. K.: monazite mine, Carpenter knob, N. C., XL, 322.
McClure's asphaltite mine, Page dist., I. T., XL, 280.
McClurg, James A.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
MCCOLLUM, BURTON: *Electrical Practice in Mines*, XLII, [xlviii].
McComb, Hoyt S.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lx]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
McConnell coal seam, Crab Orchard district, Va., XLIII, 145, 153.
McConnell, John: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lxi]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
McCreath, A. S., and D'Invilliers, E. V.: comparisons of coke and iron ores, XLIII, [434].
resources of the Cumberland valley, XLIII, [137].
McCrery, Charles: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].

Digitized by Google

McCurdy, John Egbert: [biog. notice, Bulletin No. 29, May, 1909, xxx]; death, XL, [xl].
McDERMOTT, WALTER: *The Penobscot and Belmont Gold Mines, Marysville District, Mont.*, XLIX, 276.
McGill, Nev., reverberatory furnace, LI, 765.
McGREGOR, A. G.: *Features of the New Copper Smelting Plants in Arizona*, LV, [xxiii], 781.
Discussion on the Determination of Dust Losses at the Copper Queen Reduction Works, LV, 773.
McHENRY, E. H.: *Discussion on The Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal*, XXXIX, 867.
McIntyre Porcupine Mines, Hardinge mill data, LII, 934.
McKEE, ARTHUR G.: *Discussions: on The Plant of the Duplex Process for Making Steel*, L, 268;
on Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing, L, 140.
McKEE, WALTER S.: *Manganese-Steel Castings in the Mining Industry*, LIII, 437; *Discussion*, 449.
McKINLAY, WILLIAM B.: *Discussion on Good Ideas in the Mining Laws of British Columbia and Mexico*, XLVIII, 356.
McLAUGHLIN, A. C.: *Discussions: on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil*, LII, 377, 378;
on the Possible Occurrence of Oil and Gas Fields in Washington, LII, 247;
on Protecting California Oil Fields from Damage, LII, 232, 237;
on Sliding Royalties for Oil and Gas Wells, LII, 326.
McLAUGHLIN, R. P.: *Protecting California Oil Fields from Damage by Infiltrating Water*, LII, [xiv], 225; *Discussion*, 234.
gold deposits, Bodie, Cal., XLII, [67].
McLean, Gordon: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 365]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
McLemore's uprise, Lookout mountain, Ala., XXXVI, 597.
McLoughlin, Harold M.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
McLoughlin, William L.: death, XLIII [lxxvi].
McMillan, Tenn., zinc mine, XXXVI, [730], 734.
McNamara, Herbert Holmes: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 366]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
McNulty, Samuel G.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 101, May, 1915, xxix].
McWILLIAM, ANDREW: *Discussion on Acid Open-Hearth Manipulation*, XXXVI, [xlvi].
M. A. N., Nürnberg, Germany, 6000-hp. coke-oven gas engines, L, 64.
Maas drill-hole compass, XLIV, 72.
Mabuki-Doko furnaces for bessemerizing, LI, 728.
Mabuki-Doko hearths, LI, 728.
Mabuki-Doko mining methods, Japan, LI, 709.
Macadam roads, use of petroleum for preservation and dust prevention, XLVIII, 708–715.
MACCALLUM, N. E.: *Recent Developments in Open-Hearth Steel Practice*, XLIV, [xii], 250.
MACCOUN, A. E.: *Discussions: on Data Pertaining to Gas Cleaning at the Duquesne Blast-Furnaces*, L, 46;
on Notes on the Utilization of Coke-Oven and Blast-Furnace Gas for Power Purposes, L, 87.
MacDONALD, BERNARD: *The Parral-Tank System of Slime-Agitation*, XLII, [xliv], 819.
Discussion on The Genesis of the Lake Valley, N. M., Silver-Deposits, XXXIX, 850.

Digitized by Google

MACDONALD, JOSEPH: *Labor-Chart for the Management of Mining and Milling Operations*, XXXIX, [li], 664.
MacDougall furnace: see *Furnaces*.
MACDOWELL, CHARLES H.: *German and Other Sources of Potash Supply*, LI, [xvii], 424; *Discussion*, 436, 437.
MACFARLANE, GRAHAM: *Discussion on Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Kentucky and Tennessee*, XLIV, 889.
MacGregor, Frank S.: electrostatic ore dressing, XLIX, [797].
Machine for Drawing Coke from Bee-Hive Ovens (WICKES), XXXVI, [xlv], 353.
Machine-molding practice, recent processes in, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Machinery, mining, safeguarding the use, LI, 379.
Machines: Amsler-Laffon testing, LII, 902.
drilling: portable, LIV, 227.
semi-portable, LIV, 231.
Mellen rod-casting, LII, 862.
rock-crushing, relative duty on different rocks, LII, 945.
Mackay, Idaho: geology, XXXVIII, 272–274.
topography, XXXVIII, 270–272.
White Knob copper deposits, XXXVIII, 269–296.
Macklind, W. R.: barite washer, XL, 740.
continuous drier for barite, XL, 741.
grinding mill, XL, 737.
Maclaren, J. Malcolm: genesis of gold deposits, Haile mine, South Carolina, XLII, [54.]
gold deposits, Turkey, XLII, [571].
MACLENNAN, F. W.: *Discussion on Cost and Extraction in the Selection of a Mining Method*, LV, 207.
MacNaughton, James: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 365]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Macon county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 13.
Macoupin county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 13.
Macquisten Tube Flotation Process (HOFSTRAND), XLIII, 692.
Maddox barite mine, Pittsylvania county, Va., XXXVIII, 724.
Madison county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 14.
Madison River hydro-electric plants, Montana, XLVI, 793.
Madrono gold mine, Samaniago district, Colombia, XLIII, 205.
Maffett, Robert R.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Magdalena, N. M.: cross-bars, XL, 214.
lead-zinc mining dist., XL, [209], 226.
Magdalena mine, Daiquiri, Cuba, LIII, 9, 23, 24.
Magmas: differentiation theory of, XLIV, 663.
exportation of metals from, XLI, 152.
intrusive processes, XLV, 12.
mineralizing agents, XXXIX, 761.
stoping and absorption by, XLV, 12.
Magmatic differentiation of rocks, XLI, 152.
Magmatic Differentiation in Effusive Rocks (POWERS and LANE) (With Discussion), LIV, [xviii], 442.
Magmatic origin of metals, XLI, 149.
Magmatic origin of ores of Nevada and California metallographic provinces, XXXVI, 402.
Magmatic Origin of Vein-Forming Waters in Southeastern Alaska (SPENCER), XXXVI, [xlv], 364.
Magmatic segregation in basic eruptives, iron ores formed by, XXXVIII, 809.

Digitized by Google

Magnesia: effect in blast-furnace slags, XLIV, 126.
in cement rock and limestone, quantitative field test for, XXXVIII, 705–709.
Magnesia deposits in bitter lakes of California, XL, [710].
Magnesite, occurrence, preparation and use, L, 890–900.
Magnesite deposits: Austria Hungary, L, 892.
California, L, 890, 898.
Greece, island of Euboea, L, 890.
Norway and Sweden, L, 896.
Magnesite lining for copper converters, development, XLVI, 469–485.
Magnesium, in mine waters, XLII, 12.
Magnesium sulphate: action on orthoclase feldspar and quartz, XLI, 388.
analysis, XLIII, 566.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 565.
in sublimates of fumaroles, XL, 810.
Magnetic and electrical properties of copper steel, XLVII, 555.
Magnetic and non-magnetic conditions of manganese steel, L, 476–500.
Magnetic concentrates, charging 100 per cent. in coke and charcoal-iron furnaces, XXXVI, 797.
Magnetic concentration of iron ore, Salangen, Norway, XXXVIII, 829.
Magnetic iron ores, bearing of theories of origin on extent, XLIII, 291–304.
Magnetic iron oxide in copper mattes, XXXVI, 671.
Magnetic qualities of iron-nickel alloys, L, 480.
Magnetic separation: of minerals, XL, 332–338.
of iron-ores, XLIV, 48.
of ores in Sardinia, XXXIX, 91.
of zinc ores, XLIX, 796.
Magnetic separation and concentration of iron ore at Mineville, N. Y., XLVIII, 253–256.
Magnetic separators: Ball-Norton, XL, 334.
Edison, XL, 337.
Heberli, XL, 335.
Rowand type, XL, 336.
Wetherill, XL, 335.
Magnetic Studies of Mechanical Deformation in Certain Ferromagnetic Metals and Alloys (HANEMANN and MERICA) (With Discussion), LIII, 201.
Magnetic substances, XL, 333.
Magnetic waters: XLV, 10.
condensed from volcanic gases, XLV, 18.
investigations of Brun, XLV, 15.
Magnetism: cause of disturbances of terrestrial, in oil fields, XLVIII, 481.
electronic theory, L, 524.
Magnetite: melting point, XLVI, 564.
proportion in iron ore, Cuba, XLII, 99.
San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 194.
segregations of pure, XXXVIII, 800.
Seven Devils dist., Idaho, XXXVI, 202.
Magnetite and mixed hematite, Sweden, XXXVIII, 777.
Magnetite deposits, Sao Paulo, Brazil, XLI, [153].
Magnetite-hematite ores, Philippine Islands: LIII, 92.
analyses, LIII, 99.
genesis, LIII, 99.
quality, LIII, 98.
quantity, LIII, 100.

Digitized by Google

Magnetite linings for copper converters, XLVI, 562–566.
MAGUIRE, H. J.: *Replaceable Lips for Elevator-Buckets*, XLIII, 669.
MAHON, R. W.: *Discussion on The Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal*, XXXIX, 860.
Maid of Erin lead mine, Leadville, Colo., XXXVIII, [653].
MAIGNEN, P. A.: *Discussion on The Treatment at Gold-Ores at Hog Mountain, Alabama*, XXXIX, [xlix].
Main Mineral Zone of the Santa Eulalia District, Chihuahua (PRESCOTT), LI, [xix], 57.
Maine silver-lead mine, Washington Camp, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 643
Mains, blast-furnace hot-blast, temperature drop, LIII, 373.
Maitland, A. Gibb: iron-ore deposits, Western Australia, XLII, [104].
Majestic coal mine, Ill., XXXVIII, [627].
Malaria, prophylactic treatment, XLI, 608.
Malay Peninsula, tin deposits of the Kinta Valley, XXXVII, 879–889.
MALCOLMSON, CHARLES T.: *Recent Developments in Coal Briquetting*, LI, [xix], 200.
Discussion on A Commercial Fuel-Briquette Plant, [XLI], 891.
MALCOLMSON, JAMES W.: *Electric Power Installation at El Tigre, Sonora, Mexico*, XLV, [xvii], 189.
Malleable cast iron, analogy with high-oxygen iron, L, 358.
Malleable castings: control of chill in manufacture, LIII, 189.
effect of chemical nature of packing material and method of packing, L, 421.
Malleableizing process: XXXIX, 14.
for white cast iron, XXXIX, 765.
Mallet, J. W.: igneous fusion theory, XLIV, [666].
rock analyses, XLI, [147].
silver in volcanic ash, XL, [810]; XLI, [148].
MALM: *Discussion on the Pacific Coast Iron Situation*, LIII, 322.
Maltha, derivation from petroleum, XLVIII, [522].
MALTITZ, E. VON: *Blow-Holes in Steel Ingots*, XXXVIII, [lxi], 412.
Mammoth Collins mine, motor truck operation, LV, 182.
Mammoth copper mine, Pima county, Ariz., XLIII, [244].
Mana river, French Guiana, placer gold mines, XLI, 567, 577.
Manchuria: coal: XLIII, 9.
sub-bituminous, Fushun field, XLI, 241.
Fushun colliery, XLI, 241–243.
gold, XLIII, 39, 41.
gold output, XLIII, [40].
iron, XLIII, 34.
maps: coal fields, XLIII, 9.
gold fields, XLIII, 9.
Mandell, Frank Chittenden: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 676]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Manganese: alteration and enrichment of gold deposits, XLII, 3–73, 917–920.
chemical relations with iron in rocks, XLII, 39.
chemistry of, XLII, 24.
determining in pig iron, XLIV, 234.
effect on chemical and structural changes in steel, XLVII, 614.
effect on quality of cast iron, L, 381.
effect on solubility of gold, XLII, 22.
elimination from steel, XLI, 808.
in eruptive rocks, XXXVIII, 256.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 757.
in iron ores, Salangen, Norway, XXXVIII, 828.

Digitized by Google

Manganese:—(*Continued.*)
in mine waters, XLII, 14, 25.
in steel, tends to prevent blow-holes, XXXVIII, 438.
influence on carburization of steel, XLVII, 478.
influence on tensile strength of open-hearth steel, XXXVI, 803–805.
segregation in steel ingots, XLV, 440.
Manganese and chromium oxides in steel, reduction by hydrogen, XLVII, 436.
Manganese deposits, Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, [600].
Manganese minerals, Butte district, XLVI, 56.
Manganese mines: Japan, Hokkaido: Iwaonupuri, XLIII, 97.
Oshino, XLIII, 97.
Manganese-Ore in Unusual Form (BLAKE), XLI, [xlix], 647.
Manganese-ore deposits, China, XLIII, [34], [37].
Manganese ores: Japan, production (annual, 1891–1908), XLIII, 94.
Virginia., XXXVI, 691.
Manganese Ores of Russia, India, Brazil, and Chile (HARDER), LV, [xxii].
Manganese oxides: association with gold deposits, XLII, 30, 919.
in barite deposits, Va., XXXVIII, 717.
Manganese salts, lateral migration from country rock, XLII, 38.
Manganese-silver veins, Butte, XLVI, 39.
Manganese steel: bibliography, L, 494.
cast, photomicrograph, LIII, 439.
deformation lines, LI, 881.
heat treated, photomicrograph, LIII, 439, 440.
non-magnetic and magnetic conditions, L, 476–500.
physical tests, XLVII, 553.
tube-mill lining, LIII, 441.
Manganese Steel and the Allotropic Theory (SAUVEUR) (With Discussion), L, [viii], 501.
Manganese-Steel Castings in the Mining Industry (MCKEE) (With Discussion), LIII, 437.
Manganese-steel dipper, Missabe type, LIII, 446.
Manganese Steel, with Especial Reference to the Relation of Physical Properties to Microstructure and Critical Ranges (POTTER) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix]; L, 437.
Manganese-Steel Rails (HADFIELD) (With Discussion), L, 327.
Manganese sulphide streaks in steel, XXXIX, 889.
Manganous sulphates: analysis, XLIII, 549.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 548.
Mangas Valley, N. M., LII, 605.
Manhattan Cross-Town Tunnels of the Pennsylvania Railroad, XXXIX, [xlv].
MANNAKEE, N. H.: *Barometric and Temperature Conditions at the Time of Dust-Explosions in the Appalachian Coal-Mines*, XL, [lii], 655.
Mannesmann: experiments in cementation, XXXIX, 43.
MANNING, VAN H.: *Discussion on Topographic Maps for the Mining Engineer*, XLVII, 26, 27.
Manometer, automatic averaging, XLVI, 582.
MANTON, A. WOODROFFE: *Discussion on a Sea-Level Canal at Panama*, XL, [xlii].
Manufacture: of cyanogen compounds, advances in, LIV, 497.
steel, duplex process at Maryland Works, LIII, 357.
Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron (ROE), XXXVI, [xliv], 203; *Discussion*, 807.
Manufacture and Refining of Steel in the Electrical Furnace (RICHARDS), XLI, [xlix].

Digitized by Google

Manufacture and Tests of Silica Brick for the Byproduct Coke Oven (SEAVER) (With Discussion), LII, [xvi]; LIII, 125.
Manufacture of Coke (BLAUVELT), XLIV, [ix], 154; *Discussion*, 184.
Manufacture of Coke (LUCAS), XLIV, [ix], 170; *Discussion*, 184.
Manufacture of Coke (MILLER), L, [viii].
Manufacture of Coke in Northern China (Woo), XXXVI, [xlvii], 661.
Manufacture of Electrical Mining-Machinery (RUSHMORE), XLI, [xlvii].
Mapping, methods of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., XLVI, 110–122.
Maps: early use of contour lines, XL, 639; XLII, [644].
mine: composite map or survey, XXXVI, 511.
geological, XXXVI, 508–540.
increasing use of, XL, 544.
platting of sections, XLIX, 307.
plotting from photographs, XXXVIII, 491.
structure contour, XLVII, 21–25.
topographic, for the mining engineer, XLVII, 16–29.
United States: Alabama: Birmingham dist.: areal, XL, [93].
mineral areas and industrial works, XL, 90–91.
subdivisions of Clinton iron ore, XL, 127.
northeast part, outcrops of Clinton formation, XL, 87.
Arizona: Silverbell mining district, Pima county, XLIII, 242.
southern, XLIX, 594.
California: borate regions, XL, 678.
Furnace Canyon borate dist., XL, 680.
gold-dredging areas, XLII, 859.
Mojave desert, topographic, XXXVIII, 311.
Mojave mining dist., XXXVII, 164.
Shasta county, XLIII, 235; XLVIII, 69.
southern part, XXXVII, 161.
Carolina, monazite region, XL, 315.
Colorado: Rawley silver-copper mine, XLV, 148.
test shaft at Antelope Springs, Park county, XXXIX, 99.
Idaho: Idaho county, XLV, 114.
Mackay, White Knob copper deposits, XXXVIII, 271, 273.
southern part, topographic, XXXVIII, 270.
Illinois: coal measures, XL, 8.
coal mines, sketch map, XXXVIII, 629.
eastern oil field, XLVIII, 537.
western oil field, XLVIII, 538.
Kentucky, Black Mountain coal district, XLIII, 130.
Lake Superior region, geology, XXXVI, 104.
Louisiana, Caddo oil and gas field, XLII, 410, 411; XLVIII, 677.
Missouri: disseminated lead district, XLVIII, 37, 48.
Grand Falls chert bed, underground contour, XL, [196, 213, 225].
Washington county barite region, XL, 712.
Montana: Butte district: areas of rock alteration, XLVI, 30.
distribution of ore types, XLVI, 58.
High Ore mine, XLVI, 118.
Leonard mine, XLVI, 16.
Mountain Con mine, XLVI, 115.
Mountain View mine, XLVI, 28, 119.
Pennsylvania mine, XLVI, 26.
shafts and power plant of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., XLVI, 826.

Digitized by Google

Maps: United States: Montana:—(*Continued.*)
vein and fault systems, XLVI, 12.
West Gray Rock mine, XLVI, 112, 116.
coal and lignite fields, XLVI, 892.
Georgetown district, XLVI, 130.
Marysville district: Drumlummon and surrounding claims, XLVIII, 329, 331.
St. Louis and Nine-Hour workings, XLVIII, 334.
relief, XLVI, 790.
river systems and power developments, XLVI, 791.
Nevada, Goldfield dist., geological, XXXVII, 142.
New England and New York, normal chlorine, XLII, 13.
New Mexico, Lake valley dist., XXXIX, 143.
New York, tunnels under construction, 1907, XXXVIII, 361.
Pennsylvania: Bucks and Montgomery counties, XL, [641].
coal seams, Scranton, XLII, 249–251.
Tennessee, lead and zinc deposits, XXXVI, 685.
Texas, northeast part, geological, XXXVII, 522.
Utah: Bingham mining dist., XXXVI, 543.
Book Cliffs and Pleasant Valley coal fields, L, 662.
Virginia: barite areas, XXXVIII, 711.
Floyd county, nickel and arsenic mines, XXXVIII, 686.
lead and zinc deposits, XXXVI, 685.
pyrite and pyrrhotite belts, XXXVIII, 684.
Washington, XLIV, 580.
Alaska: Cape Prince of Wales, geological, XXXVIII, 670.
coal-bearing rocks, XXXVI, 494,
sketch map, XXXVIII, 665.
Other Countries: Belgian Congo: geological, XLI, 190.
railroads, mining concessions, XLI, 201.
Brazil: L, 144.
Minas Geraes iron-ore deposits, L, 148.
Canada: fire-clay deposits, XLV, 124.
Cobalt district, XLII, 484.
Deutschman's cave, Glacier, B. C., XXXVIII, 859.
Nicola valley, B. C., coal field, XL, 799.
Ontario, XLII, [499].
China: coal areas, XLIII, 8.
gold deposits, XLIII, [42].
Hong-Kong New Territory iron-ore deposits, L, 237.
iron-ore deposits, XLIII, 22, [36].
lead deposits, XLIII, [47].
properties of Han-Yeh-P'ing Iron & Coal Co., XLIII, 29.
silver deposits, XLIII, [43].
Ta-yeh, Hu-pei province, XLIV, 30.
tin deposits, XLIII, [46].
Colombia: Concordia, Transval, and Socorro gold-mines, XLIII, 203.
Gualcalá and Porvenir gold mines, XLIII, 199, 200.
Mallama and Samaniago districts, mining claims, XLIII, 196.
railroads of Choco region, XXXIX, 394.
southwestern part, XLIII, 194.
Cuba: iron-ore districts, XLII, 117.
Mayari iron-ore deposits, XLII, 153.

Digitized by Google

Maps: Other Countries: Cuba:—(*Continued.*)
Moa iron-ore field, XL, 303.
San Felipe iron-ore district, XLII, 117.
Santiago province iron-ore deposits, XL, 300.
French Guiana, auriferous zones and mining districts, XLI, 568.
Japan, important mines, XLIII, 79.
Korea, northern, XLIV, 603.
Malay States, Kinta valley, XXXVII, 880.
Manchuria: coal fields, XLIII, 9.
gold fields, XLIII, 9.
Mexico: Durango, XXXVIII, 735.
Mina Consuela, Oaxaca, geological, XLI, 178.
Mixteca region, Oaxaca, coal and iron deposits, railroads, XLI, 169.
San Jose copper deposits, XXXVI, 179.
San Nicolàs mining district, XLIII, 312.
Tamaulipas, XLIII, 305.
Nicaragua, mining districts, XLI, 595.
Peru: mining dists., XXXIX, 252, 253, [257].
Quisque vanadium dist., XL, 281.
vanadium dists., XL, 275.
Yauli vanadium dist., XL, 277.
Philippine Islands, examined coal fields, XXXIX, 655.
Roumania, oil fields, XXXVII, 334.
Russia: Baku oil fields, XLVIII, 614.
Bibi-Eibat oil field, XLVIII, 615.
limonite deposits, Verkhne-Ufalei district, XLVIII, 119.
Siberia, eastern, mineral deposits, XLIV, 594.
Switzerland: Loetschberg tunnel and railway, XLII, 451.
relation of Loetschberg and Simplon tunnels, XL, 440.
Turkey, gold fields (ancient), XLII, 570, 578.
Marathon mill: action of, LV, 684.
comparative test, LV, 678.
Marble: Belgian Congo deposits, XLI, [215].
Pima county, Ariz., analysis, XLIII, 274.
Marcasite, effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
Marcasite and blende, freezing curve, XLV, [213].
Margueritte: experiments in cementation, XXXIX, 29.
Marine sediments, XXXIX, 134.
Mariposa, Cal.: amalgam from, XXXVII, 59.
gold-quartz beds, XXXVI, [365].
Maritime Features of the "Crude Petroleum" Problem (EDWARDS), XLVIII, [xxii], 695.
Market, preparing brown coal for, LIV, 198.
Markets: aluminum, New York, LII, 838.
iron, Pacific Coast, LIII, 314.
Mexican oil, LII, 297.
pig iron, LII, 841.
steel in western U. S., LII, 844.
Marls, Texas, XXXVII, 526.
Marmatite, formation of ferrites in roasting, XLV, 210–223.
Maroni River, French Guiana: gold production, XLI, 567.
placer gold mines, XLI, 567.

Digitized by Google

Marquette dist.: Mich., relation of ore deposits to associated formations, XXXVI, 130.
Minn., Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 112.
Marquette iron range, iron-ore production (1871–1910), XLII, 225.
Marreco and Morison: investigation of coal-dust explosions, L, 553.
Mars gold mine, Pis Pis district, Nicaragua, XLI, 604.
Mars, G.: reduction of iron and manganese oxides by hydrogen, XLVII, 437.
Marsaut mine lamp, XLIII, [316].
Marsh gas, effect in reduction of iron oxides, XLVII, 230.
MARSHALL, STUART B.: *Discussion on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas*, XLVII, 417.
Martin limestone, Ariz., XXXVI, 629; LV, 292–294.
Martin, Edward P.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Martite, Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
Maruyama copper mine, Iwami, Japan, XLIII, [59], [71], [72].
Mary gold mine, Mineral ridge, Nev., XXXVI, 393, 395.
Mary Cashen gold mine, assay of ore, XL, 590.
Mary Jane silver mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, [646].
Mary Lee coal area, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 90–91.
Mary McKinney mine: analyses of rock gas, LV, 75.
data of samples, LV, 68.
description of samples, LV, 75.
Maryland: copper deposits, near Frederick, XLIX, 284–291.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
occurrence of barite, LI, 530.
Maryland Steel Co., blower station, LI, 820–827.
Maryland Steel Works: converter and open-hearth arrangement, LIII, 359, 360.
duplex process, LIII, 357.
output, LIII, 370.
Mascot, Tenn., zinc mine, XXXVI, 730, 733.
Mashek briquetting press, XXXVIII, 592, 593.
Mashek briquetting process, XXXVIII, 593.
Massachusetts, mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Matanuska coal field, Alaska, XLIII, 767.
Matcham, Charles A.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Materials Available for Refilling Coal-Workings in the Northern Anthracite Coal-Field (DARTON), XLII, [xxxix].
MATHESIUS, WALTHER: *High Blast Heats in Mesaba Practice*, LI, [xviii], 794; *Discussion*, 817.
MATHEWS, JOHN A.: *Discussions: on The Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel*, XXXVI, [xlvii];
on The Influence of Carbon, Phosphorus, Manganese and Sulphur on the Tensile Strength of Open-Hearth Steel, XXXVI, [xlvi];
on The Influence of Various Elements on the Absorption of Carbon by Steel, XLVII, 479;
on Magnetic Studies of Mechanical Deformation in Certain Ferromagnetic Metals and Alloys, LIII, 215, 216, 217;
on Vacuum-Fused Iron with Special Reference to Effect of Silicon, LIII, 304.
MATHEWSON, C. H.: *Discussion on Recrystallization of Cold-Worked Alpha Brass on Annealing*, LIV, 666.
MATHEWSON, C. H., and PHILLIPS, ARTHUR: *Recrystallization of Cold-Worked Alpha Brass on Annealing*, LIV, [xx], 608.
MATHEWSON, C. H., and THALHEIMER, E. M.: *Comparisons between Electrolytic Copper and Two Varieties of Arsenical Lake Copper with Respect to Strength and Ductility in Cold-Worked and Annealed Test Strips*, LV, [xxi], 446.

Digitized by Google

MATHEWSON, E. P.: *Development of the Basic-Lined Converter for Copper Mattes*, XLVI, [ix], 469.
The Development of the Reverberatory Furnace for Smelting Copper-Ores, XLIV, [xiii], 781.
Relative Elimination of Iron, Sulphur, and Arsenic in Bessemerizing Copper-Mattes, XXXVIII, [liii], 154.
Discussions: on the Basic-Lined Converter in the Southwest, LV, 827;
on Basic-Lined Converter Practice at the Old Dominion Plant, XLIX, 591;
on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces, LI, 773, 777, 778, 780;
on the Determination of Dust Losses at the Copper Queen Reduction Works, LV, 771;
on Development of the Butchart Riffle System, LI, 419;
on Effect of Zn_2Ag_2 upon the Desilverization of Lead, LI, 792;
on Features of the New Copper Smelting Plants in Arizona, LV, 804;
on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont., LV, 519, 520;
on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration, LV, 641, 642;
on A Note on the Occurrence and Manufacture of Refractories in Montana, XLVI, 921;
on Topographic Maps for the Mining Engineer, XLVII, 26;
on the 2,000-Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda, LV, 879, 882.
study of copper mattes, XLI, [297].
Mattawan iron range, Can., XXXVI, 111.
Matte-converting plant, International Smelting Co., Tooele, Utah, XLIX, 579–584.
Mattes (see also *Sulphides*): analyses, Ashio works, Japan, LI, 716.
binary systems of metallic sulphides, XXXIX, 585.
blast-roasting, XLI, 739–763.
carriers of precious metals, XXXIX, 618.
chemical examination, XXXIX, 599.
constitution, XXXVI, 665–680, 837–839; XXXIX, 612.
copper: analyses, XXXVI, 671, 837; XXXVIII, 155–160; XXXIX, 295.
assay for gold at Argo, Colo., XXXIX, 734.
behavior in the Bessemer converter, XLI, 296–316.
composition, XLI, 311–316.
concentration in smelting, XXXVI, 676.
elimination of bismuth, XL, 606.
elimination of iron, sulphur, and arsenic in bessemerizing, XXXVIII, 154–161.
gold and silver content, XL, 493.
impurities in, XXXVI, 678, 679.
magnetic iron oxide in, XXXVI, 671.
melting points, XXXVI, 676.
metal ratios, XL, 493.
relation of copper content of matte and slag, XL, 494.
researches of Douglas, Van Liew, Gibb, and Mathewson, XLI, [297].
sulphur and iron ratios, XLI, 299.
copper and copper-nickel, LV, 775.
copper-iron and copper-lead-iron, XXXIX, 584–620.
copper-nickel: behavior in the Bessemer converter, XLI, 296–316.
composition, XLI, 300, 311–316.
furnace and laboratory, LV, 780.
joint action of copper and nickel in eliminating sulphur and iron, XLI, 302.
ratios of nickel, iron, and sulphur, XLI, 301–316.
copper-silver, composition, XLI, 721.

Digitized by Google

Mattes (see also *Sulphides*):—(*Continued.*)
eutectics, XXXIX, 607.
experiments of Schütz, XLI, [783].
iron, composition, XLI, 718.
lead, rate of elimination of lead, zinc, and sulphur, XLIX, 584.
microscopic examination, XXXIX, 599.
relation of microscopic constitution to chemical composition, XXXIX, 616.
silver-copper, analyses, XLI, 363, 365.
smelting, Tyee smelter, Ladysmith, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxxxi].
treatment by Pearce process, XXXIX, 725.
Mattes, Charles Caspar: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 33, Sept., 1909, xxvi]; death, XL, [xl].
MATTES, WILLIAM F.: *Discussion on The Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron*, XXXVI, 794.
Matthews, Frederick William: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxvii]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Mayari and Moa Iron-Ore Deposits in Cuba (HAYES), XLII, [xxxix], 109.
Mayari district, Cuba: alteration of serpentine rock to iron ore, LIII, 76.
iron-ore deposits, XL, 299–312.
Mayari Iron-Mines, Oriente Province, Island of Cuba, as Developed by the Spanish-American Iron Co. (LITTLE), XLII, [xli], 152.
Mayari Iron-Ore Deposits, Cuba (KEMP), LI, [xviii], 3.
MAYER, LUCIUS W.: *The Ilsede Hütte Iron-Mines at Peine, Germany*, XXXIX, [l], 351.
MAYNARD, GEORGE W.: *Chemical Laboratories in Iron- and Steel-Works*, XLI, [xli], 294.
Introduction of the Thomas Basic Steel Process in the United States, XLI, [xl], 280.
Discussion on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 729, 733.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 76, April, 1913, xxxiv].
M'Boka Songo copper deposits, French Congo, XLI, 207.
Meade, Richard K.: effect of fine grinding on setting quality of cement, XLVIII, 638.
MEAD, W. J., and LEITH, C. K.: *Additional Data on Origin of Lateritic Iron Ores of Eastern Cuba*, LII, [xiv]; LIII, 75.
Origin of the Iron-Ores of Central and Northeastern Cuba, XLII, [xxxix], 90.
MEANS, C. M.: *The Safety of Underground Electrical Installations*, XLVIII, [xviii], 243.
Discussion on Shot Firing in Coal Mines by Electric Circuit from the Surface, L, 735.
Means, E. C.: on flue dust of the furnaces at Low Moor, Va., XXXVIII, [449].
Meas barite mine, Sandy Level, Va., XXXVIII, 723.
Measurement of the Temperature Drop in Blast-Furnace Hot-Blast Mains (WYSOR) (With Discussion), LIII, 373.
Measurements and Relations of Hardness and Depth of Carbonization in Case-Hardened Steel (AMMON) (With Discussion), XLIV, [viii], 356.
Mechanical and hydraulic classifier, combined, LV, 672.
Mechanical Charging of Copper Blast-Furnaces at Grand Forks, B. C. (HODGES), XXXVI, [liv].
Mechanical deformation in ferromagnetic metals and alloys, LIII, 201.
Mechanical Preparation of Ores in Sardinia (FERRARIS), XXXIX, [xliv], 72.
Medals: bronze, presented to A. I. M. E., LII, ix, x.
commemorative secretaries', XXXVIII, li.
Medium-carbon steel, structure and hysteresis loss, LI, 897.
Meetings of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers*,

Digitized by Google

MEGRAW, HERBERT A.: *Discussions: on Crushing-Machines for Cyanide-Plants*, XLI, 913;
on The Cyaniding of Silver-Ores in Mexico, XL, 917.
MEISSNER, C. A.: *Notes on The Gayley Dry-Air Blast-Process*, XXXVII, [xliii], 201.
Discussion, XXXVIII, 911.
Discussion on Flameless Combustion, XLIII, 778;
blast-furnace practice, XLII, [198].
Meister, Herman C.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 67, July, 1912, xxviii]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Mellado silver mine, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXIX, 362.
Mellen rod-casting machine: casting shop, LII, 867.
horizontal type, LII, 865.
vertical type, LII, 863.
Mellen Rod-Casting Machine (PATTERSON), LII, [xvi], 862.
Mellen, Grenville: rod-casting machine, LII, 862.
Melting, Santa Gertrudis mill, LV, 426.
Melting of Cathode Copper in the Electric Furnace (LYON and KEENEY) (With Discussion), XLIX, [xi], 724.
Melting of Ferro-Alloys in the Electric Furnace (WILE), LII, [xv].
Melting Iron in the Cupola-Furnace (MOLDENKE), XLIV, [xii], 211.
Melting points: apparatus for determining, XLIV, 772.
copper mattes, XXXVI, 676.
end members of FeS-S and FeS-Fe systems, XXXIX, 588.
of various bricks, LIII, 340.
sulphide series, XXXIX, 585.
Members and associates of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers —membership.*
Memphis fluorspar mine, Crittenden county, Ky., XL, 261–265.
Memphis fluorspar vein, Crittenden county, Ky., section, XL, 263.
Mendelejeff: aluminum sulphate, XLIII, [540].
decomposition of cadmium sulphate, XLIII, [563].
periodic system (tabulation), XLIII, 577.
Menominee dist., Mich.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 107, 114.
Brier slate, XXXVI, [114].
Curry member (iron-bearing), XXXVI, [114].
Hanbury slate, XXXVI, [114].
Kona dolomite, XXXVI, [114].
Mesnard quartzite, XXXVI, [114].
Quinnesec schists, XXXVI, [114].
Randville dolomite, XXXVI, [114].
Sturgeon quartzite, XXXVI, [114].
Traders iron-bearing formation, XXXVI, [114].
Vulcan formation, XXXVI, [114].
Menominee iron range, ore production (1877–1910), XLII, 225.
Menominee River, daily flow of, 1903–1912, LI, 303–304.
Merchant iron, mechanical tests, XXXVI, 809.
Mercur, Robert Sayre: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxvii]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Mercury: absorption by metals, XXXVII, 76.
amalgamation of gold ores and, XXXVII, 56.
boiling point, XLIII, 188.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 759.
recovery of, Buffalo mines, Cobalt, LII, 165, 167.

Digitized by Google

Mercury:—(*Continued.*)
refusal to wet gold, XXXVII, 70, 71.
"sickening" and "flouring," XXXVII, 72.
solubility, in gold, XXXVII, 63.
Mercury and amalgam, estimation of gold and silver, LII, 158.
MERICA, PAUL D.: *Discussion on Magnetic Studies of Mechanical Deformation in Certain Ferromagnetic Metals and Alloys*, LIII, 216, 217.
MERICA, PAUL D., and HANEMANN, H.: *Magnetic Studies of Mechanical Deformation in Certain Ferromagnetic Metals and Alloys*, LIII, 201.
Meridian, determining from a circumpolar star, XLI, 823–833.
Merrill filter-press, XLII, 755, 790, 810.
MERRILL, C. W.: *Discussions: on a Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills*, LV, 701;
on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont., LV, 521, 525, 526;
on Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District, LII, 60, 70.
reduction of refractory ores, XLIX, 167.
MERRILL, F. J. H.: *Discussion on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills*, LV, 702.
MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD: *Discussions: on Determination of the Properties of Steel*, LIII, 177;
on The Influence of Carbon, Phosphorus, Manganese, and Sulphur on the Tensile Strength of Open-Hearth Steel, XXXVI, 803.
Merritt, W. H.: amalgamation tests for free gold, LII, 156, 157.
Mertainen and Painirova iron deposits, Sweden, XXXVIII, 806.
MERWIN, H. F., POSNJAK, E., and ALLEN, E. T.: *Discussion on Certain Types of Chalcocite and Their Characteristic Etch Patterns*, LIV, 438.
Merz: on amalgams, XXXVII, 60.
Mesabi dist., Minn.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 116.
Archean or Basement Complex rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 110.
Biwabik iron-bearing formation, XXXVI, [116].
Giant's range granite, XXXVI, [116].
ore deposits and adjacent rocks, XXXVI, 131.
Pokegama quartzite, XXXVI, [116].
taconite, XXXVI, 129.
Virginia slate, XXXVI, [116].
Mesabi iron ore, similarity to Cuban ore, XLII, 98.
Mesabi iron-ore district, correlation with Cuyuna district, Minn., XLIV, [4].
Mesabi iron range, XLV, 286.
Mesabi practice: heat calculations, LI, 804.
high blast heats, LI, 794.
Mesh cards, Hardinge mill data, LII, 940, 941.
Mesnard quartzite: Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [112].
Menominee dist., Mich., XXXVI, [114].
Mesuré & Nouel "lunette" pyrometer readings influenced by relative calcareousness or siliceousness of slag, XXXVI, 479.
Metal (see also *Metals*): washed, LIII, 391.
Metal-cutting tools, action in cutting, L, 416.
Metal-Losses in Copper-Slags (WRIGHT), XL, [xlv], 492; *Discussion*, XLI, 885.
Metal mining, fatal accidents in 1911–12, L, 765.
Metaline Plant of the Inland Portland Cement Co., Metaline Falls, Wash. (KREJCI), XLVI, [xi], 927.
Metallic elements in sea water, derivation, XLI, 144.

Digitized by Google

Metallic oxides, effect of heat treatment on reducibility, XLVII, 219–232.
Metallic sulphides in mattes, binary systems, XXXIX, 585.
Metalliferous lodes, successive zones in depth, XLII, 33.
Metalliferous ores, Tonopah, Nev., conclusions of origin, XXXVI, 398.
Metalliferous quartz veins, Alaska, XXXVI, 366.
Metallographic geological provinces, XXXIX, 762.
Metallography: alloys, XLIV, 825–850.
apparatus, XLII, 636–642; XLVI, 742.
copper, XLVI, 742–756.
electric furnace, XLII, 636.
grinding and polishing machine, XLII, 638.
specimen-mounting device, XLII, 641.
universal metalloscope, XLII, 625–635.
Metallography of Steel for United States Naval Ordnance (COOK) (With Discussion), LIII, 238.
Metalloids, removal in the pig-washing process, LIII, 398.
Metallurgical and assay laboratory, Yale University, XL, 239.
Metallurgical Practice in the Porcupine District (CUNNINGHAM) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii], 120.
Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District, South Africa (BOSQUI), LII, [xiii], 24; *Discussion*, 60, 965.
Metallurgical reduction of zinc oxide. XXXVIII. 656–663.
Metallurgy (see also names of metals):
application of electric power, LII, 827.
Belmont mill, Tonopah, LII, 96.
blast-roasting of sulphide ores, XLI, 739–763.
copper: casting test bars, XL, 606.
Siberian practice, XXXIX, 289.
Washoe plant, Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 450–478.
gold, XL, 780–797.
gold and silver, descriptive technology, XLIX, 202–210.
gold ores, Nicaragua, XLI, 626.
Homestake, notes on, LII, 3.
iron, Belgian Congo, XLI, 210.
iron and steel, use of fluorspar, XL, 266.
lead, effect of the bag house, XLIX, 570–578.
metallurgical plants in Peru, XXXIX, 256.
modern progress in Western United States, XL, 543–561, 881–901.
tin, smelting, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXVI, 227–233.
use of the microscope in, XLVII, 75.
Metallurgy of the Homestake Ore (CLARK and SHARWOOD), LII, [3].
Metallurgy of Zinc; Discussion, XLIX, 818.
Metals: acid-resisting, tests, XLIX, 645.
anti-friction, bearing, babbitt, electrotype, etc. (see also *Alloys*): composition, XLIV, 827, 835, 845.
ultimate source, XLIV, 663–675.
deep-seated origin, XLI, 150.
determination of grain size, LIV, 594.
exportation from magmas, XLI, 152.
ferromagnetic, mechanical deformation, LIII, 201.
hardening, L, 522, 524.
in igneous rocks, XLI, 145.
in meteorites, XLI, 159.

Digitized by Google

Metals:—(*Continued.*)
in sea water, XLI, 142.
in sedimentary rocks, XLI, 142.
internal structure of, LIV, 553.
loss by volatilization in roasting ores, XLVI, 378.
magmatic origin, XLI, 149.
magnetic, XL, 334.
melting by flameless combustion, XLIII, 628.
meteoric derivation, XLI, 153.
petroleum as fuel for heating, melting and heat treatment, LII, 363.
plastic deformation by overstrain, L, 532–551.
radiography, LIII, 150.
Metamorphism: of limestone and chert, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 632.
Warren mining district, LV, 318.
Metastibnite in sinter, Steamboat Springs, Nev., XXXVI, 30.
Metcalf, Alfred T.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Metcalf, William: Biographical Notice (RAYMOND), XLI, [xxxviii], 865; death, XL, [xl].
Meteoric derivation of metals, XLI, 153.
Meteoric falls, petrologic character, XLI, 159.
Meteoric iron, Coon Butte, Ariz., XLI, 157.
Meteoric waters, XLV, 4.
Meteorites: abundance in desert regions, XLI, 156.
composition, XLI, 159.
metals in, XLI, 159.
number reaching the earth, XLI, 154.
petroleum in, XLVIII, [508].
Meteoritic materials, incorporation in ores, XLI, 160.
Methane: characteristic properties, LIV, 159.
preparation of, using carbide of aluminum, LIV, 170.
Method for the Determination of Gold and Silver in Cyanide Solutions (BAHNEY) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 131.
Method of Calculating Sinking-Funds, and a Table of Values for Ordinary Periods and Rates of Interest (DILWORTH), XLI, [xl], 533; *Discussion*, XLI, 912; XLII, 908.
Method of Determining the Meridian from a Circumpolar Star at Any Hour (RICE), XLI, [l], 823.
Method of Making Mineralogical Analysis of Sand (TOMLINSON), LII, [xiv], 852.
Method of Mining Talc (HEWITT), LV, [xxi], 116.
Method of Testing Draeger Oxygen Helmets at the Copper Queen Mine (MITKE), XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 78.
Methods: Chinese drilling, LIV, 224.
determination of grain size in metals, LIV, 595–602.
mine-fire, employed by United Verde Copper Co., LV, 186.
mining: early and present, Ray Consolidated Copper Co., LII, 388.
Santa Gertrudis, LV, 401.
open-pit, brown-coal mining, LIV, 190.
potash mining, German, LI, 425.
precipitate refining, Liberty Bell, LV, 385.
safety, United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, 319.
spring-pole drilling, LIV, 219.
stoping: conditions determining, LV, 119
Miami Copper Co., LV, 137.

Digitized by Google

Methods and Economies in Mining (ALLEN), XLIX, [xi], 366.
Methods for Determining the Capacities of Slime-Settling Tanks (COE and CLEVENGER), LV, [xxi], 356.
Methods of Mining, Hauling, and Screening at the Mines of the Aldrich Mining Co., at Brilliant, Ala. (ALDRICH), XXXVII, [lxxii], 486.
Methods of Preparing Basic Open-Hearth Steel for Castings (MILLER), XLIV, [xii], 263.
Methods of the United States Steel Corporation for the Commercial Sampling and Analysis of Pig-Iron (CAMP), XLIV, [xiii], 220.
Metric diamond carat, new international, XLVII, 748–769.
Metropolitan Electric Railway, Paris, France, early use of manganese-steel rails, L, 330, 333.
Meunier, S.: action of gold and silver solutions on metallic sulphides, XLV, [230].
lithologic character of meteorites, XLI, [159].
Mexican Eagle Petroleum Co., Ltd., LII, 290.
Mexican Eastern Oil Co., LII, 293.
Mexican Fuel Oil Co., LII, 294.
Mexican mining law, good ideas in, XLVIII, 354–360.
Mexican oil fields: Panuco field, LII, 296.
Topila field, LII, 295.
Mexican Oil Fields (HUNTLEY), LII, [xv], 281.
Mexican Premier Oil Co., LII, 293.
Mexico: analcite-tinguaite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 187.
annual petroleum production, LII, 283.
asphalt deposits, L, 865.
basalt, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 188.
camtonite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 187.
copper deposits, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 178–203.
copper mines: Pilares de Nacozari, Nacozari, Sonora, XLIII, 662.
San Jose, Tamaulipas: Bretana, XXXVI, [190].
San Mauricio, XXXVI, [190].
Santa Elena, XXXVI, [194].
Santo Domingo, XXXVI, 180, 190.
Vegonia, XXXVI, [190].
cyaniding of silver ores, XL, 764–775, 917–918.
cyaniding silver-gold ore, Palmarejo mine, Chihuahua, XXXVI, 234–287.
dacite-porphyry, San Jose, Tamaulipas, percentage composition, XXXVI, 186.
diorite-porphyries, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 185.
distribution of population, XLI, 166.
Eastern, petroleum occurrences contrasted with those of Texas and Louisiana, LII, 250.
eruptive rocks, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 182, 183.
Furbero oil field, LII, 268.
gabbro, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 184.
garnet, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 192, 193.
geology: Promontorio dist., Durango, XXXVIII, 736–746.
Promontorio silver vein, Durango, XXXVIII, 739.
gold-copper ores, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 203.
gold mines: Purissima, XXXIX, 359.
Pyramide, XXXIX, 359.
gold-silver mine, El Oro, XXXVII, 3–55.
gold-silver veins, Prieta and Blanca, Palmarejo mines, Chihuahua, XXXVI, 234.
laccolith, diorite-porphyry, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 184.

Digitized by Google

Mexico:—(*Continued.*)
limestone, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 189, [191].
magnetite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 194.
maps: geological, of San Jose dist., Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 181.
Mina Consuela, Oaxaca, geological, XLI, 178.
Mixteca region, Oaxaca, coal and iron deposits, railroads, XLI, 169.
northeastern, XXXVI, 179.
Tamaulipas, XLIII, 305.
mining, Sierra San Francisco de Coneto dist., Durango, XXXVIII, 747.
mining dists., XXXIX, 357–367.
molybdenite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 195.
nephelite-syenite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 183.
Oaxaca: iron-ore and coal deposits, XLI, 166–188.
Mixteca region, geology, XLI, 174.
labor, XLI, 171.
native tribes, XLI, 170.
oil fields, L, 859–869.
olivine-basalt, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 188.
patio process of ore treatment, XXXIX, 367; XL, 851.
ruby-silver or pyrargyrite, Taviche dist., Oaxaca, XXXVI, [157].
San Nicolás mining district, XLIII, 304–313.
silver-bearing veins, Sultepec, XXXVI, [158].
silver deposits: in eruptive rocks, XXXIX, 358.
in granite and schist, XXXIX, 361.
in limestones, XXXIX, 365.
silver-gold mine, Palmarejo, Chihuahua, XXXVI, 234.
silver mines (see also *Silver mines*): Ocampo, XLVIII, [127].
Sonora, placers, XLI, 797.
Taviche mining dist., Oaxaca, XXXVI, 798–800.
tin mine, Queensland, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, XXXVI, 227.
tin mining and smelting, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, XXXVI, 227–233.
tin ore, Queensland mine, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, XXXVI, 228, 229, 232, 233.
tinguaite dikes, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 187.
vein structure, Taviche dist., Oaxaca, XXXVI, 799.
vesuvianite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 194.
vogesite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, XXXVI, 188.
wollastonite in marble, Nombre de Dios, Durango, XXXVI, 199.
Meyer, August R.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 366]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Meyer, Hans and Goerens, P.: transformational segregation in steel, XLVII, [631].
Meyer, M. W.: origin of planetary bodies, XLI, [154].
Meyer, W.: ignition temperature of carbon monoxide, XLI, 765.
Meyer & Charlton Gold Mining Co.: tachograph chart, LIV, 153.
Ward-Leonard winder, LIV, 150, 152.
wattmeter chart, LIV, 153.
Meyerhoffer (and others): researches on salt formation, XL, [705].
Miami Copper Co.: block method of top slicing, LV, 240.
drawing operations, LV, 149.
efficiency and cost of chute drawing, LV, 151.
extraction of broken ore, LV, 146.
Hardinge mill data, LII, 933, 936, 937.
pillar mining, LV, 144.

Digitized by Google

Miami Copper Co.:—(*Continued.*)
secondary recovery of ore, LV, 152.
shrinkage stopes, LV, 142.
stoping methods, LV, 137.
tests of Hardinge and Chilean mills, XLVII, 50–57.
Miami copper mine, Miami, Ariz., mining methods, XLIX, 392.
Mica: action of hydrochloric acid, XLI, 392.
action of sodium hydroxide, XLI, 392.
imports, U. S. (1909), and value, XLV, 112.
market and prices, London, XLV, 111.
mining, XLV, 94–112.
mining laws, India, XLV, 107.
preparing for market, XLV, 106, 110.
production (1910), India, XLV, 112.
Mica-andesites, New Mexico, gold content, XLI, [148].
Mica deposits, South Dakota, Harney Peak district, XLIII, 207–218.
Mica-gabbro (nickel-bearing), relation to syenite and olivine-diabase, Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 693.
Mica mines: India: Hazaribagh district: Boria, XLV, 98.
Dormacola, XLV, 99.
Dugi, XLV, 98.
Lugunwa, XLV, 98.
Pania, XLV, 98.
Phutlai Bogda, XLV, 98.
Torna, XLV, 98.
Nellore district: Inikuvti, XLV, 109.
Itakara, XLV, 109.
Sankawa, XLV, 110.
Michaelis: action of lime on silica, XLI, [392].
Michigamme slates, Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, 112.
Michigan: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 107, 113.
Archean or Basement Complex rocks, XXXVI, 108.
briquetting industry, XXXVIII, 613–614.
Crystal Falls dist.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, [113].
Hemlock formation, XXXVI, [113].
Randville dolomite, XXXVI, [113].
Sturgeon quartzite, XXXVI, [113].
iron mines: Colby, Bessemer, XXXVI, 130.
fatal accidents (1901–1911), L, 765.
iron-ore production (1909), XLII, 224.
iron-ore resources, L, 200.
Marquette dist.: Ajibik quartzite, XXXVI, [112].
Bijiki schist, XXXVI, [112].
Clarksburg formation, XXXVI, [112].
Goodrich quartzite, XXXVI, [112].
Kitchi schist, XXXVI, [127].
Kona dolomite, XXXVI, [112].
Mesnard quartzite, XXXVI, [112].
Michigamme slates, XXXVI, [112].
Negaunee iron-bearing formation, XXXVI, [112].
Palmer gneiss, XXXVI, [127].
Siamo slate, XXXVI, [112].
Wewe slate, XXXVI, [112].

Digitized by Google

Michigan:—(*Continued.*)
Menominee dist.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 107, 114.
Brier slate, XXXVI, [114].
Curry iron-bearing member, XXXVI, [114].
Hanbury slate, XXXVI, [114].
Kona dolomite, XXXVI, [114].
Mesnard quartzite, XXXVI, [114].
Quinnesec schists, XXXVI, [114].
Randville dolomite, XXXVI, [114].
Sturgeon quartzite, XXXVI, [114].
Trader's iron-bearing formation, XXXVI, [114].
Vulcan formation, XXXVI, [114].
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Penokee-Gogebic dist.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 115.
Bad river limestone, XXXVI, [115].
Ironwood iron-bearing formation, XXXVI, [115].
Palms quartzite-slate, XXXVI, [115].
Quinnesec schists, XXXVI, [109].
Tyler slate-formation, XXXVI, [115].
Michipicoten dist., Can.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 107, 117.
Archean or Basement Complex rocks, XXXVI, 104, 107, 111.
Michipicoten Island, Can., thickness of Keweenawan series, XXXVI, [121].
Michoacan, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 362.
Micrography, preparation of specimens, XLVI, 743.
Microphotographs: see *Photomicrographs.*
Microscope, use in mining engineering, XLVII, 65–77.
Microscopic examination of ores: preparation of specimens, XLV, 32.
study of copper ores, XLV, 26–93.
Microscopy: cast iron, XXXIX, 15.
electro-magnetic stage, XLII, 631.
lighting, XLII, 634.
mattes, XXXIX, 599.
photographing, XLII, 625–635.
specimen-mounting device, XLII, 641.
universal metalloscope, XLII, 625–635.
Microstructure: of copper, effect of annealing on, XLIX, 761.
of rails, effects of finishing temperatures, LI, 828.
Microstructure and critical ranges of manganese steel, L, 437–475.
Microstructure of Iron and Steel (CAMPBELL), XLIV, [xii], 489.
Microstructure of Sintered Iron-Bearing Materials (KLUGH), XLV, [xix], 330.
Midas gold vein, Shasta county, Cal., XLIII, 237.
Middle fault, Butte district, XLVI, 27.
Midget mine: analyses of rock gas, LV, 71.
assay of ore, XL, 590.
gaseous conditions, LV, 71.
Midvale arsenic plant, XLVI, 698.
MILES, JOHN B.: *Relation of Slow Driving to Fuel-Economy in Iron Blast-Furnace Practice*, XXXIX, [xlix], 540.
Milk River coal field, Montana, XLVI, 916.
Mill and Cyanide Plant of Chiksan Mines, Korea (DEWITT), LII, [xiii], 147.
Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada (CLEVENGER) (With Discussion), XLIX, [xi], 156.

Digitized by Google

Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada (JOHNSTON) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xviii], 3.
Mill-lighting at Estaing, France, by Cooper Hewitt lamps, XXXIX, 387.
MILLER, BENJAMIN L., and CUMINGS, WILLARD L.: *Characteristics and Origin of the Brown Iron-Ores of Camaguey and Moa, Cuba*, XLII, [xl], 116.
MILLER, BENJAMIN LEROY, and SINGEWALD, JOSEPH T., JR.: *The Genesis and Relations of the Daiquiri and Firmeza Iron-Ore Deposits, Cuba*, LIII, 67.
Miller, Edmund Howd: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 676]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
MILLER, H. F., JR.: *Methods of Preparing Basic Open-Hearth Steel for Castings*, XLIV, [xii], 263.
New Design of Open-Hearth Steel-Furnace Using Producer-Gas, XLV, [xix], 346; *Discussion*, 352.
Discussion on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 508.
MILLER, J. P. K., JR.: *Manufacture of Coke*, L, [viii].
Miller, Stephen Cookman: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 27, Mar., 1909, xxix]; death, XL, [xl].
MILLER, W. G.: *Notes on the Cobalt Mineral Area*, XXXVIII, [lxi].
cobalt-nickel and silver deposits, Temiskaming, Canada, XLII, [482].
Millerite, effect in precipitating gold from chloride solution, XLV, 232.
Milling: barite, LI, 552.
Buckhorn Mines Co.: LV, 438, 444.
tube, Rand Mines, LII, 39.
Milling costs: see *Costs*.
Milling laboratories: see *Laboratories*.
Milling operations, labor chart, XXXIX, 664–667.
Milling practice: gold ores: Waihi, N. Z., XXXVIII, 196.
El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 5.
Santa Gertrudis, LV, 397.
silver-gold ores, Palmarejo mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 244.
silver-lead and zinc ores, Pierrefitte mine, Estaing, France, XXXIX, 369.
silver ore, Promontorio mine, Durango, Mex., XXXVIII, 749.
MILLNER, H. L.: *Discussion on a Sea-Level Canal at Panama*, XL, [xlvi].
Millon: dehydration of calcium sulphate, XLIII, [570].
Mills: Churchill, cyaniding practice, LII, 123.
comparison of conical and tube, XXXIX, 339.
conical ball, grinding brass ashes, LIV, 26.
grinding, Hardinge vs. Chilean, XLVII, 50–64.
Hardinge, data, LII, 932.
Huntington, experience in Nicaragua, XLII, 602–613.
large, tests of flotation process, LV, 580.
Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge: comparative tests, LV, 678.
comparison of grinding efficiencies, LV, 688, 689.
cost comparisons, LV, 686.
methods of operating, LV, 683.
plant of the Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., LV, 707.
sampling, British Columbia Copper Co., LII, 954.
Santa Gertrudis: construction and operation, LV, 419.
experimental work, LV, 429.
small, tests of flotation process, LV, 577.
Timber Butte Co., LII, 910.
treatment of tailing, LV, 492.
West End, Tonopah, LII, 82.

Digitized by Google

MILLS, C. E.: *Discussions: on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont.*, LV, 523, 525; *on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration*, LV, 639, 641, 642, 643.
Mina de Agua silver mine, Temascaltepec, Mex., XXXIX, 364.
Minas del Tajo, Rosario, Sinaloa, Mex., cyanide plant and practice, XLI, 324-367.
Minas Geraes, Brazil: iron-ore deposits, L, 143–160.
map, L, 148.
Minasragra (Quisque), Peru, vanadium dist. (map), XL, 281.
Minazawa drainage tunnel, Sado mine, Japan, XLIII, 66.
Mindouli copper deposits, French Congo, XLI, 207.
Mine Accounting for Small Mines (CHAPMAN), LV, [xx], 3.
Mine administration: see *Mine management.*
Mine air, degree of saturation at different seasons, XL, 660.
Mine and Mill Plant of the Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co. (BURCH), LV, [xxii], 707.
Mine cars, Laramie tunnel, Colo., XLIII, 104, 107.
Mine-Caves Under the City of Scranton (CONNER), XLII, [xxxix], 246; *Discussion*, 921.
Mine claims in Peru, XXXIX, 255.
Mine drainage tunnels: Arizona Copper Co., Morenci, Ariz., progress, XLV, 182.
Rawley, Saguache county, Colo., XLV, 147–188.
Mine explosions: barometric and temperature conditions, XL, 655–667.
data: Canada, XL, 837.
Great Britain, XL, 837.
Indian Territory, XL, 844.
Mexico, XL, 837.
North America, XL, 837.
Pennsylvania, XL, 843.
West Virginia, XL, 843.
dust explosions, XL, 667–673, 907–909; XLI, 236.
effect of coal dust, tests, XLI, 464.
effect of humidity, XXXIX, 328–336; XL, 835–847.
experiments of U. S. Geological Survey, XLI, 238.
fatalities, in Appalachian, XL, 657, 837, 841.
gaseous decomposition products of black powder, XLI, 454–479.
investigations, L, 552–624.
preventive methods, L, 567.
sources, XL, 668.
theory of dust explosions, XLI, [l].
Mine fans, Comstock mines, Virginia City, Nev., XLI, 36.
Mine-Fire at the Calumet and Hecla Mine, No. 8 Shaft (WARRINER), XLI, [xlv].
Mine-Fire in the Hecksherville Valley, Schuylkill Field, Pa. (RICHARDS), XLI, [xlv].
Mine-Fire in the Luke Fidler Colliery, Shamokin, Pa. (NORRIS), XLI, [xlvi].
Mine-Fire Methods Employed by the United Verde Copper Co. (TALLY) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 186.
Mine fires: XLI, [xlv, xlvi].
causes, XLIV, 647.
causes and prevention of, LV, 190, 191.
Copper Queen mine, Bisbee, Ariz., XLIX, 324.
fighting, XLIV, 655.
fighting with sulphur dioxide, XXXIX, 550.
legal regulations, Nevada, XLIV, 657.
metalliferous, XLIV, 644–662.
prevention, XLIV, 650.

Digitized by Google

Mine fires:—(*Continued.*)
proposed regulations, XLIV, 658.
Mine haulage: coal mines, Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 491.
progress, XL, 546.
Mine hoisting, progress, XL, 545.
Mine hoists, bibliography, 1900–1909, XLI, 99.
choice of system, XLI, 59.
electric: XLI, 58–108; XLIII, 631–648.
Creplet system, XLI, 91.
Ilgner, XLI, 109–119.
electric motors vs. compressed-air engines for driving, XLII, 533–560.
Koepe disk, XLI, 75.
load diagrams, XLI, 65.
operation of, LV, 10.
power consumption of various systems, XLI, 93.
steam, XLI, 59, 111, 114.
Whiting, XLI, 75.
Mine La Motte, Mo., fault, XL, 193.
Mine lamps: acetylene, XLIII, [315].
Beard-Mackie, XXXVII, 247–255.
benzine, XLIII, [316].
Clanny, XLIII, [316].
Davy, XLIII, [316].
Dick, XLIII, [316].
electric: new, XLIII, 314–321.
portable, XLVIII, 220, 222.
Hepplewite-Gray, XLIII, [316].
Marsaut, XLIII, [316].
oil, XLIII, [315].
Stephenson, XLIII, [316].
Wolf, XLIII, [316].
Mine lighting: costs, XLIX, 386.
progress, XL, 549.
Mine management: administration chart, Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M., XL, 378.
efficiency engineering, XLIII, 649–662.
form of time card, XLIII, 656.
forms of cost sheets and reports, Portland Gold Mining Co., Cripple Creek, Colo., XXXVII, 107–127.
labor chart for mining and milling operations, XXXIX, 664–667.
rules, XL, 358.
Mine maps: see *Maps.*
Mine models: glass, XL, 755–759, 913–916.
Montana-Tonopah mine workings, XL, 755.
Ray Central mine, Arizona, XLIII, [716].
Waihi gold mine, Waihi, N. Z., XL, 914.
Mine pillars: chamber pillars in anthracite mines, XLII, 236–245.
compression tests, XLII, 261.
Mine-power plants, Diesel engines vs. steam turbines, LV, 161.
Mine pumping: progress, XL, 548.
tests, LII, 532, 533.
Mine Pumping (LEGRAND), LII, [xv], 527.
Mine pumps: electric, Penn Iron Mining Co., Vulcan, Mich., XLVIII, 264.

Digitized by Google

Mine pumps:—(*Continued.*)
Japan, XLIII, 65, 91.
Mine roof, stresses in, LIV, 204.
Mine-Rescue Service of the State of Illinois (STOEK), XLII, [xxxix], 561.
Mine rescue work, breathing apparatus, LIV, 176.
Mine Rescue Work in Illinois (HOLMES), XLII, [xli].
Mine sampling: coal: commercial value, XXXVI, 341–353.
proposed method, XXXVI, 352.
gold, development sampling and ore valuation, XXXIX, 685–694.
Mine shafts: determining depth to strike vein, by geometry, XLI, 514.
Giroux, Kimberly, Nev., XLI, 536–541.
Mine signal system, Penn Iron Mining Co., Vulcan, Mich., XLVIII, 290, 293.
Mine signaling, progress, XL, 549.
Mine-survey or composite map, XXXVI, 511–537.
Mine-Survey Notes (RITER), XLI, [l], 790; *Discussion*, XLII, 910.
Mine taxation, L, 625–639.
Mine-timber framing machine, XLVI, 144.
Mine timbering: costs, XLIX, 386.
Giroux shaft, Kimberly, Nev., XLI, 536–541.
methods, XL, 547; XLVI, 137–150.
round logs stronger than square, XL, 547.
Mine valuation, XLV, 282–326; L, 188–196.
Mine values, calculation, XXXIX, 243–249.
Mine ventilation: Comstock mines, Virginia City, Nev., XLI, 3–57.
Gardner mine system, LII, 512.
Lowell and Sacramento mines, LII, 517.
pressure fans vs. exhaust fans, XL, 398–412, 874–878.
progress, XL, 550.
Santa Gertrudis, LV, 410.
United Verde mine, LV, 192.
water carried by air currents, XL, 659.
Mine water (see also *Water*): recovery of copper from, Ashio mine, Japan, XLIII, 464.
variation in quantity with depth, XLV, 20.
Mine workings, reference scheme for, XXXVII, 128–139.
Mineral Associations at Butte, Mont. (BARD and GIDEL), XLVI, [viii], 123.
Mineral changes, alteration of serpentine rock to iron ore, LIII, 77.
Mineral deposits: the Antilles, LV, 891.
Central America, LV, 892.
Mineral discovery requirement, the antecedent, LV, 245.
Mineral lands, leasing vs. sale, XLIV, 612–643.
Mineral properties, examination of undeveloped, XXXIX, 774–782.
Mineral production: Peru, XXXIX, 255.
United States: 1906, value, XL [4].
by States (1911), XLV, 137, 144.
Mineral Production and Resources of China (READ), XLII, [xlv]; XLIII, [iv], 3.
Mineral resources: Columbia, XXXIX, 317.
Peru (bibliography), XXXIX, 258.
Mineral Resources and Geology of Vancouver Island, Victoria, B. C. (SUTTON), XXXVI, [liv].
Mineral Resources of the Coast from Vancouver to Skagway (BREWER), XXXVI, [lv].
Mineral Resources of Korea (ROBBINS), XXXIX, [xliv], 260.
Mineral rights, initiation of, LI, 285.
Mineral Spring coal-breaker, loading arrangements, XLII, 310.

Digitized by Google

Mineral wealth, peculiar nature, XXXVI, 424.
Mineral Wealth of America (RAYMOND and INGALLS), XL, [xliv].
Mineral Zone gold mine, Elk City district, Idaho, XLV, [121].
Mineralization of limestone by magmatic emanations, XLVIII, 206.
Mineralized veins products of expiring vulcanism, XXXVIII, 247.
Mineralized quartz-monzonite, Utah Copper underground mine, LIV, 359.
Mineralizing agents, XXXIX, 761.
Mineralogical analysis of sand, method of making, LII, 852.
Mineralogy: ores of the Warren mining district, LV, 331.
use of the microscope in the study of, XLVII, 65.
veins of the Butte district, XLVI, 48.
Minerals: conducting and non-conducting, XLIII, 420.
flotation of, LV, 527.
genetic classification, XLIII, [232].
lustrous, selective action of oils for, LIV, 3.
metallic, physical condition, XLI, 149.
metalliferous, in rocks, XLI, 146.
Muzo, Colombia, LV, 925.
of phosphate rock, L, 901.
Minerals Separation Co., demonstration tests of flotation process, LV, 577.
Minerals Separation machine: standard type, LV, 487.
sub-aeration type, LV, 495.
Miners, relation of use of gasoline locomotives to health, L, 771–778.
Miners' worm (ankylostomiasis) on the Rand, XXXIX, 567.
Mines (see also name of country, product, mine, or mining company): breathing-apparatus for use in, XXXIX, 341–350.
Besshi, Japan, LI, 701.
coal, economies for small, LIV, 185.
deep-level on the Rand, XXXIX, 211.
illumination of, LIV, 34.
Kosaka copper, Japan, LI, 718.
Mount Morgan, Queensland, petrography, LV, 263
Oklahoma, analyses of air, XXXIX, 333.
Old Dominion, water problem, LV, 35.
Rand, costs of working, XXXIX, 216, 571.
Tsubaki, smelting, LI, 731.
voltage record of lighting circuit, LIV, 39.
water-spray system for, XXXIX, 332.
Mines Operating Co., Park City, Utah, reduction plant, XLIX, 183–197.
Mineville, N. Y., housing and sanitation, LI, 386.
MINGRAMM, WALTER E.: *Requirements of a Breathing-Apparatus for Use in Mines*, XXXIX, [l], 341.
Mining (see also name of product): application of electric power, Witwatersrand area, LIV, 137.
brown coal in Germany: LIV, 188.
open-pit methods, LIV, 190.
underground methods, LIV, 196.
Canada, by machinery in the Klondike, Y. T., XXXVI, civ.
clayey ore at Buckhorn, Nev., LV, 438.
coöperative effort, LV, 154.
development in the U. S., geographical distribution, XLV, 137–146.
drainage at Santa Gertrudis, LV, 409.
limits of, under heavy wash, LI, 177.

Digitized by Google

Mining (see also name of product):—(*Continued.*)
Rand, present conditions, XXXIX, 211–223.
Siberia, Bogoslovsk Estate, XXXIX, 274–302.
South Africa, comparative cost with Chinese and Kaffirs, XXXIX, 571.
talc, method, LV, 116.
United States, modern progress, XL, 543–561, 881–901.
Mining and Milling of Silver-Lead and Zinc-Ores at Pierrefitte Mines, France (VAN NESS), XXXIX, [l], 369.
Mining and milling operations, labor chart, XXXIX, 664–667.
Mining and Milling Practice at Santa Gertrudis (ROSE) (With Discussion), LV, [xxi], 397.
Mining and Milling Methods in the Southeast Missouri Disseminated-Lead District (GUESS) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xviii], 33.
Mining and Reduction of Quicksilver Ore at the Oceanic Mine, Cambria, Cal. (HEBERLEIN) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 110.
Mining and smelting tin ores, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXVI, 227–233.
Mining in Nicaragua (CARTER), XLI, [l], 594.
Mining Claims within the National Forests (GARDNER) (With Discussion), XLIX, [xi], 408.
Mining conditions in 1872 and to-day, XLVIII, 299–306.
Mining-Conditions in the Belgian Congo (*Congo Free State*) (BALL and SHALER), XLI, [xli], 189.
Mining Conditions on the Witwatersrand (HONNOLD), LII, [xv], 423.
Mining Cost Accounts of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (VAN ELLS), XLVI, [ix], 201.
Mining costs: see *Costs.*
Mining-Costs at Park City, Utah (WILLIAMS), XLII, [xl], 470.
Mining-Course at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University (IRVING) (With Discussion), XL, [xliii].
Mining districts (see also name of district, country, or product): Cripple Creek, composition of rock gas, LV, 67.
law of, LI, 286.
review, XLII, 49.
Warren, geology of, LV, 284.
Mining-Districts in the Argentine Republic, South America (BEYL), XLI, [xxxix].
Mining engineering, use of the microscope, XLVII, 65–77.
Mining engineers, problems in training, XXXVI, 424–453.
Mining, hauling, and screening, Aldrich Mining Co., Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 486–505.
Mining industry, manganese-steel castings, LIII, 437.
Mining Industry in Japan (NISHIO), XLII, [xlvii]; XLIII, [iv], 54.
Mining Industry of Peru (ADAMS), XXXIX, [xliii], 250.
Mining investments, return on, XLV, 295, 310, 322.
Mining laboratories: see *Laboratories.*
Mining law: Alaska coal lands, XLVIII, 411.
apex law: as a cause of litigation, XLVIII, 311, 318.
in the Drumlummon controversy, XLVIII, 328–349.
should it be repealed? XLVIII, 307–327.
symposium of opinions of engineers, XLVIII, 368.
British Columbia and Mexico, XLVIII, 354–360.
Canadian, XLII, 614–623.
character of title that should be granted, XLVIII, 423–426.
coal lands, XLVIII, 376.
commission to revise, XLVIII, 406.

Digitized by Google

Mining law:—(*Continued.*)
disposition of natural resources, XLVIII, 430–442.
initiation of title, XLVIII, 350–353.
Japanese, XLIII, 86, 87, 91.
legal definitions of "discovery," XLVIII, 365.
location of claims on Indian reservations, XLVIII, 403–404.
Nicaragua, XLI, 599.
petroleum lands, XLVIII, 377, 443–450.
placer law applied to petroleum, XLVIII, 451–470.
proposed legislation, XLVIII, 356, 405–418.
revision, how to obtain it, XLVIII, 405–418.
segregation and classification of natural resources, XLVIII, 386–402.
Transvaal, XLVIII, 380.
uniform State legislation, XLVIII, 419–422.
United states: defects of, LI, 284.
universality of, LI, 290.
why the law should be revised, XLVIII, 361–385.
Mining-Law Revision: How to Obtain It (KIRBY) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xx], 405.
Mining machinery, manufacture of electrical, XLI, [xlvii].
Mining methods (see also name of country, mine, or product):
application of electricity, XLVIII, 247–261.
Arizona Copper Co., LI, 267.
asbestos: Georgia, L, 971.
Quebec, L, 958.
back-filling system, XLVI, 147.
barite, LI, 550.
blasting, Cordeau Bickford (détonant), L, 738–754.
Boston Consolidated copper mine, Bingham, Utah, XLIX, 391.
caving methods: back caving into chutes, XLIX, 381.
block, XLIX, 380.
sublevel, XLIX, 379.
top-slicing, XLIX, 321, 377.
coal: aerial tramway, Book Cliffs field, Utah, L, 679–688.
combined mine car and tramway bucket, L, 684.
hydraulic filling to minimize subsidence of surface, L, 878.
Pittsburgh field, Pa., L, 654.
protecting gas and oil wells through seams, L, 870–882.
reworking old territory, L, 713.
shot firing from the surface, L, 723–737.
sizes of shaft pillars for different depths from surface, L, 872.
steep-pitch mining of thick veins, L, 698–722.
concrete bulkheads, Hibernia iron mine, Hibernia, N. J., design, construction, and cost, XLIX, 358–365.
concrete pockets and raises, XLIX, 324.
Copper Queen mines, Bisbee, Ariz., XLIX, 316–327.
cost and extraction in selection, LV, 203.
electric traction, XLVIII, 295–298.
emeralds, LV, 929.
factors affecting choice of methods, XLIX, 367.
German potash, LI, 425.
gold-bearing gravels, Beauce County, Quebec, LI, 682.
handling shaft water, XLVI, 167.
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., LV, 225.
Inspiration copper mine, Miami, Ariz., XLIX, 395.

Digitized by Google

Mining methods (see also name of country, mine or product):—(*Continued.*)
iron, safety and welfare work in the Lake Superior region, L, 755-770
jacket timbering, XLVI, 174.
Mabuki-Doko, Japan, LI, 709.
massive porphyry copper deposits, XLIX, 390.
Miami copper mine, Miami, Ariz., XLIX, 392.
Missouri lead district, XLVIII, 42-52.
Ohio copper mine, Bingham, Utah, XLIX, 395.
Park City, Utah, LI, 281.
Penn Iron Mining Co.'s mines, Vulcan, Mich., XLVIII, 262-294.
phosphate rock: Florida, L, 913.
Tennessee, L, 920.
protecting pumps from acid water, XLVI, 191.
protecting timbers against blasting, XLVI, 163.
Ray Consolidated copper mine, Ray, Ariz., XLIX, 392.
rock handling in sinking shafts, XLVI, 172.
safeguarding the use of electricity, XLVIII, 216-223.
shaft sinking, Butte practice, XLVI, 151-176.
stoping methods: breast, XLIX, 374.
combination, XLIX, 373.
filing methods, XLIX, 319, 376.
longitudinal, or flat back, XLIX, 371.
overhand, XLIX, 370.
rill cut, XLIX, 372.
saw-tooth back, XLIX, 372.
shrinkage, XLIX, 321, 372.
side, XLIX, 374.
square-set, XLIX, 317, 376.
sublevel, XLIX, 374.
underhand, XLIX, 368.
supporting buckets, XLVI, 173.
timbering, Butte practice, XLVI, 137-150.
top slicing, block method, LV, 240.
underground methods: at Broken Hill, LIV, 54.
Ray Cons. Copper Co., LII, 381.
Utah Copper Co., LIV, 80.
use of electricity in Butte mines, XLVI, 817-819.
Utah copper mine, Bingham, Utah, XLIX, 391.
ventilation, XLIX, 324.
Mining Methods of the Arizona Copper Co. (SCOTLAND), LI, [xxi], 267.
Mining Methods at the Copper Queen Mines (HODGSON), XLIX, [xi], 316.
Mining-Methods at Nacozari, Sonora, Mexico (LIVINGSTON), XLIII, 662.
Mining Methods at Park City, Utah (HUMES), LI, [xxi], 281.
Mining operations, gold, cost accounts, XXXVII, 91-127.
Mining-Operations in New York City and Vicinity (HILDAGE), XXXVIII, [lii], 360.
Mining practice (see also name of product): copper, Nacozari, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 662-669.
efficiency engineering, XLIII, 649-662.
Liberty Bell Gold Mining Co., San Miguel County, Colo., XLII, 694-741.
Newport Mining Co., Ironwood, Mich., XLII, 676-694.
Tarr Mining Co., Smartville, Cal., XLII, 866.
Mining, Preparation, and Smelting of Virginia Zinc-Ores (WATSON), XXXVII, [xliv], 304.
Mining problems, application of descriptive geometry, XLI, 512-533.

Digitized by Google

Mining rights: Joplin region, Mo., XXXVIII, 323.
location on Wardner vein, LII, 558.
Mining schools: American, XXXVI, 425, 450.
Continental, XXXVI, 425.
Japanese, XLIII, 86, 87, 91.
summer school of practical mining, XXXVI, 439.
Mining systems, underground, Ray Consolidated Copper Co., LII, 381
Mining systems and methods at Santa Gertrudis, LV, 401.
Mining-Wastes and Mining-Costs in Illinois (RICE), XL, [iv], 31.
Minnesota: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 116.
Animikie iron range, XXXVI, 150.
Archean or Basement Complex rocks, XXXVI, 109.
Cuyuna iron range, XXXVI, 149.
Duluth gabbro, XXXVI, [121].
iron mine, Chandler, Ely, XXXVI, 131.
iron-ore deposits, Cuyuna district, XLIV, 3–13.
iron-ore production (1909), XLII, 224.
iron-ore resources, L, 200.
Logan sills, XXXVI, [121].
Marquette dist.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 112.
Palmer gneiss, XXXVI, 108.
Mesabi dist.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 116.
Archean or Basement Complex rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 110.
Biwabik iron-bearing formation, XXXVI, [116].
Giant's range granite, XXXVI, [116].
iron-ore deposits, XXXVI, 131, [137].
Pokegama quartzite, XXXVI, [116].
Puckwunge conglomerate, XXXVI, [120].
taconite, XXXVI, 129.
Virginia slate, XXXVI, 116.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Vermilion dist.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 117.
Archean or Basement Complex rocks, XXXVI. 104, 106, 110.
Cacaquabic lake granite, XXXVI, [117].
conglomerate breccia, XXXVI, 159.
Giant's range granite, XXXVI, [117].
Snowbank lake granite, XXXVI, [117].
Soudan iron ore, XXXVI, [152].
Virginia slate, XXXVI, [136, 137].
White Iron lake granite, XXXVI, [117].
Minnesota Steel Co., blower station, LI, 819.
Mirror, use in lighting shaft, LIV, 55, 79.
Miscibility of liquids, XLIV, 665.
Missabe type manganese-steel dipper, LIII, 446.
Mission Lyonnaise, maps of mineral deposits, China, XLIII, [36 *et seq.*].
Mississippi Embayment region, distribution of salines and alignment of domes, LI, 502, 506.
Mississippi valley rocks, analyses, XL, [221].
Missoula River hydro-electric development, Montana, XLVI, 797.
Missouli coal field, Montana, XLVI, 916.
Missouri: briquetting industry, XXXVIII, 614–618.
disseminated-lead district: geology, XLVIII, 36.
mining and mining methods, XLVIII, 33–54.

Digitized by Google

Missouri:—(*Continued.*)
Joplin region: geology, XXXVIII, 320.
ore deposits, XXXVIII, 320–343.
underground streams, XXXVIII, 330.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Morgan county, zinc-blende deposits, XL, [196].
Ozark region: artesian conditions, XL, 216.
geological structure, XL, 192.
geotectonics, XL, 192.
lead and zinc deposits, XL, 184–231, 856–861.
St. Louis region, Wheeler on zinc-blende deposits, XL, [196].
Washington county: barite, XL, 711–743.
geology, XL, 713.
sketch map, XL, 712.
Winslow on geology of, XL, 714.
Missouri River power developments, Montana, XLVI, 797.
Missouri Smelting Co., Cheltenham, St. Louis, Mo., XXXVII, 629.
Mitchell slicing system of stoping, LV, 123.
Mitchell top-slice caving system, LV, 127.
MITINSKY, A. N.: *Crushing-Tests of the Diamonds Used in Drilling*, XXXVII, [xliii], 331.
MITINSKY, ALEXANDRE, and FRY, LAWFORD: *Suggestions Regarding the Determination of the Properties of Steel*, LII, [xvi], LIII, 161.
MITKE, C. A.: *Method of Testing Draeger Oxygen Helmets at the Copper Queen Mine*, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 78.
Ventilation of the Copper Queen Mine, LII, [xv], 508.
Discussions: on Coöperative Effort in Mining, LV, 158;
on Mine-Fire Methods Employed by the United Verde Copper Co., LV, 201.
MIXER, C. T.: *Discussion on Dip and Pitch*, XXXIX, 906.
Mixers, hot metal: Bethlehem Steel Co., L, 258.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., L, 264.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., L, 248.
Mixtepec coal field, Oaxaca, Mex., XLI, 184.
Mizpah silver gold mine, Tonopah, Nev., XLII, [69].
Moa bay, Cuba: iron-ore deposits, XL, 299–312.
map, XL, 303.
Moctezuma Copper Co.: copper mines, Nacozari, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 662.
gas-producer power plant, XXXVI, [46].
Moctezuma silver-lead vein, San Nicolás, Tamaulipas, Mex., XLIII, 311.
Modern Development in the Combustion of Blast-Furnace Gas with Special Reference to the Bradshaw Gas Burner (HUESSENER) (With Discussion), LIII, 402.
Modern Gas-Power Blower Stations (WEST), LI, [xviii], 819.
Modern Methods of Mining and Ventilating Thick Pitching Beds (CRANKSHAW), LV, [xxi].
Modern Practice of Ore-Sampling (BRUNTON), XL, [xlix], 567.
Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy in the Western United States (BRUNTON), XL, [xlix], 543; *Discussion*, 881.
Modern Rotary Drill (HUGHES) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 620.
Modification of Coal by Low-Temperature Distillation (FRANCIS), XL, [iv], 62.
Modification of the "Gay Lussac" Method for Silver-Bullion Containing Tin (SALAS), XLII, [xlvii]; XLIII, [iv], 118.
MOELLER, FRANKLIN: *The New Electric Hoist of the North Butte Mining Co.*, LIV, [xix], 122; *Discussion*, 136.
Moissan: bibliography of the chemistry of vanadium, XL, [274].

Digitized by Google

Moissan:—(*Continued.*)
expansion of cast iron in solidifying, XXXVIII, 31.
method of preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [496].
reduction of calcium sulphate by carbon, XLI, [763].
Moisture: as a preventive of coal-dust explosions, L, 567.
in blast of blast furnace, XXXVI, 473, 475.
in coal, XXXVI, 347–349.
Moisture determinations, chart for making, XLVII, 427–430.
Mojave, Cal., geology of the Exposed Treasure lode, XXXVIII, 310–319.
Mojave desert, Cal.: borax deposits, XL, 693.
map, XXXVIII, 311.
Mojave Mining-District of California (BATESON), XXXVII, [xliv], 160.
Mojave valley, Cal., borax-concentrating vats, XL, 699.
Moldenhauer, Carl: originator of aluminum precipitation, XLIX, 171.
MOLDENKE, R.: *Melting Iron in the Cupola-Furnace*, XLIV, [xii], 211.
Discussions: on The Control of Chill in Cast Iron, LIII, 198;
on The Effect of High Carbon on the Quality of Charcoal Iron, XLIV, 350;
on The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 383;
on The Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, 190;
on Metallography of Steel for United States Naval Ordnance, LIII, 265;
on Notes on Cast-Iron, XLV, 380;
on Notes on the Utilization of Coke-Oven and Blast-Furnace Gas for Power Purposes, L, 88.
on piping in iron castings, XXXVII, 8–9.
Molds: for sampling pig iron, XLIV, 222.
for steel ingots, sand vs. iron, XL, 804.
ingot, Gathmann design, LIII, 342.
MOLLER, WARDEN A.: *Fushun Colliery, South Manchuria*, XLI, [xli], 241.
Molson, Charles A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxviii]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Molybdenite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 195.
Molybdenum: alloys of, substitute for platinum, LIV, 541.
ductile, production of, LIV, 552.
effect in cobalt-chromium alloys, XLIV, 577.
effect in steel, XLI, [818].
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 756.
occurrence in rocks of the United States, Hillebrand, XL, [862].
properties of, LIV, 549.
Molybdenum briquets: heat treatment, LIV, 575.
structural changes, LIV, 581.
Monazite: associated minerals, XL, 339.
magnetic separation, XL, 332–338.
mining methods, XL, 328–332.
occurrences, XL, 314.
origin, XL, 325.
thoria content, XL, 314.
Monazite and Monazite-Mining in the Carolinas (PRATT and STERRETT), XXXIX, [l]; XL, [v], 313.
Monazite mines, North Carolina, Cleveland county: British, XL, 322, 323
F. K. McClurd, XL, 322.
Monel metal: composition, XLVII, 568.
physical properties, XLI, 310.

Digitized by Google

Monel metal:—(*Continued.*)
produced direct from matte, XLI, 309.
tests of corrosion by acids, XLIX, 645.
Monessen, Pa., tests of Bradshaw burner, LIII, 432.
Money, present value of future payments, XLV, 294, 302, 316, 324.
Monolithic Magnetite Linings for Basic Copper Converters (WHEELER and KREJCI), XLVI, [xi], 562.
Monongah, W. Va., coal mine: accident, XXXIX, 332.
cause of the explosion, XXXIX, [xliii].
Mont Cenis tunnel, XLII, 436, 438.
Montana: Anaconda, flotation concentration, LV, 486.
boulder batholith, LI, 31.
Butte district: concentrator of the Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 910.
occurrence of covellite, LII, 563.
ore deposits, XLIX, 300.
cement materials and manufacture of Portland cement, XLVI, 922–926.
clay deposits and manufactures, XLVI, 920.
coal-bearing formations, XLVI, 891.
coal fields: XLVI, 889–919.
bibliography, XLVI, 918.
enargite in Butte mines, secondary product, XXXVI, 38.
fire-fighting methods at the Mountain View mine, LII, 534.
geology: Butte district, XLVI, 3–127.
Georgetown district, XLVI, 128–136.
gold mines, XLIX, 258–283.
hydro-electric development, XLVI, 789–816.
maps: see *Maps*.
Marysville district, geology, XLIX, 262.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
recent water-power developments, XLI, [xlvii].
refractories, occurrence and manufacture, XLVI, 920.
Starmount limestone, Elkhorn dist., XXXVI, 197.
sulphidization experiments at Great Falls, LV, 513.
Montana Mining Co., Ltd.: Drumlummon mine, Marysville, Mont., XLIX, 258–283.
litigation with St. Louis Mining & Milling Co., XLVIII, 328–349.
Montana Oil & Development Co., Shelby gas well, LII, 349.
Montana-Tonopah mine workings, glass model, XL, 755.
Montana-Tonopah Mining Co., Tonopah, Nev.: development and mining costs, XLIX, 399, 407.
report on property, XLIII, [157], [162].
Montana Tonopah silver-gold mine, Tonopah, Nev., XLII, [69].
Monteiro: Bembe copper deposit, West Africa, XLI, [207].
Monteponi, Sardinia: calamine-dressing mill, XXXIX, 72.
mechanical preparation of ores, XXXIX, 72–97.
Montezuma silver-lead mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 644.
Montgomery and Bucks counties, Pa., map, XL, [641].
Monzonite, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 557.
MOONEY, J. D., and DARNELL, D. L.: *Conveyor-Belt Calculating Chart*, LII, [xvi], 947.
Moore slime-filter, XLII, 755.
Moore vacuum process of slimes filtration, Ohinemuri dist., N. Z., XXXVI, 656.
MOORE, CHARLES, J.: *The London Mine, Mosquito Mining-District, Park County, Colo.*, XLV, [xvii], 239.

Digitized by Google

MOORE, PHILIP N.: *Discussions: on Alloys of Cobalt with Chromium and Other Metals*, XLIV, 577;
on the Concentration of Iron-Ores, XLIV, 59.
MOORE, REDICK R.: *Discussion on Great Falls Converter Practice*, XLVI, 558.
MOORE, R. S.: *Fuel-Economy of the Dry Blast*, XLIII, [lxxxiii]; XLII, [218].
Moore, Robert Thomas: on coal consumption in England, XL, 880.
Moose Mountain, Ltd., concentrating plant, Sellwood, Ont., XLIV, 54.
Morenci, Ariz., Butchart riffle system, LI, 405.
Morgan, Charles H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xli]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Morgan, Donald Ray: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 23, Sept., 1908, xxx]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Morgan-Gardner coal-mining machine, XLI, 703.
MORGAN, J. J.: *Discussion on Acid Open-Hearth Manipulation*, XXXVI, [xlvi].
MORGANROTH, L. C.: *The Occurrence, Preparation and Use of Magnesite*, L, [vii], 890; *Discussion*, 898 *et seq.*
Pennsylvania Fire Clay, LIV, [xix], 477; *Discussion*, 484.
Morinville oil well, Alberta, LII, 347.
Morison and Marreco, investigations of coal-dust explosions, L, [553].
Morning Glory gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1898–1905), XLIII, 673.
Morning mine, Mullan, Idaho, ore concentration by flotation, XLIII, 695, 696.
Morozewicz: on pegmatite, XXXIX, 126.
Morris, Israel Wistar: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 39, Mar., 1910, xxxviii]; death, XL, [xl].
Morris, James: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Morris, John Fossbrook: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 677; No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxviii]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Morrison suspension furnaces, XXXVI, 216.
Morrow-clip anodes, XLVI, 714.
Morrow gap, Ala., ore section, XL, 103.
MORSE, EDWARD C.: *The San Poil Mill, Republic, Wash.*, XLIII, 697.
MORSE, H. W.: *Discussions: on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration*, LV, 639;
on Leaching Tests at New Cornelia, LV, 847, 853, 854;
on the 2,000-Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda, LV, 879.
MORSE, H. W., and TOBELMANN, H. A.: *Leaching Tests at New Cornelia*, LV, [xxiii], 830.
Mortar, open-front, Homestake mills, LII, 6.
MOSES, ALFRED J.: *Discussion on The Sulphide Ores of Copper*, XLV, 84.
Moss, Sanford A.: expansion of bore of wheels by centrifugal stresses, L, [107].
Mossaberg iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 784.
Mossy Creek, Tenn., zinc mines, XXXVI, 683, 700, 701, 707, 723, 730.
Mosta: action of sea water on vein outcrops, XLII, [508].
MOSTOWITSCH, W.: *The Decomposition and Reduction of Lead Sulphate at Elevated Temperatures*, LV, [xxii], 741.
decomposition of sulphates, XLIII, 527.
MOSTOWITSCH, W., and HOFMAN, H. O.: *The Behavior of Calcium Sulphate at Elevated Temperatures with Some Fluxes*, XXXIX, [li], 628; XL, [li], 807.
The Reduction of Calcium Sulphate by Carbon Monoxide and Carbon and the Oxidation of Calcium Sulphide, XLI, [l], 763.
Motor-driven equipment, use in preparation of anthracite coal, LIV, 107.
Motor-generator set, flywheel, preliminary calculation, LIV, 122.
Motor truck operation, costs, LV, 183.

Digitized by Google

Motor Truck Operation at Mammoth Collins Mine, Shultz, Ariz. (McBRIDE), LV, [xxi], 182.
Motors, electric: application to shovels, XLVIII, 224–242.
characteristics of different types, XLI, 61.
efficiency curves, XLI, 62.
equipment of mines and mills of Witherbee, Sherman & Co., Mineville, N. Y., XLVIII, 247–261.
for driving mine-hoists, XLII, 533–560.
MOULTHROP, GEORGE E.: *Discussion on Timbering in the Butte Mines*, XLVI, 148.
Mound-builders and the ancient copper mines of Lake Superior, XXXVII, 294–296.
Mount Elliott mine, LI, 100.
Mount McKinley, Alaska, first measurement, XXXVII, [345].
Mount Morgan, Queensland: genesis of orebody, LV, 266.
geological map, LV, 264, 265.
petrography of mine, LV, 263.
Mount Pleasant washery, Scranton Coal Co., Scranton, Pa., XXXVI, 614.
Mountain Con copper mine, Butte, geologic map, XLVI, 115.
Mountain Copper Co., Ltd., phosphate deposits, Utah-Idaho, XLVII, 192–216.
Mountain Copper Co., Martinez, Cal., chemical works, XL, [421].
Mountain Lion gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673.
Mountain Lion mill, Republic, Wash., flow sheet, amalgamation and cyanidation, XLIII, 678.
Mountain View breccia fault system, Butte district, XLVI, 20.
Mountain View mine, Butte: fire-fighting methods, LII, 534.
geologic maps, XLVI, 28, 119.
relation of ore shoot and faults, XLVI, 28.
Mud: use in cementing oil and gas wells, XLVIII, 653, 673.
use with lubricator to kill gas wells, XLVIII, 681.
Muffle furnace: see *Furnaces*.
Mule iron mine, Huntingdon county, Pa., XL, 137.
Mule Mountains: general structure, LV, 304.
geological map, LV, 287.
physiography, LV, 286.,
Müller: investigation of copper steel, XLVII, [523].
Müller-Erzbach: dehydration of sulphates, XLIII, 530.
Multiple scorifier-tongs for assay furnace, XXXVI, 17.
Munktell process, chlorination of gold, XXXVI, 802.
Munn: origin of petroleum, XLVIII, [525].
MUNROE, H. S.: *Discussions: Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces*, LI, 780; *on A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel-Driving*, XLV, 184.
experiments in jigging, XXXIX, 452.
Muntz-metal amalgamation plates, XXXVII, 77.
Murdoch: atacamite deposits, Peru and Chile, XLII, [510].
MURDOCH, JOSEPH and GRATON, L. C.: *The Sulphide Ores of Copper. Some Results of Microscopic Study*, XLV, [xvii], 26.
MURPHY, E. M.: *Electric Hoist at Hecla Mine, Burke, Idaho*, XLIII, 631.
Murphy, Thomas D.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 63, Mar., 1912, xlix]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Murray gas cleaner, L, 49.
MURRAY, C. B.: *The Need of Uniform Methods of Sampling Lake Superior Iron Ore*, XLVIII, [xx]; L, 204; *Discussion*, 211, 213.

Digitized by Google

Murray and Renard: chondres on ocean floor, XLI, [155].
Musconetcong Iron Works, Stanhope, N. J.; blast furnace, XL, 467.
MUSSEN, H. W.: *Discussion on The Bogoslovsk Mining Estate*, XXXIX, 897.
death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Muzo, Colombia: emerald deposits, LV, 910.
emerald mine, XXXIX, 317.
minerals, LV, 925.
Myers-Whaley mechanical shovel, XLVIII, 47, 53.
MYRICK, C. M.: *An Experience in the Use of Water-Power*, XLIV, [xii], 702.

Naco limestone, Ariz., XXXVI, 629; LV, 296.
Næverhaugen iron-ore deposits, Norway, XXXVIII, 828.
Naphthalene, recovery from coke-oven gas, L, 66.
Naranjal oil topping plant, California, LII, 195.
NASON, FRANK L.: *The Bearing of the Theories of the Origin of Magnetic Iron-Ores on Their Possible Extent*, XLII, [xlviii]; XLIII, [lxxxiii], 291.
on origin of Ozark iron ore, XL, 216.
National Belle gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, [34].
National Carbon Co., Cleveland, Ohio, visit to plant, XLIV, xiv.
National Forests, mining claims within, XLIX, 408–415.
National Fuel Briquette Machinery Co., New York, XXXVIII, 590, 591.
National resources and Federal Government, our, XLIV, 612–643.
Natividad gold mine, Ixtlan, Oaxaca, Mexico, continuous system of cyaniding, XLII, 595–601.
Natural coke, Alaska, XXXVI, 500.
Natural gas: see *Gas, natural.*
Natural gas wells, control of, LIV, 289.
Natural resources: disposition of, XLVIII, 430–442, 702, 706.
segregation and classification, XLVIII, 386–402.
Naumann, E.: zinc production, Thasos, European Turkey, XLII, [578].
Naval ordnance, U. S., metallography of steel, LIII, 238.
Navas, Cuba, iron-ore deposits, XL, 299–312.
NEAD, J. H.: *The Effect of Carbon on the Physical Properties of Heat-Treated Carbon Steel*, LIII, 218.
Necessary Use and Effect of Gas Compressors on Natural Gas Field Operating Conditions (WYER), LIV, [xvii], 325.
Neecedah quartzite, Wis., XXXVI, [153].
Need of Instrumental Surveying in Practical Geology (LYMAN), XL, [li], 636.
Need of Uniform Methods of Sampling Lake Superior Iron Ore (MURRAY) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xx]; L, 204.
Negaunee iron-bearing formation, Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [112].
NEILL, JAMES W.: *Discussion on Recent Progress in Blast-Roasting*, XLI, 915.
Neilson, William George: Biographical Notice (BIRKINBINE), XXXVIII, [lv], 402; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
on Catalan forges, XXXVIII, [402].
Nephelite-syenite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., analysis, XXXVI, 183.
Neptune lead-silver mine, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 578.
Nernst lamp, construction and operation, XL, 339.
Nertchinsk, Siberia, lead-zinc-silver mines, XLIV, 598.
Nesmith, John Wellington: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 40, Apr., 1910, xxix]; death, XL, [xl].
Neumann lines in manganese steel, L, 474.
Neumann's lamellæ, XXXVII, 833–839.

Digitized by Google

Nevada: borax deposits, XL, 677.
Buckhorn, cyaniding clayey ore, LV, 437.
cinnabar, Steamboat Springs, XXXVI, 30.
geology: Ash Meadows, XXXVII, 183.
Banner mountain, XXXVII, 146.
Bullfrog, XXXVI, 382.
Columbia mountain, XXXVII, 146.
Funeral range, XXXVII, 186.
Gold mountain, XXXVI, 381.
Goldfield, XXXVI, 381.
Grapevine range, XXXVII, 186.
Kawich, XXXVI, 382.
Knickerbocker mountain, XXXVII, 146, 148.
Malapais mesa, XXXVII, 146.
Myers mountain, XXXVII, 146.
Panamint range, XXXVII, 193.
Quartz mountain, XXXVII, 197.
Silver peak, XXXVI, 385.
Table mountain, XXXVII, 146.
Tonopah, XXXVI, 373; XLIII, 157–166.
Vindicator mountain, XXXVII, 146, 187.
Wild Horse claim, XXXVII, 147.
gold and silver in gravel, Steamboat Springs, XXXVI, 29.
gold in granite, Silver Peak, XXXIX, [104].
gold mines: see *Gold mines*.
gold-mining dists.: Belmont, XXXVI, 399.
Bullfrog, XXXVI, 382.
Goldfield, XXXVI, 381; XXXVII, 140–159.
Gold mountain, XXXVI, 381.
Kawich, XXXVI, 382.
Lone mountain, XXXVI, 396.
Mineral ridge, XXXVI, 395, 396.
Nye county, XXXVIII, 297.
Silver Peak quadrangle, XXXVI, 385.
Southern Klondike, XXXVI, 400.
Tonopah, XXXVI, 373–380.
gold-silver quartz veins, Silver Peak, XXXVI, 397.
gravel, Steamboat Springs, XXXVI, 30.
metastibnite in sinter, Steamboat Springs, XXXVI, 30.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
ores, genetic relations, XXXVI, 372–402.
quartz veins, Silver Peak, XXXVI, 397, 647–654.
Reno, climatic conditions, XLI, 6.
silver mines: Pocatello, XXXVI, 395, 396.
Vanderbilt, XXXVI, 395, 396.
silver ore: Mineral Ridge, XXXVI, 395.
Toyabe range, XXXVI, 400.
sinter, Steamboat Springs, XXXVI, 28.
stibnite, Steamboat Springs, XXXVI, 27–31.
Tonopah, West End Mill methods, LII, 82.
Virginia City: underground temperatures, XLI, 7.
silver mines, ventilating system, XLI, 3–57.
water, Steamboat Springs, composition, XXXVI, 28.

Digitized by Google

Nevada:—(*Continued.*)
Wonder, Churchill Milling Co., LII, 123.
Nevada Consolidated Copper Co., reverberatory smelting practice, LI, 764.
Nevada Goldfield Reduction Co., installation of Butters slime-filter, XXXVIII, 200–201.
Nevada Hills mine, Fairview, Nev., development costs, XLIX, [407].
Nevada Petroleum Co., dehydrating oil plant, LI, 627.
Neville, F. H., and Heycock, C. T.: gold, chemical compounds with metals, XLIII, [591].
New Caledonia, iron-ore deposits, XLII, [104].
New Colorimeter for the Determination of Carbon in Steel (WHITE), XXXVII, [lxxii], 559.
New Cornelia Copper Co.: LII, 738.
flow sheet, LV, 842.
leaching tests, LV, 830.
New Cornelia copper deposits, Ajo, Ariz., development by Calumet & Arizona Mining Co., XLIX, 593–609.
New County coal seam, Scranton, Pa., XLII, 248.
New Design of Open-Hearth Steel-Furnace Using Producer-Gas (MILLER) (With Discussion), XLV, [xix], 346.
New Electric Hoist of the North Butte Mining Co. (MOELLER) (With Discussion), LIV, [xix], 122.
New Electric Miners' Lamp (RUSHMORE), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 314.
New Flotation Oil (ADAMS), LV, [xxi], 563; *Discussion*, 573.
New International Diamond Carat of 200 *Milligrams* (KUNZ), XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 748.
New Jersey: iron-ore resources, L, 200.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
New Jersey Briquetting Co., plants, XXXVIII, 584–589; XLII, 366.
New Jersey Zinc Co., Franklin Furnace, N. J.: drills: record slips, LI, 256.
summary of tests, LI, 245.
types of drill bits, LI, 243.
New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa., utilization of waste heat, XLVII, 271.
New Kleinfontein mine, Rand, South Africa, mining costs, XLIX, 403.
New London copper mine, near Frederick, Md., XLIX, 284–291.
New Market, Tenn., zinc-lead mines, XXXVI, 723.
New Mexico: Burro Mountains copper district, LII, 604.
cerargyritic ores, XXXIX, 163.
Dawson: civic features, XL, 379.
coal mines, XL, 354–381.
Lake valley, silver deposits, XXXIX, 139–169.
Magdalena: cross-bars, XL, 214.
lead-zinc mining dist., XL, 209, 226.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Tyrone, power plant of Burro Mountain Copper Co., LV, 209.
New Prospect, Tenn., zinc-lead mine, XXXVI, 724.
New River Mineral Co., Ivanhoe, Va., zinc mines, XXXVI, 711.
New Safety Detonating Fuse (SOUDER) (With Discussion), L, [x], 738.
New Separator for the Removal of Slate from Coal (AYRES), XL, [lii], 648.
New South Wales, Broken Hill underground mining methods, LIV, 54.
New Source of Flotative Agents (CLEVENGER), LV, [xxii], 565; *Discussion*, 573.
New Theory of the Genesis of Brown Hematite-Ore; and a New Source of Sulphur-Supply (CHANCE), XXXIX, [l], 522; *Discussion*, 916.
New Type of Blast-Furnace Construction (JOHNSON), XLIV, [xiii], 91.
New York: asbestos deposit, Tompkinsville, L, 963.

Digitized by Google

New York:—(*Continued.*)
briquetting industry, XXXVIII, 584–598.
Clinton iron-ore deposits, XL, 165–183.
iron-ore production (1909), XLII, 224.
iron-ore resources, XL, 172; L, 200.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
salt industry, L, 934.
New York Central Lines, specifications for open-hearth steel rails, XLV, 442.
New York City, aluminum market, LII, 838.
New York City and vicinity, mining operations, XXXVIII, 360–397.
New York gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 649–652.
New York mica mine, Harney Peak, S. D., XLIII, 212.
New York, Ontario & Western Railroad, coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
New York silver-lead mine, Washington camp, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 643.
New York Tunnel Extension of the Pennsylvania Railroad System (COUPER) XXXIX, [xlv].
New Zealand: cyanide treatment gold-silver ores, Ohinemuri dist., XXXVI, 654.
gold dredging, XL, 499.
Newberry: origin and age of petroleum deposits, XLVIII, [522].
NEWELL, G. ALFORD: *Discussion on Economies in a Small Coal Mine*, LIV, 187.
Newfoundland, iron-ore resources, L, [201].
NEWHOUSE, EDGAR L., JR.: *Lead Smelting at East Helena*, XLIX, [x], 525.
NEWLAND, D. H.: *Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in New York State*, XXXIX, [xlv]; XL, [v], 165.
Newland, D. H., and Hartnagel, C. A.: report on iron ores of the Clinton formation in New York State, XL, [165].
Newnam Hearth, The (NEWNAM), LIV, [xx], 485.
NEWNAM, WILLIAM E.: *The Newnam Hearth*, LIV, [xx], 485.
Newport Iron-Mine (VALLAT), XLII, [xliv], 676.
Newton, Henry: geology of Harney Peak district, S. D., XLIII, [216].
NEWTON, F. C.: *Effect of Zn_3Ag_2 upon the Desilverization of Lead*, LI, [xx], 786; *Discussion*, 791, 793.
Discussion on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces, LI, 779.
Niagara Falls, N. Y., section of Clinton formation, XL, 168.
NIBECKER, KARL: *Discussions: on Modern Development in the Combustion of Blast-Furnace Gas*, LIII, 433;
on Notes on Blast-Furnace Operation with a Turbo Blower, L, 98, 100;
on Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of Any Specific Gravity, XLVIII, 728;
on Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing, L, 134;
on The Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces, XLVII, 321.
Nicaragua: agriculture, XLI, 620.
climate, XLI, 607.
food, cost, XLI, 625.
freight handling, XLI, 605.
geology, XLI, 613.
gold deposits, XLII, 602.
labor, XLI, 624.
malaria, treatment, XLI, 608.
map, mining districts, XLI, 595.
metallurgy, gold ores, XLI, 626.

Digitized by Google

Nicaragua:—(*Continued.*)
mineral deposits, XLI, 619.
mining costs, XLI, 619.
mining history, XLI, 594.
mining law, XLI, 599.
ore-dressing practice, gold, XLII, 603.
prospecting, XLI, 612.
rainfall, XLI, 602.
rubber growing, XLI, 623.
snake bite, remedies, XLI, 611.
timber, XLI, 622.
transportation, land and water, XLI, 601.
treatment of gold ores, XLII, 590.
Niccoliferous pyrrhotite, Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 685.
Niccolite: analysis, XLV, 229.
effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
reactions with silver sulphate solutions, XLV, 228.
Temiskaming, Ont., Can., XXXVIII, [162], 639.
NICHOLAS, ASKIN M.: *Discussion on Slime-Filtration*, XLIII, 705.
NICHOLS, RALPH: *Lead-Silver Mines of Gilmore, Lemhi County, Idaho*, XLVI, [xi], 937.
Nickel: behavior in copper-nickel mattes, XLI, 300.
effect in resisting corrosion of steel, XLVII, 568.
effect on chemical and structural changes in steel, XLVII, 614.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 757.
in iron ores, XXXIX, 921.
in Longdale pig iron, XXXIX, 549.
in ores of Ontario, Can., XXXVIII, 162, 639.
influence on carburization of steel, XLVII, 467–481.
occurrence in Virginia, XXXVIII, 683–697.
physical properties, XLI, 310.
pressure figures on, XXXVII, 858.
recovery from blister copper, XLVII, 217.
separation from copper, by chloridizing roast, LI, 684.
Nickel and arsenic mines, Floyd county, Va., map, XXXVIII, 686.
Nickel and cobalt arsenides, association with native silver, XLV, 235.
Nickel and iron oxysulphides, penetration of iron by, L, 349.
Nickel-chromium steel, effect of treatment on magnetic qualities, L, 484.
Nickel-copper sulphides: equilibrium diagram, XLVIII, 141–152.
retardation points, XLVIII, 145.
Nickel deposits, China, XLIII, 45.
Nickel Deposits in the Urals (TURNER), XLVIII, [xxii], 118.
Nickel-iron alloys, magnetic qualities, L, 480.
Nickel mine, Hemlock, Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 687.
Nickel oxides, chloridation of, LI, 692.
Nickel-pyrite ores, Russia, occurrence and origin, XLVIII, 118–124.
Nickel steel: analyses, XLI, 134.
case-hardening, XLIV, 422–429.
constitutional diagram, XLIV, 423.
for gun forging, LIII, 250–252.
physical tests, XLVII, 553.
Nickel sulphate: analysis, XLIII, 556.

Digitized by Google

Nickel sulphate:—(*Continued.*)
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 555.
preparation of artificial, XLVIII, 142.
Nickeliferous pyrite, roasting, XLI, 915.
Nicola Development Co., Ltd., Nicola valley, B. C., Can., coal mines, XL, 801.
Nicola Valley Coal & Coke Co., Nicola valley, B. C., Can.: coal mines, XL, 801.
mining methods, XL, 801.
Nicola Valley Coal-Field, British Columbia (ROBERTS), XL, [lii], 798.
Nicolardot, P.: on metallurgy of vanadium, XL, [274].
NIGOND: *Discussion on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, 919.
Nigua River, Santo Domingo, LII, 646, 648.
Nijni-Karkadinsk iron mine, Russia, occurrence of nickel ore, XLVIII, [118].
Nikitinsky copper mine, Siberia, XXXIX, [287].
Nine-Hour claim, Marysville district, Mont., litigation, XLVIII, 328–349.
Nipissing district, Ontario, Canada: geology, XLII, 480–499.
silver deposits, XLII, 480.
Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada: costs (construction) of low-grade mill, XLVIII, 7–11.
high-grade mill, XLVIII, [9]; XLIX, [161].
low-grade mill: XLVIII, 3–32.
slime-settling data, LV, 372.
mill and metallurgical practice, XLVIII, 3–32; XLIX, 156–182.
NISHIO, KEIJIRO: *Mining Industry in Japan*, XLII, [xlvii]; XLIII, [iv], 54.
Nishiyama oil field, Echigo, Japan, XLIII, 84.
Niter assay for gold and silver, comparison with nails method, XLVII, 36.
Nitrates: effect on solubility of gold, XLII, 20.
in mine waters, XLII, 12.
Nitric acid: preventing corrosion of gas-engine cylinders by, L, [66].
solubility of gold in, XLIII, 582–595.
Nitrogen: distillation of coal in, XL, 62.
in what condition present in steel? XXXVIII, 418.
influence on quality of cast iron, L, 344–404.
Knorre's method of preparing, XLI, 771.
responsible for formation of blow-holes? XXXVIII, 419.
Nitrogenous gases, production of cyanogen compounds, LIV, 502.
Nitroglycerin dynamite, rates of detonation, L, 750.
Niwachi silver mine, Idzu, Japan, XLIII, [64], [75].
No. 2 Unit of the Mill of the Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co. (HANDY), XLIII, 685.
No. 26 above Discovery, Eldorado creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, cvi.
Nobel and Abel: investigation of gunpowder, XLI, [455].
Nodulized ore, use in the blast furnace, XLVII, 344–356.
Nodulized ore and flue dust, microstructure, XLV, 340.
Nodulizing: flue dust, XLIII, 383.
iron ore, XLIII, 396.
Nodulizing and Desulphurization of Fine Iron-Ores and Pyrites-Cinder (COLBY), XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Nodulizing Blast-Furnace Flue Dust (ADDICKS) (With Discussion), XLIX, [x], 500.
Nodulizing plant, Spanish-American Iron Co., Felton, Cuba, XLII, 160.
Nombre de Dios, Durango, Mex., wollastonite in marble, XXXVI, 199.
Norbom, John O.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 63, Mar., 1912, l]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Norbotten, Sweden: geology: Kiirunavaara, XXXVIII, 797.
Luossavaara, XXXVIII, 797.

Digitized by Google

Norbotten, Sweden:—(*Continued.*)
Routivare, XXXVIII, 818.
Tuollavaara, XXXVIII, 797.
Norbotten and Grängesberg, Sweden: contact zones, XXXVIII, 803.
genesis of deposits, XXXVIII, 804–809.
iron deposits, XXXVIII, 791.
NORDBERG, BRUNO V.: *The Compressed Air System of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Butte, Mont.*, XLVI, [xi], 826.
Nordenskjold: metallic content of arctic snow, XLI, [155].
Nordmark iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 787.
Norrie, Ambrose L.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xliii]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
NORRIS, R. V.: *Fire in the Big Lick Stope, Lykens Valley and Williamstown Colliery*, XLI, [xlv].
Mine-Fire in the Luke Fidler Colliery, Shamokin, Pa., XLI, [xlvi].
The Storage of Anthracite Coal, XLII, [xxxviii], 314.
Discussions: on The Appraisal of Coal Lands for Taxation, L, 631;
on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust, L, 622, 624;
on Gasoline Locomotives in Relation to the Health of Miners, L, 775;
on Illumination of Mines, LIV, 50;
on Pressure-Fans vs. Exhaust-Fans, XL, 874.
on A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps, L, 805;
on Tests on Various Electric Motor-Driven Equipment Used in the Preparation of Anthracite Coal, LIV, 120;
on Valuation of Iron-Mines, XLV, 300.
Norsworthy, L. D.: tensile tests of steel, XLVII, 504.
NORTH, EDMUND D.: *Glass Mine-Models*, XL, [li], 755.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xliv]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
North, Edwin G. N.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 22, July, 1908, xlii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
North America, deposits: comparison with South America, LV, 905.
gold and silver, LV, 883.
of early period, LV, 886.
of later period, LV, 890.
North American Coal Briquette Co., New York, XXXVIII, 591.
North American Coal Co., Plymouth, Pa., Nottingham washery, XXXVI, 622.
North Broken Hill, main level timbering, LIV, 74.
North Butte Mining Co.: new electric hoist, LIV, 122.
shaft-framing methods, XLVI, 151–176.
North Carolina: geology: Central gold belts, XXXVIII, 852.
Eastern gold belts, XXXVIII, 850, 851.
gold mines: Franklin county: placers, XXXVIII, 854.
Sturgess, XXXVIII, 855.
Warren county: Alston, XXXVIII, 854, 855.
North Carolina placer mine, XXXVIII, 856.
occurrence of barite, LI, 532.
ore deposits of the eastern gold belt, XXXVIII, 849–856.
residual kaolin, analyses, LI, 489.
sedimentary kaolin mines, LI, 492.
North Carolina Dredging Co., Franklin county, N. C., operations, XXXVIII, 856.
North Dakota: briquetting industry, XXXVIII, 618, 619.
lignite, non-combustible content, XL, 6.
North Fork gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.

Digitized by Google

North Star mine, Grass Valley, Cal.: decrease of water with depth, XLV, 21.
tests of rock drills, XLIX, 346–357.
North Star Mines Co., Grass Valley, Cal., XXXIX, [678].
North Washington Power & Reduction Co., Republic, Wash., flow sheet of cyanide plant, XLIII, 683.
Northern, or Great Plains, coal province, area and tonnage, XL, 254.
Northern Light mill, Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, [71].
Northwestern Texas petroleum fields, LII, 254.
Norton, C. L.: bomb for combustion experiments, XLI, 502.
NORTON, EDWARD G.: *Origin of the Louisiana and East Texas Salines*, LI, [xviii], 502.
NORTON, W. W.: *A Comparison of the Huntington-Heberlein and Dwight-Lloyd Processes*, XLIX, [x], 485.
Norway: geology: Christiania region, XXXVIII, 832.
Dunderland, XXXVIII, 826.
Næverhaugen, XXXVIII, 828.
Salangen, XXXVIII, 828, 829.
iron-ore deposits, XXXVIII, 816–834.
magnesite deposits, L, 896.
Norwood gold claim, Magnet hill, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, cii.
Note on the Case-Hardening of Special Steels (SAUVEUR and REINHARDT) (With Discussion), XLIV, [xi], 422.
Note on the Occurrence and Manufacture of Refractories in Montana (GUNNISS) (With Discussion), XLVI, [x], 920.
Note on Preliminary Calculation of Fly-wheel Motor-Generator Set (GILPIN) (With Discussion), LIV, 122.
Note on the Utilization of the Waste Heat of Regenerative Furnaces (STONE) (With Discussion), XLVII, [vii], 271.
Notes on Bag-Filtration Plants (EILERS), XLIV, [xiii], 708.
Notes on Blast-Furnace Operation with a Turbo Blower (VALENTINE) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix]; L, 90.
Notes on Cast-Iron (SAUVEUR) (With Discussion), XLV, [xix], 355.
Notes on the Cobalt Mineral Area (MILLER), XXXVIII, [lxi].
Notes on Conservation of Lake Superior Iron Ores (LEITH) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xx]; L, 231.
Notes on the Electrolytic Refining of Copper Precipitate Anodes (BURNS), XLVI, [xi], 196.
Notes on Flotation (CALLOW) (With Discussion), LIV, [xix], 3.
Notes on the Formation of Ferrites in Roasting Blende (BROOKS), XLV, [xvii], 210.
Notes on the Gayley Dry-Air Blast-Process (MEISSNER), XXXVII, [xliii], 201; *Discussion*, XXXVII, 216; XXXVIII, 901.
Notes on the Great Falls Electrolytic Plant (BURNS) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii], 703.
Notes on Homestake Metallurgy (CLARK) (With Discussion), LII, [xiii], 3.
Notes on Huntington Mills in Nicaragua (SEMPLE), XLII, [xli], 602.
Notes on an Iron-Ore Deposit near Hong-Kong, China (WELD), XLVIII, [xix]; L, 236.
Notes on the Laramie Tunnel (BRUNTON), XLIII, [iv], 99; *Discussion*, 707.
Notes on Large Gas-Engines Built in Great Britain, and Upon Gas-Cleaning (WESTGARTH), XXXVII, [lxxii], 796; *Discussion*, 924.
Notes on the Liberty Bell Mine (CHASE), XLII, [xlvii], 694.
Notes on the Metallography of Alloys (CAMPBELL), XLIV, [xiii], 825.
Notes on the Metallography of Refined Copper (BARDWELL) (With Discussion), XLVI, [xi], 742.
Notes on the Occurrence of Some of the Rarer Metals in Blister Copper (EILERS), XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 217.

Digitized by Google

Notes on the Physical Action of the Blast-Furnace (JOHNSON), XXXVI, [xliv], 454; *Discussion*, XXXVI, 792; XXXVIII, 887.
Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain (HOWE and LEVY) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xviii]; L, 532.
Notes on the Roumanian Oil-Fields (STEWART), XXXVII, [xlv], 333.
Notes on Ruff's Carbon-Iron Equilibrium Diagram (HOWE) (With Discussion), XLIV, [viii], 430.
Notes on Some Heating and Cooling Curves of Professor Carpenter's Electrolytic Iron (SAUVEUR) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix]; L, 515.
Notes on Southern Nevada and Inyo County, Cal. (TAFT), XXXVI, [lv]; XXXVII, [xliv], 178.
Notes on the Sudbury Mineral Area (BARLOW), XXXVIII, [lxi].
Notes on Titanium and on the Cleansing Effect of Titanium on Cast-Iron (STOUGHTON) (With Discussion), XLIV, [viii], 282.
Notes on the Utilization of Coke-Oven and Blast-Furnace Gas for Power Purposes (FREYN) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xx]; L, 56.
NOTMAN, ARTHUR: *Churn-Drilling Costs, Sacramento Hill*, LII, [xv], 444.
Nottingham washery, North American Coal Co., Plymouth, Pa.: culm-bank, XXXVI, 622.
Pardee spirals, XXXVI, 622.
Nova Scotia: Cape d'Or flows, LIV, 443.
fire-clay deposits, XLV, 125.
Novel Method of Mining Kaolin (LEDOUX), XXXVII, [xliii], 319.
Nozzle for pipe line, reducing the size of, XLIV, 703.
Nuevo Leon, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 367.
Nulsen, Klein & Krausse, St. Louis, Mo., barite mill, XL, [734].
Nyström, E., and Leffler, J. A.: electric smelting at Trollhättan, Sweden, L, 173.

OAKES, JOHN C.: *Discussion on a Sea-Level Canal at Panama*, XL, [xlii].
OATMAN, FRANKLYN W.: *Water Intrusion and Methods of Prevention in California Oil Fields*, XLVIII, [xxii], 627.
Oaxaca, Mexico: coal deposits, XLI, 181.
geology, XLI, 175.
iron-ore deposits, XLI, 187.
silver mines, XXXIX, 365.
Oaxaca Iron & Coal Co., Oaxaca, Mex., iron and coal deposits, XLI, 166–188.
Obira copper-tin mine, Bungo, Japan, XLIII, [63].
O'BRIEN, T. H.: *Discussion on Shot Firing in Coal Mines by Electric Circuit from the Surface*, L, 734.
Observations on Certain Types of Chalcocite and Their Characteristic Etch Patterns, (TOLMAN) (With Discussion), LIV, [xviii], 402.
Occluded Gases in Illinois Coals (BARKER), XL, [iv], 24.
Occlusion, LV, 532.
Occurrence of Bournonite, Jamesonite, and Calamine at Park City, Utah (VAN HORN), XLIX, [xi], 292.
Occurrence of Covellite at Butte, Mont. (THOMPSON) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 563.
Occurrence of Gold in the Eocene Deposits of Texas (DUMBLE), XLIV, [xiii], 588.
Occurrence of Nickel in Virginia (WATSON), XXXVIII, [lxi], 683.
Occurrence, Origin, and Character of the Surficial Iron-Ores of Camaguey and Oriente Provinces, Cuba (SPENCER), XLII, [xxxix], 103.
Occurrence of Pebbles, Concretions, and Conglomerate in Metalliferous Veins (HALSE) XXXVI, [xlviii], 154.

Digitized by Google

Occurrence, Preparation, and Use of Magnesite (MORGANROTH) (With Discussion), L, [vii], 890.
Occurrence of Silver-, Copper-, and *Lead-Ores at the Veta Rica Mine, Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, Mexico* (VAN HORN), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 219.
Occurrence of Stibnite at Steamboat Springs, Nev. (LINDGREN), XXXVI, [xlvi], 27.
Occurrences of Petroleum in Eastern Mexico as Contrasted with Those in Texas and Louisiana (DUMBLE) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 250.
Oceanic mine, quicksilver, LI, 110.
Ocher: analyses, XLII, 112.
comparison with iron ore, XLII, 133.
composition, XLII, 133.
definitions, XLII, 131.
production in U. S. (1904–1908), XLII, 115.
separation from Cuban iron ore, XLII, 114.
"Ocher" (ferric hydrate) in copper precipitate, analysis, XLVI, 189.
Ochsenius: action of saline waters on vein butcrops, XLII, [508].
Oconguas mining district, Nicaragua, XLI, [595, 617].
Oddie rhyolite, Tonopah, Nev., XXXVI, 379.
Odling, Francis James: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 677]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Officers of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers.*
Ofoten, Norway, iron-ore deposits, manganiferous type, XXXVIII, 830.
O'Gara Coal Co., Eldorado, Ill., coal mines, XL, [26].
Ogg: on amalgams, XXXVII, 62, 67.
Ogilvie Dredge Co., Klondike river, Y. T., Can., dredge, XXXVI, [cvii].
Ogilvie: analyses of rocks, New Mexico, XLII, [514].
O'Harra, C. C.: bibliography of geography and geology of Harney Peak district, S. D., XLIII, [207].
Ohio, mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Ohio & Colorado Smelting & Refining Co., Salida, Colo.: LII, 711.
blast-roasting practice, XLI, 760.
Ohio Copper Co., Bingham, Utah: daily labor report, XLIX, 397.
mining methods, XLIX, 395.
Oil (see also *Petroleum*): Coalinga field, improved methods of deep drilling, LI, 638.
creosote, test of, LV, 500.
crude, gasoline from, LII, 377.
dehydrating plant, Nevada Petroleum Co., LI, 627.
efficiency of, compared to coal, LI, 783.
fuel for copper smelting, XLIV, 790.
Mexican, sources, LII, 312.
miscellaneous wood, for flotation, LV, 646.
sage brush, for flotation, LV, 563.
"synthetic" crude, gasoline from, LI, 657.
Oil and gas, capillary concentration, L, 829–858.
Oil and Gas Possibilities of Kentucky (FOHS), LI, [xix], 649.
Oil and Gas Sands (KNAPP), XLVIII, [xxii].
Oil and pulverized coal, comparison of heat values, XLVII, 322.
Oil burners, low-pressure, Steptoe type, LI, 766.
Oil-field waters, chlorides in, XLVIII, 687–694; L, 883–889.
Oil fields: United States: California: cost of maintaining production, LII, 218.
present conditions (1911), XLII, 837–846.
Illinois, eastern and western, XLVIII, 533–564.
Louisiana, Caddo, XLII, 409–435.
Northwestern Texas petroleum fields, LII, 254.

Digitized by Google

Oil fields: United States:—(*Continued.*)
Washington, possible occurrence, LII, 239.
Other Countries: Canada, Alberta, correlation and geological structure, LII, 353.
China, XLIII, 50.
Japan: Echigo, Nishiyama, XLIII, 84.
Niigata: Asahi, XLIII, 97.
Higashiyama, XLIII, 97.
Kamada, XLIII, 97.
Kanatsu, XLIII, 97.
Koguchi, XLIII, 97.
Kumazawa, XLIII, 97.
Maki, XLIII, 97.
Nagamine, XLIII, 97.
Niitsu, XLIII, 97.
Urase, XLIII, 97.
Mexico: LII, 281.
Furbero, LII, 268.
Tuxpam-Tampico field, LII, 253.
Roumania, XXXVII, 333–338.
Russia, XLVIII, 613–626.
Oil Fields of Mexico (ORDOÑEZ) (With Discussion), L, [ix], 859.
Oil fuel: bibliography, XLVIII, 582–612.
in the Southwest, XLVIII, 565–612.
maritime features, XLVIII, 695–707.
scientific installations for burning, XLVIII, 716–733.
Oil, Gas and Water Content of Dakota Sand in Canada and United States (HUNTLEY) (With Discussion), LII, [xv], 329.
Oil-Land Law (SMITH) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxi], 443.
Oil lands: application of placer law, XLVIII, 451–470.
drainage by wells on adjacent land, XLVIII, 466.
effect of withdrawal act, XLVIII, 469.
Oil mine lamps, XLIII, [315].
Oil process of concentration (Elmore), XXXVI, lxvii.
Oil properties, depreciation of, LI, 560.
Oil reserves, estimation of, LI, 645.
Oil sands, connate water in, LI, 587.
Oil tanks, cost, Louisiana, XLII, 435.
Oil topping plants, Trumbull process, LII, 202, 203.
Oil wells: Caddo field, La., XLII, 409–435.
cementing: bailer method, XLVIII, 634.
cementing casing above screen, XLVIII, 661.
cementing short strings of casing, XLVIII, 668.
cementing very long strings of casing, XLVIII, 669.
circulation, XLVIII, 643.
effect of oil and gas, XLVIII, 644, 666.
gravity method of introducing cement, XLVIII, 657.
mixing and pumping cement, XLVIII, 643.
Perkins method, XLVIII, 635, 650.
plugging wells, XLVIII, 664.
pumping method of introducing cement, XLVIII, 660
top-packer method, XLVIII, 633.
tubing method, XLVIII, 631, 650.
using double-swedged nipple, XLVIII, 661.
control of, LIV, 289.

Digitized by Google

Oil wells:—(*Continued.*)
drilling methods, XLII, 424.
drive-shoe method to prevent water intrusion, XLVIII, 630.
effect of intruded water, XLVIII, 629.
hydraulic rotary method of drilling, XLVIII, 666.
Illinois, number of wells, (1905-13), XLVIII, 562.
machinery equipment and cost, XLII, 423.
Mexico, L, 863, 868.
mud in cementing and drilling, XLVIII, 652.
preventing water intrusion, XLVIII, 627–650.
relation of oil sands to overlying strata, XLVIII, 627.
Russia, Baku fields, XLVIII, 621.
sliding royalties for, LII, 322.
through coal seams, L, 870-882.
U. S., wells drilled in 1913, by States, XLVIII, 564.
Okadayama mine, Yamashiro, Japan, XLIII, [59].
Oklahoma: mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
regulation of shot firing in coal mines on Indian lands, L, 724.
Okufo mine, Japan, mineral formations, XLVIII, 208.
Old Abe gold mine, assay of ore, XL, 590.
Old Boot (now Mammoth) copper mine, Pima county, Ariz., XLIII, [244].
Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.: basic-lined converter, data, LV, 826.
converter practice, XLIX, 585–592.
emergency pumping equipment, LV, 53.
mine pumps, LV, 50.
Old Dominion Mine: drainage area, LV, 40.
high-water period, LV, 55.
portion of tenth level, LV, 43.
portion of twelfth level, LV, 44.
pumping equipment, LV, 47.
water problem, LV, 35.
Old Ironsides (Sierra Del Oro) gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 247.
Old Jordan lead-silver mine, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 575.
Old Jordan limestone, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 546.
Old Specimen of American Spiegeleisen (FIRMSTONE), XXXVII, [xliii], 198.
Oliver slime filters: XLI, 349; XLII, 756.
Churchill cyanide plant, LII, 133.
Oliver Iron Mining Co.: ore concentration, XLIV, 45, 63.
pumping plant at Chapin iron mine, L, 779–808.
Oliver Salt Co., Mount Eden, Cal., manufacture of salt from sea water, L, 940.
Oliver, Paul Ambrose: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 67, July, 1912, xxix]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Olivia iron mine, Birmingham dist., Ala., ore section, XL, 103.
Olivine-basalt, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 188.
Olivine-diabase, Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 692, 693.
Ontario, Can.: iron ranges, XXXVI, 152.
iron pyrites deposits in southeastern, LV, 943.
Ontario Iron Co., Ontario, N. Y., iron mines, XL, 173.
Ontario quartzite, Park City, Utah, XXXVI, 545.
Ontario silver-lead mine, Park City, Utah, XLII, 470.
Oölitic iron ore: see *Iron ore.*
Open-front mortar, Homestake mills, LII, 6.
Open-hearth steel (see also *Steel*): preparing for castings, XLIV, 263–268.

Digitized by Google

Open-hearth steel (see also *Steel*):—(*Continued.*)
production, U. S. (1910), XLII, 223.
Operating expenses, accounting for small mines, LV, 5.
Ophir silver mine, Virginia City, Nev.: air temperatures, XLI, 7, 11.
ventilating system, XLI, 17.
Orapu river, French Guiana, gold discovery, XLI, [567].
Orbicular and concretionary structure, origin, XXXVI, 39–44.
Orbicular diorite, Corsica, XXXVI, [156].
Orbicular gabbro at Dehesa, San Diego county, Cal., XXXVI, [39].
Ordnance, U. S. naval, metallography of steel, LIII, 238.
ORDOÑEZ, EZEQUIEL: *The Oil Fields of Mexico*, L, [ix], 859.
Ore: see *Ores*.
Ore-bearing veins, formation and enrichment, XXXVIII, 245–268; XL, 809–817.
Ore briquetting, Scoria process, XLVII, 324–337.
Ore burden, iron blast-furnace practice, XXXVI, 772–791.
Ore concentrating: see *Ore treatment*.
Ore concentration: causes of loss, XLI, 396.
development of hindered-settling apparatus, XLI, 396–453.
electro-magnetic, XL, 332–338, 553.
experiments: on galena, XXXVIII, 556–580.
on cupriferous pyrite, XXXIX, 303–315.
reconcentration in tube-mills, XLII, 789.
theories, XL, 197–199.
Ore concentrators (see also *Classifiers*): James diagonal-plane slimer, XLIII, 427–432.
James diagonal-plane table, XLII, 528.
Macquisten tube, XLIII, 692.
Quenner separator, XLII, [501].
study of, XLI, 435.
Ore deposits (see also names of metals): accumulation in gouge clays, XLII, 512, 516.
association with cooled magmas, XLI, 149.
Bingham, Utah, genesis, XXXVI, 541–580.
Butte district, Mont., amendment to Sales's theory, XLIX, 300.
California, Bully Hill district, XLVIII, 67–117.
Chandler iron mine, Ely, Minn., XXXVI, 131.
Colby iron mine, Bessemer, Mich., XXXVI, 130.
concentrated in synclines, XL, 207.
concentration by surface decay, XL, 221.
copper-iron sulphides, secondary enrichment, XXXVII, 297–303.
copper ore in limestone, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 566.
dialytic rôle of selvages, XLII, 515.
evergreen copper deposit, Gilpin county, Colo., XXXVIII, 751–765.
genesis of Leadville, XLI, 162–165, 887–889.
gold and silver, effect of sulphides in secondary enrichment, XLV, 30, 224–238.
haloid, conditions of deposition, XLII, 512.
influence of chlorides in deposition, XLII, 510.
kaolin, presence evidence of enrichment, XLII, [512].
Lola Hill, Cuba, LIII, 45.
Lone mountain, Nev., XXXVI, 396.
Marquette dist., Mich., relation to associated formations, XXXVI, 130.
Mesabi dist., Minn., XXXVI, 131, [137].
Mineral ridge, Nev., XXXVI, 389, 391.
Nevada (western), XXXVI, 372.
origin, XLVIII, 201–208.

Digitized by Google

Ore deposits (see also names of metals):—(*Continued.*)
precipitation by silicate minerals, XLII, 517.
Red mountain, Colo., XXXVI, 31–39.
relation to geologic structure, XL, 201–216.
Scandinavian iron ores, XXXVIII, 766–835.
secondary enrichment, XLII, 5, 35, 54 *et seq.*, 472, 505, 917.
Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 385–402, 647–654.
sulphide enrichment, XLIII, [232].
Tintic mining district, geology, LIV, 342.
Tonopah, Nev., XXXVI, 376, 380.
Toyabe range, Nev., XXXVI, 400.
use of the microscope in developing, XLVII, 65–77.
Washington camp, Ariz., XXXVI, 631.
zones: in arid regions, XLII, 504.
in silver regions, Mexico, XLII, [505].
Ore Deposits at Butte, Mont. (SALES) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii], 3; LII, [644].
Ore-Deposits of the Eastern Gold-Belt of North Carolina (CROSBY), XXXVIII, [lxii], 849.
Ore-Deposits of the Joplin Region, Mo. (CLERC), XXXVIII, [liii], 320.
Ore-Drawing Tests and the Resulting Mining Method of Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co. (LEHMAN), LV, [xxiv], 218.
Ore dressing: investigation on jigging, XXXIX, 451–521.
mechanical preparation of ores in Sardinia, XXXIX, 72–97.
silver-lead and zinc ores, Pierrefitte, France, XXXIX, 381.
silver ore, Mexico, XXXIX, 367.
Wilfley table, XXXVIII, 556–580; XXXIX, 303–315.
Ore Dressing (RICHARDS), XLVI, 332; LII, [875].
Ore-Dressing Improvements (RICHARDS) (With Discussion), XLVI, [x], 326.
Ore dump: determining limits, geometrical method, XLI, 520.
locating ridge for maximum capacity, XLI, 524.
Ore genesis: Butte district, XLVI, 79.
from sea water, XLI, 141.
from igneous rocks, XLI, 145.
magmatic origin, XLI, 149.
meteoric derivation, XLI, 153.
silver-copper-lead deposits, Coahuila, Mex., XLIII, 230.
Ta-yeh iron-ore deposits, Hu-pei province, China, XLIV, 34.
Ore hearth, lead-smelting, XLII, 402–408.
Ore materials: extraction from sea water, XLI, 141.
factors controlling localization, XL, 224.
Ore reserves: concise method of showing, XLIII, 322–327.
methods of estimating, XL, 125.
Ore roasting (see also *Roasting processes*): practice, Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 462.
progress, XL, 554.
Ore runs, relation to relief features, XL, 215.
Ore samplers: Brunton, XL, 577.
Charles Snyder, XL, 575.
Taylor & Brunton, XL, 574.
Vezin, XL, 577.
Ore sampling (see also *Sampling*): causes of variation, XL, [xlix].
modern practice, XL, 567–596.
practice at Washoe plant, Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 436.
progress, XL, 552.
Ore-sampling mills: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 436.

Digitized by Google

Ore-sampling mills:—(*Continued.*)
Taylor & Brunton, Silver City, Utah, XL, 585.
Tintic Smelting Co., Silver City, Utah, XL, 586.
Ore shoots, geometrical method to find the bearings, XLI, 517.
Ore-testing laboratory: see *Laboratories.*
Ore transportation, Estaing, France, cost, XXXIX, 390.
Ore treatment: agglomeration of fine materials, XLIII, 375–381.
ammonia-carbon dioxide reduction process, XLIX, 802–808.
briquetting, XLIII, 379, 387–411, 744–750.
by cyanide, recent advances in chemistry of, LIV, 492.
classification: application of hindered settling, XLVI, 266–276.
distribution of products on Wilfley table, XLVI, 300, 303.
concentrating: XLIII, 411–432, 484, 487.
centrifugal machines for, XLIV, 676–683.
comparative data on Evans and Great Falls systems, XLVI, 236.
Goltra process, XLIV, 47, 58.
Great Falls system, XLVI, 209–238.
iron ore, XLIV, 37–68.
round table, XLVI, 338–361.
Wood flotation process, XLIV, 684–701.
Woodbury system, XLIV, 47.
copper: chloridizing roasting with salt, XLIX, 614.
leaching, XLIX, 610–723.
oxide-chloride roasting at Anaconda, tests, XLIX, 676, 687, 690.
oxidizing roasting at Anaconda, XLIX, 678, 688.
crushing: XLIV, 43; XLVIII, 153–179.
roll, XLIII, 327–342, 716–728.
crushing-machines, XLI, 672–676.
cyanidation vs. concentration, XLIX, 158, 179.
Dorr hydrometallurgical apparatus, XLIX, 211–237.
drying, abrasion and dust losses, XLIII, 342–363.
electrostatic separation, U. S. Smelting Co., Midvale, Utah, XLIX, 809–813.
flotation, Macquisten tube process, XLIII, 692–697.
flow sheet, Homestake mine, LII, 5.
gold, aluminum and caustic soda in reduction, XLIX, 163, 167.
grinding: Hardinge pebble mill vs. Chilean, XLV, 194–209.
test of Hardinge mill, XLIII, 725.
jigging, XLIV, 46.
lead: blast-furnace smelting, XLIX, 507–524.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., Kellogg, Idaho, XLIII, 685.
magnetic separation, XLIV, 48.
magnetic separation and concentration at Mineville, N. Y., XLVIII, 253–256.
microscopic study, XLIV, 40.
milling, silver, Lucky Tiger mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 478.
Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada, XLVIII, 3–32.
nodulizing, XLIII, 396.
reduction of complex ores, XLIX, 814–817, 824.
roasting: arsenic and antimony ores, XLVI, 695.
comparative costs, XLIX, 188.
formation of ferrites, XLV, 210–223.
Huntington-Heberlein and Dwight-Lloyd processes, XLIX, 485–499, 526.
loss of metals by volatilization, XLVI, 378.

Digitized by Google

Ore treatment: roasting:—(*Continued.*)
oxy-chloride, for mill tailings, XLVI, 367.
sampling: gold ore, XLV, 251–255.
silver, Lucky Tiger mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 482.
separating, electrostatic, XLIII, 411–426.
silver: chloridizing leaching, Park City, Utah, XLIX, 183–197.
desulphurizing with aluminum, XLIX, 163, 168.
Lucky Tiger mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 471–511.
Nipissing Mining Co., Cobalt, Canada, XLIX, 156–182.
sulphides, Virginia City, Nev., XLIX, 165.
tellurides, Cripple Creek, Colo., XLIX, 166.
silver-gold, San Poil mill, Republic, Wash., XLIII, 672–685, 697.
sintering, Dwight & Lloyd process, XLIII, 364–375, 729–737.
slime-plant practice at Great Falls, Mont., XLIX, 463.
sulphide ores, Rankin-Westling process, XLIX, 824.
Witwatersrand district, LII, 27.
zinc: chloridizing, XLIX, 823.
concentration processes, XLIX, 795.
electrostatic separation, XLIX, 796, 819.
Ore-Treatment at Republic, Wash. (THOMSON), XLIII, 672.
Ore troughs, significance in prospecting, XL, 209.
Ore valuation: gold mines, XXXIX, 685–694.
in developed ground, XXXIX, 692.
Ores (see also names of metals): ammonia-carbon dioxide process for the reduction of complex ores, XLVII, 82–90.
analyses, Ashio works, Japan, LI, 716.
Apache mines, Arizona, LIV, 409.
Arizona Copper Co., LI, 267.
clayey, cyaniding at Buckhorn, Nev., LV, 437.
copper, hydro-electric treatment, LII, 783.
Cornelia oxidized, analysis of average, LV, 833.
disseminated copper, Bingham Canyon, Utah, LIV, 356.
genesis of, Burro Mountains copper district, LII, 643.
incorporation of meteoritic materials, XLI, 160.
iron, California, possibilities of smelting, LIII, 306.
Juragua mines, Cuba, LIII, 55.
loading dock at Sagunto, LIII, 88.
magnetite-hematite, Philippine Islands, LIII, 92.
microscopic study, XLV, 26–93.
moisture content at different seasons, XL, 567.
Mount Morgan mine, genesis of, LV, 266.
oxidized zinc, formation from sulphide, LII, 657.
production, Tintic district, LIV, 343.
pyritic smelting, XLI, 709–722.
refractory copper, influence of iron in flotation, LV, 606.
roasting, consumption of pulverized fuel, XLVII, 314.
Sagunto Rubio, LIII, 86.
siliceous Mexican, crushing tests, LII, 889, 897, 898.
smelting lead, advantages of high-lime slag, LII, 730.
sorting and breaking, Witwatersrand district, LII, 28.
Tintic district, characteristics, distribution, origin, LIV, 353.
tonnage mined in U. S. (1911), XLV, 137.
ultimate source, XLI, 139–162.

Digitized by Google

Ores (see also names of metals):—(*Continued.*)
use of nodulized, in the blast furnace, XLVII, 344–356.
Warren mining district: LV, 324.
mineralogy, LV, 331.
oxidation and enrichment, LV, 337.
Organic origin of petroleum, XLVIII, 482, 521–532.
Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Unsan dist., Korea: XXXIX, 260.
gold-silver mines, XLIV, [611].
mining costs, XLIX, 405.
Oriental gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 247.
Origin: of lateritic iron ores of eastern Cuba, additional data, LIII, 75.
(magmatic) of vein-forming waters in southeastern Alaska, XXXVI, 364–371.
Origin of Certain Bonanza Silver-Ores of the Arid Region (KEYES), XLII, [xxxix], 500.
Origin of Clinton Red Fossil-Ore in Lookout Mountain, Ala. (BOWRON), XXXVI, [lv], 587.
Origin of the "Garnet Zones" and Associated Ore Deposits (LINDGREN), XLVIII, [xxi], 201.
Origin of the Iron-Ores of Central and Northeastern Cuba (LEITH and MEAD), XLII, [xxxix], 90.
Origin of the Louisiana and East Texas Salines (NORTON) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii], 502.
Origin, Mining, and Preparation of Phosphate Rock (SELLARDS), L, [ix], 901.
Origin of Orbicular and Concretionary Structure (BLAKE), XXXVI, [xlvi], 39.
Origin of Pegmatite (HASTINGS), XXXIX, [xliv], 104.
Origin of Petroleum (VON HÖFER) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxi], 481.
Origin of Vein-Filled Openings in Southeastern Alaska (SPENCER), XXXVI, [xlviii], 581.
Original copper mine, Butte, temperature of mine water, XLVI, 47.
Oriskany iron ores, nickel and cobalt in, XXXIX, 549, 921.
Ormberg iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 791.
Ormond and Werth: on exothermic reaction in cooling cast iron, XXXIX, [13].
Ormrod, George: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 106, October, 1915, xxvii].
Orphan Boy chimney, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, 35.
Orr, William: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 367]; death, XXXVI, [xli]; XXXVII, [xxxix].
Orthoclase feldspar, clarifying action of calcium oxide, calcium chloride, and magnesium sulphide, XLI, 388.
Orton, Edward: age of petroleum deposits, XLVIII, 522.
bitumens, distribution and accumulation, XLVIII, [521].
OSBORN, F. M.: *Discussion on the Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel*, XXXVI, [xlvii].
Oscillating tables, Sardinia, XXXIX, 83.
Oshoek tin field, South Africa, XXXIX, 786.
Osmond, Floris: Biographical Notice (SAUVEUR), XLV, 272.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 74, Feb., 1913, 309]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
list of scientific writings, XLV, 278.
OSMOND, F., and CARTAUD, G.: *The Crystallography of Iron*, XXXVII, [lxxiii], 813.
Otis Steel Co., Cleveland, Ohio, first to make basic open-hearth steel in the United States, XLI, 289.
Otter vein, Patagonia, Ariz., mineralogic changes at various levels, XLVII, 69.
Ouachita region, Mo., Comstock on lead-zinc deposits, XL, [196].
Our National Resources and Our Federal Government (RAYMOND), XLIV, [xiii], 612; *Discussion*, XLIV, 623; XLVIII, 436.
Outlook for Coal-Mining in Alaska (BROOKS), XXXVI, [xlv], 489.

Digitized by Google

Ovens: coke: Connellsville field, Pa., L, 643.
Frick Coke Co., L, 644.
converter bottom drying, Bethlehem Steel Co., L, 261.
Overoxidation in steel manufacture: destruction of, XXXVIII, 436, 437.
prevention in open-hearth process, XXXVIII, 434–436.
Over-Oxidation of Steel (SHIMER and KICHLINE) (With Discussion), XLVII, [vii], 436.
Overpoling electrolytic copper, XXXVIII, 185–195.
Overstrain of metals, plastic deformation by, L, 532–551.
Owen, Josiah: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Owens Lake valley, Cal., XXXVII, 195.
Oxford gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [246].
Oxidation: pyrite to iron ore, XXXIX, 530.
resistance, wrought iron vs. steel, XXXVI, 211.
Oxides: copper and nickel, chloridation, LI, 692.
in steel, XLI, 805.
iron and zinc, formation of ferrites in roasting, XLV, [214].
metallic, effect of heat treatment on reducibility, XLVII, 219–232.
Oxidized ores, zinc, formation from the sulphide, LII, 657.
Oxidizing roast, behavior of stibnite, LIV, 671.
OXNAM, T. H.: *Cyaniding Silver-Gold Ores, Palmarejo Mine, Chihuahua, Mex.*, XXXVI, [xlvii], 234.
Oxy-chloride roasting for mill tailings, XLVI, 367.
Oxygen: absorbed by coal, XL, 28.
atmospheres low in, effect on man, LV, 80.
chemical attraction for copper and iron, XXXVI, 410.
combination with coal, XLIV, 197.
condition in steel, XLI, 805.
content of annealed copper, LV, 474.
content of refined copper, estimation of, XLVI, 746.
decarbonization of steel by annealing in, L, 410.
determination of total, in steel, XLVII, 436, 458.
distillation of coal in, XL, 64.
effect on calorific value of coal, XLIV, 198.
effect on coking qualities of coal, XLIV, 155, 185.
effect on conductivity of copper, XLVI, 750.
effect in the cupola, XLIV, 213, 218.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 24.
effect on physical properties of copper, XLIX, 726.
effect on solubility of gold, XLII, 746.
effect in strengthening cast iron, LIII, 451.
electrolytic, in cyanide solutions, XLII, 746–751.
influence on quality of cast iron, L, 344–404.
liberated from ferric oxide by heat, XL, 808.
Oxygen helmets, method of testing at the Copper Queen mine, XLVII, 78–81.
Oxygenation desirable in cyanidation of most gold ores, XXXVI, [252].
Oxysulphides, iron and nickel, penetration of iron by, L, 349.
Ozark Lead- and Zinc-Deposits: Their Genesis, Localization, and Migration (KEYES), XXXIX, [li]; XL, [v], 184; *Discussion*, XL, 856; XLI, 879.

Pachuca and Real del Monte dists., Mex., similar to Tonopah, XXXVI, 383.
Pachuca silver mine, Hidalgo, Mex., XXXIX, 360.
Pachuca (Brown, Grothe) tanks for cyaniding, XL, 771, 918; XLII, 595, 800, 820.
Pacific Coast: coke supply, LIII, 310.

Digitized by Google

Pacific Coast:—(*Continued.*)
iron consumption, LIII, 308.
iron markets, LIII, 314.
iron ores, costs of production, LIII, 309.
Pacific Coast Borax Co., XXXVII, [191].
Pacific Coast Coal Co.: briquetting plant, LI, 209.
drier building, LI, 210.
Pacific coast coal province, area and tonnage, XL, 254.
Pacific Coast Iron Situation. The Iron Ores of California and Possibilities of Smelting (JONES) (With Discussion), LII, [xvi]; LIII, 306.
Pacific Coast Mining Co., Bonanza creek, Y. T., Can., pumping-engine plant, XXXVI, ci.
Pacific Crude Oil Co., Midway field, topping plant, LII, 201.
Pacific slope, quicksilver deposits, XXXVI, [31].
PACKARD, G. A.: *The Production of Converter-Matte from Copper-Concentrates by Pot-Roasting and Smelting*, XXXVIII, [lxi], 633.
Rope Idlers in the Raven Shaft, XLIX, [x], 343.
Discussions: on the Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bully Hill Mining District, California, XLVIII, 116;
on The Initiation of Title to Mineral Lands, XLVIII, 352;
on Laboratory-Experiments in Lime-Roasting a Galena-Concentrate, XXXVIII, 935;
on The Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada, XLVIII, 30;
on Mining-Law Revision: How to Obtain It, XLVIII, 416;
on Shaft-Sinking Methods of Butte, XLVI, 176.
Packings, gas-engine, XXXVII, 704–708.
PAGE, L. W.: *The Use of Petroleum in Dust Prevention and Road Preservation*, XLVIII, [xxi], 708.
effect of oil on setting of cement, XLVIII, 645.
Painirova and Mertainen iron deposits, Sweden, XXXVIII, 806.
Paint, acid-resisting, for concrete, XLIX, 622, 642.
Paint manufacture, barytes as a paint pigment, L, 983–985.
Painter, William: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 678]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Pai-t'ung (pakfong), copper-lead-tin-zinc alloy, XLIII, [46].
Palladium, recovery from blister copper, XLVII, 217.
Palladium deposits, Ruwe, Belgian Congo, XLI, [215].
Palladium-tungsten alloys, LIV, 583.
PALLISTER, H. D.: *Discussion on Mining and Reduction of Quicksilver*, LI, 117.
Palmarejo, Mex., agitation tanks in cyanide mills, XL, 768.
Palmarejo silver mine, Chihuahua, Mex.: XXXIX, 358.
cyaniding silver-gold ores, XXXVI, 234–287.
Palmarito Mining Co., Mocorito dist., Sinaloa, Mex., analysis of silver ore, XL, 393.
Palmer gneiss: Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [127].
Michigan, XXXVI, 108.
PALMER, CHASE, and BASTIN, EDSON S.: *The Rôle of Certain Metallic Minerals in Precipitating Silver and Gold*, XLV, [xvi], 224.
PALMER, C. S. R.: *Discussion on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, 916.
PALMER, IRVING A.: *Smelting Lead Ores in the Blast Furnace*, XLIX, [x], 507.
PALMER, R. C., ALLEN, G. L., and RALSTON, O. C.: *Some Miscellaneous Wood Oils for Flotation*, LV, [xxiv], 646.

Digitized by Google

Palmillas silver mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXIX, 358.
Palms quartzite, Penokee-Gogebic dist., Mich. and Wisconsin, XXXVI, [115].
Pan-amalgamation: experiments, Palmarejo mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 239.
tina process, XL, [871].
Pan-Amalgamation: An Instructive Laboratory-Experiment (HOFMAN and HAYWARD), XL, [xlv], 382; *Discussion*, 864.
Panama: work of the Sanitation Department on the Isthmus, XLI, [xlvi].
geology of the Isthmus, XLI, [xlvi].
Panama and Its People (SHERRERD), XLI, [xlvi].
Panama Canal: discussion, XLI, [iii, xlvii].
history and construction, XLI, [xlvi].
statement adopted by the members of the Canal Zone excursion party, XLI, xlviii.
Panama-Pacific Exposition: address of President Saunders, LII, xi.
A. I. M. E. in Court of Abundance, LII, Frontispiece.
Panamint range, XXXVII, 179, 193.
Panhandle coal district, Pa., probable life, L, 645.
Pania mica mine, Hazaribagh district, India, XLV, [98].
Panning, amalgamation tests, LII, 153.
Panoramic Camera Applied to Photo-Topographic Work (WRIGHT), XXXVIII, [lxii], 482.
Panuco oil field, Mexico, L, 863; LII, 296, 307, 308.
Pao-Chin Mining Co., coal mines, Shansi province, China, XLIII, 14.
Pape: utilization of heat of furnace gases, XLI, 642.
Para-magnetic substances, XL, 334.
Pardee, Frank: first use of culm for mine filling, XLII, 923.
Pardee spirals, Nottingham washery, North American Coal Co., Plymouth, Pa., XXXVI, 622.
Paris gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 653.
Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railroad, impact tests of steel, XLVII, 504, 507.
PARK, MUNGO, and HORWOOD, C. BARING: *Development-Sampling and Ore-Valuation of Gold-Mines*, XXXIX, [li], 685.
Park City, Utah, mining methods, LI, 281.
Parker barite mine, Pittsylvania county, Va., XXXVIII, 722, 723.
Parker iron mine, Huntingdon county, Pa., XL, 136.
PARKER, EDWARD W.: *Coal-Briquette Plant at Bankhead, Alberta, Can.*, XXXIX, [xliii], 236; *Discussion*, 892.
Coal-Briquetting in the United States, XXXVIII, [lx], 581.
Conservation of Coal in the United States, XL, [l], 596.
The Geographical Distribution of Mining Development in the United States, XLV, [xvi], 137; *Discussion*, 146.
Recent Developments in the Undercutting of Coal by Machinery, XLI, [xlvii], 677.
Results of the Recent Explosion in the Esperanza Mine, Coahuila, Mexico, XLI, [xlvi].
Discussions: on A Commercial Fuel-Briquette Plant, XLI, 900;
on Cost Factors in Coal Production, LI, 173;
on The Electric Air Drill, XXXVIII, [lx];
on The Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, 189;
on Recent Developments in Coal Briquetting, LI, 218;
on Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of Any Specific Gravity, XLVIII, 727;
on Should the Apex Law be Now Repealed, XLVIII, 323;
on Topographic Maps for the Mining Engineer, XLVII, 26;

Digitized by Google

PARKER, EDWARD W.: *Discussions:—(Continued.)*
on Valuation of Iron-Mines, XLV, 303.
conservation of coal, XLII, [622].
reports on coke manufacture, XL, 419, 878.
PARKER, EDWARD W., and CAMPBELL, MARIUS R.: *Coal-Fields of the United States*, XL, [xlii], 253.
Parker, William J., Jr.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 368]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Parkes process of desilvering lead: development in the United States, XLIV, 741–750.
used in Japan, LI, 736.
Parkes process lead refinery, East Chicago, Ind., XLIX, 532–539.
Parr, S. W.: coking at low temperatures, XLIV, [193].
on character and composition of Illinois coal, XL, 5.
tests of bituminous coal, XL, 62.
Parr, S. W., and Hamilton, N. D.: tests of Illinois coals, XL, 57, 61.
Parr and Wheeler: coal sampler, XL, 17.
on deterioration of exposed coal, XL, 21.
Parral-Tank System of Slime-Agitation (MACDONALD), XLII, [xliv], 819.
Parsons coal seam, Wise county, Va., XLIII, 154.
Parsons, Charles B.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 39, Mar., 1910, xxxviii]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Parsons, C. L.: mineral wastes, XLIX, [789].
Parsons, Roscoe R. S.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 108, December, 1915, xlv].
Pascal's law of gas pressure, LIV, 326.
Pas-Trop-Tot gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
Patio process, average extraction of precious metals in Mexico, XXXIX, 367; XL, 851.
Patrick and Walker: determining total oxygen in steel, XLVII, 458.
Patronite, analysis, XL, 286.
Patterns, characteristic etch, types of chalcocite, LIV, 402.
PATTERSON, R. C., JR.: *The Mellen Rod-Casting Machine*, LII, [xvi], 862.
Pattinson and Stead: analysis of Chinese iron ore, XLIII, 26.
PAULY, K. A.: *Electric Motors vs. Compressed-Air Engines for Driving Deep-Mine Hoists*, XLII, [xxxix], 533.
Discussions: on Application of Electric Power to Mining Work in the Witwatersrand Area, South Africa, LIV, 156;
on The New Electric Hoist of the North Butte Mining Co., LIV, 134;
on A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps, L, 801, 803, 807;
on Tests on Various Electric Motor-Driven Equipment Used in the Preparation of Anthracite Coal, LIV, 121;
on The Use of Electricity at the Penn and Republic Iron Mines, Michigan, XLVIII, 292, 293, 294.
PAULY, K. A., and RUSHMORE, D. B.: *Electric Mine-Hoists*, XLI, [xl], 58.
Electric Power in Steel Mills, XXXIX, [xli].
Pavloff, M. A.: blast-furnace practice, XLII, [200].
PAYNE, C. Q.: *Progress in Roll-Crushing*, XLIII, [lxxxi], 327; *Discussion*, 716, 717, 726.
Discussions: on The Concentration of Iron-Ores, XLIV, 60;
on The Sulphide Ores of Copper, XLV, 92.
PAYNE, JAMES H.: *Discussion on Nodulizing Blast-Furnace Flue Dust*, XLIX, 504.
Paynter, W. D.: rock-drill testing machine, XLIX, 348.
Peabody Coal Co., Marion, Ill., coal mines, XXXVIII, 630; XL, [27, 30].
Pearce Gold-Separation Process (PEARCE), XXXIX, [li], 722.
PEARCE, HAROLD V.: *Improved Method of Slag-Treatment at Argo, Colo.*, XXXVI, [xlv], 89.

Digitized by Google

PEARCE, HAROLD V.:—(*Continued.*)
Pearce Gold-Separation Process, XXXIX, [li], 722.
Pearce, Richard: analyses, gold ores, Cripple Creek, Colo., XLII, [64].
experiments in solution of gold, XLII, [7], 17.
Pearce, Stanley H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 679]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Pearceite (arsenical polybasite): analysis, XLIX, 267.
occurrences, XLIII, 230.
Pearl grains, rules for computing, XLVII, 768.
Pearse, John B. S.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 96, December, 1914, xxix].
PEASE, O. D. A.: *Discussion on the Heat Treatment of Steel Castings*, L, 435.
PEASE, O. D. A., STRAND, C. H., and YOUNG, C. D.: *The Heat Treatment of Steel Castings*, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 424.
Pebble-mills: comparison of conical and tube, XXXIX, 339.
Hardinge, XXXIX, 336–341; XLIII, 725.
Hardinge vs. Chilean XLV, 194–209.
Pebbles, concretions, and conglomerate in metalliferous veins, XXXVI, 154–177.
Péchard: decomposition of zinc sulphate, XLIII, 551.
Pechin, E. C.: iron industry (1872), XLII, 230.
Peck centrifugal concentrator, XLVI, 259.
Peckham: origin and age of petroleum deposits, XLVIII, [522].
Pegmatite dikes, LI, 483.
Pegmatite: definitions, XXXIX, 104.
descriptions, XXXIX, 104–126.
occurrence: United States: California, XXXIX, 109.
Colorado, XXXIX, 116.
Georgia, XXXIX, 120.
Maryland, XXXIX, 108.
Montana, XXXIX, 118.
Nevada, XXXIX, 111, 121.
New Hampshire, XXXIX, 108.
South Dakota, Black Hills, XXXIX, 109.
Wyoming, XXXIX, 121.
Alaska, XXXIX, 117.
Other Countries: Brazil, XXXIX, 104.
Canada: Eastern, XXXIX, 107.
Ontario, XXXIX, 115.
India, XXXIX, 115.
Madagascar, XXXIX, 122.
Norway, XXXIX, 106.
Saxony, XXXIX, 122.
Sweden, XXXIX, 106.
origin, XXXIX, 104–128.
tin-bearing, South Africa, XXXIX, 787.
zircon-bearing, LV, 936.
Pierce-Smith copper-converting process, XLVI, 469–485.
Peking Syndicate, coal mines, Ching-hua-hsien, China, XLIII, 16.
Pelatan, Louis: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxix]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Pelican Oil & Gas Co., Alberta and Montana wells, LII, 346.
Penasco coal field, Oaxaca, Mexico, XLI, 181.
Penfield, S. L.: pearceite, XLIX, 267.
Peninsular Power Co.: hydro-electric development, LI, 297.
plan of Twin Falls plant, LI, 298.

Digitized by Google

Penn iron mine, Vulcan, Mich., use of electricity, XLVIII, 262–294.
Penn Iron Mining Co., electro-hydraulic shovel, LIV, 100.
Penn-Mex Fuel Co., LII, 292.
Pennsylvania: briquetting industry, XXXVIII, 598–603.
coal: area of anthracite fields, XL, 253, 599.
classification, XXXVI, 325.
coal fields, Pittsburgh, L, 640–657.
iron ore, XL, 134–164, 854–855.
iron-ore production (1909), XLII, 224.
map of Bucks and Montgomery counties, XL, [641].
mine explosions (1871–1907), XL, 843.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
occurrence of barite, LI, 534.
quartzite for silica brick, LIII, 126.
valuation of coal land for taxation, L, 631.
Pennsylvania Coal Co., coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
Pennsylvania copper mine, Butte: geologic map, XLVI, 26.
temperature of mine water, XLVI, 47.
vein system, XLVI, 26.
Pennsylvania Fire Clay (MORGANROTH) (With Discussion), LIV, [xix], 477.
Pennsylvania Railroad, coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
Pennsylvania Railroad tunnels, New York, N. Y.: board of engineers, XXXVIII, 394.
description, XXXVIII, 394, 395.
methods of working, XXXVIII, 374.
rate of progress attained, XXXVIII, 387, 388.
shafts, XXXVIII, 363, 366.
Pennsylvania Steel Co.: blast-furnace practice with nodulized ore, XLVII, 344–351.
concentrating plant, Lebanon, Pa., XLIV, 54.
duplex steel plant, L, 264.
first make basic Bessemer steel in U. S. at Steelton, Pa., XLI, 291.
Penobscot gold mine, Marysville district, Mont., XLIX, 276.
Penobscot mine, Black Hills, S. D., gold in sedimentary rocks, XXXVIII, [250].
Penokee-Gogebic dist.: Michigan: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 115.
Bad river limestone, XXXVI, [115].
Ironwood iron-bearing formation, XXXVI, [115].
ore deposit and adjacent rocks, Colby mine, Bessemer, XXXVI, 130.
Palms quartzite, XXXVI, [115].
Tyler slate, XXXVI, [115].
Wisconsin, Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 115.
Peñoles silver mine, Durango, Mex., XXXIX, 366.
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr.: action of saline waters on vein outcrops, XLII, [509].
chemical relations of iron and manganese in rocks, XLII, [39].
distribution of chloride ores, XLII, [12].
formation of silver chlorides, XLII, [45].
Independence mine, Cripple Creek, Colo., XLIII, [176].
on oxidizing effect of water, XXXVII, 297.
superficial alteration of ore deposits, XLII, [5]; XLIII, [232].
Peoria county, Ill.: coal dist., XL, 15.
J. A. Udden on, XL, 15.
Perak, Malay Peninsula, tin deposits of the Kinta Valley, XXXVII, 879–889.
Percival: on origin of Ozark ores, XL, [187].
theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
Percy: on effect of sodium chloride in silver-ore amalgamation, XL, 872.

Digitized by Google

Pernot revolving puddling furnaces, XXXVI, 206.
Pérot and Levy: impact tests of steel, XLVII, [507].
Perry county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 12.
Perry county, Ky., coal field, XLIII, [155].
PERRY, EDWARD H., and LOCKE, AUGUSTUS: *Interpretation of Assay Curves for Drill Holes*, LIV, [xviii], 93.
Peru: asphaltite deposits: Quisque (Minasragra) dist., XL, 280.
Yauli dist, XL, 276.
bibliography of mineral resources, XXXIX, 258.
climate, XXXIX, 250.
commercial features, XXXIX, 253.
distribution of gold and silver deposits, LV, 899.
geology of, LV, 894.
labor, XXXIX, 256.
literature, XXXIX, 257.
maps, XXXIX, 252, 253, [257]; XL, 275, 277, 281.
metallurgical plants, XXXIX, 256.
mineral products (1906), XXXIX, 255.
mining claims, official list, XXXIX, 255.
physical features and mining industry, XXXIX, 250–259.
potash deposits, LI, 431.
railways, XXXIX, 254.
silver mines: Andaychagua, XL, [277].
Carahuacra, XL, [277].
vanadium deposits, XL, 274–299, 861–863.
PETER, F.: *Generation of Steam by Waste Heat from Furnaces*, XLVII, [vii], 279.
Peters, E. D.: effect of oxygen on conductivity of copper, XLIX, [727].
partial pyritic smelting of sulphide copper ores, XLVII, 254.
PETERS, RICHARD, JR.: *Discussions: on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust*, L, 624;
on Electrical Fume-Precipitation, XLIII, 760.
Petersen and Wüst: influence of silicon on carbon content of cast iron, XLV, [367].
Peterson, Bertel: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 35, Nov., 1909, xxvi]; death, XL, [xl].
PETINOT, N. G.: *Discussions: on The Electric Furnace in the Foundry*, LIII, 352;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 497.
Petrographic geological provinces, XXXIX, 743–749.
Petrographic work, formation of the oxidized ores of zinc, LII, 700.
Petrography and geology of Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 688–694.
Petrography and Geology of the Goldfield Mining-District, Nev. (HASTINGS and BERKEY), XXXVII, [xliv], 140.
Petrography of the Mount Morgan Mine, Queensland (GABY) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 263.
Petroleum (see also *Oil*): accumulation, anticlinal theory, L, 839.
air vs. steam for atomizing, XLVIII, 729.
Alaska: cost, compared with coal, XLIII, 767.
fuel for steamers, XXXVI, [502].
imports, XXXVI, 491.
California: analysis, XLVIII, 716.
fuel value, compared with coal, XLII, 843.
production (1875–1910), XLII, 840.
calorific value compared with other fuels, XLVIII, 723, 728.
Canada, source of tar deposits, Athabasca river, XXXVIII, 843.
character changed by migration through the earth, L, 844, 849.

Digitized by Google

Petroleum (see also *Oil*):—(*Continued.*)
conditions of accumulation in the earth, XLI, 219–224.
conservation of oil resources, XLVIII, 702, 706.
consumption by railroads, XLII, 433.
Cortez Oil Co., LII, 293.
derivation of asphalt, maltha, and natural gas from, XLVIII, [522].
Dos Banderas Oil & Gas Co., LII, 294.
efficiency of tank-car distribution, XLVIII, 702.
Electra Oil Co., LII, 293.
emanations vs. accumulations, XLVIII, 504–520.
Engler's experiments in artificial production, XLVIII, [483].
expelled from clay by water, XLI, 223.
exports (1909–12), XLVIII, 579.
fractional analyses of Texas, Louisiana, and Mexican oils, XLVIII, 567–572.
fractionation, by adsorption, diffusion, or filtration, L, 844, 849, 853.
fuel: bibliography, XLVIII, 582–612.
in the Southwest, XLVIII, 565–612.
scientific installations for burning, XLVIII, 716–733.
Galey et al., LII, 294.
Hidalgo Co., LII, 293.
Huasteca Co., LII, 291, 292.
Illinois production (1905–13), XLVIII, 535.
illuminating power of oils of various origins, L, 815.
importance in extending foreign trade, XLVIII, 698.
imports (1908–12), XLVIII, 578.
in dust prevention and road preservation, XLVIII, 708–715.
in meteorites, XLVIII, [508].
International Co., LII, 293.
Japan, production (annual, 1874–1908), XLIII, 94.
Katalla and Yakataga, analyses and tests, LI, 618.
Louisiana, Caddo field, production (1906–1910), XLII, 415.
Mexican and Trinidad, sulphur content, XLVIII, 710.
Mexican Eagle Co., Ltd., LII, 290.
Mexican Eastern Oil Co., LII, 293.
Mexican Fuel Oil Co., LII, 294.
Mexican Premier Oil Co., LII, 293.
Mexico: analysis, XLVIII, 716.
annual production, LII, 283.
prices, XLI, 168.
resources, XLVIII, 704.
military importance of transportation problem, XLVIII, 699.
occurrence in isolated pockets in "gumbo" and shale, XLVIII, 528.
occurrences in Eastern Mexico contrasted with those in Texas and Louisiana, LII, 250.
ocean transportation, XLVIII, 695–707.
organic origin, XLVIII, 521–532.
origin, XLVIII, 481–503.
Penn-Mex Fuel Co., LII, 292.
pipe lines, need for additional, XLVIII, 705.
position of U. S. as a producer, XLVIII, 695.
refining: by distillation, L, 809.
with liquid sulphur dioxide, L, 809–828.
with sulphuric acid, L, 810.

Digitized by Google

Petroleum (see also *Oil*):—(*Continued.*)
reserve stock and yield (1913), XLVIII, 703.
retort for determining vaporization point, XLVIII, 731.
rôle of algæ in formation, XLVIII, [523], [526].
Roumania: XXXVII, 333.
data of wells and pits during 1905, XXXVII, 336.
production (1895–1904), XXXVII, 336.
Russia, production (1912), XLVIII, 613.
separation from water by electricity, XLIII, [514].
separation of mud and water by cooking, XLII, 428.
separation of products by diffusion, XLI, 221.
Smith Oil Co., LII, 294.
Standard Oil Co., of Mexico, LII, 294.
surface tension, L, 831.
Tampico Fruit Co., LII, 294.
Tampico Oil Co., Ltd., LII, 294.
tests for viscosity of crude, XLVIII, 575.
theories of origin, XLVIII, 504–520.
to render concrete waterproof, XLIX, 623, 642.
United States: production by States (1911), XLV, 144.
resources, XLII, 845.
utilization of refinery byproducts, L, 817.
West Virginia, associated with grahamite, XL, [863].
Petroleum- and gas-bearing land, proposed legislation, XLVIII, 415.
Petroleum as Fuel under Boilers and in Furnaces for Heating, Melting, and Heat Treatment of Metals (BEST) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 363.
Petroleum-burning engines on steamers, Yukon river, Alaska, XXXVI, 507.
Petroleum deposits: age and manner of formation, XLVIII, 521–532.
eastern and western Illinois, XLVIII, 533–564.
Kentucky-Tennessee, XLIV, 25.
Russia, Baku district, XLVIII, 613–626.
Sibèria, Vladivostok district, XLIV, 602.
Petroleum Fields of Alaska (BROOKS), LI, [xix], 611.
Petroleum land law: XLVIII, 443–450.
application of placer law, XLVIII, 451–470.
effect of withdrawal act, XLVIII, 469.
Petroleum lands, drainage by wells on adjacent land, XLVIII, 466.
Petroleum problem, maritime features, XLVIII, 695–707.
Petroleum residuum (fuel oil), analysis, XLVIII, 716.
Petrologic character of meteorites, XLI, 159.
Petrology of Evergreen copper deposit, Gilpin county, Colo., XXXVIII, 757–765.
Pettenkofer's method of determining carbon dioxide in furnace gases, XLVI, 658.
Petterson: dehydration of manganous sulphate, XLIII, [549].
PHALEN, W. C.: *Salt Making by Solar Evaporation*, L, [viii], 934.
Discussion on The Origin of Petroleum, XLVIII, 495.
Pharmacist gold mine, Cripple Creek, Colo., XLII, [63].
Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co.: coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
early use of culm for mine filling, XLII, 921.
Philippine Coal-Fields (DILWORTH), XXXIX, [li], 653.
Philippine Islands: iron ores, LIII, 90.
lateritic iron ores, LIII, 101.
magnetite-hematite ores, LIII, 92.
principal deposits of iron ore, LIII, 94.

Digitized by Google

Philips, Joseph, Jr.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 368]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Philips, M.: heat losses in furnace gases, XLVII, [284].
Phillips barite mines, Campbell county, Va., XXXVIII, 721, 722.
PHILLIPS, ARTHUR, and MATHEWSON, C. H.: *Recrystallization of Cold-Worked Alpha Brass on Annealing*, LIV, [xx], 608.
PHILLIPS, JOHN: *Discussion on Comparative Friction Test of Two Types of Coal Mine Cars*, LV, 33.
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM B.: *Fuel Oil in the Southwest*, XLVIII, [xxii], 565.
Investigation of Sources of Potash in Texas, LI, [xviii], 438.
PHILP, R. C., and GIBB, ALLAN: *The Constitution of Mattes Produced in Copper-Smelting*, XXXVI, [xlviii], 665.
Phiscator, Frank, No. 2, Eldorado creek, Y. T., Can., steam shovels, XXXVI, [cvii].
Phœnix Iron Co., Phœnixville, Pa., open-hearth steel practice, XLIV, 250–262.
Phosphate deposits: proposed legislation, XLVIII, 415.
Florida, L, 907.
Navassa, West Indies, L, 912.
Tennessee, L, 911, 917–933.
Utah, Idaho, and Wyoming, XLVII, 192–216.
Western States, L, 912.
Phosphate rock: analysis (Utah), XLVII, 193.
discovery and opening of a new field, XLVII, 192–216.
Japan, production (annual, 1903–08), XLIII, 94.
origin, mining, and preparation, L, 901–916, 917–933.
Phosphates: Florida, XXXVII, 343, 346, 347.
in mine waters, XLII, 14.
low-grade, use, LIV, 474.
Phosphor-bronze, metallography, XLIV, 848.
Phosphorus content of Chinese pig iron, XLIII, 27.
Phosphorus: content of lithosphere, L, 905.
determining in pig iron, XLIV, 229.
effect on chemical and structural changes in steel, XLVII, 603, 621.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 24.
effect on quality of cast iron, L, 378.
furnace reactions, XLIV, 554.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 755.
influence on the tensile strength of open-hearth steel, XXXVI, 803–805.
limit in rail steel, XLIV, 281.
oxidation in the steel furnace, XLIV, 550.
removal from iron, XLIV, 548–556.
segregation in steel ingots, XLV, 411, 440.
Phosphorus in Coking-Coal (CATLETT), XLII, [xlviii], 902.
Photographs, plotting maps from, XXXVIII, 491–495.
Photomicrographs: amalgams: gold-mercury, XXXVII, 64, 65.
silver-mercury, XXXVII, 67, 68.
bismuth, pressure figure, XXXVII, 831.
chalcopyrite and pyrite replacing limestone, XXXVI, 558.
chalcopyrite in quartz, XXXVI, 558.
coke (vanadium mineral), XL, 289, 290.
copper, electrolytic, XXXVIII, 176.
diopside in quartz, XXXVIII, 283.
evergreenite, XXXVIII, 755.
formation of the oxidized ores of zinc, LII, 705–710.

Digitized by Google

Photomicrographs:—(*Continued.*)
garnet, chalcopyrite, and magnetite, XXXVIII, 284.
garnet, diopside, and calcite, XXXVIII, 284.
garnets and diopside in quartz, XXXVIII, 283.
garnets in quartz, XXXVIII, 282.
graphite-austenoid eutectic, XXXIX, 10.
iron: annealed after deformation, XXXVII, 847.
boric acid markings, XXXVII, 853.
cast, XXXIX, 10.
corrosion figures, XXXVII, 845.
crystal, XXXVII, 821.
crystallization figures, XXXVII, 852.
dominant and foreign crystals, XXXVII, 844.
foundry No. 3, XXXIX, 9.
lines produced by bending, XXXVII, 833.
pressure figure, XXXVII, 832.
iron ore: concretions, XL, 149, 150.
oölitic, XL, 180.
lines in manganese steel, LI, opp. 896.
mattes, copper-iron and copper-lead-iron, XXXIX, 601.
monzonite, XXXVI, 557.
Neumann's lamellæ, XXXVII, 834, 835, 836.
nickel: ore rocks, XXXVIII, 695.
pressure figures, XXXVII, 858.
patronite, XL, 289-291.
quartz-porphyry, XXXVIII, 281, 282; XL, 291.
quisqueite, XL, 289–290.
rhyolite, XXXVII, 166.
rhyolite-porphyry, XXXVII, 165.
steel: acid open-hearth, XXXVII, 391–398.
cavity in ingots, XL, 645–646.
head of worn rail, XXXIX, 886.
manganese: XXXVII, 840, 841.
segregation figures, XXXVII, 855.
manganese-sulphide streak in rail, XXXIX, 884.
primaustenoid network in unannealed, XXXIX, 9.
sulphide copper ores, XXXVIII, 755–756.
thermal crack in head of rail, XXXIX, 887, 888.
sulphides, ferro-cuprous, XXXVIII, 150, 151.
Photomicrography: preparation of specimens, XLVI, 743.
specimen mounting device, XLII, 641.
universal metalloscope, XLII, 625–635.
Photo-theodolite, for photo-topography, XXXVIII, 496.
Photo-topographic work, panoramic camera applied to, XXXVIII, 482–497.
Phutlai Bogda mica mine, Hazaribagh district, India, XLV, [98].
Physical action of the blast furnace, XXXVI, 454–488.
Physical and chemical changes of electrolytic copper in refining, XXXVIII, 177, 182.
Physical Data of Igneous Emanation (STEVENS), XLII, [xlvii]; XLIII, [iv], 184.
Physical Factors in the Metallurgical Reduction of Zinc Oxide (JOHNSON), XXXVIII, [lxi], 656.
Physical Features and Mining Industry of Peru (ADAMS), XXXIX, [xliii], 250.
Physical properties: of heat-treated carbon steel, effect of carbon, LIII, 218.
of rails, effect of finishing temperatures, LI, 828.

Digitized by Google

Physical properties:—(*Continued.*)
of worked brass, early effects of annealing, LIV, 613.
Picher Lead Co., Joplin, Mo., smelting practice, XXXVII, 629.
Pickering: decomposition of aluminum sulphate, XLIII, [540].
Picking belts, in ore preparation, XLII, 179.
Picking tables, in coal preparation, XLII, 290.
Pierre: dehydration of nickel sulphate, XLIII, [556].
Pierrefitte, France, mining and milling of silver-lead and zinc ores, XXXIX, 369–391.
Pig-boiling process, wrought iron, XXXVI, [204].
Pig iron (see also *Iron*): analyses, XXXVI, 361; XXXIX, 230, 548.; XLI, 287, 291; XLIII, 468.
cost, comparison between Pittsburgh and Los Angeles, LIII, 312.
cost of production, electric furnace, LII, 841.
does not form blow-holes on freezing, XXXVIII, 440, 441.
electro-metallurgy, LII, 832.
from magnetic concentrates, cobbed ore, and charcoal fuel, XXXVI, 360.
heat units required for smelting operations, XL, 620.
Los Angeles, estimated cost, LIII, 313.
manufacturing in western U. S., LII, 840.
market, LII, 841.
production: at various periods, XL, 414, 426.
rate of increase, L, 646.
reduction of fuel in making, XL, 426.
Pig Steel from Ore in the Electric Furnace (KEENEY) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xx]; L, 161.
Pig-washing process, removal of metalloids, LIII, 398.
Pilares de Nacozari copper mine, Nacozari, Sonora, Mex., mining methods, XLIII, 662–669.
"Pilot" method of tunneling, XXXVIII, 368.
Pinal Creek, Ariz., LV, 36.
Pinal schists, Washington camp, Ariz., XXXVI, [628].
Pinar del Rio province, Cuba, barite associated with iron ore, XXXVIII, 358–359.
Pioneer briquetting process, XLIII, [385].
Pipe (iron), pitting of, XXXVI, 816.
Pipe drilling rigs, LIV, 272.
Pipe for electric conduit, mechanical test, XXXVI, 823, 824.
Pipe-line nozzle, reducing the size of, XLIV, 703.
Pipe lines: cost of hauling, laying, and painting, XLII, 435.
Illinois oil field, XLVIII, 556.
military need for, XLVIII, 705.
natural gas, can they be made common carriers? XLVIII, 471–480.
Pipe steel, analysis, XLIV, 494.
Piping and segregation, influence of conditions of casting, XXXVIII, 109–124.
Piping and Segregation of Ingots of Steel and Ductility-Tests for Open-Hearth Steel Rails (DUDLEY), XLV, [xviii], 424; *Discussion*, 481.
Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots (HOWE), XXXVII, [lxxii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 3; *Discussion*, XXXVIII, 924; XXXIX, 818; XL, 821.
Piping in steel ingots: atmospheric pressure arrests down-stretching of pipe, XXXVIII, 35, 36.
blow-holes lessen the pipe, XXXVIII, 37.
effect of rate of cooling, XXXVIII, 114–117.
expansion at or near freezing point affects, XXXVIII, 17–29.
formation of pipe, XXXVIII, 5–17.
Hadfield method of preventing, L, 270–289.

Digitized by Google

Piping in steel ingots:—(*Continued.*)
piping period, XXXVIII, 14.
precautions to restrain, XXXVIII, 106, 107.
prevention, XXXVII, 239–247.
sagging arrests down-stretching of pipe, XXXVIII, 37–49.
shortening of pipe, XXXVIII, 55–59.
Piping in Steel Ingots (LILIENBERG), XXXVII, [xliii], 238; XXXVIII, [93].
Pis Pis mining district, Nicaragua, XLI, 595.
Pitcairn, Robert: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 35, Nov., 1909, xxvii]; death, XL, [xl].
Pitch, use in briquetting, XXXVIII, 582 *et seq.;* XXXIX, 238.
Pitch and Dip: see *Dip and pitch.*
Pitch-melting house, briquette making, Bankhead, Can., XXXIX, 241.
Pitot tubes, XLVI, 578, 633, 644, 670.
Pitting: of iron pipe, XXXVI, 816.
of steel due to manganese, XXXVI, 212.
Pittman, R. T.: tests and analyses of iron ores, XL, 128, 129.
Pittsburgh, and Los Angeles, comparative cost of pig iron, LIII, 312.
Pittsburgh Baryta & Milling Corporation, Tazewell county, Va., barite mine, XXXVIII, 729.
Pittsburgh Coal Field in Western Pennsylvania (KUHN), L, [viii], 640.
Pittsburg Idaho Co., Gilmore, Idaho, lead-silver mine, XLVI, 937.
Piute point, Furnace valley, Cal., geologic section, XL, 693.
Placer vs. lode claims, law of, LI, 288.
Placer gold: French Guiana, XLI, 567.
Korea, XXXIX. 266.
North Carolina, Eastern gold belt, XXXVIII, 854.
Utah, Bingham dist., production, XXXVI, 544.
Placer gold deposits: see *Gold deposits.*
Placer gold mines, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 245.
Placer gold mining: California: ancient gravel channels, XLIX, 238–257.
dredging areas, XLII, 863.
present-day problems in dredging, XLII, 855–873.
Colombia, XLIX, 198–201.
examination of dredging properties, XLII, 851–855.
hydraulicking, LV, 90.
Placer law, legal decisions defining title, XLVIII, 458.
Placer Law as Applied to Petroleum (BALL), XLVIII, [xxi], 451.
Plani meter method, determining grain size in metals, LIV, 595.
Plant of the Duplex Process for Making Steel (FURST) (With Discussion), L, [viii], 246.
Plant for Hadfield Method of Producing Sound Steel Ingots (HADFIELD), XLV, [xviii] 473; *Discussion*, 481.
Plasticity, clay: definition of, LI, 452.
theory of, LI, 452.
Plasticity of Clay and Its Relation to Mode of Origin (DAVIS), LI, [xvii], 451.
Plate-glass invention, Bessemer's, XXXVIII, 461.
Plate iron, mechanical tests, XXXVI, 809.
Platinita Creek, Santo Domingo, LII, 651.
Platinum: adhesion to mercury, XXXVII, 80, 81.
Colombia: XXXVII, [59]; XXXIX, 318, 322.
Choco placers, XXXIX, 403.
Condoto river, XXXIX, 407.
direct determination in ores and bullion, XLIII, 578–581.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 759.

Digitized by Google

Platinum:—(*Continued.*)
practical substitutes for, LIV, 541.
recovery from blister copper, XLVII, 217.
Siberia, XXXIX, 282.
Platinum deposits: Ruwe, Belgian Congo, XLI, [215].
Siberia, XLIV, [600].
Platinum metals, reconnaissance for, in British Columbia, XXXVII, [xliii].
Plattner: description of kernel-roasting, XXXVI, 408, 409.
method of preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [496].
"*Playa" Panning on the Cauca River* (WARD), XLIX, [xi], 198.
Playas of southern California, XL, 679.
Plüddemann-Wöhler: decomposition of sulphates, XLIII, 524.
Plugger rock drill, XLVII, 157.
"Plum" weight for weighing pulp, electrolytic assay of lead and copper, XXXVI, 608.
Plumbago gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [247].
Pneumatic flotation machines, LV, 591.
Pneumelectric coal-puncher, XLI, 700.
Pocahontas, Va., coal, non-combustible content, XL, 6.
Pocatello silver-gold mine, Mineral Ridge, Nev., XXXVI, 395, 396.
POGUE, JOSEPH E.: *The Emerald Deposits of Muzo, Colombia*, LV, [xxii], 910.
Pohle air lift pump, XLIX, 191.
Poindexter, Charles L.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Point Mining & Milling Co., Mineral Point, Mo., barite mill, XL, 734.
POIRIER, C. H.: *Discussion on Metallurgical Practice in the Porcupine District*, LI, 127.
Pokegama quartzite-formation, Mesabi dist., Minn., XXXVI, [116].
"Policeman" for cleaning beakers in laboratory, XXXVI, 10, 13.
Polishing machine for microscopic specimens, XLII, 638.
Pomeroy, Ernest Y.: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
POMEROY, R. E. H.: *Reverberatory Smelting Practice of Nevada Consolidated Copper Co.*, LI, [xx], 764.
POOLE, HERMAN: *Kernel-Roasting*, XXXVI, [liv], 403.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 679]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
POPE, FREDERICK J.: *Discussion on Some Problems in Copper Leaching*, LII, 756.
Pope-Hahn process of leaching, LV, 832.
Porcupine district: metallurgical practice, LI, 120.
principal mills, LI, 121.
Porphyritic eruptive rocks, Mackay, Idaho, XXXVIII, 278–280.
Porphyry: erratic conditions, LIV, 97.
normal conditions, LIV, 94.
Porphyry copper ore, experiments on, LII, 783.
Port Lobos Oil Co.: see *Cortez Oil Co.*
Portable Assay-Outfit for Field-Work (BRADFORD), XLI, [xli], 561.
Portable drilling machines, LIV, 227.
Portable engines, advantages of gas-producer, XXXVI, 52.
Porter, J. E.: silica sponge filter for cyanide solutions, XLI, 370.
PORTER, JOHN JERMAIN: *Fuel-Efficiency of the Cupola-Furnace*, XLIV, [xii], 201.
The Fuel Efficiency of the Iron Blast-Furnace, XLII, [xl], 191.
The Rational Valuation and Quality-Efficiency of Furnace-Stock, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 433.
The Utility of Efficiency-Records in the Manufacture of Iron, XLIV, [xii], 143.
Zinc Oxide in Iron-Ores, and the Effect of Zinc in the Iron Blast-Furnace, XXXVIII, [lxi], 448.
Discussions: on The Effect of Alumina in Blast-Furnace Slags, XLIV, 136;

Digitized by Google

PORTER, JOHN JERMAIN: *Discussions:—(Continued.)*
on Improvements in the Mechanical Charging of the Modern Blast-Furnace, XXXVI, [xlvi];
on An Unusual Blast-Furnace Product; and Nickel in Some Virginia Iron-Ores, XXXIX, 921.
on "blast-wandering," XXXVIII, [891].
PORTER, J. McD.: *The Ruble Hydraulic Elevator*, XL, [l], 561.
Portevin, A. M.: decarbonization of steel, L, [420].
Portland cement: manufacture in Montana, XLVI, 922–926.
plant and process of Inland Portland Cement Co., Metaline Falls, Wash., XLVI, 927–936.
Portland Gold Mining Co., Cripple Creek, Colo.: cost-keeping system, XXXVII, 93–127.
development and mining costs, XLIX, 403, 407.
drilling machines in development work, XXXVII, 85–90.
Portland mill, Victor, Colo., slime-settling data, LV, 371.
Porto gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 652.
Porvenir gold mine, Mallama district, Colombia, XLIII, 198.
Posepny, F.: on genesis of ore deposits, XXXVII, [888, 889]; XXXVIII, [245].
metallic content of rocks, XLI, [147].
on origin of Ozark ores, XL, 188.
theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
Position of Ae 3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys (A Discussion), XLVII, 649.
POSNJAK, E., ALLEN, E. T., and MERWIN, H. F.: *Discussion on Certain Types of Chalcocite and Their Characteristic Etch Patterns*, LIV, 438.
Possibilities in the Wet Treatment of Copper Concentrates (ADDICKS) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiii], 856.
Possibility of Deep Sand Oil and Gas in the Appalachian Geo-Syncline of West Virginia (REGER), LV, [xxii].
Possible Explanation of the Occurrence of Secondary Mine Explosions (SNELLING), XXXIX, [xliii].
Possible Occurrence of Oil and Gas Fields in Washington (WEAVER) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 239.
Postlethwaite, R. H.: on hydraulic dredging, XL, 502.
Pot-roasting and smelting, production of converter matte from copper concentrates, XXXVIII, 633–637.
Potash: byproduct in California salt industry, L, [949].
(chlorides) deep boring, Spur, Tex., LI, 440.
German deposits and mining methods, LI, 425.
investigation of sources in Texas, LI, 438.
manufacturing, American possibilities, LI, 431.
Potash supply: government work, LI, 432.
sources of, LI, 424, 430.
Potassium and sodium deposits, proposed legislation, XLVIII, 415.
Potassium cyanide, equivalent in sodium cyanide, XXXVI, 250.
Potassium cyanide and hydroxide, action on clay, XLI, 386.
Potassium sulphate, in sublimates of fumaroles, XL, 810.
Potilizin: decomposition of calcium sulphate, XLIII, [571].
Potonié: origin of petroleum, XLVIII, 526.
Potosi, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 367.
Potosina Electric Co., San Luis Potosi, Mex., gas-producer power plant, XXXVI, [46].
Potrillos tin deposits, Mexico, XXXVIII, [747].

Digitized by Google

Potter-Delprat flotation process, LIV, 3; LV, 559.
Potter iron mine, Birmingham dist., Ala., ore sections, XL, 102, 103.
Potter, William B.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 96, December, 1914, xxxii].
POTTER, W. S.: *Manganese Steel, with Especial Reference to the Relation of Physical Properties to Microstructure and Critical Ranges*, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 437.
Discussions: on Manganese-Steel Rails, L, 333.
on Research with Regard to the Non-Magnetic and Magnetic Conditions of Manganese Steel, L, 496.
Potts, Francis L.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xliv]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Pottsville Conglomerate clay, LIV, 478.
POURCEL, ALEXANDRE: *Discussion on the Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron*, XXXVI, [xlviii].
elected honorary member of the Institute, XLI, [xxvii].
Powder: see *Explosives*.
POWELL, E. J., WARREN, H. M., and BIESECKER, A. S.: *Tests on Various Electric Motor-Driven Equipment Used in the Preparation of Anthracite Coal*, LIV, [xix], 107.
Power: British Columbia Copper Co., LII, 961.
electric and steam, comparative cost, LIV, 152.
generating, cost of Diesel engines vs. steam turbines, LV, 163, 164.
supply, Inspiration plant, LV, 737.
Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 927.
Power, F. Danvers: on hydraulic dredging in Australia, XL, 503.
Power Plant of the Burro Mountain Copper Co. (LEGRAND) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiv], 208.
Power plants: advantages of gas-producer for marine service, XXXVI, 52, 53.
DeBeers Consolidated Mines, Kimberley, South Africa, XXXIX, 177–210.
gas-producer, XXXVI, 44–53.
hydro-electric, Penn Iron Mining Co., Menominee River, Mich., XLVIII, 262.
Laramie tunnel, Colorado, XLIII, 103.
mine, Diesel engines vs. steam turbines, LV, 161.
Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M., XL, 374.
Witherbee, Sherman & Co., Mineville, N. Y., XLVIII, 247–261.
POWERS, SIDNEY and LANE, ALFRED G.: *Magmatic Differentiation in Effusive Rocks*, LIV, [xviii], 442; *Discussion*, 457.
Pratt coal area, Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 90–91.
PRATT, JOSEPH HYDE, and STERRETT, DOUGLAS B.: *Monazite and Monazite-Mining in the Carolinas*, XXXIX, [l]; XL, [v], 313.
PRATT, L. S.: *The Radio-Activity of Allanite*, LV, [xxii], 935.
PRATT, WALLACE E.: *The Iron Ores of the Philippine Islands*, LIII, 90.
Discussion on The Geology of Iron-Ore Deposits in and near Daiquiri, Cuba, LIII, 38.
Pre-Cambrian rocks, South Dakota, Harney Peak district, XLIII, 207–218.
Precht, H.: absorbing sulphurous acid from furnace gases, XLI, [643].
Precht and Kraut: dehydration of calcium sulphate, XLIII, [570].
Precious metals in mattes, XXXIX, 618.
Precipitate refining: flux calculation, LV, 395, 396.
flux table, LV, 390.
Liberty Bell methods, LV, 385.
Precipitated copper, electrolytic refining, XLVI, 196–200.
Precipitates: cyanide, Lucky Tiger silver mine, Sonora, Mex., analysis, melting, refining, XLIII, 502.
refining of at Homestake mills, LII, 22.

Digitized by Google

Precipitating: cyanide solutions, Sinaloa, Mex., XLI, 357.
gold and silver from solutions, rôle of metallic minerals, XLV, 224–238.
Santa Gertrudis mill, LV, 425.
Precipitating division, Anaconda leaching plant, LV, 876.
Precipitation: Belmont mill, LII, 117.
Churchill cyanide plant, LII, 134.
cyanide solutions, Lucky Tiger silver mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 501.
electrolytic, copper solutions, LII, 795.
gold and silver: El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 47–51, 55.
Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 257, 259, 283.
Homestake metallurgy, LII, 21.
Witwatersrand district, LII, 56.
zinc-dust tests, LII, 138.
Precipitation of Copper from the Mine Waters of the Butte District (FEBLES) (With Discussion), XLVI, [xi], 177.
Precipitation of Copper from Solution at Anaconda (LAIST and FRICK), XLIX, [ix], 691; *Discussion*, 713.
Preliminary calculation of flywheel motor-generator set, LIV, 122.
Preparation of anthracite coal, use of electric motor-driven equipment, LIV, 107.
Preparation of Anthracite (STERLING), XLII, [xxxviii], 264.
Preparation of Brown Iron-Ores (GEISMER), XLII, [xl], 169.
Preparation of Ore Containing Zinc for the Recovery of Other Metals such as Silver, Gold, Copper, and Lead by the Elimination and Subsequent Recovery of the Zinc as a Chemically Pure Zinc Product (BRETHERTON) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii]; XLVII, 82.
Preparing and Recording Samples for Use in Technical Assay-Laboratories (HUNTOON), XL, [li], 747.
PRESCOTT, BASIL: *Main Mineral Zone of the Santa Eulalia District, Chihuahua*, LI, [xix], 57.
Presence of Gold and Silver in Deep-Sea Dredgings (WAGONER), XXXVIII, [lv], 704.
Present Condition of the Metallurgy of Aluminum (RICHARDS), XXXVII, [xliii].
Present Conditions in the California Oil-Fields (REQUA), XLII, [xlv], 837.
Present Conditions of Mining in the District of Vladivostok, Siberia (BORDEAUX), XLIV, [xii], 592.
Present-Day Problems in California Gold-Dredging (JANIN), XLII, [xlv], 855.
Present Mining Conditions on the Rand (LEGGETT), XXXIX, [xlii], 211; *Discussion*, 856.
Present Problems in the Training of Mining Engineers (CHRISTY), XXXVI, [xlviii], 424.
Present Source and Uses of Vanadium (SMITH), XXXVIII, [lxii], 698.
Presidio mill, Shafter, Tex., slime-settling data, LV, 373.
Press, hydraulic, for repairing partly collapsed cylindrical furnaces, XXXVI, 216–221.
Presses, briquetting: see *Briquetting presses*.
Pressure, blast-furnace: see *Blast-furnace practice*.
Pressure-Fans vs. Exhaust Fans (STOW), XL, [xliv], 398; *Discussion*, 874.
Pressure-gauge: blast-furnace, XL, 251.
Bristol's, adapted to automatic stock-line recorder, XXXVI, 83, 84.
for measuring variations in blast-furnace blowing, L, 107.
Pressures, liquids and gases at high temperatures, apparatus to determine, XLIII, 192.
Prevention of mine fires, LIV, 76; LV, 191.
PRICE-WILLIAMS, R.: *Discussion on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, 901.
on wear of rails, XXXVIII, 923.
Pride of the West mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz.: XXXVI, 626 *et seq.*

Digitized by Google

Pride of the West mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz:—(*Continued.*)
formation of deposits, XLVIII, 204.
Primary Gold in a Colorado Granite (HASTINGS), XXXIX, [xliv], 97.
Primaustenoid in cast iron, XXXIX, [6].
Principles of Natural Gas Leasehold Valuation (WYER), LV, [xxii].
Prinzapolca river, Nicaragua, canoe travel, XLI, 601.
Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel-Driving (SIMONDS and BURNS) (With Discussion), XLV, [xvi], 147.
Proceedings of meetings: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers: Meetings.*
Proctor tunneling machine, XL, 455.
Producer gas (see also *Gases*): effect in reduction of iron oxides, XLVII, 230.
wood, Kyshtim, Russia, analysis, XLIV, 788.
Production: commercial, steel ingots and blooms, LIII, 341.
ores in Tintic district, LIV, 343.
Production of Converter-Matte from Copper-Concentrates by Pot-Roasting and Smelting (PACKARD), XXXVIII, [lxi], 633.
Production of Pig-Iron by the Electric Furnace in Sweden (RICHARDS), XLI, [xlvi].
Production of Solid Steel Ingots (TALBOT), XLV, [xviii], 400; *Discussion*, 406, 481.
Products of roasting stibnite, determination of antimony in, LIV, 678.
Professional Ethics (HAMMOND), XXXIX, [xlix], 620; *Discussion*, XL, 853.
Professional Ethics (HILLS), XLI, [xli], 549.
Professional Ethics (RAYMOND), XLI, [xli], 541.
Professional Examination of Undeveloped Mineral Properties (CATLETT), XXXIX, [li], 774.
Progress of the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel (HADFIELD), XLVIII, [xix].
Progress in Roll-Crushing (PAYNE), XLIII, [lxxxi], 327; *Discussion*, 716.
Promontorio dist., Durango, Mex., geological history, XXXVIII, 746–747.
Promontorio silver mine, Durango, Mex.: country rock, XXXVIII, 736–739.
milling, XXXVIII, 749–750.
mining, XXXVIII, 747–749.
production, XXXVIII, 750.
silver vein, XXXVIII, 739.
Promontorio Silver-Mine, Durango, Mex. (LINCOLN), XXXVIII, [lxi], 734.
Properties: characteristic, methane, LIV, 159.
of steel, suggestions for determination of, LIII, 161.
Proposed New Converter, and the Application of the Bessemerizing Process to the Smelting of Ores (HAAS), XLVIII, [xxii].
Prospecting: hand-drill for, XLII, [853].
French Guiana, XLI, 588.
Nicaragua, XLI, 612.
PROSSER, H. A.: *Discussion on The Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces*, XLVII, 319, 320, 322.
Protean (Clinton) formation, name given by Vanuxem, XL, [168].
Protecting California Oil Fields from Damage by Infiltrating Water (MCLAUGHLIN) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 225.
Providencia silver mine, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXIX, 362.
Provinces, metallographic, in geology, XXXIX, 762.
Psychrometric determinations, chart for making, XLVII, 427–430.
Public lands: application of placer law to petroleum land, XLVIII, 451–470.
character of title that should be granted, XLVIII, 423–426.
classification, XLVIII, 427–429.
classification and segregation of natural resources, XLVIII, 386–402.
proposed legislation, XLVIII, 405–418.

Digitized by Google

Public lands:—(*Continued.*)
sale vs. lease, XLVIII, 430–442.
Publications of the Institute: see *American Institute of Mining Engineers.*
Puckwunge conglomerate, Minn., XXXVI, [120].
Pudding-granite, Craftsbury, Vt., XXXVI, [156].
Puddle cinder, microstructure, XLV, 332.
Puddled blooms, wrought-iron: analysis, XXXVI, 807.
process for pure low-phosphorus, XXXVI, 807.
Puddled wrought iron, structure, XXXVI, 209.
Puddler: Clough's mechanical, for cast iron, XXXVI, 205.
mechanical, Pottstown, Pa., XXXVI, 215.
Puddling furnaces: Danks, XXXVI, 206.
fuel consumption, using pulverized coal, XLVII, 314.
Henry Cort, inventor of, XXXVII, [859].
Pernot revolving, XXXVI, 206.
Puddling process, wrought iron: XXXVI, [204], 807.
conditions essential to success, XXXVI, 214.
mechanical, XXXVI, 205, 215, 807–811, 821.
reactions, XXXVI, 207.
removal of impurities, XXXVI, 208.
Puebla, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 360.
Pufahl, O.: solubility of gold in nitric acid, XLIII, [582].
Pullman, J. Wesley: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 66, June, 1912, xxiv]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
PULLON, J. T.: *Discussion on The Gas-Producer as an Auxiliary in Iron Blast-Furnace Practice*, XXXVII, 920.
Pulsator drill pistons, XXXVIII, 475, 476.
Pulsator jig: comparison with plunger jig, XLI, 443.
study of, XLI, 441.
Pulverization in conical and tube-mills, comparison, XXXIX, 339.
Pulverized coal as a fuel for metallurgical furnaces, XLVII, 308–323.
Pump stations, Cinderella Consolidated Gold Mines, LIV, 140.
Pumpelly and Blake: introduction into Japan of gunpowder for blasting, XLIII, 75.
Pumping: exhausting air into water column, XLVI, 167, 176.
mine, LII, 527.
progress, XL, 548.
uses of electric power, XLI, [xlvii].
Witwatersrand mines, LIV, 141.
Pumping engine, Pacific Coast Mining Co. plant, Bonanza creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, ci.
Pumping equipment: Old Dominion mine, LV, 47.
test at Santa Gertrudis, LV, 410.
Pumping plant for surface drainage, Cobalt, Ont., XLIX, 333.
Pumps: air lift: XLVI, 722.
Pohle, XLIX, 191.
centrifugal motor-driven, tests, L, 779–808.
electric, Penn Iron Mining Co., Vulcan, Mich., XLVIII, 264.
mine: cement lining to prevent corrosion, L, 806.
centrifugal vs. reciprocating, L, 802.
electrical vs. steam, L, 801.
Japan, XLIII, 91.
Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co., LV, 50.
primitive Japanese hand pumps, XLIII, 65.

Digitized by Google

Pumps:—(*Continued.*)
Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 265 *et seq.*
protecting from acid waters, XLVI, 191.
Puppe, Dr.: production of sound steel, XLV, 492.
Purdue University, rock-crushing experiments, LII, 875.
Pure Coal as a Basis for the Comparison of Bituminous Coals (WHEELER), XXXVIII, [lxi], 621; *Discussion*, XXXIX, 800.
Purington, C. W.: gold deposits, San Juan, Colo., XLII, [62].
mining industry, Telluride quadrangle, Colo., XLII, [698].
Purissima gold mine, Sinaloa, Mex., XXXIX, 359.
Pushin: study of cooling curves of amalgams, XXXVII, 59, 62.
Putnam, B. T.: notes on samples of iron ore collected in New York, XL, [165].
PYE-SMITH, A. S.: *Discussion on the Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel*, XXXVI, [xlvii].
PYNE, FRANCIS R.: *Solution Stratification as an Aid to the Purification of Electrolytes*, LII, [xv].
Pyrargyrite (ruby silver): Taviche dist., Oaxaca, Mex., XXXVI, [157].
Temiskaming, Ont., Can., XXXVIII, [162].
Pyrimide gold mine, Sinaloa, Mex., XXXIX, 359.
Pyrite: associated with green garnet in calcite, Highland Boy mine, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 563.
Butte district, XLVI, 56.
chemical reactions with chalcocite, XLII, [43].
concentration with Wilfley table, XXXIX, 303–315.
deposition by hot water at Steamboat Springs, Nev., XXXVI, 30.
effect in precipitating gold from chloride solution, XLV, 232.
effect on solubility of galena, XLII, [10].
in altered monzonite, Bingham dist., Utah, development, XXXVI, 557.
in sublimates of fumaroles, XL, 810.
microstructure, XLV, 36.
nickeliferous, roasting, XLI, 915.
replacing siliceous limestone, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 558.
Pyrite deposits: near Emaus and Alburtis, Pa., XXXIX, 528.
Varalso, Norway, XLIII, [176].
Virginia, XXXVIII, 684.
Pyrite mines, Louisa and Prince William counties, Va., XXXVIII, [683].
Pyrite-nickel deposits, Meinkjar, XLIII, [179].
Pyrite smelting: iron sows, XXXIX, 588.
Knudsen process, XXXIX, 652.
Pyrites, iron: deposits in southeastern Ontario, LV, 943.
location of deposits in southeastern Ontario, LV, 945.
Pyrites cinder, microstructure, XLV, 339, 341.
Pyrites containing copper sulphide, roasting, XXXVI, 404.
Pyrites roasting, XXXVI, 403.
Pyritic deposits, Huelva, Spain, XLV, [236].
Pyritic Smelting in Leadville (DOOLITTLE and JARVIS), XLI, [l], 709.
Pyritiferous copper ore, roasted, XXXVI, 405, 406.
Pyrometer ("lunette"), Mesuré & Nouel, readings influenced by relative calcareousness or siliceousness of slags, XXXVI, 479.
Pyrometer stand, adjustable, XL, 760–763.
Pyroxene-syenite, Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 690–691.
Pyrrhotite: effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.

Digitized by Google

Pyrrhotite:—(*Continued.*)
in sublimates of fumaroles, XL, 810.
microstructure, XLV, 41.
niccoliferous, Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 685.
Pyrrhotite deposits, Meinkjar, XLIII, [179].

Quantitative Field-Test for Magnesia in Cement-Rock and Limestone (CATLETT), XXXVIII, [lxi], 705.
Quarry, limestone, Arroyo Seboruco, Cuba, LI, 10.
Quarrying: blasting methods at Kensico Lake, N. Y., XLVIII, 56.
detonating fuse for blasting, L, 738–754.
drill tests, XLVIII, 61.
Quarrying Shale by the Tunnel System (FARNHAM) (With Discussion), L, [ix], 974.
Quartering: coal samples, distribution of ash content, XL, 19.
Cornish, XL, 568.
Quartz: action of: calcium chloride, oxide, and sulphate, XLI, 388.
hydrochloric acid, XLI, 392.
magnesium sulphate, XLI, 388.
sodium hydroxide, XLI, 392.
Butte district, XLVI, 55.
jig tests, XLI, 423.
settling ratios, XLI, 401, 425.
solvent effect of water, XLI, 391.
specific gravity, XXXVIII, [213].
with lead and zinc ore, Albemarle county, Va., XXXVI, 694.
Quartz and galena: proportion in Wilfley products, XXXVIII, 568–571.
velocity, falling in water, XXXVIII, 210–235.
Quartz-banded iron ore, Sweden, XXXVIII, 777.
Quartz monzonite: Burro Mountains copper district, LII, 614.
Butte, analyses, XLVI, 568.
mineralized, Utah Copper underground mine, LIV, 359.
Quartz-porphyry: analyses, XXXVIII, 279, 294.
Burro Mountains copper district, LII, 612.
change to garnet, XXXVIII, 294.
Quartz veins: gold-silver, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 397, 647–654.
metalliferous, Alaska, XXXVI, 366.
Quartzite: Alabama, for silica brick, LIII, 128.
Arizona, Bolsa, Bisbee dist., XXXVI, [628].
Pennsylvania, for silica brick, LIII, 126.
Utah: Ontario, Park City, XXXVI, [545].
Weber, Bingham, XXXVI, 544, 545.
Wisconsin: for silica brick, LIII, 127.
Baraboo, XXXVI, 144.
Chippewa, Barron county, XXXVI, 153.
Neecedah, XXXVI, [153].
Quartzite areas in Lake Superior region, XXXVI, 152, 153.
Quartzite gold mine, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVII, 141, 144.
Quebec: asbestos deposits, L, 954–963.
gold-bearing gravels of Beauce county, LI, 672.
Quebrada Concepcion, Colombia, gold mining, XXXIX, 402.
Quebradillas silver mine, Temascaltepec, Mex., XXXIX, [364].
Queen Esther Mining Co., Mojave dist., Cal., gold mine, XXXVII, 170–176.
Queensland: Cloncurry copper district, LI, 100.

Digitized by Google

Queensland:—(*Continued.*)
petrography of the Mount Morgan mine, LV, 263.
Queensland tin mine and mill, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXVI, 227.
Quenner disintegrator, XLI, 801; XLII, [501].
Quenstedt, F.: petroleum deposits, Suabia, XLVIII, [488].
Queretaro, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 360.
Quicksilver: mining and reduction, LI, 110.
Oceanic mine, Cambria, Cal., LI, 110.
Quicksilver and iron decompose silver sulphide, XL, 872.
Quicksilver deposits: China, XLIII, 49.
Pacific slope, XXXVI, [31].
Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, [600].
Quilala gold mine, Nicaragua, XLI, [619].
Quilchena coal field, British Columbia, Can., XL, [799].
Quincy mine, Park City, Utah: XLII, [470].
occurrence of calamine, XLIX, 298.
Quinnesec schists: Michigan, Menominee dist., XXXVI, [109, 114].
Wisconsin, XXXVI, [109].
Quisque (Minasragra), Peru, vanadium dist.: XL, 280.
José J. Bravo on, XL, [275].
W. F. Hillebrand on, XL, [275].
map, XL, 281.
Quisqueite, analysis, XL, 286.
Quito, Colombia, source of gold, XXXIX, 401.

Rabbling machine, Newnam hearth, LIV, 487.
Radaelli, Pietro: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 49, Jan., 1911, xxxi]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Radialaxe channeler tunneling machine, XL, 454.
Radialaxe coal-mining machine, XLI, 697.
Radio-Activity of Allanite (PRATT), LV, [xxii], 935.
Radiography of Metals (DAVEY), LIII, 150.
Radium-bearing land, proposed legislation, XLVIII, 414.
Raht, August: analyses of slags, LII, 734.
Rail ingots, percentage of discard, XLIV, 278.
Rail manufacture: growth, XXXVII, lvii.
introduction of driven tables, XXXVII, lxv.
mill practice, XLV, 430, 523–527.
Rail mill, Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Ensley, Ala., XL, [133].
Rail sections in American and foreign specifications, XXXVII, 601, 602.
Rail situation in America, L, 340–343.
Rail specifications, comparison of American and foreign, with a proposed standard specification, XXXVII, 576–627, 900–919; XXXVIII, 916–923.
Railroad facilities, Inspiration plant, LV, 739.
Railroads: Alabama, Birmingham dist. (map), XL, 90–91.
Belgian Congo, XLI, 215.
Brazil, L, 155.
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific, electrification of, XLVI, 808, 819, 820–825.
Canada, Nicola valley, B. C. (map), XL, 799.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, use of electric power in Montana, XLVI, 809.
Colombia (map), XXXIX, 394.
mileage, U. S. (1910), XLII, 223.
Peru, XXXIX, 254.
petroleum consumption by, XLII, 433

Digitized by Google

Rails: bibliography, 1870–1906, XXXVII, 617–627.
causes of failure, XXXIX, 820, 873; L, 316.
comparison of breakage of Bessemer and open hearth, L, 312, 325.
data on wear, XXXVIII, 922; XXXIX, 826.
effect of climatic conditions on failure in service, L, 310.
effect of finishing temperatures on physical properties and microstructure, LI, 828.
finishing temperatures and properties, L, 302–326.
forms for reports of inspection, XLIV, 273–277.
fracture a criterion of quality, XLV, 514.
from compressed steel ingot, analyses, XLV, 404.
manganese steel: L, 327–339.
early use on Metropolitan Electric Railway, Paris, France, L, 330, 333.
manufacture, practice in American mills, L, 340.
microstructure, L, 304.
open-hearth steel: ductility tests, XLV, 441, 448–452.
reports of tests, XLV, 448–452.
specifications for composition and testing, XLV, 442.
recent developments in inspection, XLIV, 269–281.
reliable, how to make, XL, 341–353.
re-rolling, XXXVII, 867.
rolling and inspection of, LI, 865.
split and piped: effect of size and length of ingot in preventing, XLV, 428.
effect of position in ingot, XLV, 431.
Talbot process steel, physical tests, XLV, 422.
York universal mill for rolling, XL, 346.
Rails and ingots, sound steel, LI, 862.
Raimund iron mine, Birmingham dist., Ala., ore section, XL, 103.
Rain water: disposal of, XLV, 5.
run-off of Mississippi drainage basin, XLV, 5.
Rainbow copper mine, Butte, shaft-framing methods, XLVI, 158.
Rainbow gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
Rainbow Falls hydro-electric plant, Missouri river, Mont., XLVI, 797.
Rainfall, total at Globe, Ariz., 1910–1915, LV, 40.
Rainfall and temperature at St. Michael's, Alaska, XXXVIII, 668.
Rake of orebodies (see also *Dip and pitch*), XXXIX, 906.
RALSTON, OLIVER C.: *Discussions: on Chloridizing Leaching at Park City*, XLIX, 195;
on An Explanation of the Flotation Process, LV, 560;
on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont., LV, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526;
on The Flotation of Minerals, LV, 544;
on The Metallurgy of Zinc, XLIX, 824;
on A New Flotation Oil, LV, 573;
on A New Source of Flotative Agents, LV, 573;
on Notes on Flotation, LIV, 19.
RALSTON, O. C., ALLEN, G. L., and PALMER, R. C.: *Some Miscellaneous Wood Oils for Flotation*, LV, [xxiv], 646.
RALSTON, W. C.: *Discussion on Ore Deposits at Butte, Mont.*, XLVI, 108.
Ramany oil field, Baku, Russia, wells and production (1899–1912), XLVIII, 621.
Rammelsberg: on decomposition of silver sulphide by quicksilver and iron, XL, 872.
Ramos, Ricardo G.: death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Ramsay barite mine, Pittsylvania county, Va., XXXVIII, 722, 723.
Ramsay and Eumorfopoulos: lead sulphate, melting point, XLIII, 543.

Digitized by Google

Rand: see *Africa*.
Rand Mines, Ltd. (see also *Witwatersrand*): amalgamation, LII, 37.
averages for 1913, LII, 34.
ball chamber of tube-mill, LII, 47.
breaking and sorting station, LII, 30.
classification scheme, LII, 30.
new reduction works, LII, 48.
stamp-mills, flow plan, LII, 36.
tube-milling, LII, 39.
Rand Mines Power Supply Co., LIV, 137.
Rand, Jasper Raymond: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 29, May, 1909, xxxi]; death, XL, [xl].
RANDALL: *Discussion on The Pacific Coast Iron Situation*, LIII, 322.
Randolph county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 14.
Randsburg-Johannesburg dist., Cal., XXXVII, 169.
Randville dolomite: Crystal falls dist., Mich., XXXVI, [113].
Menominee dist., Mich., XXXVI, [114].
Rankin-Westling process for sulphide ores, XLIX, 824.
Rankine: definition of strain, XXXVII, 371.
RANSOME, F. L.: *Discussions: on Geology of the Warren Mining District*, LV, 353; *on To what Extent is Chalcocite a Primary, and to what Extent a Secondary, Mineral in Ore Deposits*, XLVIII, 199.
association of gold with manganese, XLII, [31].
Basin ranges, XLIII, [244].
criteria of downward sulphide enrichment, XLV, [53].
gold deposits: Goldfield, Nev., XLII, [70].
Mother Lode district, Cal., XLII, 55.
San Juan, Colo., XLII, [62].
gypsum occurrence, Ludwig mine, Yerington district, Nev., XLVIII, 116.
sulphide enrichment, XLIII, [232].
Ransome, Emmons and Garrey: gold deposits, Bullfrog district, Nev., XLII, [71].
Ransome and Lindgren: gold deposits, Cripple Creek, Colo., XLII, [63].
Rao, M. N. Srinivas: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 23, Sept., 1908, xxxi]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Rapid Estimation of Available Calcium Oxide in Lime Used in the Cyanide Process (BAHNEY), XLII, [xlvii], 741.
Rarus fault, Butte district, XLVI, 24.
Rassbach and Schenck: decomposition of lead sulphate, XLIII, [543].
Rathfon Reduction Co., Republic, Wash., cyanide plant, XLIII, [697].
Rational Basis for the Conservation of Mineral Resources (HOLMES), XL, [xlvi].
Rational Valuation and Quality-Efficiency of Furnace-Stock (PORTER), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 433.
Raton, N. M.: coal field, XL, 354.
coal seam, XL, 355.
Rattle-box for cleaning barite, XL, 731.
Raven mine, Butte, Mont., rope idlers in shaft, XLIX, 343.
RAWDON, H. S.: Microscopical examination of pure iron, XLVII, 697.
RAWDON, H. S., BURGESS, G. K., and CROWE, J. J.: *Thermal and Microscopical Examination of Professor Howe's Standard Commercial Steels*, XLVII, [viii], 605.
RAWDON, H. S., WALTENBERG, R. G., BURGESS, GEORGE K., and CROWE, J. J.: *Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, [viii], 302.
Rawley Mining Co., form of daily tunneling report, XLV, 157.
Rawley silver-copper mine, Saguache county, Colo., XLV, 147–188.

Digitized by Google

RAY, BHUPENDRANATH, and CLEVENGER, G. HOWELL: *The Influence of Copper Upon the Physical Properties of Steel*, XLVII, [ix], 523.
RAY, J. C.: *Discussion on The Occurrence of Covellite at Butte*, LII, 598, 599.
Ray Central mine, Arizona, development work, XLIII, [715].
Ray Consolidated Copper Co.: car report blank, LII, 416.
early and present methods of mining, LII, 388.
mines, LII, 382.
stope: cost record, LII, 418.
record sheets, LII, 417.
report blank, LII, 415.
underground mining systems, LII, 381.
Ray Consolidated copper mine, Bingham, Utah, mining methods, XLIX, 392.
Ray Consolidated mine, Arizona: development work, XLIII, [715].
stoping, LII, 403.
tramming system, LII, 402.
"Ray system," engineering work, LII, 413.
Rayas silver mine, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXIX, 362.
Raymond washery, Scranton Coal Co., Archibald, Pa., XXXVI, 614.
Raymond, General: observations of pressure exerted on tunnels, XXXVIII, 396.
RAYMOND, ROSSITER W.: *Biographical Notices: John Birkinbine*, LII, 869.
William Phipps Blake, XLI, [l], 851.
Edward Cooper, XXXVII, [xlii], 349.
Alexander B. Coxe, XXXVII, [xlii], 356.
Thomas M. Drown, M.D., LL.D., XXXVI, [xliii], 288.
Charles B. Dudley, Ph.D., XLI, [xxxviii], 837.
James Duncan Hague, XXXIX, [lii], 677; XL, [xliv].
Louis Janin, XLIX, [xi], 831.
Bruno Kerl, XXXVI, [xliii], 304.
William Metcalf, XLI, [xxxviii], 865.
Hermann Wedding (translation and postcript), XL, [xlv], 538.
Comparison of Mining Conditions To-day with Those of 1872, *in Their Relation to Federal Mineral-Land Laws*, XLVIII, [xix], 299.
The Conservation of Natural Resources by Legislation, XL, [iv].
Dip and Pitch, XXXIX, [xliv], 326; *Discussion*, 898, 903, 905, 907, 912.
Gayley's Invention of the Dry Blast, XXXIX, [xlix], 695.
Luthur, Körner, Humboldt, and Swedenborg, XXXIX, [xli], 668.
Our National Resources and our Federal Government, XLIV, [xiii], 612; *Discussion*, XLIV, 641; XLVIII, 436.
Professional Ethics, XLI, [xli], 541.
Reminiscences of the Beginning of the Institute, XLII, [xxxviii, xlvi].
Discussions: on Alaska Coal-Land Problems, XLIII, 762;
on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications, XXXVII, [lxxi].
on The Apex Law in the Drumlummon Controversy, XLVIII, 342;
on The Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron and Notes on the Physical Action of the Blast-Furnace, XXXVI, 793;
on Canadian Mining Law, XLII, 617;
on A Commercial Fuel-Briquette Plant, XLI, 897;
on Comparison of Methods for the Determination of Iron and Phosphorus in Steel, XXXVI, 741;
on Conservation of Coal in the United States, XL, [l].
on The Disposition of Natural Resources, XLVIII, 436;
on Dust-Explosions in Coal-Mines, XL, 907;
on The Electric Air Drill, XXXVIII, [lx];

Digitized by Google

RAYMOND, ROSSITER W.: *Discussions:—(Continued.)*
on Gas-Engine Practice, XXXVII, 927;
on The Gayley Dry-Air Blast-Process, XXXVII, 228;
on Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron, XXXVI, 816;
on The Mining-Course at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, XL, [xliii];
on The Refining of Blister-Copper, XLIII, 753;
on The Roe Puddling-Process, XXXVII, [lxxi];
on The Segregation and Classification of the Natural Resources of the Public Domain, XLVIII, 400;
on Should the Apex Law be Now Repealed? XLVIII, 316, 324;
on The Treatment of Gold Ores at Hog Mountain, Alabama, XXXIX, [xlix].
Translations: *The Origin of Petroleum*, XLVIII, 481.
Generation of Steam by Waste Heat from Furnaces, XLVII, 279.
elected honorary member of the Institute, XLIII, xli.
on blast-furnace practice, XLII, [192].
on gold deposits, Summit district, Colo., XLII, [67].
reports on mines and mining, XLII, [8].
RAYMOND, R. W., and DRINKER, HENRY S.: *Biographical Notice of John Fritz*, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 3.
RAYMOND, R. W., and INGALLS, W. R.: *The Mineral Wealth of America*, XL, [xliv].
Reaction temperatures of metallic oxides, XLVII, 222, 227.
Reaction tester, Johnson, XLVII, 220.
Reactions: chloridizing roast, LI, 684.
wrought-iron puddling process, XXXVI, 207.
READ, THOMAS T.: *Amalgamation of Gold-Ores*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 56.
Ancient Methods of Manufacture of Iron in China, L, [vii].
Mineral Production and Resources of China, XLII, [xlv]; XLIII, [iv], 3.
Secondary Enrichment of Copper-Iron Sulphides, XXXVII, [xliii], 297; *Discussion*, 895.
Discussions: on The Application of Electric Motors to Shovels, XLVIII, 235;
on Note on the Utilization of the Waste Heat of Regenerative Furnaces, XLVII, 273;
on Roasting and Leaching Concentrator Slimes Tailings, LII, 781;
on Some Problems in Copper Leaching, LII, 764;
on Sulphide Ores of Copper. Some Results of Microscopic Study, XLV, 529;
on Tin and Coal Deposits of the Fu Chuan District, China, L, 696;
on To what Extent is Chalcocite a Primary, and To what Extent a Secondary, Mineral in Ore Deposits, XLVIII, 197;
on The Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces, XLVII, 320, 321.
estimation of tonnage, XLIX, [204].
mineral resources of China, XLIV, [27].
Real del Monte silver mine, Hidalgo, Mex., XXXIX, 360.
Recent Advances in the Chemistry of the Cyanogen Compounds (CLENNELL), LIV, [xx], 492.
Recent Developments in Coal Briquetting (MALCOLMSON) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 200.
Recent Developments in the Design of Jeffrey Locomotives and Coal-Cutting Machines (BELDEN), XLVIII, [xviii].
Recent Developments in Electric Coal-Mining Machines (KING), XLVIII, [xviii].
Recent Developments in the Inspection of Steel Rails (HUNT) (With Discussion), XLIV, [viii], 269.

Digitized by Google

Recent Developments in Open-Hearth Steel-Practice (MACCALLUM), XLIV, [xii], 250.
Recent Developments in the Undercutting of Coal by Machinery (PARKER), XLI, [xlvii], 677.
Recent Processes in Machine-Molding Practice (Bonvillain) XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Recent Progress in Blast-Roasting (HOFMAN), XLI, [l], 739; *Discussion*, 915.
Recent Water-Power Developments in Montana, and the Uses of Electric Power in Pumping, Compressing, and Hoisting (GOODALE), XLI, [xlvii].
Reco centrifugal gas washer, XLVII, 379, 416.
Reconnaissance for the Platinum Metals of British Columbia (DUBOIS), XXXVII, [xliii].
Recovery, definition of the term, XLIX, 206.
Recovery of Mercury from Amalgamation Tailing, Buffalo Mines, Cobalt (THORNHILL) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 165.
Recrystallization of Cold-Worked Alpha Brass on Annealing (MATHEWSON and PHILLIPS) (With Discussion), LIV, [xx], 608.
Recrystallization of Limestone at Igneous Contacts (LEITH) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxi], 209.
Red creek, Cayuga county, N. Y., section of Clinton formation, XL, 169.
Red gap, Ala., sections of iron-ore seams, XL, 98.
Red Ledge dike, Standard gold mine, Bodie, Cal., XXXVIII, 356.
Red Lodge coal field, Montana, XLVI, 914.
Red mountain, Ala.: Clinton formation, sections, XL, 78–80.
iron mines, production, (1907), XL, 132.
mining development, XL, 113–119.
Red mountain, Colo., features of the occurrence of ore, XXXVI, 31–39.
Red Star gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
Reducibility of Metallic Oxides as Affected by Heat Treatment (JOHNSON) (With Discussion), XLVI, [x]; XLVII, 219.
Reduction of Calcium Sulphate by Carbon Monoxide and Carbon, and the Oxidation of Calcium Sulphide (HOFMAN and MOSTOWITSCH), XLI, [l], 763.
Reduction of lead sulphate: LV, 747–749.
at elevated temperatures, LV, 741.
Reduction works: British Columbia Copper Co., LII, 951.
plan of, Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Co., LV, 757.
Reed, C. J.: reduction of metals, XLIX, [164].
Reese: origin of phosphate deposits, L, [905].
Reference-Scheme for Mine-Workings (SANDERS), XXXVII, [xliv], 128.
Refining: Belmont mill, LII, 118.
by acids, LV, 385.
by fusion, LV, 387.
precipitates: at Homestake mills, LII, 22.
Liberty Bell methods, LV, 385.
Refining and overpoling electrolytic copper, XXXVIII, 171–195.
Refining of Blister-Copper (EMRICH), XLIII, [lxxxii], 446; *Discussion*, 750.
Refining Petroleum by Liquefied Sulphur Dioxide (EDELEANU) (With Discussion), L, [ix], 809.
Refractories: Canadian fire-clay deposits, XLV, 123–136.
occurrence and manufacture in Montana, XLVI, 920–921.
Refugio shaft of Promontorio silver mine, Durango, Mex., XXXVIII, 748.
Regel, Ferdinand Herman: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 40, Apr., 1910, xxx]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Regeneration of cyanide, electrolytic, LIV, 495; LV, 430.

Digitized by Google

Regenerative furnaces, utilization of waste heat, XLVII, 279–307.
REGER, DAVID B.: *The Possibility of Deep Sand Oil and Gas in the Appalachian Geo-Syncline of West Virginia*, LV, [xxii].
Discussions: on Illumination of Mines, LIV, 50;
on Pennsylvania Fire Clay, LIV, 483;
on Rôle and Fate of the Connate Water in Oil and Gas Sands, LI, 592.
Regrinding: Homestake mills, LII, 10.
ore, economical point in, XXXVII, 13, 14, 24.
Reichard: copper deposits, Katanga, Belgian Congo, XLI, [198].
REID, A. SCOTT: *Discussion on Glass Mine-Models*, XL, 913.
Reid, J. A.: silver content of mine waters, XLII, [44].
REINHARDT, G. A., and SAUVEUR, ALBERT: *Note on the Case-Hardening of Special Steels*, XLIV, [xi], 422.
REINHARDT, K.: *Application of Large Gas-Engines in the German Iron and Steel Industries*, XXXVII, [lxxi]; 669.
REINHOLT, OSCAR H.: *Federal Coal-Mines in the Philippines*, XLI, [xli].
Fuel-Problems in the Pacific, XLII, [xlvii].
Government Coal-Mines in the Philippines, XLII, [xlvii].
Relation of Slow Driving to Fuel-Economy in Iron Blast-Furnace Practice (MILES), XXXIX, [xlix], 540.
Relations of the Daiquiri and Firmeza iron-ore deposits, Cuba, LIII, 67.
Relative Elimination of Iron, Sulphur, and Arsenic in Bessemerizing Copper-Mattes (MATHEWSON), XXXVIII, [liii], 154; *Discussion*, 940.
Relative Merits of Large and Small Drilling-Machines in Development-Work (WILLIAMS), XXXVII, [xliv], 85.
Reliable Steel Rail and How to Make It (YORK), XL, [xlv], 341.
Relistran tin mine, Cornwall, Eng., pebbles in, XXXVI, 155.
Reminiscences of the Beginning of the Institute (RAYMOND), XLII, [xxxviii], [xlvi].
Removal of Metalloids in the Pig-Washing Process (FORD), LIII, 398.
Renard and Murray: chondres on ocean floor, XLI, [155].
Rendall Ore Reduction Co. (Ajo Copper Co.), XLIX, 595.
Rendu glacier, Glacier bay, Alaska (map), XXXVIII, 486–488.
Renfrow Briquette Machine Co., plant, XXXVIII, 614–618.
Reno, Nev., climatic conditions (1907–1908), XLI, 6.
Repairing Partly Collapsed Cylindrical Furnaces (COSGRO), XXXVI, [xlvi], 215.
Repath-Marcy roasting furnace, XLVI, 408.
Replaceable Lips for Elevator-Buckets (MAGUIRE), XLIII, 669.
Replacement, solution, methods, LII, 82.
Report of the Committee on Uniform Mining-Laws for the Prevention of Mine-Accidents (INGALLS, CHANNING, DOUGLAS, HAMMOND, and FINLAY), XLI, [iii, xlvii].
Report of the Delegates of the Institute Attending the Convention of the American Mining Congress (BRUNTON), XLI, [iii, xlvii].
Republic camp, Ferry county, Wash.: geology, XLIII, 675.
gold-silver production (1896–1912), XLIII, 674.
Republic gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Thomas, Ala., blast furnace, XL, [132].
Republic iron mine, Republic, Mich., use of electricity, XLVIII, 262–294.
Republic Power & Cyanide Co., Republic, Wash., flow sheet of cyanide plant, XLIII, 680.
REQUA, M. L.: *Comparative Costs of Rotary and Standard Drilling*, LI, [xix], 635.
Present Conditions in the California Oil-Fields, XLII, [xlv], 837.
Discussions: on the Cost of Maintaining Production in California Oil Fields, LII, 223;

Digitized by Google

REQUA, M. L.: *Discussions:—(Continued.)*
on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil, LII, 378;
on Petroleum as Fuel under Boilers and in Furnaces, LII, 375, 376;
on Protecting California Oil Fields from Damage, LII, 233, 234.
California oil fields, XLIII, [767].
Requirements of a Breathing-Apparatus for Use in Mines (MINGRAMM), XXXIX, [l], 341.
Research Corporation, New York, N. Y., XLIII, 519.
Research with Regard to the Non-Magnetic and Magnetic Conditions of Manganese Steel (HOPKINSON and HADFIELD) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix]; L, 476.
Researches on Fire-Damp (HAUSER) (With Discussion), LIV, [xviii], 159.
Reserves of Iron Ore for the United States (BIRKINBINE), L, [viii], 197.
Reservoirs, device for regulating discharge of water, XXXVII, 565–569.
Residual Brown Iron-Ores of Cuba (WELD), XL, [xlv], 299.
Residual clays, LI, 471.
Residual iron ores: formation and distribution, LIII, 106.
hydrothermal decay, LIII, 112.
weathering, LIII, 106.
Results Obtained with the Cottrell Process at Smelter of International Smelting Co., Inspiration, Ariz., and the Factory of Riverside Portland Cement Co., Riverside, Cal. (SCHMIDT), LV, [xxiv].
Results of the Recent Explosion in the Esperanza Mine, Coahuila, Mexico (PARKER), XLI, [xlvi].
Retort coke ovens, XLIV, 56 *et seq.*, 179.
Retort metal, Doré contents, influence of temperature, LI, 789.
Revdinsk, Russia, nickel deposits, XLVIII, 118–124.
Revenue (California) gold mine, Elk City district, Idaho, XLV, 119.
Reverberatory copper smelting: practice at Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 470.
progress, XL, 555.
Reverberatory furnace reactions, XLIV, 810.
Reverberatory furnaces: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 468.
Arizona Copper Co., LV, 809.
coal-dust fired: Canadian Copper Co., LI, 752.
Washoe Reduction Works, LI, 743.
copper, development at Anaconda, Mont., XLIV, 781–805.
International Smelting Co., LV, 790.
log of, Garfield, Utah, LI, 785.
Reverberatory smelting, tests at Anaconda, XLIX, 735–752.
Reverberatory Smelting Practice of Nevada Consolidated Copper Co. (POMEROY), LI, [xx], 764; *Discussion*, 773.
Review of Modern Cyanide Practice in the United States and Mexico (SHAW), XL, [lii].
Reyes, Rafael: President of Colombia, XXXIX, 315.
REYNOLDS, R. P., HOFMAN, H. O., and WELLS, A. E.: *Laboratory-Experiments in Lime-Roasting a Galena-Concentrate, with Reference to the Savelsberg Process*, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [lii], 126.
Rheostat for electric mine hoists, XLVIII, 274, 292.
Rhodocrosite: La Plata quadrangle, XXXVIII, [259].
Telluride quadrangle, XXXVIII, [259].
Rice Ranch Oil Co., California, LII, 199.
Rice rock-dust explosion barrier, L, 574.

Digitized by Google

RICE, EUGENE R.: *Method of Determining the Meridian from a Circumpolar Star at Any Hour*, XLI, [l], 823.
Discussion on Mine-Survey Notes, XLII, 910.
RICE, GEORGE S.: *Dust-Explosions in Coal-Mines*, XLI, [xxxix], 236.
Investigations of Coal-Dust Explosions, L, [vii], 552; *Discussion*, 585, 586.
Mining-Wastes and Mining-Costs in Illinois, XL, [iv], 31.
Discussions: on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust, L, 619, 624;
on Cost Factors in Coal Production, LI, 168 *et seq.*;
on Gas and Oil Wells through Coal Seams, L, 870, 875, 876, 878, 880, 882;
on Gasoline Locomotives in Relation to the Health of Miners, L, 775;
on German and Other Sources of Potash Supply, LI, 435;
on Illumination of Mines, LIV, 49, 50, 51;
on The Origin of Petroleum, XLVIII, 496;
on Safeguarding the Use of Electricity in Mines, XLVIII, 220, 223;
on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, 356, 362;
on Shot Firing in Coal Mines by Electric Circuit from the Surface, L, 733, 736;
on A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps, L, 802, 805;
on Tin and Coal Deposits of the Fu Chuan District, China, L, 697.
on Springfield, Ill., coal dist., XL, [13].
RICE, GEORGE S., and CLARK, H. H.: *Shot Firing in Coal Mines by Electric Circuit from the Surface*, L, [ix], 723; *Discussion*, 737.
RICE, RICHARD H.: *Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing*, L, [x], 104; *Discussion*, 141.
Richards pulsator classifier, tests at Boston & Montana mill, XLVI, 218.
Richards, Ellen H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 58, Oct., 1911, xxviii]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
RICHARDS, E. WINDSOR: *Discussions: on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, 900;
on the Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron, XXXVI, [xlviii].
on The Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel, XXXVI, [xlvi].
RICHARDS, J. V.: *Dry-Washing for Placer-Gold in Sonora, Mexico*, XLI, [l], 797.
RICHARDS, JOSEPH W.: *Manufacture and Refining of Steel in the Electrical Furnace*, XLI, [xlix].
Present Condition of the Metallurgy of Aluminum, XXXVII, [xliii].
Production of Pig-Iron by the Electric Furnace in Sweden, XLI, [xlvi].
The Schumacher Briquetting Process, XLIII, [lxxxi], 387; *Discussion*, 744 *et seq.*
Treatment of Mine-Water from the Ashio Copper-Mine, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 464.
Discussions: on The Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron, XXXVI, [xliv], 745;
on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas, XLVII, 418, 419;
on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces, LI, 777, 778, 779;
on The Commercial Production of Sound Steel Ingots and Blooms, LIII, 348;
on Conversion Scale for Centigrade and Fahrenheit Temperatures, LIII, 188;
on Copper Smelting in Japan, LI, 742;
on Data Pertaining to Gas Cleaning at the Duquesne Blast Furnaces, L, 55;
on Determination of the Properties of Steel, LIII, 184;
on Development of the Basic-Lined Converter for Copper Mattes, XLVI, 473;
on The Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel, XXXVI, [xlvii];
on Effect of Zn_2Ag_2 *upon the Desilverization of Lead*, LI, 790, 792;
on The Electric Furnace in the Foundry, LIII, 354, 356;
on Electro-Metallurgical Industries as Possible Consumers of Electric Power, LII, 850;
on the Gayley Dry-Air Blast-Process, XXXVII, 223;

Digitized by Google

RICHARDS, JOSEPH W.: *Discussions:—(Continued.)*
on Great Falls Converter Practice, XLVI, 535;
on The Great Falls Flue System and Chimney, XLVI, 644;
on High Blast Heats in Mesaba Practice, LI, 811, 813;
on Hydro-Electric Development in Montana, XLVI, 816;
on Manganese-Steel Castings in the Mining Industry, LIII, 449;
on Manganese Steel Rails, L, 335;
on The Manufacture and Tests of Silica Brick, LIII, 139, 140, 142;
on Metallography of Steel for United States Naval Ordnance, LIII, 264, 265;
on Modern Development in the Combustion of Blast-Furnace Gas, LIII, 436;
on The Need of Uniform Methods of Sampling Lake Superior Iron Ore, L, 211;
on A Note on the Occurrence and Manufacture of Refractories in Montana, XLVI, 921;
on Note on the Utilization of the Waste Heat of Regenerative Furnaces, XLVII, 274;
on Notes on Blast-Furnace Operation with a Turbo Blower, L, 97, 101;
on Notes on Flotation, LIV, 21;
on Notes on the Great Falls Electrolytic Plant, XLVI, 741;
on Notes on the Utilization of Coke-Oven and Blast-Furnace Gas for Power Purposes, L, 88, 89;
on Ore Deposits at Butte, Mont., XLVI, 109;
on Over-Oxidation of Steel, XLVII, 458, 460;
on The Pacific Coast Iron Situation, LIII, 320, 322;
on Pig Steel from Ore in the Electric Furnace, L, 180;
on The Precipitation of Copper from the Mine Waters of the Butte District, XLVI, 192;
on the Scoria Process for the Manufacture of Fine-Ore Briquettes, Flue-Dust Briquettes, and Slag Brick for Building Purposes, XLVII, 333;
on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 729;
on The Slagging Gas Producer, XLVII, 435;
on The Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace, XLVII, 266;
on Sound Steel Ingots and Rails, LI, 877;
on Temperature Drop in Blast-Furnace Hot-Blast Mains, LIII, 382, 383;
on The Thermal Insulation of High-Temperature Equipment, LIII, 335;
on The Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces, XLVII, 321;
on Vacuum-Fused Iron with Special Reference to Effect of Silicon, LIII, 304.
blast-furnace practice, XLII, 197, [198], [205], [208].
definition of pig steel, L, [163].
investigation of cement burning, XLI, [486].
investigation of silicates, XLI, [495].
metallurgical calculations, XLII, [194].

RICHARDS, ROBERT H.: *Development of Hindered-Settling Apparatus*, XLI, [xxxviii], 396.
Ore Dressing, XLVI, 332, LII, [875].
Ore-Dressing Improvements, XLVI, [x], 326.
Velocity of Galena and Quartz Falling in Water, XXXVIII, [liv], 210.
The Wilfley Table, I., XXXVIII, [lxi], 556.
The Wilfley Table, II., XXXIX, [xliii], 303.
Discussions: on The Behavior of Stibnite in an Oxidizing Roast, LIV, 677;
on The Concentration of Iron-Ores, XLIV, 67;
on Development of the Butchart Riffle System at Morenci, LI, 418;

Digitized by Google

RICHARDS, ROBERT H.: *Discussions:—(Continued.)*
on Experiments on the Flow of Sand and Water through Spigots, LI, 403;
on Notes on Flotation, LIV, 21;
on Progress in Roll-Crushing, XLIII, 717, 718.
elected honorary member of the Institute, XLIII, xli.
conclusions regarding jigging, XXXIX, 454.
energy required for crushing, XLVIII, [153], 158.
on effect of temperature on amalgamation, XXXVII, 79.
on magnetic attraction of various minerals, XL, 334.
on speed for vanner-belts, XL, 523.
RICHARDS, R. H., and DUDLEY, BOYD, JR.: *Experiments on the Flow of Sand and Water through Spigots*, LI, [xviii], 398.
Richardson, Clifford: fractionation of petroleum by diffusion, XLI, [222].
on the nature and origin of asphalt, XL, [297].
Richardson, Davis: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 30, June, 1909, xx]; death, XL, [xl].
Richardson, W. D.: chemical phenomena of soaps, XLI, [382].
Richter, E.: improvement on Lunge-Reich method of determining sulphur oxides in furnace gases, XLVI, 651.
Richter, V.: formula for cadmium sulphate, XLIII, [563].
Richthofen: Comstock lode, proportion of gold to silver, XLII, [46].
Rickard, T. A.: atacamite deposits, southwestern United States, XLII, [510].
concentration of gold deposits, XLII, [5], [41].
effect of temperature on amalgamation, XXXVII, 79.
experiments in solution of gold, XLII, 17.
hydraulic dredging in New Zealand, XL, [499].
nomenclature of minerals, XLIII, [190].
psilomelane in gold deposits, XLII, [511].
use of Muntz metal amalgamation plates, XXXVII, 77.
RICKETTS, L. D.: *Some Problems in Copper Leaching*, LII, [xiii], 737; LV, [830].
Discussions: on the Determination of Dust Losses at the Copper Queen Reduction Works, LV, 773;
on Features of the New Copper Smelting Plants in Arizona, LV, 803;
on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration, LV, 642;
on Roasting and Leaching Concentrator Slimes Tailings, LII, 778, 780.
Riddell, D. F., and Keyes, Charles R.: *Assay of Silver-Bearing Gouge-Ores*, XLII, [xxxix], 518.
RIDDELL, G. C.: *Discussions: on A Comparison of the Huntington-Heberlein and Dwight-Lloyd Processes*, XLIX, 495;
on Lead Smelting at East Helena, XLIX, 530.
Ridgway slime filter, XLII, 756.
RIES, H.: *The Clays of Texas*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 520.
Fire-Clay Deposits of Canada, XLV, [xvii], 123.
Discussions: on Asbestos in Southern Quebec, L, 963;
on Quarrying Shale by the Tunnel System, L, 981, 982;
on Salt Making by Solar Evaporation, L, 953;
on White-Burning Clays of the Southern Appalachian States, LI, 501.
on decomposition of ferrous sulphate, XLIII, [228].
Riffle system, Butchart, LI, 405.
Rifling of Diamond-Drill Cores (CRANE) (With Discussion), LV, [xxi], 98.
RIGG, GILBERT: *Discussion on Zinc Dust Precipitation Tests*, LII, 144.
Rigs, drilling: evolution of, LIV, 216.
the Knupp, LIV, 234.
pipe, LIV, 272.

Digitized by Google

Rigs, drilling:—(*Continued.*)
structural steel, LIV, 265.
Riley, Edward: analysis of Chinese iron ore, XLIII, 26.
RILEY, JAMES: *Discussion on Improvements in Rolling Iron and Steel*, XXXVII, [lxxi].
physical tests of nickel steel, XLVII, 553.
Rincon silver mine, Temascaltepec, Mex., XXXIX, 363, 364.
RINDGE, FRED H., JR.: *Discussion on Enlarging the Worth of the Worker and the Perspective of the Employer*, LI, 374.
Ring-ore at Wheal Trelawny, Cornwall, Eng., XXXVI, [158].
Ringerze, XXXVI, [157].
Rio Sucio gold mine, Colombia, XXXIX, 320.
RIORDAN, DENIS M.: *Discussion on Mining-Law Revision: How to Obtain It*, XLVIII, 416.
Ripley, Charles O.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 369]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Rising, Arthur Fordyce: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 680]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
Rising Star copper mine, Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, 92.
RITER, GEORGE W.: *Character of Title That Should Be Granted by Government*, XLVIII, 423.
Mine-Survey Notes, XLI, [l], 790.
Discussions: on The Metallurgy of Zinc, XLIX, 818;
on Pan-Amalgamation: An Instructive Laboratory-Experiment, XL, 865.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 120, December, 1916, lxi].
RITTER, ETIENNE A.: *The Evergreen Copper-Deposits, Colo.*, XXXVIII, [lxi], 751.
Rittinger, law of energy, XLVIII, 153; LII, 875, 877.
Rittinger vs. Kick, LII, 875.
Rittinger's formula for settling velocity of mineral grains, XXXVIII, 233, 235; XLVI, 267.
River waters, analyses, LIII, 121.
Rivers, tropical: analyses of waters, LIII, 121.
iron content and solvents, LIII, 120.
Riverside Portland Cement Co., California, electrical precipitation of dust, XLIII, 515, 755–762.
Road preservation, use of petroleum, XLVIII, 708–715.
Roast: chloridizing, study of, and its application to the separation of copper from nickel, LI, 684.
oxidizing, behavior of stibnite, LIV, 671.
Roasted stibnite, analyses, LIV, 680.
Roaster or dryer plant, International Smelting Co., LV, 786, 787.
Roaster equipment, Arizona Copper Co., LV, 807.
Roasting (see also *Blast Roasting, Lime Roasting, Pot Roasting*): copper ore: in gas muffle furnace, LII, 788.
in large gas furnace, LII, 790–793.
practice at Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 462.
copper ores and concentrates, XLIV, 818–824.
copper sulphide with iron sulphide concentrates, XXXVI, 404.
equipment, Anaconda leaching plant, LV, 870.
ferrous sulphide, XXXVI, 403.
gold ores, XXXVIII, 237.
gold ores for dehydration, at Hog mountain, Ala., XXXIX, 582.
in wet treatment of copper concentrates, LV, 858.
iron sulphide, XXXVI, 403.

Digitized by Google

Roasting (see also *Blast roasting, Lime roasting, Pot roasting*):—(*Continued.*)
lead ores, XLIX, 511, 514, 520, 526.
oxidizing, effect of calcium sulphate, XXXIX, 651.
pyrites, XXXVI, 403.
pyrites containing copper sulphide, XXXVI, 404.
stibnite, determination of antimony in products, LIV, 678.
sulphide ores, XLI, 739–763, 915–922.
Roasting and Leaching Concentrator Slimes Tailings (ADDICKS) (With Discussion), LII, [xv], 765.
Roasting and Leaching Tailings at Anaconda, Mont. (LAIST) (With Discussion), XLVI, [ix], 362.
Roasting Argentiferous Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides of Temiskaming, Ont., Can. (HOWE, CAMPBELL, and KNIGHT), XXXVIII, [liii], 162.
Roasting-furnaces (see also *Furnaces*): Holt-Dern continuous, XLIX, 188.
shaft roaster, XLIX, 184.
Roasting plant, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 462.
Roasting processes: Carmichael-Bradford, XXXVII, 633, 644; XXXIX, 628–650.
Dwight-Lloyd, XXXIX, 628.
Huntington-Heberlein, XXXVII, 630, 631, 634, 635; XXXIX, 629.
Huntington-Heberlein and Dwight-Lloyd, comparative tests, XLIX, 485–499.
nodulizing flue dust, XLIX, 500–506.
Savelsberg, XXXVII, 631, 632, 643; XXXVIII, 126–127.
Scotch-hearth, XXXVII, 628, 629.
Roasting tests, argentiferous cobalt-nickel arsenides, XXXVIII, 164–170.
copper concentrates, XXXVIII, 633–637.
galena concentrate, XXXVIII, 126–141, 935–938.
Robbing work at Peine, Germany, XXXIX, 356.
Robbins, Francis C.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 93, September, 1914, xxv].
ROBBINS, HALLET R.: *Mineral Resources of Korea*, XXXIX, [xliv], 260.
Discussion on The Work of Crushing, XLVIII, 173.
ROBBINS, PERCY A.: *Central Power-Station of the De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., Kimberley, South Africa*, XXXIX, [xliii], 177.
ROBERTS, H. M.: *Discussion on The Rifling of Diamond-Drill Cores*, LV, 109.
ROBERTS, MILNOR: *The Nicola Valley Coal-Field, British Columbia*, XL, [lii], 798.
Discussions on The Galt Coal-Field, Lethbridge, Alberta, XL, [l];
on the Possible Occurrence of Oil and Gas Fields in Washington, LII, 247, 248.
ROBERTS, ROBERT P.: *Thermal Effect of Blast-Furnace Jackets*, XLVI, [x],445.
Roberts-Austen: axial segregation in cooling of ingots, XXXVIII, 86.
carbon-iron diagram, XXXIX, 5.
diffusion of gold into lead, XXXVII, 78.
pure iron by electrolytic precipitation, XXXVIII, 413.
ROBERTSON, W. F.: *Discussion on The Galt Coal-Field, Lethbridge, Alberta*, XL, [l].
Robertson: analyses of rocks, XL, [221]; XLI, [143].
geology of Missouri, XL, [717].
lead and zinc content of limestones, Ozark region, Mo., XLI, [144].
metallic content of Missouri rocks, XLI, [147, 149].
Robertson and Winslow: on origin of Ozark ores, XL, 188.
theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
Robin, F.: effect of work on the structure of steel, XLVII, [580].
Robinson blast-roasting process, XLI, 747.
Robinson gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, [34].
ROBINSON, BURR A. (Editor): *Copper Smelting in Japan*, LI, [xx], 700.

Digitized by Google

Robinson, George H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 680]; death, XXXVII, [xxxix].
ROBINSON, MARK: *Discussion on Gas-Engine Practice*, XXXVII, 932.
ROBINSON, T. W.: *Discussion on The Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron*, XXXVI, 759.
Rochester, N. Y., section of Clinton formation, XL, 169.
Rock alteration, Butte district, XLVI, 30.
Rock analyses, significance, XLI, 145.
Rock coal seam, Scranton, Pa., XLII, 248.
Rock crushing: experimental investigation, LII, 875.
standardizing tests, LII, 944.
Rock-crushing tests, screens, LII, 945, 946.
Rock Disturbances Theory of Petroleum Emanations vs. the Anticlinal or Structural Theory of Petroleum Accumulations (COSTE) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxi], 504.
Rock-drill testing, water-displacement air meter, LI, 241.
Rock-drill testing machine, XLIX, 348.
Rock drilling, substitution of air for water, XLVII, 190–191.
Rock-drilling contest, hand vs. power drills, Calumet, Mich., 1912, XLVII, 156.
Rock-Drilling Economics (SAUNDERS), XLVI, [x]; XLVII, 147; *Discussion*, 770.
Rock-drilling records: XLVII, 156, 162.
Elizabeth Lake tunnel, XLIII, 710.
Laramie and Loetschberg tunnels, XLIII, 708.
Rock drills: air consumption, XLVII, 151.
capacity, XL, [435].
classification, XLVII, 156.
evolution, XLVII, 149.
improvements, XL, 545.
tests at North Star mine, California, XLIX, 346–357.
Rock dust as a preventive of coal-dust explosions, L, 570.
Rock excavation, ancient methods, XL, [436].
Rock fissures: classification, XL, 491.
laws of, XL, 475–491.
zone of, XXXVIII, 260.
Rock flowage affected by seismic movements, XXXVIII, 261.
Rock gas: see *Gases*.
Rock intrusions: laws of, XLI, 650–672.
classification, XLI, 672.
stresses, XLI, 659.
Rock-salt deposits, Cal., XL, [710].
Rock stresses: XLIV, 666.
pressures of igneous emanation, XLIII, 167–183.
Rock tunneling, new method, XXXVIII, 367.
Rock, Alfred Mayer: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxx; No. 20, Mar., 1908, lxi]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Rocks: absorption by magmas, XLV, 12.
analyses: alteration of serpentine to iron ore, LIII, 76.
Clarke's tables, XL, [722].
gabbro, Boulder county, Colo., XLIV, 16.
garnet, Pima county, Ariz., XLIII, 275.
marble, Pima county, Ariz., XLIII, 274.
Mississippi valley, XL, [221].
quartz-monzonite, XLIV, 807.

Digitized by Google

Rocks:—(*Continued.*)
Butte district, XLVI, 8, 123.
changes in texture produced by rate of cooling, XLVII, 73.
chlorine content of igneous, XLII, 11.
classification, XXXVIII, 833.
compressive strength and equivalent rock heads, XLVII, 94.
contact phenomena, XLV, 14.
correlation in Arizona and New Mexico copper districts, XLIII, 264.
country rocks: Evergreen mine, Colo., XXXVIII, 751.
Promontorio mine, Durango, Mex., XXXVIII, 736–739.
"desert varnish," XLIII, 265.
Deutschman's cave, Glacier, B. C., Can., XXXVIII, 857, 859
effect of earthquakes on jointing, XLVII, 109.
effusive, magmatic differentiation, LIV, 442.
elastic properties, XLVII, 102.
energy expended in crushing, XLVIII, 153–179.
eruptive, analyses, XXXVIII, 254.
fissure laws, XL, 475–491.
flow under compression, XLV, 19.
Floyd county, Va., XXXVIII, 688–694.
gaseous content, XLII, 11; XLV, 15.
heat necessary for fusion, XLIV, 671.
igneous: XLIII, [260].
distribution of the elements, XXXIX, 735–764.
metallic content, XLI, 145.
metallic content derived from ferro-magnesian constituents, XLI, [147].
jointing laws, XL, 475; XLVII, 91–110.
laterization, XLII, 75.
magmatic differentiation, XLI, 152.
metamorphic, British Guiana, metal content, XLI, [144, 148].
Ordovician, Dubuque lead district, Iowa, Weems's analyses, XLI, [143].
ore-bearing, of central Sweden, XXXVIII, 770–775.
ore province of Norbotten, Sweden, XXXVIII, 774.
origin of metal content, XLI, 148.
Pre-Cambrian, Harney Peak district, South Dakota, XLIII, 207–218.
porosity of, L, 829.
salts in waters of non-calcareous, XLII, 8.
sedimentary, metals in, XLI, 142.
sedimentary and plutonic, XXXVIII, 851.
significance of analyses, XLI, 145.
source of contained water, XLV, 8.
strength under stress, XLV, 19.
tensile strength and equivalent rock heads, XLVII, 92.
theory of consanguinity, XXXIX, 744.
volcanic, metallic content, XLI, 148.
water pressures, XLVII, 92.
White Knob copper deposits, Idaho, XXXVIII, 274–284.
Rockland Electric Co., Hillburn, N. Y., gas-producer power plant, XXXVI, [46].
Rockwell furnaces: XLII, 875.
Belmont mill, LII, 118, 119.
Rocky mountain coal province, area and tonnage, XL, 254.
Rod-casting machine, the Mellen, LII, 862.
RODGERS, MYRON K.: *Standardizing Rock-Crushing Tests*, LII, [xv], 944.

Digitized by Google

RODGERS, MYRON K.:—(*Continued.*)
Discussions: on The Apex Law in the Drumlummon Controversy, XLVIII, 346; *on The Initiation of Title to Mineral Lands*, XLVIII, 352.
RODGERS, SELDEN S., and CORWIN, FRANK R.: *Increasing the Efficiency of MacDougall Roasters at the Great Falls Smelter of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*, XLVI, [xi], 383.
Roe mechanical puddling process for wrought iron, XXXVI, 807–811, 821.
ROE, JAMES P.: *Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron*, XXXVI, [xliv], 203; *Discussion*, 822.
The Roe Puddling-Process, XXXVII, [lxxi].
ROE, JOSEPH W.: *Application of Descriptive Geometry to Mining-Problems*, XLI, [xli], 512.
ROE, JOSEPH W., and HEWES, L. I.: *Graphic Solution of Kutter's Formula*, XL, [xliii], 231.
Roepper, Francis A.: death, XXXIX, [xl].
Roesing wires: for fume recovery, XLI, [634].
for gas cleaning, XLI, 640.
ROESLER, MAX: *Discussion on The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba*, LIII, 59, 66.
ROGERS, A. F.: *Discussion on the Occurrence of Covellite at Butte*, LII, 596, 600.
gypsum occurrence, Ludwig mine, Yerington district, Nev., XLVIII, [116].
origin of Tennessee phosphate deposits, L, [911].
phosphate minerals, L, [901].
ROGERS, H. W.: *The Application of Electric Motors to Shovels*, XLVIII, [xviii], 224; *Discussion*, 235, 236, 240.
Rohland, Paul: decomposition of calcium sulphate, XLIII, 571.
selective concentration of minerals in solution, XLII, [515].
Rôle and Fate of the Connate Water in Oil and Gas Sands (JOHNSON) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 587.
Rôle of Certain Metallic Minerals in Precipitating Silver and Gold (PALMER and BASTIN), XLV, [xvi], 224.
Roll-feeder, Bewley design, XLIII, [700].
Rolled Steel Roll Shells (FERGUSON), L, [x], 290.
Roller mill: see *Crushing Machines*.
Rolling iron and steel, improvements in, XXXVII, 859–879, 896–899.
Rolling mills: invention of, XXXVII, 859.
Southern Steel Co., Ensley, Ala., XL, [133].
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.: Bessemer, Ala., XL, [133].
Ensley, Ala., XL, [133].
York transverse, XXXVII, 868.
York universal, XXXVII, 864.
Rolls, crushing: Edison "giant," XLIII, 328.
Frazee, XLIII, 332.
Krom, XLIII, 719–726.
Ronay briquetting process, XLIII, [386].
Roof, mine, stresses, LIV, 204.
Roozeboom: on amalgams, XXXVII, 58.
on carbon-iron diagram, XXXIX, 7.
Rope Idlers in the Raven Shaft (PACKARD), XLIX, [x], 343.
Rope-way at Pierrefitte, France, XXXIX, 377.
Ropes, hoisting, Copper Queen mine, LII, 484.
Rosario silver mine, Ocampo, Mexico, cyanide treatment of ore, XLVIII, 125–135.
Rosario silver mine, Taviche dist., Mex., XXXVI, 800.

Digitized by Google

Rose, George William: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxx]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
ROSE, HUGH: *Cyanide Practice at the Santa Gertrudis Mine, Pachuca, Hidalgo, Mexico*, XLII, [xlviii].
Mining and Milling Practice at Santa Gertrudis, LV, [xxi], 397; *Discussion*, 435.
ROSE, T. KIRKE: *Discussion on The Effect of Silver on the Chlorination and Bromination of Gold*, XXXVI, 801.
on amalgamation of gold, XXXVII, 71.
Roseberry zinc mines, Mascot, Tenn., XXXVI, 705, 706, 733.
ROSENBLATT, GIRARD B.: *Discussion on Underground Haulage by Storage-Battery Locomotives*, LI, 231.
ROSS, CLYDE P., and LINDGREN, WALDEMAR: *The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba*, LIII, 40.
ROSS, DONALD W.: *Discussion on Quarrying Shale by the Tunnel System*, L, 982.
Rotary and standard drilling, comparative costs, LI, 635.
Rotary distributor for blast-furnace charges, XXXVII, 361–365.
Rotary drill, a modern, LI, 620.
Rotary Kilns for Desulphurization and Agglomeration (DOAK), LII, [xvi]; LIII, 144.
Roth, Justus: on borates in brine-spring waters, XL, [702].
rock analyses, XLI, [146].
"Rotting" of iron formation along fractures, source of Lake Superior iron ores, XXXVI, [133].
Roumania, oil fields, XXXVII, 333–338.
Round-table feed and tailing, LV, 487.
Round tables: Bartsch, XLVI, 356.
buddles, XLVI, 258, 340.
concave deck, XLVI, 345.
convex deck, XLVI, 343.
deck: conical vs. conoidal, XLIX, 440, 446.
tests of wood, canvas, cement, and linoleum, XLIX, 426, 434.
Demuth, XLVI, 360.
development at Great Falls, XLIX, 417–469.
development from buddle, XLIX, 416–420.
early use in Butte district, XLIX, 421.
Evans, XLVI, 351.
evolution, XLIX, 416.
Harz double-deck, XLVI, 348.
Lake Superior practice, XLIX, 420.
Linkenbach, XLVI, 352.
Richards, XLVI, 336.
steel-frame, XLIX, 433.
tests at Anaconda, XLVI, 260; XLIX, 476.
20-deck, Anaconda, XLVI, 260.
Rousche: decomposition of cupric sulphate, XLIII, [547].
Roush, G. A.: experiments with copper steels, XLVII, 555.
Routivare iron-ore deposits, Scandinavia, XXXVIII, 818.
Rowand type Wetherill magnetic separator, XL, 336.
Royalties, sliding, for oil and gas wells, LII, 322.
Rubber-growing, Nicaragua, XLI, 623.
Ruble Hydraulic Elevator (PORTER), XL, [l], 561.
Ruby Creek, B. C.: hydraulicking operations of Placer Gold Mines Co., LV, 94.
solution of some hydraulic mining problems, LV, 90.

Digitized by Google

Ruby gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
Ruby-silver or pyrargyrite, Taviche dist., Oaxaca, Mex., XXXVI, [157].
RUDER, W. E.: *Grain Growth in Silicon Steel*, XLVII, [ix], 569; *Discussion*, 584, 585.
Discussions: on Magnetic Studies of Mechanical Deformation in Certain Ferromagnetic Metals and Alloys, LIII, 216;
on Metallography of Steel for United States Naval Ordnance, LIII, 265;
on Vacuum-Fused Iron with Special Reference to Effect of Silicon, LIII, 304.
Ruffner iron mine, Birmingham dist., Ala.: XL, [113].
ore sections, XL, 103.
RUGGLES, GUY H.: *Discussion on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration*, LV, 644.
Rule Governing Cupellation Losses (SHARWOOD) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 179.
RUMBOLD, WILLIAM R.: *South African Tin-Deposits*, XXXVIII, [lv]; XXXIX, [iv], 783.
Tin-Deposits of the Kinta Valley, Federated Malay States, XXXVII, [lxxii], 879.
RUMSEY, S. S., and SCHWEDES, W. F.: *A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps*, L, [ix], 779; *Discussion*, 807.
RUSHMORE, DAVID B.: *Manufacture of Electrical Mining-Machinery*, XLI, [xlvii].
A New Electric Miners' Lamp, XLIII, [lxxxiii], 314.
Use of Electricity in Anthracite-Mining, XLII, [xli].
Discussion on The Electric Air-Drill, XXXVIII, [lx].
RUSHMORE, D. B., and PAULY, K. A.: *Electric Mine-Hoists*, XLI, [xl], 58.
Electric Power in Steel Mills, XXXIX, [xli].
Russell-Tazewell counties, Va., area of barite deposits, XXXVIII, 728.
Russell, C., and Sankowsky, N.: analyses of mine waters, XLII, [7], 9.
Russell, I. C.: decay of rocks, XLII, [502].
Russia: asbestos production, L, [964].
cost of food and supplies in, XXXVII, 329.
gold dredging in, XXXVII, 322–330.
nickel deposits, XLVIII, 118–124.
weights, measures, and money, XXXIX, 295.
Russian Oil Fields (ADIASSEVICH), XLVIII, [xxii], 613.
Rusting: see *Corrosion*.
RUTLEDGE, J. J.: *Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Stone Valley, Huntingdon County, Pa.*, XXXIX, [l]; XL, [v], 134.
Rzehulka, A.: valuation of iron ores, XLIII, [434].

Sabine uplift, Louisiana, geology, XLII, 416.
Sabunchy oil field, Baku, Russia, wells and production (1899–1912), XLVIII, 621.
Sacramento gold mine, assay of ore, XL, 590.
Sacramento Hill: Armstrong churn-drills, LII, 455.
churn-drilling costs, LII, 444.
Safeguarding the Use of Electricity in Mines (CLARK) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xviii], 216.
Safeguarding the Use of Mining Machinery (KNEELAND) (With Discussion), LI, [xvii], 379.
Safety devices for mine hoists, XLVIII, 278.
Safety-first: measures at Santa Gertrudis mine, LV, 412.
reports, LI, 323, 328.
Safety lamps: see *Mine Lamps*.
Safety methods: H. C. Frick Coke Co., LI, 345.
intoxication, LI, 350.

Digitized by Google

Safety Methods and Organization of United States Coal & Coke Co. (EAVENSON) (With Discussion), LI, [xvii], 319.
Safety Movement in the Lake Superior Iron Region (HIGGINS), L, [x], 755.
Safety of Underground Electrical Installations (MEANS), XLVIII, [xviii], 243.
Saganaga granite, Lake Superior region, XXXVI, 110.
Sage brush, a new source of flotative agents, LV, 563, 565.
Saghalien Island: coal deposits, XLIV, 600.
petroleum deposits, XLIV, 602.
SAGUE, J. E.: *Discussion on Sound Steel Ingots*, XLV, 487.
Sagunto: loading dock, LIII, 88.
plant, LIII, 87.
Rubio ore, LIII, 86.
SAHLIN. AXEL: *Discussion on the Roe Puddling-Process*, XXXVII, [lxxi].
Saiah tin mine, Malay Peninsula, XXXVII, 885.
St. Clair county, Ill., coal dist.: XL, 14.
J. A. Udden on, XL, 14.
St. Elie gold-mining district, French Guiana, XLI, 567.
St. Francois county, Mo., barite region (map), XL, 712.
Saint Gothard tunnel, Switzerland, XLII, 436, 440.
St. Helens Mining-District (WINCHELL), XLIV, [xii], 580.
St. Joseph Lead Co., Flat River, Mo.: blast-roasting practice, Savelsberg process, XLI, 746.
mining methods, XLVIII, 42–52.
production, XLVIII, 34.
St. Lawrence copper mine, Butte: early production of copper precipitate from mine water, XLVI, 178.
temperature of mine water, XLVI, 47.
St. Lawrence gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, 35.
St. Louis & O'Fallon Coal Co., O'Fallon, Ill., coal mines, XL, [25].
St. Louis Mining & Milling Co.: Drumlummon mine, Marysville, Mont., XLIX, 258–283.
litigation with Montana Mining Co., Ltd., XLVIII, 328–349.
St. Louis Smelting & Refining Co., Missouri: mining methods, XLVIII, 42–52.
production, XLVIII, 34.
St. Michael's, Alaska, rainfall and temperature, XXXVIII, 668.
Sajunkohl mine, Chiksan mining Co., LII, 147.
Sak Ju gold-silver deposits, Korea, XLIV, 610.
Sakur: reaction between silver sulphate and silver sulphide, XLI, [779].
Salangen iron-ore deposits, Norway, XXXVIII, 828.
SALAS, LUIS EMLYNN: *A Modification of the "Gay Lussac" Method for Silver-Bullion Containing Tin*, XLII, [xlvii]; XLIII, [iv], 118.
Sale vs. lease of public lands, XLVIII, 430–442.
Sales's theory of ore deposition, amendment to, XLIX, 300.
SALES, RENO H.: *Ore Deposits at Butte, Mont.*, XLVI, [viii], 3; LII, [644]; *Discussion*, XLVI, 108.
association of native gold with sulphide copper ore, XLV, [236].
sulphide enrichment, XLIII, [232]; XLV, [30].
Salida Smelter, The (WEEKS), LII, [xvi], 711.
Salina Salt Co., Syracuse, N. Y., manufacture of salt from natural brine, L, 934.
Salinas, origin, XL, 704.
Saline county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 15.
Saline springs, Belgian Congo, XLI, 214.
Saline waters: see *Water*.

Digitized by Google

Salines, Louisiana and East Texas, origin of, LI, 502.
Salisbury gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 653, 654.
Sall Mountain asbestos mine, Cleveland, Ga., L, 969.
Salt: effect on settlement of slime, XLIX, 478.
effect in silver-ore amalgamation, XL, 394, 872.
melting-point curve, XLIV, 766.
Salt beds, Salton, San Diego county, Cal., XXXVIII, 848.
Salt deposits, Louisiana, XLIII, [176].
Salt domes: Louisiana and Texas, XLVIII, 493, 502, 509.
theory of formation, XLVIII, 691.
Salt formations, researches of Van't Hoff, Meyerhoffer, Hindrichsen, and Weigat, XL, [705].
Salt Making by Solar Evaporation (PHALEN) (With Discussion), L, [viii], 934.
Salt manufacture: Belgian Congo, XLI, 214.
German methods, L, 951.
Salt plugs, precipitation of, L, 883.
Salt works in the Colorado desert, destruction by the Salton sea, XXXVIII, 848–849.
Salts: in sea water, XXXIX, 138.
order of deposition, XL, 704.
solubility, XL, 707.
Sampler, concentrate, LV, 783.
Sampling: bullion for assay, XL, 782.
coal for U. S. Geological Survey coal-testing plant, St. Louis, Mo., XXXVI, 341, 343.
coal mine, commercial value, XXXVI, 341–353, 834.
copper, for analysis, XLI, 318.
diamond-drill holes, XLIV, 69–90.
gold mines, XXXIX, 100, 685–692.
gold ore, XLV, 251–255.
iron ore, need of uniform methods, L, 204–230.
lead bullion, XLIX, 539.
molten metal for assay, XLIII, 588.
ores: Bi-Metallic smelter, Leadville, Colo., XLI, 715.
causes of variation, XL, [xlix].
modern practice, XL, 567–596.
practice at Washoe plant, Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 436.
progress, XL, 552.
pig iron, methods of U. S. Steel Corporation, XLIV, 220–249.
silver ore, Lucky Tiger mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 482.
tin ores, XXXVIII, 677, 678.
Sampling and Analysis of Illinois Coals (LINDGREN), XL, [iv], 17.
Sampling Anode-Copper, with Special Reference to Silver-Content (WRAITH), XLI, [xli], 318; *Discussion*, XLII, 905.
Sampling methods, copper, XLII, 905.
Sampling mills: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 436.
British Columbia Copper Co., LII, 954.
Taylor & Brunton, Silver City, Utah, XL, 585.
Tintic Smelting Co., Silver City, Utah, XL, 586.
Sampling of Gold-Bullion (DEWEY) (With Discussion), XLIV, [xii], 853
Sampling system, International Smelting Co., LV, 781.
Sampson, Roswell E.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Sampson shaft, Leopold, N. M., LII, 608.

Digitized by Google

SAMUEL, J. MOORE: *The Determination of Dust Losses at the Copper Queen Reduction Works*, LV, [xxiii], 751.
San Antonio gold mine, Chontales district, Nicaragua, XLI, [619].
San Antonio silver-lead mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 644.
San Carlos Copper Co., Tamaulipas, Mexico, XLIII, [306].
San Cristobal, Santo Domingo, copper deposits, LII, 645.
San Cristobal gold mine, Nicaragua, XLI, [619].
San Felipe iron-ore district, Camaguey, Cuba, XLII, 116.
San Francisco & San Joaquin Coal Co., Stockton, Cal., briquetting plant, XXXVIII, 603–604.
San Francisco Chemical Co. (Mountain Copper Co.), phosphate deposits, Utah-Idaho, XLVII, 192–216.
San Francisco Hill, Santo Domingo, LII, 649, 650.
San Francisco silver mill, Pachuca, Mex., XL, [771].
San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., copper deposits, XXXVI, 178–203.
San José silver-copper-lead mine, Coahuila, Mex., XLIII, [224].
San Juan, Colo., ore deposits formed by water, XXXVIII, 251.
San Juan river system, Colombia, XXXIX, 405.
San Juan Tetelponeca gold mine, Nicaragua, XLI, [619].
San Juao de Chapado, Brazil, diamonds in pegmatitic clay, XXXIX, 104.
San Lucas gold mine, Nicaragua, XLI, [619].
San Matias mill, Guanajuato, Mex., tests of silica sponge diaphragm in cyaniding tanks, XLI, 373.
San Nicolás Mining District, San Nicolás, Tamaulipas, Mexico (WENTWORTH), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 304.
San Poil Consolidated Co., Republic, Wash., flow sheet of cyanide plant, XLIII, 684.
San Poil gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673.
San Poil Mill, Republic, Wash. (MORSE), XLIII, 697.
San Rafael Co., Chinapas, Mex., character of gold-silver ore, XL, 864.
San Rafael silver mine, Hidalgo, Mex., XXXIX, 360.
San Ramon silver mine, Ocampo, Mexico, cyanide treatment of ore, XLVIII, 125–135.
San Salvador silver-copper-lead mine, Coahuila, Mex., XLIII, [224].
Sanborn, J. A.: effect of temperature on amalgamation, XXXVII, 79.
Sand: definition of coarse and fine, XXXVII, 4.
  method of making mineralogical analysis, LII, 852.
  production of U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 145.
Sand and water flow through spigots, LI, 398.
Sand grains, gold and silver mines, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 9–13.
Sand index: calculation, XXXVII, 13, 18.
  definition, XXXVII, 4, 18.
Sand screens, in ore preparation, XLII, 178.
Sand tables, the James diagonal-plane slimer, XLIII, 427–432.
Sand treatment: at cyanide mills, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 37–47.
  cost: gold-silver ore, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 46.
    silver ore, Mexico, XL, 767, 918.
  gold-silver ores, Sinaloa, Mex., XLI, 339.
  Homestake mines, LII, 11.
  Witwatersrand district, LII, 51.
Sandberger, F.: action of saline waters on vein outcrops, XLII, [509].
  metallic content of rocks, XLI, [145, 147].
  theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
SANDERS, W. E.: *A Reference-Scheme for Mine-Workings*, XXXVII, [xliv], 128.
Sands: benefits of classifying, XLI, 435.

Digitized by Google

Sands:—(*Continued.*)
comparison of Illinois and Kentucky, LI, 652.
Dakota, oil, gas and water content, LII, 329.
oil and gas, connate water in, LI, 587.
separation by free settling, XLI, 400.
separation by hindered settling, XLI, 415.
settling tests, XLI, 400, 415.
Sandstone: chlorine content, XLII, 10.
erosion of Tinaja, Tex., LI, 448.
formula for crushing strength, XLII, 239.
Sandstorm gold mine, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVII, 141, 178.
Sangamon Coal Co., Springfield, Ill., coal mines, XXXVIII, 630; XL, [26, 27, 30].
Sangamon county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 13.
Sanitation: Mineville, N. Y., LI, 386.
Santa Gertrudis mine, LV, 411.
SANITER, E. H.: *Discussions: on Acid Open-Hearth Manipulation*, XXXVI, [xlvi]; *on the Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron*, XXXVI, [xlviii]; *on Comparison of Methods for the Determination of Carbon and Phosphorus in Steel*, XXXVI, [xlvii].
Sankawa mica mine, Nellore district, India, XLV, 110.
Sankey: impact tests of steel, XLVII, [509].
Sankey testing machine for steel, XLVII, [500].
Sankowsky, N., and Russell, C.: analyses of mine waters, XLII, [7], 9.
Santa Ana silver mine, Tolima, Colombia, XXXIX, 318.
Santa Anna silver mine, Potosi, Mex., XXXIX, 367.
Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., tin mining and smelting, XXXVI, 227–233.
Santa Catarina silver mine, Taviche dist., Mex., XXXVI, 799, 800.
Santa Clara valley, Cal., borax deposits, XL, 699.
Santa Elena claim, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, [194].
Santa Eulalia District, main mineral zone, LI, 57.
Santa Fé Railroad Co., Fellows, Cal., oil topping plant, LII, 201.
Santa Francesca gold mine, Nicaragua, XLI, [596, 619].
Santa Gertrudis: mill, experimental work, LV, 429.
mining and milling practice, LV, 397.
mining systems and methods, LV, 401.
Santa Inés, Mex., cyaniding mill, XXXVIII, 750.
Santa Juliana silver mine, Ocampo, Mexico, cyanide treatment of ore, XLVIII, 125–135.
Santa Rita gold mine, Nicaragua, vein phenomena, XLI, 616.
Santa Rita limestone, New Mexico, XXXIX, 146.
Santa Rosa gold mine, Nicaragua, XLI, [596].
Santiago, Cuba: iron-ore deposits, XL, 299–312.
mines, east and west, LIII, 6.
Santo Domingo: Camp Bucaro, LII, 645.
copper deposits of San Cristobal, LII, 645.
Santo Domingo copper mine, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 180, 190.
Santo Domingo silver mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXIX, 366.
Sardinia: calamine mill at Monteponi, XXXIX, 93.
magnetic separation of ores, XXXIX, 91.
mechanical preparation of ores, XXXIX, 72–97.
Sargenson, John: method of truing rolls, XLIII, [723].
Sasayama mine, Bizen, Japan, XLIII, [59].
Saskatchewan, Canada, fire-clay deposits, XLV, 131.

Digitized by Google

Saunders barite mine, Campbell county, Va., XXXVIII, 721, 722.
SAUNDERS, W. L.: *Drilling Performances at the Kensico Dam, Catskill Aqueduct System, New York*, XLVIII, [xviii], 55.
Driving Headings in Rock Tunnels, XL, [xliii], 432.
The Electric-Air Drill, XXXVIII, [lx], 472.
History and Construction of the Panama Canal, XLI, [xlvi].
Rock-Drilling Economics, XLVI, [x]; XLVII, 147; *Discussion*, 773.
Tunnel-Driving in the Alps, XLII, [xl], 436.
Discussions: on Broken Hill Underground Mining Methods, LIV, 79;
on The Conservation of Coal in the United States, XL, 901;
on the Electric Air Drill, XXXVIII, [lx];
on Law Relating to the Use of Gas Compressors, LIV, 318, 319, 324;
on Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy, XL, 896;
on Notes on the Laramie Tunnel, XLIII, 707;
on A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel-Driving, XLV, 180;
on A Sea-Level Canal at Panama, XL, [xlii];
on Tests of Rock Drills at North Star Mine, California, XLIX, 355.
address at Panama-Pacific Exposition, LII, xi.
President's address, annual meeting A. I. M. E., Feb. 15, 1916, LIV, xxiii.
SAUVEUR, ALBERT: *Biographical Notice of Floris Osmond*, XLV, [xix], 272.
Constitution of Iron-Carbon Alloys, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Manganese Steel and the Allotropic Theory, L, [viii], 501.
Notes on Cast-Iron, XLV, [xix], 355; *Discussion*, 392.
Notes on Some Heating and Cooling Curves of Professor Carpenter's Electrolytic Iron, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 515; *Discussion*, 528.
The Universal Metalloscope—A Perfected Microscope for the Examination of Metals, XLII, [xl], 625.
Discussions: on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications, XXXVII, 918;
on The Control of Chill in Cast Iron, LIII, 200;
on The Critical Ranges A2 and *A3 of Pure Iron*, XLVII, 724;
on Determination of the Properties of Steel, LIII, 184;
on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails, L, 306;
on the Heat-Treatment of Steel, XXXVII, [389, 401, 405], 936;
on The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 389–391;
on The Influence of Various Elements on the Absorption of Carbon by Steel, XLVII, 478.
on Manganese Steel, with Especial Reference to the Relation of Physical Properties to Microstructure and Critical Ranges, L, 471;
on The Manufacture and Tests of Silica Brick, LIII, 142;
on Metallography of Steel for United States Naval Ordnance, LIII, 263, 264;
on Over-Oxidation of Steel, XLVII, 458;
on The Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys, XLVII, 663–664;
on Research with Regard to the Non-Magnetic and Magnetic Conditions of Manganese Steel, L, 497;
on Shock Tests of Cast Steel, XLVII, 494;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 481;
on Sound Steel Ingots and Rails, LI, 875;
on The Surface Decarbonization of Tool Steel, L, 420.
crystalline growth of ferrite, XLVII, [585].
SAUVEUR, ALBERT and REINHARDT, G. A.: *Note on the Case-Hardening of Special Steels*, XLIV, [xi], 422.

Digitized by Google

Savage mine, Comstock lode: ground-water level, XLV, 7.
ventilating system, XLI, 21.
Savage: on Springfield, Ill., coal dist., XL, [13].
Savelsberg blast-roasting process, XLI, 746.
Savelsberg lime-roasting process, XXXVII, 631, 632, 643; XXXVIII, 126–127.
Saxony, invention of the stamp-mill, XXXVII, 56.
Sayles, Albert W.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 681]; death, XXXVII, [xl].
Sayles Bleacheries, Saylesville, R. I., gas-producer power plant, XXXVI, [46].
Saylor, Benjamin F. A.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
SAYRE, EDWARD A.: *Shaft Sinking through Soft Material*, LV, [xxi], 232.
"Scaffolding down," blowing-in without, XXXVIII, 124–125.
Scale, conversion, for Centigrade and Fahrenheit temperatures, LIII, 186.
Scale in pipe lines, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 263.
Scale, William, Jr.: death, XXXIX, [xl].
Scandinavian iron ores: concentration and transformation within an amorphic zone, XXXVIII, 783–789.
geological relations, XXXVIII, 766–835.
utilization, XXXVIII, 823.
Scapolite in White Knob copper deposits, Mackay, Idaho, XXXVIII, 288.
Scarborough, Francis W.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 110, February, 1916, xxxv].
Schaefer, Edward Franklin: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 23, Sept., 1908, xxxi]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Scheerer: allanite in eruptive rocks, XLI, [146].
SCHELLENBERG, F. Z.: *Systematic Exploitation in the Pittsburg Coal-Seam*, XLI, [xxxix], 225.
Discussion on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust, L, 622.
Schenck, R.: reactions between metallic sulphates and sulphides, XLI, [779].
Schenck, R., and Rassbach, W.: decomposition of lead sulphate, XLIII, [543].
SCHIMERKA, F. S.: *Discussions: on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont.*, LV, 526;
on History of the Flotation Process at Inspiration, LV, 638;
on Leaching Tests at New Cornelia, LV, 853;
on the 2,000-Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda, LV, 879.
Schinz: blast-furnace practice, XLII, [186].
Schists: erratic conditions, LIV, 97.
normal conditions, LIV, 94.
Pinal or Algonkian, Washington camp, Ariz., XXXVI, [628].
Schlemm, William H; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Schmidt, A.: on origin of Ozark ores, XL, 187.
SCHMIDT, F. S.: *Discussion on Chloridizing Leaching at Park City*, XLIX, 192.
Schmidt, F. W.: decomposition of bismuth sulphate, XLIII, [538].
SCHMIDT, WALTER A.: *Results Obtained with the Cottrell Process at Smelter of International Smelting Co., Inspiration, Ariz., and the Factory of Riverside Portland Cement Co., Riverside, Cal.*, LV, [xxiv].
Schmitz, Emmerich J.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 369]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Schnabel: absorbing sulphuric acid from furnace gases, XLI, [643].
on decomposition of silver sulphide by quicksilver and iron, XL, 871.
Schnabel process for reduction of complex ores, XLVII, 82–90.
Schnauss: on amalgams, XXXVII, [61].
SCHNEIDER, ALBERT F.: *Discussions on Coal-Dust Fired Reverberatory Furnaces*, LI, 779.

Digitized by Google

Schneider, R.: action of metallic sulphides in silver nitrate solutions, XLV, 230.
SCHNIEWIND, F. W. C.: *Discussions: on Electrical Fume-Precipitation*, XLIII, 755, 756, 760;
on The Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, 186, 194, 195, 197;
on The Schumacher Briquetting Process, XLIII, 747;
on Sintering and Briquetting of Flue-Dust, XLIII, 737;
on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 730.
producer gas to heat coke ovens, XLIV, 183.
SCHOLZ, CARL: *Effect of Humidity on Mine-Explosions*, XXXIX, [li], 328.
School Laboratory-Work: Sampling of an Ore Containing Coarse Gold (LOCKE), XLV, [xvii], 251.
School of Mines at the Pittsburg University (WADSWORTH), XLI, [xxxix].
Schools (mining): American, XXXVI, 425, 450.
Continental, XXXVI, 425.
practical mining, summer, XXXVI, 439.
SCHORR, ROBERT: *Discussions: on A Commercial Fuel-Briquette Plant*, XLI, 901;
on Combustion in Cement-Burning, XLI, 905.
SCHROEDTER, EMIL: *Biographical Notice of Hermann Wedding*, XL, [xlv], 538.
elected honorary member of the Institute, XL, [xxx].
Schumacher briquetting process for flue dust, XLVII, 338–343.
Schumacher Briquetting Process (RICHARDS), XLIII, [lxxxi], 387; *Discussion*, 744.
Schurman, E.: relative affinity of metals for sulphur, XLII, [653].
Schütz: experiments on matte, XLI, [783].
Schuylkill anthracite washery, Pa., XXXVI, 623.
SCHWAB, GUSTAV: *Discussion on a Sea-Level Canal at Panama*, XL, [xlii].
Schwarz, C. de: briquetting of iron ores, XLIII, [397].
SCHWARZ & Co., LOUIS: *Discussion on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas*, XLVII, 423.
SCHWARZ, T. E.: *Features of the Occurrence of Ore at Red Mountain, Ouray County, Colo.*, XXXVI, [xlvi], 31.
Schwarz-Bayer disintegrator gas washer, XLVII, 374, 407–417, 423.
SCHWEDES, W. F., and RUMSEY, S. S.: *A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps*, L, [ix], 779; *Discussion*, 807.
SCHWENNESEN, A. T.: *A Drafting-Table for Tracing Through Opaque Paper*, XLII, [xxxix], 623.
Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of Any Specific Gravity (BEST) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxi], 716.
Scleroscope method of measuring hardness, XLIV, 356, 368.
Scleroscopic hardness of cold-worked brass, LIV, 614.
Scoria Gesellschaft, Dortmund, Germany, briquetting process, XLIII, [399].
Scoria Process for the Manufacture of Fine-Ore Briquettes, Flue-Dust Briquettes, and Slag Brick for Building Purposes (STÜTZ) (With Discussion), XLVII, [viii], 324.
Scorifier-tongs for assay furnace, XXXVI, 17.
Scotch-hearth smelting process, XXXVII, 628, 629.
SCOTLAND, PETER B.: *Mining Methods of the Arizona Copper Co.*, LI, [xxi], 267.
SCOTT, DAVID B.: *Stoping Methods of Miami Copper Co.*, LV, [xxiv], 137.
SCOTTEN, FRANK: *Discussion on Hydro-Electric Development in Montana*, XLVI, 816.
Scranton Anthracite Briquette Co.: briquetting plant, Scranton, Pa., XLII, 366.
output, LI, 201.
Scrapers: bucket, XLII, 156, 864.
drag-line, XLII, 143, 151, 171.
Screen analysis: gold-silver ore, Ohinemuri dist., N. Z., XXXVI, 657.

Digitized by Google

Screen analysis:—(*Continued.*)
mill product, tin ore, Santa Barbara, Mex., XXXVI, 232.
Screen test: concentrates charged into charcoal blast furnace, XXXVI, 362.
ore dust in dust catcher, XXXVI, 362.
Screening and washing coal at mines of Aldrich Mining Co., Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 503.
Screens: constants for Tyler's standard, XLVIII, 171, 175.
rock-crushing tests, LII, 945, 946.
wear in milling silver ore, Lucky Tiger mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 487.
Screens for Sizing (HERSAM), XXXVII, [xliv], 265.
Scrivenor, J. B.: on tin deposits of Perak, Malay Peninsula, XXXVII, 882, 887.
Sea-Level Canal at Panama—A Study of Its Desirability and Feasibility (GRANGER), XL, [xlii, xlvi].
Sea water: see *Water*.
Seale, Herbert Percy: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 25, Jan., 1909, xxiii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Seamon: gouge zinc ores, XLII, [514].
Search for the Causes of Injury to Vegetation in an Urban Villa near a Large Industrial Establishment (FRAZER), XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 498.
SEARS, MORTIMER A.: *Discussion on Topographic Maps for the Mining Engineer*, XLVII, 28.
SEASTONE, CHARLES V.: *The Hydro-Electric Development of the Peninsular Power Co.*, LI, [xx], 297.
Seaton, William, Jr.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lxiii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Seaton and Jude: tests of steel, XLVII, 500.
SEAVER, KENNETH: *Manufacture and Tests of Silica Brick for the Byproduct Coke Oven*, LII, [xvi]; LIII, 125; *Discussion*, 140.
Discussion on Electro-Metallurgical Industries as Possible Consumers of Electric Power, LII, 849.
Secondary enrichment (see also *Ore Deposits*): copper ores of Bingham Canyon, Utah, LIV, 386.
ore deposits, effect of sulphides in precipitating gold and silver, XLV, 224–238.
Secondary Enrichment of Copper-Iron Sulphides (READ), XXXVII, [xliii], 297; *Discussion*, 893.
Secrecy in the Arts (DOUGLAS), XXXVIII, [lx], 455; *Discussion*, XXXIX, 797.
Seddon, Richard John: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 682]; death, XXXVII, [xl].
Sedimentary rocks: see *Rocks*.
Sediments: marine, XXXIX, 134.
water carried by, XXXIX, 132.
See, J. T.: theory of earthquakes and mountain formation, XLV, 12.
SEEBER, R. R.: *Tests of an Ilgner Electric Hoist*, XLI, [xl], 109.
Seeger, Ludwig Philip: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 370]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Seeley slate, Wis., XXXVI, [145, 146].
Segregate, methods to raise, in ingots, XXXVIII, 76.
Segregation: fluid compression increases, XXXVIII, 91.
in lead-bearing statuary bronze, XXXVIII, [81].
in steel: XLV, 424–441.
persistence of, XLVII, 629.
in steel ingots: XXXVIII, 3–108, 924–935.
Hadfield method of preventing, L, 270–289.

Digitized by Google

Segregation:—(*Continued.*)
influence of conditions of casting, XXXVIII, 109–124.
influence of ingot size, XXXVIII, 78; XL, 644–647.
influence of rate of cooling, XXXVIII, 78.
negative, or impoverishment, XLV, 413, 418, 497.
precautions against, XXXVIII, 75.
rails and ingots, LI, 867–869.
restraining, XXXVIII, 77, 78.
Segregation and Classification of the Natural Resources of the Public Domain (SHARPLESS) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xx], 386.
Segregation in Gold Bullion (HANCE) (With Discussion), LIV, [xx], 506.
Segregation or stratification? XXXVIII, 118–123.
Seidell: solubility of organic and inorganic substances, XLVIII, [86].
Selby Smelting & Lead Co., Vallejo Junction, Cal., precipitation of sulphuric acid by electricity, XLIII, 515.
Selenium: boiling point, XLIII, 188.
effect on solubility of gold, XLIII, 593.
recovery from blister copper, XLVII, 217.
separation (with silver) from copper solutions, XLVI, 769, 788.
SELLARDS, E. H.: *The Origin, Mining and Preparation of Phosphate Rock*, L, [ix], 901.
Seltzer, A. J.: Ta-yeh, China, iron-ore deposits, XLIV, [28].
Selwyn mine, LI, 105.
Semet-Solvay Co., Detroit, Mich, briquette plant, XLI, 255–267.
Semi-anthracite coals, Alaska, XXXVI, 496.
Semi-portable drilling machines, LIV, 231.
SEMPLE, CLARENCE CARLETON: *Notes on Huntington Mills in Nicaragua*, XLII, [xli], 602.
Senarmont: on stibnite crystals formed from amorphous sulphide by heating, XXXVI, [31].
Sensible-heat capacity of furnace gases, XLIX, 774–788.
Sentinel gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 651.
Seoul, Korea: electric street railway, XXXIX, 263.
water works, XXXIX, 263.
Seoul-Chemulpo railway, Korea, XXXIX, 263.
Separation, magnetic, of ores, XLIV, 48.
Separation of Lead, Zinc, and Antimony Oxides (DIVINE), XLIX, [x], 814; *Discussion*, 818.
Separators: cone, for silver ores, XL, 765.
drag-belt, Arizona Copper Co., LV, 657.
electro-magnetic: Ball-Norton, XL, 334.
Edison, XL, 337.
Heberli, XL, 335.
Rowand type, XL, 336.
Wetherill, XL, 335.
Sepulchre gas washer, XLVII, 381.
Sequia mining district, Nicaragua, XLI, [619].
Serpentine rock: analyses, XL, 304; XLII, 75, 111.
analyses of alteration to iron ore, LIII, 76.
chemical changes in lateritic alterations, LIII, 78.
Serpentine iron ore: deposits, Cuba, LI, 3.
analyses, LI, 8, 19, 20.
Settling: comparative, tables, LV, 367–369.
four zones, LV, 357.

Digitized by Google

Settling:—(*Continued.*)
general phenomena, LV, 356.
Settling point, critical, defined, LV, 359.
Settling tests: continuous small-scale, apparatus for, LV, 379.
remarks, LV, 382.
Sevier, John Charles: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xlv]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
SEWELL, JONATHAN: *Discussion on Note on the Utilization of the Waste Heat of Regenerative Furnaces*, XLVII, 277.
Seyd, E.: on the use of hot molds for casting gold and silver, XXXVIII, 86.
Shaft furnace for distillation of brown coal, LIV, 200.
Shaft-Sinking Methods of Butte (BRALY) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii], 151.
Shaft Sinking through Soft Material (SAYRE), LV, [xxi], 232.
Shafts: Hudson river tunnels, XXXVIII, 363.
Pennsylvania Railroad tunnels, XXXVIII, 363, 366.
Shaler, Fred. J.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 25, Jan., 1909, xxiii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
SHALER, MILLARD K., and BALL, SYDNEY H.: *Mining-Conditions in the Belgian Congo (Congo Free State)*, XLI, [xli], 189.
Shales: black: Kansas, Galena, XXXVIII, 336.
Missouri: Aurora, XXXVIII, 336.
Joplin, XXXVIII, 336.
Webb City, Carterville dist., XXXVIII, 336.
chlorine content, XLII, 10.
New Mexico: Bella, XXXIX, 147.
Silver, XXXIX, 147.
quarrying by the tunnel system, L, 974–982.
SHAMEL, CHARLES H.: *Should the Apex Law be Now Repealed?* XLVIII, [xix], 307; *Discussion*, 326.
Discussion on The Apex Law in the Drumlummon Controversy, XLVIII, 346
Shantung Bergbau Gesellschaft, coal mines, Po-shan, China, XLIII, 13.
Shap granite, Westmoreland, Eng., XXXVI, 197.
Sharp & Hughes cone bit, LI, 621–624.
SHARPLESS, FREDERICK F.: *The Segregation and Classification of the Natural Resources of the Public Domain*, XLVIII, [xx], 386.
SHARWOOD, W. J.: *Amalgamation Tests*, LII, [xiv], 153.
A Rule Governing Cupellation Losses, LII, [xiv], 179.
Discussions: on Assay of Gold and Silver by the Iron-Nail Method, XLVII, 42; *on The Work of Crushing*, XLVIII, 174.
potassium and sodium zinc cyanides, XLIX, [176].
Shasta County, Cal.: copper mines, Bully Hill district, XLVIII, 92.
first ore-dressing mill, XLVIII, 71.
geology, XLIII, 233; XLVIII, 73.
map, XLIII, 235.
SHAW, E. W.: *Discussions: on Oil, Gas and Water Content of Dakota Sand in Canada and U. S.*, LII, 350;
on Rôle and Fate of the Connate Waters in Oil and Gas Sands, LI, 597.
SHAW, S. F.: *Review of Modern Cyanide Practice in the United States and Mexico*, XL, [lii].
Shed, N. W.: Foundryman's Laboratory fluorspar tests, XL, [271].
Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University: Hammond mining and metallurgical laboratory, XL, 233–246.
mining course, XL, [xliii].

Digitized by Google

Shelby, Charles F.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxv]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Shelby, Mont., gas well, LII, 349.
SHELDON, T. H.: *Cost-Accounts of Gold-Mining Operations*, XXXVI, [lv]; XXXVII, [xliv], 91.
Shell Co. of California, topping plant, LII, 209–213.
Shenandoah limestone, Va., XXXVI, 683, 685.
Shepard: on artesian conditions in the Ozark region, Mo., XL, 216.
on bending of strata by igneous intrusions, XL, [213].
Shepherd, E. S., and Day, L.: composition of volcanic gases, XLVIII, [206], [489].
formation temperature of silicates, XLI, [784].
SHERIDAN, JO. E.: *Coal-Mines and Plant of the Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M.*, XL, [xliv], 354.
SHERMAN, GERALD F. G.: *Tramming and Hoisting at Copper Queen Mine*, LII, [xv], 458.
Discussions: On Coöperative Effort in Mining, LV, 156, 160;
on Geology of the Warren Mining District, LV, 355;
on Mine-Fire Methods Employed by the United Verde Copper Co., LV, 198;
on Ventilation of the Copper Queen Mine, LII, 525.
SHERRERD, JOHN M.: *Panama and Its People*, XLI, [xlvi].
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 102, June, 1915, xxxii].
Shield method of tunneling, XXXVIII, 368, 369 *et seq.*
Shields, various types used in tunneling, XXXVIII, 377–389.
SHIMER, PORTER W.: *Vanadium in Pig-Iron*, XLIII, [lxxxii], 467.
SHIMER, W. R.: *Effect of Finishing Temperatures of Rails on Their Physical Properties and Microstructure*, LI, [xviii], 828.
SHIMER, W. R., and KICHLINE, F. O.: *Over-Oxidation of Steel*, XLVII, [vii], 436; *Discussion*, 461.
Shinbone uplift, Lookout mountain, Ala., XXXVI, [597].
Shipman, Harvey A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 39, Mar., 1910, xli]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Shirome (alloy), XLIII, [56].
Shock Tests of Cast Steel (HALL) (With Discussion), XLVII, [ix], 482.
SHOCKLEY, WILLIAM H.: *The Bogoslovsk Mining Estate*, XXXIX, [xliv], 274.
Gold-Dredging in the Urals, with Notes on Dredging in Siberia, XXXVII, [xlv], 322.
Shops, Inspiration plant, LV, 739.
Shore: effect of temperature of quenching on hardness of steel, XLV, 522.
Shot Firing in Coal Mines by Electric Circuit from the Surface (RICE and CLARK) (With Discussion), L, [ix], 723.
Shot-firing system, Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M., XL, 361.
Should the Apex Law be Now Repealed? (SHAMEL) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xix], 307.
Shovels: application of electric motors to, XLVIII, 224–242.
electro-hydraulic, LIV, 100.
Myers-Whaley, XLVIII, 47, 53.
Shrom, Harry Lee: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 21, May, 1908, l]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Shultz, Ariz., motor-truck operation at Mammoth Collins mine, LV, 182.
SHURICK, A. T.: *Discussion on Effect of Humidity in Mine-Explosions*, XL, 846.
Siamo slate, Marquette dist., Mich., XXXVI, [112].
Siberia: Bogoslovsk estate, XXXIX, 274.
copper deposits, XXXIX, 284.
copper mines: see *Copper Mines*.

Digitized by Google

Siberia:—(*Continued.*)
dredging, XXXVII, 322–330.
forestry, XXXIX, 281.
gold, XXXIX, 282.
gold mine, Alexandrovsky, XXXIX, 282.
iron and steel, XXXIX, 281.
iron mines: Northern, Lozva river, XXXIX, 282.
Voronsovsky, XXXIX, [282].
labor conditions, XXXIX, 278.
map, mineral deposits, XLIV, 594.
metallurgical practice, XXXIX, 289.
platinum, XXXIX, 282.
present conditions of mining, XLIV, 592–602.
prices at Bogoslovsk, XXXIX, 279.
transportation, XXXIX, 280.
wages at Frolovsky, XXXIX, 279.
weights, measures, and money, XXXIX, 295.
SICKA, L. T., and THOMSON, H. N.: *The Tooele Plant of the International Smelting & Refining Co.*, XLVI, [ix], 940.
Siebenthal, C. E.: on structural features of Joplin dist., Mo., XXXVIII, 341.
Siebenthal, C. E., and Smith, W. S. T.: map of Grand Falls, Mo., chert bed, XL, [196, 213, 225].
Siebert mountain, Nevada, structure, XLIII, 165.
Siempre Viva gold mine, Pis Pis district, Nicaragua: XLI, 604, 619.
working costs, XLI, 619.
Sierra Consolidated Mines Co., Ocampo, Mexico, cyanide practice, XLVIII, 125–135.
Sierra County, Cal.: economic geology, XLIX, 243.
gold mines, XLIX, 246.
Sierra Del Oro (Old Ironsides) gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [247].
Sierra Grande silver mine, Lake valley, N. M., XXXIX, [148].
Sierra limestone, New Mexico, XXXIX, 149.
Sierra Maestra, Cuba, geological features of, LIII, 40.
Sierra Menera district, Spain: LIII, 85.
iron mines, LIII, 84.
Sierra Mojada mining district, Coahuila, Mex., XLIII, 219–233.
Sieve scale, definition, XXXVIII, 210–211.
Siewert: method of preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [496].
Sigafoos tunneling machine, XL, 456.
Sight indicator, Beard-Mackie, for the measurement of marsh gas in collieries, XXXVII, 247–255.
Signal system, Penn and Republic iron mines, Michigan, XLVIII, 290, 293.
Signaling in mines, progress, XL, 549.
Silex lining for tube-mills, advantages, XLIX, 157.
Silica: effect on copper content of slag, XL, 495.
effect in steel, XLI, 806.
experiments on solubility, XLIII, [185].
in mine waters, XLII, 14.
melting point, XLIII, 185.
preparation, XXXIX, 630.
solubility in water increases with temperature, XLI, 392.
solvent effect of lime, XLI, 392.
Silica brick: composition of, LIII, 134.
in coke-oven construction, XLIV, 160.

Digitized by Google

Silica brick:—(*Continued.*)
manufacture and tests, LIII, 125.
materials for, LIII, 125.
method of manufacture, LIII, 129.
tests, LIII, 136.
Silica sponge: diaphragm for cyaniding tanks, XLI, 367.
filter for cyanide solutions, XLI, 370.
filter for furnace gases, XLI, [373].
Silicates: development from carbonates, XLVIII, 210, 214.
ferro-calcic, heats of formation, XLI, 495–511.
formation in limestones, XLVIII, 204.
formation temperature, XLI, [784].
in steel, XLI, 805.
investigations of Le Chatelier, Tschernobaeff, and Richards, XLI, [495].
recovery by flotation, LV, 627.
Siliceous Mexican ore, crushing tests, LII, 889, 897, 898.
Silicon: as deoxidizer of steel, XLV, 401, 428, 436, 497.
determining in pig iron, XLIV, 222.
effect on carbon content of cast iron, XLV, 361.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 24.
effect in hardening cobalt-chromium alloys, XLIV, 577.
effect in oxidation of phosphorus in the furnace, XLIV, 549.
effect on vacuum-fused iron, LIII, 274.
in pig iron decreased by lowering combustion temperature, XLI, 278.
in steel tends to prevent blow-holes, XXXVIII, 433.
influence on open-hearth process, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
influence on solubility of carbon, XXXIX, 51.
removal from white cast iron, XXXIX, 770.
segregation in steel ingots, XLV, 440.
Silicon-iron alloys: chemical properties, LIII, 280.
magnetic and electrical properties, LIII, 289.
magnetic and electrical tests, LIII, 288–289.
mechanical properties, LIII, 281.
mechanical tests, LIII, 282.
photomicrographs, LIII, 295–299.
Silicon steel: effect of size of grains on electrical and magnetic properties, XLVII, 584.
effect of strain upon structure, XLVII, 575.
grain growth, XLVII, 569–586.
Sill: see *Rock Intrusions.*
Silver: adhesion to mercury, XXXVII, 80, 81.
assaying for gold and platinum content, XLIII, 580.
assays, XXXVIII, 163.
association of native: with cobalt and nickel arsenides, XLV, 235.
with copper sulphide ores, XLV, 232.
concentration in gouge clays, XLII, 514.
crystallization, XXXVII, 59, 67, 68.
determination by Gay-Lussac method, XLV, 256–271.
determination of in cyanide solutions, LI, 131.
effect of high litharge in the crucible assay, XXXVIII, 638–643.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 24.
in copper anodes, XLII, 906.
in deep-sea dredgings, XXXVIII, 704–705.
in gold bullion, effect on assay, XL, 792.

Digitized by Google

Silver:—(*Continued.*)
in gravel, Steamboat Springs, Nev., XXXVI, 29.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 758.
in mine waters, XLII, [44].
losses in assaying copper ores, XLVI, 781.
melting point, XXXVIII, [163].
precipitating by metallic minerals, XLV, 224–238.
production: American continent (1913), LV, 908.
Butte district, XLVI, 4.
Cobalt district, Canada (1904–1909), XLII, 480.
Japan (annual, 1874–1908), XLIII, 93.
U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 145.
recovery from blister copper, XLVII, 217.
recovery from complex ores, XLVII, 82–90.
recovery from fume, XLI, 634.
recovery from Western zinc mines (1911), XLIX, 792.
refining cyanide precipitate, Lucky Tiger mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 503.
separating from lead: Balbach process, XLIV, 741.
Parkes process, XLIV, 741–750.
solubility in copper, XLVI, 753.
volatilization loss in electric smelting, XLVII, 253.
Silver amalgams, XXXVII, 59–67.
Silver and gold: assaying, comparative results by the nail, nail-argol, and niter methods, XLVII, 36.
effect of sulphur on losses in assaying, XLVII, 37.
in copper bullion, assay methods, XLVI, 772.
iron-nail method of assaying, XLVII, 32–49.
Silver and gold metallurgy, descriptive technology, XLIX, 202–210.
Silver assay, methods, XLI, 563.
Silver-bearing veins, Sultepec, Mex., XXXVI, [158].
Silver Bell gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, [32], 35.
Silver Bow copper mine, Butte, precipitating plant, XLVI, 188.
Silver bullion, "Gay-Lussac" method, XLIII, 118–129.
Silver City dist., Idaho, similar to Tonopah, Nev., XXXVI, 384.
Silver content of copper slags, XL, 493.
Silver content of refined copper, Washoe smelter, XLI, 320.
Silver-copper-lead mines: Mexico: San José, Coahuila, XLIII, [224].
San Salvador, Coahuila, XLIII, [224].
Veta Rica, Coahuila, XLIII, 219.
Silver-copper mattes, analyses, XLI, 363, 365.
Silver-copper mines (see also *Copper, Gold-Silver-Copper, Silver, Etc., Mines*): United States, Colorado, Rawley, XLV, 147–188.
Other countries: Japan: Akita: Ani, XLIII, 62 *et seq.*, 95.
Hisan-ichi, XLIII, 95.
Tsubaki, XLIII, 95.
Fukui, Omodani, XLIII, 62, 75, 95.
Gifu: Hatasa, XLIII, 95.
Hiragane, XLIII, 95.
Takane, XLIII, 95.
Hyōgo: Karatani-Kawakami, XLIII, 95.
Tada, XLIII, 58, 62, 75, 95.
Okayama: Konjō, XLIII, 96.
Yamate, XLIII, 96.

Digitized by Google

Silver-copper mines (see also *Copper, Gold-Silver-Copper, Silver, etc., mines*):—(*Cont'd.*)
Yoshioka, XLIII, 59 *et seq.*, 95.
Shiga, Takamasa, XLIII, 95.
Shimane: Dōgamaru, XLIII, 62, 95.
Sasagatani, XLIII, 75, 95.
Tochigi, Ashio, XLIII, 71–95.
Yamagata: Nagamatsu, XLIII, 95.
Otori, XLIII, 95.
Yamaguchi: Naganobori, XLIII, 58, 72, 96.
Ota, XLIII, 96.
Silver-copper ore, Veta Rica mine, Coahuila, Mex., analysis, XLIII, 229.
Silver deposits: Belgian Congo, XLI, 214.
Bonanza, in arid regions, origin, XLII, 500–517.
Butte district, XLVI, 55.
Canada: Cobalt district, geology, XLII, 480–499.
Ontario, bibliography, XLII, 498, 925.
China, XLIII, 42.
Colorado, Summit district, XLII, [67].
French Guiana, XLI, [574].
Japan, XLIII, 54–98.
Lake Valley, N. M., genesis, XXXIX, 139–169, 850–856; XL, 207, 208, 226, 831–834.
North and South America, LV, 883.
Silver-gold and gold-silver ores, vertical relations in deposits, XLII, 43.
Silver-gold-copper ore, White Horse, B. C., Can., XXXVI, xciv.
Silver-gold deposits: associated minerals, XLII, 69.
Korea, XLIV, 610–611.
Silver-gold mines (see also *Gold-silver mines*): Nevada: Mizpah, Tonopah, XLII, [69].
Mineral Ridge, Great Gulch, XXXVI, [395].
Montana-Tonopah, Tonopah, XLII, [69].
Pocatello, XXXVI, [395].
Vanderbilt, XXXVI, [395].
Washington, San Poil, Republic, XLIII, 697.
Silver-gold ores: cyaniding, Palmarejo mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 234–287.
importance of fine grinding in cyanide treatment, XXXVI, 654–660.
Silver-gold ratio, Exposed Treasure mine, Cal., XXXVIII, 319.
Silver-gold veins: Coneto, Mex., XXXVIII, 747.
Mojave dist., Cal., XXXVII, 169–176.
Silver Hollow mine, Arkansas, LII, 703.
Silver King Coalition mine, Park City, Utah: XLII, [470].
occurrence of bournonite, jamesonite, and calamine, XLIX, 293.
Silver-lead deposits: Colorado, Georgetown and Silver Plume, XLII, 60.
Mexico: San Nicolás, Tamaulipas, XLIII, 304–313.
Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, discovery, XXXVIII, 651.
Nevada, Eureka, XXXVIII, 650.
Nicaragua, XLI, [619].
Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, 597.
Utah, Park City, mining costs, XLII, 470–479.
Silver-lead-gold deposits, Leadville, Colo., XLII, 59.
Silver-lead mines: Arizona: Santa Cruz county: Duquesne, XXXVI, 644.
Ella, XXXVI, 643.
Kansas, XXXVI, 643.

Digitized by Google

Silver-lead mines: Arizona:—(*Continued.*)
Lead King, XXXVI, [629], 632, 644.
Maine, XXXVI, 643.
Montezuma, XXXVI, 644.
New York, XXXVI, 643.
San Antonio, XXXVI, 644.
California, Cerro Gordo, development, XXXVIII, 650.
Idaho, Gilmore, XLVI, 937–939.
Utah: Salt Lake county: Neptune, XXXVI, 578.
Old Jordan, XXXVI, 575.
Silver King Coalition, Park City, XLII, [470].
Tetiuhe, Vladivostok district, Siberia, XLIV, 597.
Silver-lead ores: analyses (Coahuila, Mex.), XLIII, 224.
Australia, Broken Hill, N. S. W., concentration, XL, [xlv].
California, Darwin, Inyo county, XXXVIII, 651.
France, Pierrefitte, mining and milling, XXXIX, 369.
Park City district, Utah, XLIX, 293.
Silver-mercury amalgams, investigation of, XXXVII, 67, 68.
Silver metallurgy, cyanide practice of Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Canada, XLIX, 156–182.
Silver mills: San Francisco, Pachuca, Mex., XL, [771].
Temascaltepec dist., Mex., practice, XL, 764.
Silver-mine waters, salts in, XLII, 8.
Silver minerals, Butte district, XLVI, 48.
Silver mines (see also *Gold-silver, Gold-silver-copper, Lead-silver, Silver-copper, Etc., mines*): Arizona: Santa Cruz county: Annie, XXXVI, 630, [646].
Belmont, XXXVI, 626, [629, 646].
Double Standard, XXXVI, 630, 645, [646].
Empire, XXXVI, [646].
Holland, XXXVI, 626, [629], 630.
Mary Jane, XXXVI, [646].
Pride of the West, XXXVI, 626 *et seq.*
Smuggler, XXXVI, 645, [646].
Texas, XXXVI, 645.
Nevada: Virginia City: Belcher, XLI, 13.
C. & C., XLI, 4.
Combination, XLI, 13.
Gould and Curry, XLI, 21.
Hale and Norcross, XLI, 22.
Ophir, XLI, 13, 28.
Savage, XLI, 21.
Union, XLI, 17.
Ward, XLI, 4.
Yellow Jacket, XLI, 27.
New Mexico: Bridal Chamber, XXXIX, 141.
Sierra Grande, XXXIX, 148.
Utah: Salt Lake county: Commercial, Bingham, XXXVI, 576.
Highland Boy, Bingham, XXXVI, 558–563, 570–574.
Bolivia, Huanchaca, XL, 871.
Canada: British Columbia, Tyee, Mt. Sicker, XXXVI, lxxix, lxxx.
Cobalt district: Buffalo, XLII, 481.
Coniagas, XLII, 481 *et seq.*
Crown Reserve, XLII, 497.

Digitized by Google

Silver mines: Canada: Cobalt district:—(*Continued.*)
Kerr Lake, XLII, 497.
La Rose, XLII, 489 *et seq.*
Lawson, XLII, 489 *et seq.*
Nipissing, XLII, 481 *et seq.*
Trethewey, XLII, 482.
China, Jun Wah Sut Yip Co., Kwei-Hsien, Kwangsi province, XLIII, 44.
Colombia: Cerro de Pava, XXXIX, 318.
Santa Ana, XXXIX, 318.
Zancudo, XXXIX, 317.
Japan: Fukushima, Handa, XLIII, 67, 71, 95.
Idzu, Nawachi, XLIII, 64, 75.
Inaba, Gamō, XLIII, 59.
Iwashiro, Karuizawa, XLIII, 61, 68.
Modzumi, XLIII, 64.
Rikuchu, Hosokura, XLIII, 59.
Sado, Tsurushi, XLIII, 61, 64.
Settsu, Tada, XLIII, 63.
Tsushima, Sasu, XLIII, 65.
Ugo, Innai, XLIII, 65, 71, 86.
Uzen, Nobezawa, XLIII, 68.
Mexico: Avino, XXXIX, 359.
Cigarrera, XXXIX, 365.
Cubilete, XXXVI, 800.
Cusihuiriachic, XXXIX, 358.
Dos Estrellas, XXXIX, 363.
El Oro, XXXIX, 363, XL, 848.
El Socorro, XXXIX, 364.
Encinillas, XXXIX, 358.
Esperanza, XXXIX, 363, XL, 848.
Guadelupe y Calvo, XXXIX, 358.
Jean de la Borde, XXXIX, 363.
La Luz, XXXIX, 362.
Lucky Tiger, El Tigre, Sonora, XLIII, 471.
Mellado, XXXIX, 362.
Mexico, XXXIX, 363, XL, 848.
Mina de Agua, XXXIX, 364.
Pachuca, XXXIX, 360.
Palmarejo, XXXIX, 358.
Palmillas, XXXIX, 365.
Peñoles, XXXIX, 366.
Promontorio, XXXVIII, 734.
Providencia, XXXIX, 362.
Quebradillas, XXXIX, 363.
Rayas, XXXIX, 362.
Real del Monte, XXXIX, 360.
Rincon, XXXIX, 363, 364.
Rosario, XXXVI, 800.
San Rafael, XXXIX, 360.
Santa Anna, XXXIX, 367.
Santa Caterina, XXXVI, 799, 800.
Santo Domingo, XXXIX, 366.
Soledad, XXXIX, 360.

Digitized by Google

Silver mines: Mexico:—(*Continued.*)
Sorpresa, XXXIX, 360.
Tacuba, XXXIX, 365.
Valenciana, XXXIX, 362.
Vichache, XXXVI, 800.
Peru, Yauli dist.: Andaychagua, XL, [277].
Carahuacra, XL, [277].
Silver Mines, Mo., lead-zinc deposits, Haworth on, XL, [196].
Silver Mines of Mexico (BORDEAUX), XXXIX, [1], 357; *Discussion*, XL, 848.
Silver mining, Canada, mining costs, XLIX, 404.
Silver-ore amalgamation: amalgamating pan, XL, 383.
amalgam retort, XL, 391.
effect of adding blue vitriol, XL, 397.
effect of varying: amount of salt, XL, 394, 872.
time of amalgamating, XL, 396.
time of grinding, XL, 395.
laboratory experiment, XL, 382–398, 864–873.
laboratory methods, XL, 382–393.
tina process, XL, 871.
Washoe process, XL, 383.
Silver ores: analyses: XL, 393.
El Tigre, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 477.
Bonanza, arid region, origin, XLII, 500–517.
Canada: Cobalt district: character, XLIX, 157–161.
cyanide practice, Nipissing Mining Co., XLVIII, 3–32.
Temiskaming, XXXVIII, 162.
chloridic, New Mexico, XLII, 509.
crushing in caustic soda solution, XLVIII, 14.
desulphurizing with aluminum, XLIX, 163.
gouge, assay, XLII, 518–527.
Mexico: cyanide treatment, XL, 764–775, 917–918.
milling, electric power tests, Sonora, XLIII, 508.
Ocampo, XLVIII, 125–135.
Promontorio mine, XXXVIII, 740–741.
succession in zones, XLII, 506.
Nevada, Mineral Ridge, genetic relations of, XXXVI, 395.
treatment of complex, XLIII, 471–511.
Utah: Bingham dist., XXXVI, 544, 548.
chloridizing leaching, Park City, XLIX, 183–197.
wet desulphurizing process, XLVIII, 21.
Silver Peak, Nev.: gold in Hartsell granite, XXXIX, [104].
quartz veins, result of magmatic segregation? XXXVI, 647–654.
stratified rocks, XXXVI, 385.
Silver refining, electrolytic, XLII, 874–901.
Silver salts: relative solubility in water, XLV, 227.
solubilities, XLII, [44].
Silver shales, New Mexico, XXXIX, 147.
Silver Shield lode, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 570.
Silver sulphate: analysis, XLIII, 569.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 568.
reactions with chalcocite, XLV, 230.
with zinc sulphide, LII, 669.
Silver sulphide, decomposition in silver-ore amalgamation, XL, 872.

Digitized by Google

Silver veins, Butte district, Mont., XLIX, 301.
Silverbell mining district, Pima county, Ariz.: geology and ore deposits, XLIII, 240–290.
map of mining claims, XLIII, 242.
Silvestri, O.: on copper in volcanic fumes, XL, [810].
SIMONDS, F. M., and BURNS, E. Z.: *A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel-Driving*, XLV, [xvi], 147; *Discussion*, 186.
SIMONS, THEODORE: *The Concentrator of the Timber Butte Milling Co., Butte, Mont.*, LII, [xv], 910.
The Evolution of the Round Table for the Treatment of Metalliferous Slimes, XLVI, [ix], 338.
Discussion on Dip Chart, XLIX, 311.
Simple Rotary Distributor for Blast-Furnace Charges (BAKER), XXXVII, [lxxii], 361.
Simplon tunnel, Switzerland, XLII, 436, 438, 441.
Simpson, Gilbert Cuthbert: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxxi]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Simpson, James C.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 682]; death, XXXVII, [xl].
Sinaloa, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 359, 366.
Singer, William H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 39, Mar., 1910, xli]; death, XL, [xl].
SINGEWALD, J. T., JR.: *Discussion on Certain Types of Chalcocite and Their Characteristic Etch Patterns*, LIV, 437.
SINGEWALD, JOSEPH T., JR., and MILLER, BENJAMIN L.: *The Genesis and Relations of the Daiquiri and Firmeza Iron-Ore Deposits, Cuba*, LIII, 67.
Singulo-silicate tests, in lime-roasting a galena concentrate, XXXVIII, 129–141.
Sinking funds, method of calculating, XLI, 533–535, 912–913; XLII, 908–910.
Sinking head, use to retard cooling, in ingot casting, XXXVIII, 65.
SINN, FRANCIS P.: *Discussion on Segregation in Gold Bullion*, LIV, 537, 538.
Sinnamary river, French Guiana: gold production, XLI, 567.
placer gold mines, XLI, 567.
Sinter, Steamboat Springs, Nev.: analysis, XXXVI, 28.
metastibnite in, XXXVI, 30.
Sintered iron-bearing materials, microstructure, XLV, 330–345.
Sintering (see also *Blast roasting*): bibliography, XLVII, 434.
lead ores, XLIX, 511, 514, 520, 526.
nodulizing flue dust, XLIX, 500–506.
Sintering and Briquetting of Flue-Dust (VOGEL), XLIII, [lxxxi], 381; *Discussion*, 737.
Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials (GAYLEY), XLII, [xxxix], 180.
Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process (KLUGH), XLIII, [lxxxi], 364; *Discussion*, 729.
Sintering machines, Dwight-Lloyd, XLII, 180–190.
Sintering processes: Dwight-Lloyd, XLIII, 364–375, 385, 729–737.
Greenawalt, XLIII, [385].
Huntington-Heberlein, XLIII, [384].
Huntington-Heberlein and Dwight-Lloyd, comparative tests, XLIX, 485–499, 526.
Sixteen to One gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
SIZER, F. L.: *Empire Gold Mine, Stemple District, Mont.*, XLIX, 279.
Good Ideas in the Mining Laws of British Columbia and Mexico, XLVIII, [xix], 354.
Sizing screens, various standards, XXXVII, 265–287.
Sizing tests: cyanide precipitates, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 247, 256, 261.

Digitized by Google

Sizing tests:—(*Continued.*)
sands, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 8, 9, 21.
slimes, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 266.
Sjögren, A.: on Taberg iron-ore deposits, XXXVIII, 811.
SJÖGREN, HJALMAR: *The Geological Relations of the Scandinavian Iron-Ores*, XXXVIII, [lxii], 766.
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 106.
on silver amalgams of Sala, Sweden, XXXVII, 60.
Sjöstedt, Ernst A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 66, June, 1912, xxv]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
"Skarn" iron ores: Hong-Kong, China, L, 242.
Sweden, XXXVIII, 778, 779.
Skey, W.: electro-motive power of metallic sulphides, XLV, [225].
precipitation of gold and silver by metallic minerals, XLV, [225].
Skinningrove Iron Works Co., Ltd., gas-fired boiler, XLIII, 626.
Slag brick, Scoria process of manufacture, XLVII, 324–337.
Slag car: for copper blast furnaces, Tacoma Smelting Co., Tacoma, Wash., XXXVI, 224–226.
special form, XXXVI, 223–226.
Slag-cleaning furnace (copper) at Argo, Colo., XXXVI, 93–97.
Slag pots, copper and lead furnaces, disadvantages, XXXVI, 223.
Slag tester, Johnson's, XLIV, 139.
Slagging Gas Producer (BLAUVELT) (With Discussion), XLVII, [vii], 431.
Slags: acts as electrode in Girod electric furnace, XLI, 121.
analyses, XLI, 317, 718; XLV, 329; LI, 717.
analyses and composition, XLIV, 136.
Ashio copper works, analysis, LI, 717.
copper: analyses, XLI, 317.
behavior in the electric furnace, XLI, 316–317.
cleaning by addition of pyrite, XXXVI, 92.
constitution and melting points, XLIV, 751–780.
effect of silica on copper content, XL, 495.
gold and silver content, XL, 493.
hand-skimming vs. tapping, XXXVI, 98, 99.
metal losses, XL, 492–495; XLI, 885–887.
metal ratios, XL, 493.
relation of copper content of slag and matte, XL, 494.
removal and disposition, XXXVI, 223.
treatment at Argo, Colo., improved method, XXXVI, 89–100.
effect of alumina in, XLIV, 123–142.
effect of lime in, XLIV, 125.
effect of magnesia in, XLIV, 126.
from cyanide precipitates, analysis, XLI, 365.
from melting cyanide precipitates, El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 53.
function in electric steel refining, XLIV, 557–568.
high-lime, advantages in smelting lead ores, LII, 730.
heat of formation, XLI, 500.
influence of temperature of formation, XLIV, 138.
lead: XLIX, 515, 521, 528.
removal and disposition, XXXVI, 223.
ratios of lime, silica, and alumina, XLIV, 128.
reactions in the electric furnace, XLIV, 559.
separation of metallic content in electric furnace, XLI, 316.

Digitized by Google

Slags:—(*Continued.*)
specific heat, XLII, 197.
temperature in the blast furnace, XLII, 196.
Slaked lime in slime treatment, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 278, 280, 282.
Slate: ferruginous, Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
new separator for removal from coal, XL, 648–654.
Seeley, Wis., XXXVI, [145, 146].
Virginia, Minn., XXXVI, [136, 137].
Slate Creek zinc-lead mine, Claiborne county, Tenn., XXXVI, 729.
Sliding Royalties for Oil and Gas Wells (JOHNSON) (With Discussion), LII, [xv], 322.
Slime Agitation and Solution Replacement Methods at the West End Mill, Tonopah, Nev. (CARPENTER), LII, [xiii], 82.
Slime cakes, composition, XLII, 769.
Slime concentrates, dewatering, XLIX, 477.
Slime-Concentrating Plant at Anaconda (LAIST and WIGGIN), XLIX, [ix], 470.
Slime concentrators: Anaconda 20-deck, XLIX, 481.
tests at Washoe Reduction Works, Anaconda, Mont., XLIX, 475.
Slime feed distributor, XLVI, 261.
Slime filters (see also *Filters*): Butters, XXXVIII, 200.
classification, XLII, 754.
cycle of operation, XLII, 757.
Oliver, XLI, 349.
Slime-Filtration (YOUNG), XLII, [xlvi], 752; *Discussion*, XLIII, 705.
Slime-flotation plant, LV, 510.
Slime-plant practice at Great Falls, Mont., XLIX, 463.
Slime ponds of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 483.
Slime pulp, conversion charts and formulas, XLIX, 468.
Slime settling: results, LV, 369.
tanks, methods for determining capacities, LV, 356.
tests at Anaconda, XLVI, 244.
Slime tables, the James diagonal plane slimer, XLIII, 427–432.
Slime tailings, concentrator, roasting and leaching, LII, 765.
Slime tanks, gear clutch, XLI, 345.
Slime thickeners: Callow tanks, XLVI, 252.
Dorr continuous thickener, XLVI, 256; XLIX, 219.
experiments at Washoe Reduction Works, Anaconda, Mont., XLIX, 474.
Garred filter, XLVI, 256.
Kuchs-Laist centrifugal separator, XLVI, 253.
ponds, XLVI, 249.
tanks, open and baffled, XLVI, 249.
Slime treatment (see also *Cyanide practice*): air-agitation tanks, XL, 775.
Alaska-Treadwell Gold Mining Co., Douglas Island, Alaska, XLII, 785–818.
belt for treatment, in Sardinian ore dressing, XXXIX, 86.
Bi-Metallic smelter, Leadville, Colo., XLI, 711.
charge system vs. series system, XL, 778.
Combination Mines Co., Goldfield, Nev., XXXVIII, 202.
cost, XL, 774.
cyaniding, XL, 775–780.
El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 24–37.
gold-silver ores, Sinaloa, Mexico, XLI, 345.
Homestake mines: LII, 14.
cost of operating, LII, 20.

Digitized by Google

Slime treatment (see also *Cyanide practice*):—(*Continued.*)
Liberty Bell Gold Mining Co., San Miguel County, Colo., XLII, 727.
Mexican practice, XL, 768.
Natividad mine, Ixtlan, Oaxaca, Mexico, XLII, 597.
Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 265–286.
Siempre Viva mine, Nicaragua, XLII, 590.
silver ore, Lucky Tiger mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 494.
treatment on vanners, XL, 517–538.
tube-mills for silver ores, XL, 766.
Veta Colorado M. & S. Co., Parral, Mexico, XLII, 826–837.
Witwatersrand district, LII, 53.
Slimes: absolute (definition), XLI, 398.
analyses, XXXVIII, 571; XLII, 781.
agitation, Parral-tank system, XLII, 819–837.
chemical and physical constitution, XLVI, 243.
chemical control, XLI, 380–395.
classified by settling rates, LV, 360.
concentration at Anaconda, XLVI, 239–265.
conditions for round-table treatment, XLIX, 430.
definition, XXXVII, 4.
effect of grinding in tube-mills, XXXVIII, 198, 199.
effect of salt, glue, ferrous sulphate, and temperature on settling, XLIX, 478.
filtration, XLII, 752–784.
nature, XLII, 752.
primary, in flotation process, LV, 602.
settling rate, XLI, 387.
tests, XXXVIII, 204.
value per ton, Combination mill, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVIII, [200].
Sliming sand, cost, XXXVIII, [203].
Slip bands, deformation lines in manganese steel, LI, 881.
Slip clays of Texas, XXXVII, 537, 556, 558.
Slip mill, Macklind, XL, 737.
Slips in iron blast furnace, XXXVI, 464, 468.
Sloss No. 1 iron mine, Bessemer, Ala., ore section, XL, 80.
Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala., blast furnaces, XL, [132].
Sluices: arrangement of, LV, 95.
gold-saving, LV, 95.
two-way gates, LV, 95.
Smaltite: effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
expulsion of arsenic in roasting, XXXVIII, 162–170.
in ores of Ontario, Can., XXXVIII, 639.
Smart, George: valuation of iron ores, XLIII, [434].
Smart, George O.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Smedje iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 784.
Smelter-flue gases, determination of, XLVI, 648–666.
Smelter fume, electrical precipitation, XLIII, 512–520.
Smelting: copper-silver ore, Bi-Metallic smelter, Leadville, Colo., XLI, 716.
electric: iron and steel alloys, Ugine, France, XLI, 135.
iron ore, L, 161–187.
power consumption, XLI, 133.
progress, XL, 556.
steel at Ugine, France, XLI, 120–138.

Digitized by Google

Smelting:—(*Continued.*)
steel direct from ore, XLI, 120–138.
ferruginous slags in non-ferrous, XXXIX, 652.
Japan: Ashio works of the Furikawa Mining Co., LI, 712.
Besshi mine, LI, 701.
copper, LI, 700.
Ikuno mines, LI, 706.
Kano works, LI, 723.
Tsubaki mine, LI, 731.
lead: East Helena, Mont., XLIX, 525–531.
El Paso, LII, 716.
lead ores: XXXVII, 627–646.
advantages of high-lime slag, LII, 730.
possibilities, California iron ores, LIII, 306.
pyrites, Knudsen process, XXXIX, 652.
pyritic, XLI, 709–722.
reverberatory, tests at Anaconda, XLIX, 735–752.
Scotch-hearth process, XXXVII, 628, 629.
tin concentrates, Queensland mill, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., cost, XXXVI, 230.
zinc ores, Virginia, XXXVII, 304–318.
Smelting and pot roasting, production of converter matte from copper concentrates by, XXXVIII, 633–637.
Smelting at the Arizona Copper Co.'s Works (FLYNN), LV, [xxiii], 805.
Smelting Copper-Ore Having a Large Percentage of Zinc (KIDDIE), XXXVI, [liv].
Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace (LYON and KEENEY) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii]; XLVII, 233.
Smelting Lead Ores in the Blast Furnace (PALMER) (With Discussion), XLIX, [x], 507.
Smelting plants: American Smelting & Refining Co., East Helena, Mont., XLIX, 525–531.
Arizona Copper Co., Clifton, Ariz.: construction costs, XLIX, 3–155.
flow sheet, LV, 806.
new, LV, 781.
power, LV, 821.
British Columbia Copper Co., Greenwood, LII, 950.
copper, Shisaka Island, Japan, XLIII, 81.
electrolytic lead-refinery, Trail, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxvii].
Granby Consol. Mining, Smelting & Power Co., Grand Forks, B. C., Can., XXXVI, lxx.
International Smelting & Refining Co., Tooele, Utah, XLVI, 940–955; XLIX, 579–584.
the Salida, LII, 711.
Tyee, Ladysmith, B. C., Can., XXXVI, lxxxi–lxxxiii.
Smelting practice, reverberatory, Nevada Consolidated Copper Co., LI, 764.
Smelting value of furnace stock, XLIII, 433.
Smit, Egbert: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 23, Sept., 1908, xxxii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Smith-Bagley gas-cleaning system, XLVII, 384.
Smith Bay petroleum fields, LI, 615.
Smith box-car reloader, XLII, 358.
Smith Oil Co., LII, 294.
Smith, Alexander: chemical reactions in solution of gold, XLII, [21].
chemistry of manganese, XLII, 24.
Smith, A. Mervyn: on pegmatite, XXXIX, 115.

Digitized by Google

Smith, C. A.: shrinkage system of copper mining, XLIII, 665.
Smith, D., and Blair, A. A.: physical tests of chrome steel, XLVII, [553].
SMITH, E. A. CAPPELEN: *Discussion on Some Problems in Copper Leaching*, LII, 749.
SMITH, F. C.: *Cyanidation of Raw Pyritic Concentrates*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 570.
SMITH, GEORGE OTIS: *The Classification of Public Lands*, XLVIII, [xix], 427.
The Disposition of Natural Resources, XLVIII, [xix], 430.
An Oil-Land Law, XLVIII, [xxi], 443; *Discussion*, XLVIII, 449.
Discussions: on Our National Resources and Our Federal Government, XLIV, 623; *on Why the Mining Laws Should be Revised*, XLVIII, 383.
SMITH, J. KENT: *The Present Source and Uses of Vanadium*, XXXVIII, [lxii], 698.
Smith, J. P.: geology of Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, [73].
SMITH, OBERLIN: *Discussion on the Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel*, XXXVI, [xlvii].
Smith, T. Guilford: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 64, April, 1912, xxviii; No. 65, May, 1912, xxiii]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Smith, T. Otis, and Willis, Bailey: origin of iron ores, Clealum, Wash., XLII, [105].
Smith, W. S. T., and Siebenthal, C. E.: map of Grand Falls, Mo., chert bed, XL, [196, 213, 225].
Smithsonite, Va., XXXVI, 688, 690.
Smock, J. C.: report on iron mines and iron-ore districts in the State of New York, XL, [165].
Smoke, precipitation by electricity, XLIII, 512, 758.
Smoke problems, solution, XXXVI, 47.
Smoke-proof furnace: XL, 53–55.
tile roof for, XL, 55.
Smokeless Coal-Field of West Virginia (LUDLOW), XLIII, [lxxxiii].
Smokeless Combustion of Bituminous Coal (BEMENT), XL, [iv], 52.
SMOOT, A. M.: *Discussion on Assay of Gold and Silver by the Iron-Nail Method*, XLVII, 40.
Smuggler silver mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 645, [646].
Smyth county, Va., area of barite deposits, XXXVIII, 727.
Smyth, C. H., Jr.: analysis of Clinton iron ore, XL, 174.
on Clinton iron ore, XL, 120, 122, [165, 176].
SMYTH, H. L.: *Discussion on Dip and Pitch*, XXXIX, 913.
Snake bite, treatment, XLI, 611.
Snake river, Idaho, gold: XXXIX, 101.
associated with volcanic ash, XL, 817.
character, XL, 501.
Snedaker, J. Angus: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
SNELLING, W. O.: *The Action of Explosives in Rocks of Different Degrees of Hardness*, XLI, [xl].
Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil, LI, [xx], 657; *Discussion*, 666 *et seq.*
A Possible Explanation of the Occurrence of Secondary Mine Explosions, XXXIX, [xliii].
Sulphur Dioxide as an Agent in Fighting Mine-Fires, XXXIX, [xliii], 550.
Discussion on Modern Progress in Mining and Metallurgy, XL, 885.
SNODGRASS, J. M.: *Use of Illinois Coal for Domestic Purposes*, XL, [iv], 46.
Snow, metallic content of, in arctic regions, XLI, 155.
SNOW, J. P.: *Discussion on The Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal*, XXXIX, 873.
Snyder, Charles: ore sampler, XL, 575.
Socorro Gold Co., Yuma county, Ariz., gold mines, XXXVII, 570.
Socorro gold mine, Samaniago district, Colombia, XLIII, 203.

Digitized by Google

Soda deposits in bitter lakes of California, XL, [710].
Soda gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 653.
Sodium, effect in steel, XLI, [818].
Sodium chloride, effect in silver-ore amalgamation, XL, 394, 872.
Sodium-chlorine ratio in oil-field waters, XLVIII, 687.
Sodium cyanide equivalent to 125 per cent. of potassium cyanide, XXXVI, 250.
Sodium hydroxide: action on clay, XLI, 382, 386.
action on quartz, mica, and feldspar, XLI, 392.
Sodium salts in water of Great Salt Lake, L, 938.
Sodium sulphate: effect on setting of cement, XLVIII, 640.
in sublimates of fumaroles, XL, 810.
Soft iron ores, Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
Soft material, shaft sinking through, LV, 232.
Soft ore jasper, Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
Soggendal iron-ore deposits, Norway, XXXVIII, 816–818.
SÖHNLEIN, M. G. F.: *A Combined Hydraulic and Mechanical Classifier*, LV, [xxii], 672.
Solar evaporation process of salt manufacture, L, 934–953.
Soledad butte, Cal., fissuring, XXXVIII, 312.
Soledad peak, Kern county, Cal., XXXVII, 160.
Soledad silver mine, Hidalgo, Mex., XXXIX, 360.
Solid Non-Metallic Impurities in Steel (Sonims) (HIBBARD), XLI, [l], 803.
Solidification in steel ingots: XXXVIII, 82–84.
means of varying rate, XXXVIII, 88, 89.
Solubility in Nitric Acid of Gold Contained in Certain Copper-Alloys (Copper-Bullions) (KELLER), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 582.
Solution replacement methods, Tonopah, LII, 82.
Solution of Some Hydraulic Mining Problems on Ruby Creek, British Columbia (LEE and DAULTON), LV, [xxi], 90.
Solution Stratification as an Aid to the Purification of Electrolytes (FYNE), LII, [xv].
Solvay Process Co., Detroit, Mich., briquette plant, XLI, 255–267.
Sombrere Negro mining district, Nicaragua, XLI, [595].
Some Defects of the United States Mining Law (DEKALB) (With Discussion), LI, [xx], 284.
Some Experimental Work on Mining-Education (WADSWORTH), XLI, [xlii].
Some Features of Replacement Ore-Bodies, and the Criteria by Means of Which They May be Discovered (IRVING), XLII, [xlvii].
Some Miscellaneous Wood Oils for Flotation (PALMER, ALLEN and RALSTON), LV, [xxiv], 646.
Some Problems in Copper Leaching (RICKETTS) (With Discussion), LII, [xiii], 737; LV, [830].
Some Recent American Progress in the Assay of Copper-Bullion (KELLER) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii], 764.
SOMERS, R. E.: *Geology of the Burro Mountains Copper District, New Mexico*, LII, [xiv], 604.
Somerset coal mine, Delta County, Colo., burning coal bed, XLVIII, 185.
Sonims, the solid non-metallic impurities in steel, XLI, 803–822.
Sonnenschein: on amalgam from Mariposa region, Cal., XXXVII, 59.
Sonora, Mexico: placers, XLI, 797.
silver mines, XXXIX, 361.
Sonstadt: metallic content of sea water, XLI, [142].
Soot: amounts in atmosphere near industrial works, XXXVIII, 517–519.
analyses, XXXVIII, 531.
Sorpresa silver mine, Hidalgo, Mex., XXXIX, 360.

Digitized by Google

Soudan iron-ore formation, Vermilion dist., Minn., XXXVI, [152].
SOUDER, HARRISON: *A New Safety Detonating Fuse*, L, [x], 738; *Discussion*, 751.
Discussions: on The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba, LIII, 63;
on Law Relating to the Use of Gas Compressors, LIV, 320;
on Valuation of Iron-Mines, XLV, 298.
Sound Ingots (HADFIELD), XLVIII, [xx], L, 270.
Sound Steel Ingots: Discussion, XLV, 481.
Sound Steel Ingots and Rails (BURGESS AND HADFIELD) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii], 862.
South America: deposits: comparison with North America, LV, 905.
distribution of gold and silver, LV, 897.
gold and silver, LV, 883.
of early period, LV, 887.
of later period, LV, 893.
geology of, LV, 893.
South Africa: see *Africa*.
South-African Tin-Deposits (RUMBOLD), XXXVIII, [lv]; XXXIX, [iv], 783.
South Carolina, occurrence of barite, LI, 536.
South Dakota, mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
South Fork gold mine, Elk City district, Idaho, XLV, [120].
South Fork (Live Yankee) gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [246], [247].
South Knights gold mine, Rand, South Africa, XXXIX, 213.
South Manchurian Railway Co., coal mines: Fushun, Manchuria, XLI, 241.
Mukden, Manchuria, XLIII, 10.
Southern Cotton Oil Co., Little Rock, Ark., experiments with fuller's earth, XLIII, 521.
Southern Cross Mine, Georgetown, Mont. (BILLINGSLEY), XLVI, [x], 128.
Southern Klondike dist., Nev., XXXVI, 400.
Southern Steel Co.: blast furnaces, Gadsden and Trussville, Ala., XL, 132, 133.
rolling mill, Ensley, Ala., XL, 133.
steel plant, Gadsden, Ala., XL, 133.
Southwest, the, basic-lined converter, LV, 823.
Souvenir gold-mining district, French Guiana, production, XLI, 581.
Spain: potash deposits, LI, 430.
Sierra Menera district, iron mines, LIII, 84.
Spanish-American Iron Co.: iron mines: Daiquiri, Cuba, XLII, 166.
Mayari, Cuba, XLII, 152–169.
Moa, Cuba, XLII, 138–152.
iron-ore deposits, Mayari, Cuba, XL, 299.
nodulizing plant, Felton, Cuba, XLII, 160.
Sparrows Point, Md.: see *Maryland Steel Works*.
Sparwin river, French Guiana, gold dredging, XLI, 589.
Special Form of Slag-Car (JONES and BENNETTS), XXXVI, [xlv], 223.
Specific gravity: copper, effect of dissolved gas, XXXVIII, 193.
electrolytic copper, XXXVIII, 173–174, 180–181.
Specifications: rail, American and foreign, XXXVII, 576–627, 900–919.
steel, U. S. Bureau of Ordnance, LIII, 238.
Specularite replacing calcite, Highland Boy mine, Bingham, Utah, XXXVI, 562.
Speed conditions required for automatic hoisting, LV, 11.
Speiss, analysis, Ashio copper works, LI, 717.
SPELLER F. N.: *Discussion on The Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal*, XXXIX, 866.
Spelter: Bertha pure, analyses, XXXVII, 316.
production (1912), XLIX, 790.

Digitized by Google

SPENCER, ARTHUR C.: *Magmatic Origin of Vein-Forming Waters in Southeastern Alaska*, XXXVI, [xlv], 364.
Occurrence, Origin, and Character of the Surficial Iron-Ores of Camaguey and Oriente Provinces, Cuba, XLII, [xxxix], 103.
Origin of Vein-Filled Openings in Southeastern Alaska, XXXVI, [xlviii], 581.
brown iron ores, Cuba, XLII, [73].
gold deposits, Treadwell mines, Alaska, XLII, [55].
iron ore in Cuba, XL, 301, 308.
magmatic waters in ore deposition, XLI, [150].
pegmatite, XXXIX, 121.
precipitation of copper from cupric and ferrous sulphate solutions, XLIX, [291].
secondary enrichment of ores, XLV, [65].
Spencer, Vaughan and Hayes: report on a geological reconnoissance of Cuba, XL, [309].
Sperry, Francis Lewis: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 683]; death, XXXVII, [xl].
Sperry, Jacob Johnston: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 370]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Sphalerite: LII, 657.
Butte district, XLVI, 54.
Virginia-Tennessee dist., XXXVI, 687.
Sphere ore, XXXVI, [157, 158].
Spiegeleisen, American, an old specimen, XXXVII, 198–201.
Spies, Albert: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xlv]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Spigots, flow of sand and water, LI, 398.
Spilker and Krämer: origin of petroleum, XLVIII, [526].
SPILSBURY, E. GYBBON: *Improvement in Cyanide Practice*, XLI, [xxxix], 367.
Discussions: on The Application of Electric Motors to Shovels, XLVIII, 235;
on Asbestos in Southern Quebec, L, 961;
on The Concentration of Iron-Ores, XLIV, 58, 59;
on Electrical Fume-Precipitation, XLIII, 756, 758;
on The Evolution of Drilling Rigs, LIV, 287;
on The Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bully Hill Mining District, California, XLVIII, 115;
on The Injection of Cement Grout into Water-Bearing Fissures, XLVIII, 140;
on The Mill and Metallurgical Practice of the Nipissing Mining Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Ont., Canada, XLVIII, 30;
on The Occurrence, Preparation, and Use of Magnesite, L, 899, 900;
on Progress in Roll-Crushing, XLIII, 716;
on Safeguarding the Use of Electricity in Mines, XLVIII, 222;
on Salt Making by Solar Evaporation, L, 951 *et seq.;*
on Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of any Specific Gravity, XLVIII, 730;
on Segregation in Gold Bullion, LIV, 538;
on The Surface Decarbonization of Tool Steel, L, 421;
on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 733.
Spitzkasten replaced by cone separators in Mexican silver mills, XL, 765.
Split-shovel ore sampling, XL, 572.
Splitters for ore sampling, XL, 574.
Sponge iron: precipitant of copper, tests, XLIX, 648, 694, 707.
production from calcines, XLIX, 649, 694, 719.
Spout for copper blast furnaces, XLVI, 435.

Digitized by Google

Spring Canyon Coal Co., Storrs, Utah: aerial tramway, L, 679–688.
mines and mining methods, L, 664.
Spring-pole drilling methods, LIV, 219.
Spring waters: see *Water*.
Springs Mines: underground workings plan, LII, 441.
Witwatersrand, LII, 440.
Spur, Tex., deep well, potash content, LI, 440.
SPURR, J. E.: *Genetic Relation of Western Nevada Ores*, XXXVI, [lv], 372.
colemanite beds of California and Nevada, XL, 910, 911.
derivation of ores, Monte Cristo district, Wash., XLI, [148].
geology of Basin range structures, XL, [684].
geology of Tonopah mining district, XLIII, [157].
gold deposits, Silver Peak, Nev., XLII, [57].
gradation between quartz and acid intrusives, XLIII, [258].
igneous rocks, XLIII, [260].
pegmatite, XXXIX, 111, 117, 121.
report on Montana-Tonopah Mining Co. property, Tonopah, Nev., XLIII, [158], [161].
silver-gold deposits, Tonopah, Nev., XLII, [69].
theory of quartz occurrences of Silver Peak mines, Nev., XXXVI, 647.
Spurr and Garrey: geology, Velardeña district, Mex., XLIII, [271].
Spurr, Garrey, and Ball: silver-lead deposits, Georgetown and Silver Plume, Colo., XLII, [60].
Square-set timbering, Butte practice, XLVI, 137–150.
Squire, Joseph: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 63, March, 1912, l]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Stack gases, Copper Queen Reduction Works, LV, 752.
Stackhouse, N. C., barite mill, LI, 535.
Stacks and flues at the Washoe plant of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Anaconda, Mont., XXXVII, 478.
STADLER, H.: *Discussion on An Experimental Investigation in Rock Crushing*, LII, 906.
energy required for crushing, XLVIII, 154, 160, 178.
STADLER, WALTER: *Discussion on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil*, LII, 378.
STAFFORD, C. EDWARD: *Discussion on The Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron*, XXXVI, 807.
Stag Cañon Fuel Co., Dawson, N. M.: coal mines and plant, XL, 354–381.
electrical system of shot firing from outside the mine, L, 734.
mining methods, XL, 356–363.
Stagnant Mine-Waters (LANE), XLIII, [lxxxii].
Stahl: on effects of casting temperature on copper, XXXVIII, [171].
on gas absorption by copper, XXXVIII, [171], 192.
Stalactites: hematite on sandstone, XXXIX, 920.
in steel ingots, XXXVIII, 53.
Ställberg iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 784.
Stammer: reduction of calcium sulphate by carbon monoxide, XLI, [763].
Stamp: see *Crushing machines*.
Stamp milling: Homestake Mining Co.: LII, 4.
cost of, LII, 9.
Witwatersrand district, LII, 31.
Stamp mills: Allis-Chalmers, at El Oro mine, Mex., XXXVII, 5.
comparative tests of efficiency, XLVIII, 161.
Homestake mines, lost time, LII, 9.
improved form of cam, LI, 129.
invention of, in Saxony, XXXVII, 56.

Digitized by Google

Stamp mills:—(*Continued.*)
Nipissing Mining Co., Cobalt, Ont., XLVIII, 13.
of the Rand, XXXIX, 215.
Palmarejo mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 245.
Standard and rotary drilling, comparative costs, LI, 635.
Standard Briquette Fuel Co.: briquets, LI, 206.
plant, LI, 205.
Standard Coal Briquetting Co., Oakland, Cal., briquetting plant, XXXVIII, 610.
Standard Coal Co., Standardville, Utah, mining methods, L, 668.
Standard mine, Bodie, Cal.: development costs, XLIX, [407].
production, XXXVIII, 343.
vein system, XXXVIII, 343–357; XXXIX, 795–797.
Standard gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [246].
Standard Minerals Separation Machine, LV, 487.
Standard Oil Co., California topping plants, LII, 198.
Standard Oil Co. of Mexico, LII, 294.
Standardizing Rock-Crushing Tests (RODGERS), LII, [xv], 944.
Stanley gold claim, Eldorado creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [cii].
STANLEY, G. H.: *Discussion on Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District*, LII, 70.
STANSFIELD, ALFRED: *Discussions: on The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron*, XLVII, 721;
on The Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys, XLVII, 649;
on The Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces, XLVII, 321.
STANTON, F. MCMILLAN: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 120, December, 1916, lxii].
Stanton, John: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 683]; death, XXXVII, [xl].
Stanton, T. E.: tests of steel, XLVII, 517.
Starlight gold mine, Mojave, Cal., XXXVII, 169–176.
Stark, Herbert S.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xlvi]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Starmount limestone, Elkhorn dist., Mont., XXXVI, 197.
Staro-Cheremshansk iron mine, Russia, occurrence of nickel, XLVIII, [121].
Stassano, E.: production of steel from ore in the electric furnace, L, [161].
Stations, blower, modern gas-power, LI, 819.
STEAD, J. E.: *Discussions: on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, 906;
on Comparison of Methods for the Determination of Carbon and Phosphorus in Steel, XXXVI, [xlvii];
on Deformation Lines in Manganese Steel, LI, 896;
on Manganese Steel and the Allotropic Theory, L, 512;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 509.
crystalline structure of iron and steel, XLVII, [586].
elected Honorary Member, XXXVII, lxxi.
grain growth of silicon steel, XLVII, [569].
investigation of copper steel, XLVII, [523].
segregation of copper in steel, XLVII, [531].
solidificational segregation in steel, XLVII, [629].
Stead, J. E., and Carpenter, H. C. H.: crystallizing properties of electro-deposited iron, XLVII, [585].
effect of heating on structure of iron, XLVII, [581].
Stead and Pattinson: analysis of Chinese iron ore, XLIII, 26.
Steam: decarbonization of steel by annealing in, L, 411.
distillation of coal in, XL, 63.
generation by waste heat, XLVII, 279–307.

Digitized by Google

Steam:—(*Continued.*)
transformed from electrolytic gas, XLIII, 613.
Steam boilers: flameless combustion, XLIII, 622.
gas-fired, XLIII, 626.
Steam consumption and steam costs in gold-mining operations, XXXVII, 96.
Steam pumps, tests, LII, 532.
Steam shovels: Canadian Dredging Co., Bear creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [cvii].
in ore excavation, XLII, 171.
vs. electric shovels, comparative cost of operation, XLVIII, 228.
Steam turbines: De Beers Explosives Works, Kimberley, South Africa, XXXIX, 198.
for blast-furnace blowing, L, 90–142.
vs. Diesel engines for mine power plants, LV, 161, 952.
Steam vs. gas-producer power plant: cost of installation, XXXVI, 48.
labor, XXXVI, 47.
repairs, XXXVI, 48.
Steamboat Springs, Nev.: cinnabar in decomposed granite, XXXVI, 30.
gold in gravel, XXXVI, 29.
gravel, analysis, XXXVI, 30.
metastibnite in sinter, XXXVI, 30.
silver in gravel, XXXVI, 29.
sinter, analysis, XXXVI, 28.
stibnite, XXXVI, 27–31.
water, composition, XXXVI, 28.
Steamers, Alaska, petroleum-burning engines on Yukon river, XXXVI, [502], 507.
STEBINGER, EUGENE: *The Coal Fields of Montana*, XLVI, [xi], 889.
Steel: absorption of carbon, XLVII, 467–481.
acid open-hearth: formulas for tensile strength, XXXVI, 804, 805.
heat treatment, XXXVII, 388.
manipulation, XXXVI, [xlvi].
analyses, XXXVIII, [413]; XXXIX, 835.
annealing, XXXVII, 386.
axles, XXXIX, 862.
basic: analyses, XLI, 287.
formulas for tensile strength, XXXVI, 804, 805.
introduction of the Thomas process in the United States, XLI, 280.
basic Bessemer, first manufacture in the United States, XLI, 291.
basic open-hearth: first manufacture in the United States, XLI, 289.
early manufacture, XLI, 904.
tests, LIII, 351.
behavior of cementite in, XLV, 375.
Bessemer: formation of blow-holes, XLV, 424.
production statistics, XL, 415.
Bessemer and open-hearth, production, U. S. (1910), XLII, 223.
Bessemer process in America, XXXVII, lv, lvii.
blow-holes, Allen's apparatus to prevent, XXXVIII, 444.
boiler plate, blow-holes, XLV, [424].
carbon: heat-treated: effect of carbon on physical properties, LIII, 218.
specimens tested, LIII, 227.
low, influence of annealing on mechanical properties, XLIV, 513–547.
medium, structure and hysteresis loss, LI, 897.
carbon content with slow cooling, XXXIX, 64.
carbon determination, XXXVII, 559–564.
case-hardened: action of carbonizing materials, XLIV, 371–421.

Digitized by Google

Steel: case hardened:—(*Continued.*)
relations of hardness and depth of carbonization, XLIV, 356–370.
case hardening: XLIV, 422–429, 511.
cast, shock tests, XLVII, 482–522.
castings, XXXIX, 861, 864.
cementation: XLIV, 511.
Mannesmann's experiments, XXXIX, 43.
Margueritte's experiments, XXXIX, 29.
centrifugal force for degasifying liquid, XXXVIII, [445].
chemistry of American and foreign rail specifications, XXXVII, 582, 584, 612.
classification, XLIV, 490.
commercial, and vacuum iron, comparison, LIII, 293.
comparative value of impact and tensile tests, XLVII, 509.
comparison of drop and tensile tests, XLVII, 497, 511.
constituents, XXXIX [4].
copper additions, XLIV, 279.
corrosion due to solid impurities, XLI, 819.
crucible, method of preventing blow-holes, XLVII, 525.
definitions of the term, L, 163.
deoxidizing: in ladle vs. in furnace, XXXVIII, 437.
with aluminum, XXXVIII, 441; XXXIX, 842; XL, 827.
determination of properties, LIII, 161.
effect of copper in eliminating sulphur, XLVII, 529.
effect of heating on grain size, XLVII, 581.
effect of temperature on deoxidation, XLVII, 454, 457.
effect of temperature of quenching on hardness, XLV, 522.
electric: analyses, XLI, 134.
tests, LIII, 351.
electric-furnace production: L, 161–187; LII, 842.
amount produced yearly, LII, 834.
cost, LII, 843.
electric smelting, Girod process, XLI, 120–138.
electro-metallurgy, LII, 833.
endurance tests, XLVII, 520.
equilibrium temperature for Al, XLVII, 740–747.
expansion and contraction, XXXVIII, 9–17.
expansion of molten, near freezing point, XXXVIII, 68.
fiber stress, XXXVI, 812, 813.
fire box, blow-holes, XLV, [424].
formulas for tensile strength, XXXVI, 804, 805.
fracture, detail and progressive, XXXVI, 813.
gases, does molten absorb? XXXVIII, 415.
"green," rolling, XLV, 406.
heat treatment, XXXVII, 388–405, 936–937.
hydrogen as reducing agent of manganese and chromium oxides, XLVII, 436.
hydrogen and nitrogen, present in what condition? XXXVIII, 418.
influence of copper on physical properties: XLVII, 523–568.
bibliography, XLVII, 557.
influence of heating on crystallization, XLV, 520.
lag in transformation, heating to high temperature increases, XLV, 516–522.
manganese: allotropic theory, L, 484, 497, 501–514.
bibliography, L, 494.
Brinell hardness tests, L, 510.

Digitized by Google

Steel: manganese: castings:—(*Continued.*)
castings: heat-treated, photomicrographs, LIII, 439, 440.
in mining industry, LIII, 437.
decarbonization, L, 496, 499.
deformation lines, LI, 881.
difficulty of forging and rolling, L, 333, 335.
heat treatment, relation to tensile properties, L, 446, 505.
heating and cooling curves, L, 437–444.
magnetic and mechanical tests, L, 482.
non-magnetic and magnetic conditions, L, 476–500.
physical properties, L, 477.
relation of physical qualities to microstructure and critical ranges, L, 437–475.
slip bands produced by deformation, L, 474.
structural constituents, L, 440.
tensile tests, L, 446, 448, 458, 462, 475, 488.
market in western U. S., LII, 844.
metallography, United States naval ordnance, LIII, 238.
metallurgy prescribed for Watertown Arsenal tests, XXXIX, 223.
microstructure: alloy, XLIV, 512.
axle, XLIV, 504.
castings, XLIV, 496.
high-carbon, XLIV, 509.
low-carbon, XLIV, 493.
medium-carbon, XLIV, 496.
mild, XLIV, 495.
pipe and skelp, XLIV, 494.
rail, XLIV, 505.
structural, XLIV, 495.
tire, XLIV, 508.
mild, various structures of, LI, 898.
negative segregation, or impoverishment, XLV, 413, 418, 497.
nickel-chromium, effect of treatment on magnetic qualities, L, 484.
open-hearth: analyses, XLV, 438–441.
influence of silicon and graphite, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
preparing for castings, XLIV, 263–268.
production statistics, XL, 415.
segregation, XLV, 436.
overheating, Bradley Stoughton on, XL, 342.
overoxidation, investigation of, XLVII, 436–463.
overstrain, effect of low temperature on recovery, XXXVII, 406–430.
persistence of segregation, XLVII, 628.
physical properties as affected by heat and mechanical treatment, XXXIX, 860.
pig, in the electric furnace, L, 161–187.
pipe, analysis, XLIV, 494.
pitting due to manganese, XXXVI, 212.
plastic deformation during overstrain, L, 532–551.
plates, XXXIX, 862.
production statistics, XL, 415.
properties, determination of, LIII, 161.
rail: critical ranges, L, 303.
expansion, L, 303.
melting and freezing range, L, 303.
phosphorus limit, XLIV, 281.

Digitized by Google

Steel: rail:—(*Continued.*)
rate of cooling, L, 303.
rolling temperatures, L, 302.
rails: see *Rails.*
reactions in decarbonization, L, 405.
registering physical qualities during rolling, XL, 353.
removal of phosphorus, XLIV, 548–556.
rolling, improvements, XXXVII, 859–879, 896–899.
seasoning effect of time, XXXVII, 384.
segregation: of copper, XLVII, 530.
of impurities, XLI, 810.
silicon, grain growth, XLVII, 569–586.
solid non-metallic impurities, XLI, 803–822.
solvent power for ferrous oxide, XXXVIII, 421.
special, case-hardening, XLIV, 422–429.
specifications for rails, American and foreign, XXXVII, 576–627, 900–919.
strains: cold-working as cause of internal, XXXVII, 382.
definition, XXXVII, 371.
intensity, factors determining, XXXVII, 375–382.
internal stresses and strains, XXXVII, 371–388.
recovery from overstrain, effect of low temperature, XXXVII, 406–430.
temporary and permanent, XXXVII, 373.
structure and physical properties as related to temperature and rate of cooling, XXXVII, 388–405.
temperature: effect of low, on recovery from overstrain, XXXVII, 406–430.
effect on internal strain, XXXVII, 373.
tempering and cutting tests of high-speed tool steel, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
tensile strength, formulas, XXXVI, 804, 805.
testing methods, XLVII, 500.
thermit treated, XLV, 460.
tires, XXXIX, 861.
titanium in, XLIV, 292.
tool, surface decarbonization, L, 405–423.
transformation points determined by means of heating and cooling curves, XLVII, 605–610.
volume-temperature curve, XXXVIII, 34.
washing plant of Brier Hill Co., LIII, 392.
Watertown Arsenal rules for examination, XXXIX, 226.
STEEL, A. A.: *Geology, Mining, and Preparation of Barite in Washington County, Mo.*, XL, [li], 711.
Steel alloys: see *Alloys.*
Steel castings: analyses and physical properties, L, 425–430, 434.
heat treatment, L, 424–436.
radiograph of, LIII, 150, 151.
Steel drilling rigs, LIV, 265.
Steel furnaces: crucible, life of, XLVII, 464–466.
open-hearth, for producer gas, XLV, 346–354.
Steel industry, growth, XL, 415.
Steel ingots: accelerated cooling, effect of, XLV, 461–472.
Bessemer, open-hearth, and crucible, XXXIX, 225.
blow-holes: XXXVIII, 37, 412–447.
damage by, XXXVIII, 446–447.
eliminated by deoxidizers, XLV, 402, 408, 410.

Digitized by Google

Steel ingots: blow-holes:—(*Continued.*)
not eliminated by compression, XLV, 402.
preventing, XXXVIII, 443–446.
blow-holes vs. piping, XLV, 502.
casting: conditions, XXXVIII, 59–66, 109–124.
large vs. small end up, XLV, 427.
large vs. small heats, XLV, 401.
large vs. small ingots, XLV, 400, 428.
top vs. bottom pouring, XLV, 401.
compression of liquid, effect on segregation, XLV, 402, 415, 433.
compression of semi-liquid, XXXIX, [xliii].
crucible, producing sound, by compression, XLV, 486.
crystallization, growth in ingots, XLV, 412, 415, 509.
defects not corrected by forging, XXXIX, 225.
deoxidizers: aluminum, silicon, ferro-titanium, XLV, 401, 436, 497
thermit, XLV, 453–460.
expansion, influence at or near freezing point, XXXVIII, 30.
"green" steel, rolling, XLV, 406.
Hadfield method of manufacture, L, 270–289.
isocarbs in, XXXVIII, 39.
pipe: influence of top-lag on depth, XL, 804–807.
sagging, XXXVIII, 45.
to arrest down-stretching, XXXVIII, 33.
to shorten, XXXVIII, 55.
piping: XXXVII, 238–247.
cause and cure, XLV, 418.
formation, XLV, 425.
prevention: XLV, 427.
by accelerated cooling of ingots, XLV, 461–472.
by retarded cooling of ingots, XLV, 473–480.
by use of thermit, XLV, 453–460.
piping and segregation, XXXVIII, 3–124, 924–935; XXXIX, 818–850; XL, 821–830.
sand vs. iron molds, XXXIX, 836; XL, 804.
scum on, XLI, 809.
segregation: XLV, 436.
effect of size and length, XLV, 429.
carbon distribution, XLV, 438.
influence of size, XXXIX, 831; XL, 644–647.
manganese distribution, XLV, 440.
phosphorus distribution, XLV, 411, 440.
silicon distribution, XLV, 440.
sulphur distribution, XLV, 440.
separation of hard and soft layers, XLV, 412, 433.
shrinkage, exterior and interior, XLV, 426.
sink heads used for prevention of pipes, XXXVIII, 65, [445].
solidifying by transverse compression, XL, 348–353.
streaks in, XXXIX, 225, 889.
stripping systems, XXXVIII, 64, 65.
top- vs. bottom-casting, XXXIX, 836.
wide vs. narrow, XXXIX, 834; XL, 805.
with large corner radius, XXXIX, 828; XL, 348.
York transverse mill for rolling, XL, 349.

Digitized by Google

Steel ingots and blooms, commercial production, LIII, 341.
Steel ingots and rails, sound, LI, 862.
Steel manufacture: acid open-hearth manipulation, XXXVI, [xlvi].
duplex process, Maryland Steel Works, LIII, 357.
fluorspar in, XL, 266.
fuel consumption, using pulverized coal, XLVII, 314.
vanadium in, XXXVIII, 701.
Steel plants: China, Han-Yeh-P'ing Iron & Coal Co., Hanyang, XLIII, 28.
duplex process: Bethlehem Steel Co., L, 253.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co., L, 252.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., L, 264.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., L, 246.
Japan: Hokkaido, XLIII, 98.
Imperial Steel Works, XLIII, 83, 90.
Steel practice: Bessemer, comparison with open-hearth, XLIV, 551.
electric: deoxidation, XLIV, 561.
dephosphorization, XLIV, 560.
desulphurization, XLIV, 562.
function of slag in refining, XLIV, 557–568.
open-hearth: addition of alloys, XLIV, 265.
influence of the slag, XLIV, 264.
large vs. small heats, XLIV, 256, 263.
loss of heat by radiation, XLIV, 259.
pouring, XLIV, 267.
recent developments, XLIV, 250–262.
size of furnace, XLIV, 263.
stream controller for divided spout, XLIV, 251.
tap-hole and spout, XLIV, 265.
tar as fuel, XLIV, 192.
working, XLIV, 266.
Steel-rail manufacture, practice in American mills, L, 340.
Steel-rail situation in America, L, 340–343.
Steel rails: see *Rails*.
Steel roll shells, L, 290–301.
Steel shutters for tunnel work, East River tunnels, XXXVIII, 375.
Steel vs. wrought iron: XXXVI, 811, 820, 821.
elastic limit, XXXVI, 211.
elongation, XXXVI, 210.
galvanized wire, XXXVI, 814, 815, 822.
reduction of area, XXXVI, 211.
resistance to oxidation, XXXVI, 211.
ultimate strength, XXXVI, 211.
Steel works: Birmingham dist., Ala., XL, 90–91.
France: Compagnie des Forges et Aciéries Electriques Paul Girod, Ugine XLI, 136.
Société Anonyme Electrométallurgique Procédés Paul Girod, Ugine, XLI, 135.
open-hearth: Southern Steel Co., Gadsden, Ala., XL, [133].
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Birmingham and Ensley, Ala., XL, 133.
Steep Pitch Mining of Thick Coal Veins (WHILDIN), L, 698.
Steep Rock lake iron range, Can., XXXVI, 111.
Steers suction dredge, XL, 496, 508.

Digitized by Google

Steffe: experiment in preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [497].
Steffens, Charles J.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 24, Nov., 1908, xxxiv]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Steger, Dr.: on cause of disintegration of zinc muffles, XXXVIII, 453.
Steiger, George: analysis of alaskite-porphyry, Shasta County, Cal., XLVIII, 91.
Stein: on recovery of hydrogen and carbon monoxide from copper, XXXVIII, 192.
Stellite (chromium-cobalt-tungsten alloy), XLIV, 574.
Stelzner: metallic content of rocks, XLI, [147].
Stenring iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 787.
Stephan: experiments in electric copper smelting, XLVII, 250.
Stephenson mine lamp, XLIII, [316].
Steptoe type low-pressure oil burners, LI, 766.
Steptoe Valley smelter, comparative tests of waste-heat boilers, XLVII, 273, 277.
Steptoe Works, McGill, Nev.: furnace data, XLIV, 786.
leaching copper products, XLIX, 668–670.
oil-fired furnace, XLIV, 790, 805.
record of operations, XLIV, 790.
reverberatory smelting, LI, 771.
STERLING, PAUL: *The Preparation of Anthracite*, XLII, [xxxviii], 264.
Stern, Henry: death, XXXIX, [xl].
Sterneck: density of the earth, XLI, 150.
STERRETT, DOUGLAS B., and PRATT, JOSEPH HYDE: *Monazite and Monazite-Mining in the Carolinas*, XXXIX, [l]; XL, [v], 313.
STEVENS, BLAMEY: *The Laws of Fissures*, XL, [xlv], 475.
Laws of Igneous Emanation Pressure, XLII, [xlvii]; XLIII, [iv], 167.
The Laws of Intrusion, XLI, [l], 650.
The Laws of Jointing, XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 91.
Physical Data of Igneous Emanation, XLII, [xlvii], XLIII, [iv], 184.
The Ultimate Source of Metals, XLIV, [xiii], 663.
Stevens, Horace J.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
STEVENSON, A. A.: *Discussions: on The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron*, XLVII, 722, 723;
on Effect of Finishing Temperature on Rails, LI, 858;
on Piping and Segregation in Steel Ingots, XXXIX, 830;
on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots, XLV, 407, 412;
on The Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal, XXXIX, 863.
Steward copper mine, Butte, timbering methods, XLVI, 139.
Steward fissure system, Butte district, XLVI, 22.
Stewart Mining Co., Coeur d'Alêne, Idaho, mining costs, XLIX, [402].
STEWART, C. A.: *The Geology and Ore-Deposits of the Silverbell Mining-District, Arizona*, XLIII, [lxxxii], 240.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 96, December, 1914, xxxiv].
STEWART, P. C. A.: *Notes on the Roumanian Oil-Fields*, XXXVII, [xlv], 333.
Stibnite: analyses of roasted, LIV, 680.
antimony compounds in roasted products, LIV, 675.
behavior in an oxidizing roast, LIV, 671.
crystals formed from amorphous sulphide by heating, XXXVI, [31].
deposition by hot water at Steamboat Springs, Nev., XXXVI, 30.
effect in precipitating gold from chloride solution, XLV, 232.
occurrence at Steamboat Springs, Nev., XXXVI, 27–31.
roasting, determination of antimony in products, LIV, 678.

Digitized by Google

Sticht, Ernest: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxvi]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Sticht, Robert: Bi-Metallic smelter, Leadville, Colo., XLI, 709.
STICKNEY, G. H.: *Discussion on Illumination of Mines*, LIV, 53.
Stillwater coal field, Montana, XLVI, 906.
STILLWELL, LEWIS B.: *Electricity and the Conservation of Energy*, XL, [iv].
Stines, Norman, and Hutchins, J. P.: hand-drill for prospecting, XLII, 853.
Stirling boiler: Bradshaw gas burner, LIII, 407, 431.
tests at Steptoe Valley smelter, XLVII, 273, 277.
Stirling, James: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 33, Sept., 1909, xxvii]; death, XL, [xl].
Stock: see *Rock Intrusions*.
Stock-Distribution and its Relation to the Life of a Blast-Furnace Lining; *Discussion*, XXXVI, [xlvi].
Stock-line recorder, automatic, for iron blast furnaces, XXXVI, 79–89.
Stock vs. chimney, XXXVI, [32].
STOEK, H. H.: *Mine-Rescue Service of the State of Illinois*, XLII, [xxxix], 561.
Discussions: on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust, L, 621;
on Enlarging the Worth of the Worker and the Perspective of the Employer, LI, 377;
on The Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, 193;
on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, 358;
on A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps, L, 804.
Stoiber, Edward G.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 685]; death, XXXVII, [xl].
Stoiber, Gustavus H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 371]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Stokers: chain-grate, XL, 55.
new form of underfeed, XL, 56.
Stokes, H. N.: chemical reactions of chalcocite and pyrite, XLII, [43].
experiments in solution of gold, XLII, 15, 16.
Stone, production of U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 144.
STONE, GEORGE C.: *Note on the Utilization of the Waste Heat of Regenerative Furnaces*, XLVII, [vii], 271; *Discussion*, 277.
Discussions: on The Determination of Grain Size in Metals, LIV, 604;
on Notes on Blast-Furnace Operation with a Turbo Blower, L, 101;
on Progress in Roll-Crushing, XLIII, 718;
on Segregation in Gold Bullion, LIV, 537, 538.
report of Treasurer, A. I. M. E., for 1915, LIV, xxviii.
Stone, Ralph W.: geology, Wise county, Va., XLIII, 154.
Stone valley, Pa.: Clinton iron-ore deposits, XL, 134–164, 854–855.
ore sections, XL, 135.
topography, XL, 138.
Stoneware-clays of Texas, XXXVII, 535, 540–544.
Stope: record sheets, Ray Consolidated Co., LII, 417.
report blank, Ray Consolidated Co., LII, 415.
Stoper rock drill, XLVII, 160.
"Stoping" by magmas, XLV, 13.
Stoping: comparative costs, LV, 134.
Gilman cut-and-fill system, LV, 131, 958.
Mitchell slicing system, LV, 123.
Mitchell top-slice caving system, LV, 127.
overhand at Santa Gertrudis, LV, 402.
Ray Consolidated mine, LII, 388, 403.
square-set, LV, 120.

Digitized by Google

Stoping in the Calumet and Arizona Mines, Bisbee, Ariz (WILSON), LV, [xxiv], 118; *Discussion*, 958.
Stoping Methods of Miami Copper Co. (SCOTT), LV, [xxiv], 137.
Stoping methods of mining: XLIX, 368.
conditions determining, LV, 119.
Stora Malmsjöberg iron mines, Sweden, XXXVIII, 784.
Storage-battery haulage, Big Five Mining Co., LI, 232.
Storage-battery locomotives underground haulage, LI, 223.
Storage of Anthracite Coal (NORRIS), XLII, [xxxviii], 314.
STOREY, OLIVER W.: *Discussion on The Surface Decarbonization of Tool Steel*, L, 421.
Storey, Thomas W. P.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxxii]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
STORRS, ARTHUR HOVEY, *Discussions: on Cost Factors in Coal Production*, LI, 173;
on Limits of Mining Under Heavy Wash, LI, 197;
on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, 357.
STOUGHTON, BRADLEY: *Notes on Titanium and on the Cleansing Effect of Titanium on Cast-Iron*, XLIV, [viii], 282; *Discussion*, 312.
Wittorff's Iron-Carbon Equilibrium Diagram, XLIV, [viii], 478.
Discussions: on The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron, XLVII, 722;
on The Effect of High Carbon on the Quality of Charcoal-Iron, XLIV, 354;
on Great Falls Converter Practice, XLVI, 535;
on The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 391;
on The Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, 192;
on Measurements and Relations of Hardness and Depth of Carbonization in Case-Hardened Steel, XLIV, 369;
on Notes on Ruff's Carbon-Iron Equilibrium Diagram, XLIV, 475, 476;
on The Pacific Coast Iron Situation, LIII, 319, 323;
on The Plant of the Duplex Process for Making Steel, L, 269;
on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots, XLV, 412;
on Shock Tests of Cast Steel, XLVII, 492;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 506;
on The Surface Decarbonization of Tool Steel, L, 420.
Translation: *Researches on Fire Damp*, LIV, 159.
report of Secretary, A. I. M. E. for 1915, LIV, xxv.
on overheating steel, XL, 342.
definition of steel, L, [163].
STOUGHTON, BRADLEY, and HOWE, H. M.: *Influence of Conditions of Casting on Piping and Segregation, as Shown by Means of Wax Ingots*, XXXVIII, [lii], 109.
Stoves, center combustion chamber (Roberts) at Warwick furnaces, XXXIX, 722.
STOW, AUDLEY H.: *Pressure-Fans vs. Exhaust-Fans*, XL, [xliv], 398.
Theory of Dust-Explosions, XLI, [l].
STRACHE, WALTER, and WISE, SIDNEY L.: *The Design, Construction and Cost of Two Mine Bulkheads*, XLIX, [xi], 358.
Straight Creek zinc-lead mine, Claiborne county, Tenn., XXXVI, 696, 723–729.
Strain, Rankine's definition, XXXVII, 371.
Strains in iron and steel, internal, XXXVII, 371–388.
STRAND, C. H.: *Discussions: on The Heat Treatment of Steel Castings*, L, 431;
on The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 387.
STRAND, C. H., YOUNG, C. D., and PEASE, O. D. A.: *The Heat Treatment of Steel Castings*, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 424.

Digitized by Google

Strangway: chrome iron-ore mining, Canada, XLII, [136].
Strata gas: see *Gases*.
Stratigraphy of coals, Alaska, XXXVI, 493.
Strengthening cast iron, effect of oxygen, LIII, 451.
Stresses in iron and steel, internal, XXXVII, 371–388.
Stresses in the Mine Roof (HALL) (With Discussion), LII, [xvi]; LIV, [xviii], 204.
Strike of veins: diagram and formula to determine, XLIX, 315.
geometrical method to determine, from outcrop, XLI, 512.
STRONG, A. M.: *Discussion on Borax-Deposits of the United States*, XL, 909.
Strontium: associated with barite in Kentucky fluorspar region, XL, 720.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 753.
Structure: geological, and correlation of the Alberta oil fields, LII, 353.
internal, of metals, LIV, 553.
Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, 123.
mild steel, LI, 898.
orbicular and concretionary, XXXVI, 39–44.
puddled iron, wrought iron, XXXVI, 209.
Structure and Hysteresis Loss in Medium-Carbon Steel (LANGENBERG and WEBBER) (With Discussion), LI, [xviii], 897.
Structure-contour maps, XLVII, 21–25.
Structure of the Northern Anthracite Basin Relative to Forms of Folds (DARTON), XLV, [xvii].
Structure of the Northern Anthracite Coal-Field, Especially in Relation to the Occurrence of Gas in the Coal (DARTON), XLII, [xl].
Stuart, Murray: origin and age of petroleum deposits, XLVIII, [524].
Studies of Illinois Coals (BAIN and others), XXXIX, [l]; XL, [iv], 3.
Studt: tin deposits, Belgian Congo, XLI, [209].
Study of the Chloridizing Roast and Its Application to the Separation of Copper from Nickel (DUDLEY) (With Discussion), LI, [xx], 684.
Study in Refining and Overpoling Electrolytic Copper (HOFMAN, HAYDEN and HALLOWELL), XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [liii], 171.
Study, William L.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 371]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Sturgeon quartzite: Crystal falls dist., Mich., XXXVI, [113].
Menominee dist., Mich., XXXVI, [114].
Sturgess (Portis) gold mine, Franklin county, N. C., XXXVIII, 855.
STURTEVANT, T. E.: *Discussion on Testing and Application of Hammer Drills*, LI, 263.
STÜTZ, ERNEST: *The Scoria Process for the Manufacture of Fine-Ore Briquettes, Flue-Dust Briquettes, and Slag Brick for Building Purposes*, XLVII, [viii], 324.
Stutzer, O.: contact-metamorphic ore deposits, XLIII, [278].
Styneger, L.: treatment of snake bites, XLI, 611.
Suan, Korea, gold mine, XXXIX, 263; XLIV, 611.
Sub-aeration type of Minerals Separation machine, LV, 495.
Sub-bituminous coal: see *Coal*.
Sub-bituminous coal fields: area in United States, XL, 253.
Montana, XLVI, 913.
tonnage, XL, 255.
Subsilicate test in lime-roasting galena concentrate, XXXVIII, 139.
Substitutes for platinum, LIV, 541.
Substitution of Air for Water in Diamond Drilling (WILCOX), XLVI, [xi]; XLVII, 190.
Sucre lode, El Silencio gold mine, Antioquia, Colombia, XXXVI, 172.
Sudbury mineral area, notes on, XXXVIII, [lxi].
Suess: magmatic waters in ore deposition, XLI, [150].

Digitized by Google

Sugar Creek zinc-lead mine, Claiborne county, Tenn., XXXVI, 729.
Suggestions Regarding the Determination of the Properties of Steel (MITINSKY and FRY) (With Discussion), LII, [xvi]; LIII, 161.
Sullivan coal-mining machine, XLI, 686.
Sullivan continuous coal cutter, XLI, 704.
SULLIVAN, E. C.: *Discussion on The Secondary Enrichment of Copper-Iron Sulphides*, XXXVII, 893.
chemical relations of iron and manganese in rocks, XLII, 39.
precipitation of copper by silicate minerals, XLII, [517].
Sulphates: decomposition in dry air: aluminum, XLIII, 540.
barium, XLIII, 573.
bismuth, XLIII, 537.
cadmium, XLIII, 563.
calcium, XLIII, 570.
cobalt, XLIII, 559.
cupric, XLIII, [228], 547.
ferrous, XLIII, 534.
lead, XLIII, 543.
magnesium, XLIII, 565.
manganous, XLIII, 548.
nickel, XLIII, 555.
silver, XLIII, 568.
zinc, XLIII, 551.
dehydration (tabulation), XLIII, 574.
desulphatization (tubulation), XLIII, 576.
effect on setting quality of cement, XLVIII, 639, 641.
effect in solution of gold, XLII, 16, 19.
in mine waters, XLII, 10.
Mendelejeff periodic system, XLIII, 577.
metallic, reactions with sulphides, XLI, 779.
order of decomposition, XLIII, 523.
solution and precipitation of manganese by, XLII, 39.
Sulphatizing-Roasting of Copper-Ores and Concentrates (WEDGE), XLIV, [xiii], 818.
Sulphide enrichment, XLIII, [232]; XLV, [30], [53], 224–238.
Sulphide ores: amenable to cyanide treatment, XLIX, 165.
association with native silver and gold, XLV, 232–236.
concentration by flotation, XLIV, 684–701.
copper: electric smelting, XLVII, 251.
elimination of sulphur, XLVII, 236.
Posepny's theory of origin, XXXVIII, [321].
Rankin-Westling process for, XLIX, 824.
reduction in the blast furnace, XLIX, 512–522.
Sulphide Ores of Copper. Some Results of Microscopic Study (GRATON and MURDOCH), XLV, [xvii], 26; *Discussion*, 82, 529.
Sulphide series, end members and melting points, XXXIX, 585.
Sulphides (see also *Mattes*): blast-roasting, XLI, 739–763, 915–922.
copper: composition, XXXIX, 590.
concentration in roasting with iron sulphide, XXXVI, 404.
roasting, XXXVI, 403–411.
copper-iron: analysis, XXXVI, 407.
artificial, preparation, XXXVIII, 143.
composition, XXXVI, 670, 672, 677–679.
constitution, XXXVIII, 142–153.

Digitized by Google

Sulphides (see also *Mattes*): copper-iron:—(*Continued.*)
freezing point: determination, XXXVIII, 145–148.
records, XXXVIII, 147.
secondary enrichment, XXXVII, 297–303, 893–895.
different percentages, comparison of amalgamation results, LII, 7.
formation in disseminated copper ores, LIV, 400.
freezing-point curves: copper, XXXIX, 589.
copper-iron, XXXIX, 591, 592.
iron, XXXIX, 586.
lead-copper, XXXIX, 593.
lead-iron, XXXIX, 594.
silver-copper, XXXIX, 595.
silver-iron, XXXIX, 596.
silver-lead, XXXIX, 596.
zinc-copper, XXXIX, 597.
zinc-iron, XXXIX, 597.
zinc-lead, XXXIX, 598.
zinc-silver, XXXIX, 598.
iron: composition, XXXIX, 588.
roasting, XXXVI, 403–411.
soluble in sulphur, XXXVI, 410.
lead: composition, XXXIX, 590.
melting point, XXXIX, 590.
lead-zinc, separation by flotation, XLIII, 693.
metallic: binary systems, XXXIX, 585 *et seq.*
reactions with sulphates, XLI, 779.
oxidation by electric currents, XLV, 225.
preparation of artificial, XLVIII, 141.
zinc: formation of oxidized ores of zinc, LII, 657.
melting point, XXXIX, 591.
with copper sulphate, LII, 670.
with lead nitrate, LII, 671.
with silver sulphate, LII, 669.
Sulphidization experiments at Great Falls, LV, 513.
Sulphur: affinity of metals for, XLII, [653].
chemical attraction for copper and iron, XXXVI, 410.
determining in pig iron, XLIV, 225.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 25.
effect on losses of gold and silver in assaying, XLVII, 37.
effect on the tensile strength of open-hearth steel, XXXVI, 803–805.
elimination: from coke oven gas, L, 65.
from copper concentrates, XXXVIII, 633–637.
from copper mattes, XXXVIII, 154–161; XLI, 298.
from gold ores by roasting, XXXVIII, 237.
from sulphide copper ores, XLVII, 236.
in asphalts, Richardson on, XL, 297.
in coal, XXXVI, 350.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 756.
in pig iron: analytic methods for, L, 349.
reduced by fluorspar, XL, 273.
in slags, Ebaugh-Sprague method of determining, XLVII, 34.
in steel, effect of copper in eliminating, XLVII, 529.
Japan, production (annual, 1874–1908), XLIII, 94.

Digitized by Google

Sulphur:—(*Continued.*)
new source of supply, XXXIX, 522–539; 916–920.
segregation in steel ingots, XLV, 440.
Sulphur compounds, separated from petroleum by diffusion, XLI, [222].
Sulphur content: of Chinese pig iron, XLIII, 27.
of coke, effect of aeration and "watering out," LIV, 181.
of Mexican and Trinidad petroleums, XLVIII, 710.
Sulphur dioxide: cost per million cubic feet, XXXIX, 550.
efficiency, XXXIX, 551.
precipitant of copper from solutions, XLIX, 701, 710.
proportion permitted to escape in furnace gases, England and U. S., XLI, 632.
refining petroleum with, L, 809–828.
safety, XXXIX, 551.
Sulphur Dioxide as an Agent in Fighting Mine-Fires (SNELLING), XXXIX, [xliii], 550.
Sulphur in Gaseous Fuels (GRAMMER), XXXIX, [li], 545.
Sulphur mines: Japan: Fukushima, Numajiri, XLIII, 97.
Hokkaido: Kobui, XLIII, 97.
Kumadomari, XLIII, 97.
Shikabe, XLIII, 97.
Iwate, Uguisuzawa, XLIII, 97.
Kagoshima, Iwōjima, XLIII, 97.
Oita, Kujusan, XLIII, 97.
Sulphur oxides: cause of injury to vegetation, XXXVIII, 500.
determination in furnace gases, XLVI, 650.
qualitative determination of, in air, XXXVIII, 507–508.
quantitative determination of, in air, XXXVIII, 512–517.
Sulphur prints: XLV, 403.
method of making, XLV, 414.
Sulphur ratios of copper mattes, XLI, 299.
Sulphuric acid: corrosion of gas-engine cylinders, remedies, L, 65.
detection in gases, XLIII, 534.
precipitation by electricity, XLIII, 514.
recovered from waste furnace gases, XL, [420].
Sulphurous acid, absorption from furnace gases, XLI, 642.
Summary of Lake Superior Geology with Special Reference to Recent Studies of Iron-Bearing Series (LEITH), XXXVI, [xlvi], 101.
Summer school of practical mining, XXXVI, 439.
Summit gold mine, Cripple Creek, Colo., XLII, [63].
Summit Hill Mine-Fire (LATHROP), XLI, [xlv]; XLII, [xxxviii].
Sunset-Midway oil field, cost of maintaining production, LII, 220.
Superficial Blackening and Discoloration of Rocks, Especially in Desert Regions (BLAKE), XXXVI, [xlvii].
Surface combustion, XLIII, 612–630.
Surface Decarbonization of Tool Steel (EMMONS) (With Discussion), L, [x], 405.
Surface tension of fluids, L, 830, 837.
Surveying: mine, recording notes, XLII, 910–916.
need of, in practical geology, XL, 636–643.
Surveying and Sampling Diamond-Drill Holes (WHITE), XLIV, [xi], 69.
Surveying instruments: panoramic camera, XXXVIII, 482–497.
Verschoyle pocket transit, XXXVIII, 398–402.
Surveying methods, XL, [641].
Surveys, mine, XLI, 790–796.
Suspension furnaces, Morrison, XXXVI, 216.

Digitized by Google

Susquehanna Coal Co., coal-storage plants, capacity, XLII, 364.
SUSSMAN, OTTO: *Discussion on Sintering and Briquetting of Flue-Dust*, XLIII, 737.
Sutcliffe, John: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xlvii]; death, XLI, [xxxvii]
Sutherland, W. J.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Sutro tunnel, Virginia City, Nev.: air measurements, XLI, 17–42.
air temperatures, 1908, XLI, 7.
anemometer readings, 1908, XLI, 26.
ventilating system, XLI, 23.
water temperatures, XLI, 10.
SUTTON, W. J.: *Geology and Mineral Resources of Vancouver Island, B. C.*, XXXVI, liv.
Svartvick iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 784.
Swan, Archibald A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 56, Aug., 1911, xxvii]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Swan, Robert Macnair Wilson: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 371]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Swank, James M., elected honorary member of the Institute, XL, xxx.
Swansea, Eng., decline of copper industry, XXXIX, 797.
SWART: *Discussion on The Metallurgy of Zinc*, XLIX, 825, 826.
Swaziland tin field, South Africa, XXXIX, 785.
Sweden: geology: Archæan crystalline schists, XXXVIII, 770.
central provinces, XXXVIII, 711.
Dolstadsasen, XXXVIII, 829.
Fugelstrand, XXXVIII, 830.
Gellivare, XXXVIII, 793.
Grängesberg dist., XXXVIII, 791.
Högborn dist., XXXVIII, 788.
Jönköping, XXXVIII, 813.
Ludvika dist., XXXVIII, 773.
Ofoten, XXXVIII, 830.
Södermanland, XXXVIII, 772.
Taberg in Smaland, XXXVIII, 811.
iron-ore deposits, XXXVIII, 766–783.
iron-ore resources, L, [201].
magnesite deposits, L, 896.
silver-amalgam crystals at Sala, XXXVII, 60.
Swedenborg, Emanuel (RAYMOND), XXXIX, 669.
Swedish iron ores, classification, XXXVIII, 775–779.
Sweetland slime filter, XLII, 756.
Sweetland: pressure filtration, XLII, [760].
SWEETSER, A. L.: *Chlorination of Gold-Ores; Laboratory-Tests*, XXXVIII, [lv], 236; XXXIX, [xliv].
SWEETSER, R. H.: *Blast-Pressure at the Tuyeres and Inside the Furnace*, XL, [xliv], 247.
Blowing-In a Blast-Furnace, XLIV, [ix], 105; *Discussion*, 121.
Charcoal and Coke as Blast-Furnace Fuels, XXXIX, [xliv], 228.
Discussions: on The Effect of Alumina in Blast-Furnace Slags, XLIV, 132;
on The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 392;
on The Manufacture of Coke, XLIV, 197;
on The Need of Uniform Methods of Sampling Lake Superior Iron Ore, L, 211;
on Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain, L, 549;
on Notes on Ruff's Carbon-Iron Equilibrium Diagram, XLIV, 475;
on The Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys, XLVII, 657;
on Recent Developments in the Inspection of Steel Rails, XLIV, 281;

Digitized by Google

SWEETSER, R. H.: *Discussions:—(Continued.)*
on The Use of High Percentages of Fine Ore in a Charcoal Blast-Furnace, XXXVI, 835.
Sweetwater, Tenn., district, barite workings, LI, 538, 539, 540.
Swiss-Italian tunnels, XLII, 436–469.
Sydvaranger, Norway, iron mines, magnetic separation of ore, XLIV, 54.
Symmes, Whitman: silver-ore treatment at Virginia City, Nev., XLIX, [165].
Synclines: mineral deposits located in, XL, 207, 211.
origin, XL, 210.
Syndicat Lyonnaise du Klondike, Bonanza creek, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [cii].
Syndicate copper mines, Butte, timbering methods, XLVI, 140.
"Synthetic" crude oil, gasoline from, LI, 657.
System Tungsten-Molybdenum (FAHRENWALD), LV, [xxi].
Systematic Exploitation in the Pittsburgh Coal-Seam (SCHELLENBERG), XLI, [xxxix], 225.

Taberg iron mine, Sweden, XXXVIII, 789.
Taberg iron-ore deposit, Sweden, XXXVIII, 811.
Table concentration, Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 918.
Tabowie gold mine, Korea, XXXIX, 261.
Tachograph: chart, Meyer & Charlton plant, LIV, 153.
records, typical hoisting speeds, LIV, 127.
Taco bay, Cuba, iron-ore deposits, XL, 300–312.
Tacoma Smelting Company, Tacoma, Wash., copper blast-furnace slag car, XXXVI, 224–226.
Taconite: Lake Superior iron-bearing series, XXXVI, [135].
Mesabi dist., Mich., XXXVI, 129.
Tacuba silver mine, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXIX, 365.
Taffanel rock-dust explosion barrier, L, 574.
TAFFANEL, J.: *Coal-Dust Explosion Investigations*, L, [viii], 588.
TAFT, H. H.: *Notes on Southern Nevada and Inyo County, Cal.*, XXXVI, [lv]; XXXVII, [xliv], 178.
Taggart coal seam, Wise county, Va., XLIII, 145, 154.
TAGGART, ARTHUR F.: *Hardinge Mill Data*, LII, [xvi], 932.
The Work of Crushing, XLVIII, [xviii], 153; LII, [932].
TAGGART, ARTHUR F., and BEACH, FREDERICK E.: *An Explanation of the Flotation Process*, LV, [xxi], 547.
TAGGART, ARTHUR F., and YOUNG, R. W.: *Grinding Brass Ashes in the Conical Ball Mill*, LIV, [xix], 26.
Tailings: amalgamation, recovery of mercury, Cobalt, LII, 165.
concentrator slimes, roasting and leaching, LII, 765.
galena, analyses, XXXVIII, 570.
gold ore, assay, XXXVIII, 240, 241.
gold-silver ore, Ohinemuri dist., N. Z., screen analysis and value, XXXVI, 657.
mill, treatment of, LV, 492.
Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., assays, XXXVI, 255, 284, 285.
roasting and leaching at Anaconda, XLVI, 362–382.
round-table, LV, 487.
TALBOT, BENJAMIN: *The Production of Solid Steel Ingots*, XLV, [xviii], 400; *Discussion*, 406 *et seq.*
Discussion on The Roe Puddling-Process, XXXVII, [lxxi].
Talc, method of mining, LV, 116.
TALLY, ROBERT E.: *Mine-Fire Methods Employed by the United Verde Copper Co.*, LV, [xxiv], 186.
Tambun. Malay Peninsula, tin mine, XXXVII, 882, 883.

Digitized by Google

Tamman: on amalgams, XXXVII, 59.
Tampico Fruit Co., oil operation, LII, 294.
Tampico Oil Co., Ltd., LII, 294.
Tanganyika Concessions, Ltd., Belgian Congo, copper mines, XLI, 197.
Taniyama tin mine, Satsuma, Japan, XLIII, [77].
Tanks (see also *Agitation tanks; Cyanide plants*): Callow, operation under different feed conditions, XLVI, 253.
concrete, lining to resist acids, XLIX, 622, 642.
cyanide, filter, storage, thickening, Lucky Tiger silver mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 479, 496.
cyaniding: Pachuca, XLII, 595, 800, 820.
Parral, XLII, 819–837.
silica sponge diaphragm for air-agitation, XLI, 367.
electrolytic copper refining, XLVI, 704.
for measuring water supply, XLVIII, 268.
open and baffled, comparative efficiency in settling slime, XLVI, 250.
petroleum, cost, XLII, 435.
slime-settling, methods for determining capacities, LV, 356.
TANNETT-WALKER, A. T.: *Discussion on Gas-Engine Practice*, XXXVII, 931.
Tantalus coal mine, Yukon Ter., Can., XXXVI, xcvii.
Tapping copper slags, Argo, Colo., XXXVI, 99.
Tar: as a fuel, XLVIII, 722.
extraction from gas, XXXVII, 811, 812.
recovery from coke-oven gas, XLIV, 174, 179.
use as fuel in open-hearth steel manufacture, XLIV, 192.
Tar sands: analyses, XXXVIII, 845.
heat required for treatment obtained from material itself, XXXVIII, 846.
percentage of bitumen in, XXXVIII, 845.
value, XXXVIII, 846.
Tar-Sands of the Athabasca River, Can. (BELL), XXXVIII, [lxi], 836.
Taracol gold mine, Korea, XXXIX, 261.
Tarr Mining Co., Smartsville, Cal., hydraulic mining operations, XLII, 866.
Taviche Mining-Dist., near Ocotlan, State of Oaxaca, Mex. (CHANCE); *Discussion*, XXXVI, 798.
Taxation: of coal lands, XLV, 300; L, 625–639.
influence on iron-ore costs, XLV, 299, 313, 324.
Taxco dist., Mex., early mining operations, XL, 850.
Ta-yeh iron mines, China, XLIII, 29.
Ta-yeh Iron-Ore Deposits, Hu-pei Province, China (WELD), XLIV, [xii], 27.
Taylor, D. W.: design of Pitot tube, XLVI, [579].
Taylor, F. W.: shop management, XLII, [219]; XLIV, [146].
Taylor, H. A., and Hockin, C.: mercury dissolves zinc out of brass, XXXVII, 77.
Taylor, Percyvale: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
TAYLOR, S. A.: *Fire in the Monarch Mine, near Rock Springs, Wyo.*, XLI, [xlv].
Discussions: on The Appraisal of Coal Lands for Taxation, L, 637, 639;
on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust, L, 623;
on Cost Factors in Coal Production, LI, 167, 175;
on Enlarging the Worth of the Worker and the Perspective of the Employer, LI, 376;
on Gasoline Locomotives in Relation to the Health of Miners, L, 776;
on Illumination of Mines, LIV, 49.
Taylor & Brunton: ore splitter, XL, 574.
Sampling Works, Silver City, Utah: flow sheets, XL, 586.

Digitized by Google

Taylor & Brunton:—(*Continued.*)
mill, XL, 584, 585.
sampling results, XL, 590.
TAYS, E. A. H.: *Discussion on Pan-Amalgamation: An Instructive Laboratory-Experiment*, XL, 864.
Technical school, equipment of a laboratory for metallurgical chemistry, XXXVI, 805–806.
Technical Schools of the Carnegie Institution (CRABTREE), XLI, [xxxix].
Tecomatlan coal field, Oaxaca, Mex., XLI, 183.
Tehachapi peak, Mojave, Cal., height, XXXVIII, 311.
Telegraph copper mine, Bingham dist., Utah, XXXVI, 557, 560.
Telegraph gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [246].
Telluride gold and silver ores, reduction, XLIX, 166.
Tellurium: effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 25.
effect on solubility of gold, XLIII, 593.
in sulphide ores, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVI, 382.
recovery from blister copper, XLVII, 217.
removal from copper solutions, XLVI, 771, 788.
Temascaltepec, Mex., cyanide practice, XL, 764–775.
Temiskaming, Ont., Can., ore deposits, XXXVIII, 162.
Temiskaming Mining Co., Cobalt, Canada, mining costs, XLIX, 404.
Temperature conditions, effect on mine explosions, XL, 655.
Temperature control of rail rolling, L, 304.
Temperature Conversion-Tables (WALDO), (With Discussion) XLIII, [lxxxiii]; XLIV, [iii], 883.
Temperature tests, lime-roasting a galena concentrate, XXXVIII, 131–133.
Temperature: conversion scale, LIII, 186.
Cripple Creek mines, LV, 85.
drop in blast-furnace hot-blast mains: LIII, 373.
data, LIII, 376–382.
effect in expelling arsenic from smaltite, etc., XXXVIII, 162–170.
effect on amalgamating process, XXXVII, 78.
effect on recovery of steel from overstrain, XXXVII, 406–430.
elevated, decomposition and reduction of lead sulphate, LV, 741.
finishing, of rails, effect on physical properties and microstructure, LI, 828.
flowing, copper mattes and copper-nickel mattes, LV, 775.
high, physiological effect, XLI, 50.
influence on Doré contents of retort metal, LI, 789.
inside and outside of Oklahoma coal mines, XXXIX, 331.
irregularity of, in wells, XXXVIII, 263.
of combustion (theoretical), relation to critical temperature, in blast furnace, XXXVI, 472.
of mine waters, Butte, XLVI, 47.
of top gases, blast furnaces, XXXVI, 455, 457.
of water jackets, XXXVIII, 880.
Tin City, Alaska, 1906–07, XXXVIII, 666.
Tempering and Cutting-Tests of High-Speed Tool-Steel (CARPENTER), XXXVII, [lxxiii].
Temple-Ingersoll electric-air drills: dimensions, XXXVIII, 478.
weights, XXXVIII, 478, 479.
Tennantite: Butte district, XLVI, 54.
effect in precipitating silver from sulphate and gold from chloride solutions, XLV, 227, 231.
microstructure, XLV, 61.

Digitized by Google

Tennessee: ball clays: LI, 496.
analyses of, LI, 497.
calamine, XXXVI, 688.
calcite: XXXVI, 691.
Mossy creek, XXXVI, 731.
Clinton iron-ore deposits, XLIV, 25.
coal deposits, XLIV, 26.
dolomite: XXXVI, 691.
Knox, XXXVI, 683, 685.
fluorite and barite, XXXVII, 890.
galenite, XXXVI, 686.
iron ore, Lookout mountain, XXXVI, 598–603.
lead deposits, bibliography, XXXVI, 736, 737.
lead mines: Blue Springs, XXXVI, 734.
Cedar Ridge, XXXVI, 735.
map, distribution of lead and zinc ores, XXXVI, 685.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
occurrence of barite, LI, 539.
sphalerite, XXXVI, 687.
Sweetwater district, barite workings, LI, 538, 539, 540.
zinc deposits, bibliography, XXXVI, 736, 737.
zinc mines: XXXVII, 307, 317, 318.
Caswell, XXXVI, [730], 734.
Ingalls, XXXVI, 704, 731, 732.
Lead Mine Bend, XXXVI, 723.
Loves creek, XXXVI, 734.
Loy, XXXVI, 732.
McMillan, XXXVI, [730], 734.
Mascot, XXXVI, [730], 733.
Mossy creek, XXXVI, 700, 701, 707, 723, 730.
New Market, XXXVI, 723.
New Prospect, XXXVI, 724.
Roseberry, XXXVI, 705, 706, 724.
Slate creek, XXXVI, 729.
Straight creek, XXXVI, 696, 723–729.
Sugar creek, XXXVI, 729.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Ala: blast furnaces, XL, 132.
duplex steel plant, Ensley, Ala., L, 246.
iron mines, XL, 101–103.
ore sections, XL, 101–103.
rail mill, XL, 133.
rolling mill, XL, 133.
steel works, XL, 133.
Tennessee Copper Co.: manufactures sulphuric acid from waste furnace gases, XL, 420.
mining, milling, and smelting costs (1905), XXXIX, 294.
tops of furnaces, XLI, 723–738.
Tennessee Phosphate Practice (BARR), L, [ix], 917.
Tennessee-Virginia region, lead and zinc deposits, XXXVI, 681–737.
TENNEY, J. B., BONILLAS, Y. S. and FEUCHÈRE, LEON: *Geology of the Warren Mining District*, LV, [xxiv], 284.
Tensile and drop tests of steel, comparison, XLVII, 497.
Tensile strength: acid steel, XXXVI, 804, 805.

Digitized by Google

Tensile strength:—(*Continued.*)
basic steel, XXXVI, 804, 805.
copper, XXXVIII, 174, 179–181.
Tension: interfacial, LV, 528.
surface, LV, 528.
Tepejilla coal field, Oaxaca, Mex., XLI, 183.
Tepic Territory, Mex., silver veins, XXXIX, 360.
Terhune, Richard Henry: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 372]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Terlingua, Tex., quicksilver mining, LI, 117.
Terms, gas-pressure, LIV, 327.
Tertiary lake beds, Montana, XLVI, 899.
Tertiary period, XXXVI, 593.
Tesla mines, Alameda county, Cal., briquettes from lignite, XXXVIII, 603.
Test bars, casting, XL, 606.
Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps (RUMSEY and SCHWEDES) (With Discussion), L, [ix], 779.
Test runs of mine cars, LV, 30.
Test strips: annealed, strength and ductility, LV, 460–465, 470.
cold-rolled, strength and ductility, LV, 458.
cold-worked and annealed: comparisons between electrolytic and arsenical lake copper, LV, 446.
preparation of, LV, 449.
Testing: Amsler-Laffon machine, LII, 902.
carbon steel, LIII, 223.
for dredging in Colombia river gravels, XXXIX, 412.
Testing and Application of Hammer Drills (TILLSON) (With Discussion), LI, [xx], 240.
Testing Department, Watertown Arsenal, work of, XXXIX, 223–228.
Testing machines for steel, XLVII, 500.
Testing of Gas-Producers (WYER), XXXVI, [xlv], 53.
Testing Station, U. S. Geological Survey, Pittsburg, Pa., operations, XL, 885.
Tests: basic open-hearth steel, LIII, 351.
boiler efficiency, LIII, 423.
Bradshaw gas burner at Monessen, LIII, 432.
comparative: friction, of two types of coal-mine cars, LV, 24.
Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge mills, LV, 678.
competitive, flotation machines, LV, 590.
crushing Bedford limestone, LII, 890–899.
crushing siliceous Mexican ore, LII, 889, 897, 898.
electric steel, LIII, 351.
electrolytic and arsenical lake copper: composition of metal tested, LV, 448.
experimental procedure, LV, 449.
tabulation of results, LV, 457.
experiments in rock crushing, LII, 886.
explosives, U. S. Geological Survey Testing Station, Pittsburg, Pa., XL, 885.
flotation: miscellaneous, LV, 499.
process: in large mill, LV, 580.
in small mill, LV, 577.
summary of, LV, 516–518.
fuels, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, XL, 49, 57, 58, 62.
gold ores, chlorination, XXXVIII, 236–244.
hoisting, Copper Queen mine, LII, 500.
ingots and rails, LI, 873, 874.

Digitized by Google

Tests:—(*Continued.*)
Katalla and Yakataga petroleum, LI, 618.
leaching, at New Cornelia: LV, 830.
summary of 1-ton tests, LV, 834.
materials, Watertown Arsenal, XXXIX, 223.
mechanical: electric conduit, pipe, XXXVI, 823, 824.
merchant iron, XXXVI, 809.
plate iron, XXXVI, 809.
steel, XXXVII, 399–405, 408–430.
mine pumps: electric, LII, 533.
steam, LII, 532.
miscellaneous wood oils for flotation, LV, 646.
rock crushing, standardizing, LII, 944.
settling: apparatus for continuous small-scale, LV, 379.
remarks, LV, 382.
silica brick: LIII, 136.
for the byproduct coke oven, LIII, 125.
sizing, cyanide precipitates, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 261.
slimes, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 266.
specimens of heat-treated carbon steels, LIII, 227.
temperature in hot-blast mains, LIII, 373.
zinc-dust precipitation, LII, 138.
Tests of an Ilgner Electric Hoist (SEEBER), XLI, [xl], 109.
Tests of Rock Drills at North Star Mine, California (BEDFORD and HAGUE) (With Discussion), XLIX, [xi], 346.
Tests on Various Electric Motor-Driven Equipment Used in the Preparation of Anthracite Coal (WARREN, BIESECKER and POWELL) (With Discussion), LIV, [xix], 107.
Tetiuhe copper-silver-lead-zinc mine, Vladivostok district, Siberia, XLIV, 597.
Tetrahedrite: analysis, XLIII, 677.
Butte district, XLVI, 53.
in sulphide ores, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVI, 382.
microstructure, XLV, 61.
Texas: briquetting industry, XXXVIII, 619.
clays, XXXVII, 520–558.
geologic formation, XXXVII, 523.
gold deposits (Eocene), XLIV, 588–591.
lead smelting at El Paso, LII, 716.
map (geological), XXXVII, 522.
marls, XXXVII, 526.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Northwestern, petroleum fields, LII, 254.
sources of potash, LI, 438.
Toyah Lake salt flats, LI, 442.
Texas and Louisiana, contrast of petroleum deposits with Eastern Mexico, LII, 250.
Texas silver mine, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., XXXVI, 645.
Tezoatlen coal field, Oaxaca, Mex., XLI, 179, 186.
THALHEIMER, E. M., and MATHEWSON, C. H.: *Comparisons between Electrolytic Copper and Two Varieties of Arsenical Lake Copper with Respect to Strength and Ductility in Cold-Worked and Annealed Test Strips*, LV, [xxi], 446.
Thawing frozen gravel by steam in the Klondike, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, cv.
Theisen gas-cleaning apparatus, XXXVII, 679–681, 810; XLI, [639].
Theisen gas washers: XLVII, 371, 423.

Digitized by Google

Theisen gas washers:—(*Continued.*)
at Duquesne furnaces, L, 22.
THEISEN CO., EDUARD: *Discussion on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas*, XLVII, 423.
Theories of flotation, LIV, 16; LV, 548.
Theory, "amorphous cement," new experimental evidence, LIV, 560.
Theory of Dust-Explosions (STOW), XLI, [l].
Thermal and Microscopical Examination of Professor Howe's Standard Commercial Steels (BURGESS, CROWE, and RAWDON), XLVII, [viii], 605; *Discussion*, 649.
Thermal balance of different heat engines, LV, 172.
Thermal Effect of Blast-Furnace Jackets (ROBERTS), XLVI, [x], 445.
Thermal Insulation of High-Temperature Equipment (BOECK) (With Discussion), LII, [xv]; LIII, 324.
Thermit, anti-piping, use in casting steel ingots, XLV, 453–460.
Thermometer scales, conversion tables, XLIV, 883–887.
Thickeners: continuous, determining the capacity, LV, 364.
Dorr, XLIX, 219, 225, 229.
Thickening, Buckhorn Mines Co., LV, 441.
Thierman, J. H.: on effect of temperature on amalgamation, XXXVII, 79.
Thies, Ernst A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 23, Sept., 1908, xxxii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Thiry, Joseph: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 373]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Thomae: gold deposits, Asiatic Turkey, XLII, [584].
Thomas basic steel process: early experiments, XLI, 286.
introduction in the United States, XLI, 280–294.
THOMAS, A. S.: *Influence of Silicon and Graphite on the Open-Hearth Process*, XXXVII, [lxxiii].
THOMAS, KIRBY: *Discussion on The Use of the Microscope in Mining Engineering*, XLVII, 76.
Thomas, R. A., and Haldane, J. S.: effect of working in high temperatures, XLI, 51.
Thomas, Samuel: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 687]; death, XXXVII, [xl, xlii].
THOMAS, W. A.: *Discussion on A Test of Centrifugal Motor-Driven Pumps*, L, 804.
Thompson barite mine, Pittsylvania county, Va., XXXVIII, 722, 723.
Thompson Falls hydro-electric development, Montana, XLVI, 815.
THOMPSON, A. BEEBY: *Discussion on Use of Mud-Ladened Water in Drilling Wells*, LI, 581.
relation of structure to petroleum occurrences, XLVIII, [508].
THOMPSON, A. PERRY: *The Occurrence of Covellite at Butte, Mont.*, LII, [xiv], 563; *Discussion*, 602.
Thompson, Heber S.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 58, Oct., 1911, xxx]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Thompson, H. S.: interchange of materials in clay solution, XLII, [516].
THOMSON, FRANCIS A.: *Ore-Treatment at Republic, Wash.*, XLIII, 672.
THOMSON, H. W., and SICKA, L. T.: *The Tooele Plant of the International Smelting & Refining Co.*, XLVI, [ix], 940.
THOMSON, J. A.: *Discussion on The Corrosion of Water-Jackets of Copper Blast-Furnaces*, XXXIX, 815.
Thoria content of monazite sand, XL, 314.
Thorium in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 755.
Thorium sulphate, solubility in water, XLIV, 472.
THORNHILL, E. B., *Recovery of Mercury from Amalgamation Tailing, Buffalo Mines, Cobalt*, LII, [xiv], 165.
Thorpe-Watts: dehydration of manganous sulphate, XLIII, [549].

Digitized by Google

Thow, Sydney: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxxii]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
THRASHER, GRAFTON M.: *The Control of Chill in Cast Iron. Considering the Elements Effective in the Manufacture of Malleable Castings and Chilled Car Wheels*, LIII, 189.
Three Forks Portland Cement Co., Trident, Mont., plant and process, XLVI, 923.
THROPP, JOSEPH E., JR.: *Discussion on The Manufacture of Coke*, XLIV, 184.
Thwaite gas-cleaning apparatus, XXXVII, 806, 811.
THWAITE, B. H.: *Discussions: on the Application of Dry-Air Blast to the Manufacture of Iron*, XXXVI, [xlviii];
on Gas-Engine Practice, XXXVII, 933.
Thyssen & Co., Muelheim-Ruhr, Germany, 5000 b.hp. coke-oven gas engines, L, 63.
TIEMANN, HUGH P.: *Conversion Scale for Centigrade and Fahrenheit Temperatures*, LII, [xvi]; LIII, 186; *Discussion*, 188.
Discussion on Shock Tests of Cast Steel, XLVII, 494.
Tie-plate, rolling, XXXVII, 878.
Ties, steel, rolling, XXXVII, 868, 876.
Tietze, E.: natural gas in serpentine, Asiatic Turkey, XLVIII, [487].
Tightner gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, 246.
Tigler briquetting process, XLIII, [399].
Tigre Mining Co. of Mexico, El Tigre, Sonora: electric power installation, XLV, 189–193.
treatment of complex silver ore, XLIII, 471–511.
TILLSON, BENJAMIN F.: *Testing and Application of Hammer Drills*, LI, [xx], 240; *Discussion*, 264.
Discussions: on Safeguarding the Use of Electricity in Mines, XLVIII, 223;
on Safeguarding the Use of Mining Machinery, LI, 384;
on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, 353;
on Use of Electricity at the Penn and Republic Iron Mines, Michigan, XLVIII, 293.
Timber consumed in mines at Cananea, Mex., XL, 429.
Timber and timbering, Arizona Copper Co., LI, 280.
Timber Butte Milling Co.: analysis of crude ore, concentrates and tailings, LII, 923.
concentrator, LII, 910.
electric motors, LII, 928.
fire protection, LII, 930.
flotation process, LII, 920, 924.
flow sheet, LII, 915–917.
plant, LII, 914.
power, LII, 927.
table concentration, LII, 918.
water supply, LII, 930.
Timber-framing machine, XLVI, 144.
Timbering: British Broken Hill Proprietary Co., LIV, 73.
in mines, progress, XL, 547.
North Broken Hill, LIV, 74.
of ore chutes, LIV, 75.
Timbering in the Butte Mines (DUNSHEE) (With Discussion), XLVI, [viii], 137.
Timbers, protecting against blasting in mines, XLVI, 163.
Tin: bibliography of, Alaska, XXXVIII, 682.
bibliography of geology and mineralogy, XLVII, [189].
Bolivia: features of principal deposits, XLVII, 179.
production (1897–1912), XLVII, 175.

Digitized by Google

Tin: Bolivia:—(*Continued.*)
tin-producing area, XLVII, 178.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 25.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 759.
Japan, production (annual, 1891–1908), XLIII, 93.
N. Y. prices (1897–1912), XLVII, 176.
U. S. imports (1897–1912), XLVII, 175.
world's production (1897–1912), XLVII, 175.
world's supplies (1905–06), XXXVIII, 681.
Tin amalgams, freezing point, XXXVII, 58.
Tin and Coal Deposits of the Fu Chuan District, China (YUNG) (With Discussion), L, [viii], 689.
Tin-antimony-copper alloys, metallography, XLIV, 834.
Tin City, Alaska, temperatures (1906–07), XXXVIII, 666.
Tin concentrates, smelting, Queensland mill, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXVI, 230.
Tin deposits: Alaska, Cape Prince of Wales, geology and mining, XXXVIII, 664–682.
China, XLIII, 46.
Katanga, Belgian Congo, XLI, 209.
Mexico, Potrillos, XXXVIII, 747.
South Africa, XXXIX, 783–789.
South Dakota, Harney Peak district, XLIII, 208.
Tin-Deposits of the Kinta Valley, Federated Malay States (RUMBOLD), XXXVII, [lxxii], 879.
Tin dredging, Alaska, XLII, [869].
Tin fields, South Africa: Bushveld, XXXIX, 785.
Cape Town, XXXIX, 783.
Forbes Reef, XXXIX, 787.
Kuils River, XXXIX, 783.
Oshoek, XXXIX, 786.
Swaziland, XXXIX, 785.
Tin-lead-antimony alloys, metallography, XLIV, 826.
Tin mines (see also *Copper-tin mines*): England: Ding Dong, Penzance, XXXVI, 155.
Relistran, Cornwall, XXXVI, [155].
Japan: Bungo, Takeda, XLIII, 78.
Satsuma, Taniyama, XLIII, 77.
Shimotsuke, Ashio, XLIII, 78.
Malay Peninsula: Chunkat Parit, XXXVII, 885.
Lahat, XXXVII, 885, 887.
Saiah, XXXVII, 885.
Seliben, XXXVII, 882.
Tambun, XXXVII, 882, 886–888.
Tronoh, XXXVII, 883, 888.
Mexico, Queensland, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, XXXVI, 227.
Tin mining, Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, XXXVIII, 678–679.
Tin-Mining and Smelting, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex. (BROMLY), XXXVI, [xlvi], 227.
Tin ore: analysis, Queensland mine, Santa Barbara, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXVI, 229, 233.
concentrating, Santa Barbara, Mex., XXXVI, 232.
enrichment of deposits due to surface concentration, XXXVI, 228.
Tin Situation in Bolivia (BANCROFT), XLVI, [xi], XLVII, 173.

Digitized by Google

Tin smelting, Fu Chuan district, China, L, 694.
Tin-zinc alloys, metallography, XLIV, 846.
Tina amalgamating process, XL, 871.
Tinaja, Tex., erosion of sandstone, LI, 448.
Tinguaite-analcite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., analysis, XXXVI, 187.
Tinguaite dikes, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 187.
Tintic mining district: future prospects, LIV, 355.
geology of the ore deposits, LIV, 342.
ore: characteristics, distribution, origin, LIV, 353.
production, LIV, 343.
Tintic smelter, Salt Lake City, Utah, blast-roasting practice, XLI, 747.
Tintic Smelting Co., Silver City, Utah: flow sheet, XL, 587.
mill, XL, 586.
Tipple, Aldrich Mining Co., Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 500–502.
Tisdale, John N.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 374]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Tissandier, G.: electrical fume precipitation, XLIII, [513].
Tissandier, M. G.: method of preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [496].
Titaniferous Iron-Ore Deposit in Boulder County, Colo. (JENNINGS), XLIV, [xii], 14.
Titaniferous iron ores, distribution in Sweden, XXXVIII, 810.
Titanium: bibliography, XLIV, 306.
chemical properties, XLIV, 289.
determining in pig iron, XLIV, 245.
experiments with, in deoxidation of cast iron, L, 353.
history, XLIV, 283.
in cast iron, XLIV, 295.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 755.
in non-ferrous metals, XLIV, 293.
in pig iron, XLIII, 469; XLIV, 291.
in steel, XLIV, 292.
manufacture, XLIV, 293.
occurrence, XLIV, 285.
physical properties, XLIV, 287.
Titles, mine, law of, LI, 286.
Tlaxiaco coal field, Oaxaca, Mex., XLI, 183.
To what Extent is Chalcocite a Primary, and to what Extent a Secondary, Mineral in Ore Deposits: Discussion, XLVIII, 194.
TOBELMANN, H. A., and MORSE, H. W.: *Leaching Tests at New Cornelia*, LV, [xxiii], 830.
Tod, Herbert N.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 25, Jan., 1909, xxiv]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Todos Santos silver-lead vein, San Nicolás, Tamaulipas, Mex., XLIII, 309.
Toll, Abel Hyde: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 687]; death, XXXVII, [xl].
TOLMAN, C. F., JR.: *Observations on Certain Types of Chalcocite and Their Characteristic Etch Patterns*, LIV, [xviii], 402; *Discussion*, 438.
Discussion on The Occurrence of Covellite at Butte, LII, 596, 601.
geology of Silverbell district, Arizona, XLIII, [246], [256], [264].
pebble pavement of arid regions, XLI, [156].
Tom Thumb gold-silver mine, Republic, Wash., production (1896–1905), XLIII, 673.
Tom Wright barite mine, Pittsylvania county, Va., XXXVIII, 722.
Tomboy gold mine, Silverton, Colo., XLII, [62].
TOMLINSON, C. W.: *Method of Making Mineralogical Analysis of Sand*, LII, [xiv], 852.

Digitized by Google

Tong Jom copper deposits, Korea, XLIV, [606].
Tonopah, West End Mill, methods, LII, 82.
Tonopah, Nev., mining dist.: XXXVII, 190.
geology, XLIII, 157–166.
Tonopah-Belmont mine, Tonopah, Nev., mining costs, XLIX, 400.
Tonopah Club gold mine, Goldfield, Nev., XXXVII, 141, 144, 178, 187, 188, 190.
Tonopah gold mine, Goldfield, Nev., discovery by J. L. Butler, XXXVII, 178.
Tonopah Plant of the Belmont Milling Co. (JONES), LII, [xiv], 95.
Tooele Plant of the International Smelting & Refining Co. (THOMSON and SICKA), XLVI, [ix], 940.
Tool steel: see *Steel.*
Top-casting of steel ingots, XXXVIII, 59.
Top pressure, blast furnace, XXXVI, 459.
Top slicing, block method, Miami Copper Co., LV, 240.
Top temperatures, blast furnace, XXXVI, 455.
Topila oil field, Mexico, L, 864; LII, 295.
Topographic mapping, panoramic camera for, XXXVIII, 482.
Topographic Maps for the Mining Engineer (WOODRUFF) (With Discussion), XLVI, [x]; XLVII, 16.
Topping plants, California: LII, 185.
American Oil Fields Co., LII, 199.
Associated Oil Co., LII, 213.
General Petroleum Co., Vernon, LII, 201.
Pacific Crude Oil Co., LII, 201.
Rice Ranch Oil Co., LII, 199.
Sante Fé Railroad Co., Fellows, LII, 201.
Shell Co. of California, LII, 209.
Standard Oil Co., LII, 198.
Tops of Copper Blast-Furnaces (EMMONS), XLI, [l], 723.
Torna mica mine, Hazaribagh district, India, XLV, [98].
Törnebohm: on the Taberg, Sweden, iron-ore deposit, XXXVIII, 811.
Torrey, Herbert G.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 107, November, 1915, xxi].
Totten, Alfred Isham: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 374]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
TOUCEDA, ENRIQUE, and HOWE, H. M.: *Air-Furnace Process of Preparing White Cast-Iron for the Malleablizing Process*, XXXIX, [li], 765.
Tough-pitch electrolytic copper, comparison with overpoled, XXXVIII, 194.
Tourmalitic pegmatite, Colo., XXXIX, 116.
TOUZALIN, L. A.: *Discussion on Temperature Drop in Blast-Furnace Hot-Blast Mains*, LIII, 387.
Touzeau, E. M.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Townsend, Henry Troth: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lxiv]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Toxement (waterproofing material for concrete), XLIX, 623.
Toyabe range ore deposits, Nev., XXXVI, 400.
Toyah Lake, Tex., salt flats, LI, 442.
Trachyte-porphyry in White Knob copper deposits, Mackay, Idaho, XXXVIII, 280.
Traders iron-bearing formation, Menominee dist., Mich., XXXVI, [114].
Trail Creek coal field, Montana, XLVI, 908.
Trail Smelting Works, Rossland, B. C., electrolytic lead refinery, XXXVI, [lxvii].
Tramming in mines: costs, XLIX, 389.
electric, XLVIII, 295–298.
Santa Gertrudis, LV, 404.

Digitized by Google

Tramming in mines:—(*Continued.*)
underground, progress, XL, 546.
Tramming and Hoisting at Copper Queen Mine (SHERMAN), LII, [xv], 458.
Tramway copper mine, Butte: jacket shaft timbering, XLVI, 174.
temperature of mine water, XLVI, 47.
Tramway line, Book Cliffs coal field, Utah, L, 679–688.
Tramways, Liberty Bell gold mine, San Miguel County, Colo., XLII, 715.
Transformer stations, Inspiration Copper Co., LV, 738.
Transits, Verschoyle pocket, XXXVIII, 398–402.
Transportation, surface, Santa Gertrudis mine, LV, 415.
Transported clays, LI, 474.
Transvaal, mining laws, XLVIII, 380.
Transval gold mine, Samaniago district, Colombia, XLIII, 204.
Treadwell gold-silver mine, Douglas island, Alaska: XXXVI, [xci]; XLII, 55.
cyanide plant, XLII, 785–818.
Treasure Mining Co., Mojave dist., Cal., gold mine, XXXVII, 170, 173.
Treating and smelting ores, old methods in Japan, LI, 738.
Treatment: copper ores: electrolytic precipitation, LII, 795.
hydro-electric, LII, 783.
cyanide, Witwatersrand district, LII, 50.
sand, Witwatersrand district, LII, 51.
slime, Witwatersrand district, LII, 53.
Treatment of Complex Ores, by the Ammonia-Carbon Dioxide Process (BRETHERTON), XLIX, [x], 802; LII, [733]; *Discussion*, XLIX, 818.
Treatment of Complex Silver-Ore at the Lucky-Tiger Mine, El Tigre, Sonora, Mex. (FORBES), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 471.
Treatment of Copper Ore by Leaching Methods (AUSTIN), XLIX, [ix], 659; *Discussion*, 713.
Treatment of the Gold-Ores of Hog Mountain, Ala. (ALDRICH), XXXIX, [xlix], 578.
Treatment of Mine-Water from the Ashio Copper-Mine (RICHARDS), XLIII, [lxxxiii], 464.
Treatment of Nicaraguan Gold-Ores (KAEDING), XLII, [xl], 590.
Treatment of Slime on Vanners (GAHL), XL, [xlv], 517.
Trent agitator, Carpenter type, LII, 84.
Trimble springs, Colo., heat and mineral contents due to oxidation of iron pyrites, XXXVIII, 253.
TRIMBLE, R.: *Discussion on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, 307.
Trinitrotoluene blasting fuse, L, 738–754.
TRINKS, W.: *Discussion on Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing*, L, 137.
Trip Through Northern Korea (TURNER), XLIV, [xiii], 603.
Tripper, belt, Copper Queen mine, LII, 494.
Tripple Pocket group gold mines, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [246].
Tronoh, Malay Peninsula, tin mine, XXXVII, 883.
Troost and Hautefeuille: on exothermic reaction in cooling of cast iron, XXXIX, [13].
Tropic copper mine, Butte, shaft-framing methods, XLVI, 158.
Tropical countries, diet, disease, and treatment, XLI, 607.
Trout granite, Vermilion dist., Minn., XXXVI, 110.
Trumbull oil topping plants: LII, 202, 203.
Shell Co. of California, LII, 209–213.
Tschermak: malachite derived from atacamite, XLII, [510].
Tschernobaeff: investigation of silicates, XLI, [495].
Tse: test of Wilfley table, XLI, 444.
Tsubaki mine, Japan: LI, 731.
analyses, ore, slag, matte and furnace products, LI, 736.

Digitized by Google

Tube-furnace, Heraeus electric-resistance, XXXIX, 631.
Tube-mill linings, advantages of silex, XLIX, 157.
Tube-milling: Belmont mills, LII, 112.
Rand mines, LII, 39.
Tube-mills (see also *Crushing machines*): ball chamber, Rand mines, LII, 47.
Hardinge, XLV, 194–209.
Komata lining for, LIII, 441.
Lucky Tiger silver mine, Sonora, Mex., XLIII, 490.
Mexico: fine grinding at El Oro, XXXVII, 3–55.
efficiency, XXXVII, 17; XXXIX, 339.
grinding cost, XXXVII, 23.
pebble consumption, XXXVII, 22.
New Zealand, Waihi: grinding costs, XXXVIII, 196–199.
lining costs, XXXVIII, 197.
results at Nipissing Mining Co.'s low-grade mill, Cobalt, Ont., XLVIII, 17.
Tubes, collapsing strength, XLIV, 72.
Tufa from Tucson, Ariz., showing concentric nodular structure, XXXVI, 41.
Tungsten: alloys of, substitutes for platinum, LIV, 541.
ductile, production of, LIV, 552.
effect in alloys of cobalt and chromium, XLIV, 574.
heat treatment of briquets, LIV, 575.
properties of, LIV, 549.
Tungsten and Molybdenum Equilibrium Diagram and System of Crystallization (JEFFRIES), LV, [xxi].
Tungsten-palladium alloys, LIV, 583.
Tungsten steel, physical tests, XLVII, 554.
Tunkinsk iron mine, Serguinsk district, Russia, nickel occurrence, XLVIII, [122].
Tunnel carriages: Alpine, XL, 450.
Burleigh, XL, 450.
Loetschberg, XL, 441.
Tunnel-Driving in the Alps (SAUNDERS), XLII, [xl], 436.
Tunnel system of quarrying, L, 974–982.
Tunneling: American system, XL, 432.
Belgian system, XL, 440.
cost and rate by shield method, XXXVIII, 382–388.
exploration work, XXXVIII, 362.
"freezing process," XXXVIII, 390, 393.
in New York City, XXXVIII, 367.
pilot method, XXXVIII, 368.
progress, XL, 550.
Radialax system, XL, 454.
shield method, XXXVIII, 368, 369 *et seq.*
use of cement grout to close water-bearing fissures, XLVIII, 136–140.
Tunneling machines: Bennett, XL, 458.
Fowler, XL, 457.
Karns, XL, 456.
list of, from 1853, XL, [454].
Proctor, XL, 455.
Radialax, XL, 454.
Sigafoos, XL, 456.
Tunneling methods: Elizabeth Lake, Cal., XLIII, 710.
Laramie, Colo., XLIII, 99–118, 707–713.
Loetschberg, Switzerland, XLIII, 707.

Digitized by Google

Tunneling records: American, XL, 436, 551.
European, XL, 438.
Laramie, Colo., XLIII, 116.
Tunnels: Alpine: ancient, XLII, 438.
Arlberg, XLII, 436, 440.
construction methods, XLII, 436–469.
Loetschberg, XLII, 436, 439, 446.
Mont Cenis, XLII, 436, 438.
rate of driving, XLII, 436–469.
rock temperatures, XLII, 443, 450, 466.
Saint Gothard, XLII, 436–440.
Simplon, XLII, 436, 438, 441.
ancient, XL, [436].
Bitter Root mountains, Idaho, dimensions and rate of driving, XL, 437.
College hill, Providence, R. I., drill mounting, XL, 448.
drainage: Arizona Copper Co., Morenci, Ariz., progress, XLV, [182].
Japanese mines, XLIII, 66.
Laramie, Colo., XLIII, 99–118.
Rawley mine, Sagauche county, Colo.: costs, XLV, 169.
deep vs. shallow holes, XLV, 167, 181, 188.
diagram of operations, XLV, 158.
form of daily report, XLV, 157.
labor organization, XLV, 154.
sequence of operations, XLV, 155.
ventilation, XLV, 184.
driving headings in rock, XL, 432–458.
Loetschberg, Switzerland: blasting system, XL, 451.
drill carriage, XL, 441.
method of driving, XL, 440.
mine: geometrical method to determine length, XLI, 515.
locating by geometrical method, XLI, 516.
Sutro, XLI, 3–57.
New York: Hudson river, XXXIX, [iii].
in construction, 1907, XXXVIII, 361, 393–397.
Manhattan Crosstown, XXXIX, [iii].
Pennsylvania Railroad extension, XXXIX, [iii].
pressure, Elizabeth Lake, Cal., XLIII, 710.
Tunnels of the Hudson Companies (BURR), XXXIX, [xlv].
Tunner, Peter Ritter von: on rolling iron and steel, XXXVII, [859].
Turbines, steam, De Beers Explosives Works, Kimberley, South Africa, XXXIX, 198.
Turbo blower, blast furnace operating with, L, 90–103.
Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing (RICE) (With Discussion), L, [x], 104.
Turkey: history and geology of ancient gold fields, XLII, 569–589.
maps, XLII, 570, 578.
TURNER, H. W.: *Nickel Deposits in the Urals*, XLVIII, [xxii], 118.
A Trip Through Northern Korea, XLIV, [xiii], 603.
Discussions: on The Occurrence of Covellite at Butte, LII, 596, 599;
on The Vein-System of the Standard Mine, Bodie, Cal., XXXIX, 795.
TURNER, THOMAS: *Discussions: on Gas-Engine Practice*, XXXVII, 933;
on The Roe Puddling-Process, XXXVII, [lxxi].
source of sulphur in steel, XLVII, [523].
Tuxpam-Tampico petroleum field, LII, 253.

Digitized by Google

TWEEDY, A. M., and VOGEL, FELIX A.: *The Briquetting of Flue Dust in the United States by the Schumacher Process*, XLVII, [viii], 338.
TWEEDY, GEORGE A., and BEALS, ROGER L.: *Cyanide-Plant and Practice at the Minas del Tajo, Rosario, Sinaloa, Mex.*, XLI, [xl], 324.
Twin Falls plant, Peninsular Power Co., LI, 298.
Twins, deformation lines in manganese steel, LI, 882.
2,000-*Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda* (LAIST and ALDRICH) (With Discussion), LV, [xxiii], 866.
Tyee Copper Co., Ladysmith, B. C., Can., recovery of flue dust, XL, 900.
Tyee copper-gold-silver mine, Mt. Sicker, B. C., Can., XXXVI, lxxix, lxxx.
Tyee smelting works, Ladysmith, B. C., Can., XXXVI, lxxxi–lxxxiii.
Tyler slate, Penokee-Gogebic dist.: Mich., XXXVI, [115].
Wisconsin, XXXVI, [115].
Tyler standard screens, constants for, XLVIII, 171, 175.
Tyrone, N. M., Burro Mountain Copper Co., power plant of, LV, 208.
TYRRELL, J. B.: *Gold-Bearing Gravels of Beauce County, Quebec*, LI, [xx], 672.
Discussions: on Mining-Law Revision: How to Obtain It, XLVIII, 408; *on The Possible Occurrence of Oil and Gas Fields in Washington*, LII, 248.

Udden, J. A.: on coal beds of Peoria county, Ill., XL, 15.
of St. Clair county, Ill., XL, 14.
Uglow, W. L.: alteration of limestone, XLVIII, [203], [213].
Ulrich: on quartz of Washington county, Mo., XL, [713].
Ultimate Source of Metals (STEVENS), XLIV, [xiii], 663.
Ultimate Source of Ores (KEYES), XLI, [xli], 139.
Ultimate strength, wrought iron vs. steel, XXXVI, 211.
Ultra-violet light to detect willemite in tailings, XL, [554].
Umpleby, Joseph B.: geology of the Republic district, Wash., XLIII, 672.
Underground fires: prevention of, LIV, 76.
United Verde Copper Co., LV, 186.
Underground haulage, Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mine, LI, 223.
Underground Haulage by Storage-Battery Locomotives in the Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mine (GWINN) (With Discussion), LI, [xx], 223.
Underground mining methods: Broken Hill, Australia, LIV, 54.
brown coal, LIV, 196.
Underground Mining Methods of Utah Copper Co. (CARNAHAN), LIV, [xix], 80.
Underground Mining Systems of Ray Consolidated Copper Co. (BLACKNER) (With Discussion), LII, [xiii], 381.
UNDERHILL, JAMES: *Discussion on Dip Chart*, XLIX, 314.
Uniform Mining Legislation in All the States Based on Federal Act (COLBURN) (XLVIII), [xx], 419.
Uniform Nomenclature of Iron and Steel, XXXIX, [lii]; *Discussion*, 924.
Union copper mine, Pima county, Ariz., XLIII, [244].
Union Lead Co., Missouri, production, XLVIII, 35.
Union Oil Co., California: Avila plant, LII, 186.
Brea refinery, LII, 192, 193.
Naranjal plant, LII, 195.
Port Harford plant, LII, 185.
Union Phosphate Co., San Francisco, phosphate deposits, Utah-Idaho, XLVII, 192–216.
Union silver mine, Virginia City, Nev., ventilating system, XLI, 17.
"Unit coal," formula for calculating, XL, 63.

Digitized by Google

Unit Construction Costs from the New Smelter of the Arizona Copper Co., Ltd. (JONES), XLIX, [xi], 3.
United Engineering Society, relations with the Institute, XLIII, xlvi.
United Engineering Society building, dedication exercises, XXXVIII, xliii.
United Gas Improvement Co., Philadelphia, Pa., briquetting plant, XXXVIII, 599–603.
United States: consumption of potash, LI, 430.
importation of ferro-alloys, LII, 832.
metallography of steel for naval ordnance, LIII, 238.
mining law: defects of, LI, 284.
universality of, LI, 290.
western part: possibilities of developing electro-metallurgical industries, LII, 835.
manufacturing pig iron, LII, 840.
United States Alaska Tin Mining Co., Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, XXXVIII, 679.
United States Briquette Co., Stege, Contra Costa county, Cal., briquettes from peat and crude petroleum, XXXVIII, 611.
United States Bureau of Mines: experimental mine, Bruceton, Pa., L, 559.
investigations of coal-dust explosions, L, 556–587.
safety work in the Lake Superior iron region, L, 762.
United States Coal & Coke Co.: advancing system of mining, Gary, W. Va., LI, 159.
safety methods and organization, LI, 319.
safety methods, standard plans, LI, 332–339.
United States Forest Service, practice on locating mining claims in National Forests, XLIX, 408–415.
United States Geological Survey, field investigations of structural materials, XLI, 490–494.
United States Iron Industry from 1871 *to* 1910 (BIRKINBINE), XLII, [xxxviii], 222.
United States Metals Refining Co., Chrome, N. J., nodulizing flue dust, XLIX, 500.
United States Smelting Co., Midvale, Utah: bag house, XLIX, 570–578.
electrostatic ore separation, XLIX, 809–813.
United States Smelting, Refining & Mining Co., Bingham Junction, Utah, blast-roasting practice, XLI, 747.
United States Steel Corporation: exploration of iron-ore deposits, Cuba, XLII, [90].
methods of sampling and analyzing pig iron, XLIV, 220–249.
United Verde Copper Co.: mine-fire methods employed, LV, 186.
steel chimney, LV, 802.
underground fires, LV, 186.
ventilation in mine, LV, 192.
Universal Metalloscope—A Perfected Microscope for the Examination of Metals (SAUVEUR), XLII, [xl], 625.
Universities, Lehigh, conference department, XLI, 833–836.
University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, tests of fuels, XL, 49, 57, 58, 62.
Unusual Blast-Furnace Product; and Nickel in Some Virginia Iron-Ores (FIRMSTONE), XXXIX, [l], 547; *Discussion*, 921.
Up-to-Date mine, Caribou, Colo., association of native silver and copper sulphide ores, XLV, 233.
Urals, Russia: gold dredging, XXXVII, 322–330.
nickel deposits, XLVIII, 118–124.
Uranium in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 755.
Use of gas compressors and effect on natural-gas field operating conditions, LIV, 325.

Digitized by Google

Use of Anti-Piping Thermit in Casting Steel Ingots (BECK), XLV, [xviii], 453; *Discussion*, 481.
Use of Electricity in Anthracite-Mining (RUSHMORE), XLII, [xli].
Use of Electricity in Mining in the Butte District (GILLIE), XLVI, [ix], 817.
Use of Electricity at the Penn and Republic Iron Mines, Michigan (KELLY and ARMSTRONG) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xviii], 262.
Use of High Percentages of Fine Ore in a Charcoal Blast-Furnace (HALL), XXXVI, [lv], 360; *Discussion*, 835.
Use of Illinois Coal for Domestic Purposes (SNODGRASS), XL, [iv], 46.
Use of Low-Grade Phosphates (BARR), LIV, [xix], 474.
Use of the Microscope in Mining Engineering (APGAR) (With Discussion), XLVI, [ix]; XLVII, 65.
Use of Mud-ladened Water in Drilling Wells (KNAPP) (With Discussion), LI, [xix], 571.
Use of Nodulized Ore in the Blast Furnace (LEE) (With Discussion), XLVII, [viii], 344.
Use of Petroleum in Dust Prevention and Road Preservation (PAGE) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxi], 708.
Use of Pulverized Coal as a Fuel for Metallurgical Furnaces (BARNHURST) (With Discussion), XLVII, [viii], 308.
Usiglio: experiments in evaporating sea water, XL, [705].
Utah: Bingham Canyon, the disseminated copper ores, LIV, 356.
Bingham mining dist., chalcopyrite developing in secondary quartz, XXXVI, 558.
coal fields: Book Cliffs, L, 658–678.
Pleasant Valley, L, 662.
coal production (1913), L, 661.
copper deposits, XXXVI, 541.
copper mines: Boston Consolidated, XXXVI, 557, 558.
Colorado, XXXVI, 578.
Commercial, XXXVI, 576.
Highland Boy, XXXVI, 558–574.
Telegraph, XXXVI, 557, 560.
copper ores: XXXVI, 544, 548, 549, 566, 569.
Erie vein, XXXVI, 564.
geology: areal, XXXVI, 546.
structural, XXXVI, 547.
gold, production from placer mines, XXXVI, 544.
gold-copper ore, XXXVI, 548.
gold mines: Commercial, XXXVI, 576.
Highland Boy, XXXVI, 558–574.
gold ores, XXXVI, 544.
igneous rocks, XXXVI, 545.
iron-ore deposits, Iron Springs district, XLIV, [36].
laccolith, XXXVI, 549.
lead deposits, XXXVI, 541.
lead mine, Highland Boy, XXXVI, 558–574.
lead ores, XXXVI, 544.
lead-silver mines: Neptune, XXXVI, 578.
Old Jordan, XXXVI, 575.
limestones: Commercial, XXXVI, 546.
Eureka, XXXVI, [545].
Godiva, XXXVI, [545].
Old Jordan, XXXVI, 546.

Digitized by Google

Utah: limestones:—(*Continued.*)
Wasatch, XXXVI, [545].
lodes, argentiferous galena: Galena, XXXVI, 570.
Silver Shield, XXXVI, 570.
map, XXXVI, 543.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
monzonite, XXXVI, 557.
occurrence of rare minerals, Park City district, XLIX, 292.
ore deposits, genesis, XXXVI, 541–580.
Park City, mining methods, LI, 281.
phosphate deposits, XLVII, 192–216.
pyrites in altered monzonite, XXXVI, 557.
quartzites: Ontario (Park City), XXXVI, [545].
Weber, XXXVI, 544, [545].
salt industry, L, 936.
silver-lead ores, XXXVI, 544, 548.
silver mines: Commercial, XXXVI, 576.
Highland Boy, XXXVI, 558–574.
Utah Copper Co.: Boston mine, hand-tramming system, LII, 398.
section of orebody, LIV, 389.
underground mining methods, LIV, 80.
Utah copper mine, Bingham, Utah, mining methods, XLIX, 391.
Utah Fuel Co., Carbon County, Utah: electrical system of shot firing from outside the mine, L, 723.
mines and mining methods, L, 661, 677.
Utility of Efficiency-Records in the Manufacture of Iron (PORTER), XLIV, [xii], 143.

Vacuum-Fused Iron with Special Reference to Effect of Silicon (YENSEN) (With Discussion), LIII, 274.
Vacuum iron and commercial steel, comparison, LIII, 293.
Vadose region, XLV, 6.
Valcalde gold mines, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 648–654.
Valenciana silver mine, Guanajuato, Mex., XXXIX, 362.
Valentine, M. D.: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
VALENTINE, S. G.: *Notes on Blast-Furnace Operation with a Turbo Blower*, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 90; *Discussion*, 96, 102.
Discussion on Turbo Blowers for Blast-Furnace Blowing, L, 126.
Valier coal field, Montana, XLVI, 912.
VALLAT, B. W.: *The Newport Iron-Mine*, XLII, [xliv], 676.
Discussion on Valuation of Iron-Mines, XLV, 300.
Valley View iron mine, Birmingham dist., Ala., ore section, XL, 103.
Valuation of Coal Land (CHANCE) (With Discussion), XLVI, [xi], XLVII, 111.
Valuation of Iron-Mines (FINLAY), XLV, [xix], 282; *Discussion*, XLV, 297; L, 188.
Values: assay, sample bars of gold bullion, LIV, 510–517.
average, coal-mine cars, LV, 29.
commercial, of coal-mine sampling, XXXVI, 341–353.
from assays, averaging, XXXIX, 690.
VAN ARSDALE, G. D.: *Discussions: on The Corrosion of the Water-Jackets of Copper Blast-Furnaces*, XXXVIII, 883;
on Leaching Tests at New Cornelia, LV, 849;
on Notes on Flotation, LIV, 22;
on Some Problems in Copper Leaching, LII, 752;
on the 2,000-Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda, LV, 882.

Digitized by Google

Van Bemmelen: interchange of bases in solutions, XLII, [517].
VAN ELLS, H. T.: *Mining Cost Accounts of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*, XLVI, [ix], 201.
Van der Heide: decomposition of magnesium sulphate, XLIII, [566].
Van Heteren: on freezing of tin amalgams, XXXVII, 58.
Van Hise, C. R.: alteration of fluorite, XL, [724].
derivation of ore materials, XLI, [142].
distribution of copper in rocks, Lake Superior basin, XLI, [148].
enrichment of veins, XXXVIII, [245].
igneous rocks ultimate source of ores, XLI, [145].
metamorphism, XXXVIII, [260].
ores derived from eruptive rocks, XLI, [147].
pegmatite, XXXIX, 124.
pegmatite and quartz, origin, XLIII, [217].
pre-Cambrian rocks of the Black Hills, XLIII, [216].
principles of ore deposition, XLII, [5].
zone of flowage, XXXVIII, 248.
Van Hise and Bain: artesian conditions in the Ozark region, Mo., XL, 217.
derivation of lead and zinc deposits of Mississippi valley, XLI, [142].
origin of Ozark ores, XL, 190.
theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
Van Hise and Irving: Penokee iron-bearing series, XLII, [676].
VAN HORN, FRANK ROBERTSON: *The Occurrence of Bournonite, Jamesonite, and Calamine at Park City, Utah*, XLIX, [xi], 292.
The Occurrence of Silver-, Copper-, and Lead-Ores at the Veta Rica Mine, Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, Mex., XLIII, 219.
Van Liew, W. R.: solubility of gold in nitric acid, XLIII, [582].
study of copper mattes, XLI, [297].
VAN NESS, WILLIAM WATERS: *Mining and Milling of Silver-Lead and Zinc-Ores at Pierrefitte Mines, France*, XXXIX, [l], 369.
Van Ryn gold-mining estate, performance of five-ton hoist, LIV, 151.
Vanadinite, analysis, XXXVIII, 699.
Vanadium: bibliographies, XL, [274].
effect in steel, XLI, [818].
in ash of Peruvian coal, XL, [862].
in hydrocarbons, XL, 297.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 756.
in iron, XXXVIII, 813.
in rocks of the United States, Hillebrand on, XL, [862].
influence on carburization of steel, XLVII, 467–481.
maximum proportion in steel, XXXVIII, 703.
melting point, XXXVIII, 700, 701.
occurrence, Scandinavia, XXXVIII, [821].
occurrences, H. S. Washington on, XL, [862].
present source and uses, XXXVIII, 698–703.
Vanadium-Deposits in Peru (HEWETT), XL, [xliii], 274; *Discussion*, 861.
Vanadium in Pig-Iron (SHIMER), XLIII, 467.
Vanadium minerals, analyses, XL, 286.
Vanadium oxides, analyses, XL, 294, 295.
Vanadium steels, properties compared with other steels, XXXVIII, 702.
Vanadium sulphide ore, analyses, XXXVIII, 698, 699.
Vanadium sulphides: Carnot on preparation of, XL, 298.
Kay on, XL, 287.

Digitized by Google

Vancouver island, Victoria, B. C., Can.: geology and mineral resources, XXXVI, [liv].
mineral resources of the coast to Skagway, XXXVI, [lv].
Vancouver Portland Cement Co., Victoria, B. C., Can., visit to works, XXXVI, [lxxvii].
Vanderbilt silver-gold mine, Mineral ridge, Nev., XXXVI, 395, 396.
Vanners: Frue: tests on copper slimes, XL, 517–538.
water regulator for, XL, 520.
locating losses, XLI, 452.
tests at Great Falls, Mont., XLIX, 425.
Van't Hoff: decomposition of calcium sulphate, XLIII, [571].
Van't Hoff (and others): researches on salt formations, XL, [705].
Vanuxem: reports on iron ores of New York, XL, [165].
Vapors as mineralizers of rocks, XL, 702.
Variclé, Jean Antony: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 20, Mar., 1908, lxv]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
VARNES, SAMUEL K.: *Discussions: on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas*, XLVII, 394, 419;
on Modern Development in the Combustion of Blast-Furnace Gas, LIII, 435.
Vasilevsky copper mine, Siberia, XXXIX, 287.
Vattier: experiments in electric copper smelting, XLVII, 248.
Vaughan, Hayes and Spencer: report on a geological reconnoissance of Cuba, XL, [309]; XLII, [103].
Vegetable origin of petroleum, XLVIII, 484.
Vegetation: analyses, XXXVIII, 509–512.
bibliography of injuries by furnace gases, XXXVIII, 520–555.
search for causes of injury, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, 498–519.
Vegonia copper mine, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, [190].
Vegreville, Alberta, gas well, LII, 349.
Vein-filled openings in southeastern Alaska, origin, XXXVI, 581–586.
Vein-forming waters in southeastern Alaska, magmatic origin, XXXVI, 364–371.
Vein minerals, southeastern Alaska, XXXVI, 368.
Vein phenomena, Nicaragua, XLI, 614.
Vein system, Butte district, XLVI, 61.
Vein-System of the Standard Mine, Bodie, Cal. (BROWN), XXXVIII, [lv], 343; *Discussion*, XXXIX, 795.
Veins: Alaska, Juneau dist., XXXVI, 369, 370.
auriferous quartz, central gold belts of North Carolina, XXXVIII, 851–853.
cause of rounded fragments, XXXVI, 159.
conglomerates and breccias, XXXVI, 159.
contact veins, Rico, Colo., XXXVIII, 266.
determining probable outcrop, XLI, 525.
determining thickness and strike from outcrop, XLI, 518.
gold-bearing, Remedios dist., Antioquia, Colombia, XXXVI, 160.
gold-quartz, Berlin mine, Nev., XXXVIII, 297, 298.
horizontal displacement by faulting, XLVI, 120.
mineralized, product of expiring vulcanism, XXXVIII, 247.
mineralization of, XXXVIII, 249.
ore-bearing, formation and enrichment, XXXVIII, 245–268.
rhyolite-dacite, XXXVI, 376.
silver-bearing: Promontorio, Durango, Mex., XXXVIII, 739–740.
Sultepec, Mex., XXXVI, [158].
Taviche mining dist., Mex., XXXVI, 798.
Tonopah, Nev., XXXVI, 376, 384.

Digitized by Google

Velardeña Mining & Smelting Co., Velardeña, Durango, Mex., gas-producer power plant, XXXVI, [46].
Velocity of Galena and Quartz Falling in Water (RICHARDS), XXXVIII, [liv], 210.
Ventilating-System at the Comstock Mines, Nev. (YOUNG), XL, [li]; XLI, [iv], 3.
Ventilation, mine: see *Mine ventilation.*
Ventilation of the Copper Queen Mine (MITKE) (With Discussion), LII, [xv], 508.
Ventura county, Cal., borax deposits, XL, 701.
Verhkne-Ufalei district, Russia, map of limonite deposits, XLVIII, 119.
Verlain, Charles: laterization of rocks, XLII, 77.
Vermilion county, Ill., coal dist.: XL, 14.
M. R. Campbell on, XL, [14].
Vermilion dist., Minn.: Algonkian rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 117.
Archean or Basement Complex rocks, XXXVI, 104, 106, 110.
Vermilion granite, XXXVI, 110.
Vermont: mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
pudding granite, Craftsbury, XXXVI, [156].
Vernon, Cal., General Petroleum Co. topping plant, LII, 201.
Verschoyle Pocket Transit (VERSCHOYLE), XXXVIII, [lv], 398.
VERSCHOYLE, DENHAM: *The Verschoyle Pocket Transit*, XXXVIII, [lv], 398.
Vesuvianite: in White Knob copper deposits, Mackay, Idaho, XXXVIII, 288.
San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 194.
Veta Colorado M. & S. Co., Parral, Mexico, slime-treatment plant, XLII, 826.
Veta Rica silver-copper-lead mine, Coahuila, Mex., XLIII, 219–233.
Vezin laboratory-jig tests, XXXIX, 457.
Vezin ore sampler, XL, 577.
Vibrating screen, Ferraris, XXXIX, 74.
Vichache silver mine, Taviche, Mex., XXXVI, 800.
Victoria Falls & Transvaal Power Co., stations, LIV, 137.
Vielle Montagne Zinc Co., Hardinge mill data, LII, 939.
Vigouroux: critical point of iron-silicon alloys, XLVII, [569].
Viking, Alberta, gas well, LII, 348.
Villarello, J. D.: source of Mexican petroleum, XLVIII, [487].
Vipond Porcupine Mines Co., Ltd., Hardinge mill data, LII, 932, 936.
Virginia: barite deposits, geology, XXXVIII, 710–733.
barite in limestone, XXXVI, 694.
"buck-fat," Bertha mine, XXXVI, 690.
calamine, XXXVI, 688–690.
calcite, XXXVI, 691.
clay, analyses, XXXVI, 690, 712.
coal, Pocahontas, non-combustible content, XL, 6.
coal seams, Pocket district, XLIII, [153].
dolomite, XXXVI, 691.
fluorite, XXXVI, 692.
galenite, XXXVI, 686.
geology: Bedford county, XXXVIII, 724.
Campbell-Pittsylvania counties, XXXVIII, 714.
Louisa county, XXXVIII, 725.
Russell-Tazewell counties, XXXVIII, 728.
Smyth county, XXXVIII, 727.
Virginia valley, XXXVIII, 726.
Wythe county, XXXVIII, 727.
iron ores: XXXVI, 691.
production (1909), XLII, 224.

Digitized by Google

Virginia: iron ores:—(*Continued.*)
resources, L, 200.
lead deposits, bibliography, XXXVI, 736, 737.
lead mines, Austinville, Wythe county, XXXVI, 682.
lead-zinc deposits, Albemarle county, XXXVI, 716.
lead-zinc ores, Austinville, analyses, XXXVI, 686, 688.
limestone, XXXVI, 683, 685, 712, 713.
manganese ores, XXXVI, 691.
maps: barite areas, XXXVIII, 711.
lead-zinc ores, distribution, XXXVI, 685.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
nickel, occurrences, XXXVIII, 683–697.
occurrence of barite, LI, 543.
smithsonite, XXXVI, 688, 690.
sphalerite, XXXVI, 687.
zinc deposits, bibliography, XXXVI, 736, 737.
zinc-lead mines, Albemarle, XXXVI, 716, 718, 720, 721.
zinc mines, Wythe county: Austinville, XXXVI, 689, 708, 710, 729; XXXVII, 306, 308, 309, 317.
Bertha, XXXVI, 689; XXXVII, 305, 307, 312, 316.
Cedar Springs, XXXVI, 708; XXXVII, 307.
Ivanhoe, New River Mineral Co., XXXVI, 711.
zinc ores, mining, preparation and smelting, XXXVII, 304–318.
zircon-bearing pegmatites, LV, 936.
Virginia City, Nev.: climatic conditions, XLI, 6.
underground temperatures, XLI, 7.
Virginia Nickel Corporation, Floyd county, Va., nickel mines, XXXVIII, 685.
Virginia slate formation, Mesabi dist., Minn., XXXVI, [116, 136, 137].
Virginia-Tennessee region, lead and zinc deposits, XXXVI, 681–737.
Virgoe, Walter H.: extractive power of cyanide solutions, XLIX, [176].
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 375]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
Viscosity of fuel oils, tests for, XLVIII, 575.
Vision, limitations of, XLV, 26.
Vitriol: blue, effect in silver-ore amalgamation, XL, 397.
condensed from sulphurous acid at Swansea, Eng., XL, [421].
VIVIAN, GODFREY T.: *Centrifugal Machines for Ore-Grading and Ore-Concentrating*, XLIV, [xii], 676.
Vladivostok district, Siberia, present conditions of mining, XLIV, 592–602.
Vogel, A.: method of preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [496].
VOGEL, FELIX A.: *Sintering and Briquetting of Flue-Dust*, XLIII, 381; *Discussion*, 737, 738.
Discussions: on The Sintering of Fine Iron-Bearing Materials by the Dwight & Lloyd Process, XLIII, 733;
on The Scoria Process for the Manufacture of Fine-Ore Briquettes, Flue-Dust Briquettes, and Slag Brick for Building Purposes, XLVII, 333.
VOGEL, FELIX A., and TWEEDY, A. M.: *The Briquetting of Flue-Dust in the United States by the Schumacher Process*, XLVII, [viii], 338.
Vogesite, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, 188.
Vogt, J. H. L.: chloride or fluoride solutions or vapors in formation of veins, XXXVI, 369.
dike form of iron-ore deposits, Norway, XLIV, [24].
investigations of slags, XLIV, [136].
Meinkjar pyrrhotite and pyrite-nickel field, XLIII, [179].

Digitized by Google

Vogt, J. H. L.:—(*Continued.*)
origin of nickel deposits, XLIV, [665].
pyrite deposits, Varalso, Norway, XLIII, [176].
Volcanic breccia, LII, 618.
Volcanic emanations: boric acid in, XL, 702.
copper in, XL, 810.
gases of, XL, 812.
Volcanic gases: see *Gases.*
Volcanic origin of petroleum, XLVIII, 504–520.
Volcanic rocks: see *Rocks.*
Volcanic waters: see *Water.*
Volcanic Waters (HASTINGS), XXXIX, [xliv], 129.
Voltage record of mine lighting circuit, LIV, 39.
VON HÖFER, HANS: *The Origin of Petroleum*, XLVIII, [xxi], 481; *Discussion*, 501.
Discussion on Rock Disturbances Theory of Petroleum Emanations vs. the Anticlinal or Structural Theory of Petroleum Accumulations, XLVIII, 517.
Von Maltitz: see *Maltitz.*
Von Reytt: energy required for crushing, XLVIII, [166].
Vulcan formation, Menominee dist., Mich., XXXVI, [114].
Vulcan iron mine, Michigan, analysis of mine water, XLV, 9.
Vulcanism: depth, XXXIX, 138.
in the formation of orebodies, XL, 810.

Wackerwoder-Stromyer: method of preparing ferrous oxide, XLI, [496].
Wada, Tsunashiro: elected honorary member of the Institute, XLII, xxvi.
WADE, R. E.: *The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railway*, XLVI, [xi], 820.
WADSWORTH, M. E.: *Some Experimental Work on Mining-Education*, XLI, [xlii].
The School of Mines at the Pittsburg University, XLI, [xxxix].
Wages (see also *Costs, labor*): coal mines, Brilliant, Ala., XXXVII, 491.
Frolovsky copper mine, Siberia, XXXIX, 279.
Korean mines, XXXIX, 262.
Promontorio silver mine, Durango, Mex., XXXVIII, 749.
Rand mines, XXXIX, 429.
WAGNER, FREDERICK H.: *Discussion on The Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas*, XLVII, 407.
WAGONER, LUTHER: *The Presence of Gold and Silver in Deep-Sea Dredgings*, XXXVIII, [lv], 704.
Wahanetta iron mine, Birmingham dist., Ala., ore section, XL, 103.
Waihi gold mine, Waihi, N. Z.: glass model, XL, 914.
grinding in tube-mills, XXXVIII, 196–199.
Wainwright, J. Howard: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Walcott, Charles D.: elected honorary member of the Institute, XXXVIII, lx.
on rocks of the Grand canyon, Colo., dist., XL, [683].
Walden, P. T.: on decomposition of ferric oxide by heat, XL, 808.
WALDO, LEONARD: *Temperature Conversion-Tables*, XLIII, [lxxxiii]; XLIV, [iii], 883.
Discussions: on The Evolution of Drilling Rigs, LIV, 284, 285;
on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil, LI, 669;
on Magnetic Studies of Mechanical Deformation in Certain Ferromagnetic Metals and Alloys, LIII, 216, 217;
on Metallography of Steel for United States Naval Ordnance, LIII, 265;
on Notes on Blast-Furnace Operation with a Turbo Blower, L, 99;
on Notes on Flotation, LIV, 21;

Digitized by Google

WALDO, LEONARD:—(*Continued.*)
on Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of any Specific Gravity, XLVIII, 728, 732;
on Temperature Drop in Blast-Furnace Hot-Blast Mains, LIII, 382.
Walker, Alfred O.: electrical fume precipitation, XLIII, [513].
WALKER, ARTHUR L.: *Discussion on Sintering and Briquetting of Flue-Dust*, XLIII, 737.
on influence of cuprous oxide upon electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVIII, [171].
Walker, John A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxxiii]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Walker, W. H.: electro-metallurgy of gold, XLIX, [163], [168].
influence of copper in resisting corrosion of iron and steel, XLVII, 533.
Walker, Wm. H., and Patrick, Walter A.: determining total oxygen in steel, XLVII, 458.
WALKER, WILLIAM R: *Discussion on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots*, XLV, 412.
Wall rocks, alteration, Tonopah, Nev., XXXVI, 377.
Wallace, James P.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 45, Sept., 1910, xxix]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Wallace, William: Alston Moor lead vein, Cumberland, England, XLIII, [180].
theory of ore concentration, XL, [198].
Walsh, Thomas F.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 43, July, 1910, xxiii]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
WALSH, THOMAS J.: *Discussions: on The Apex Law in the Drumlummon Controversy*, XLVIII, 341;
on Mining-Law Revision: How to Obtain It, XLVIII, 409, 417, 418;
on Should the Apex Law be Now Repealed? XLVIII, 323, 324.
WALTENBERG, R. G., BURGESS, GEORGE K., CROWE, J. J., and RAWDON, H. S.: *Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, [viii], 302.
Walter's method of determining manganese in pig iron, XLIV, 234.
"Wandering Jew," granite monolith, Alaska, XXXVIII, 671.
Wang, Cheng-Fu: analysis of Chinese pig iron, XLIII, 27.
Wang, C. H.: analyses of Chinese coals, XLIII, 11, 12, 15.
Wang, C. Y.: antimony deposits, China, XLIII, [49].
WANG, YINCHANG TSENSHAN: *The Formation of the Oxidized Ores of Zinc from the Sulphide*, LII, [xiv], 657.
WANJUKOW, W., and HOFMAN, H. O.: *The Decomposition of Metallic Sulphates at Elevated Temperatures in a Current of Dry Air*, XLIII, 523.
Wanless, George James: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 66, June, 1912, xxviii]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
War Eagle gold mine, Rossland, B. C., Can., XXXVI, lxvii, 647.
Ward-Leonard winder, Meyer & Charlton Gold Mining Co., LIV, 150, 152.
Ward Shaft Association, formation, 1903, XLI, [4].
WARD, WILLIAM F.: *"Playa" Panning on the Cauca River*, XLIX, [xi], 198.
Wardner, Idaho, application of apex law, LII, 555.
Wardner vein: location of mining rights, LII, 558.
section of, LII, 556.
Warlimont: decomposition of sulphates, XLIII, 527.
Warren mining district: bibliography, LV, 351.
Copper Queen Block, LV, 313.
Don Luis Block, LV, 315.
geology, LV, 284.
igneous rocks, LV, 297.
metamorphism and mineralization, LV, 318.

Digitized by Google

Warren mining district:—(*Continued.*)
ores, LV, 324.
oxidation and enrichment of ores, LV, 337.
rocks, LV, 288.
Warren, A. Sidney, and Nagel, M. L.: tests for velocity of galena and quartz, XXXVIII, 215–220.
WARREN, H. M.: *Discussion on Tests on Various Electric Motor-Driven Equipment Used in the Preparation of Anthracite Coal*, LIV, 120.
WARREN, H. M., BIESECKER, A. S., and POWELL, E. J.: *Tests on Various Electric Motor-Driven Equipment Used in the Preparation of Anthracite Coal*, LIV, [xix], 107.
WARRINER, SAMUEL D.: *Anthracite Board of Conciliation*, XLII, [xxxviii], 390.
Mine-Fire at the Calumet and Hecla Mine, No. 8 Shaft, XLI, [xlv].
Warrior coal field, Ala., XL, 89–91.
Wartenweiler, Alfred: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 78, June, 1913, xxxix].
Warth H.: analyses of dolerite and bauxite, XL, 306.
Warwick furnaces, Pottstown, Pa., dry blast, XXXIX, 702, 705–722, 922–924.
Warwick, A. W.: amalgamation tests for free gold, LII, 156, 157.
Wasatch limestone, Utah, XXXVI [545].
Wash, heavy, limits of mining, LI, 177.
WASHBURNE, C. W.: *The Capillary Concentration of Gas and Oil*, L, [ix], 829; *Discussion*, 850.
Chlorides in Oil-Field Waters, XLVIII, [xxi], 687; *Discussion*, L, 883.
The Estimation of Oil Reserves, LI, [xix], 645.
Discussions: on The Evolution of Drilling Rigs, LIV, 283, 285, 287;
on The Origin of Petroleum, XLVIII, 496;
on Rôle and Fate of the Connate Waters in Oil and Gas Sands, LI, 607;
on Scientific Installations for the Economical Burning of Liquid Fuel of any Specific Gravity, XLVIII, 732.
Washed Metal (HIBBARD), LIII, 391.
Washed metals and slags, analyses, LIII, 397.
Washeries: see *Coal washeries*.
Washing: Douglas leaching plant, LII. 776.
removal of metalloids, LIII, 398.
Washing plant, Brier Hill Steel Co., LIII, 392.
Washington (State): coal deposit, Renton, L, 982.
gold-silver mines, Republic, Ferry county, XLIII, 673, 697.
gold-silver production (1896–1912), XLIII, 674.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
possible occurrence of oil and gas fields, LII, 239.
St. Helen's mining district, XLIV, 580–587.
sketch map, XLIV, 580.
Washington camp, Santa Cruz county, Ariz., limestone-granite contact deposits, XXXVI, 626–646.
Washington county, Mo.: see *Missouri*.
Washington gold mine, Silver Peak, Nev., XXXVI, 652.
WASHINGTON, HENRY S.: *Distribution of the Elements in Igneous Rocks*, XXXIX, [l], 735.
on occurrences of vanadium, XL, [862].
WASHINGTON, HENRY S., and KUNZ, GEORGE F.: *Diamonds in Arkansas*, XXXIX, [xliv], 169.
Washoe amalgamating process, XL, 383.

Digitized by Google

Washoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. in 1905 (AUSTIN), XXXVII, [lxxii], 431.
Washoe Reduction Works, Anaconda: arsenic plant, XLVI, 697.
coal-dust fired reverberatories, LI, 743.
dust losses, determining, XLVI, 666–689.
flue system, XLVI, 666.
leaching plants: experimental, XLVI, 371.
80-ton plant, XLVI, 362.
recovery of arsenic trioxide from flue dust, XLVI, 690–702.
slime-concentrating plant, XLIX, 470–484.
slime concentration, XLVI, 239–265.
tests for elimination of iron, sulphur, and arsenic, XXXVIII, 154.
Washoe smelter, Anaconda, Mont.: chemistry of reduction processes, XLIV, 806–817.
coke consumption, XLVII, 260.
composition of charge (average), XLVII, 260.
furnace data, XLIV, 786.
Waste gases, Cambria Steel Co., analyses and stack temperature, LIII, 428.
Waste heat: generation of steam by, XLVII, 279–307.
utilization, XLVII, 271–278.
Waste-heat boilers: see *Boilers*.
Waste of Natural Resources by Fire (BAKER), XL, [iv].
Water: acid, protecting pumps from, XLVI, 191.
amount carried by ventilating currents, XL, 659.
analyses, XXXVIII, 255, 258, 877.
brine-spring, borates in, XL, [702].
chloridic, agency in ore deposition, XLII, 920.
connate: XLV, 8.
in oils and gas sands, LI, 587.
conservation, XL, [iv].
copper mines, Butte: analyses, XLVI, 178, 190, 192, 194.
copper and arsenic content, XLVI, 189.
experiments on alloys to resist corrosion by, XLVI, 195.
precipitating copper from, XLVI, 177–194.
temperatures, XLVI, 47.
density at critical temperature and pressure, XLIII, 186.
effect on decarbonization of steel, L, 411.
Great Salt Lake: composition of salts, L, 938.
production of salt from, L, 936.
in the Dakota sand, LII, 338.
in the earth's crust, XLV, 23.
in rocks, source, XLV, 8.
in sandstones and conglomerates, XXXIX, 134.
in sediments, XXXIX, 132.
infiltrating, protecting California oil fields, LII, 225.
Kutter's formula for determining flow, XL, 231.
magmatic: condensed from volcanic gases, XLV, 18.
in ore deposition, XLI, 150.
mine: analyses, XLII, 9, [23].
salts in, XLII, 8.
silver and gold content, XLII, [44].
treatment at Ashio copper mine, Japan, XLIII, 464.
mine and well, analyses, LII, 660.
mud-ladened in drilling wells, LI, 571.

Digitized by Google

Water:—(*Continued.*)
natural, chlorine content, XLII, 11.
oil field: analyses, XLVIII, 688, 689.
chlorides in, XLVIII, 687–694; L, 883–889.
chlorine-sodium ratio, XLVIII, 687.
radio-active, XXXVIII, 258.
rate of decrease and increase of temperature at great depths, XXXVIII, 262.
replaced by air in diamond drilling, XLVII, 190–191.
saline: action on mineral-vein outcrops, XLII, [508].
composition, XL, 706.
solubility of components, XL, 707.
sea: boron in, XL, [701].
corrosion of alloys by, XXXVI, 817, 818.
density and salinity, on California coast, L, 943.
metals in, XLI, 142.
production of salt from, L, 940.
salts in, XXXIX, 138.
substitute for lime water in gold amalgamation, XLII, [789].
Usiglio's experiments in evaporating, XL, 705.
solvent action on silica, XLI, 392.
solvent effect on quartz, XLI, 391.
specific gravity of subterranean, XLIII, 167.
spring, analyses, XXXVIII, 255, 258.
Steamboat Springs, Nev., composition prior to oxidation, XXXVI, 28.
underground system, Missouri, XXXVIII, 330–333.
volcanic, XXXVII, 144, 145; XXXIX, 129–138.
Vulcan iron mine, Michigan, analysis, XLV, 9.
Water and sand, flow through spigots, LI, 398.
Water-displacement air meter for rock-drill testing, LI, 241.
Water-gas tar as a fuel, XLVIII, 722.
Water Intrusion and Methods of Prevention in California Oil Fields (OATMAN) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xxii], 627.
Water-jacket blast furnace, development, XLIV, 736–740.
Water jackets: of copper blast furnaces, corrosion, XXXVIII, 877–884; XXXIX, 806–817.
temperature of water in, XXXVIII, 880.
Water level on the Comstock lode, XLV, 7.
Water-level signal, electric, XLIX, 339.
Water Leyner rock drill: XLVII, 161.
chuck for use of hexagonal steel, XLVII, 770.
Water power: experience in the use of, XLIV, 702–704.
recent developments in Montana, XLI, [xlvii].
Water pressure in rocks, causes, XLVII, 92.
Water Problem at the Old Dominion Mine (BECKETT), LV, [xxi], 35.
Water-regulator for vanners, XL, 520.
Water rheostat for electric mine hoists, XLVIII, 274, 292.
Water-spray system for coal mines, XXXIX, 332.
Water sprays for fume condensation, XLI, 639.
Water supply: Inspiration plant, LV, 737.
Timber Butte Milling Co., LII, 930.
Water-supply measuring tank, XLVIII, 268.
Water system, British Columbia Copper Co.'s smelter, LII, 962.
Water-table, undulating, XLII, 32.

Digitized by Google

Water-works, Dawson, N. M., XL, 377.
WATERHOUSE, GEORGE B.: *Discussion on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, 314.
"Watering out," effect on sulphur content of coke, LIV, 181.
Watertown Arsenal, work of the testing department, XXXIX, 223–228.
WATKINS, JOEL H.: *White-Burning Clays of the Southern Appalachian States*, LI, [xvii], 481.
Watson, Bishop: recovery of lead fume, XLI, [635].
Watson, R. B.: high-grade mill of the Nipissing Mining Co., Cobalt, Ont., XLVIII, [3]; XLIX, [161], [170].
Watson, Ralph William: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 24, Nov., 1908, xxxiv]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
WATSON, THOMAS L.: *Fluorite and Barite in Tennessee*, XXXVII, 890; XXXVIII, [liii].
Geology of the Virginia Barite-Deposits, XXXVIII, [lxi], 710.
Lead- and Zinc-Deposits of the Virginia-Tennessee Region, XXXVI, [lv], 681.
Mining, Preparation, and Smelting of Virginia Zinc-Ores, XXXVII, [xliv], 304.
The Occurrence of Nickel in Virginia, XXXVIII, [lxi], 683.
Zircon-Bearing Pegmatites in Virginia, LV, [xxii], 936.
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 119, 120, 124.
WATSON, THOMAS L., and GRASTY, J. SHARSHALL: *Barite of the Appalachian States*, LI, [xvii], 514.
WATT, A. P.: *Discussions: on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills*, LV, 694;
on Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont., LV, 524, 526.
Wattmeter chart, Meyer & Charlton plant, LIV, 153.
Wax ingots, piping and segregation in, XXXVIII, 109–124.
Way: on interchange of materials in clay solutions, XLII, [516].
Weather conditions, influence on mine explosions, XL, 655.
Weathering: of limestone at mine opening, Austinville, Wythe County, Va., XXXVI, 713.
residual iron ores, LIII, 106.
Weathering of Coal (WHEELER), XL, [iv], 57.
WEAVER, CHARLES E.: *The Possible Occurrence of Oil and Gas Fields in Washington*, LII, [xiv], 239.
Weaver, Henry M.: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
WEBB, W. MORTON: *Discussion on The Genesis of the Leadville Ore-Deposits*, XLI, [li], 887.
WEBBER, R. G., and LANGENBERG, F. C.: *Structure and Hysteresis Loss in Medium-Carbon Steel*, LI, [xviii], 897.
Weber quartzite, Utah, XXXVI, 544, [545].
WEBSTER, W. R.: *Discussions: on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications*, XXXVII, 914;
on Effect of Finishing Temperatures on Rails, LI, 857;
on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails, L, 307;
on The Influence of Carbon, Phosphorus, Manganese and Sulphur on the Tensile Strength of Open-Hearth Steel, XXXVI, [xlvi];
on The Influence on Quality of Cast Iron Exerted by Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Some Other Elements, L, 387;
on Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Steel During Overstrain, L, 549;
on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots, XLV, 406, 409, 413;
on Shock Tests of Cast Steel, XLVII, 491, 493.
Wedding, Hermann: Biographical Notice (SCHROEDTER), XL, [xlv], 538; death, XXXIX, [xl].

Digitized by Google

Wedding, Hermann:—(Continued.)
structure of copper steel, XLVII, [545].
Wedge double-function roasting furnace, XLIX, 651.
Wedge multiple-hearth furnace, tests, XLIV, 818–824.
WEDGE, UTLEY: *The Sulphatizing-Roasting of Copper-Ores and Concentrates*, XLIV, [xiii], 818.
Discussion on Some Problems in Copper Leaching, LII, 746.
experiments in copper leaching, LII, [739].
Weed, W. H.: Drumlummon vein, Marysville district, Mont., XLIX, [263].
occurrence of chalcopyrite in Maryland copper deposits, XLIX, [286].
on secondary enrichment of copper-iron sulphides, XXXVII, 297, 298, 302.
secondary enrichment of gold and silver deposits, XLII, [5], [59].
theory of ore concentration, XL, [198].
Weehawken shaft of Pennsylvania tunnel, XXXVIII, 366.
WEEKS, F. D.: *The Salida Smelter*, LII, [xvi], 711.
Weems: analyses of rocks, XLI, [143, 149].
analyses of rocks of Upper Mississippi valley, XL, [221].
Weigat (and others): researches on salt formations, XL, 705.
WEIGEL, W. M.: *Illuminating Power of Safety Lamps*, LV, [xxi].
WEILLER, PAUL: *Discussions: on The Critical Ranges A2 and A3 of Pure Iron*, XLVII, 723;
on Over-Oxidation of Steel, XLVII, 460.
WEINIG, A. J.: *The Liberty Bell Methods of Precipitate Refining*, LV, [xxi], 385.
Weisbach: on flow of air through orifices, XXXVI, 460.
Weiss briquetting process, XLIII, 399.
Weiss, Pierre: magnetic phenomena of metals, L, 490.
Weiss, Robert A.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 58, Oct., 1911, xxxiii]; death, XLII, [xxxiii].
Weith: on amalgams, XXXVII, 60.
Welch, T. B.: experiments on precipitation of copper sulphate, XLIII, [283].
WELD, C. M.: *Notes on an Iron-Ore Deposit near Hong-Kong, China*, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 236.
Residual Brown Iron-Ores of Cuba, XL, [xlv], 299.
The Ta-yeh Iron-Ore Deposits, Hu-pei Province, China, XLIV, [xii], 27.
brown iron ores, Cuba, XLII, [73], 106.
Welding furnaces, oil-fired, LII, 371.
Wellman, Charles H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 376]; death, XXXVI, [xli].
WELLMAN, S. T.: *Discussion on Alloys of Cobalt with Chromium and Other Metals*, XLIV, 578.
early tests of the Thomas basic steel process, XLI, 289.
Wells: oil and gas: control of, LIV, 289.
drilling structures, LIV, 218.
sliding royalties, LII, 322.
use of mud-ladened water in drilling, LI, 571.
"wildcat," control of, LIV, 294.
WELLS, A. E., HOFMAN, H. O., and REYNOLDS, R. P.: *Laboratory-Experiments in Lime-Roasting a Galena-Concentrate, with Reference to the Savelsberg Process*, XXXVII, [lxxiii]; XXXVIII, [lii], 126.
WELLS, R. C.: chemical reactions in solution of gold, XLII, [21].
electrical potentials of minerals, XLV, [225].
manganese, effect in precipitation of gold, XLII, 29.
Welman suction-dredge, XL, [499].

Digitized by Google

Welsbach mantles, method of manufacture, XL, 338.
WEN, C. Y., and HOFMAN, H. O.: *Heats of Formation of Some Ferro-Calcic Silicates*, [XLI, [xli], 495.
WENTWORTH, HENRY A.: *Electrostatic Concentration or Separation of Ores*, XLIII, lxxxi, 411.
Electrostatic Separation at Midvale, XLIX, [x], 809.
WENTWORTH, IRVING H.: *The San Nicolás Mining-District, San Nicolás, Tamaulipas, Mex.*, XLIII, 304.
WEPFER, G. W.: *Discussion on Our National Resources and Our Federal Government*, XLIV, 640.
Werther: description of Agordo kernel-roasting process, XXXVI, 406.
West Africa: see *Africa*.
West Bergen steel works, plan to get ingots free from blow-holes, XXXVIII, 445.
West End Consolidated mill, Tonopah, Nev., slime-settling data, LV, 375.
West End mine, Tonopah, Nev., mining costs, XLIX, 401.
West Gray Rock copper mine, Butte, geologic maps, XLVI, 112, 116.
West Indies, phosphate deposits, L, 912.
West Red mountain, Ala.: mining development, XL, 113–119.
sections of Clinton formation, XL, 80, 81.
West Virginia: hygrometric conditions at mines, XL, 836.
mine explosions (1893–1907), XL, 843.
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
WEST, ARTHUR: *Modern Gas-Power Blower Stations*, LI, [xviii], 819.
Western Australia, iron-ore deposits, XLII, [104].
Western Fuel Co., Oakland, Cal., briquetting plant, XXXVIII, 604, 605.
Western Ore Purchasing Co., Millers, Nev.: flow sheet, XL, 588.
sampling results, XL, 592.
Western United States, electro-metallurgical industries, LII, 835.
WESTGARTH, TOM: *Notes on Large Gas-Engines Built in Great Britain, and upon Gas-Cleaning*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 796; *Discussion*, 924.
Discussion on the Development and Use of High-Speed Tool Steel, XXXVI, [xlvii].
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., mica mine, Harney Peak, S. D., XLIII, [212].
Westmoreland, Pa. gas-coal basin, probable life, L, 645.
Wet treatment of copper concentrates: leaching, LV, 860.
possibilities, LV, 856.
roasting, LV, 858.
Wetherill magnetic separators, XL, 335.
Wetherill, John Price: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 16, July, 1907, 688]; death, XXXVII, [xl].
WHALEY, WILLIAM: *Discussion on Mining and Mining Methods in the Southeast Missouri Disseminated-Lead District*, XLVIII, 53.
Wheal Alfred lode, Gwinear, Eng., pebbles in, XXXVI, [155].
Wheal Badger lode, Relistran, Eng., XXXVI, [155].
Wheal Trelawny, Cornwall, Eng., ring ore, XXXVI, [158].
WHEELER, ARCHER E., and KREJCI, MILO W.: *Great Falls Converter Practice*, XLVI, [viii], 486.
Monolithic Magnetite Linings for Basic Copper Converters, XLVI, [xi], 562.
WHEELER, H. A.: *The Illinois Oil Fields*, XLVIII, [xxi], 533.
Discussions: on Asbestos in Southern Quebec, L, 963;
on The Capillary Concentration of Gas and Oil, L, 847.
on zinc-blende deposits, St. Louis region, Mo., XL, [196].

Digitized by Google

Wheeler, S. Bowman: death, XLI, [xxxvii].
WHEELER, W. F.: *Pure Coal as a Basis for the Comparison of Bituminous Coals*, XXXVIII, [lxi], 621.
Weathering of Coal, XL, [iv], 57.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 38, Feb., 1910, xxvi]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Wheeler, W. F., and Parr, S. W.: coal sampler, XL, 17.
on deterioration of exposed coal, XL, 21.
Wheels, car, control of chill in manufacture, LIII, 189.
WHERRY, EDGAR T.: *Discussion on the Emerald Deposits of Muzo, Colombia*, LV, 934.
WHILDIN, W. G.: *Steep Pitch Mining of Thick Coal Veins*, L, 698.
Discussion on Gasoline Locomotives in Relation to the Health of Miners, L, 776.
WHINERY, S.: *Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Kentucky and Tennessee*, XLIV, [xii], 25.
Whipple, James Ray: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 97, January, 1915, xxvi].
Whitcomb coal-mining machine, XLI, 688.
White-burning clays, production, U. S., LI, 499.
White-Burning Clays of the Southern Appalachian States (WATKINS) (With Discussion), LI, [xvii], 481.
White cast iron: carbon content, XXXIX, 65.
for malleableizing in air furnaces, XXXIX, 765.
relation of silicon to carbon content, XXXIX, 771.
White Cloud gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, [34].
White Horse, B. C., Can., copper-gold-silver ore, XXXVI, xciv.
White Knob Copper-Deposits, Mackay, Idaho (KEMP and GUNTHER), XXXVIII, [lii], 269.
WHITE, CHARLES H.: *A New Colorimeter for the Determination of Carbon in Steel*, XXXVII, [lxxii], 559.
Discussions: on The Chlorination of Gold-Ores, XXXIX, 793;
on Equipment of a Laboratory for Metallurgical Chemistry in a Technical School, XXXVI, 805.
White, David: correlation of Kentucky and Virginia coal seams, XLIII, [156].
effect of oxygen in coal, XLIV, [198].
formation of petroleum, XLVIII, [523], 527.
on Illinois coal measures, XL, 11.
on Western Illinois coal field, XL, 16.
WHITE, E. E.: *Surveying and Sampling Diamond-Drill Holes*, XLIV, [xi], 69.
Discussion on Valuation of Iron-Mines, XLV, 304; L, 188.
WHITE, H. A.: *Discussion on Metallurgical Practice in the Witwatersrand District*, LII, 77.
WHITE, I. C.: *Discussions: on The Iron Industry in Brazil*, L, 157;
on The Oil Fields of Mexico, L, 867.
on association of grahamite and petroleum in West Virginia, XL, [863].
on geology of Huntingdon county, Pa., XL, 134.
origin of Mexican petroleum deposits, XLVIII, [519].
White, Maunsel: death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Whitehead, Cabell: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 24, Nov., 1908, xxxv]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Whiting mine hoist, XLI, 75.
WHITING, M. A., and BURCH, H. KENYON: *Automatic Operation of Mine Hoists as Exemplified by the New Electric Hoists for the Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.*, LV, [xx], 10.
Whitney: theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
Whitworth: hydraulic press for compression of steel ingots, XXXVIII, 94.
system of liquid compression for steel ingots, XXXVIII, 93, 96.

Digitized by Google

Why Does Lag Increase with the Temperature from which Cooling Starts? (HOWE), XLV, [xix], 516.
Why the Mining Laws Should be Revised (WINCHELL) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xx], 361.
WICKES, GEORGE T.: *A Machine for Drawing Coke from Bee-Hive Ovens*, XXXVI, [xlv], 353.
WICKHORST, M. H.: *Discussions: on Finishing Temperatures and Properties of Rails*, L, 316;
on The Production of Solid Steel Ingots, XLV, 410;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 484.
Wiedemann: decomposition of zinc sulphate, XLIII, [551].
WIGGIN, ALBERT E.: *The Great Falls System of Concentration*, XLVI, [x], 209.
Discussion on Manganese-Steel Castings in the Mining Industry, LIII, 450.
WIGGIN, ALBERT E., and LAIST, FREDERICK: *Flotation Concentration at Anaconda, Mont.*, LV, [xxiv], 486.
The Slime-Concentrating Plant at Anaconda, XLIX, [ix], 470.
Wigham: investigation of copper steel, XLVII, [523].
WIGTON, G. H., and KUZELL, C. R.: *Curves for the Sensible-Heat Capacity of Furnace Gases*, XLIX, [xi], 774.
WILCOX, RALPH: *The Substitution of Air for Water in Diamond Drilling*, XLVI, [xi]; XLVII, 190.
Wild Horse claim, Nev., idealized geological section, XXXVII, 147.
WILE, R. S.: *Melting of Ferro-Alloys in the Electric Furnace*, LII, [xv].
Discussion on Electric Furnace for Gold Refining, LII, 178.
Wilfley table: area and capacity, XXXVIII, 559.
benefits of sized feed, XLI, 447.
distribution of products on, XLVI, 300, 303.
sizing-assay tests, XLI, 443.
tests of products, XXXVIII, 558–580.
Tse's test, XLI, 444.
Wilfley Table, I (RICHARDS), XXXVIII, [lxi], 556.
Wilfley Table, II (RICHARDS), XXXIX, [xliii], 303.
Wilkes, John: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 25, Jan., 1909, xxiv]; death, XXXIX, [xl]; [xlix].
WILKINSON, W. FISCHER: *Discussion on Present Mining Conditions on the Rand*, XXXIX, 858.
Willard, Eugene B., Jr.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 19, Jan., 1908, lxxii]; death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
WILLE, H. V.: *Discussion on Determination of the Properties of Steel*, LIII, 170.
Willemite in tailings detected by ultra-violet light, XL, [554].
WILLESTON: *Discussion on The Pacific Coast Iron Situation*, LIII, 322.
Williams dredge on Klondike river, Y. T., Can., XXXVI, [cvii].
Williams hammer crushing mill, XLIII, 698.
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR: *Discussions: on Safeguarding the Use of Mining Machinery*, LI, 384;
on Safety Methods of United States Coal & Coke Co., LI, 362.
Williams, Delos Van Alsytne: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 31, July, 1909, xxii]; death, XL, [xl].
Williams, Edward: on steel-rail manufacture, XL, [348].
WILLIAMS, EDWARD H., JR.: *Biographical Notice of Benjamin West Frazier*, XXXVI, [xlvii], 306.
Discussion on Dip and Pitch, XXXIX, 904.
Williams, Elmer H.: electron theory of magnetism, L, [492].

Digitized by Google

Williams, Frederick DeL.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 50, Feb., 1911, xlviii]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Williams, F. H.: influence of copper in resisting corrosion of iron and steel, XLVII, 534.
WILLIAMS, F. T.: *Mining-Costs at Park City, Utah*, XLII, [xl], 470.
Relative Merits of Large and Small Drilling-Machines in Development-Work, XXXVII, [xliv], 85.
WILLIAMS, GARDNER F.: *The Diamond-Mines of South Africa and the Gold-Mines of the Rand*, XLI, [xlvi].
Fire in the Kimberley Mine, South Africa, XLI, [xlvi].
scenery and big game of South Africa, XLI, [xlvii].
Williams, Gerard: determination of constants in working cyanide solutions, XLIX, [176].
WILLIAMS, G. H.: *Discussion on The Burning of Coal Beds in Place*, XLVIII, 189.
on pegmatite, XXXIX, 108, 110.
WILLIAMS, H. E.: *Discussion on the 2,000-Ton Leaching Plant at Anaconda*, LV, 881.
Williams, Harvey Ladew: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 9, May, 1906, 376]; death, XXXVII, [xl].
Williams, Lewis: death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Williams, S. T.: system of liquid compression for steel ingots, XXXVIII, 95, 97, 99.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM A.: *Discussions: on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil*, LII, 377;
on Important Topping Plants of California, LII, 216;
on The Manufacture and Tests of Silica Brick, LIII, 139;
on Petroleum as Fuel under Boilers and in Furnaces, LII, 373;
on Protecting California Oil Fields from Damage, LII, 232, 233, 234, 237;
on Sliding Royalties for Oil and Gas Wells, LII, 325, 326.
Williamson county, Ill., coal dist., XL, 12.
Williamson Iron Co., Birmingham dist., Ala., blast furnaces, XL, [132].
Willis: geology of Yangtze gorges, China, XLIV, [32].
Willis, Bailey, and Smith, T. Otis: origin of iron ore, Clealum, Wash., XLII, [105].
Wilm: on amalgams, XXXVII, 61.
Wilson coal seam, Crab Orchard district, Va., XLIII, 153.
WILSON, E. B.: *Discussion on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust*, L, 622.
Wilson, F. L.: experiments in reduction of complex ores, XLVII, 83, 88.
WILSON, G. B.: *Discussion on The Metallurgy of Zinc*, XLIX, 827.
Wilson, Newton P.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 97, January, 1915, xxvi].
WILSON, PHILIP D.: *Stoping in the Calumet and Arizona Mines, Bisbee, Ariz.*, LV, [xxiv], 118; *Discussion*, 960.
Wimshurst influence machine, application in fume precipitation, XLIII, [513].
WINCHELL, HORACE V.: *The St. Helens Mining-District*, XLIV, [xii], 580.
Why the Mining Laws Should be Revised, XLVIII, [xx], 361; *Discussion*, 383.
Discussions: on Boulder Batholith of Montana, LI, 53;
on The Initiation of Title to Mineral Lands, XLVIII, 353;
on Mining Claims within the National Forests, XLIX, 412, 413;
on Mining-Law Revision: How to Obtain It, XLVIII, 409, 416;
on Some Defects of the United States Mining Law, LI, 291;
on The Sulphide Ores of Copper, XLV, 82, 91, 92.
artificial formation of chalcocite, XLVIII, 195.
artificial production of chalcocite, XLVI, [5].
on secondary enrichment of ore deposits, XXXVII, 298; XLII, [5].
secondary sulphide enrichment, XLV, [30], [65].

Digitized by Google

Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., gas-producer power plant, XXXVI, 45.
Wind direction, influence on strata gas, LV, 69.
Wing, C. W.: effect of gypsum on setting of cement, XLVIII, 673.
Wingham and Ball: investigation of copper steel, XLVII, [523].
Winkler: neutralizing furnace gases, XLI, [642].
Winona Copper Co., Ilgner electric hoist, XLI, 109.
Winslow, Arthur: analysis of gold ore, XLII, 696.
on bending of strata by igneous intrusions, XL, [213].
on concentration of ore deposits by surface decay, XL, [221].
Winslow, Arthur, and Robertson, James D.: on origin of Ozark ores, XL, 188.
theory of ore concentration, XL, [197].
Winston, W. B., and Janin, Charles: gold dredging in California, XLII, [857].
Wire: (galvanized) iron vs. steel, XXXVI, 814, 815, 822.
loss of strength, due to heating, XXXVII, 384.
strength of, due to the strains of cold-working, XXXVII, 383.
Wires: arsenic condensation on, XL, 892.
as dust arresters, XL, 892.
Wisconsin: Algonkian rocks: Barron county, XXXVI, 115.
Chippewa river, XXXVI, 115.
north central, XXXVI, 115.
south of Menominee dist., XXXVI, 115.
Archean rocks, XXXVI, 108.
Baraboo iron range, XXXVI, 142, 143.
Basement Complex rocks, XXXVI, 108.
iron-bearing formation, Penokee-Gogebic dist., XXXVI, [115].
iron mine, Illinois, XXXVI, 145.
iron-ore production (1909), XLII, 224.
limestone, Bad river, Penokee-Gogebic dist., XXXVI, [115].
mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
Penokee-Gogebic dist., XXXVI, 104, 106.
quartzites: Baraboo, XXXVI, 144.
Barron county, XXXVI, [153].
Chippewa, XXXVI, [153].
Neecedah, XXXVI, [153].
Palms, XXXVI, [115].
for silica brick, LIII, 127.
schists, Quinnesec, XXXVI, [109].
slates: Seeley, XXXVI, [145, 146].
Tyler, XXXVI, [115].
Wisconsin Steel Co., ore-washing plant, Nashwauk, Minn., XLIV, 46.
WISE, SIDNEY L., and STRACHE, WALTER: *The Design, Construction and Cost of Two Mine Bulkheads*, XLIX, [xi], 358.
Witherbee, Sherman & Co., Mineville, N. Y., application of electricity in mines and mills, XLVIII, 247–261.
WITHERBEE, T. F.: *Discussions: on Blast-Furnace Practice*, XXXVIII, 887.
on Stock-Distribution and its Relation to the Life of a Blast-Furnace Lining, XXXVI, [xlvi].
application of cup-and-cone top to Port Henry blast furnaces, XL, [468].
on special forms of charging apparatus, XXXVIII, [890].
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 32, Aug., 1909, xxv]; death, XL, [xl].
Witnesses, expert, XLI, 545, 552.

Digitized by Google

WITTMAN, N. B.: *Discussion on Manufacture and Characteristics of Wrought-Iron*, XXXVI, 820.
Wittorff's Iron-Carbon Equilibrium Diagram (STOUGHTON), XLIV, [viii], 478.
Witwatersrand district (see also *Africa; Rand Mines, Ltd.*): application of electric power to mining work, LIV, 137.
Brakpan mines, LII, 427.
Butters filter plants, LII, 55.
mining conditions, LII, 423.
metallurgical practice in, LII, 24.
precipitation, LII, 56.
Springs Mines, LII, 440.
Wöhler-Plüddemann: decomposition of sulphates, XLIII, [524].
Wolcott, Wayne county, N. Y., section of Clinton formation, XL, 169.
Wolf benzine mine lamp, XLIII, [316].
Wolf, T.: on volcanic fumes, XL, 812.
WOLFARD, M. R.: *Discussion on Gasoline from "Synthetic" Crude Oil*, LI, 667.
Wolff, E. B.: impact tests of steel, XLVII, 501, 507.
Wolkoff: experiments in electric copper smelting, XLVII, 249.
Wollastonite: alteration from limestone, San Jose, Tamaulipas, Mex., XXXVI, [191].
in marble, Nombre de Dios, Durango, Mex., XXXVI, 199.
in White Knob copper deposits, Mackay, Idaho, XXXVIII, 288.
Wonder, Nev., Churchill Milling Co., LII, 123.
WOO, YANG TSANG: *Manufacture of Coke in Northern China*, XXXVI, [xlvii], 661.
Wood: cost in Alaska, XXXVI, 491.
customary fuel, Yukon Ter., Alaska, XXXVI, 507.
Wood-deck round table, tests at Great Falls, Mont., XLIX, 426.
Wood Flotation Process (WOOD), XLIV, [xiii], 684.
Wood oils, miscellaneous, for flotation, LV, 646.
WOOD, A. B.: *Ancient Copper-Mines of Lake Superior*, XXXVII, [xliv], 288.
[biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 48, Dec., 1910, xxxvi]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
WOOD, F. W.: *Discussion on Sound Steel Ingots and Rails*, LI, 877.
WOOD, GEORGE R.: *Discussion on Underground Haulage by Storage-Battery Locomotives*, LI, 238.
WOOD, HENRY E.: *The Wood Flotation Process*, XLIV, [xiii], 684.
Wood, Howard: death, XLII, [xxxiii].
WOODBRIDGE, DWIGHT E.: *Exploration of Cuban Iron-Ore Deposits*, XLII, [xl], 138.
Woodbury classifier, tests at Boston & Montana mill, XLVI, 222.
Woodbury system of ore concentration, XLIV, [47].
Woodbury, Frederick E.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 89, May, 1914, xxxii].
WOODRUFF, E. G.: *Topographic Maps for the Mining Engineer*, XLVI, [x]; XLVII, 16.
Woods, F. W.: system of car casting, XXXVIII, 62.
Woodward Iron Co., Woodward, Ala., blast furnace, XL, [132].
Woodward iron mine, Birmingham dist., Ala., ore section, XL, 103.
WOODWARD, C. D.: *Discussion on The Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace*, XLVII, 265, 267.
WOODWORTH, R. B.: *The Evolution of Drilling Rigs*, LIV, [xvii], 216; *Discussion*, 282, 286, 287.
Work of Crushing (TAGGART) (With Discussion), XLVIII, [xviii], 153; LII, [932].
Work of the Sanitation Department on the Isthmus (GORGAS), XLI, [xlvi].
Work of the Testing Department of the Watertown Arsenal, in its Relation to the Metallurgy of Steel (HOWARD), XXXIX, [xlii], 223; *Discussion*, 859.
Worker, enlarging the worth, LI, 365.
Works and Mines of Lehigh Zinc Co. (DRINKER), XXXVII, [xli].

Digitized by Google

Works laboratory: see *Laboratories*.
WRAITH, WILLIAM: *Sampling Anode-Copper, with Special Reference to Silver-Content*, XLI, [xli], 318.
Wright, Allen C.: electrical dehydration of crude petroleum, XLIII, [514].
Wright, Cary: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 24, Nov., 1908, xxxvi]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
WRIGHT, CHARLES WILL: *The Panoramic Camera Applied to Photo-Topographic Work*, XXXVIII, [lxii], 482.
WRIGHT, G. S.: *Discussion on The Injection of Cement Grout into Water-Bearing Fissures*, XLVIII, 139.
WRIGHT, LEWIS T.: *Behavior of Copper-Slags in the Electric Furnace*, XLI, [xl], 316.
Metal-Losses in Copper-Slags, XL, [xlv], 492; *Discussion*, XLI, 885.
Wrinkle, Lawrence F. J.: death, XXXVII, [xl].
Wrought iron (see also *Iron*): Danks puddling furnace, XXXVI, 206.
defects, XXXVI, 212, 213.
manufacture and characteristics, XXXVI, 203–215, 807–825.
Pernot puddling furnace, XXXVI, 206.
pig-boiling process, XXXVI, 204.
puddling process, XXXVI, 205–209, 214.
removal of impurities, XXXVI, 208.
structure of puddled, XXXVI, 209.
Wuth puddling process, XXXVI, 807.
Wrought iron vs. steel, XXXVI, 820.
elastic limit, XXXVI, 211.
elongation, XXXVI, 210.
reduction of area, XXXVI, 211.
resistance to oxidation, XXXVI, 211.
ultimate strength, XXXVI, 211.
Wuensch, Alfred H.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 38, Feb., 1910, xxvii]; death, XLI, [xxxvii].
Wüst, F: decarbonization of cast iron by iron oxide, L, 407, 422.
Wüst, F., and Petersen, O.: influence of silicon on carbon content of cast iron, XLV, [367].
Wüst, F., and Schlösser, P.: on graphite from combined carbon in cooling cast iron, XXXIX, 26.
Wuth, Otto: process for pure low-phosphorus puddled wrought-iron blooms, XXXVI, 807.
WYER, SAMUEL S.: *Bibliography of Coal-Washing*, XXXVII, [xliii], 256.
Bibliography of Gas-Producers, XXXVI, [xlv], 64.
Development of the Law Relating to the Use of Gas Compressors in Natural Gas Production, LIV, [xvii], 301; *Discussion*, 318 *et seq.*
Gas-Producer Power-Plants, XXXVI, [xlv], 44.
Is it Feasible to Make Common Carriers of Natural Gas Transmission Lines? XLVIII, [xxi], 471.
Necessary Use and Effect of Gas Compressors on Natural Gas Field Operating Conditions, LIV, [xvii], 325.
Principles of Natural Gas Leasehold Valuation, LV, [xxii].
Testing of Gas-Producers, XXXVI, [xlv], 53.
Discussion on The Evolution of Drilling Rigs, LIV, 284.
Wynne, J. B.: gas washing and fume recovery, XLI, [633].
Wyoming: mineral production (1911), XLV, 144.
phosphate deposits, XLVII, 204.
Wyoming Field, accidents, LI, 178.

Digitized by Google

WYSOR, R. J.: *Measurement of the Temperature Drop in Blast-Furnace Hot-Blast Mains*, LIII, 373; *Discussion*, 382, 390.
Wythe county, Va., area of barite deposits, XXXVIII, 727.

Yakataga petroleum field, LI, 613.
Yale University: Hammond mining and metallurgical laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School, XL, 223–246.
mining course at the Sheffield Scientific School, XL, [xliii].
YALE, CHARLES G.: *Gold-Production in California*, XLII, [xlv], 847.
Yampa smelter, Bingham cañyon, Utah, roasting furnace, XLI, 921.
Yangdei mill: Chiksan Mining Co., LII, 149.
flow sheet, LII, 150.
Yankee Girl gold mine, Ouray county, Colo., XXXVI, 32–38.
Yauli, Peru: map, XL, 277.
vanadium dist., XL, 276.
Yeates, William Smith: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 22, July, 1908, xlii]; death, XXXIX, [xl].
Yellow Jacket mine, Comstock lode: ground-water level, XLV, 7.
ventilating system, XLI, 27.
Yellow Rover gold mine, Mojave, Cal., geology, XXXVIII, 316.
YENSEN, T. D.: *Vacuum-Fused Iron with Special Reference to Effect of Silicon*, LIII, 274; *Discussion*, 304.
YERXA, R. B.: *Discussion on A Comparative Test of the Marathon, Chilean and Hardinge Mills*, LV, 694, 700.
Ymir gold mines, Nelson, B. C., Can., XXXVI, [lxiv].
York gold mine, Sierra County, Cal., XLIX, [246].
York rolling mills, XXXVII, 864–879.
YORK, JAMES E.: *A Reliable Steel Rail and How to Make It*, XL, [xlv], 341.
Improvements in Rolling Iron and Steel, XXXVII, [lxxi], 859.
Discussion on American and Foreign Rail-Specifications, XXXVII, 907.
YOUNG, C. D., PEASE, O. D. A., and STRAND, C. H.: *The Heat Treatment of Steel Castings*, XLVIII, [xix]; L, 424.
YOUNG, CLINTON M.: *Gaseous Decomposition-Products of Black Powder, with Special Reference to the Use of Black Powder in Coal-Mines*, XLI, [xxxix], 454.
Discussion on Coal-Mine Explosions Caused by Gas or Dust, L, 620.
Young, Edward L.: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 114, June, 1916, xxxiii].
YOUNG, GEORGE J.: *Brown-Coal Mining in Germany*, LIV, [xviii], 188.
Fires in Metalliferous Mines, XLIV, [xii], 644.
Slime-Filtration, XLII, [xlvi], 752.
Ventilating-System at the Comstock Mines, Nev., XL, [li]; XLI, [iv], 3.
Young, James W. R.: death, XXXVIII, [xlii].
Young, John Walter: [biog. notice, *Bulletin* No. 65, May, 1912, xxiii]; death, XLIII, [lxxvi].
Young, J. R.: number of meteorites reaching the earth, XLI, 155.
YOUNG, R. W., and TAGGART, ARTHUR F.: *Grinding Brass Ashes in the Conical Ball Mill*, LIV, [xix], 26.
Yttria, source of, XL, 340.
Yttrium in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 755.
Yuba Construction Co., California, gold dredges, XLII, 858.
YUNG, M. B.: *Tin and Coal Deposits of the Fu Chuan District, China*, L, [viii], 689.
Yung, Morrison B., and McCaffery, R. S.: Ortiz gold deposits, New Mexico, XLII, [503].
Yurrapu lead mine, Hokkaido, Japan, XLIII, [75].

Digitized by Google

Zacatecas, Mex., silver mines, XXXIX, 361.
Zancudo silver mine, Antioquia, Colombia, XXXIX, 317.
ZAPFFE, CARL: *Discussion on Alloys of Cobalt with Chromium and Other Metals*, XLIV, 577.
ZAPFFE, CARL, and BARROWS, W. A., JR.: *Iron-Ores of the South Range of the Cuyuna District, Minnesota*, XLIV, [viii], 3.
Zboinski: geology, Congo sandstones, XLI, [192].
Zellpech: binder for briquettes, XLIII, [400].
Zeuner: on flow of air through orifices, XXXVI, 460; XLVI, [549].
ZIMMER, E. B., JEFFRIES, ZAY, and KLINE, A. H.: *The Determination of Grain Size in Metals*, LIV, [xx], 594.
ZIMMERSCHIED, K. W.: *Discussions: on The Position of Ae3 in Carbon-Iron Alloys*, XLVII, 651;
on Shock Tests of Cast Steel, XLVII, 493;
on Sound Steel Ingots, XLV, 504.
Zinc: boiling point, XLIII, 188.
decomposition by carbon dioxide, L, 421.
dissolved out of brass by mercury, XXXVII, 77.
effect in iron blast furnace, XXXVIII, 448–454.
effect on electrical conductivity of copper, XXXVI, 21, 25.
electric furnace production, LII, 844.
electro-metallurgy, LII, 835.
formation of oxidized ores from the sulphide; LII, 657.
analyses of mine waters and well waters, LII, 660.
experimental work, LII, 663.
high temperature methods, LII, 692.
microphotographs, LII, 705–710.
petrographic work, LII, 700.
in gold bullion, effect on assay, XL, 794.
in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 759.
losses in mining, milling, and smelting, XLIX, 789–801.
metallurgy, XLIX, 818–830.
oxidized ores, composition, LII, 658.
precipitation from solution, XLVII, 86.
production: Butte district, XLVI, 4.
U. S. by States (1911), XLV, 145.
Western States (1911), XLIX, 792.
recovery: by concentration processes, XLIX, 799.
from complex ores, XLVII, 82–90; XLIX, 802–808.
from fume, XLI, 642.
spelter production (1912), XLIX, 790.
to prevent oxidation of iron, XXXIX, 808.
Zinc and iron concentrates, electrostatic separation, XLIX, 809–813.
Zinc- and Lead-Deposits of the Virginia-Tennessee Region (WATSON), XXXVI, [lv], 681.
Zinc and lead mines, Austinville, Va., section in open cut, XXXVI, 689.
Zinc-base alloys, metallography, XLIV, 845.
Zinc-bearing clay, Bertha mines, Va., analysis, XXXVI, 690.
Zinc blende, effect of pyrite on solubility, XLII, [10].
Zinc-blende deposits, Missouri: Morgan county, XL, [196].
St. Louis region, Wheeler on, XL, [196].
Zinc boxes, Palmarejo cyanide plant, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 258, 259, 274.
Zinc, cadmium and lead, alloys of, bibliography, LII, 146.
Zinc carbonates, formation of, LII, 674.

Digitized by Google

Zinc concentrates, analysis, XXXVI, 723.
Zinc consumption, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 262.
Zinc deposits: China, XLIII, 48.
French Congo, XLI, [215].
Mississippi valley, XLIII, [181].
Ozark, Mo., XLI, 879–885.
Siberia, Vladivostok district, XLIV, 593.
Thasos, European Turkey, production, XLII, [578].
Virginia-Tennessee, bibliography, XXXVI, 736, 737.
Zinc dust: impurities in, LII, 140.
precipitation, Treadwell mines, Alaska, XLII, 790, 813.
substitutes, LII, 143.
Zinc-Dust Precipitation Tests (HERZ) (With Discussion), LII, [xiv], 138.
Zinc ferrite, physical and chemical properties, XLV, 210.
Zinc-furnace practice: American, XXXVIII, 660.
European, XXXVIII, 660, 661.
firing method for reduction of iron ores, XXXVIII, 657, 658.
Zinc, lead, and antimony oxides, separation, XLIX, 814–817.
Zinc-lead-copper-silver mine, Tetiuhe, Vladivostok district, Siberia, XLIV, 597.
Zinc-lead deposits: Missouri: Ouachita region, XL, [196].
Ozark, XL, 184–231, 856–861.
Silver mines, XL, [196].
Virginia, Albemarle county, XXXVI, 716.
Zinc-lead mines: Tennessee: Claiborne county: Slate creek, XXXVI, 729.
Straight creek, XXXVI, 696, 723–729.
Sugar creek, XXXVI, 729.
Jefferson county: Mossy creek, XXXVI, 700, 701, 707, 723.
New Market, XXXVI, 723.
Zinc-lead mining dists.: Arkansas, northern, XL, [201], 205.
Missouri: central, XL, 203.
southeastern, XL, 206.
southwestern, XL, 205.
New Mexico, Magdalena, XL, 209, 226.
Zinc-lead ores: Virginia, Wythe county, Austinville, analysis, XXXVI, 686.
Virginia-Tennessee, map showing distribution, XXXVI, 685.
Zinc mines: Tennessee: XXXVII, 307, 317, 318.
Jefferson county: Ingalls, XXXVI, 704, 731, 732.
Loy, XXXVI, 732.
Mossy creek, XXXVI, 683, 700, 701, 707, 730, [732].
Knox county: Caswell, XXXVI, [730], 734.
Loves creek, XXXVI, 734.
McMillan, XXXVI, [730], 734.
Mascot, XXXVI, [730], 733.
Roseberry, XXXVI, 705, 706, 724.
Union county: Lead Mine Bend, XXXVI, 723.
New Prospect, XXXVI, 724.
Virginia: Albemarle county, Faber, XXXVI, 716–721.
Wythe county: Austinville, XXXVI, 689, 710, 729; XXXVII, 306, 308, 309, 317.
Bertha, XXXVI, 689; XXXVII, 305, 307, 312, 316.
Cedar springs, XXXVI, 708; XXXVII, 307.
New River Mineral Co., XXXVI, 711.

Digitized by Google

Zinc ore: analyses: Arizona, Santa Cruz county, XXXVI, [632].
Tennessee: Ingalls mine, XXXVI, 732.
Rye valley, XXXVI, 688.
Virginia: Albemarle, XXXVI, 688.
Austinville, XXXVI, 688.
Bertha mine, XXXVI, 688.
Cedar Springs, XXXVI, 688.
chloridizing, XLIX, 823.
concentration by flotation, XLIX, 797, 818.
France, Pierrefitte, XXXIX, 369.
gouge, XLII, [514].
Japan, production (annual, 1906–08), XLIII, 94.
temperature of reduction an indication of origin, XLVII, 226.
Virginia, mining, preparation, and smelting, XXXVII, 304–318.
Zinc oxide: cooling effect exerted in furnace hearth, XXXVIII, 452.
effect of heat treatment on reducibility, XLVII, 219–232.
physical factors in metallurgical reduction, XXXVIII, 656–663.
solubility in ammonia solutions, XLVII, 89.
temperatures of reduction with various forms of carbon, XLVII, 222, 227.
Zinc Oxide in Iron-Ores, and the Effect of Zinc in the Iron Blast-Furnace (PORTER), XXXVIII, [lxi], 448.
Zinc oxide pigment, XLIX, [804].
Zinc reduction, occurrence of carbon deposition around iron oxide, XXXVIII, 661.
Zinc room at El Oro, Mex., XXXVII, 47.
Zinc shavings, cyanide process, Palmarejo mill, Chihuahua, Mex., XXXVI, 258, 259.
Zinc spinel in blast furnace, XXXVIII, [454].
Zinc sulphate: analysis, XLIII, 553.
decomposition by heat, XLIII, 551.
Zircon-Bearing Pegmatites in Virginia (WATSON), LV, [xxii], 936.
Zirconium in igneous rocks, XXXIX, 755.
Zobel, O. J., and Ingersoll, L. R.: flow of heat from igneous rocks, XLVIII, 212.
Zones of settling, LV, 357.
Zschocke gas-cleaning system, XLVII, 367.
Zschocke gas scrubber, XXXVII, 678.
Zwoyer Fuel Co., briquetting process, XXXVIII, [584], 586, 587; XXXIX, 236.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on or before the date last stamped below.

Spring quar

R

Digitized by Google

622.0
V.
274727
NON-CIRCULATING
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

H. W. TURNER.

LIBRARY.

BRANNER
GEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Bequest of

HENRY W. TURNER

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL

ALPHABETICAL AND ANALYTICAL

INDEX

TRANSACTIONS
of the
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS

VOLUMES LVI—LXXII
INCLUSIVE

(1917—1925)

H. W. TURNER
MILLS BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO.

Published by the

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
ENGINEERING SOCIETIES BUILDING
29 WEST 39TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

1926

Digitized by Google

554305

COPYRIGHT 1926, BY THE
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS
[INCORPORATED]

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

BARR-ERHARDT PRESS, INC.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE

This is the third volume of the collective index of the Transactions. Each volume is indexed and the indices of Volumes I to XXXV have been collected into a single index volume; similarly the indices of Volumes XXXVI to LV are collected in a single volume. This index covers Volumes LVI to LXXII, and the three index volumes together cover all the volumes of Transactions published from the organization of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers in 1871 until the end of 1925.

H. Foster Bain,
The Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX

VOLUMES LVI TO LXXII, INCLUSIVE

[NOTE.—The names of authors of papers are printed in small capitals, and the titles of papers in italics. Casual notices, giving but little information, are indicated by bracketed page numbers. Large Roman numerals are volume numbers; small Roman numerals after volume numbers following titles indicate the page on which the presentation of the paper is mentioned; Arabic figures refer to the text of the printed papers.]

A Use Classification of Coal; (ASHLEY) LXII [xiv]; LXIII, 782; *Discussion:* (HALL), 794; (ZERN), 795; (ASHLEY), 795.
Absorbent material, liquid-oxygen explosives, LXXI, 1251.
Absorbents for liquid-oxygen explosives, LXIX, 292, 299.
Absorption: cupellation: gold, special cupels, LIX, 194.
    primary and secondary, LIX, 213.
    ratio of silver to gold, LIX, 212.
    silver, special cupels, LIX, 195.
Absorption method, gasoline from natural gas, LIX, 584, 585.
Absorption of Sulfur from Producer Gas in Open-hearth Furnaces (NEAD), LXX, 176; *Discussion:* (WATERHOUSE), 184; (REYNDERS), 184; (KINNEY), 184.
Accelerated wearing tests, bearing metals, LXIX, 973.
Accident prevention, results, Utah, LXVIII, 360.
Accident Prevention, 1919 (SINN), LXIII, [xiii].
Accidents: causes in coal mines, LXXI, 1229.
    classification, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 9.
    coal mining: comparison with metal mining, LXVIII, 360.
        pillar mining, LXVIII, 323.
        relation to method, LXVIII, 323.
        shafts, LXVIII, 207, 209.
        Utah, LXVIII, 363.
    concentrating mills, Utah, LXVIII, 362.
    liquid-oxygen explosives, LXIX, 330, 339.
    losses through, LVIII, 65.
    metal mining, LXVIII, 361, 363.
    mine: causes, LIX, 652.
        curve of decrease, LIX, 655.
        days of greatest frequency, LIX, 657.
        human element as cause, LIX, 652, 653.
        intemperance as cause, LIX, 658.
        labor relation, LIX, 652.
        prevention, LIX, 653.
        record, New Jersey Zinc Co., Franklin mine, LIX, 655.
        time of greatest frequency, LIX, 657, 658.
        Utah, LXVIII, 360.
    prevention, LVIII, 65.
    report blanks, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 13, 15.
    statistical base, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 9.
    time lost, LVIII, 70.
    transportation, Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 851.

Digitized by Google

Accounting: coal mining, LXI, 334.
mine, LXVI, 715, 723.
oil production, LXI, 634.
Acetylene miners' lamp, LVII, 200, 204, 206.
Acid Bessemer process: carbon combustion, LXVII, 633.
corrosion of bottom, LXVII, 632.
effect of low-blast pressure and greater number of tuyeres, LXVII, 634.
iron-oxide formation, LXVII, 632.
phosphorus elimination in duplex process, LXVII, 634, 635.
temperature during carbon stage, LXVI, 633.
temperature of metal for duplexing, LXVII, 634, 635.
Acid Bessemer Process (McCAFFERY), LXVII, 632; *Discussion:* (STOUGHTON), 635; (RICHARDS), 636.
Acid open-hearth process: charging method, LXVII, 177.
continental low-pig practice, LXVII, 187.
deoxidizers, LXVII, 187, 218.
deoxidizing, LXVII, 180, 182-184, 211.
elements present, LXVII, 177.
ferro-manganese addition, LXVII, 183.
general course, LXVII, 176.
graphical representation, LXVII, 178, 179.
gun-steel manufacture, LXVII, 172.
iron-oxide content of slag, LXVII, 211.
melting, LXVII, 178.
oring, LXVII, 178, 188.
oxygen in slag, LXVII, 211.
periods, LXVII, 178.
raw materials, LXVII, 176.
slag appearance, LXVII, 180, 190.
tapping LXVII, 183.
temperature-time diagram, LXVII, 179.
Acid Open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels (BARBA and HOWE), LXVII, 172; *Introduction:* (ADAMS), 172; *Discussion:* (PRIESTLY), 210, 217; (BARBA), 210, 215; (STYRI), 211; (PATTERSON), 212; (BREARLY), 213; (COMSTOCK), 218; (FEILD), 218.
Acid open-hearth steel, photomicrograph, LXVII, 323.
Acid phosphate, (see *Superphosphate,*) LXXI,
Acid water: analysis, LXIX, 439.
drainage from mines, LXIX, 435.
neutralization, LXIX, 435, 440.
present and future streams, LXIX, 441.
Acidity of solution: electrolytic zinc: effect on: current efficiency, LXIV, 743, 744.
power, LXIV, 751.
Acoustic properties, iron and steel, variation with temperature, LXVII, 79.
Action of Hot Wall: a Factor of Fundamental Influence on the Rapid Corrosion of Water Tubes and Related to the Segregation in Hot Metals (BENEDICKS), LXXI, 597.
Action of Mud-laden Fluids in Wells (KNAPP), LXIX, 1076; *Discussion:* (STROUD), 1096; (SPELLER), 1097; (PONTON), 1097; (ARNOLD), 1099; (KNAPP), 1100; (WRATHER), 1100; (ARENTZ), 100.
Action of Reducing Gases on Hot Solid Copper (PILLING), LX [xxviii], 322; *Discussion:* (BASSETT), 336; (PILLING), 340.
ADAMS, COMFORT A.: *Introduction to Acid Open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels*, LXVII, 172.
ADAMS, L. H.: *Tables and Curves for Use in Measuring Temperatures with Thermocouples*, LXII, [xviii].

Digitized by Google

ADAMS, W. C.: *Discussion on New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine*, LXXII, 807.
ADAMS, W. W.: *Discussion on Schedule Rating Coal Mines in Pennsylvania for Compensation Insurance Rates*, LXXI, 1234.
ADAMSON, A. V.: *Discussion on Use of Coal in Pulverized Form*, LXI, 388, 390.
ADDICKS, LAWRENCE: *Discussions on: Calculating the Zinc for desilverizing Lead Bullion by the Parkes Process*, LXX, 625, 626;
Erosion of Guns, LVI, 482, 487;
Some Economic Factors in the Production of Electrolytic Zinc, LVII, 717, 718.
Addition agents, electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 731, 761.
Admiralty bronze, LXIV, 378.
Admiralty metal, corrosion tests, LXX, 391, 394.
Adsorption: LXX, 647, 670, 686, 720.
air-liquid surfaces, LXVIII, 508.
apparatus, LXVIII, 514.
comparative data, LXVIII, 512, 514, 516, 527.
concentration curves, LXX, 730.
definition and nature, LXVIII, 480.
emulsion phenomena, LXVIII, 501.
measurements, LXVIII, 483.
solid surface, LXVIII, 482, 510, 534.
tests, LXVIII, 514.
thickness of films, LXVIII, 518.
Advances in the Preparation of Anthracite (ASHMEAD), LXVI, 422; *Discussion:* (JENNINGS), 508, 510; (NORRIS), 509, 511; (LUDLOW), 509, 511; (STARR), 510; (DAVIS), 510; (THACHER), 510; (NOLD), 511; (ASHMEAD), 511.
Aerial tramway, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1034.
AERTSEN, GUILLIAEM: *Manufacture of Weldless Steel Tires for Locomotive and Car Wheels*, LVI, [xviii], 448.
Discussions on: Does Forging Increase Specific Density of Steel? LXII, 474;
Effect of Sulfur on Low-Carbon Steel, LVI, 551.
Age of the Oil in Southern Oklahoma Fields (POWERS), LIX, [xxiii], 564; *Discussion:* (PRATT), 576; (MATTESON), 577.
Aging: aluminum alloys, LXXI, 832, 846.
brass, LXXI, 801.
duralumin, LXIV, 43.
magnetic, iron and steel, LXVII, 75.
steel, effect on tensile properties, LXVII, 61.
Aging break, volute, LXII, 522.
Aging temperature, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 875, 886.
Agitation: Parral system, LX, 107.
United Eastern mill, LXIII, 556.
Agitators, Magma Copper Co., LVI, 705.
Air: composition: coal mines, LXVIII, 369, 373.
in sealed mine, LXVI, 323, 326, 328, 337.
compression: Butte district, LXXII, 274.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 336.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 441.
Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 494.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 417.
constituents, LXIX, 276.
mine: analysis, LXIX, 318.
quality, LXVIII, 35.
physical constants, LXIX, 276.

Digitized by Google

Air:—(*Continued.*)
quality: effect on workers, LXVIII, 396.
kata-thermometer, LXVIII, 389.
quenching, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 853.
resistance, mine, LXVIII, 37, 55.
shafts, smooth surface, LXVIII, 39, 73.
standard atmosphere, LXVIII, 393.
used in blast furnace, LVI, 349.
velocity, shafts, LXVIII, 73.
washer, anthracite preparation, LXVI, 456.
Air blasts: description, LXI, 78.
Kolar Gold Field, India, LIX, 78.
New South Wales, LXI, 79.
origin, LXI, 81, 82, 86.
Pribram, Bohemia, LXI, 80.
rock bursts, LXI, 87, 89.
Air Blasts in the Kolar Gold Fields, India (MOORE), LXI, [xiv]; 77; *Discussion:* (SMEETH), 84; (MOORE), 95.
Aircraft Steels (SAUVEUR), 324; *Discussion:* (BURGESS), LXII, [xv] 339.
Air-lift: carrier, Tiro General mine, LXIII, 423.
mine unwatering, (see *Unwatering, Tiro General mine*), LXIII.
data, general, LXIII, 450, 451.
Airplane construction, seamless tubing, LXII, 309.
Ajo, Ariz., leaching, (see *Leaching, New Cornelia Copper Co.*)
Ajo plant (see *New Cornelia Copper Co.*), LXX.
Akerman, Anders Richard, biographical notice, LXVII, 649.
Alabama: blast-furnace practice, LXXI, 436.
by-products coking, LXXI, 1106.
By-product Corp., coke plant, LXXI, 1108.
coal, carbon ratios, LXV, 141, 146.
coal and coke production, LXXII, 745.
coal field, recoveries, LXVIII, 317.
coal mining practice, (see *Coal mining, Alabama*), LXXII.
coal reserves, LXXII, 796.
coal washing, LXXI, 1088.
coke, LXXI, 440.
coke plants, by-product, LXXI, 1106.
comparative geologic section, LIX, 426.
Cretaceous beds: geologic structure, LIX, 429.
oil, and gas horizons, prospective, LIX, 430.
oil possibilities, LIX, 431.
stratigraphy, LIX, 425.
topography, LIX, 424.
eastern, geologic section, LIX, 426.
flux, LXXI, 440.
geology, Birmingham coal district, LXXII, 791.
iron ore, Clinton group, LXXI, 304, 438.
Koppers coke ovens, LXXI, 1107.
map: coal fields, LXXII, 752.
geologic, LIX, 427; LXV, 141.
oil horizons, LXV, 143.
oil possibilities, LXV, 140.
pig iron, LXXI, 441.
Semet-Solvay coke ovens, LXXI, 1106.
slag, LXXI, 441.
Steel & Wire Co., LXXI, 401.
steel making, LXXI, 398.
stratigraphy, LXV, 141.

Digitized by Google

Alabama:—(*Continued.*)
western, geologic section, LIX, 425.
Alabama Coal-mining Practice (FIES), LXXII, 740; *Discussion:* (FIES), 788; (NORRIS), 789; (HALL), 789; (BRYANT), 789, 791; (RICE), 789; (GEISMER), 791.
Alagôas, Brazil, oil-shale, LXV, 71.
Alaska: chromite deposits, LXIII, 142.
coal fields, (see *Coal, Alaska*).
Kennecott mines, geology and mining methods, LXXII, 499.
Alaska Gastineau Mining Co.: cost keeping, LXIII, 486.
costs, LXIII, 469, 471, 479, 481, 483, 484, 486, 487.
crushing, LXIII, 493.
development, LXIII, 467.
equipment, LXIII, 485.
history, LXIII, 467.
machinery, LXIII, 485.
map, LXIII, 464.
milling: accessories, LXIII, 504.
construction of mill, LXIII 492.
costs, LXIII, 503.
experimental work, LXIII, 488.
flow sheet, LXIII, 493.
hoists, automatic, LXIII, 495, 505.
organization, LXIII, 502.
power consumption, LXIII, 503.
results, LXIII, 500.
retreatment of concentrates, LXIII, 491, 499.
retreatment plant, LXIII, 499.
screen analysis, LXIII, 501.
mining methods: bulldozing, LXIII, 479.
chutes, LXIII, 471.
drifts, LXIII, 468.
raises: chutes, LXIII, 471.
manway, LXIII, 469.
stoping, LXIII, 469, 474.
tramming, LXIII, 480.
transportation of ore, LXIII, 483.
ore, character, LXIII, 488.
Perseverance orebody, LXIII, 464, 466.
sampling, LXIII, 502.
Alaska Juneau mine: bulldozing, LXXII, 115.
caving system, LXXII, 111.
costs, LXXII, 116.
exploration, LXXII, 103.
geology, LXXII, 102.
history, LXXI, 100.
loading, LXXII, 115.
mining methods, LXXII, 109.
sampling, LXXII, 103.
sorting, LXXII, 119.
stopes, LXXII, 112, 114.
tramming, LXXII, 115.
Alaskan Coal Fields (EVANS), LXVI, 286; *Discussion:* (MOORE), 296; (STOEK), 296; (RICE), 296; (EMERSON), 298.
Alberta, oil fields, LXVIII, 986, 987.
ALBERTSON, M.: *Isostatic Adjustments on a Minor Scale, in their Relation to Oil Domes*, LXV, 418.
ALDERSON, G. E. and WOLF, F. L.: *Reclamation of Metal from Brass-foundry Refuse*, LXIV, 650.

Digitized by Google

ALDERSON, G. E. and WOLF, F. L.:—(*Continued.*)
Discussion on Reclamation of Metal from Brass-foundry Refuse, LXIV, 660, 661.
ALDRICH, H. R.: *The Dip Needle in Stratigraphy*, LXVI, 49; *Discussion*, 55, 62.
Aldrich, Sherwood: *Biographical Notice of Charles MacNeill*, LXIX, 1245.
ALDRICH, TRUMAN H.: *Notes on the Clinton Group in Alabama*, LXXI, 304.
ALEXANDER, D. C., Jr.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 617.
Alexander Gray breaker, LXVI, 429.
ALEXANDER, H. H.: *Discussion on Calculating the Zinc for Desilverizing Lead Bullion by the Parkes Process*, LXX, 627.
ALEXANDER, H. H., and STACK, J. R.: *Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States*, LXX, 404.
ALEXANDER, JEROME: *Colloidal State in Metals and Alloys*, LXIV, 524; *Discussion*, 551.
Metals and Alloys from a Colloid-chemical Viewpoint, LX, 466; LXI, [xiii]; *Discussion*, 479, 473.
Discussions on: The Nature of Martensite, LXX, 39, 42;
X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis, LXXI, 741.
ALFORD, NEWELL G.: *Timber Used in Bituminous-coal Mining*, LXX, 789.
Alger, Cyrus, foundry, LXXI, 407.
Algeria, phosphate rock, LVII, 129.
Alice Arm district, geology, LXVIII, 541.
Alkalies: action in blast furnace, LVI, 260.
blast-furncae balance sheet, LVI, 282.
dust losses from blast furnaces, LVI, 280.
dust recovered for sale, LVI, 273.
in blast-furnace accretions, LVI, 266.
in dry flue dust, LVI, 267.
in fumes and gasses, LVI, 263, 267, 289.
in raw materials, blast furnace, LVI, 258.
in slag, LVI, 261.
in stoves and boiler settings, LVI, 270, 291.
solution by primary washers, LVI, 269.
ALLEN, ANDREWS: *Discussions on: New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine*, LXXII, 809;
Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines, LXVI, 391, 394.
ALLEN, ANDREWS and GARCIA, JOHN A.: *Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines*, LXVI, 370.
ALLEN, C. A.: *Inventory of Results of Accident Prevention*, LXVIII, 360.
ALLEN, R. C.: *Correlation of the Formations of the Huronian Group in Michigan*, LXII [xv]; LXIII, 188; *Discussion*, 208, 210.
Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines, LXIX, 1240, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251, 1256, 1260, 1261.
ALLEN, R. C. and ARNOLD, RALPH: *Principles of Mining Taxation*, LXI, 649.
Allen cone, LVII, 440.
Allis-Chalmers granulator, Bonne Terre mill, LVII, 427.
ALLIS, F. G.: *Discussion on Charpy Impact Test as Applied to Aluminum Alloys*, LXIV, 482.
Allocolloids, LXIV, 525.
Allotropic change, iron and steel, low temperature, LXVII, 67, 72, 73, 76, 79.
Allotropic forms of silica, LX, 137.
Allotropic transformation, metals, LX, 552, 573, 576.
Allotropism, lead, LXIV, 447.
Alloy iron castings, LXVII, 553.
Alloy steel: for guns, LXXI, 422.
heat treatment, LXII, 389.
properties, LXII, 390.

Digitized by Google

Alloy steels: case carburizing, LXVII, 368.
coefficient of expansion, LXVII, 133.
effect of decomposing ammonia on structure, LXVII, 272, 286.
properties, LXVII, 135.
Alloying, methods of, LXXI, 865.
Alloys: (see under names and constituent metals.)
aluminum, (see *Aluminum alloys*), LXXI.
aluminum-copper, (see *Aluminum-copper alloys*), LXXI.
aluminum-magnesium-copper, (see *Aluminum-magnesium-copper alloys*), LXXI.
chromium-iron, LXIX, 831, 842.
colloid chemistry, LX, 466.
colloidal state, (see *Colloidal state, metals.*)
copper, corrosion, LXXI, 745.
corroded, coatings on, LXXI, 784.
die casting, LX, 582.
eutectic, photomicrographs, LXXI, 654.
eutectic patterns, LXXI, 651.
iron, resistance, electrical, LX, 644.
mechanical properties, LX, 557.
melting point, reduction of, LXIX, 1020.
microhardness, LXIX, 982.
non-ferrous, Pennsylvania Railroad, composition, LX, 167.
structural composition, LXXI, 669.
thermal conductivity, LXIX, 1068.
vapor pressure of constituents, LX, 418.
volatilization, LX, 416.
Alloys Suitable for Thermocouples and Base-metal Thermoelectric Practice (LOHR), LXII, [xviii].
ALLPORT, J. H.: *Discussions on: Capitalization of Mine Development*, LXVI, 726, 728;
Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field, LXVI, 578.
ALLPORT, J. H., GARNSEY, CYRUS, JR., and NORRIS, R. V.: *Method of Fixing Prices of Bituminous Coal Adopted by the United States Fuel Administration*, LX, [xiii, xxix]; LXI, 346.
Alpena fault, Mesabi range, LVI, 160.
Alpha brass, grain growth, LXIV, 159.
Alpha rays, LX, 710.
Alsace-Lorraine: coal, LXI, 137.
iron ore, LXI, 135.
Alternating-current precipitators, LXXI, 1066.
Alternation of olivine, LVII, 75.
Alumina: in copper: LX, 398.
photomicrographs, LX, 396.
slags, LVI, 621, 941.
Alumina-lime-silica, equilibrium diagram, LXIX, 608.
Aluminum: bending curves, slow, LXIV, 475.
compounds with metals, LXIV, 3.
copper content, effect, LXIV, 283.
deoxidizer: LVI, 414, 425.
in steel manufacture, LXVII, 187, 218, 338, 339.
commercial: analysis, LXIX, 957.
constitution, LXIV, 4.
cooling curves, LXIV, 7.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 5.
silicon content, effect, LXIV, 7.
effect in rolled zinc, LXIV, 319.
etching, LXXI, 816.

Digitized by Google

Aluminum:—(*Continued.*)
iron as impurity, LXIX, 957.
macrographs, LXXI, 817, 819.
melting: borax cover, LXIV, 670.
impurities introduced, LXIV, 664, 665.
molten, temperature measurement, LXVIII, 873.
photomicrography, LXIX, 958.
silicons as impurity, LXIX, 957.
X-ray, LXXI, 726, 727, 730, 731.
Aluminum-alloy castings: contraction, LXVIII, 834, 835.
copper content, effect, LXIV, 277.
cracking, factors, LXVIII, 834.
cracks: metallography, LXVIII, 844.
photographs, LXVIII, 845.
prevention, LXVIII, 853.
heat treatment, LXIV, 270.
hot-shortness tests, LXVIII, 856, 857.
iron content, effect, LXIV, 277, 281.
magnesium content, effect, 277, 278, 281.
mechanical properties, LXIV, 272.
microstructure, heat treatment effect, LXIV, 284.
molding, LXVIII, 838.
oxidation, LXIV, 271.
patternmaker's shrinkage, LXVIII, 833, 856.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 285.
porosity, LXIV, 271.
pouring and melting, LXVIII, 840, 841.
properties at high temperatures, LXVIII, 842.
quenching, LXIV, 271.
shrinkage, LXVIII, 834, 856, 858.
tensile tests, LXIV, 272.
Aluminum alloys: aging, LXXI, 832, 846.
aging temperature, LXXI, 875, 886.
air quenching, LXXI, 853.
annealed, LXXI, 841.
annealing, LXXI, 835, 886.
applications, LXXI, 842.
bending test, slow, LXIV, 469, 472, 476, 479.
binary system characteristics, LXIV, 3.
casting, LXXI, 864, 867.
Charpy impact test: LXVI, 466.
comparisons with other tests, LXIV, 474, 477.
cold worked, LXXI, 840.
combination types, LXXI, 842.
commercial, LXXI, 837.
condition after working, LXXI, 835.
constitution: LXXI, 887.
with copper and magnesium, LXIV, 3.
corrosion, LXXI, 854.
duralumin: LXXI, 829.
heat treatment, LXIV, 43.
electrical properties, LXXI, 860.
endurance properties, LXXI, 847.
etching, LXIV, 25.
extruded, LXXI, 840.
hardening, LXIV, 270.
hardening theory, LXXI, 835.
hardness, LXXI, 881.

Digitized by Google

Aluminum Alloys:—(*Continued.*)
heat treated, LXXI, 841.
heat treatment, LXXI, 864, 871, 886.
high-strength, LXXI, 828.
light, composition, LXIV, 31, 32.
machineability, LXXI, 842.
macrographs, LXXI, 820, 821, 823.
mechanical properties, LXXI, 840.
methods of alloying, LXXI, 865.
methods of heat treatment, LXXI, 842.
microscopic identification of constituents, LXIV, 21, 25.
new alloys, LXXI, 834.
physical properties, LXXI, 841, 872.
precipitation hardening, LXXI, 856.
precipitation heat treatment, LXXI, 836.
quenched, LXXI, 841.
quenching temperature, LXXI, 873, 886.
reheating, LXXI, 879, 887.
rolled: corrosion, relative, LXIV, 38, 39.
corrosion tests, LXIV, 36.
hardening effect of alloying elements, LXIV, 35.
preparation, LXIV, 30.
tensile strength increase by heat treatment, LXIV, 35.
salt-water corrosion, LXXI, 845.
solution heat treatment, LXXI, 836.
specific endurance, LXXI, 848.
stability, LXXI, 860, 882.
tensile strength, LXXI, 881.
tensile strength at high temperatures, LXVIII, 842.
testing, LXXI, 871.
welding, LXXI, 854.
workability, LXXI, 860.
X-ray, LXXI, 726.
Aluminum and copper, X-ray, LXXI, 739.
Aluminum bronze: (see *Bronze, aluminum*).
hardness, LXXI, 806.
photomicrographs, LXXI, 811, 812.
physical properties, LX, 172, 173.
trouble from mixing with brass scrap, LX, 183.
Aluminum Bronze Industry (CORSE), LX, [xxviii], 171.
Aluminum cathode sheets, electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 701, 727.
Aluminum cathodes, LXX, 515.
Aluminum Co. of America: duralumin investigations, LXIV, 42.
investigations of rolled aluminum alloys, LXIV, 30.
Aluminum-copper: equilibrium diagram, LX, 174.
solid solutions, LXIX, 1016.
Aluminum-copper alloys: LXXI, 829.
commercial, LXXI, 837.
constitution, LXXI, 830.
equilibrium, LXIV, 9, 14, 62.
equilibrium diagram, LXIV, 62.
hardness, LXIV, 474.
heat treatment, LXXI, 830.
mechanical properties, LXIV, 474.
mechanism of hardening, LXXI, 832.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 10, 12.
Aluminum flake, LXVIII, 599.
Aluminum-iron-copper alloys, liquidus surfaces, LXIV, 74.

Digitized by Google

Aluminum-magnesium alloys: equilibrium, LXIV, 15, 18.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 16; LXXI, 826.
Aluminum-magnesium-copper alloys: equilibrium diagram, LXIV, 62.
heat treatment, LXIV, 43.
properties, LXIV, 33, 44.
Aluminum-magnesium-manganese alloys, mechanical properties, LXIV, 32.
Aluminum-magnesium-nickel alloys, mechanical properties, LXIV, 34.
Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys: LXXI, 832.
commercial, LXXI, 839.
macrographs, LXXI, 818, 822.
Aluminum Manufactures, Inc., Charpy impact tests, LXIV, 466.
Aluminum-silicon alloys, cracking, LXVIII, 859, 860.
Aluminum sulfate, copper leaching, LXIV, 573.
Aluminum wire: elongation, LXIV, 807, 810-812.
fracture, photographs, LXIV, 786.
mechanical properties, at various temperatures, LXIV, 799.
reduction of area, LXIV, 808, 811.
tensile strength, LXIV, 806, 809, 810, 812.
Aluminum-zinc alloys: LXIV, 320.
castings, steam-exposed, LXVIII, 830.
commercial, LXVIII, 802.
conductivity curves, LXVIII, 775, 783, 793.
effect of impurities, LXVIII, 797.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 774.
expansion curves, LXVIII, 804, 810, 814.
oxidation, LXVIII, 797.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 787, 788, 816.
tensile strength and corrosion, LXVIII, 826, 828.
tests of stability, LXVIII, 798.
Aluminum-iron-silicon system, liquidus surfaces, LXIV, 8.
ALVEY, GLENN H. and FOSTER, ALDEN W.: *Barrelday Values*, LXV, 412.
Amalgamated zinc (DeBavay's) Ltd., lead leaching, LXX, 465.
Amalgamation: efficiency compared with cyaniding, LXIX, 155.
silver-tin ores, Bolivian, LXIV, 677.
tests, laboratory, LXIX, 155.
Amalgams: dental: age, effect on strength, LX, 676.
annealing, LX, 687, 691.
Black dynamometer, LX, 658, 659.
Black micrometer, LX, 678.
compressive strength, LX, 659.
copper amalgam, LX, 694.
dilatometer, LX, 680, 681.
dimensional changes during hardening, LX, 678.
effect of age, LX, 676.
expansion, LX, 683, 693.
hardening, dimensional changes, LX, 678.
high-silver, LX, 693, 696.
low-silver, LX, 691.
measurement of dimensional changes, LX, 678, 681.
mercury-alloy ratio, LX, 665, 686, 689.
metallographic phenomena, LX, 657.
Olsen testing machine, LX, 660.
packing pressure, LX, 662, 673, 686.
reamalgamating, LX, 690, 694.
size of alloy particles, LX, 691.
temperature effect on strength, LX, 669, 673, 688.
testing: crushing strength, LX, 659.
effect of height of test-piece, LX, 662.

Digitized by Google

Amalgams:—(*Continued.*)
effect of packing pressure and time, LX, 662.
trituration time, LX, 666, 669, 685, 687.
Wedelstaedt testing tubes, LX, 679.
AMBROSE, A. W.: *Analysis of Oil-field Water Problems*, LXV, 245.
Discussions on: Cement Plugging of Bottom Water in the Augusta Field, Kansas, LXI, 607, 608;
Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion, LXV, 454;
Value of American Oil-shales, LXV, 235.
American Bridge Co., LXX, 399.
American Briquet Co., briquetting anthracite coal, LIX, 368.
American Engineering Standards Committee, LXVII, 239.
American Foundrymen's Assn. joint meetings with Institute of Metals Division, LXIV, vii.
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers:
Board of Directors, LVII, vii; LXI, ix; LXIII, vii; LXVI, vii; LXIX, xi; LXXI, vii.
Committees: LVII, ix; LXVIII, xv; LXIX, xvi; LXX, xvi; LXXI, xii.
Coal-mining Methods, LXXII, 694.
Colorado meeting, LX, vii.
Finance Committee report, LXI, lviii; LXIII, xxxii.
Foreign War Relief Committee, Woman's Auxiliary, report, LXI, xxxviii.
Library Committee reports, LVI, xxvii; LIX, ix; LXI, lxi; LXIII, xxxviii, lxi.
Membership Committee reports, LVI, xxv; LIX, lvii; LXI, lvii; LXIII, xxxviii.
Mining Methods, LXXII, 1, 694.
special, LXXII, 696.
Papers and Publications Committee reports, LIX, lix; LXI, lxi; 1919, LXIII, xxxvii.
reports for 1917, LIX, lvii; LXI, xxxvii, lviii.
St. Louis meeting, LVII, xvii.
standing, LIX, ix.
technical, LXVIII, xviii; LXXI, xvii.
Divisions of the Institute, LXIX, xxiii.
Institute, change in name, LXI, xii.
Institute representation on boards, in other organizations, etc; LXVIII, xxii; LXIX, xxiii; LXXI, xxiii.
Local sections, LXVIII, xvi; LXIX, xvii; LXX, xvii; LXXI, xiv.
Meetings: proceedings:
Birmingham, Ala., 1924, LXXI, xxix.
Canada, 1923, LXIX, xxxv, xxxvii.
Chicago, Ill., 1919, LXII, vii.
Colorado: 1918, LX, vii.
memorial service, James Douglas, LX, xv.
technical sessions, LX, xiii.
Columbus meeting, 1920, LXIV, viii.
Lake Superior, 1920, LXVI, ix.
Milwaukee meeting, LX, xxii.
New York: 1917, LVI, vii, xix; 1918, LIX, xvii; 1919, LXI, xi; 1920, LXIII, ix, x; 1921, LXVI, xiii; 1922, LXVII, ix; 1923, LXIX, XXIX; 1924, LXX, xxxi; 1925, LXXI, xxxiv.
banquets, 1919, LXI, xvii; 1920, LXIII, x.
business meeting, 1918, LIX, xx.
Canadian Mining Institute Day, 1919, LXI, xii.
Committees, 1917, LVI, vii; 1918, LIX, xvii.
entertainment of ladies, 1918, LIX, xx; 1920, LXIII, ix.

Digitized by Google

Meetings:—(*Continued.*)
excursion: Bush Terminal, 1920, LXIII, x.
Federal Shipbuilding plant, 1919, LXI, xxviii.
reports, 1919, LXI, lv; 1920, LXIII, xi; xxxvi.
safety sessions, 1922, LXVII, x, xiii.
smoker, 1919, LXI, xvi; 1920, LXIII, ix.
social features, 1918, LIX, xvii; 1922, LXVII, xv.
technical sessions, 1917, LVI, xv; 1918, LIX, xxi; 1919, LXI, xii; LXIII, xi.
visits, 1918, LIX, xvii.
War Smoker, 1918, LIX, xxiv.
Philadelphia meeting, 1919, LXIV, vii.
St. Louis: 1917, LVII, xviii, xxvii, xiv; 1920, LXV, vii.
Registration list, LVII, xl.
San Francisco, 1922, LXVIII, xxix.
Wilkes-Barre, 1921, LXVI, xix.
Members, honorary, LVII, [viii]; LIX, [viii]; LXI, [x]; LXIII, [viii]; LXVI, [viii]; LXVIII, [xiv]; LXIX, [xv]; LXX, [xv]; LXXI, [xi].
Membership, growth, technical societies, diagram, LIX, lviii.
Officers: 1917, LVII, vii; 1918, LIX, vii; 1919, LXI, ix; 1920, LXIII, vii; 1921, LXVI, vii; 1923, LXVIII, xi; LXIX, xi; 1924, LXX, xi; 1925, LXXI, xi.
Past, LXVIII, xii.
President's reports, 1917, LIX, xl; 1919, LXIII, xxiv.
Secretary's reports, 1916, LVI, xxi; 1917, LIX, xlvii; 1918, LXI, lv; 1919, LXIII, xxvii.
Treasurer and Finance Committee report, LXI, lviii.
War Minerals, LVII, xxvi, xxxi, xxxiv.
Treasurer's reports, 1916, LVI, xxiv; 1917, LIX, liv; 1919, LXIII, xxxii.
Woman's Auxiliary: annual meeting, 1917; LVI, xix; 1918, LIX, xxxvi; 1919, LXI, xxx; 1920, LXIII, xv.
Committees: Americanization report, LXI, xl.
Emergency, LXI, xxxvii.
Foreign War Relief, LXI, xxxviii.
Lake Superior meeting, 1920, LXVI, xi.
New York meeting, 1921, LXVI, xvii.
reports, LXI, xxxvii.
American history, LXI, 677.
American No. 2 mine, coal, Indiana, LXIII, 810, 812, 815, 819, 823, 828.
American Phosphate Corp., LXXI, 333.
American pneumatic separator LXX, 763.
American Rolling Mill Co.: housing methods, LX, 816.
organization chart, LIX, 696.
American Smelting & Refining Co., tin smelting and refining, LXX, 409, 422, 435.
American Zinc Co., mining methods, LVIII, 36.
American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1029.
Americanization, 1919 (BACH), LXIII, [xiii].
AMES, J. S.: *Temperature*, LXII, [xvii].
AMI, HENRY M.: Address at patriotic meeting, St. Louis, LVII, xix.
Discussion on the Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus, LVII, 1026.
AMMON, ROBERT: *Milling Practice of American Zinc Co. of Tennessee at Mascot*, LXXI, 1029.
Ammonia: decomposing, effect on iron and steel, LXVII, 265.
deoxidation of copper, LXIV, 672.
forms, LXI, 449.
market, effect of war, LXI, 449.

Digitized by Google

Ammonia:—(*Continued.*)
recovery from by-product coke, LXI, 448.
Ammonia leaching: Calumet & Hecla: costs, LXX, 609.
cycles, LXX, 601, 602.
distillation, LXX, 604.
flow sheet, LXX, 603, 605.
leaching, LXX, 597.
outline, LXX, 595.
oxidation of solution, LXX, 598.
results, data, LXX, 609.
steam use, LXX, 599.
Ammonia Leaching of Calumet & Hecla Tailings (BENEDICT and KENNY), LXX, 595; *Discussion:* (DALBEY), 610; (BENEDICT), 610.
Ammonium sulfate recovery carbocoal, LXI, 398, 409, 410, 415.
Amorphous-film theory: Beilby, LXVIII, 604, 1152.
reasons for rejection, LXVIII, 606.
Amorphous metal hypothesis, LXXI, 720.
Amorphous phase: metals: arrangement, LX, 497.
properties: LX, 501, 559, 623, 646.
Amorphous theory: metals: LX, 491, 562, 622, 629, 645.
application to lead, LXIV, 459.
colloidal state of particles, LXIV, 524, 529.
crystallization, LXIV, 529, 530.
structure, LXIV, 325.
zinc properties, LXIV, 328.
Amortization: definition, LXV, 374.
oil property investment, LXV, 350.
Ampere efficiency, electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 743, 744.
Amphiboles, fibrous, LVII, 83.
Amusement building, Lynch coal plant, LXVI, 665.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co.: LXXI, 333.
accident report blanks, LXVIII, 13, 15.
Bureau of Safety, (see *Safety Bureau, Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*)
contracts, mine, LXVIII, 128.
crushing, fine, LIX, 232, 243.
electric haulage, (see *Butte mines, electric haulage.*)
electric signal installations, LXVIII, 96.
electrical equipment, (see *Power distribution.*)
electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 699.
fire prevention, LXVIII, 77.
fire proofing mine shafts, LXI, 201.
first aid, LXVIII, 12, 22, 24.
haulage locomotives, LXVIII, 102, 108, 151.
hoisting, LXVIII, 112.
installations at mines, LXVIII, 3.
lead leaching, LXX, 462.
mine fires, LXVIII, 5, 61, 77.
mining methods, LXVIII, 3.
power distribution, LXVIII, 86.
rescue work, LXVIII, 28, 83.
reverberatory furnace for converter slag, LXIV, 585.
rustling card system, LVIII, 79.
safety and sanitation, LVII, 297, 303.
safety rules, LXVIII, 16.
sampling, mine, LXVIII, 134.
stope cost records, LXVIII, 124.
stoping methods, LXVIII, 124.
"The Anode," LXVIII, 27.

Digitized by Google

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.:—(*Continued.*)
ventilation, LXVIII, 4, 33.
wire rope, LXVIII, 112.
Anaconda mine, fire, LXVI, 343.
Anaconda superphosphate, LXXI, 329.
Analyses: air: LXIX, 276.
mine, LXIX, 318.
aluminum, commercial, LXIX, 957.
anode residues, copper, LX, 706.
anthracoal, LXVI, 536.
antimony ore, LXIV, 566.
babbitt, LX, 176, 459.
bearing metals LX, 176, 459; LXVIII, 735.
blast-furnace charge, Bethlehem Steel Co., LVI, 259.
blast-furnace gas: LVI, 347.
in furnace, LXIX, 548, 549, 552, 560, 565, 582.
bronze: manganese, LXVIII, 647.
structural, LX, 179.
cannel coal, LXIX, 1172.
carbocoal, LXI, 396.
carbon black, LXIX, 301.
cast iron, LXII, 498.
cement, LXVI, 70.
cement copper briquettes, LXIV, 82.
chilled-iron car wheels, LXII, 510.
chimney lining, Calumet & Arizona smelter, LXIV, 831.
chromite: Cuba, LXIII, 155, 161, 168, 170.
domestic, LXII, 30.
clays, microscopic, LVIII, 196.
coal: LXV, 525; LXXI, 86, 166, 168, 274.
Alabama, LXXII, 750.
distillation tests, LXIII, 955.
gas-producer, LXIII, 848.
Illinois, LXIII, 249.
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 408, 409.
phenol extraction, LXIII, 676, 677.
raw and washed, LXIII, 775.
sulfur content, LXIII, 677, 681.
Washington, LXI, 371.
coke: LXIX, 529, 559.
by-product, LXIV, 647.
low-temperature distillation, LXIII, 956.
coke-oven gas, LXIV, 648.
constantan, LXIV, 241, 258.
converter coating and slag, Kosaka copper smelter, LXIX, 130.
converter slag, smelting charge and products, LXIV, 593, 594.
copper, electrolytic, LXIV, 435.
copper ores, Consolidated Coppermines Co., LXIV, 818, 819.
crude oil, Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1048.
dental amalgams, LXIV, 489.
die-casting alloys, LXVIII, 831.
drill steel, LXVI, 760.
duralumin, LXIV, 43.
dust, Cottrell treaters, cement plant, LXIV, 777, 778.
electric steel slag, LXVII, 328.
electrolyte: copper deposition from leaching solution, LX, 57.
copper leaching, LXIV, 578.
ferrochromium, LXII, 37.

Digitized by Google

Analyses:—(*Continued.*)
ferromanganese blast-furnace slag, LXII, 20.
ferromolybdenum, LXII, 42.
ferrotungsten, LXII, 47.
firebrick: LXII, 6, 761, 763, 766.
spalled, LXII, 766.
flue-dust, Tooele smelter, LXIV, 770.
flue-dust from zinc concentrates, LVII, 662, 666.
foundry refuse, reclamation products, LXIV, 654.
Franklinite, LVII, 691.
gas, low-temperature distillation of coal, LXIII, 959.
gases in steel, LXII, 199.
German gun steel, LVIII, 564.
greensand, LVII, 120.
gun steel, LXVII, 173.
high-speed steel, LVI, 496.
iron blast-furnace slag, average in the United States, LVIII, 654.
iron from titaniferous iron ore, LXIII, 277, 280, 281.
iron ore: Korea, LIX, 421.
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 415.
Porto Rico, LXI, 103, 104, 110, 111.
iron oxides, LVIII, 412.
latite, Eagle mine, Colo., LXIX, 107.
leaching solution, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 36, 42.
lead ore, southeast Missouri, LVII, 339, 612.
lead-zinc silicate, LVIII, 370.
lignin, LXXI, 42.
limestone, West River, Quebec, LXIX, 65.
limonite, derived, LXI, 110, 111.
magnesite, LXII, 92, 93; LXIII, 176.
magnesite brick, LXII, 105.
manganese bronze, LX, 375.
manganese ore: Carrizal, Chile, LVI, 66.
Coquimbo, Chile, LVI, 68.
Cuba, LXIII, 83, 84.
domestic, LXII, 38.
India, LVI, 16, 72.
Morro da Mina, Brazil, LVI, 16.
Piquery, Brazil, LVI, 13, 60.
Russia, LVI, 16.
Säo Goncalo mine, Brazil, LVI, 60.
Wigg mine, Brazil, LVI, 61.
manganiferous iron ores: LXXI, 377.
Cuyuna District, Minn., LVIII, 479.
manganin, LXIV, 262.
manganite ore, Caucasus, LVI, 70.
Mayari pig iron, LXVIII, 931.
metal deposited in welding, LXII, 581.
methods: gases in steel, LXII, 188, 193.
sulfur in coal, LXIII, 630, 675.
mine water: LXVI, 617, 621, 633; LXIX, 439.
Calumet coal mine, LXVI, 610.
Jenkinjones mine, LXVI, 633.
Joplin district, LVII, 663.
mine-water precipitates, LXVI, 620.
nichrome, LXIV, 559.
nickel, commercial forms, LXIV, 391, 392, 394.
nickel-copper ores, Sudbury, LIX, 43.

Digitized by Google

Analyses:—(*Continued.*)
nickel silver, LXIV, 510.
nickel steel, LXII, 231.
nickel wire, LXIV, 132.
nitrogen in steel, LXIX, 800, 822.
non-ferrous alloys used by Pennsylvania R. R., LX, 167.
nontronite, Colorado, LXIX, 106.
oil and gas sands, LXV, 495.
paraffin dirt, LXI, 483, 498.
peridotites, French Guinea, LXI, 112.
petroleum, Argentina, LVII, 937.
phosphate rock from reworked deposits, LVII, 109.
pig iron, LXIX, 629.
polluted streams, LXIX, 440.
potash-bearing furnace dust, LVI, 278, 279.
producer gas, LXIII, 887.
producer gas from coke, LXIV, 649.
pyrite, Ducktown, Tenn., LIX, 91.
refractories, basic, LXII, 96.
rock, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 290.
sea water, LXI, 571.
seamless tubing, LXII, 310.
semisteel, LXVII, 165.
serpentine, LXI, 100, 110, 111.
serpentine rock, Porto Rico, LXI, 100.
serpentine vein, Quebec, LXIX, 72.
silica brick, LVII, 19.
slag, high alumina: at American Smelting and Refining Co. 1895, LVI, 943.
at Fundicion de Guayacan, Chile, LVI, 942.
iron blast-furnace, LVI, 941.
slags: open-hearth furnace, LXX, 162.
blast-furnace, LXIX, 629, 631.
smelting products, iron ore, titaniferous, LXIII, 277, 280, 281.
speiss, LXXI, 953.
spelter: LXXI, 900.
grades, LIX, 172.
sponge-iron, LXIX, 602, 604.
steel, ship-plate, LXII, 570, 613, 662.
steel gas containers, LXVII, 289.
steel rails containing fissures, LVIII, 612.
sulfur in ores, rapid methods, LX, 125.
sulfur in producer gas, methods, LXVIII, 718.
sulfuric acid, New Cornelia Copper Co., leaching, LX, 42.
surface water: Joplin district, LVII, 663.
sulfur district, Texas, LVIII, 276.
thermal, (see *Thermal analysis.*)
tin electrolytic, LXX, 438.
tin concentrates, LXX, 406.
tin filling, fusible boiler-plugs, LXIV, 230-232.
United Verde ores, LXVI, 131.
wash water, copper leaching, LXIV, 576.
waste material from phosphate washers, LVII, 113.
water: Calumet & Arizona mines, LXVIII, 553.
oil fields, United Kingdom, LXX, 1074, 1075.
oil sands: Augusta field, LXI, 566.
Blackwell field, LXI, 570.
El Dorado field, LXI, 569.

Digitized by Google

Analyses:—(*Continued.*)
oil wells, LXV, 253.
welding wire, LXII, 579, 618.
wood, LXXI, 38, 40, 64.
X-Ray, LXIX, 1008.
zinc concentrates, Joplin district, LVII, 660.
zinc leaching, LXIX, 160.
zinc-lead silicate, LVIII, 370.
zinc ores: LX, 208.
electrolytic tests, LXIV, 87.
jig separation, LVII, 661.
Joplin district, LVII, 659.
Analaysis of Oil-field Water Problems (AMBROSE), LXV, 245; *Discussion:* (CONKLING), 265, 267; (DEGOLYER), 265, 266; (REILLEY), 266; (MILLS), 266, 267.
Analysis of Performance of a Coal Jig (YANCEY AND FRASER), LXXI, 1079.
Analysis of Some Drill-Steel Tests (FOLEY), LXVI, 789.
ANDERSON, F. M.: *Discussion on Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 18.
ANDERSON, H. G. S.: *Discussion on Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States*, LXX, 445, 446.
ANDERSON, JOHN CARTER: *Economic Application of Zonal Theory of Primary Deposition of Ores*, LXIX, 22; *Discussion*, 34, 35.
Discussions on: Geology and Ore Deposits of Mohave County, Ariz., LVI, 233;
Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines, LXIX, 17.
ANDERSON, J. K.: *Discussion on Helium, a National Asset*, LXIX, 121, 122.
ANDERSON, ROBERT J.: *Cracks in Aluminum-alloy Castings*, LXVIII, 833; *Discussion*, 858, 859.
Discussions on: Corrosion of Brass as Affected by Grain Size, LXX, 402.
Effect of Heat Treatment on Release of Stress in Bronze Castings, LXIX, 1002.
Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Non-ferrous Metals, LXVIII, 869.
Heat Treatment of High-Speed Steel Tools, LVI, 503.
ANDERSON, ROBERT J. and ELDRIDGE, CHARLES H.: *Effect of Heat Treatment on Release of Stress in Bronze Castings*, LXIX, 990.
ANDERSON, ROBERT J. and ENOS, GEORGE M.: *Coatings Formed on Corroded Metals and Alloys*, LXXI, 784.
Corrosion of Brass as Affected by Grain Size, LXX, 391.
ANDERSON, ROBERT J. and NORTON, JOHN T.: *X-Ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis*, LXXI, 720; *Discussion*, 742.
Andesite: Boulder Batholith, Montana: geologic background, LVIII, 288.
ore deposits, LVIII, 292.
Mogollon district, New Mexico, LXIII, 293.
porphyry, Jerome, Ariz., LXI, 61.
ANDREWS, W. S.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 624.
ANDROS, S. O.: *Discussion on Efficiency in Use of Oil as Fuel*, LXV, 572.
Angles of repose, LXIII, 357, 358.
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., LXV, 9.
Anhydrite, association with gypsum, LXVI, 89.
Animal tramming, LXVIII, 149, 168.
Anisotropic hardness, LXIX, 985.
Anisotropism: determination: Hanemann's method, LXIII, 376.
intensity contrast (non-polarized light), LXIII, 371.
Koenigsberger's method, LXIII, 371, 376.
rotation of plane of polarization, LXIII, 376.
Annealing: aluminum alloys, LXXI, 835, 886.
brass: LX, 428.

Digitized by Google

Annealing:—(*Continued.*)
grain growth, LXIV, 159.
macrographs, LXIV, 160.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 168.
bronze castings, LXIX, 998.
cartridge brass, LXVIII, 725.
cartridge cases, artillery, LXVIII, 684, 692, 702, 710.
cast steel, temperature and time, LXII, 354.
chilled-iron car wheels, LXII, 509.
constantan, LXIV, 242.
copper, LXIV, 436.
copper wire, in natural gas, LXIX, 1058.
effect on: diffraction lines, LXXI, 724.
hardness after cold working, LXX, 346, 352.
gun metal, effect, LXIV, 294.
manganin, LXIV, 262.
nickel, LXIV, 414, 417.
pyrometer equipment, LXVIII, 877.
rolled zinc, effect, LXIV, 314, 341, 347, 352, 356.
soft metals, LXXI, 636.
temperature, effect of, LXXI, 630.
zinc strip, effect, LXIV, 341, 347, 352, 356.
Annealing of Glass (TOOL and VALASEK), LXII, [xviii].
Anode residues, copper, assays, LX, 706.
Anode slag, treatment, LXX, 581.
Anodes: electrolytic zinc process, LXIV, 701, 728; LXX, 487, 515.
lead, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 52.
Anthracite: breakers, see *Breakers, anthracite*, LXVI, 425.
Anthracite coal: briquetting, LIX, 362.
capital investment, LXI, 333.
carbonized matter, LXXI, 139.
combustion temperature, LXXI, 198.
costs, mining, LXI, 323.
crushing strength, LXVI, 705.
depletion of lands, LXI, 334.
distribution: allotments, 1918-19, LXIII, 741, 745.
Anthracite Division, U. S. Fuel Administration, LXIII, 739.
cities, allotments and shipments, LXIII, 745.
determination, LXIII, 740.
sizes, LXIII, 743.
fields: folding, LXVI, 303.
geology, structural, new features, LXVI, 303.
past and future tonnage, LXX, 797.
section, geological, LXVI, 304.
fusain, LXXI, 139.
losses, LVII, 180.
microstructure, LXXI, 119, 127.
mining: beds, effect of character on mining method, LXXII, 720.
boiler-fuel recovery, LXXII, 728.
contract labor, LXVI, 509, 511.
costs: December, 1918, LXIII, 964.
Federal Trade Commission report, LXIII, 960.
depth of bed, effect on extraction, LXXII, 715.
electric power, LXVI, 570.
employees, number, LXVIII, 337.
extraction, LXXII, 715.
fires, LXVI, 318, 329.
gangways, life and maintenance, LXXII, 735.

Digitized by Google

Anthracite coal:—(*Continued.*)
interval of veins, LXXII, 720.
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., LXXII, 730.
losses in mining, LXXII, 705, 706, 712.
margin, LXIII, 964, 965.
mechanical: advantages, LXVI, 367.
bumping chutes, LXVI, 349.
chambers, LXVI, 353.
coal cutters, LXVI, 346.
conveyors, LXVI, 348.
drills, LXVI, 346.
electric drills, LXVI, 347.
history, LXVI, 345.
loaders, LXVI, 347.
longwall with rock-packed roads, LXVI, 359-361.
longwall with timber cogging, LXVI, 361, 362.
methods of operation, LXVI, 353.
pillar robbing, LXVI, 360.
production, LXVI, 345, 367, 369.
scraper equipment, LXVI, 348, 349.
shoveling machines, LXVI, 350.
Shuveloder, LXVI, 352.
statistics, LXVI, 366.
methods: effect of vein characteristics, LXXII, 620.
outline, LXXII, 710.
steeply pitching veins, 730, 735.
successive skips, LXXII, 730.
night-shift operation, LXVI, 509, 510.
Orchard vein, LXXII, 730.
papers, suggested outline, LXXII, 704.
recovery factors, LXXII, 712, 715.
removal and recovery, LXXII, 726.
royalties, LXI, 325.
sections, typical, LXXII, 724.
squeezes, LXXII, 718.
storage, LXVIII, 348.
summary of papers, LXXII, 706.
thickness of veins, effect on extraction, LXXII, 715, 720.
three shift operation: capital, LXVIII, 346.
costs, comparative, LXVIII, 356.
development, LXVIII, 333.
examples, LXVIII, 349.
labor, LXVIII, 332.
outside force, LXVIII, 344, 345.
preparator, LXVIII, 341.
storage of coal, LXVIII, 348.
supply account, LXVIII, 347.
underground forces, LXVIII, 333, 357.
working force, LXVIII, 336.
ultimate recovery from beds, LXXII, 710.
vein characteristics, effect on extraction, LXXII, 720
Wanamie Colliery, LXXII, 735.
photomicrographs, LXXI, 120, 130.
preparation: air washer, LXVI, 456.
Alexander Gray breaker, LXVI, 429.
breakers, early, LXVI, 425.
Brookside breaker, LXVI, 501.
Buck Mountain breaker, LXVI, 499.

Digitized by Google

Anthracite coal:—(*Continued.*)
Chance process, LXVI, 473.
chutes, LXVI, 444.
concentrating tables, LXVI, 475.
Conklin separator, LXVI, 458.
consumption method relation, LXVI, 423.
Deister-Overstrom table, LXVI, 475.
Delaware jig, LXVI, 467.
Devers picker, LXVI, 435.
Dodson breaker, LXVI, 427.
Dorr apparatus, LXVI, 460, 520.
early, LXVI, 424.
Elmore jig, LXVI, 464.
feeders, LXVI, 443.
fireproofing, LXVI, 453.
flow sheets, LXVI, 483, 487, 492, 494, 497, 500, 503, 506.
Franklin breaker, LXVI, 490.
hawk-bill roll tooth, LXVI, 438.
history, LXVI, 422, 424.
James jig, LXVI, 470.
jigs, LXVI, 462.
Johnson hollow-ground roll tooth, LXVI, 437, 438.
labor force required, LXVI, 479.
Lattimer breaker, LXVI, 496.
Lehigh Valley jig, LXVI, 463.
Loree breaker, LXVI, 449, 460, 475, 477.
Marvine breaker, LXVI, 453, 481.
mechanical power introduction, LXVI, 427.
mining method relation, LXVI, 422.
Old Forge breaker, LXVI, 432.
one-shift operation, LXVI, 509, 510.
Pardee rolls, LXVI, 441.
Pennsylvania Coal Co. No. 1 breaker, LXVI, 486.
Pennsylvania Coal Co. No. 8 breaker, LXVI, 432.
pickers, mechanical, types, LXVI, 435.
Pine Brook breaker, LXVI, 425.
Rahn breaker, LXVI, 505.
rake used in mines, LXVI, 425.
Reading jig, LXVI, 462.
Reynolds breaker, LXVI, 429.
roll teeth, LXVI, 438.
rolls, LXVI, 431, 436.
sand flotation process, LXVI, 473.
shaker screens, LXVI, 433, 443.
sizes from rolls, LXVI, 436, 437, 439.
slush: amount, LXVI, 514, 516.
anthracoal, LXVI, 526, 545.
character, LXVI, 514, 515.
concentrating tables, LXVI, 475.
dams, LXVI, 517.
Deister-Overstrom table, LXVI, 475.
Dorr apparatus, LXVI, 460, 520.
hydraulic mine filling, LXVI, 518.
Loree breaker, LXVI, 460, 475.
new equipment, LXVI, 520.
ponds, LXVI, 517.
power generation as a use, LXVI, 531.
pulverized, LXVI, 529.

Digitized by Google

Anthracite coal:—(*Continued.*)
recovery methods, LXVI, 517.
settling tanks, LXVI, 518.
steam fuel, LXVI, 527.
utilization, LXVI, 525, 545.
specific gravity separation, LXVI, 473.
spiral picker, LXVI, 452.
Tench jig, LXVI, 467.
Wanamie breaker, LXVI, 443, 493.
Washington breaker, LXVI, 429.
water required, LXVI, 479.
Wilmot-simplex jig, LXVI, 466.
price fixing, LXI, 332, 368.
prices, LXI, 324, 333.
production, past and future, LXX, 797.
pulverized, LXVI, 704.
reserves, LXX, 797.
sand-flotation installations, LXX, 743.
sulfur content, Rhode Island, LXIII, 732, 735.
transportation, LXVI, 690.
valuation of properties, LXX, 797.
Anthracite Mining Costs (NORRIS), LXI [xv], 323; *Discussion:* (PARKER), 336; (NORRIS), 339, 343; (WARRINER), 340; (STERLING), 342; (DE CAMP), 342; (LUDLOW), 343; (PARKER), LXIII, [xii], 960; (ASHLEY), 966.
Anthracite stripping: classification of overburden, LVII, 177.
contracts, LVII, 182.
earth, definition, LVII, 177.
economics, LVII, 163.
engineering methods, LVII, 174.
equipment, LVII, 168.
history, LVII, 159.
improvement, LVII, 184.
limits, LVII, 164, 172.
operation, LVII, 168.
output, LVII, 170.
plan, LVII, 176.
prospecting, LVII, 178.
reason for, LVII, 163.
rock, definition, LVII, 177.
waste, LVII, 180.
yield, LVII, 180.
Anthracite Stripping (WARRINER), LVI, [xix]; LVII, 159; *Discussions:* (TAYLOR), 186; (WARRINER), 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196; (NORRIS), 186; (RICE), 187, 193; (SOUDER), 188, 189; (PEELE), 189; (CATLIN), 190, 193, 196, 197; (DODSON), 191; (CRANKSHAW), 191; (CHANCE, T. M.), 191, 193, 194; (IHLSENG), 194; (CHANCE, H. M.), 194; (AYRES), 195; (REGER), 196; (TILLSON), 197.
Anthracoal: analyses, LXVI, 536.
burning test, kitchen range, LXVI, 544.
by-products, LXVI, 541.
carbocoal comparison, LXVI, 547.
coke comparison, LXVI, 535.
fineness of pitch-culm mixture, LXVI, 540.
gas from ovens, LXVI, 542.
manufacture, process, LXVI, 537.
pitch used, LXVI, 539.

Digitized by Google

Anthracoal:—(*Continued.*)
properties, LXVI, 526, 535.
shatter tests, LXVI, 535.
slush utilization, LXVI, 526, 545.
time of coking, LXVI, 538.
use of Trent-process amalgam, LXVI, 546.
yields, LXVI, 540.
Anthracoal: A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel (MARKLE), LXVI, 535; *Discussion:* (GRIFFITH), 545, 548; (MARKLE), 545, 547, 548, 549; (LUDLOW), 545, 547, 548; (CHANCE), 547, 548; (DORRANCE), 548; (PARKER), 548; (ASHLEY), 548; (BURDICK), 548; (RICE), 549.
Anthraxylon, LXXI, 91, 134, 233, 244, 245.
Anticlinal theory, evidence of Oklahoma fields, LVI, 843.
oil and gas accumulation, LVI, 733, 756, 762.
Anticlinal-ring structure, Mexican oil fields, LVII, 1071.
Anti-friction bearings in coal haulage, LVII, 486.
Antimonial lead, International Lead Refining Co., LXIV, 566.
Antimonial lead alloys, arsenic effect, LXVIII, 735, 745.
Antimony: China: production, LX, 3.
smelting, LX, 3.
couverture, LX, 15.
Loong Kee Smelting Works, smelting, LX, 9, 12, 14.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 242.
Pao Tai Mining & Smelting Co., smelting, LX, 11.
reduction to regulus, LX, 8, 10.
smelters, China, LX, 4.
smelting: cost, LX, 18.
couverture, LX, 15.
fluxes, LX, 18.
furnaces, LX, 4.
future improvement, LX, 20.
Loong Kee Smelting Works, LX, 9, 12, 14.
methods, LX, 6.
oxide ore, LX, 14.
Pao Tai Mining & Smelting Co., LX, 11.
poor ore, LX, 6.
rich ore, LX, 10.
Wah Chang Mining & Smelting Co., LX, 7, 11.
To-Cheng smelter, LX, 5, 6.
use in bearing metals, LX, 165.
volatilizing roasting, LX, 7, 9.
Wah Chang Mining & Smelting Co., LX, 7, 11.
zinc electrolysis, LX, 224.
Antimony ore: analysis, LXIV, 566.
smelting, International Lead Refining Co., LXIV, 566.
Antimony-tin alloys, freezing-point curve, LXIV, 233, 237.
ANTISELL, FRANK L.: *Relationship of Physical and Chemical Properties of Copper*, LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 432.
Discussion on Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead and Copper, LXIV, 462
Apatite, LVII, 116.
Apex mining law, LXI, 698; LXIII, 457.
Aplite, Boulder Batholith, Montana, ore deposits, LVIII, 304.
Appalachian: coal fields, map, LXXII, 876.
deep well record, LVI, 866.
geo-syncline, oil and gas, LVI, 856.
oil and gas fields, map, LVI, 858.
oil fields: geology, LXV, 151.

Digitized by Google

Appalachian:—(*Continued.*)
water invasion, LXI, 575.
Apparatus for: separating minerals by gravity, LIX, 265, 266, 271.
testing magnetic susceptibility, LVIII, 411.
Application, blank for employment, New Jersey Zinc Co., LIX, 690.
Application and Earning Power of Chemistry in the Coal Mining Industry (CHANCE), LVI, 937; *Discussion,* (COXE), 940.
Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Phosphorus and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel (WEBSTER), LXVIII, 220; *Discussion:* (WATERHOUSE), 242; (LIEBIG), 242; (SWEETSER), 242; (MORRIS), 242; (CARNEY), 243; (BARBA), 244; (NELSON), 244; (BURGESS), 245; (WEBSTER), 246.
Application of Ball-mills in Southeast Missouri (DELANO and RABLING), LXVI, 99.
Application of Colloid Chemistry to Production of Clean Steel (GILLETT), LXIX, 768; *Discussion:* (SAUVEUR), 774, 776; (STYRI), 775; (GILLETT), 775, 776, 778; (COMSTOCK), 776.
Application of Gaussian Curve to Mining Industry (ARCHIBALD), LXXI, 1236; *Discussion:* (LAIRD), 1246; (READ), 1247.
Application of Law of Equal Expectation to Oil Production in California (BEAL and NOLAN), LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 335.
Application of Magnetic Analysis to Rock Drills (BURROWS), LXVI, 796.
Application of pulverized coal in copper furnace: combustion space, LXXI, 975.
cycle of operations, LXXI, 976.
equipment, LXXI, 974.
firing operations, LXXI, 976.
furnace conditions, LXXI, 976.
other plants, LXXI, 981.
plant installation, LXXI, 975.
test run, LXXI, 974.
Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers (FULLER), LXVI, 701; *Discussion:* (RICE), 704, 706; (REICHENBACH), 704, 705, 706, 708; (CHANCE, E. M.), 704; (CHANCE, H. M.), 705, 707; (ASHLEY), 705; (QUIN), 705, 709; (LOTZ), 705, 706, 707; (FISHER), 706; (STEVENSON), 708; (DOWNING), 708; (DOUGLASS), 708; (SMITH), 709.
Application of Pulverized Coal to Copper Refinery Furnaces (STEELE), LXXI, 972; *Discussion:* (PYNE), 982; (STEELE), 982; (MATHEWSON), 982.
Application of Pyrometry to the Manufacture of Gas-mask Carbon (MARSH), LXII, [xviii].
Application of Pyrometry to Problems of Lamp Design and Performance (VAN HORN), LXII, [xix].
Application of Sand-flotation Process to the Preparation of Bituminous Coal (CHANCE), LXX, 740.
Application of Taxation Regulations to Oil and Gas Properties (COX), LXV, 374; *Discussion:* (ARNOLD), 393.
Application of the Microscope to the Malleable-iron Industry (TOUCEDA), LXIII, [xiii].
Applications, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 842.
Appraisal, oil property, method, LXV, 356.
Appraisal curves: oil wells: accuracy, LIX, 508.
comparison, LIX, 505.
construction, LIX, 498.
derivation: LIX, 498.
of future decline curves, LIX, 513.
estimation of future production of oil wells, LIX, 498.
Nowata field, Okla., LIX, 503, 505.
Osage field, Okla., LIX, 503, 505.

Digitized by Google

Appraisal curves:—(*Continued.*)
sources of error, LIX, 508.
use, LIX, 506.
Appraisal of Oil Properties (OLIVER), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 353; *Discussion:* (BEAL), 361; (JOHNSON), 363.
Arc, electric, theory, LXII, 630.
Arc welding, see *Welding, electric*, LXII.
ARCHBALD, HUGH: *Application of Gaussian Curve to Mining Industry*, LXXI, 1236.
ARCHER, R. S.: *Development of Grain Boundaries in Heat-treated Alloy Steels*, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 754.
Graphitization of White Cast Iron, LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 445: *Discussion*, 456, 462.
Discussions on: Malleableizing of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 494; *Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range*, LXVII, 73.
ARCHER, ROBERT S. and JEFFRIES, ZAY: *New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys*, LXXI, 828; *Discussion*, 861.
Archer's reagent, etching, alloy steels, LXII, 754, 759.
Arches Fork anticline, geology, LXVIII, 1138.
ARENTZ, SAMUEL S.: *Discussion on Action of Mud-laden Fluids in Wells*, LXIX, 1100.
ARGALL, P. H.: *Discussion on Chilean-mill Practice at Portland Mill*, LXIII, 535.
Argentina: oil field, (see *North Argentine-Bolivian oil field,*) LXI.
oil (see *Oil, Argentina,*) LXV.
petroleum, LVII, 932.
Arizona: Black Range Zone, LVI, 226.
dust prevention, LXVIII, 384.
Gold Road mine, LVI, 218.
Jerome district, geology and ore deposits, LXVI, 3.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 16.
Mohave County, geology and ore deposits, LVI, 195.
Oatman district, LVI, 206, 208, 229, 231, 233.
railroad, first, LXX, 829.
Secret Pass district, LVI, 226, 233, 236.
Tom Reed-Gold Road district, LVI, 206, 208, 229, 231, 233 .
Tom Reed mine, LVI, 222, 229, 236.
Arizona Copper Co.: LVI, 682, 722.
history, LXX, 832.
Arkansas: manganese deposits, LXIII, 13, 15.
Smackover field, (see *Smackover oil field.)* LXX.
Armco iron: data from a furnace heat, LXX, 178, 180.
deformation, effect in blue-heat range, LXVII, 959.
diffraction patterns, LXX, 323.
drawing, hot and cold, effect on strength, LXVII, 59.
experiments on grain size, LVIII, 676.
malleability at high temperatures, LXX, 8, 9.
mechanical properties at various temperatures, LXVII, 503, 504.
nitrogen content, LXIX, 828.
photomicrographs: LVIII, 679; LXII, 526.
conical illumination, LXX, 261.
slag and metal analysis curves, LXX, 177, 183.
sulfur absorption in furnace, LXX, 176.
tensile-strength variation with temperature, LXVII, 57.
twisting tests, LXX, 7.
ARMITAGE, PAUL: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1237, 1249, 1259, 1260.

Digitized by Google

ARMOR, J. C.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 618.
Armor plate: directions for testing, LXVII, 335.
shatter crack, LXIX, 713, 714.
tensile strength, transverse and longitudinal, LXVII, 331.
ARMS, RAY W.: *Dry Cleaning of Coal*, LXX, 758; *Discussion*, 766, 768, 770, 773, 774.
Discussion on: Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests, LXIX, 469, 473.
ARMSTRONG, L. K.: *Discussions on: Phosphate Deposits of Idaho and Their Relation to the World Supply*, LXXI, 338.
Rotary Calciners for Gypsum, LXXI, 351.
ARMSTRONG, P. A. E.: *Drill Steel from Hollow Ingots*, LXVI, 809.
Discussion on: Stainless Steel, with Particular Reference to the Milder Varieties (Stainless Iron), LXX, 63.
Army intelligence tests, (see *Intelligence tests.*) LX.
ARNOLD, C. E.: *Otis Passenger Elevator at Inspiration Shaft*, LIX, [xxii], 294.
Discussions on: Earth and Rock Pressures, LXIII, 367.
Electric Haulage Systems in Butte Mines, LXVIII, 108.
ARNOLD, RALPH: *Discussions on: Action of Mud-laden Fluids in Wells*, LXIX, 1099;
Application of Taxation Regulations to Oil and Gas Properties, LXV, 393;
Cannel Coal and Carbonaceous Shale Deposits of Pennsylvania, LXIX, 1179, 1181;
Oil-shales and Petroleum Prospects in Brazil, LXV, 76;
Petroleum Industry of Trinidad, LXV, 67, 68;
Variation in Decline Curves of Various Oil Pools, LXV, 373.
ARNOLD, RALPH and ALLEN, R. C.: *Principles of Mining Taxation*, LXI, 649.
ARNOLD, RALPH and ENGLISH, WALTER A.: *Canadian Oil Reserves*, LXVIII, 985.
ARNOLD, RALPH, BRYAN, BARNABAS, and MACREADY, GEO. A.: *Petroleum Resources of Venezuela*, LXVIII, 1052.
ARNOT, STANLEY L.: *Mining Methods in the Mother Lode District of California*, LXXII, 288.
Arrayan district, Chile, LVI, 66.
Arsenates, production from speiss, LXXI, 960.
Arsenic: effect in: antimonial lead alloys, LXVIII, 735, 745.
babbitt, LXVIII, 747.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 242.
removal in zinc leaching, LXX, 501.
zinc electrolysis, LX, 224.
Arsenic recovery, LXXI, 953.
Arsenical Bearing Metals (ROAST and PASCOE), LXVIII, 735; *Discussion:* (JONES), 744; (COWAN), 745; (FRANK), 747; (CORSE), 747; (ROAST), 747.
Artificial oxides of iron: colors, LVIII, 423.
magnetic susceptibility and ferrous iron content, LVIII, 416, 418, 421, 422.
Artillery cartridge cases, (see *Cartridge cases, artillery.*)
Asbestiform deposit on dish, LVII, 87.
Asbestiform minerals: chemical relations, LVII, 63.
crystal growth, LVII, 69.
mineralogical relations, LVII, 63.
physical properties, LVII, 64.
prismatic cleavage, LVII, 68.
structure, LVII, 68.
Asbestos: Chrysotile, LVII, 64, 72, 79, 90, 92, 95.

Digitized by Google

Asbestos:—(*Continued.*)
crocidolite veins, LVII, 83.
cross-fiber, LVII, 65.
fibrous amphiboles, LVII, 83.
mass-fiber, LVII, 86, 91.
origin of: cross-fiber veins, LVII, 71, 90.
fibrous structure, LVII, 66.
Sall Mountain, Ga., LVII, 86.
serpentine, LVII, 74, 94, 97.
slip-fiber, LVII, 84.
types, LVII, 65.
Asbestos and asbestiform minerals, genesis, LVII, 62.
ASH, SIMON H.: *Systems of Coal Mining in Western Washington*, LXXII, 833; *Discussion*, 872.
Ashio copper mine: drilling, LXVIII, 245.
geology, LXVIII, 241, 248.
map, LXVIII, 243.
mining methods, LXVIII, 244.
ore, LXVIII, 241.
smoke problem, LXVIII, 250.
stoping, LXVIII, 244.
Ashio drill, LXVIII, 245.
ASHLEY, GEORGE H.: *A Use Classification of Coal*, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 782; *Discussion*, 795.
Sulfur in Coal—Geological Aspects, LXII [xvi]; LXIII, 732.
Discussions on: Anthracite Mining Costs, LXIII, 966;
Anthracoal, A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel, LXVI, 548;
Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers, LXVI, 705;
Data about Labor Employed in Various Bituminous Coal Mines, LXX, 824, 825;
Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal, LXXI, 24, 27, 29;
Résumé of Pennsylvania-New York Oil Field, LXV, 154;
Safe-guarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells, LXXI, 1219, 1222;
Water Displacement in Oil and Gas Sands, LXV, 501, 502.
Ashley planes: description, LXVI, 691.
diagrams, LXVI, 693.
electrification, possible, LXVI, 697, 699.
loads, LXVI, 697, 700.
operation, LXVI, 691.
Ashley Planes for Handling Freight Traffic (STEIN), LXVI, 690; *Discussion:* (BRIGHT), 697; (BUNTING), 698; (JENNINGS), 698; (NORRIS), 698; (STRANGE), 698; (LUDLOW), 699; (RICHARDS), 699; (STEIN), 699.
ASHMEAD, DEVER C.: *Advances in the Preparation of Anthracite*, LXVI, 422; *Discussion*, 511.
Can Anthracite Mines be Operated Profitably on More than One Shift? LXVIII, 332.
Simultaneous First and Second Mining on Steep Pitches, LXXII, 735.
Discussion on: Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests, LXIX, 474.
ASHWORTH, JAMES: *Discussion on Height of Gas Cap in Safety Lamp*, LXIII, 805.
Asia Minor: coal: eastern, LVI, 244.
western, LVI, 239.
Asphalt: derivation from petroleum, LVII, 90, 992.
related hydrocarbons, LXV, 217.
Asphalt lakes, Venezuela, LVII, 940.

Digitized by Google

Asphaltenes and asphaltites, definitions, LXV, 217.
Assay, gold, parting from silver, LX, 706.
Assay limits, zinc smelter slag, grades, LIX, 172.
Assay muffle fume, LXIV, 604.
Assay office, costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 292.
Assaying: condensation of muffle fumes, LXIV, 604.
cupel absorption, LIX, 189.
dusting loss, LXIV, 603.
feathering, LXIV, 612.
gold bullion: bibliography, LVIII, 92.
effect of: cadmium, LVIII, 87.
copper, LVIII, 88.
lead, LVIII, 89.
silver, LVIII, 90.
zinc, LVIII, 85.
low results, causes, LIX, 189.
metal loss, causes, LIX, 189.
mint service method, LIX, 190.
recoveries, LXIV, 613.
spitting of silver, LXIV, 610.
volatilization, LXIV, 601-603, 610, 614.
Assays: cupels assayed, LIX, 202.
gold, method used in mint service, LIX, 190.
Assays and drill hole records, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 128.
Assessment of zinc mines, Wisconsin; LIX, 147.
Assessment valuation, mines, LXI, 643, 653.
ATCHERSON, R. W. H.: *Blast-furnace Flue Dust*, LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 606.
Athens System of Mining (ELLIOTT), LXVI, 220; *Discussion:* (SPERR), 223; (EATON), 223; (ELLIOTT), 224.
Athletics, sociological work, LIX, 595.
Atmosphere, furnace, melting, LXVIII, 862, 869.
Atomic action in deformation, LXX, 284.
Atomic arrangement: brass, LXVIII, 629.
metals, LXVIII, 628.
solid solutions, LXVIII, 625.
Atomic structure: austenite, LXX, 26, 32, 36.
iron and its modifications, LXX, 25.
solid solutions, LXX, 26.
Atomic weight, nickel, LXIV, 393.
Attendance card, New Jersey Zinc Co., LIX, 692.
Attritus, LXXI, 84, 107, 137, 233.
AUBEL, V. W.: *Titaniferous Sands of New Zealand*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 266.
Auchincloss colliery, geological section, LXVI, 305.
Audenried No. 4 colliery, geological section, LXVI, 310.
Augusta field, Kansas: analyses of water in oil sands, LXI, 566-568.
cement plugging of oil wells, LXI, 598.
AUPPERLE, J. A.: *Discussions on: Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel*, LXII, 206;
Nitrogen in Steel, LXIX, 828.
Austenite: LXIV, 537.
atomic arrangement, LXX, 26, 32, 36.
comparison with boydenite, LXVIII, 925.
effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 746.
inheritance of grain size of ferrite, LVIII, 487.
Austenite and Austenitic Steels (MATHEWS), LXXI, 568.
Austenite grain size in carbon steels, LVIII, 675.
Austenitic steel: LXXI, 548.
coefficient of expansion, LXXI, 575.

Digitized by Google

Austenitic steel:—(*Continued.*)
hardness, LXXI, 572.
magnetic properties, LXXI, 574.
miscroscopic structure, LXXI, 575.
photomicrographs, LXXI, 576.
specific resistance, LXXI, 573.
X-ray, LXXI, 589.
AUSTIN, M. M., SCHWARTZ, H. A., PAYNE, A. R., and GORTON, A. F.: *Conditions of Stable Equilibrium in Iron-carbon Alloys*, LXVIII, 916.
AUSTIN, W. L.: *Discussion on Chemical and Electrochemical Problems Involved in New Cornelia Copper Co.'s Leaching Process*, LXIV, 583.
Australia, radium, LX, 715.
Austria-Hungary, iron ore, LXI, 131.
Austro-Hungarian magnesite, LXIII, 185.
Auto-frettage, LXXI, 434.
Automatic Compensation for Cold-junction Temperature of Thermocouple Pyrometers (WUNSCH), LXII, [xviii].
Automatic Copper Plating (RICHARDS), LX, 365; *Discussion:* (SILVERMAN), 370; LXI, [xiii].
Automatic Filter at Depue (BROOKS and DUNCAN), LIX, [xxii], 218.
Automatic Separation of Solution from Solids in Hydrometallurgical Treatment of Ore Pulps (MACDONALD), LX, [xiv], 107.
Automatic substances, LXVIII, 111.
Automatic Substations Used in Coal Mining (WENSLEY), LXVI, 564; *Discussion:* (FLYNN), 568; (BRIGHT), 569; (LUDLOW), 569.
Autunite, Portugal, LX, 716.
Aviation: International Aircraft Standards Board, LXII, 325, 339.
report of Inter-allied Committee on Steel, LXII, 327.
Axles, structure, LXII, 482.
AYRES, EUGENE E.: *Centrifuging Petroleum-refinery Emulsions*, LXX, 1122.
AYRES, W. S.: *Discussions on: Anthracite Stripping*, LVII, 195;
Can Anthracite Mines be Operated Profitably on More than One Shift? LXVIII, 358.
Aztec mine: costs, LXVIII, 281.
derivation ore, LXVIII, 277.
development, LXVIII, 270.
geology, LXVIII, 271.
history, LXVIII, 270.
mining and milling, LXVIII, 280.
orebodies, LXVIII, 274, 277.
prospecting, LXVIII, 279.
section, LXVIII, 273.
Aztec Mine, Baldy, New Mexico, (CHASE and MUIR), LXVIII, 270.

Babbitt and Babbitted Bearings (JONES), LX, [xxvii], 458; *Discussion*: (CLAMER), 464; (JONES), 465.
Babbitt metal: appearance, LX, 184, 185.
arsenic effect, LXVIII, 747.
bearings, LX, 463.
Brinell tests, LX, 458.
composition, LX, 176, 459.
compressive tests, LX, 461.
hardness: at varying temperatures, LX, 458.
effect of lead, LX, 461.
properties, LX, 177.
standard grades, LX, 177.
Babbitts and Solder (THOMPSON), LX, [xxviii], 184.
A[illegible]H. E. E.: *Report of Progress in Americanization*, 1919, LXIII, [xiii].

Digitized by Google

BACH, E. E.:—(*Continued.*)
Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem, LIX, [xxiii], 590; *Discussion*, 600.
Discussions on: *Crippled Soldier in Industry*, LIX, 644;
Employment Manager and Reduction of Labor Turnover, LIX, 697;
Mine Labor and Accidents, LIX, 656;
Training of Workmen for Positions of Higher Responsibility, LIX, 618.
BACHMAN, F. E.: *Discussion on Titaniferous Iron Sands of New Zealand*, LXIII, 280.
Back pressure, oil wells, Brock Field, Oklahoma, LXX, 1154.
Backwater phenomenon, LIX, 560.
Bacteria: nitrogen fixation, LXXI, 63.
sulfur, LXIII, 922, 927.
Bag house: Depue, Ill., LIX, 218.
Great Falls electrolytic zinc plant, residue treatment, LXIV, 735, 737, 738.
tin, LXX, 421.
Bag house test, Depue, Ill., LIX, 223.
Bag rooms, oxide of zinc, LVII, 689.
Bahia district, Brazil: LVI, 61.
oil shale, LXV, 72.
Bailey, Lewis Newton, biographical notice, LXI, 724.
Bailey electric furnace, casting non-ferrous metals, LXVIII, 863.
Bailing, Utah-Apex mine, LXI, 211.
BAIN, EDGAR C.: *Crystal Structure of Solid Solutions*, LXVIII, 625; *Discussion*, 640.
Nature of Martensite, LXX, 25; *Discussion*, 42, 45.
Discussion on X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis, LXXI, 738.
BAIN, G. W.: *Magnesite Deposits of Grenville, Quebec*, LXIX, 60.
BAIN, H. F.: *Certain Iron-ore Resources of the World*: *China*, LXI, 132.
Baird, Louis, biographical notice, LXI, 725.
BAKER, BURKE: *Discussion on Briquetting of Anthracite Coal*, LIX, 368.
BAKER, CHARLES L.: *General Geology of Catorce Mining District*, LXVI, 42.
BAKER, THOMAS C.: *Glory-hole Mining at Fresnillo*, LXXII, 28.
Baku oil fields: casing records, LXV, 464.
drilling, LXV, 30, 459.
production technique, LXV, 31, 459.
well characteristics, LXV, 459, 460.
yields, LXV, 33.
Bálághát district, India, LVI, 45.
Balance sheet: alkalies in blast furnace, LVI, 282.
blast furnace, LVI, 388.
open-hearth furnace: charge, LXX, 145.
thermal, LXX, 143, 146, 172.
Balcones fault zone, LXXI, 1329.
BALL, S. H.: *Discussion on Rapid Formation of Lead Ore*, LXIII, 319.
Ballamy, John H., biographical notice, LXI, 725.
Ball-mill practice, Bonne Terre mill, LVII, 428.
Ball mill versus pebble mill, LVIII, 152, 169.
Ball mills: action of charge at different speeds, LXI, 264.
application, southeast Missouri, LXVI, 99.
application of theory, LXI, 278.
ball consumption, LIX, 260; LXVI, 107.
balls, screen analysis, LXI, 288.
blow struck by particles, LXI, 270.

Digitized by Google

Ball mills:—(*Continued.*)
Bonne Terre mill, LXVI, 99.
capacity, LIX, 253; LXVI, 109.
comparison of observed and calculated curves, LXI, 278
critical speeds, LXI, 266.
crushing action, LIX, 249.
crushing tests, LXVI, 103.
cycle of charge, LXI, 273.
Davis effect, LXIX, 199, 200.
economic considerations, Bonne Terre mill, LXVI, 114.
effect of ore on action, LXIX, 202, 203.
feeding, LIX, 258.
fine crushing, tests, see *Crushing, ball mills*, LXI.
fineness of crushing, LIX, 251.
flow-sheet for plant, LXI, 261.
flow-sheet tests, Bonne Terre mill, LXVI, 109.
formulas, ball wear, LXI, 291.
large versus small balls, LXI, 255.
liner consumption, LIX, 261.
mechanics, LXI, 264.
moisture content of material, LXVI, 107.
open-circuit versus closed circuit crushing, LXI, 252.
parabolic paths of particles, LXI, 266.
peripheral discharge, LIX, 249.
photographic tests, LXIX, 198.
plant design, LXI, 260.
power, LIX, 255.
power requirement, LXI, 274.
practice, LIX, 249.
pulp consistency, LIX, 260.
rate of feed, LXVI, 108.
screen analyses, LIX, 257.
single-stage crushing, LXI, 253.
size of balls, LXI, 255, 257; LXVI, 106.
special fields, LIX, 256.
speed and ball load, LXVI, 106.
speed effect, LXIX, 199, 206.
speed for best efficiency, LXI, 282.
speed of mill, effect on action of charge, LXI, 264.
speed of mill and size of balls, relation, LXI, 257.
talc grinding, LXVI, 84.
tests: operating details, LIX, 231.
screen analysis, LIX, 230.
theory, LIX, 249.
trunnion discharge, LIX, 252.
two-stage crushing, LXI, 254.
United Eastern plant, LIX, 277.
volume of charge, LXI, 274.
wear of balls, LXI, 284.
Ball-Norton separator, LVI, 895, 897, 898, 904.
Ball Paths in Tube-mills and Rock Crushing in Rolls (HAULTAIN and DYER), LXIX, 198; *Discussion*: (DAVIS), 201; (HAULTAIN), 206.
Ball peb mill, screen analysis, LXIII, 552.
Baltimore Copper Smelting & Rolling Co., black-copper treatment, LXX, 581.
BANCROFT, WILDER D.: *Colloid Chemistry and Metallurgy*, LXVIII, 604.
Discussion on Metals and Alloys from a Colloid-chemical Viewpoint, LX, 470.

Digitized by Google

Banded ferrite in hypoeutectoid steel, LXIX, 724.
Banded structure in steel, elimination by zirconium, LXIX, 890.
Banding, vein formation, LXI, 6, 17.
Banket pebble as grinding charge, LXXI, 988.
Bar tests, magnesite, LXII, 106.
BARBA, W. P.: *Discussions on*: *Acid-open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels*, LXVII, 210, 215;
Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Phosphorus, and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel, LXVII, 244;
Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel, LXVII, 335-337;
Erosion of Guns, LVIII, 593;
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels, LXXI, 500.
BARBA, W. P. and HOWE, HENRY M.: *Acid-open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels*, LXVII, 172.
Barbados: geology, LXVIII, 1087.
oil reserves, LXVIII, 1087.
BARD, D. C.: *Discussion on Hand-sorting of Mill Feed*, LXI, 232.
BARDWELL, E. S.: *Discussions on*: *Manufacture of Ferro-alloys in the Electric Furnace*, LXII, 79.
Manufacture of Ferromanganese in the Electric Furnace, LXVII, 593.
Bark, composition, LXXI, 44.
BARKDOLL, I. H.: *Discussion on Mining Methods at the Homestake*, LXXI, 446.
Barnes-King Development Co., cyanide plant, LX, 98.
Barnes-King plant: milling data, LX, 103.
screen analyses, LX, 99, 102.
BARNETT, CHARLES M.: *Discussion on Carbocoal*, LXI, 404.
BARR, JAMES A.: *Manufacture of Ferro-phosphorus at Rockdale, Tenn.*, LXXI, 507.
Discussion on Coal Washing Practice in Alabama, LXXI, 1103.
Barrel-day Values (ALVEY and FOSTER), LXV, 412; *Discussion*: (JOHNSON), 416.
Barrel-time curves, oil-well depletion, LXV, 406.
BARRETT, LESLIE P.: *Discussion on Correlation of Formations of Huronian Group in Michigan*, LXIII, 209.
BARRETT, T. H.: *Discussion on Capitalization of Mine Development*, LXVI, 721.
Barriers, rock dust, LXXI, 1178.
Bartlesville oil sand, LVI, 878.
BARTON, J. C. and FORBES, C. R.: *Comparative Tests of Hammer Drill Bits*, LVII, [xxxvii]; LVIII, 3.
Barytes: Ozark region, LVIII, 405.
preparation, LXVIII, 591.
southeastern states, LXVIII, 590.
BASCH, D.: *Discussion on Coatings Formed on Corroded Metals and Alloys*, LXXI, 793.
BASCH, F. E.: *Electric, Open-hearth and Bessemer Steel Temperatures*, LXII, [xvii].
Forging Temperatures and Rate of Heating and Cooling of Large Ingots, LXII, [xvii].
Heating and Cooling Curves of Large Ingots, LXIX, 706.
Industrial Application of the Disappearing-filament Type of Optical Pyrometers, LXII, [xviii].
Manufacture and Electrical Properties of Constantan, LXIV, 239.
Manufacture and Electrical Properties of Manganin, LXIV, 261; *Discussion*, 268. 269.
Base metals, effect in gold bullion assaying, LVIII, 85.
Basic Principles of Gravity Concentration—A Mathematical Study (SIMONS), LXVIII, 431; *Discussion*: (DAVELER), 450; (LOCKE), 450;

Digitized by Google

Basic Principles of Gravity Concentration:—(Continued.)
(STEVENS), 451; (DEMOND), 452; (RICHARDS), 459; (SIMONS), 461.
Basic Refractories for the Open Hearth (MCDOWELL and HOWE), LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 90; *Discussion*: (UNGER), 108; (PYNE), 110; (HOWE), 110.
Basic slag, as fertilizer, LVII, 121.
BASKERVILLE, CHARLES: *Value of American Oil-shales*, LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 229.
BASSETT, W. H.: *Discussions on*: *Action of Reducing Gases on Hot Solid Copper*, LX, 336;
Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinel Hardness of Cartridge Brass, LX, 457;
Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Sea Water, LXXI, 782;
Effect of Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness, LXX, 351;
Effect of Temperature, Deformation, Grain Size and Rate of Loading on Mechanical Properties of Metals, LXIV, 815;
Experiments on the Heat Treatment of Alpha-Beta Brass, LXXI, 805;
Five Foundry Tests of Zinc Bronzes, LXIV, 385;
Manufacture and Electrical Properties of Manganin, LXIV, 269;
Physical Properties of Nickel, LXIV, 418;
Pure Carbon-free Manganese and Manganese Copper, LX, 373;
Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States, LXX, 444;
Relationship of Physical and Chemical Properties of Copper, LXIV, 436;
Testing Artillery Cartridge Cases, LXVIII, 723, 724.
BASSETT, W. H. and DAVIS, C. H.: *A Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinell Hardness of Cartridge Brass*, LX, 428, LXI, [xiii].
Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Sea Water, LXXI, 745.
Spectrum Analysis in an Industrial Laboratory, LXVIII, 662; *Discussion*, 667.
BATCHELLER, HENRY R.: *Discussion on the Erosion of Guns*, LVIII, 592.
BATEMAN, ALAN M.: *Discussions on: Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1266;
Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicated by Recent Explorations, LIX, 62;
Geology and Mining Methods of Kennecott Mines, LXXII, 510, 511;
Rapid Formation of Lead Ore, LXIII, 320.
BATES, MOWRY: *A Concrete Example of the Use of Well Logs*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 590.
Discussions on: *Cement Plugging for Exclusion of Bottom Water in the Augusta Field, Kansas*, LXI, 605-608;
Economic and Geologic Conditions Pertaining to the Occurrence of Oil in the North Argentine-Bolivian Field of South America, LXI, 563;
Oil Possibilities in Northern Alabama, LXV, 150.
BATES, P. H.: *Discussion on Judging the Quality of Portland Cement*, LXVI, 77.
Batesville district, Arkansas, manganese deposits, LXIII, 13.
Battery, shot-firing, LVII, 215, 223.
Bawdwin Mines, Burma: LVI, 170.
air compressor, LXIX, 241.
Chinaman lode, LXIX, 210, 211, 223, 233.
conditions influencing mining, LXIX, 213.
costs: shaft sinking, LXIX, 232.
supplies, LXIX, 245.
exploration and estimating, LXIX, 216, 220.
faulting, LVI, 186.
genesis, LVI, 191.
geology, LXIX, 210.
history, LXIX, 208, 225.

Digitized by Google

Bawdwin Mines, Burma:—(*Continued.*)
labor, LXIX, 215, 245.
lighting, LXIX, 242.
location, LXIX, 208, 209, 216.
minerals, LVI, 189.
mining methods: drifting, LXIX, 236.
drilling, LXIX, 232.
dumping, LXIX, 240.
haulage, LXIX, 239.
history, LXIX, 225.
hoisting, LXIX, 241.
shafts, LXIX, 228, 231.
stoping, LXIX, 225, 236.
timbering, LXIX, 237.
tramming, LXIX, 239.
tunnels, LXIX, 228.
ore zone, LVI, 179.
orebodies, LVI, 181.
power, LXIX, 215.
production per man, LXIX, 245.
reserves, LXIX, 209, 223.
safety and welfare work, LXIX, 247.
sampling, LXIX, 217, 239.
supplies, LXIX, 213, 245.
surface map, LVI, 176, 180.
telephones, LXIX, 243.
Tiger tunnel construction, LXIX, 228, 229.
timekeeping, LXIX, 243.
topography, LVI, 173.
underground waters, LVI, 187.
ventilation, LXIX, 242.
Bayley, correlation of Huronian formations, LXIII, 194, 198, 200.
BEAL, CARL H.: *Essential Factors in Valuation of Oil Properties*, LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 344.
Geologic Structure in the Cushing Oil and Gas Field, Oklahoma, LVII, [xxxviii], 894.
Discussions on: *Appraisal of Oil Properties*, LXV, 361; *Variation in Decline Curves of Various Oil Pools*, LXV, 370.
BEAL, CARL H. and LEWIS, J. O.: *Some New Methods for Estimating the Future Production of Oil Wells*, LIX, [xxiii], 492.
BEAL, CARL H. and NOLAN, E. D.: *Application of Law of Equal Expectations to Oil Production in California*, LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 335.
BEAN, W. R.: *Deterioration of Malleable in the Hot-dip Galvanizing Process*, LXIX, 895; *Discussion*, 923-925, 930.
Bear Lake Phosphate Co., LXXI, 334.
Bearing metals: abrasion, LXIX, 974.
accelerated wearing tests, LXIX, 973.
analyses, LXVIII, 735.
arsenical, LXVIII, 735.
Brinell tests, LXVIII, 743, 748.
bronze, LX, 162.
compositions, LX, 176.
copper-tin, LXIX, 972.
crushing tests, LXVIII, 742.
crystal study, LXVIII, 738, 741.
fracture examination, LXVIII, 737.
microhardness, LXIX, 982.

Digitized by Google

Bearing metals:—(*Continued.*)
microscopic examination, LXVIII, 738.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 739.
properties, LX, 166, 177.
strength, LXVIII, 742.
tests, LXVIII, 735.
thermal analyses, LXVIII, 736.
use of: antimony, LX, 165.
lead, LX, 163.
Bearings: babbitt, rolling with micrometer roller, LX, 463.
crusher, LXXI, 1035.
BEASLEY, A. F.: *Discussion on Calculating the Zinc for Desilverizing Lead Bullion by the Parkes Process*, LXX, 628.
BEASLEY, FRED E.: *High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags*, LXXI, 919; *Discussion*, 922, 923, 926, 927.
Beatson mine: history, LXXII, 147.
mining methods, LXXII, 147.
production records, LXXII, 152.
underground mining, LXXII, 149.
BEAUDIN, P. F., ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
Becquerel, discovery of radium, LX, 709.
BEDWORTH, R. E. and PILLING, N. B.: *Mechanism of Metallic Oxidation at High Temperatures*, LXVIII, 618.
Beer, distribution among workmen, LIX, 597, 600.
BEHR, LEO: *Recording Thermocouple Pyrometers*, LXII, [xviii].
Beilby, tenacity experiments on wire, LX, 536, 570, 625.
Beilby amorphous-film theory, LXVIII, 604, 1152.
Beilby theory, LXXI, 720.
BELDEN, WILLIAM P.: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1236.
Belgian Relief, LIX, [xxxii].
BELL, CHARLES N.: *Mining Methods of the Telluride District*, LXXII, 550; *Discussion*, 564.
BELL, J. MACKINTOSH: *South Lorrain Silver District, Ontario*, LXX, 1043.
BELL, JOHN W.: *An Investigation of Rock-Crushing Made at McGill University*, LVI, [xvi]; LVII, 133; *Discussion*, 139, 142.
Discussions on: A Contribution to the Kick versus Rittinger Dispute, LXIX, 189;
Notes on Flotation—1916, LVI, 717, 720;
Recent Tests of Ball-mill Crushing, LIX, 235;
Tests on the Hardinge Conical Mill, LVIII, 156, 164, 176.
Bell & Zoller mine: LXXII, 827.
coal, Illinois, LXIII, 810, 812, 814, 823, 825, 827.
Bell metal, Pennsylvania Railroad, LX, 167,
Belle Isle, La.: exploration, LVII, 1034.
salt dome, LXI, 514.
BELLIS, A. E.: *Erosion Tests of Rifle Barrels*, LXII, [xv], 292.
Time Effect in Tempering Steel, LVIII, 696; LIX, [xxiii].
Discussion on Notes on the Heat Treatment of High-Speed Steel Tools, LVI, 511, 512, 516.
BELLIS, A. E. and HARDY, T. W.: *Notes on the Heat Treatment of High-Speed Steel Tools*, LVI, [xviii], 496.
Belt Conveying of Coal at H. C. Frick Coke Co. Mines (DAWSON), LXXI, 1112; *Discussion*: (JORGENSEN), 1128; (DAWSON), 1128, 1129; (BRIGHT), 1128; (HESSE), 1129.
Belt conveyors: coal, LXXI, 1112.
West Springs mill, LXXI, 1010.
Belts: elevator: high-speed, LIX, 226.

Digitized by Google

Belts:—(*Continued.*)
protecting, LIX, 225.
BELYEA, A. R., HERTY, C. H., JR., BURKART, E. H., and MILLER, C. C.: *Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process*, LXXI, 512.
Bending properties, rolled zinc, LXIV, 354.
Bending test, slow, aluminum alloys, LXIV, 469, 472, 475, 476, 479.
BENEDICKS, CARL: *Action of Hot Wall: a Factor of Fundamental Influence on the Rapid Corrosion of Water Tubes and Related to the Segregation in Hot Metals*, LXXI, 597.
Discussions on: Colloidal State in Metals and Alloys, LXIV, 549;
Eutectic Patterns in Metallic Alloys, LXXI, 665;
Scratch and Brinell Hardness of Severely Cold-rolled Metals, LXXI, 895;
X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis, LXXI, 742.
BENEDICT, C. H.: *Discussions on: Ammonia Leaching of Calumet & Hecla Tailings*, LXX, 610;
Chilean-mill Practice at Portland Mill, LXIII, 534;
Educational Methods at the Copper Queen, LXIII, 616;
Federal Taxation of Mines, LXIX, 1254, 1255;
Method of Curtailing Forces at the Copper Queen, LXIII, 597.
BENEDICT, C. H. and KENNY, H. C.: *Ammonia Leaching of Calumet & Hecla Tailings*, LXX, 595.
Beneficial association, employees, Copper Queen mines, LXIII, 601.
Benzol: recovery from by-product coke, LXI, 452.
utilization, LXI, 452.
Berea Sand, Ohio, lithology, LXI, 478.
Bering River coal field, Alaska, LXVI, 289.
BERKEY, CHARLES P.: *Discussions on: Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicated by Recent Explorations*, LIX, 64;
Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Cuba, LVI, 137;
Judging the Quality of Portland Cement, LXVI, 75;
Porcupine Ore Deposits, LXIX, 58.
BERKEY, CHARLES P. and SINCLAIR, JOSEPH H.: *Cherts and Igneous Rocks of the Santa Elena Oil Field, Ecuador*, LXIX, 79.
BERNARD, W. E. and JOHNSON, ROSWELL H.: *A Feasible Plan for Gaging Individual Wells*, LVII, [xlvii], 1050.
Bernouilli's theorem, gas distribution, LXIX, 514.
BERRIEN, C. L.: *Stope Cost Records and Mine Contracts of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*, LXVIII, 124.
BERRIEN, C. L. and DALY, WM. B.: *Mining Methods and Installations of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Butte, Mont.*, LXVIII, 3.
BERRIEN, C. L., ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
BERRY, W. V.: *Discussion on Investigation of Brass Foundry Fluxes*, LXIV, 675.
Bessemer converter, corrosion of bottom, LXVII, 632.
Bessemer practice, effervescing steel, LXII, 168.
Bessemer process: acid, see *Acid Bessemer process*, LXVII.
losses, LVI, 400.
roll scale as a factor, LVI, 396.
temperature measurements, LVI, 432.
BEST, W. N.: *Efficiency in Use of Oil as Fuel*, LXV, 568; *Discussion*, 574.
Discussion on Methods of Valuing Oil Lands, LIX, 548.
Beta rays, LX, 710.
Bethlehem Steel Co.: blast-furnace charge, LVI, 259.
safety and sanitation, LVII, 257.

Digitized by Google

BETTERTON, JESSE O.: *Soluble Silica in the Preparation of Zinc-sulfate Solution for Electrolysis*, LXIX, 159; *Discussion*, 172.
BETTS, ANSON G.: *Discussions on*: *Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country*, LIX, 489;
Recent Geological Development of the Mesabi Iron Range, Minnesota, LXI, 113.
BETTS, ROBERT M.: *Mining Methods at Cornucopia, Oregon*, LXXII, 154.
Bhandára district, India, LVI, 45.
Bibliographies: assaying of gold bullion, LVIII, 92.
effect of time in reheating hardened steel, LVI, 527.
electrostatic precipitation, LX, 255.
gas cleaning, LVI, 315.
iron-ore deposits, Cuba,LVI, 127.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 48.
ore deposits, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 333.
petroleum, Mexico, LVII, 1082.
potash recovery from blast furnaces, LVI, 286.
salt domes, origin, LXI, 456.
silica refractories, LVII, 57.
steam-shovel coal mining, LVII, 546.
structure associated with igneous intrusions in oil fields, LVII, 1082.
telluride district, LXXII, 550.
time study, LXI, 187.
tungsten metallography, LX, 627.
Bichel gage, LXXI, 1268.
BIERBAUM, CHRISTOPHER H.: *A Study of Bearing Metals*, LXIX, 972; *Discussion*, 987.
Discussions on: *Constitution of Tin Bronzes*, LX, 204;
Effect of Impurities on the Oxidation and Swelling of Zinc-aluminum Alloys, LXVIII, 828;
Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze, LXVIII, 659;
Testing Artillery Cartridge Cases, LXVIII, 723.
Big Injun oil sand: map, LXVIII, 1141.
pool, valuation, LXVIII, 1123, 1125.
thickness, LXVIII, 1138.
Big Jim mine, Arizona, LVI, 225.
Big Lime oil sand, structure, LXVIII, 1138, 1139, 1144.
Big Sinking oil pool, Kentucky, LXV, 168.
Bigelow, Braxton, biographical notice, LXI, 749.
BIHLMAN, V. W. and WILLIAMS, H. M.: *Thermal Conductivity of Some Industrial Alloys*, LXIX, 1065.
BILHARZ, O. M.: *Discussions on*: *Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri*, LVII, 411, 413, 415, 416;
Ore-dressing Practice in the Joplin District, LVII, 469;
Media Mill, Webb City, Mo., LVII, 629;
Milling Practice of the St. Joseph Lead Co., LVII, 439, 440.
BILLIAR, I. A.: *Discussions on*: *Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels*, LXXI, 498;
Some Effects of Zirconium in Steel, LXIX, 883.
BILLINGSLEY, PAUL and GRIMES, J. A.: *Ore Deposits of the Boulder Batholith of Montana*, LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 284; *Discussion*, 366.
Binary eutectics, LXXI, 676.
BINGHAM, K. E.: *Discussion on Studies on the Constitution of Binary Zinc-base Alloys*, LXVIII, 794.
Bingham, Utah, see *Utah Copper Co.*, LXXII.
Bingham district: copper ores, LXX, 871, 876, 912.

Digitized by Google

Bingham district:—(*Continued.*)
faults, LXX, 864, 865, 916.
geology, LXX, 859, 895, 908.
Highland Boy limestone, LXX, 861, 873, 907, 909, 926.
Highland Boy mine, LXX, 860, 864, 871, 907, 912.
history, LXX, 856.
igneous rocks, LXX, 862.
lead ores, LXX, 875.
Leadville orebodies, LXX, 877, 913.
limestones, LXX, 860, 878, 884, 909.
litigation, LXX, 904.
map, geologic, LXX, 861.
metamorphism of limestone, LXX, 878, 884.
ores, LXX, 866, 881.
origin of lime-silicate rocks, LXX, 886.
Petro vein, LXX, 920, 921.
petrographic history, LXX, 895.
petrographic studies of limestone alterations, LXX, 884.
porosity of rocks, LXX, 894.
porphyry, LXX, 863.
quartzite, LXX, 859, 914.
section, stratigraphic, LXX, 860, 879, 888.
Utah Apex-Utah Consolidate controversy, LXX, 904.
Utah Copper Hill, LXX, 862, 866.
Yampa limestone, LXX, 860, 861, 864, 875, 915, 917, 926.
zircon in concentrate, LXX, 891, 893.
Biochemical cycles, LXXI, 61.
Biographical Notices, (see names of members).
BIRCH, STEPHEN: *Geology and Mining Methods of Beatson Mine*, LXXII, 147.
Geology and Mining Methods of Kennecott Mines, LXXII, 499.
BIRD, B. M.: *Discussion on Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests*, LXIX, 477.
BIRKINBINE, JOHN L. W.: *Discussion on the Magnetic Concentration of Low-grade Iron Ores*, LVI, 914.
Birmingham district: caving system, LXXII, 185.
development of mines, LXXII, 161.
drainage of mines, LXXII, 179.
drilling, LXXII, 172.
failure of roof and pillars, LXXII, 204, 208.
geology, LXXII, 158, 791.
handling ore, LXXII, 176.
history, LXXII, 157.
mining methods, LXXII, 160, 181, 184.
robbing pillars, LXXII, 171.
roof support, LXXII, 173, 187.
stopes, LXXII, 163.
strength of rock and ore, LXXII, 200.
support of mine workings, LXXII, 173, 187.
ventilation, mine, LXXII, 180, 186.
Birmingham Rolling Mill Co., LXXI, 400.
Birth of grains, LXXI, 637.
Bisbee, Ariz.: heap leaching, LXIX, 137.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 16.
steam-shovel operation, see *Sacramento Hill.*
Bismuth: nature of deposits, LVIII, 242.
removal by Tredinnick-Pattinson process, LVII, 584
Bits: comparative cutting speeds, LVIII, 17, 18, 20-22.

Digitized by Google

Bits: (*Continued.*)
comparative merits, LVIII, 20.
detachable, LXIX, 661.
drill, see *Drills, bits*, LXVI.
loss of gage in drilling, LVIII, 21.
Bitumens: definition, LXV, 217.
derivatives, LXV, 217.
Philippines, LXV, 54.
Turkey, early use, LVI, 248.
Bituminous coal mines: rock dusting, LXXI, 1164.
shot-firing, LVII, 213.
BJORGE, G. N.: *Discussion on Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 14.
Black copper: electrolysis: direct, LXX, 581.
electrolyte, LXX, 583, 586, 593.
polarization, LXX, 583, 587.
slimes, LXX, 586, 589.
experimental treatment, Baltimore Copper S. & R. Co., LXX, 582.
Black dynamometer for testing dental amalgams, LX, 658, 659.
Black micrometer for measuring flow of dental amalgams, LX, 678.
Black Mountains group, Mohave County, Arizona, LVI, 206.
Black Range zone, Arizona, LVI, 226.
Black Sea Basin, coal, LVI, 241.
Blacksmith shop, costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 288.
BLACKWELDER, ELIOT: *Petroleum Resources of China and Siberia*, LXVIII, 1105.
Blackwell field, analyses of water in oil sands, LXI, 570.
Blast-furnace Flue Dust (ATCHERSON), LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 606; *Discussions*: (MEISSNER), 617; (BRASSERT), 619.
Blast-furnace gas: analysis: LVI, 347.
in tuyere zone, LXIX, 549, 552, 560, 565, 582.
calculation of amount, LXVII, 628.
cleaning: LVI, 303.
bibliography, LVI, 315.
electrical precipitation, LVI, 314.
measurement of gas carrying water and dust, LXVII, 624.
orifice plate method of measurement, LXVII, 625.
sampling tube, water-cooled, LXIX, 551.
steel chimneys, LXIV, 831, 834.
water-vapor content, LXVII, 628.
Blast-furnace linings, life, LXII, 4.
Blast-furnace losses, ferromanganese furnaces, LXII, 21.
Blast-furnace operation, Wisconsin Steel Co., LVI, 341.
Blast-furnace practice: Alabama: bosh protection, LXXI, 445.
cast house, LXXI, 448.
dust catchers, LXXI, 446.
hearth protection, LXXI, 446.
pig iron, LXXI, 441.
raw materials, LXXI, 438.
stock distribution, LXXI, 442.
stockyards, LXXI, 447.
stoves, LXXI, 447.
thickness of lining, LXXI, 445.
Inland Steel Co., LXVII, 612.
Mark Mfg. Co., LXVII, 612.
Blast-furnace Practice in Alabama (MUSSEY), LXXI, 436; *Discussion*: (MEISSNER), 450; (CROCKARD), 451; (MUSSEY), 451; (OLDHAM), 452.

Digitized by Google

Blast-furnace reactions, iron, equilibrium conditions, LXVII, 46.
Blast-furnace refractories, see *Refractories, blast-furnace*, LXII.
Blast-furnace Refractories (HOWE), LXII, [xv], 3, 761; *Discussion*: (UNGER), 15; (RICHARDS), 16; (WILLCOX), 16; (HOWE), 17.
Blast-furnace slag: copper content, form, LXIV, 597.
magnetite content, LXIV, 599.
viscosity tables, LVIII, 650.
Blast-furnace smelting: iron ore, Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 418.
manganese versus electric, LXVII, 558.
Blast furnaces: antimonial lead smelting, International Lead Refining Co., LXIV, 567.
balance sheet, LVI, 388.
blowing factor, LXVII, 599.
charge, Bethlehem Steel Co., LVI, 259.
chemical reactions: investigations, LXIX, 548.
relation of form of sulfur in coke, LXIX, 587.
combustion in hearth, LXIX, 544.
copper, Kosaka, Japan, LXIX, 124.
data, operating, LXIX, 558.
ferromanganese, see *Ferromanganese, blast furnaces*. LXII.
iron: comparative practice, LXVII, 612.
air delivery coefficient, LXVII, 630.
air delivery effect, LXVII, 611, 613.
blast volume, LXX, 237.
coke combustibility, LXX, 224.
comparison with ferromanganese blast-furnace practice, LXII, 19, 21.
cost of iron, LXXI, 462.
design for flue-dust saving, LXVII, 621.
dimesions, LXXI, 437.
downcomer arrangement for saving flue dust, LXVII, 614. 615.
effect of coke hardness, LXVII, 596, 599, 601.
equilibrium conditions, LXVII, 46.
fine ore use, LXVII, 608.
flue-dust handling, LXVII, 616.
fuel consumption, LXXI, 458.
isochronous lines, LXX, 227, 229, 230.
model experiments, LXX, 226.
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 419.
pressure of blast, effect, LXVII, 53.
production data, Carnegie Steel Co., LXVII, 606.
quick smelting, LXVII, 53.
reactions, LXXI, 508.
recharging raw flue dust, LXVII, 606, 618.
slag volume, LXXI, 458.
stock descent lines, LXX, 227, 229, 230.
sulfur control, LXXI, 456.
temperature-distance curve, LXVII, 47.
top design for flue-dust saving, LXVII, 608, 609.
tuyere zone conditions, LXX, 225.
iron sponge, LXIX, 602, 604.
lead, zinc in slag, LXXI, 919.
magnetic ore smelting, LXIX, 635.
potash from LVI, 257.
safety rules, LVII, 277.
slag, see *Slag*, LXIX.
sulfur behavior, LXIX, 587, 591.
tin, LXX, 424.

Digitized by Google

Blast furnaces:—(*Continued.*)
use of carbon, LVI, 339.
Blast pressure, effect on rate of smelting, LXVII, 53.
Blasting: Beatson mine, LXXII, 149.
Birmingham iron mining, LXXII, 172.
Butte district, LXXII, 255.
circuit testing, LXVIII, 221.
coal mines, Washington, LXXII, 838, 848.
cordeau-bickford fuse, LXVIII, 235.
explosives, comparison, LXXII, 43.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 43.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 322.
Joplin district, LVII, 676.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 130.
Mascot mines, LVIII, 45.
Mogollon district, LXXII, 539.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 295.
quarries, LXVIII, 235.
Rove tunnel, LXIX, 253.
Sacramento Hill, LXVIII, 262.
safety rules, LXVIII, 21.
Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 491.
tamping, LXXII, 564.
Telluride district, LXXII, 558, 564.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 399.
Utah Copper Co., LXXII, 575.
Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 137.
Blasting caps and machines, electric, LXVIII, 217, 219.
Blasting methods, standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 196.
BLAUVELT, WILLIAM H.: *By-product Coke Oven and Its Products*, LX, [xiii, xxix]; LXI, 436; *Discussion*, 455.
Discussions on: Design and Operation of Roberts Coke Oven, LXIX, 511;
Economy of Electricity over Steam for Power Purposes in and About Mines, LIX, 359;
Forms of Sulfur in Coke, and Their Relations to Blast-furnace Reactions, LXIX, 605;
Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast Furnaces, LVI, 371.
BLAYLOCK, SELWYN G.: *Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc from Complex Ores*, LXX, 528.
BLIEK, P. F.: *Discussion on Roasting and Chloridizing of Bolivian Silver-tin Ores*, LXIV, 694.
Blind men as workers, LIX, 641.
Bliss colliery, geological section, LXVI, 308.
BLIZARD, JOHN and SHERMAN, RALPH A.: *Combustion of Blast-furnace Cokes in Fuel Beds*, LXIX, 526.
BLOMFIELD, A. L.: *Discussions on: Effect of Oxygen upon the Precipitation of Metals from Cyanide Solutions*, LX, 115;
Fine Crushing in Ball-mills, LXI, 294;
Roasting for Amalgamating and Cyaniding Cripple Creek Sulfo-telluride Gold Ores, LX, 132;
BLOMFIELD, A. L. and DYCUS, M. F.: *Discussion on Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in Cyanide Solutions*, LXXI, 1026.
BLOMFIELD, A. L. and TROTT, M. J.: *Roasting for Amalgamating and Cyaniding Cripple Creek Sulfo-telluride Gold Ores*, LX, [xiv], 118.
BLOSSOM, EDWARD L.: *Discussions on: Heap Leaching at Bisbee, Ariz.*, LXIX, 152;
Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead, LVII, 645, 649.

Digitized by Google

Blow-holes: steel, LXXI, 482, 489.
steel ingots, LXVII, 514.
Blowers, gas-producer practice, LXIII, 884.
Blowing factor, blast furnace, LXVII, 599.
Blowpipe tests, selenium, LXIX, 1037.
tellurium, LXIX, 1037.
Blue brittleness, iron and steel, LXVII, 65, 70, 73, 77.
Blue constituent: brass, LXVIII, 645, 656.
bronze, manganese, LXVIII, 649, 656.
Blue Mountains, Oregon, chromite deposits, LXIII, 137.
Blue-powder, briquets, distillation, LX, 292.
BOARDMAN, J. L., ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
BOARDMAN, J. L. and GOODALE, C. W.: *Bureau of Safety of Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*, LXVIII, 8.
BOCKING, CHARLES, ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
BOECK, JOHN W. and WOYSKI, B.: *Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Nonferrous Metals*, LXVIII, 861.
BOERICKE, W. F.: *Sampling and Estimating Zinc and Lead Orebodies in Mississippi Valley*, LXVIII, 417.
Discussion on the Wisconsin Zinc District, LXIII, 242.
BOERICKE, W. F. and GARNETT, T. H.: *Wisconsin Zinc District*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 213.
BOGGS, WILLIAM B.: *Discussion on the Function of Alumina in Slags*, LVI, 629.
BOGITCH, B. and LE CHATELIER, H.: *Manufacture of Silica Brick*, LX, [xxviii], 134.
Bogovina mine, Serbia, bord-and-pillar system, LXVI, 408.
Bohemian Girl mill, LVII, 617.
Boiler house, safety rules, LVII, 276.
Boiler plate: stress-strain diagrams at various temperatures, LXVII, 91.
tensile strength at elevated temperatures, LXVII, 87.
Boiler-plugs, fusible: casing material, LXIV, 228.
manufacture, LXIV, 227, 235.
photomicrographs, casing and filling, LXIV, 229.
precautions in manufacture, LXIV, 235.
specifications, LXIV, 227, 228.
testing: Bureau of Standards, LXIV, 227.
rejection causes, LXIV, 227.
tin filling: freezing points, LXIV, 232, 236.
purity, LXIV, 231, 237.
solution of zinc and copper from casing, LXIV, 232.
temperature effects in manufacture, LXIV, 230, 231.
Boilers: application of heat data, LVI, 321.
pulverized coal as fuel, LXVI, 701.
Boiling points, chlorides, LXIV, 83.
BOLE, G. A. and DAVIS, F. W.: *Requirements of Refractories for Open Hearth*, LXX, 186.
Bolivia: oil field, see *North Argentine-Bolivian oil field*, LXI.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1069.
petroleum, LVII, 960.
silver-tin ores, roasting and chloridizing, LXIV, 676.
tin concentrates, LXX, 404.
Bolshevism, LXI, 317.
Bonanza district, Colorado, geology, LXIX, 96.
Bonanza mine, Alaska, LXXII, 503.
Bone ash, screen analysis, LIX, 192, 194, 198, 201, 203, 211.
Bone-Ash Cupels (DEWEY), LIX, [xxii], 189.
Bone-ash tests for cupels, LIX, 193, 200.

Digitized by Google

Bones, as fertilizer, LVII, 121.
Bonne Terre mill: ball-mill crushing, LXVI, 99.
crushing tests, LXVI, 103.
flow-sheet, LVII, 421.
St. Joseph Lead Co., LVII, 423.
BONN, N. E.: *Reference Standard for Base-metal Thermocouples*, LXII, [xviii].
Bonnett pulverizer, pulverized coal, LXIV, 628.
Bonus system: LXI, 183, 707.
development work, United Verde mine, LXVI, 150.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 781.
tunnel driving, Copper Mountain, LXIII, 410.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 420.
Bonuses: oil, relation to prices, LXIX, 1121, 1137.
safety and sanitation, LVII, 260, 262, 295.
Booster fans, ventilation, LXVIII, 372, 375.
BOOTH, GEORGE W.: *Discussion on Fire-fighting Equipment in Mines*, LXIX, 358, 359.
Borax, cover in melting metals, LXIV, 670, 675.
BORCHERDT, W. O.: *Discussion on Efficiency of Screening*, LXX, 641.
Bord-and-pillar method, coal mining, LXVI, 401, 408.
Bornite: Butte, origin, LXX, 952.
photomicrographs, LXX, 944.
Bosh protection, LXXI, 445.
BOSQUI, F. L., JR.: *Discussion on Hydro-metallurgy of Lead*, LXX, 466.
Boss mine, Nevada: description, LIX, 105.
treatment of platinum ore, LIX, 110.
BOTSFORD, R. S.: *Discussion on Calculation of Ore Tonnage and Grade from Drill-hole Samples*, LXVI, 122.
Bottom pouring, steel, LXVII, 206, 213, 217.
Bottom settling: definition, LXV, 430, 458.
photomicrographs, LXV, 433, 434, 436.
water content, LXV, 438, 458.
Boulder Batholith, ore deposits, see *Ore deposits, Boulder Batholith.*
Boundary mine, Arizona, LVI, 225.
BOWEN, MAX W. and WEINIG, A. J.: *Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in Cyanide Solutions*, LXXI, 1018.
BOWIE, C. P.: *Discussion on a Feasible Plan for Gaging Individual Wells*, LVII, 1052.
Bowl classifier, LXXI, 995, 1015.
Bowles, Martin F., biographical notice, LXI, 726.
BOWLES, OLIVER C.: *Discussions on*: *Engineering in Limestone Production* LXXI, 366;
Limestone Production as a Mining Problem, LXXI, 357;
Non-metallic Mineral-filler Industry in the Southeastern States, LXVIII, 599.
ROWNOCKER, J. A.: *Rise and Decline in Production of Petroleum in Ohio and Indiana*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 108.
BOWRON, JAMES: *Steel Making in Alabama*, LXXI, 398.
BOYD, J. T.: *Discussion on Characteristics of Zinc Deposits in North America*, LVII, 856.
Boydenite, LXVIII, 925; LXIX, 796.
BOYLSTON, H. M.: *Discussions on: Chemical Equilibria During Solidification and Cooling of White Cast Iron*, LXXI, 474;
Effect of the Presence of a Small Amount of Copper in a Medium-carbon Steel, LVIII, 731;

Digitized by Google

BOYLSTON, H. M.:—(*Continued.*)
Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range, LVI, 528;
Grain Growth in Metals, LVI, 593;
Heat Treatment of High-speed Steel Tools, LVI, 512;
Method for Distinguishing Sulfides from Oxides in the Metallography of Steel, LVI, 560;
Some Structures in Steel Fusion Welds, LVIII, 716, 717;
System Tungsten-molybdenum, LVI, 619;
Time Effect in Tempering Steel, LVIII, 698;
Tungsten-molybdenum equilibrium diagram, LVI, 619.
BOYNTON, H. C.: *Discussions on: Deterioration of Malleable in the Hot-dip Galvanizing Process*, LXIX, 924;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 279-281.
BRACE, P. H.: *Discussion on Heat Treatment of Cast Steel*, LXII, 395.
BRADLEY, LINN: *Discussions on: Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning and Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves*, LVI, 326, 328, 330, 335;
Electrostatic Precipitation, LX, 272.
BRADLEY, LINN, EGBERT, H .D. and STRONG, W. W.: *Dry-Hot versus Cold-Wet Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning*, LVI, [xvii], *Discussion*, 335.
Some Suggestions Regarding Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves, LVI, [xvii], 319; *Discussion*, 335.
BRADLEY, OLIVER U.: *Evaluation of Casinghead Gas*, LXX, 1139.
Gaging and Storage of Oil in the Mid-Continent Field, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 629.
Losses of Crude Oil in Steel and Earthen Storage, LXI, 624.
Valuation Factors of Casing-head Gas Industry, LXV, 395.
BRADLEY, P. R.: *Estimation of Ore Reserves and Mining Methods in Alaska* Juneau Mine, LXXII, 100; *Discussion*, 120.
BRAID, ARTHUR F.: *Pure Carbon-free Manganese and Manganese Copper*, LX, [xxvii], 371.
Discussion on Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel, LXII, 198.
BRAINERD, H. S.: *Discussion on Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment*, LXIX, 703.
BRAININ, C. S.: *Discussion on Spectrum Analysis in an Industrial Laboratory*, LXVIII, 667.
Brakpan mines, LXXI, 986.
BRALY, N. B., ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
Branch Raise System at the Ruth Mine, Nevada Consolidated Copper Co. (LARSH), LIX, [xxii], 299.
BRANNER, JOHN C.: *Oil Possibilities in Brazil*, LXVIII, 1057.
Discussions on: Genesis of Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals, LVII, 87;
Oil-shales and Petroleum Prospects in Brazil, LXV, 76.
Brass: aging, LXXI, 801.
annealing: LXX, 428.
crystalline growth, LXIV, 159.
atomic arrangement, LXVIII, 629.
blue constituent, LXVIII, 645, 656.
brazing, pyrometer equipment, LXVIII, 875.
Brinell hardness and grain size, LX, 430.
Brinnel hardness tests, LX, 429.
cartridge: see *Cartridge brass.*
Brinell hardness, LX, 428.
grain-size measurements, LX, 428.

Digitized by Google

Brass: cartridge:—(*Continued.*)
photomicrographs, LX, 435, 453.
constitution, LXVIII, 642.
corrosion: as affected by grain size, LXX, 391.
photomicrographs, LXX, 398.
ductility, static and dynamic, LXIV, 366.
effect of overstrain, LXX, 281.
equilibrium diagram, LXX, 377.
equivalence, LXX, 328.
foundry standards, LX, 401.
fumes, cadmium recovery, LX, 188.
gas absorption in casting, LXVIII, 861.
grain growth after annealing, LXIV, 159.
grain size and Brinell hardness, LX, 430.
hardening, LX, 451.
hardening element addition, effect on microstructure, LXVIII, 644, 656.
hardness: after rolling, LXX, 355.
effect of reheating, LXX, 388.
hardness and grain size, LX, 430.
heat treated, photomicrographs, LXX, 367, 376, 378, 390.
heat treatment, LXXI, 794.
inclusions, non-metallic, LX, 386.
iron-zinc constituent, LXVIII, 653, 657, 659.
large grain formation, LXIV, 186.
macrographs, structure after annealing, LXIV, 160.
melting, pyrometer equipment, LXVIII, 874.
microstructure, effect of heat treatment, LXX, 365, 375.
molten: gases contained, LXIV, 666.
hydrogen evolution, LXIV, 667.
temperature measurement, LXVIII, 873.
nickel, equivalent compositions, LXX, 329.
oxidation in casting, LXVIII, 861.
phases, LXIV, 535.
photomicrographs: LX, 435, 453, 765, 796.
structure after annealing, LXIV, 168.
physical properties after reheating, LXX, 370.
recrystallization after plastic deformation, LVI, 561.
relation of heat treatment to properties and structure, LXX, 365, 375.
rolling data, LX, 429.
scrap, mixture with aluminum bronze, LX, 183.
spectrogram, LXVIII, 629.
third element addition, LXVIII, 644.
tin, constitution, LXVIII, 645.
vapor pressure of zinc, LX, 419.
volatilization of constituents, LX, 424.
workers, health, LX, 401.
brass foundry: fluxes, LXIV, 662.
reclamation of metal from refuse, LXIV, 650.
Brass rod, naval, constitution, LX, 203.
BRASSERT, H. A.: *Discussion on Blast-furnace Flue Dust*, LXVII, 619.
BRAUER, F.: *Discussion on Brief History of Metallurgical Practice in Cannon-making with Particular Reference to the Cast-iron Gun*, LXXI, 428.
BRAUER, H. E. and PIERCE, W. M.: *The Effect of Impurities on the Oxidation and Swelling of Zinc-aluminum Alloys*, LXVIII, 796; *Discussion*, 829.
Brazed tubing, manufacture, LXII, 304.
Brazil: Bahia district, LVI, 61.

Digitized by Google

Brazil:—(*Continued.*)
geology, LXVIII, 1057.
iron ore, LXI, 116.
Lafayette district, LVI, 9, 57.
manganese ores: LVI, 7, 55.
exports, LVI, 57.
map, LVI, 56.
Miguel-Burnier district, LVI, 8, 72, 774, 75.
Minaes Geraes district, LVI, 57.
Morro da Mina mine, LVI, 14, 60, 72.
oil, LXV, 69, 76.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1064, 1078.
oil possibilities, LXVIII, 1057.
oil-shales, LXV, 69.
petroleum, LVII, 955, 966.
petroliferous rocks, LXV, 241.
Piquery mine, LVI, 11, 60.
Breakage: coal, LXVI, 370, 392, 393.
drill steel, see *Drill steel, breakage*, LXVI.
Breakage and Heat Treatment of Rock-drill Steel (PERKINS), LXVI, 811; (TILLSON), 758.
Breakers: anthracite: Alexander Gray, LXVI, 429.
Brookside, LXVI, 501.
Buck Mountain, LXVI, 499.
cost of construction, LXVIII, 346.
costs, LXVIII, 356.
Dodson, LXVI, 427.
fireproofing, LXVI, 453.
Franklin, LXVI, 490.
Lattimer, LXVI, 496.
Loree, LXVI, 449, 460, 475, 477.
Marvin, LXVI, 453, 481.
Old Forge, LXVI, 432.
one-shift operation, LXVI, 509, 510.
operating data, LXVIII, 346, 356.
Pennsylvania Coal Co. No. 1, LXVI, 486.
Pennsylvania Coal Co. No. 8, LXVI, 432.
Pine Brook, LXVI, 425.
Rahn, LXVI, 505.
Reynolds, LXVI, 429.
three-shift operation, LXVIII, 341.
Wanamie, LXVI, 443, 493.
Washington, LXVI, 429.
coal: breakage, LIX, 342.
depreciation of steel structures, LIX, 336.
Drifton, LIX, 335.
erection, LIX, 345.
machinery, LIX, 342.
operation, LIX, 337.
water, LIX, 342.
BREARLEY, HARRY: *Discussion on Acid Open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels*, LXVII, 213.
BREGMAN, ADOLPH: *Discussion on the Hardness of Heat-treated Aluminum Bronze*, LXXI, 815.
BRENNAN, W. D.: *Discussion on the New Spirit in Industrial Relations*, LX, 775.

Digitized by Google

BRETZ, J. A.: *Discussion on Effect of Time and Low-Temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel*, LXII, 434.
BREYER, F. G.: *Discussions on: Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning and Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves*, LVI, 326, 329, 330;
Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont., LXIV, 755, 756;
Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace, LVI, 291, 293-297.
Some Applications of Rolled Zinc Strip and Drawn Zinc Rod, LXIV, 377.
Brick: chrome, disadvantages in copper reverberatory furnaces, LIX, 151.
magnesite: see *Magnesite brick*, LXII.
use in copper reverberatory furnaces, LIX, 151.
refractory: crushing strength, LX, 139.
manufacture, LVII, 885.
silica, see *Silica brick*, LX.
X-ray examination, LXXI, 533.
Bridgewater Iron Works, LXXI, 427.
BRIDGMAN, P. W.: *An Experiment in One-piece Gun Construction*, LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 145; *Discussion*, 161.
Discussion on Colloidal State in Metals and Alloys, LXIV, 546.
Brief History of Metallurgical Practice in Cannon-making with Particular Reference to the Cast-iron Gun (GOOSTRAY, HARRINGTON, and HOSMER), LXXI, 404; *Discussion*: (ZIMMERMANN), 426; (ORROK), 426; (BRAUER), 428; (MCKNIGHT), 433.
BRIGGS, WALDO C.: *Discussion on Earth and Rock Pressures*, LXIII, 367.
Briggs mine, Arizona, copper sulfate stalacites, LXVI, 64.
BRIGHT, GRAHAM: *Determination of Electrical Equipment for a Mine Hoist*, LXVI, 580; *Discussion*, 605-608.
Emergency Power for Mines, LXIX, 369.
Discussions on: Ashley Planes for Handling Freight Traffic, LXVI, 697;
Automatic Substations Used in Coal Mining, LXVI, 569;
Belt Conveying of Coal at H. C. Frick Coke Co. Mines, LXXI, 1128;
Byproduct Coke Oven and Its Products, LXI, 454;
Coal Mining by the V System, LXX, 787;
Economy of Electricity over Steam for Power Purposes in and about Mines, LIX, 357;
Electric Haulage Systems in Butte Mines, LXVIII, 107, 108;
Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field, LXVI, 577;
Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 845;
Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Plant, LXVI, 687;
Milling Plant of the Alaska-Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 505, 506;
New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine, LXXII, 814, 819;
Outdoor Substations in Connection with Coal-mining Installations, LXIII, 628;
Safety Practice for Hoisting Ropes, LXVIII, 184;
Storage-battery Locomotive as Applied to Mine Haulage, LXVIII, 169;
Ultimate Recovery from Anthracite Coal Beds, LXXII, 728;
Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines, LXVIII, 121.
Bright Annealing of Copper Wire in an Atmosphere of Natural Gas (DEMMLER), LXIX, 1058.
Bright stock, oil, manufacture, LXX, 1108, 1117.
Brine leaching: complex ores, LXX, 475.
lead, see *Lead, brine leaching*, LXX.
Brinell hardness, LXXI, 889.
Brinell hardness and grain size, brass, LX, 430.
Brinell hardness tests: babbitt, LX, 459.
brass, LX, 429.

Digitized by Google

Brines: oil-field, origin, LXV, 269, 282.
solubility of: gypsum, LXV, 273.
limestone, LXV, 275.
BRINSMADE, R. B.: *Discussions on*: *Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1268; *Principles of Mining Taxation*, LXI, 709.
Uniform Mining Law for North America, LXI, 712.
Briquettes: anthracite coal, heating value, LIX, 363.
cement copper, see *Cement copper briquettes*.
zinc ore, electric distillation, LXIV, 188, 191, 192, 196, 199.
Briquetting: anthracite coal: American Briquet Co. plant, LIX, 368.
binder, LIX, 362, 369.
cooling briquettes, LIX, 366, 371.
cost, LIX, 368, 371.
"emulsion" process, LIX, 369, 371.
material, LIX, 363.
operation, LIX, 365, 369.
anthracite slush, LXVI, 525.
bituminous coal, LIX, 371.
iron sands, titaniferous, LXIII, 272.
zinc charge, LIX, 156.
Briquetting of Anthracite Coal (FREY), LIX, [xxi], 362; *Discussion*: (BAKER), 368; (STORRS), 371; (VOGEL), 371; (MCGRAW), 371, 372.
Briquetting plant: Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., LIX, 362, 364.
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 418.
Britannia mine, British Columbia, geology, LXVIII, 546.
British Alkali Act, LVIII, 199.
British Columbia: Alice Arm district, LXVIII, 541.
Britannia mine, LXVIII, 546.
copper, LXVIII, 537, 546, 547, 551.
Copper Mountain mine, LXVIII, 547, 551.
Dolly Varden mine, LXVIII, 542, 543.
Engineer mine, LXVIII, 541, 544.
Hidden Creek mine, LXVIII, 546.
map, LXVIII, 540.
mineral production, LXVIII, 538.
mining, LXVIII, 536.
oil fields, LXVIII, 987.
ore deposits, LXVIII, 540, 541.
Premier mine, LXVIII, 542.
Salmon River district, LXVIII, 541.
structural features, LXVIII, 537.
Sullivan mine, LXVIII, 549.
British Columbia Batholith and Related Ore Deposits (WILSON), LXVIII, 536; *Discussion*: (VAN WAGENEN), 551.
British Honduras: geology, LXVIII, 1007, 1009.
oil-bearing formations, LXVIII, 1009.
Brittleness: blue, iron and steel, LXVII, 65, 70, 73, 77.
copper wire, LXIX, 1061.
drop tests, LXII, 734.
intercrystalline: copper, LXIV, 439.
lead, LXIV, 443.
lead, experimental production, LXIV, 447.
rails, LXII, 734, 746.
silicon steel, 780, 725.
Stead's, LXX, 326.
welds, fusion, LXII, 524, 550, 551.

Digitized by Google

Brock field, Oklahoma, back pressure on oil wells, LXX, 1153.
BROKAW, A. D.: *An Interpretation of the So-called Paraffin Dirt of the Gulf Coast Oil Fields*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 482.
Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines, LXIX, 1246, 1259, 1260.
Broken Hill minerals, LXIII, 321.
BRONSON, C. B.: *Discussions on: Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel*, LXII, 279;
Metallographic Investigation of Transverse-fissure Rails with Special Reference to High-phosphorus Streaks, LXII, 742.
Bronze: Admiralty, LXIV, 378.
aluminum: deoxidation, LXVIII, 865.
gassing, LXVIII, 865.
hardness, LXXI, 806.
physical properties, LX, 172, 173,
annealing, effect, LXIV, 294.
cannon, LXXI, 417.
composition diagram, LXIV, 424.
constitution, LX, 387.
eutectoid, LXXI, 684.
foundry standards, LX, 401.
gas absorption in casting, LXVIII, 861.
Government, LX, 180; LXIV, 378.
Gulliver's hypothesis, LXVIII, 653.
heat treatment, tests, LXIV, 293.
inclusions, non-metallic, LX, 386.
iron-zinc constituent, LXVIII, 657, 659.
lead-zinc, see *Lead-zinc bronze*.
manganese: see *Manganese bronze*, LX.
analysis, LXVIII, 647.
blue constituent, LXVIII, 649, 656.
brass comparison, LXVIII, 654.
constitution, LXVIII, 646.
high-strength, LXVIII, 642.
microstructure, LXVIII, 649.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 650, 652, 655.
properties, LXVIII, 647.
tests, LXVIII, 647, 648.
molten, temperature measurement, LXVIII, 873.
nickel content, effect, LXIV, 430.
oxidation in casting, LXVIII, 861.
Pennsylvania Railroad, LX, 167.
phosphor, physical properties, LX, 173.
photomicrographs, LXIX, 1000, LXXI, 684, 766.
quenching, effect, LXIV, 293.
sand inclusions, LX, 400.
structural, compositions, LX, 179.
tin: constitution, LX, 198.
heat effect, upper, LX, 198.
photomicrographs, LX, 200.
sweat, LXVIII, 863.
zinc, see *Zinc bronze*.
Bronze Bearing Metals (CLAMER), LX, [xxviii], 162.
Bronze castings, heat treatment, LXIX, 990.
Bronze workers, health, LX, 401.
Bronzes, Bearing Metals, and Solders (BURGESS and WOODWARD), LX, [xxviii], 175; *Discussion*: (CLAMER), 183; (ROBERTS), 183.

Digitized by Google

Bronzes, structural, properties, LX, 180.
BROOKS, G. S.: *Discussion on Gas-producer Practice at Western Zinc Plants*, LXIII, 900, 901.
BROOKS, G. S. and DUNCAN, L. G.: *An Automatic Filter at Depue*, LIX, [xxii], 218.
BROOKS, G. S. and NITCHIE, C. C.: *Gas-producer Practice*, LXII, [xiv].
Gas-producer Practice at Western Zinc Plants, LXIII, 846.
Brookside breaker, LXVI, 501.
BROWN, E. F.: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1241.
BROWN, G. M.: *Discussions on: Precipitation Efficiency of Zinc Dust in Cyanide Process*, LXXI, 1065;
Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersand Ores, LXXI, 1015, 1016.
BROWN, L. N.: *Selecting Material for Formed and Drawn Parts*, LXIX, 932.
BROWN, R. P.: *Recent Improvements in Pyrometry*, LXII, [xviii].
BROWNE, DAVID H. and THOMPSON, JOHN F.: *Physical Properties of Nickel*, LXIV, 387.
BROWNING, P. D.: *Discussion on Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained* and *Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America*, LXVIII, 313.
BRUCE, J. L.: *Octagonal Ventilation Shaft of Davis-Daly Copper Co.*, LXVI, 252; *Discussion*, 270.
BRUCE, J. L., ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
Bruceton experimental coal mine, LXIII, 945.
BRUNTON, D. W.: *Discussion on Mining Methods at the Ashio Copper Mine*, LXVII, 249.
BRUSH, CHARLES F.: *Some Thermal Relations in the Treatment of Steel*, LXII [xvii].
BRYAN, BARNABAS, ARNOLD, RALPH, and MACREADY, GEO. A.: *Petroleum Resources of Venezuela*, LXVIII, 1052.
BRYANT, L. E.: *Discussions on: Alabama Coal-mining Practice*, LXXII, 789, 791;
Coal Washing Practice in Alabama, LXXI, 1102, 1103.
Bubble-column flotation, LXIX, 181.
BUCK, D. M.: *The Tin-plate Industry*, LX, [xxviii], 168.
Buck, Stuart M., biographical notice, LXVI, 841.
BUCK, W. E.: *Discussion on Effect of Time and Low Temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel*, LXII, 434.
Bucket-elevator operation: belts, high speed, LIX, 226.
preventing settling, LIX, 225.
protecting elevator belts, LIX, 225.
pulleys, small for large, LIX, 226.
Buck Mountain breaker, LXVI, 499.
Buckstay, open-hearth furnace, LXII, 143.
Bucyrus steam shovel, LVII, 534.
BUDROW, L. R.: *Biographical Notice of James W. Malcolmson*, LXI, 717.
BUDROW, L. R. and MISHLER, R. T.: *Methods of Mining and Ore Estimation at Lucky Tiger Mine*, LXXII, 468.
BUEHLER, H. A.: *Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Ozark Region*, LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 389.
Discussions on: Cannel Coal and Carbonaceous Shale Deposits of Pennsylvania, LXIX, 1180;
Characteristics of Zinc Deposits in North America, LVII, 855;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 432.
Building Reinforced-concrete Shaft Houses (HAYDEN and EATON), LXVI, 225;
Discussion: (KELLY), 233; (EATON), 233, 234; (CONDRON), 233.

Digitized by Google

Bulkhead division wall, open-hearth furnaces, LXII, 147.
BULL, A. W.: *Discussion on Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in Cyanide Solutions*, LXXI, 1028.
BULL, R. A.: Letter concerning war work, read at Milwaukee meeting, LX, [xxiii].
BULLOCK, STANLEY C.: *Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 753.
Bully Hill ore: electrolytic zinc research, LXIV, 85, 87.
zinc extraction, LX, 210, 213.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan lead desilverizing plant, LXX, 628.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan lead leaching plant, LXX, 459, 466.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan mines: deposits, LXXII, 306.
development, LXXII, 307.
hand-sorting, LXI, 224.
mining methods, LXXII, 307, 316.
production records, LXXII, 316.
veins, LXXII, 306.
waste handling, LXXII, 312.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining Co., LXX, 493, 520, 523.
BUNTING, DOUGLAS: *Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing*, LXVI, 318; *Discussion*, 328, 336, 337.
Discussions on: *Ashley Planes for Handling Freight Traffic*, LXVI, 698;
Can Anthracite Mines be Operated Profitably on More than One Shift?, LXVIII, 357;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 425;
Ultimate Recovery from Anthracite Coal Beds, LXXII, 727.
Burbank pool: oil production and well curves, LXIX, 1145.
production decline curves, LXXI, 1322.
BURBRIDGE, FREDERICK: *Mining Methods of the Morning Mines*, LXXII, 341
BURCH, ALBERT: *Discussion on Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 15.
BURCHARD, ERNEST F.: *Chrome-ore Deposits in Cuba*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 150; *Discussion*, 174.
Manganese-ore Deposits in Cuba, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 51.
Discussion on Correlation of Formations of Huronian Group in Michigan, LXIII, 208.
BURDICK, CHARLES A.: *Discussions on*: *Anthracoal, A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel*, LXVI, 548;
Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co., LXVI, 689.
Bureau of Internal Revenue, mine taxation, LXIX, 1189, 1240.
Bureau of Mines: coal-washing tests, LXIX, 477.
dust-ventilation studies, LXVI, 272.
helium research, LXIX, 111.
investigations, drill-steel breakage, and heat treatment, LXVI, 759.
liquid-oxygen explosives research, LXIX, 274, 291, 305, 306, 321.
oxygen-enriched blast research, LXIX, 603.
sulfur in coal research, LXIX, 590.
ventilation studies, LXVI, 272.
Bureau of Safety of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., (GOODALE and BOARDMAN), LXVIII, 8.
Bureau of Standards: boiler-plug testing, LXIV, 227.
deoxidation of steel investigations, LXII, 197, 198.
duralumin investigations, LXIV, 42.
gases in steel, investigations, LXII, 191.
BURGESS, GEORGE K.: *Report of Pyrometer Committee of National Research Council*, LXII, [xvii].

Digitized by Google

BURGESS, GEORGE K.:—(*Continued.*)
Temperature Measurements in Bessemer and Open-hearth Practice, LVI, [xviii], 432; *Discussion*, 446.
Discussions on: *Aircraft Steels*, LXII, 339;
Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Prosphorus, and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel, LXVII, 245;
Chemical Equilibrium between Iron, Carbon, and Oxygen, LXVII, 55;
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-alloy Castings, LXIV, 289;
Mechanical Properties and Resistance to Corrosion of Rolled Light Alloys of Aluminum and Magnesium with Copper, Nickel, and Manganese, LXIV, 40;
Physics of Steel, LXIX, 721;
Spectrum Analysis in an Industrial Laboratory, LXVIII, 668;
Studies on the Constitution of Binary Zinc-base Alloys, LXVIII, 792;
Surface Changes of Carbon Steels Heated in Vacuo, LXVII, 410, 411;
Viscosity of Blast-furnace slag, LVI, 666.
BURGESS, G. K. and GUREVICH, L. J.: *Fusible Plug Manufacture*, LX, [xxviii].
BURGESS, GEORGE K. and WAIDNER, C. W.: *Metals for Pyrometer Standardization*, LXII, [xvii].
BURGESS, G. K. and WOODWARD, R. W.: *Bronzes, Bearing Metals, and Solders*, LX, [xxviii], 175.
BURKHART, E. H., HERTY, C. H., JR., BELYEA, A. R., and MILLER, C. C.: *Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process*, LXXI, 512.
Burma: Bawdwin Mines, LVI, 170.
coal, Namma field, LXVI, 299.
map, LVI, 171; LVII, 1061; LXIX, 209.
oil fields, geology, LVII, 1062.
Burma Mines, Ltd., Bawdwin mine, see *Bawdwin mine*, LXIX.
Burners: oil, LXV, 570.
powdered coal, LXI, 378.
BURNHAM, H. A.: *Discussion on Installation of Fire-fighting Equipment in Mines*, LXIX, 359.
BURNHOLZ, HENRY S., FOLEY, FRANCIS B. and CLAYTON, CHARLES Y.: *Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment*, LXIX, 648.
Burning temperature, silica brick, LVII, 50.
BURNS, KEIVIN, *Discussion on Spectrum Analysis in an Industrial Laboratory*, LXVIII, 669.
Burra Burra lode, Ducktown district, magnetic variations, LXIX, 44.
Burra Burra ore, Ducktown, Tenn., LXX, 1000.
BURROWS, CHARLES W.: *Application of Magnetic Analysis to Rock Drills*, LXVI, 796.
BURROWS, ROBERT P.: *Discussion on Portable Miners' Lamps*, LVII, 208.
Burt filter, LXX, 507.
Burton process, gasoline, LVI, 731.
Bush Terminal excursion, New York meeting, 1920, LXIII, x.
Butchart table, Bonne Terre mill, LVII, 430.
Butchart-table practice, LVII, 352.
Butte chalcocite, secondary enrichment, LXX, 933.
Butte district, Montana: air compression, LXXII, 274.
blasting, LXXII, 255.
development, LXXII, 251.
drifting, LXXII, 257.
drilling, LXXII, 255.
estimating, LXXII, 243.
exploration, LXXII, 239.

Digitized by Google

Butte district, Montana:—(*Continued.*)
faults, LVIII, 378.
geology, LXXII, 236.
haulage, LXXII, 262.
history, LXXII, 234, 244.
hoisting, LXXII, 264.
labor, LXXII, 282.
lighting, LXXII, 279.
loading machines, LXXII, 261.
locomotives, LXXII, 262.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 21, 36.
mines: chutes, LXVIII, 145.
electric haulage: charging panels, LXVIII, 104.
locomotives, LXVIII, 102, 108, 150.
electric signal installations, LXVIII, 96.
handling ore, LXVIII, 143.
haulage systems, LXVIII, 101, 108, 150.
hoisting engine data, LXVIII, 117.
ventilation, see *Ventilation, Butte mines.*
wire-rope hoisting, LXVIII, 112.
mining methods, LXXII, 244, 255.
ore deposits, bibliography, LVIII, 333.
openings, mine, LXXII, 250, 253.
placer patent law, LXIII, 457.
production records, LXXII, 282.
pumping, LXXII, 271.
safety work, LXXII, 284.
sampling, LXXII, 240, 261.
shafts, LXXII, 250.
stoping, LXXII, 245, 257.
storage, LXXII, 263.
telephone and signalling, LXXII, 279.
timbering, LXXII, 258.
tramming, LXXII, 262.
underground development, 251.
vein systems, LXXII, 237.
ventilation, LXXII, 277.
welfare work, LXXII, 286.
zinc ore, treatment possibilities, LXIV, 699.
Butters' filter plant: costs, LXXI, 1006.
West Springs mill, LXXI, 1013.
BUTTERWORTH, E. M.: *Discussion on Economic Application of Zonal Theory of Primary Deposition of Ores*, LXIX, 35.
BUTTERWORTH, G. F., JR.: *Metallography of Rifle-barrel Steel*, LXII, [xv], 287.
By-product coke: ammonia recovery, LXI, 448.
benzol recovery, LXI, 452.
by-product recovery, LXI, 446.
gas: coke-oven, LXI, 450.
cooling, LXI, 447.
importance, LXI, 436.
preparation of coal, LXI, 445.
production, LXI, 436.
quality, LXI, 442.
quality of coal used, LXI, 445.
tar removal, LXI, 447.
versus Carbocoal process, LXI, 409, 410.
By-product Coke Oven and Its Products (BLAUVELT), LX; [xiii, xxix]; LXI,

Digitized by Google

By-product coke:—(*Continued.*)
436; *Discussion*: (McCosh), 453; (Bright), 454; (Moss), 455; (Blauvelt), 455.
By-product coke ovens: coke: analysis, LXIV, 647.
physical properties, LXIV, 647.
quality, LXIV, 640.
control, LXIV, 641.
description, LXI, 437.
design, improvement, LXI, 436.
early, LXI, 437.
gas: analysis, LXIV, 648.
use as metallurgical fuel, LXIV, 644.
heating systems, LXI, 439.
modern, LXI, 438.
operation, LXI, 440.
pitch: properties, LXIV, 648.
viscosity, LXIV, 641.
products, quantities, LXIV, 640.
tar: properties, LXIV, 648.
use as metallurgical fuel, LXIV, 643.
viscosity, LXIV, 641.
silica brick, LXI, 440.
size and width, LXI, 441.
smoke, LXI, 454, 455.
By-product coke plants: see *Coke plants, by-product*, LXXI.
By-product Coking in Alabama (Miller), LXXI, 1106; *Discussion*: (Swann), 1110.
By-product gas producers, LXI, 399.
By-product recovery, by-product coke, LXI, 446.
By-products: anthracoal manufacture, LXVI, 541.
Carbocoal, LXI, 397, 400, 403, 409, 412, 415.

Cable mine, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 299.
Cadmium: effect in: assaying of gold bullion, LVIII, 87.
zinc electrolyte, LXIV, 730.
in zinc, LXXI, 899, 912.
in zinc ore and slag, LVII, 667.
in zinc oxide, LVII, 683, 694.
oxidation in solder, LX, 190.
photomicrographs, LXXI, 635.
precipitation in electrolytic zinc process, LXIV, 717.
prices, LX, 189.
production, United States, LX, 185.
recovery from: brass fumes, LX, 188.
electrolytic zinc residues, LX, 187.
lead-furnace fumes, LX, 187.
lithophone-plant residues, LX, 188.
zinc ores by fractional distillation, LX, 186.
reduction capacity, LX, 189.
resources, United States, LX, 188.
solubility in zinc, LXVIII, 794, 795.
sources, LX, 186.
tin substitute, LX, 181, 185.
United States supply, LX, 185.
use in solders, LX, 181, 190.
volatilization from brass, LX, 425.
zinc electrolysis, LX, 223.

Digitized by Google

Cadmium-lead solders, properties, LX, 182.
Cadmium Supply of the United States (SIEBENTHAL), LX, [xxviii], 185; *Discussion*: (LISSBERGER), 190; (HILL), 191; (COLCORD), 192.
Cadmium-zinc alloys: conductivity curves, LXVIII, 771, 782.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 770.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 784, 785.
CADY, GILBERT H.: *Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 641.
CAESAR, G. V.: *Discussion on Relationship of Physical and Chemical Properties of Copper*, LXIV, 436.
Cage: self-dumping, overturning, LXVI, 390.
Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 248, 249.
CAIN, J. R.: *Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel*, 185; *Discussion*, LXII, [xv], 209.
Discussion on Use of Manganese Alloys in Open-hearth Practice, LXII, 131.
Caisson, New Orient coal mine, LXXII, 820.
Calcination, quartz, LX, 155.
Calciners, rotary, LXXI, 347.
Calcium sulfate compounds, LXVI, 89.
Calcium sulfide, solubility in lime-alumina-silica melts, LXIX, 613, 618, 620.
Calcium sulfide-silicates equilibrium diagrams, LXIX, 622.
Calculating the Zinc for Desilverizing Lead Bullion by the Parkes Process (GRISWOLD), LXX, 611; *Discussion*: (WITHERELL), 614, 625, 626, 630; (GRISWOLD), 622, 624, 625, 626, 630; (KREJCI), 624; (ADDICKS), 625, 626; (GROSS), 626; (ALEXANDER), 627; (BEASLEY), 628; (LINVILLE), 630.
Calculation: blast-furnace gas volumes, LXVII, 628.
charge, electric manganese smelting, LXVII, 571.
compressed-air: power, LVIII, 93.
transmission, LVIII, 97.
crusher capacity, LXVIII, 463.
crushing efficiency, LVIII, 156.
oil gaging, LXI, 629.
ore tonnage, LXXII, 618.
power consumption, Hardinge conical mill, LVIII, 137.
hoisting, see *Hoisting, calculations*, LXVI.
Calculation of Ore Tonnage and Grade from Drill-hole Samples (HARDING), LXVI, 117; *Discussion*: (WESTERVELT), 122; (BOTSFORD), 122; (CATLIN), 122; (DAVIS), 122; (KIRKE), 123; (HARDING), 123.
Calculations with Reference to the Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast Furnaces (HOWLAND), LVI, [xviii], 339.
CALHOUN, A. B.: *Mining Methods at Bawdwin Mine*, LXIX, 208.
Caliche, LIX, 8.
California: chromite, LXIII, 132, 139, 140, 147.
magnesite, LXII, 92.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 19.
mines, fire precautions, LXIX, 356.
oil, production curves, LXV, 335, 339.
oil fields, water invasion, LXI, 572.
California Gasoline Industry (HAMILTON), LVI, 728.
CALLOW, J. M.: *Notes on Flotation*—1916, LVI, [xviii], 676.
Discussion on Treatment Tests on Ores of Consolidated Coppermines Co., LXIV, 828.
CALLOWAY, A. W.: *Discussion on Carbocoal*, LXI, 413.
Calorific power, petroleum, LVII, 919.
Calumet & Arizona mines: sampling and estimating, LXXII, 621.
water analyses, LXVIII, 553.

Digitized by Google

Calumet & Arizona Mining Co., steel chimneys, LXIV, 830.
Calumet & Hecla Mining Co.: ammonia leaching, (see *Ammonia leaching*), LXX.
crushing, fine, LIX, 232.
Calumet mine, neutralizing mine water, LXVI, 609.
CALVERT, C. E.: *Discussion on Prevention of Illness Among Employees in Mines*, LX, 787.
Camaguey Province, Cuba, chromite, LXIII, 157.
CAMPBELL, E. D.: *Discussion on the Erosion of Guns*, LVIII, 594.
CAMPBELL, H. H.: *Discussion on Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process*, LVI, 407.
CAMPBELL, J. R.: *Mechanical Separation of Sulfur Minerals from Coal*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 683.
Discussions on: *Forms of Sulfur in Coke, and Their Relations to Blast-furnace Reactions*, LXIX, 599;
Interpretation of Results of Coal-Washing Tests, LXIX, 470;
Mine-water Neutralizing Plant at Calumet Mine, LXVI, 619;
Run-off and Mine Drainage, LXVI, 630.
CAMPBELL, M. R.: *Biographical Notice of David Talbot Day*, LXXI, 1373.
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM: *Discussions on*: *A Study of Bearing Metals*, LXIX, 986;
Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range, LVI, 528;
Manganese Bronze, LXIX, 383.
Can Anthracite Mines be Operated Profitably on More than One Shift? (ASHMEAD), LXVIII, 332; *Discussion*: (NORRIS), 355; (KNIFFEN), 355; (GRADY), 357; (BUNTING), 357; (AYRES), 358; (CONNOR), 359; (WARRINER), 359.
Canada: helium, LXIX, 116, 121.
magnesite: production, LXIII, 175.
quality, LXIII, 186, 187.
oil fields, LXVIII, 985.
Canada Copper Corp., Copper Mountain mine, LXVIII, 547, 551.
Canadian Mining Institute, coöperation, LXI, 691.
Canadian Mining Institute Day, New York meeting, Feb., 1919, LXI, xii.
Canadian mining laws, LXI, 692, 699.
Canadian Oil Reserves (ARNOLD and ENGLISH), LXVIII, 985.
CANBY, ROBERT C.: *Discussions on*: *Efficiency of Screening*, LXX, 640;
Greenawalt Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process, LXX, 569;
Heap Leaching at Bisbee, Ariz., LXIX, 152;
High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags, LXXI, 921, 923, 928;
Proposed Plan for Crushing, Grinding, and Concentrating Low-grade Sulfide Ore, LXIX, 181;
Pyritic Smelting and Basic Converting at the Kosaka Copper Smelter, Japan, LXIX, 136;
Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersrand Ores, LXXI, 1016;
Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States, LXX, 445;
Surface Tension and Adsorption Phenomena in Flotation, LXVIII, 530.
Candlepower, miners' lamps, LVII, 206, 209.
safety lamps, LVI, 931, 934.
CANDY, A. M.: *Discussions on*: *Path of Rupture in Steel Fusion Welds*, LXII, 552;
Welding Mild Steel, LXII, 613.
Cannel coal: analyses, LXIX, 1172.
carbonization tests, LXXI, 162.
character, LXIX, 1168.
coke, LXXI, 163.

Digitized by Google

Cannel coal:—(*Continued.*)
distillation, LXIX, 1167, 1173.
formation, LXXI, 19.
Missouri, LXIX, 1180.
Pennsylvania, LXIX, 1167, 1171; LXXI, 162.
photomicrograph, LXIX, 1169; LXXI, 150.
Upper Kitanning deposit, LXIX, 1172, 1173, 1176.
Cannel Coal and Carbonaceous Shale Deposits of Pennsylvania (FETTKE), LXIX, 1167; *Discussion*: (ARNOLD), 1179, 1181; (FETTKE), 1179, 1180, 1181; (LINKER), 1179; (BUEHLER), 1180; (NICHOLSON), 1180, 1181.
Cannon, bronze, LXXI, 417.
Cannon making: history, LXXI, 404.
metallurgical practice: alloy steel, LXXI, 422.
bronze cannon, LXXI, 417.
Dahlgren gun, LXXI, 414.
defense program of U. S., LXXI, 421.
early foundries, LXXI, 407.
Ft. Pitt foundry, LXXI, 410, 421, 433.
Greenwood furnace, LXXI, 415.
high-power guns, LXXI, 423.
Parrot gun, LXXI, 415, 430.
Rodman process, LXXI, 411.
South Boston Iron Works, LXXI, 407.
Canvas tubing: mine ventilation: LXVIII, 59.
connecting rings, LIX, 328.
crosscutting, LIX, 329.
drifting, LIX, 329.
raises, LIX, 333.
shaft sinking, LIX, 327.
stopes, LIX, 333.
Canvas Tubing for Mine Ventilation (FRINK), LIX, [xxii], 326.
Capacity: ball mills, LIX, 253.
in slime-thickening, LVIII, 102.
rock crushers, controlling factors, LXVIII, 463.
Capillary action, heap leaching, LXIX, 138, 139, 152.
Capillary pressure, oil pools, LVI, 751, 755, 779.
Capital, invested, mines, recommendations of committee on taxation, LXVIII, 1147.
Capital and labor: LXI, 663, 672.
relations, LX, 768, 772.
Capital and management, LX, 769, 772.
Capital expenditure on the Rand, LXXI, 1001.
Capital investment, anthracite coal mining, LXI, 333.
Capitalization of Mine Development (DILWORTH), LXVI, 715; *Discussion*: (BARRETT), 721; (FERNALD), 723; (ALLPORT), 726, 728; (DILWORTH), 726; (HALL), 726; (NORRIS), 727; (LUDLOW), 728.
CAPLES, R. B. and ELTON, J. O.: *Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 758.
CAPLES, R. B., LAIST, FREDERICK, FRICK, F. F., and ELTON, J. O.: *Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 699.
Car wheels: chilled-iron: analysis, LXII, 510.
annealing, LXII, 509.
graphitization, LXII, 509.
Carbide miners' lamp, LVII, 200, 204, 206.
Carbocoal: ammonium sulfate recovery, LXI, 398, 409, 410, 415.

Digitized by Google

Carbocoal:—(*Continued.*)
analysis, LXI, 396.
anthracoal comparison, LXVI, 547.
by-products, LXI, 397, 400, 403, 409, 412, 415.
characteristics, LXI, 394.
gas recovery, LXI, 399, 415.
locomotive tests, LXI, 405, 408.
oil recovery, LXI, 397, 401, 403, 409, 412, 415.
plant, LXI, 393.
process, LXI, 393, 400.
tar production, LXI, 396, 415.
use, LXI, 395.
versus by-product-coke process, LXI, 409, 410.
Carbocoal (MALCOLMSON), LX, [xii, xxix]; LXI, 393; *Discussion*: (COX), 399; (FITZGERALD), 401; (ROBERTS), 402; (BARNETT), 404; (CATLETT), 405; (WADLEIGH), 407; (SPERR), 409; (SMITH), 410; (CALLOWAY), 413.
Carbohydrates in coal, LXXI, 36.
Carbon: analysis of work done in blast furnace, LVI, 354.
effect on: iron-nickel alloys, LXVII, 509, 512.
nickel, LXIV, 408.
tensile strength of steel, LXVII, 221, 227, 229, 235, 252.
tungsten, LX, 603.
equilibrium with iron and oxygen, LXVII, 3.
gasified at tuyeres, LVI, 340.
solubility in iron: LXVIII, 921.
diagram, LXVII, 461.
use of in blast furnaces, LVI, 339.
Carbon and oxygen, speed of reaction, LXIX, 527, 584.
Carbon bisulfide, removal from illuminating gas, LXIII, 669, 672.
Carbon black: absorbent in liquid-oxygen explosives, LXIX, 299.
analysis, LXIX, 301.
Carbon content: coal, relation to oil and gas fields, United Kingdom, LXX, 1071.
steel rails, LXII, 180.
Carbon dioxide: effect on men, LXVIII, 374.
mine fire indication, LXVI, 337.
Carbon Hill Coal Co., LXXII, 840.
Carbon in steel, effect, LXIX, 719.
Carbon-iron alloys, stable and metastable equilibrium, LXVIII, 916, 927.
Carbon-iron system: effect of: chromium, LXIX, 831.
silicon, LXIX, 791.
Carbon limits, steel rolling, LXVII, 231.
Carbon monoxide: effect on effervescing steel, LXII, 163.
mine-fire indication, LXVI, 328, 329, 337.
poisoning, foundry workers, LX, 414.
reducing action on zinc oxide, LX, 287.
reduction of iron ores by, LXXI, 549.
Carbon ratios, coal, LXV, 525.
Carbon Ratios of Coals in West Virginia Oil Fields (REGER), LXV, 522; *Discussion*: (SINGEWALD), 526.
Carbon tetrachloride, use in mines, LXIX, 341, 360, 361.
Carbonaceous matter in oil-forming rocks, LXV, 177.
Carbonaceous shale, Pennsylvania, LXIX, 1167, 1172.
Carbonado mines, Washington, LXXII, 840, 870, 871.
Carbonate ores, relation to water level, LXI, 144.
Carbonization, coal, see *Coal, carbonization*, LXXI; *distillation*, LXIII.
Carbonization state of organic matter in oil-bearing formations, LXV, 179.

Digitized by Google

Carburization of iron: applications of theory, LXVII, 42.
casehardening, LXVII, 42.
equilibrium, LXVII, 29.
mechanics, LXVII, 38-40.
temperature and pressure limits, LXVII, 41.
Carburizing, case, see *Case carburizing*, LXVII.
Care of Rock Drills (DRULLARD), LXVI, 729.
CARMICHAEL, NORMAN: *Discussion on Development of Mine Transportation in Clifton-Morenci District*, LXX, 853, 854.
CARMICHAEL, NORMAN, and KIDDIE, JOHN: *Development of Mine Transportation in Clifton-Morenci District*, LXX, 826.
Carnegie, Andrew: *Biographical notice*, LXII, 771.
Tribute by James Gayley and C. M. Schwab, LXII, 771.
Carnegie Steel Co., blast-furnace practice, LXVII, 606.
CARNEY, FRANK D.: *Discussions on*: *Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Phosphorus, and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel*, LXVII, 243;
Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel, LXVII, 337.
Carnotite deposits, Colorado and Utah, LX, 716.
Carnotite treatment, LXII, 52.
CARPENTER, J. A.: *Discussions on*: *Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 17;
Trend of Prices in the Petroleum Industry, LXX, 1167.
Carr drill bits, LXVI, 734.
CARRIGAN, J. J.: *Discussion on Prevention of Illness Among Employees in Mines*, LX, 785.
Carrizal district, Chile, LVI, 65.
Cars, mine, see *Mine-cars*, LXVI; LXXII.
CARTER, FREDERICK E.: *Discussions on*: *Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness*, LXX, 363;
Effect of Temperature, Deformation, Grain Size and Rate of Loading on Mechanical Properties of Metals, LXIV, 815;
Grain Growth in Metals, LVI, 592.
Carter mine, Arizona, LVI, 225.
Cartridge brass: annealed: elongation, LXVIII, 733.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 727.
tensile strength, LXVIII, 733.
Brinell hardness, LXVIII, 728, 729.
physical properties, annealing effect, LXVIII, 725.
Cartridge cases, artillery: annealing, LXVIII, 684, 692, 702, 710.
ballistic testing, LXVIII, 711.
Brinell limits, LXVIII, 671.
cracking, LXVIII, 692, 723.
defect causes, LXVIII, 719.
disks, LXVIII, 670.
elongation, LXVIII, 715.
grain size, LXVIII, 684.
manufacture, LXVIII, 670, 716.
mercuric testing, LXVIII, 692, 723.
microstructure requirements, LXVIII, 682.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 672, 720.
primer-hole conditions, LXVIII, 713, 718.
season cracking, LXVIII, 692, 723.
tensile strength, LXVIII, 671, 682.
tests: ballistic, LXVIII, 711.
mercuric, LXVIII, 692, 723.
methods, LXVIII, 684, 689, 696, 698, 711, 712, 723.

Digitized by Google

Cartridge cases, artillery:—(*Continued.*)
specifications, LXVIII, 675, 680.
tensile strength, LXVIII, 678.
Cartridge paper, liquid-oxygen explosives, LXXI, 1258.
CASE, A. F.: *Discussion on Tailing Excavator at Plant of New Cornelia Copper Co., Ajo, Ariz.*, LXI, 222.
Case carburizing: alloy steels, LXVII, 368.
carbon content checking, LXVII, 352.
cementation theory, LXVII, 378, 390.
equilibrium conditions, LXVII, 383.
hardening by quenching, LXVII, 343.
inclusions, effect, LXVII, 352.
manganese effect, LXVII, 360, 380, 389.
method, LXVII, 342.
microscopic evidence, LXVII, 344.
oxygen effect, LXVII, 354, 355.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 345, 351, 353.
quality of steel, LXVII, 341.
spring steel, LXVII, 362, 370.
theory, LXVII, 378, 390.
United Alloy Steel Corp. experiments, LXVII, 368.
Casehardening: case-carburized steel, LXVII, 343.
cyanamid bath, LXII, 297.
gas process, LXII, 301.
manganese effect, LXVII, 360, 380, 389.
photomicrographs, LXII, 298.
processes, LXII, 297, 301.
Shimer process, LXII, 297.
theory, LXVII, 42.
Casing-head gas: composition, LXV, 397.
contracts for purchase, LXV, 400.
efficiency of plant, LXV, 399.
estimate of costs, LXV, 400.
evaluation, LXX, 1139.
gasoline extraction, LIX, 582, 589.
gasoline production, LXX, 1151, 1152.
investment value, LXV, 395.
market quotations, LXV, 404.
oil-lease connection, LXV, 398.
Oklahoma data, LXX, 1140.
plant efficiency, LXV, 399.
plant location, LXV, 398.
price schedule, LXV, 492.
quality, LXV, 397.
quantity available, LXV, 396.
valuation factors, LXV, 395.
value, LXX, 1150, 1152.
Casing-head gasoline, importance, LXV, 395.
Casing records, Baku oil fields, LXV, 464.
Cast house, LXXI, 448.
Cast iron: see *Iron, cast*, LXII.
alloy, LXVII, 553.
critical temperatures, LXVII, 467, 469.
desulfurization, LXXI, 468.
duplex process, LXVII, 545.
gray, annealed: microstructure, LXVII, 489.
photomicrograph, LXVII, 490.

Digitized by Google

Cast iron:—(*Continued.*)
malleable: see *Malleable cast iron*, LXIX.
fracture characteristics, LXVII, 527.
microscope use in manufacture, LXVII, 527, 530.
structure, LXVII, 529.
manganese content, LXVII, 548.
nickel-chromium effect, LXVIII, 930.
phosphorous limits, LXVII, 547.
physics, study of, LXIX, 1182.
silicon effect on A_1 point, LXVII, 446, 453, 456.
superheating, electric furnace, LXVII, 552.
synthetic, LXVII, 171.
white: see *White cast iron*, LXXI.
annealed: microstructure, LXVII, 476, 483, 489.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 477, 484, 489.
tensile properties, LXVII, 471, 473, 475.
critical-point curves, LXVIII, 918.
critical points, LXVII, 467, 469.
effect of decomposing ammonia on structure, LXVII, 270.
graphitization: equilibrium of graphite and carbide, LXVII, 450, 452.
mechanics, LXVII, 481, 494.
occurrence, LXVII, 445.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 449.
rates, LXVII, 447.
silicon effect, LXVII, 453.
photomicrographs: LXVII, 468; LXVIII, 919.
temperature-resistance curve, LXVIII, 922.
Cast steel, see *Steel, cast*, LXII.
Cast-iron gun, manufacture, see *Cannon making*, LXXI.
Casting and Heat Treatment of Some Aluminum-Copper-Magnesium Alloys (DANIELS, LYON and JOHNSON), LXXI, 864; *Discussion*: (HANSON and GAYLER), 885; (DANIELS), 887.
Casting and Molding Steel Ingots (GATHMANN), LXVII, 514; *Discussion*: (RICHARDS), 520; (GATHMANN), 521.
Casting strains, LXIX, 991.
Casting temperature: see *Pouring temperature*, LXVII; LXXI, 477, 486.
Castings: aluminum alloys, see *Aluminum-alloy castings*, LXXI, 864, 867.
copper, LXIV, 434, 437.
cracking, factors, LXVIII, 834.
die, see *Die casting*, LX.
fluxing, see *Fluxing, foundry*.
iron, electric furnace applicability, LXVII, 551.
non-ferrous metals: furnace atmosphere, LXVIII, 862, 869.
gassing, LXVIII, 861.
oxidation, LXVIII, 861.
seasoning, LVI, 455.
zinc, electrolytic, LXIV, 732, 733.
shrinkage, LXVIII, 834, 856, 858.
Castle Crags mine, California, chromite, LXIII, 111, 125, 127.
Cathode sheets, electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 701, 727.
Cathodes: aluminum, electrolytic zinc, LXX, 515.
copper: see *Copper cathode*.
melting: oxygen and sulfur, LX, 307.
sulfur in overpoling, LX, 312.
volatilization of cuprous chloride, LX, 354.
lead, see *Lead cathode*.

Digitized by Google

CATLETT, CHARLES: *Discussions on*: *Carbocoal*, LXI, 405;
Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace, LVI, 299.
CATLIN, R. M.: *Discussions on*: *Anthracite Stripping*, LVII, 190, 193, 196, 197;
Calculation of Ore Tonnage and Grade from Drill-hole Examples, LXVI, 122;
Increasing Dividends Through Personnel Work, LVIII, 82;
Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines, LVII, 228;
Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem, LIX, 605.
Catorce district, Mexico: geology, LXVI, 42.
igneous rocks, LXVI, 45.
investigations, LXVI, 43.
metamorphic rocks, LXVI, 43.
mineral deposits, LXVI, 46.
origin of deposits, LXVI, 47.
topography, LXVI, 42.
unmetamorphosed sedimentary rocks, LXVI, 44.
Caving: examples, LXXII, 18, 77.
mine, see *Subsidence*, LXIX.
Caving system: Alaska Juneau mine, LXXII, 111.
Birmingham iron mines, LXXII, 185.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 801.
branch raise, Nevada Consolidated Copper Co., LIX, 300.
iron mining, LXVI, 220.
Miami Copper Co., LXXII, 81, 83.
United Verde Extension, LXI, 190.
ventilation, LXVIII, 379.
Cavings, Rove tunnel, LXIX, 262, 265.
Cellular oxide group of metals, LXVIII, 620.
Cellulose, in wood and coal, LXXI, 37, 39, 40.
Cement: analysis, LXVI, 70.
cementing qualities of constituents, LXVI, 76.
composition, LXVI, 66, 73.
constitution diagram, LXVI, 68.
fine grinding, importance, LXVI, 73.
hydration products, LXVI, 68.
La Salle district, Illinois, LXIII, 251, 263.
La Salle Portland Cement Co., LXIII, 265.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Illinois, LXIII, 264.
limiting ratios, LXVI, 73, 76, 79.
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co., Illinois, LXIII, 263.
mechanical properties, LXVI, 72, 74.
photomicrographs, LXVI, 69.
quality, judging, LXVI, 66.
strength, effect of di- and tricalcium silicates, LXVI, 79.
tests, limiting ratio, LXVI, 74.
zinc refining, LIX, 182.
Cement copper: metallizing tests, LX, 63, 72.
resolution, LX, 64.
Cement copper briquettes: analysis, LXIV, 82.
chlorine content, LXIV, 82.
oxidation in drying, LXIV, 81.
sampling, LXIV, 81.
water content, LXIV, 81.
Cement dust, electrostatic precipitation LX, 270.
Cement gun: mine shafts, LXVIII, 75, 77, 78.
use in fireproofing, LXI, 202.

Digitized by Google

Cement industry: composition of cement, LXXI, 340.
correct burning, LXXI, 341.
costs, LXXI, 341.
dust collection, LXXI, 345.
problems, manufacturing, LXXI, 339.
research, LXXI, 341.
Cement oil fields, Oklahoma: comparison with other fields, LXV, 160.
Cyril gypsum bed, LXV, 158.
deep sands, positions, LXV, 161.
geological structure, LXV, 159.
history of development, LXV, 157.
stratigraphy, LXV, 158.
topography, LXV, 156.
Cement plugging, oil wells: advantages, LXI, 605.
Augusta field, LXI, 598.
disadvantages, LXI, 604.
McPherson system, LXI, 585.
methods, LXI, 585.
Cement Plugging for Exclusion of Bottom Water in the Augusta Field, Kansas (SHIDEL), LXI, [xiv], 598; *Discussion*: (BATES), 605, 606, 607, 608; (COSTE), 606, 609; (AMBROSE), 607, 608; (KNAPP), 607, 609; (WHITE) 610.
Cementation: equilibrium conditions, LXVII, 383.
theory, LXVII, 378, 390.
Cementite: in white cast iron, LXXI, 472.
X-ray examination, LXXI, 475.
Central America: geology, LXVIII, 1004.
oil-bearing formations, LXVIII, 1008.
oil reserves, LXVIII, 1004.
tectonics, LXVIII, 1006.
vulcanism, LXVIII, 1007.
Central Iron & Fuel Co., coke plant, LXXI, 1107.
Central Mining Co., electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 756.
Centrifugal dehydration, oil, LXX, 1105, 1122.
Centrifugal force, calculation and theory, LXX, 1109.
Centrifugal machines, dehydrating, LXX, 1110, 1122.
Centrifugal Removal of Wax from Petroleum Lubricating Oils (JONES), LXX, 1117.
Centrifuging, oil, see *Oil, centrifuging*, LXX.
Centrifuging Petroleum-refinery Emulsions (AYRES), LXX, 1122.
Ceramic industries: Coal, sulfur content, LXIII, 727.
effect of oxides and sulfur on: clays, LXIII, 728.
glazes and colors, LXIII, 729.
sulfur, objections, LXIII, 728.
waste-heat driers, sulfur effect, LXIII, 728.
Cerbat Mountains group, Arizona, LVI, 199.
Cerro Azul oil pool, Mexico, LXVIII, 990-992.
Certain Iron-ore Resources of the World (New York Section Meeting) LX, [xxix].
Certain Iron-ore Resources of the World (HARDER, LINDGREN, WELD, SPENCER, BAIN, and PAIGE), LXI, 116; *Discussion*: (RICHARDS), 141.
Certain Ore Deposits of the Southwest: (TOVOTE), LXI, [xv], 42; *Discussion*: (WILSON), 55; (MITCHELL), 58.
Chalcocite: Butte: bornite replacement, LXX, 954.
crystal system, LXX, 959.
downward persistence, LXX, 936.
photomicrographs, LXX, 943, 1010.

Digitized by Google

Chalcocite:—(*Continued.*)
secondary enrichment, LXX, 933.
replacing sphalerite, LIX, 80.
Chalcopyrite: dots in sphalerite, distribution according to type of deposit, LIX, 77.
impregnations in sphalerite, LIX, 75.
photomicrographs, LXX, 947.
CHAMBERLIN, JOHN R.: *Discussion on Mine Models*, LVIII, 31.
CHAMBERS, A. R.: *Discussion on Uniform Mining Laws for North America*, LXI, 704.
Chambers mine, Oregon, chromite, LXIII, 139.
Chambers patent, LXXI, 429.
Champion mine: see *Copper Range Co.*, LXXII.
drill-steel consumption, LXVI, 735.
drill-steel handling and treatment, LXVI, 733.
steam regeneration, LXVI, 636, 651.
CHANCE, EDWIN M.: *Application and Earning Power of Chemistry in the Coal Mining Industry*, LVI, 937.
Portable Miners' Lamps, LVI, [xix]; LVII, 198; *Discussion*, 210, 211, 212.
Discussions on: *Anthracoal, A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel*, LXVI, 547, 548.
Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers, LXVI, 704.
Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing, LXVI, 337.
Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines, LVII, 230.
CHANCE, H. M.: *Production of High-Grade Blast-furnace Coke*, LXX, 750.
Discussions on: *A New Method of Separating Materials of Different Specific Gravities*, LIX, 270.
Anthracite Stripping, LVII, 194.
Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers, LXVI, 705, 707.
Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing, LXVI, 339.
CHANCE, H. M. and CHANCE, T. M.: *Low-Sulfur Coal in Pennsylvania*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 649.
CHANCE, THOMAS M.: *Application of Sand-flotation Process to the Preparation of Bituminous Coal*, LXX, 740.
A New Method of Separating Materials of Different Specific Gravities, LIX, [xxii], 263.
Discussions on: *Anthracite Stripping*, LVII, 191, 193, 194;
Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines, LVII, 226;
Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines, LXVI, 894.
Chance miners' lamp, LVII, 204.
Chance sand flotation process, LXVI, 473.
Chandler die-casting machine, LX, 577, 582.
Change houses: LVIII, 76.
costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 288.
CHANNING, J. PARKE: *Man Power*, LX, [xiv], 741.
Subsidence at Miami, Arizona, LXIX, 394.
Discussions on: *Ground Movement and Subsidence*, LXIX, 415, 422;
Heap Leaching at Bisbee, Arizona, LXIX, 152;
Pyritic Smelting and Basic Converting at the Kosaka Copper Smelter, Japan, LXIX, 132;
Recent Tests of Ball-mill Crushing, LIX, 236;
Sampling and Estimating Zinc and Lead Ore-bodies in Mississippi Valley, LXVIII, 421.
CHAPMAN, R. M.: *Discussion on Gas-producer Practice at Western Zinc Plants*, LXIII, 900.
Chapman agitators, gas producers, LXIII, 857.

Digitized by Google

Chapman rotary gas producer, LXIII, 880, 881.
Characteristics of foreign workmen, LIX, 629.
Characteristics of Zinc Deposits in North America, (NASON), LVII, [xiviii] 830; *Discussion*: (BUEHLER), 855; (BOYD), 856; (NASON), 860.
Charcas, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, structural geology, LVII, 834.
Charcoal: mineral, LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 139.
photomicrographs, LXXI, 144.
relation to coke, LXXI, 153.
Charcoal cover in melting copper cathodes, LX, 309.
Charge balance sheet, open-hearth furnace, LXX, 145.
Charging panels, electric locomotives, LXVIII, 104.
CHARPY, GEORGES: *Discussion on Static, Dynamic, and Notch Toughness*, LXII, 492.
Charpy impact machine, see *Impact machine*, LXII.
Charpy impact test: aluminum alloys: apparatus, LXIV, 466.
material, LXIV, 469.
results, LXIV, 471.
test specimens, LXIV, 468.
nickel steel after ammonia gas treatment, LXVII, 277.
Charpy Impact Test as Applied to Aluminum Alloys (DIX), LXIV, 466; *Discussion*: (DIX), 481, 482; (MERICA), 481; (ALLIS), 482.
Charpy toughness test, LXII, 485.
Charts: costs: anthracite mining, LXI, 325, 327, 337, 340.
coal mining, bituminous, LXI, 357, 358, 360.
CHASE, CHARLES A. and MUIR, DOUGLAS: The Aztec Mine, Baldy, New Mexico, LXVIII, 270.
Chemical action of fluxes, LXIV, 668.
Chemical and Electrochemical Problems Involved in New Cornelia Copper Co.'s Leaching Process (MACKAY), LXII, [xvii]; LXIV, 568; *Discussion*: (AUSTIN), 583.
Chemical Equilibria During Solidification and Cooling of White Cast Iron (SCHWARTZ and HIRD), LXXI, 470; *Discussion*: (PILLING), 473; (SWEETSER), 474; (BOYLSTON), 474; (SAUVEUR), 474; (SCHWARTZ), 474.
Chemical Equilibrium between Iron, Carbon, and Oxygen (MATSUBARA), LXVII, 3; *Discussion*: (STYRI), 54; (RICHARDS), 55; (BURGESS), 55.
Chemical equilibrium, iron, oxygen, and carbon, LXXI, 549.
Chemical Explanation of the Effect of Oxygen in Strengthening Cast Iron, (JOHNSON), *Discussion*: (HOWE), LVI, 620.
Chemical reactions: electric steel furnace, LXVII, 330.
roasting sulfo-telluride gold ores, LX, 122.
Chemistry: application and earning power in coal mining, LVI, 937.
coal, modern views, LXXI, 227.
electric manganese smelting, LXVII, 557, 593.
Chemists at coal-washing plants, LXXI, 1092.
CHENNEOUR, R. J., DERBY, E. L., ELLIOTT, S. R. and JOPLING, J. E.: *Mining Methods of Marquette District, Michigan*, LXXII, 122.
Cherry mine fire, LXIX, 353.
Cherts and Igneous Rocks of the Santa Elena Oil Field, Ecuador (SINCLAIR and BERKEY), LXIX, 79.
Chert series, Santa Elena oil field, Ecuador, LXIX, 83.
Chewelah, Wash., magnesite deposits, LXIII, 177.
Chicharron mine, Firmeza district, Cuba, LVI, 120.
Chickaloon mine, coal, Alaska, LXVI, 296.
Chief Consolidated mines: costs, deep-hole drilling, LXXII, 684.
drilling, LXXII, 677, 683.
hammer drill, LXXII, 683.

Digitized by Google

Chief Consolidated mines:—(*Continued.*)
prospecting, LXXII, 677.
sampling, LXXII, 682.
CHILDS, H. M. and EASTON, STANLY A.: *Mining Methods at the Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mines*, LXXII, 305.
Chile: Arrayan district, LVI, 66.
Carrizal district, LVI, 65.
Coquimbo, LVI, 68.
Corral Quemada district, LVI, 66.
geography, LIX, 8.
iodine recovery, LIX, 22.
La Liga district, LVI, 66.
Las Cañas district, LVI, 66.
manganese ores, LVI, 62.
exports, LVI, 64.
map, LVI, 63.
nitrate industry, LIX, 6.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1065.
petroleum, LVII, 957.
phosphate rock, LVII, 131.
Chilean mill: comparisons, LXIII, 512, 534.
delays, 514.
development of practice, LXIII, 535.
efficiency and tonnage relation, LXIII, 517.
feed pulp dilution, LXIII, 517, 526.
grinding tests, limitations, LXIII, 511.
history, LXIII, 535.
Independence mill, LXIII, 513.
mullers, LXIII, 516.
practice: Ozark mill, LXIII, 537.
Portland mill, LXIII, 511.
screens, LXIII, 514.
size of feed, LXIII, 536.
speed, effect, LXIII, 516.
steel, LXIII, 515, 532.
tonnage and efficiency relation, LXIII, 517.
tonnage estimation, LXIII, 514.
Chilean-mill Practice at Portland Mill (LENNOX), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 511; *Discussion*: (KILIANI), 533; (BENEDICT), 534; (TAYLOR), 535; (ARGALL), 535; (LENNOX), 540.
Chilean nitrate: caliche, LIX, 8.
composition, LIX, 21.
cost of operation, LIX, 20.
deposits: character, LIX, 8.
location, LIX, 8.
evaporation of liquor, LIX, 16.
exports, LIX, 7.
extraction, LIX, 15.
extraction plants, LIX, 17.
importance, LIX, 6.
iodine recovery, LIX, 22.
labor, LIX, 19.
leaching, LIX, 18.
mining methods, LIX, 12.
origin, LIX, 10, 24.
plants for extraction, LIX, 17.
price, LIX, 21.

Digitized by Google

Chilean nitrate:—(*Continued.*)
production, LIX, 7.
profits, LIX, 20.
prospecting, LIX, 11.
recovery, percentage, LIX, 15.
reserves, LIX, 22.
sampling, LIX, 11.
supplies, LIX, 19.
tanks for leaching, LIX, 18.
tax, LIX, 7.
transportation, LIX, 12, 14.
treatment, LIX, 15.
yards, LIX, 18.
Chilean Nitrate Industry, (ROGERS and VAN WAGENEN), LIX, [xxiv], 6; *Discussion*: (MACCOY), 23; (SINGEWALD), 24; (ROGERS), 25; (LINDGREN), 26.
Chilling, metals, effect on physical properties, LXIV, 526.
Chills for rolling open-hearth furnaces, LXII, 152.
Chimneys: blast-furnace gases, LXIV, 831, 834.
brick lining, LXIV, 831, 832.
converter gases, LXIV, 833, 834.
lining: analysis, Calumet & Arizona plant, LXIV, 831.
deterioration, LXIV, 831.
reverberatory gases, LXIV, 831, 835.
steel: Copper Queen smelter, LXIV, 837.
deterioration, LXIV, 830, 836-838.
International Smelting Co., LXIV, 834.
roaster gases, Calumet & Arizona Mining Co., LXIV, 830.
unlined, LXIV, 833.
tile lining, LXIV, 831.
China: antimony smelting, LX, 3.
geology, LXVIII, 1106.
iron ore, LXI, 132.
map, oil areas, LXVIII, 1106.
oil resources, LXVIII, 1105, 1109.
smelters, antimony, LX, 4.
Chhindwára district, India, LVI, 45.
Chino district, magnetic exploration, LXIX, 45.
CHIRVINSKY, P. N.: *Discussion on Determination of Structural Composition of Alloys by a Metallographic Planimeter*, LXXI, 689.
Chitaldrug district, India, LVI, 53.
Chitina district, Alaska, LXXII, 499.
Chloride fluxes, chemical action, LXIV, 668.
Chlorides: in cement copper briquettes, LXIV, 82.
melting and boiling points, LXIV, 83.
volatility, LXIV, 83.
Chloridizing: dust losses, LXIV, 681.
hand-rabbled furnace, LXIV, 678.
McDougall furnace, LXIV, 680.
mechanical furnace, Machacamarca, LXIV, 680.
Merton furnace, LXIV, 684.
silver-tin ores, Bolivian, see *Silver-tin ores*.
straight-line furnace, LXIV, 683.
volatilization losses, LXIV, 681.
Chloridizing roasting, lead ore, LXX, 450.
Chlorine: effect in electrolytic zinc solution, LXIV, 730.
presence on copper cathodes, LX, 356.

Digitized by Google

Chlorine:—(*Continued.*)
volatilization effect in copper cathodes, LX, 354.
Christenson processes, lead leaching, LXX, 456, 464.
CHRISTIE, JOHN L.: *Discussion on Effect of Severe Cold Rolling on Scratch and Brinell Hardness*, LXX, 357.
Christmas Island, phosphate rock, LVII, 131.
Chrome brick: Copper Queen smelter, LIX, 154.
disadvantages in copper reverberatory furnaces, LIX, 151.
Chrome cobbing, treatment, LIX, 152, 154.
Chrome-nickel steel: see *Steel, chrome-nickel*, LXII;
blue brittleness, LXVII, 65, 70, 73, 77.
flaky, see *Nickel steel, flaky*, LXII.
quenching effect on resistance to impact, LXVII, 65, 74, 75.
low-grade, smelting, LXII, 35.
chrome ore, domestic, smelting, LXII, 29, 30.
Chrome-ore Deposits in Cuba (BURCHARD) LXII, [xv], LXIII, 150; *Discussion:* (MONTOULIEU), 173; (EDE), 174, (BURCHARD), 174.
Chrome slag: in copper blast furnace, LIX, 152.
smelting, LXII, 35.
Chrome-steel gas container: cross-section after failure, LXVII, 258.
effect of vacuum, LXVII, 262.
photomicrograph after failure, LXVII, 259.
Chrome-vanadium steel gas container, photomicrograph after failure, LXVII, 259.
Chromiferous iron ores, Cuba, LXIII, 171.
Chromite: analysis, Cuba, LXIII, 155, 161, 168, 170.
association with magnesite, LXIII, 118.
association with peridotite and serpentine, LXIII, 106.
character, Cuba, LXIII, 153.
crystallization, LXIII, 109.
imports, LXIII, 148, 173.
market, LXIII, 146, 148.
minerology, LXIII, 108.
production: Cuba, LXIII, 172.
United States, LXIII, 136, 139, 147.
properties, LXIII, 108.
reserves: Cuba, LXIII, 172.
United States, LXIII, 148.
shipments: California, LXIII, 140.
Oregon, LXIII, 140.
Chromite deposits: Alaska, LXIII, 142.
Blue Mountains, Ore., LXIII, 137.
Boulder Creek, Mont, LXIII, 142, 143.
California, LXIII, 132.
Castle Crags mine, LXIII, 111, 125, 127.
Chambers mine, LXIII, 139.
characteristics, LXIII, 109, 129.
Coast Range, LXIII, 134.
Cuba: Ana Maria claims, LXIII, 155.
Caledonia claim, LXIII, 163.
Camaguey Province, LXIII, 157.
Cayoguan group, LXIII, 165.
character of ore, LXIII, 153.
chromiferous iron ores, LXIII, 171.
Constancia claim, LXIII, 169.
description, LXIII, 153.
distribution, LXIII, 152.

Digitized by Google

Chromite deposits:—(*Continued.*)
Elena claim, LXIII, 153.
geology, general, LXIII, 152.
Habana Province, LXIII, 153.
investigations, LXIII, 150.
Jack claim, LXIII, 154.
Leocadia, Ninas, and Teire, LXIII, 158.
map, LXIII, 151.
Maria del Carmen claims, LXIII, 162.
Matanzas Province, LXIII, 154.
Nona, LXIII, 159.
Oriente Province, LXIII, 162.
Potosi, LXIII, 166, 168.
San Miguel, LXIII, 156.
topographic features, LXIII, 152.
Victoria, LXIII, 159.
Cypress Island, Wash., LXIII, 141.
deformation, LXIII, 120.
distribution, United States, LXIII, 132.
form, LXIII, 109.
Klamath Mountains, LXIII, 134.
magnesite, relation, LXIII, 118.
map: Cuba, LXIII, 151.
Oregon, LXIII, 137.
United States, LXIII, 133.
Maryland, LXIII, 145.
Montana, LXIII, 142.
North Carolina, LXIII, 146.
Oregon, LXIII, 137.
origin, LXIII, 120, 129.
Pennsylvania, LXIII, 145.
Sierra Nevada, LXIII, 132.
size, LXIII, 111.
structure, LXIII, 112.
Washington, LXIII, 141.
world's, LXIII, 105.
Wyoming, LXIII, 144.
Chromite-kaolinite, freezing-point curve, LIX, 153, 154.
Chromium: effect in steel, LXIX, 382; LXX, 48.
effect on iron-carbon system, LXIX, 831.
in high-speed steel, LXIX, 832.
minerals, LXIII, 105.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 243.
spectogram, LXVIII, 633.
Chromium alloys: resistivity, LXIV, 561.
temperature coefficients, LXIV, 564.
Chromium-iron alloys, LXIX, 831, 842.
Chromium-nickel alloys, *see Nickel-chromium alloys.*
Chromium-nickel pig iron, see *Nickel-chromium pig iron.*
Chromium-nickel steels, LXXI, 571.
Chromium steels: LXXI, 571.
critical range phenomena, LXIX, 831.
high chromium: chemical characteristics, LXIX, 834.
electrical properties, LXIX, 834.
heat treatment, LXIX, 841.
hot- and cold-working properties, LXIX, 835.
photomicrograph, LXIX, 836.

Digitized by Google

Chromium steels:—(*Continued.*)
physical properties, LXIX, 835, 843.
resistance to chemical action, LXIX, 845.
structure, LXIX, 836.
temperature arrests, LXIX, 842.
Chronograph, use in thermal analysis, LXIV, 26, 27.
Chrysotile, LVII, 64, 72, 79, 90, 92, 95.
CHURCHWARD, J.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 651.
Churn-drill sampling, Wisconsin, LXVIII, 419.
Churn drilling: Lake Superior iron deposits, LXXII, 641.
Sacramento Hill, LXXII, 635.
sampling disseminated copper deposits, LXXII, 611, 635.
Chutes: anthracite preparation, LXVI, 444.
coal mining, LXVI, 386.
"Corros" iron, LXVI, 449.
loading with scrapers, Utah, Apex mine, LXIX, 367.
Mascot mines, LXXII, 64, 65, 69.
ore, LXVIII, 145.
standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 194.
Circulation-water system, open-hearth furnaces, LXII, 140-142.
City survey, Russell Sage Foundation, Springfield, Ill., LIX, 609.
CLAGETT, THOMAS H.: *Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained*, LXVIII, 294; *Discussion*, 326.
Discussions on: *Coal Wastage*, LVII, 510;
Effect of Anti-Friction Bearings on the Haulage of a Coal Mine, LVII, 498;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 421.
CLAMER, G. H.: *Bronze Bearing Metals*, LX, [xxviii], 162.
Discussions on: *Babbitt and Babbitted Bearings*, LX, 464;
Bronzes, Bearing Metals, and Solders, LX, 183;
Effect of Heat Treatment on Release of Stress in Bronze Castings, LXIX, 1002;
Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead and Copper, LXIV, 460;
Laboratory Testing of Sands, Cores, and Core Binders, LXIV, 638;
Manganese Bronze, LX, 380;
New Process for Making Fifteen Per Cent. Phosphor-copper, LXIV, 487;
Pure Carbon-free Manganese and Manganese Copper, LX, 373;
Reclamation of Metal from Brass-foundry Refuse, LXIV, 660;
Relation of Sulfur to the Overpoling of Copper, LX, 317;
Standards for Brass and Bronze Foundries and Metal-finishing Processes, LX, 414;
Tin-plate Industry, LX, 171.
Clanny miners' lamp, LVII, 204
CLAPP, F. G.: *Geology of the Cement Oil Fields*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 156.
Review of Present Knowledge Regarding the Petroleum Resources of South America, LVII, [xlviii], 914.
Discussions on: *Geosynclines and Petroliferous Deposits*, LVII, 1067;
Methods of Valuing Oil Lands, LIX, 545;
Petroleum Resources of China and Siberia, LXVIII, 1109;
Principles of Natural-Gas Leasehold Valuation, LVI, 796;
Secondary Intrusive Origin of Gulf Coastal Plain Salt Domes, LXV, 324;
Sunburst Oil and Gas Field, Montana, LXIX, 1119, 1120.
The Diastrophic Theory, LVI, 756.
Clarification, United Eastern mill, LXIII, 563.
Clarifying equipment, United Eastern plant, LIX, 284.

Digitized by Google

CLARK, ALLAN J. and SHARWOOD, W. J.: *Relative Efficiency of Amalgamation and Cyaniding*, LXIX, 155.
CLARK, H. H.: *Discussion on Portable Miners' Lamps*, LVII, 209.
CLARK, J. M.: *Discussion on Research in the Coal-mining Industry*, LXIII, 766.
Clark, William A., biographical notice, LXXI, 1374.
CLARK, WILL L.: *Report of Progress in Housing*, 1919, LXIII, [xiii].
Discussion on the New Spirit in Industrial Relations, LX, 777.
CLARK, W. M. and SPENCER, CHARLES D.: *Pyrometer Shortcomings in Glass-house Practice*, LXII, [xviii].
Classification: coal, LXIII, 782; LXXI, 86, 228;
employees, Copper Queen mines, LXIII, 594.
eutectic patterns, LXXI, 652.
fluxes, LXIV, 662.
Joplin district, LVII, 350, 453.
Lake Superior iron ores, LXII, 648.
mining methods, LXXII, 10.
oil, LXV, 505.
rock, oil drilling, LXV, 424. 428.
steels, LXXI, 477.
Classifiers: LXXI, 995, 1015.
Dorr, LX, 129; LXXI, 1047.
Classifying, hydraulic, mathematical study, LXVIII, 451, 453, 460.
Clay: burning, effect of oxides of sulfur, LXIII, 728.
heating: effect of, LVIII, 184.
temperature and time factors, LVIII, 185.
La Salle district, Illinois, LXIII, 249, 253.
microscopic analysis, LVIII, 196.
microstructure, examination, LVIII, 193.
microstructure in relation to period of firing, LVIII, 184.
minerological changes on heating, LVIII, 184.
photomicrographs, after heating, LVIII, 194.
CLAYTON, CHARLES Y.: *A New Occurrence of Pro-eutectoid Ferrite*, LXVII, 437.
Discussion on Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 688.
CLAYTON, CHARLES Y., FOLEY, FRANCIS B., and BURNHOLZ, HENRY S.: *Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment*, LXIX, 648.
CLAYTON, CHARLES Y., FOLEY, FRANCIS B., and FREY, MUIR L.: *Physical Defects in Hollow Drill Steel*, LXX, 290.
CLAYTON, CHARLES Y., FOLEY, FRANCIS B., and LANEY, F. B.: *Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings*, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 211.
Cleaning blast-furnace gas: LVI, 303.
bibliography, LVI, 315.
electrical precipitation, LVI, 314.
Cleanliness of steel: colloid chemistry application, LXIX, 773.
effect on strength, LXIX, 768.
Cleavage, prismatic, and asbestiform minerals, LVII, 68.
CLEMENTS, J. MORGAN: *Petroleum Resources of Japan*, LXVIII, 1097.
Cleveland, Ohio, vicinity, gas and oil, LVI, 831.
Cleveland oil district: distillation tests, LVI, 841.
producing sands, LVI, 835.
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.: educational work for employees, LIX, 613.
shaft houses, concrete, LXVI, 225.
CLEVENGER, G. H.: *Discussions on: Disadvantages of Chrome Brick in Copper Reverberatory Furnaces*, LIX, 154;

Digitized by Google

CLEVENGER, G. H.:—(*Continued.*)
Effect of Oxygen upon the Precipitation of Metals from Cyanide Solutions, LX, 114;
Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca, LXIX, 326.
CLEVENGER, GALEN H. and KURYLA, MICHAEL H.: *Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca*, LXIX, 271.
Clevenger and Coe, work on slime-thickening, LVIII, 105.
Clifton-Morenci district: copper companies, LXX, 831.
geology, LXX, 827.
history, LXX, 828.
map, LXX, 827.
topography, LXX, 826.
transportation, see *Transportation, Clifton-Morenci district*, LXX,
Climate, Venezuela, LXXI, 1359.
Climatic factor in origin of oil, LXV, 212.
Climax, Colo., molybdenite operations, LXI, 71.
Clinton gas pools, Ohio, LVII, 984.
Clinton group iron ores, Alabama, LXXI, 304.
Clinton sand, Cleveland oil district, LVI, 837.
Clinton sand fields, Ohio, petroleum, LXV, 113, 119.
Clubs, organized, sociological work, LIX, 596.
Coal: air drying, LXIII, 784.
Alabama: analyses, LXXII, 750.
carbon ratios, LXV, 141, 146.
fusing temperatures of ash, LXXIII, 750.
production, LXXII, 745.
reserves, LXXII, 796.
Alaska, area of fields, LXVI, 293.
Bering River field, LXVI, 289.
Chickaloon mine, LXVI, 296.
exploitation, LXVI, 295.
Kachemak Bay field, LXVI, 289.
market, LXVI, 292.
Matanuska field, LXVI, 287.
Nenana field, LXVI, 286.
variability, LXVI, 294.
analyses: LXXI, 86, 166, 168, 274.
distillation tests, LXIII, 955
gas-producer, LXIII, 848, 863.
La Salle district, Illinois, LXIII, 249.
raw and washed, LXIII, 775.
sulfur content, LXIII, 630, 675, 677, 681.
Washington, LXI, 371.
analyses and carbon ratios, LXV, 525.
anthracite: see *Anthracite*, LXIII, LXX, LXXI, LXXII.
briquetting, LIX, 362.
costs, mining, LXI, 323.
price fixing, LXI, 368.
ash: LXX, 741, 750.
reduction by washing, LXIII, 690.
avidity for oxygen, LXXI, 216.
banding, LXXI, 24, 128, 165, 232.
beds, Illinois, LVII, 560.
belt conveying, LXXI, 1112.
Black Sea Basin, LVI, 241.
bogen structure, LXXI, 119.
breakage in hoisting, LXVI, 370.

Digitized by Google

Coal:—(*Continued.*)
Burma, Namma field, LXVI, 299.
by-products: LXI, 397, 400, 403, 409, 412, 415.
yield, temperature effect, LXIII, 907.
calorific values of volatile matter, LXIII, 909.
cannel, see *Cannel coal*, LXIX, LXXI.
carbocoal, LXI, 393.
carbon content, relation to oil and gas fields, United Kingdom, LXX, 1071.
carbon ratios, LXV, 522, 525.
Appalachian trough, LXXI, 257.
batholith intrusions, LXXI, 261.
metamorphism of organic matter, LXXI, 272.
progressive regional, LXXI, 253.
thrust compression, LXXI, 264
carbonization: see *Coal, distillation*, LXIII.
carbonizing processes, dimensions, LXIII, 905.
cells: fragmented, LXXI, 119.
unfragmented, LXXI, 121.
chemical reagents, action, LXXI, 237.
chemistry, modern views, LXXI, 227.
classification: abbreviations, LXIII, 794.
use basis, LXIII, 783.
classification by ranks, LXXI, 86, 228.
cleaning: Alabama, LXI, 385.
dry: air requirements, LXX, 759.
air stratification, LXX, 758.
American pneumatic separator, LXX, 763.
costs, LXX, 769, 770.
dust collection, LXX, 762, 768.
McComas plant, LXX, 762, 770.
patents, LXX, 758.
settling formulas, LXX, 759.
status, LXX, 762.
test results, LXX, 765.
Wyoming Coal Co., LXX, 763, 766, 770.
coke requirements, LXX, 750.
coking, LXXI, 149.
coking qualities, LXIII, 902.
combustion: selective, LXXI, 189, 207.
spontaneous, LXXI, 207, 208.
committee, mining methods, LXXI, 694.
composition: anthraxylon, LXXI, 91, 134, 233, 244, 245.
attritus, LXXI, 84, 107, 137, 233.
banding, LXXI, 24, 128, 165, 232.
biochemical decomposition, LXXI, 17, 58.
carbohydrates, LXXI, 36.
cellulose, LXXI, 37, 39.
durain, LXXI, 167.
effect of water conditions in deposition, LXXI, 22.
fusain, LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29, 139, 167, 189.
glucosides, LXXI, 45.
humic, LXXI, 274.
ingredients, LXXI, 35, 90, 167.
lignin, LXXI, 42.
lignocellulose, LXXI, 39.
moisture as volatile matter, LXXI, 282.
nitrogen, LXXI, 169, 211.

Digitized by Google

Coal:—(*Continued.*)
oils, essential, LXXI, 49.
peat bog, LXXI, 72.
pectin, LXXI, 36, 68.
plant chemistry, LXXI, 35.
plant decomposition, LXXI, 69.
plant growth, LXXI, 68.
proximate, LXXI, 166.
ranks, LXXI, 86, 229.
resins and resinic acids, LXXI, 51, 115.
sapropelic, LXXI, 274.
sulfur, LXXI, 169, 184.
ulmins, LXXI, 167, 175, 176.
vitrain, LXXI, 167, 181.
wood analyses, LXXI, 38, 40.
conglomerates, LXXI, 227, 233.
Conservation Committee, Great Britain, LXIII, 749.
constitution: LXXI, 176.
bogen structure, LXXI, 119.
fragmented cells, LXXI, 119.
microscopic, LXXI, 35, 85, 117, 127, 153.
nitrogenous constituents, LXXI, 211.
research results, LXXI, 237.
unfragmented cells, LXXI, 121.
consumption: LIX, 383.
reduction by steam regeneration, LXVI, 636.
contact metamorphism, LXXI, 246.
costs: compared with oil, LXV, 571.
reporting, LXI, 354, 356.
short time, LXI, 368.
deposition: anthraxylon, LXXI, 91, 134.
biochemical decomposition, LXXI, 17, 58.
cannel coal, LXXI, 19, 153.
causes of formation, LXXI, 86.
charcoal, mineral, LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 139.
climatic conditions, LXXI, 11.
coalification, LXXI, 85.
decay, LXXI, 17, 58.
environmental conditions, LXXI, 3.
Europe, LXXI, 32.
fusain, LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29, 139, 167, 189.
geochemical and geophysical changes, LXXI, 253.
land surface environment, LXXI, 6.
mineral charcoal, LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 139.
peat bog composition, LXXI, 72.
plant decomposition, LXXI, 69.
plant growth, LXXI, 68.
ranks, LXXI, 15.
silification, LXXI, 10.
sulfur, LXXI, 10.
swamp environment, LXXI, 6.
thin partings, LXXI, 24, 25, 26, 27.
types of coal, LXXI, 15.
volcanic, LXXI, 26, 27.
water conditions, effect on composition, LXXI, 22.
woody coals, LXXI, 15, 18.
xyloid coals, LXXI, 18.

Digitized by Google

Coal:—(*Continued.*)
destructive distillation, LXXI, 170, 176, 240.
differential separation for coking, LXX, 754.
distillation: Carbocoal, LXI, 393.
destructive, LXXI, 170, 176, 240.
experimental plant, LXI, 418.
leakage in ovens, LXI, 421.
low-temperature: LXI, 393, 417.
coke analysis, LXIII, 956.
gas, LXIII, 957, 959.
tars, LXIII, 957, 958.
temperature range, LXIII, 953.
temperature readings, LXIII, 956.
tests, LXIII, 954, 956.
low- versus high-temperature, LXI, 423.
misconceptions, LXIII, 910.
products, LXV, 219, 224.
temperature effect, LXI, 422, 423.
volatile products, LXI, 421.
distribution: U. S. Fuel Administration: coöperation with railroads, LXI, 313.
personnel, LXI, 310.
priorities, LXI, 313.
schedules and shipments, LXI, 311.
supervision, LXI, 312.
districts, Illinois, map, LVII, 562.
dry cleaning, LXIX, 469, 470, 472.
drying for pulverizing, LXI, 375.
Eastern Asia Minor, LVI, 244.
economics, research, LXIII, 760.
Erzerum district, LVI, 245.
exports, LIX, 382.
fixed-carbon ratios, LXIII, 786.
formation, theory, LXV, 221, 224.
France, LXI, 137.
fuel administration, LXI, 347.
fuel ratio, LXIII, 786.
gas, recovery in carbocoal process, LXI, 399, 415.
gas manufacture: low-temperature distillation, LXIII, 957, 959.
quality, LXIII, 902.
geological occurrences for stripping, LVII, 516.
haulage, anti-friction bearings, LVII, 486.
heating in piles, LIX, 374.
Heraclea field, Turkey, LVI, 244.
humic, LXXI, 274.
ignition temperatures, LXXI, 220, 221.
Illinois: coking, LXIX, 483, 511.
low-sulfur, LXIII, 641.
importance to civilization, LXIII, 748.
imports, LIX, 382.
impurities: fixed and removable, LXIX, 450.
form, LXIII, 769.
inherent ash, LXX, 750.
insoluble portions, relations, LXV, 221.
jigging, LIX, 343.
Kentucky: low sulfur, LXIII, 723.
map, LXIII, 724.

Digitized by Google

Coal:—(*Continued.*)
stratigraphic relations, LXIII, 725.
Lane-Peabody agreement, LXI, 369.
La Salle district, Illinois, LXIII, 248, 249, 256.
lignite, classification, LXIII, 792.
loading, LVII, 540.
Lorraine, LXI, 137.
low-sulfur: Illinois, LXIII, 641.
Kentucky, LXIII, 723.
Pennsylvania, LXIII, 650, 655.
selective mining, LXIII, 650.
washing, LXIII, 650.
Mesopotamia, LVI, 246.
method of increasing production, U. S. Fuel Administration, LXI, 316.
microscopic constitution, LXXI, 35, 85, 117, 127.
microscopic examination: etching, LXXI, 117, 128.
polishing, LXXI, 117, 128.
mineral charcoal, LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 139.
mining conditions, LIX, 383.
mining from strippings, LVII, 18.
moisture, LXXI, 282.
moisture content, LXIII, 783, 784.
mother of, LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29, 139.
nature, LXV, 217, 221.
nitric acid extraction, LXIII, 679, 680.
nitrogenous constituents, LXXI, 211.
Ohio: Allegheny formation, LXIII, 706.
Conemaugh formation, LXIV, 713.
distribution, LXIII, 700.
fields, map, LXIII, 699.
limitations for by-product coke, LXIII, 698.
Monongahela formation, LXIII, 714.
Pottsville formation, LXIII, 702.
stratigraphic relations, LXIII, 701.
structure, LXIII, 700.
oil and gas correlation, LXXI, 1207.
operating conditions, LIX, 383.
organic sulfur compounds, LXXI, 184.
origin, LXV, 221, 224; see *Coal, deposition*, LXXI.
ovens, carbonizing, LXIII, 904.
oxidation: controlled, apparatus, LXXI, 200.
rapid, combustion study, LXXI, 192.
slow, for examination, LXXI, 165.
temperature variations, LXXI, 203, 220.
tests, LXXI, 216.
under pressure, LXXI, 238.
Pacific Coast fields, LXVI, 294.
Pennsylvania: conglomerate series, 651.
lower barren series, LXIII.
lower productive series, LXVIII, 652.
low-sulfur, LXIII, 649, 655.
upper productive series, LXIII, 654.
washing, LXIII, 649.
phenol extraction, LXIII, 676, 677.
photomicrographs, LXXI, 92, 130, 154.
plant debris in, LXXI, 172.
pneumatic separation, see *Coal, cleaning, dry*, LXX.

Digitized by Google

Coal:—(*Continued.*)
preparation: Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 822.
research, LXIII, 758, 768.
preparation for: breaker, LIX, 337.
coking, LXI, 445.
price fixing: anthracite, LXI, 368.
average cost method, LXI, 349.
bulk line principle, LXI, 351, 358.
charts, LXI, 357, 358, 360.
cost data collection, LXI, 352.
cost plus method, LXI, 348.
cost sheet analysis, LXI, 352.
districting, LXI, 359.
Fuel Administration, LXI, 347.
Lane-Peabody agreement, LXI, 346.
margin, LXI, 364.
methods, LXI, 348, 351.
necessity, LXI, 346.
pooling methods, LXI, 349.
"President's prices," LXI, 347.
reporting costs, LXI, 354, 356.
results, LXI, 365.
unusual sizes, LXI, 364.
prices: LIX, 384.
comparison with oil prices, LXV, 553.
production: labor data (tables), LXX, 808.
past and future, LXX, 792, 797, 799.
United States, LIX, 378, 391, 392.
pulverized: see *Pulverized coal*, LXVI.
advantages, LXI, 376.
American Smelting & Refining Co., LXXI, 972.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXXI, 981.
burners, LXI, 378.
Calumet & Hecla, LXXI, 981.
combustion space, LXXI, 975.
economy, LXI, 380.
firing conditions, LXXI, 975.
in copper furnaces, LXXI, 972.
Michigan Smelting Co., LXXI, 981.
moisture, LXI, 381.
slag trouble, LXI, 381, 382.
sulfur combustion, LXI, 382, 383.
use, LXI, 375.
use in locomotives, LXI, 390.
volatile content, LXI, 387.
pyrite: determination, LXIII, 678.
occurrence, forms, LXIII, 733, 913.
origin, LXIII, 735, 736, 737.
recovery, LXIII, 637.
ranks: LXIII, 784; LXXI, 86, 228.
cause of differences, LXXI, 254.
moisture content, LXXI, 284, 286.
reducing agents, action, LXXI, 238.
reports, U. S. Fuel Administration, LXI, 313.
requirements, LXI, 311.
reserves, LXX, 797, 803.
resolution by oxidation, LXXI, 165.

Digitized by Google

Coal:—(*Continued.*)
resources of world, LIX, 376.
St. Louis & Rocky Mountain Coal Co., dry-cleaning plant, LXIX, 472.
sale on specification, LXIX, 467.
sampling, LXI, 386.
sapropelic, LXXI, 274.
screening, LXX, 762, 770, 771.
selective solvents, LXIII, 675, 677.
silification, LXXI, 10.
sizing tests, LXXI, 1102.
sludge, sulfur content, LXXI, 1102.
solubility, LXXI, 168, 176, 233.
soluble portions, relations, LXV, 219.
specific-gravity: analyses, LXIX, 452, 458, 461.
relation to ash and sulfur content, LXX, 741.
relation to percentage of ash and sulfur, LIX, 267.
specific gravity of washed products, LXIII, 774, 776.
spontaneous combustion, LXXI, 207, 208.
spontaneous heating, LXIII, 929.
structure, see *Coal, constitution*, LXXI.
sulfur-bearing: analysis, LXIII, 630, 675, 677, 681.
ash clinkering, LXIII, 728.
ceramic industries, LXIII, 727.
geographical distribution, LXIII, 941.
geology, LXIII, 732.
lignite, LXIII, 735.
peat, LXIII, 923.
symposium, subjects, LXIII, 941.
treatment, LXIII, 683, 690, 773.
washed products, LXIII, 773.
weathered and unweathered, LXIII, 930.
West Virginia, LXIII, 932.
sulfur content, see *Sulfur in coal*, LXIII.
Syria, LVI, 246.
testing, coking qualities, LXIII, 902.
thin partings, origin, LXXI, 24-27.
Turkey in Europe, LVI, 247.
ultimate analysis, LXXI, 168.
United States production, LIX, 378, 391, 392.
utilization, research, LXIII, 759.
volatile matter: calorific values, LXIII, 909.
moisture, LXXI, 282.
washability, factors, LXIII, 768.
Washington: fields, LXI, 373, 374.
mining, LXI, 371.
use of pulverized coal, LXI, 384.
West Virginia: fusibility, LXIII, 943.
map, LXIII, 932-935, 938-941.
sulfur-content, LXIII, 932, 936.
Western Asia Minor, LVI, 239.
world situation, LIX, 376.
world's production, LIX, 377.
xyloid, LXXI, 18.
x-ray photograph of ash, LXX, 755.
Coal and Iron Deposits of the Pen-hsi-hu District, Manchuria (WANG), LIX, [xxi], 395; *Discussion*: (LUDLOW), 423; (READ), 423.
Coal and Oxygen (PARR and HOBART), LXXI, 216; *Discussion*: (DAVIS), 223;

Digitized by Google

Coal:—(*Continued.*)
(THOM), 224; (PARR), 224, 225, 226; (ROSE), 224, 225; (FIELDNER), 225; (JORGENSEN), 225; (WHITE), 225, 226; (GRANT), 226.
Coal breakers, see *Breakers, coal*, LX.
Coal deposits: Manchuria, LIX, 395.
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 402.
Coal dust: explosibility, LXXI, 1142.
explosions, see *Coal-dust investigations*, LXXI.
hygroscopicity, LXXI, 1171.
prevention of formation, LXXI, 1166.
sampling, LXXI, 1168.
Coal-dust firing, zinc smelting, LIX, 157.
Coal-dust investigations: LXXI, 1130.
experimental mines, LXXI, 1145.
gallery testing, LXXI, 1131.
laboratory testing, LXXI, 1131.
prevention of explosions, LXXI, 1185.
rock dusting, LXXI, 1149, 1164.
velocity of explosions, LXXI, 1158.
Coal fields, anthracite, see *Anthracite fields*, LXVI.
Coal in Relation to Coke (JEFFREY), LXXI, 149; *Discussion*: (WHITE), 158, 160; (SINKINSON), 160; (PARR), 160; (KEMP), 160; (THIESSEN), 161; (FETTKE), 162.
Coal industry: Illinois: capacity of mines, LVII, 574.
districts, LVII, 561.
growth, LVII, 568.
methods of mining, LVII, 565.
stabilization, LXIII, [xiv].
Coal Industry of Illinois (YOUNG), LVII, [xlvi], 560; *Discussion*: (SCHOLZ), 575, 577; (STEVENSON), 577; (JORGENSEN), 577, 578; (WILSON), 578.
Coal jig, LXXI, 1079.
Coal-mine cars, haulage tests, LVII, 486.
Coal-mine Ventilation (WALSH), LXVIII, 369; *Discussion*: (DALY), 372, 373; (WALSH), 372, 373, 376; (SAYERS), 373; (STOEK), 373; (RICE), 373; (PAUL), 374; (HARRINGTON), 374; (THOMAS), 374.
Coal mines: Illinois, capacity, LVII, 574.
correlation with oil and gas, LXXI, 1207.
dust sampling, LXXI, 1168.
explosion prevention, LXXI, 1185.
gas explosions, LXXI, 1206.
gases, LXXI, 1189.
hazard examination, LXXI, 1167.
humidifying methods, LXXI, 1185.
merit rating, LVII, 550.
rating for compensation insurance, LXXI, 1226.
rock dusting, LXXI, 1195.
safeguarding, LXXI, 1204.
ventilation, LXXI, 1166.
Coal mining: accidents: see *Accidents, coal mining*.
causes, LXXI, 1229.
accounting, LXI, 334.
Alabama: LXVIII, 317; LXXII, 749.
cars and dumps, LXXII, 779.
days worked, LXXII, 748.
fatalities, LXXII, 745, 788.
flat seams, LXXII, 756.

Digitized by Google

Coal mining:—(*Continued.*)
geology, LXXII, 791.
haulage and tracks, LXXII, 778.
history, LXXII, 740.
irregularities in seams, LXXII, 754.
labor, LXXII, 787.
longwall mining, LXXII, 770.
map of fields, LXXII, 752.
medium pitching seams, LXXII, 767.
methods, LXXII, 756.
ownership of seams, LXXII, 741.
panel system, LXXII, 758.
prospecting, LXXII, 741.
pumping, LXXII, 777.
reserves, LXXII, 796.
safety, LXXII, 745, 784, 788, 789.
sampler, LXXII, 781.
sections, typical, LXXII, 743, 753.
statistics, LXXII, 742.
steeply pitching seams, LXXII, 773.
strip mining, LXXII, 764.
ventilation, LXXII, 776.
anthracite, see *Anthracite mining*, LXXII.
automatic substations, LXVI, 564.
Bell & Zoller mine, LXXII, 827.
bord-and-pillar method, LXVI, 401.
breakage of coal, LXVI, 370, 392, 393.
Carbonado mines, Washington, LXXII, 840, 870, 871.
chemistry, application, LVI, 937.
choice of methods, LXVIII, 308, 310.
chutes, LXVI, 386.
Connellsville district, seam conditions, LXIX, 402.
contract labor, LXVI, 509, 511.
conveyor system, West Virginia Coal & Coke Co., LXX, 779.
costs: LXI, 323.
Federal Trade Commission report, LXIII, 960.
demonstration mines, LXIII, 945.
depreciation, LXIX, 1231.
disasters, LXVIII, 365.
docking, LXVI, 387.
effect of material of roof, LXIX, 422.
efficiency, LXIII, 753, 763, 765.
efficiency of operators, LXI, 321.
electric power, LXVI, 574.
electric shot firing, LXVIII, 231.
entry-driving machines, Illinois, LXIII, 831.
Essen, Germany, LXIX, 419.
European methods, LXVI, 398, 407, 410.
extraction percentage, LXIII, 754, 762, 764-766; LXVIII, 300, 305, 315, 317, 328.
fatalities, see *Fatalities, coal mining*, LXXII,
fires, LXVI, 318, 329.
gates, safety, LXVI, 386.
Gaussian curve in, LXXI, 1238.
George's Creek, Md., seam conditions, LXIX, 401.
Glasgow, seam conditions, LXIX, 404.
haulage, Alabama, LXXII, 778.

Digitized by Google

Coal mining:—(*Continued.*)
hoisting, LXIII, 815, 838, 839; see *Hoisting*, LXVI.
human relations, LXIII, 761, 766.
Hungary, LXVI, 407.
hydraulically sand-filled rooms, LXVI, 404.
Illinois and Indiana: American No. 2 mine, LXIII, 810, 812, 815, 819, 823, 828.
Bell & Zoller No. 2 mine, LXIII, 810, 812, 814, 823, 825, 827.
coal characteristics, LXIII, 811.
development, LXIII, 808.
engineering features, LXIII, 808.
hoisting, LXIII, 815, 838, 839.
housing, LXIII, 834.
Kathleen mine, LXIII, 810, 811, 813, 814, 819, 820, 821, 823, 824.
methods, LXIII, 826.
mine towns, LXIII, 834.
mines, LXIII, 809.
power, LXIII, 826, 840.
preparation of coal, LXIII, 822.
safety work, LXIII, 831.
shafts, LXIII, 812.
Standard Oil No. 2 mine, LXIII, 810, 813, 817, 818, 822, 824, 830, 834, 841.
Superior No. 4 mine, LXIII, 810, 811, 814, 823.
surface yards, LXIII, 824.
tipples, LXIII, 820.
Valier mine, LXIII, 810, 812, 813, 815-817, 819, 820, 823, 827, 830, 831.
Illinois Zinc Co., LXIII, 255, 256.
installations: substations: open-air: construction requirements, LXIII, 619.
current flow, LXIII, 621.
design, LXIII, 619.
high-tension control equipment, LXIII, 618.
overfusing, LXIII, 621.
Scholz, LXIII, 623, 625.
short circuits, LXIII, 620.
single-circuit, LXIII, 623.
switches, automatic oil, LXIII, 622.
transformers, LXIII, 618.
interest return, LXIX, 1228.
Jones dust barrier, LXIII, 831, 833, 844.
Kathleen mine, LXVI, 371.
labor: costs: LXI, 330.
Illinois, LXIII, 259, 260.
data, LXX, 805.
nationality, Illinois, LXIII, 261.
requirements, LXX, 783.
loading stations, LXVI, 379, 381.
longwall method, see *Longwall mining*, LXXII.
Longwall system, Illinois, LXIII, 256, 258.
loss of coal in pillars, LXVIII, 305.
losses in mining, LXXII, 705.
Lynch plant, Kentucky, LXVI, 652.
machine mining: LXVIII, 321, 325.
Washington, LXXII, 862, 868.
Mammoth bed, LVI, 918.
man-hours required per net ton, LXX, 807.

Digitized by Google

Coal mining:—(*Continued.*)
margin, LXIII, 964, 965.
mechanical appliances, LXIII, 756.
method of payment of miners, LXI, 321.
methods: Alabama, LXXII, 756.
choice, LXVIII, 308, 310.
committee, LXXII, 694.
flat seams, LXXII, 756.
Illinois, LVII, 565; LXIII, 826.
longwall, see *Longwall mining*, LXXII.
medium pitching seams, LXXII, 767.
outline for papers, LXXII, 695.
panel system, see *Panel system*, LXXII.
Pocahontas field, see *Pocahontas coal field*, LXXII.
steeply pitching seams, LXXII, 773.
strip mining, Alabama, LXXII, 764.
Washington, LXXII, 835.
mine models, LVIII, 26.
mine-run sampler, LXXII, 781.
Morris Run Coal Mining Co., LXIX, 425.
"Movor" conveyor, LXX, 779.
Natal, seam conditions, LXIX, 403.
Newcastle mine, Washington, LXXII, 862.
Orient mine, LXXII, 798.
overturning self-dumping cage, LXVI, 390.
Pacific Coast Coal Co., LXXII, 862.
panel system, LXVIII, 298, 314; see *Panel System*, LXXII.
papers, suggested outline, LXXII, 695.
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 404.
Pennsylvania, seam conditions, LXIX, 398.
pillar drawing, LXVI; LXXII, 817.
pillar-drawing methods, LXVIII, 309.
Pocahontas coal field: seam conditions, LXIX, 403.
systems and recoveries, LXVIII, 294.
production data, tables, LXX, 808.
production records, LXXII, 826.
pumping, Alabama, LXXI, 777.
railroad control, LVII, 506.
recoveries, LXVIII, 300, 305, 315-317, 328.
regulation, LVII, 504.
research, see *Research, coal mining*, LXIII.
reserves, LXIX, 1227.
retreating panel system, LXVI, 415.
retreating system, LVII, 502.
rock distribution, Illinois, LXIII, 262.
Rock Springs field, Utah, LXVI, 419.
room-and-pillar system, LXVIII, 295, 314, 317.
safety: LVII, 552; LXIII, 755.
Alabama, LXXII, 745, 784, 788, 789.
safety rules, LVII, 279, 286.
safety work, LXIII, 831.
St. Etienne, France, LXIX, 420.
sampler, mine-run, LXXII, 781.
second-mining recovery, LXVIII, 328.
selective, LXIII, 650.
shaft accidents, LXVIII, 207, 209.
shaft capacities, LXXII, 826.

Digitized by Google

Coal mining:—(*Continued.*)
shafts, LXIII, 812.
Solvay Collieries Co., LXVIII, 316.
sprinkler systems, LXXII, 785.
square-chamber method, LXVI, 399.
steam-shovel, see *Steam-Shovel Coal Mining*, LX.
steel timber, LVI, 825.
stream pollution, see *Mine-drainage stream pollution*, LXIX.
subsidence localities, LXIX, 376.
Sullivan "Post Puncher," LXXII, 869.
summary of papers, LXXII, 707.
systems, LVII, 499; LXVIII, 295.
taxation, LXIX, 1225.
thick pitching beds, LVI, 917.
thick seams, LXVI, 415.
thickness of beds, LXX, 824.
timber used, LXX, 789.
tipples: LXIII, 820.
New Orient mine, LXXII, 810.
tuberculosis immunity, LX, 788.
United States Coal & Coke Co., LXXII, 874.
United States Fuel Co., LXVI, 416.
upper seam mining after extraction of lower seam, LXIX, 398, 417.
valuation of properties: LXIX, 1226, 1230.
anthracite, LXX, 797.
bituminous, LXX, 798.
by states, LXX, 803.
methods, LXX, 794.
report of U. S. Coal Commission committee, LXX, 794.
ventilation, see *Ventilation, coal mining*, LXXII, 776, 837, 853.
Washington: blasting, LXXII, 838, 848.
Carbon Hill Coal Co., LXXII, 840.
Carbonado mines LXXII, 840, 870, 871.
geology, LXXII, 834.
longwall method, LXXII, 843.
machine mining, LXXII, 862, 868.
methods, LXXII, 835.
Miller mine, LXXII, 844.
pillar drawing, LXXII, 838, 865.
timbering, LXXII, 839, 847, 852, 867.
transportation, LXXII, 839.
ventilation, LXXII, 837, 853.
weighing, LXVI, 385.
West Virginia Coal & Coke Co., V system, LXX, 775.
Windber field, LXVIII, 313.
Coal Mining by the V System (SOUTHWARD), LXX, 775; *Discussion*: (SOUTHWARD), 783, 785, 786; (EAVENSON), 783; (RAIGUEL), 783; (DE VENNY), 786; (RUTLEDGE), 786; (BRIGHT), 787.
Coal Mining in Washington (HILL), LX, [xiii]; LXI, 371; *Discussion*: (ROBERTS), 373.
Coal-pillar Drawing Methods in Europe (RICE), LXVI, 397; *Discussion*: (SCHOLZ), 405; (HARRINGTON), 406; (SMITH), 407; (RICE), 410.
Coal-pulverizing Plant at Nevada Consolidated Copper Smelter (POMEROY), LXIII, [xiii]; LXIV, 618; *Discussion*: (TILLSON), 628; (POMEROY), 628.
Coal situation, 1917, LIX, [xxviii].
Coal stripping, distribution by states, LVII, 517.

Digitized by Google

Coal tar: see *Coke-oven tar.*
low-temperature distillation, LXIII, 957, 958.
recovery in Carbocoal process, LXI, 396, 415.
yield in low-temperature distillation, LXI, 422.
Coal washeries: Republic Iron & Steel Co., LXXI, 1096.
Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., LXXI, 1099.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., LXXI, 1100.
Woodward Iron Co., LXXI, 1094.
Coal washing: Alabama practice, LXXI, 1088.
analysis, raw and washed coal, LXIII, 775.
anthracite: see *Anthracite, preparation,* LXVI.
Pine Hill Coal Co., LXX, 743, 744.
sand-flotation installations, LXX, 743.
sand-flotation results, LXX, 745.
ash reduction, LXIII, 690.
bituminous: costs, sand-flotation process, LXX, 748.
flow-sheets for sand flotation, LXX, 747.
requirements, LXX, 740.
sand-flotation process, LXX, 740, 742, 756.
Bureau of Mines interpretation of tests, LXIX, 477.
chemists at plants, LXXI, 1092.
clarification of water, LXIII, 686.
comparison of two washeries, LXIX, 457.
construction material, LXXI, 1093.
Delamater efficiency calculations, LXIX, 456, 470.
Dorr thickeners, LXIII, 686, 695, 1090.
Drakely efficiency formula, LXIX, 453, 478, 480.
drying, LXIII, 685, 695.
efficiency, LXIX, 453, 454, 456, 475, 476.
efficiency calculation precision and limitation, LXIX, 468.
float-and-sink tests, Wilkeson beds, LXIX, 479.
float-and-sink yield curves, LXIX, 460.
form of impurities, LXIII, 769.
formulas: LXIII, 688.
comparing tests, LXIX, 453, 455, 475, 481.
Fraser and Yancey efficiency formula, LXIX, 456, 481.
Hamilton efficiency formula, LXIX, 475.
Hancock efficiency chart, LXIX, 453, 466.
history in Alabama, LXXI, 1089.
jigs, LXIII, 684, 694.
mathematics, LXIII, 688.
Middlefork Washery, LXIII, 691, 692.
plant, Pen-hsi-hu deposit, Manchuria, LIX, 408.
preparation, LXIII, 683, 693.
removable impurities, LXIX, 450.
representative plants, LXXI, 1094.
research, LXIII, 758, 768.
size of coal to jigs, LXXI, 1092.
sizing, LXIII, 693.
sludge problem, LXXI, 1089.
sludge recovery, LXIII, 686.
specific gravity of products, LXIII, 774, 776.
sulfur in washed coal, LXIII, 773.
sulfur removal, LXIII, 683, 690.
table test comparison, LXIX, 462.
tables, LXIII, 684.
tests: LXIII, 690, 776, 777.

Digitized by Google

Coal washing:—(*Continued.*)
Bureau of Mines, LXIX, 477.
economic considerations, LXIX, 465, 470.
interpretation, LXIX, 447.
washability, factors, LXIII, 768.
water consumption, LXIII, 687.
yield-curve comparison, LXIX, 455, 459, 464.
yield-specific gravity curves, LXIX, 455, 459.
Coal Washing Practice in Alabama (GEISMER), LXXI, 1088; *Discussion:* (KELLY), 1102, 1104; (GEISMER), 1102, 1103; (PALLISTER), 1102; (BRYANT), 1102, 1103; (FIES), 1102, 1103; (HARRIS), 1103, 1104; (BARR), 1103; (CRAWFORD), 1104; (WRIGHT), 1104; (NORRIS), 1105.
Coal Wastage (PEABODY), LVII, [xlvi], 499; *Discussion:* (SCHOLZ), 505, 512; (NORRIS), 506; (UDDEN), 507; (LUDLOW), 507; (STOEK), 508, 512; (HUNT), 509; (CONNER), 509; (CLAGETT), 510; (SPERR), 511; (JORGENSEN), 512; (HALL), 512; (HOLBROOK), 513.
Coaldale colliery: geological section, LXVI, 317.
mine fire, LXVI, 330.
Coalification, LXXI, 85.
Coalinga oil field, production curve data, LIX, 528.
Coals of Ohio and their Limitations for Byproduct Coke (STOUT), LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 698.
Coarse crushing, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1030.
Coatings: metallic, photomicrographs, LXXI, 788, 790.
on corroded metals: formation, LXXI, 786.
nature, LXXI, 785.
Coatings Formed on Corroded Metals and Alloys (ENOS and ANDERSON), LXXI, 784; *Discussion:* (ELLIOTT), 792, 793; (SAYRE), 792; (DANIELS), 793; (BASCH), 793.
Cobalt: effect in electrolytic zinc process, LXIV, 700, 731.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 240.
Ozark region, LVIII, 403.
removal in zinc leaching, LXX, 502, 524.
zinc electrolysis, LX, 227.
Cobalt, Ont.: dome formation in lake, LXV, 418.
excursion, 1923, LXIX, xxxvi.
flotation, LVI, 703.
geological sequence, LXX, 1044.
Cobalt-zinc alloys: conductivity curves, LXVIII, 781, 783.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 779, 780.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 790, 791.
COBB, JOHN W.: *Nitrogenous Constituents of Coal*, LXXI, 211.
Cobeldick, William Morley, biographical notice, LXI, 727.
COBLENTZ, W. W.: *Present Status of Radiation Constants*, LVII, [xix].
COE, H. S.: *Discussions on: Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri*, LVII, 412, 413, 417.
Methods of Determining the Capacities of Slime-Thickening Tanks, LVIII, 123.
Coe and Clevenger, work on slime-thickening, LVIII, 105.
Coefficient of: equivalence, brasses, LXX, 328.
expansion, austenitic steel, LXXI, 575.
Coefficient of Expansion of Alloy Steels (MATHEWS), LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 133.
Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho, faults, LVIII, 378, 379.
COFFIN, W. C.: *Water-cooled Equipment for Open-hearth Steel Furnaces*, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 133.
Cogswell, William B., biographical notice, LXVI, 838.

Digitized by Google

Cohesion-temperature curves: LX, 623.
amorphous and crystalline phases, LXIV, 326.
Coke: Alabama: LXXI, 440.
production, LXXII, 745.
analyses: LXIX, 529, 559.
low-temperature distillation, LXIII, 956.
apparatus for combustion tests, LXIX, 530.
blast-furnace, production from cleaned coal, LXX, 750.
by-product, (see *By-product coke.*) LXI.
charcoal relation, LXXI, 153.
combustibility: LXIX, 526, 541, 543, 547, 583.
definition, LXX, 233, 236.
effect on stock descent LXX, 224, 228.
investigations, LXX, 224.
consumption: LVI, 339.
gas compositions, LXIX, 536-538, 540.
in blast-furnace hearth, LXIX, 543.
in fuel bed, LXIX, 537.
condition in tuyere zone, LXX, 225.
domestic use, LXI, 418.
hardness: apparatus for testing, LXVII, 598.
coke factor, LXVII, 603.
conditions affecting, LXVII, 602.
effect of: ash content, LXVII, 602.
hydrogen-oxygen ratio, LXVII, 601, 602.
effect on furnace operation, LXVII, 596, 599, 601.
flue-dust production, LXVII, 610.
importance, LXVII, 596.
relation to blowing factor, LXVII, 600.
test, LXVII, 597.
industry, western, LXI, 429.
iron content, form, LXIII, 635, 636.
limed, LXIX, 599, 605.
Lorraine, LXI, 139.
Ohio: by-product plants, LXIII, 700.
production, history, LXIII, 698.
physical properties, LXIX, 529, 559.
properties desired in blast furnace, LXVII, 596.
quality: blast furnace, LXI, 443.
domestic, LXI, 444.
foundry, LXI, 444.
shatter tests, LXVI, 535.
sizes, LXI, 444.
sulfur content, form, LXIII, 630; LXIX, 590.
tests of combustion, LXIX, 528, 532.
use in: blast furnace, LXI, 442.
gas producers, LXIV, 645.
spelter vessels, LVII, 875.
Utah, LXI, 433.
western, properties, LXI, 432.
Coke and By-products as Fuels for Metal Melting (SPERR), LXIV, 640.
Coke factor, LXVII, 603.
Coke oven: by-product, (see *By-product coke oven.*)
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 411.
Coke-oven gas: LXI, 450.
analysis, LXIV, 648.
use as metallurgical fuel, LXIV, 644.
Coke-oven tar, and pitch: properties, LXIV, 648.

Digitized by Google

Coke-oven tar, and pitch:—(*Continued.*)
use as metallurgical fuel, LXIV, 643.
viscosity, LXIV, 641.
Coke ovens: design, LXIX, 483, 513.
efficiency, LXIX, 512.
gas distribution, LXIX, 514, 517.
Koppers, LXIX, 515.
regenerative, LXIX, 503, 513.
Roberts, LXIX, 484.
Coke plants: by-product: Alabama By-products Corp., LXXI, 1108.
Central Iron & Fuel Co., LXXI, 1107.
Gulf States Steel Co., LXXI, 1108.
Sloss Sheffield Iron & Steel Co., LXXI, 1108 .
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., LXXI, 1106, 1108.
Woodward Iron Co., LXXI, 1107.
Cokerville zinc mines, Wisconsin, LXIII, 222.
Coking: by-product, Alabama, LXXI, 1106.
by-product process, temperature effect, LXIII, 907.
cannel coal, LXXI, 162.
coals suitable, LXXI, 149.
history, LXXI, 149.
Illinois coal, LXIX, 483, 511.
nature, LXXI, 161.
Coking ovens, size and shape, LXIII, 904.
Coking plant: labor cost, Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 412.
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 410.
Coking processes: decomposition stages, LXIII, 634.
dimensions of commercial plant, LXIII, 905.
sulfur behavior, LXIII, 630.
temperatures, LXIII, 633, 634.
Coking qualities, coal, testing, LXIII, 902.
Coking time, LXIX, 510.
COLBURN, C. L.: *Discussion on: Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines*, LXVIII, 119.
Colby, Albert L., biographical notice, LXX, 1233.
COLCORD, F. F.: *Discussion on the Cadmium Supply of the United States*, LX, 192.
Cold and hot rolling, effect on strength of steel, LXVII, 60.
Cold-bend values, zinc, rolled, LXIV, 354.
Cold-drawn seamless tubing, LXII, 306.
Cold-rolled metals, hardness, LXXI, 889.
Cold-wet versus dry-hot blast-furnace gas cleaning, LVI, 303.
Cold work, effect on diffraction lines, LXXI, 724.
Cold-worked aluminum alloys, LXXI, 840.
Cold-worked steel, tests, mechanical, LXII, 398.
Cold working: effect on: hardness, LXX, 344, 352, 360.
tensile properties, LXX, 357, 359, 362.
microstructural changes, LXX, 348.
seamless tubing, LXII, 310.
COLE, DAVID: *Discussions on: A Contribution to the Kick versus Rittinger Dispute*, LXIX, 194;
Notes on Flotation, 1916, LVI, 721.
COLE, W. A., WOLFF, J. F., and DERBY, E. L.: *Sampling and Estimating Lake Superior Iron Ores*, LXXI, 641.
Cole-Bergman flotation machine, LVI, 724.
Collieries, anthracite, (see *Breakers, anthracite.*) LXVI.
COLLINS, EDWARD J.: *Discussion on the Recent Geologic Developments on the Mesabi Iron Range*, LVI, 168.

Digitized by Google

COLLINS, GEORGE E.: *Discussions on: Dust-ventilation Studies in Metal Mines*, LXVI, 284;
Mining Methods of the Cripple Creek District, LXXI, 517.
COLLINS, H. R.: *The Use of Coal in Pulverized Form*, LX, [xiii, xxix]; LXI, 375; *Discussion*, 381, 383, 387, 391, 392.
Colloid chemistry: application to clean steel production, LXIX, 768.
corrosion, LXVIII, 613.
flotation, LXVIII, 617.
iron-carbon diagram, LXVIII, 611.
metals, LX, 466.
Colloid Chemistry and Metallurgy (BANCROFT), LXVIII, 604; *Discussion:* (SAUVEUR), 1152.
Colloidal solutions, nature, LXVIII, 481.
Colloidal state: allocolloids, LXIV, 525.
definition, LXIV, 524.
dimensions, LXIV, 524.
energy accumulation from surface tension, LXIV, 547.
isocolloids, LXIV, 525.
metals: amorphous phase, LXIV, 524, 529.
brass, LXIV, 534.
iron and steel, LXIV, 535.
liquid state, LXIV, 544.
surface tension effect, LXIV, 547.
tin-lead alloys, LXIV, 532.
phases, LXIV, 524.
size of particles, LXIV, 524.
solubility increase, LXIV, 548.
vapor tension increase, LXIV, 548.
Colloidal State in Metals and Alloys (ALEXANDER), LXIV, 524; *Discussion:* (MERICA), 544; (THUM) 544; (JEFFRIES), 546; (BRIDGMAN), 546; (LECHATELIER), 547; (BENEDICKS), 549; (ALEXANDER), 551.
Colloids: effect on crystallization, LX, 467, 469.
size of particles, LX, 466, 469.
COLLOM, R. E.: *Discussion on Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion*, LXV, 458.
Colombia: geology, LXVIII, 1014, 1023.
land laws, LXVIII, 1019.
map: areal geology, LXVIII, 1015.
oil fields, LXVIII, 1024.
mud volcanoes, LXIII, 324.
oil: area of fields, LXVIII, 1030.
districts, LXVIII, 1020, 1025.
future development, LXVIII, 1020, 1023.
laws, LXVIII, 1070, 1077.
possibilities, LXVIII, 1020, 1023.
petroleum, LVII, 944.
stratigraphy, LXVIII, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1026.
taxes, oil, LXVIII, 1019.
Colombian Oil Fields (HUNTLEY and MASON), LXVIII, 1014.
COLONY, R. J.: *Judging the Quality of Portland Cement*, LXVI, 66; *Discussion*, 79.
Colorado: carnotite deposits, LX, 716.
coal, contact metamorphism, LXXI, 246.
coke industry, LXI, 429.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 17.
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co., development, LXI, 431.
Colorado Industrial Plan, LX, 769, 774.

Digitized by Google

Colorado mine: Davis-Daly Copper Co.: temperatures and humidities, LXVI, 265.
ventilation, LXVI, 252.
Colorado Superior Co., LXXII, 560.
Colors, iron oxides, LVIII, 423, 430.
Columnar mode of crystallization: mechanism, LXII, 342.
prevention by rotation, LXII, 343.
Combustibility: coke, LXIX, 526, 541, 543, 547, 583. (see *Coke, combustibility.*) LXX.
definition, LXIX, 526, 537, 543, 545, 584.
various fuels, LXIX, 541.
Combustibles, liquid-oxygen explosives, LXXI, 1249, 1252.
Combustion: blast-furnace hearth, LXIX, 544.
carbon monoxide and dioxide formation, LXIX, 545.
coke, (see *Coke, combustion.*) LXIX.
coal, selective, LXXI, 189, 207.
completeness in blast-furnace hearth, LXIX, 564, 582.
propagation in coal, LXXI, 190.
rate, (see *Combustibility.*) LXIX.
speed, LXIX, 527.
temperature measurement, LXXI, 198.
tests: coke, LXIX, 528, 532.
gas compositions, LXIX, 537.
Combustion method for nitrogen in steel, LXIX, 824, 825, 828, 830.
Combustion of Blast-furnace Cokes in Fuel Beds (SHERMAN and BLIZARD), LXIX, 526; *Discussion:* (FEILD), 584; (ROYSTER), 585.
Combustion of Coke in Blast-furnace Hearth (PERROTT and KINNEY), LXIX, 543; *Discussion:* (FEILD), 584; (ROYSTER), 585.
Commercial alloys: aluminum-copper, LXXI, 837.
aluminum-magnesium-silicon, LXXI, 839.
Commercial Recovery of Pyrite from Coal (DAVIS), LXII [xvi]; LXIII, 637; *Discussion:* (HART), 638; (HOLBROOK), 638.
Committee on Safety and Sanitation, report, LVII, 253.
Committee on Steel Ingots, National Research Council, Engineering Division, LXVII, 172.
Comodoro Rivadavia oil field, LXV, 42.
Comparative Study of Well Logs on the Mexia Type of Structure (LAHEE), LXXI, 1329; *Discussion:* (VAN DER GRACHT), 1349.
Comparative Tests of Hammer Drill Bits (FORBES and BARTON), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 3.
Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinell Hardness of Cartridge Brass (BASSETT and DAVIS), LX, 428; *Discussion:* (PHILLIPS), 449; (HIBBARD), 449; (MERRIMAN), 450; (MATHEWSON), 451; (PRICE), 455; (READ), 456; (BASSETT), 457; LXI, [xiii].
Compass, use in magnetic exploration, LXIX, 41.
Compensation insurance, rating coal mines, LXXI, 1226.
Compensation Law: Kentucky, LVII, 554.
Pennsylvania, LVII, 553.
Complex ores: LVII, 707.
brine leaching, LXX, 475.
cost sheet, LXX, 473.
electrolytic zinc recovery, LXX, 479, 486.
flotation, LXX, 474, 478.
middlings treatment, LXX, 483.
payment for, LXX, 476.
roasting and sintering, LXX, 473.
smelting, LXX, 472.
sulfating process, LXX, 484.

Digitized by Google

Complex ores:—(*Continued.*)
trend in treatment, LXX, 471.
variation with depth of deposit, LXIX, 23.
volatilization treatment, LXX, 475, 482.
zinc removal, LXX, 477, 486.
Composition, structural, alloys, LXXI, 669.
Composition diagram, zinc bronze, LXIV, 424.
Composition of Petroleum and its Relation to Industrial Use (MABERY), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 518; *Discussion:* (SADTLER), 518; (TILLSON), 520; (MABERY), 521.
Composition test, foundry sand, LXIV, 631.
Compounds, intermetallic, LXIX, 1029.
Compressed air: calculations, graphic solution, LVIII, 93.
power for compression, calculation, LVIII, 93.
pressure-volume relationships, LVIII, 99.
transmission, calculations, LVIII, 97.
Compressed-air blowers, disadvantages in mine ventilation, LXVI, 278.
Compressed-air haulage, LXVIII, 108.
Compression: air, (see *Air compression.*) LXXII.
effect on hardness of babbitt, 461.
power requirement, LVIII, 93.
Compression method, gasoline from natural gas, LIX, 582, 585.
Compressive strength: dental amalgams, LX, 659.
refractory materials, LX, 139.
Compulsory insurance, evils, 770.
COMSTOCK, GEORGE F.: *Metallographic Investigation of Transverse-fissure Rails with Special Reference to High-phosphorus Streaks*, LXII, 703; *Discussion*, 741, 750; LXI, [xiv].
Method for Distinguishing Sulfides from Oxides in the Metallography of Steel, LVI, [xviii], 553; *Discussion*, 560.
Microstructure of Iron Deposited by Electric Arc Welding, LXI, [xvi]; LXII, 555; *Discussion*, 568.
Non-metallic Inclusions in Bronze and Brass, LX, [xxviii], 386.
The Hardness of Heat-treated Aluminum Bronze, LXXI, 806; *Discussion*, 815.
Discussions on: Acid Open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels, LXVII, 218.
Application of Colloid Chemistry to Production of Clean Steel, LXIX, 776.
Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel, LXVII, 338.
Effect of Sulfur on Low-Carbon Steel, LVI, 547.
Effect of Time and Low Temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel, LXII, 429.
Effect of Zirconium on Hot-rolling Properties of High-sulfur Steels and the Occurrence of Zirconium Sulfide, LXX, 220.
Eutectic Patterns in Metallic Alloys, LXXI, 667.
Experimental Data Obtained on Charpy Impact Machine, LXII, 464.
Influence of Heat Treatment on Gun Metal, LXIV, 302.
Nitrogen in Steel, and the Erosion of Guns, LXVII, 309.
Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze, LXVIII, 657.
Oxygen in Cast Iron and Its Application, LXII, 505.
Path of Rupture in Steel Fusion Welds, LXII, 553.
Some Effects of Zirconium in Steel, LXIX, 889.
Some Structures in Steel Fusion Welds, LVIII, 720.
Static and Dynamic Tension Tests on Nickel Steel, LXVII, 130.
Use of Sodium Picrate in Revealing Dendritic Segregation in Iron Alloys, LXX, 251.

Digitized by Google

COMSTOCK, G. F. and WILSON, A. B.: *Discussion on Constitution and Metallography of Aluminum and Its Light Alloys with Copper and with Magnesium*, LXIV, 21.
Concentrates: copper, smelting in converter, LXXI, 969.
drying, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1056.
flotation, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1056.
handling: LVI, 701, 704, 713.
costs, LXXI, 1057.
jig, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1056.
zinc, roasting furnace, LXXI, 929.
Concentrates disposal, Bonne Terre mill, LVII, 432, 433.
Concentrating tables, anthracite preparation, LXVI, 475.
Concentration: (see also *milling practice and ore dressing.*) LX.
foundry, refuse, reclamation of metal, LXIV, 652, 659, 661.
gravity, (see *Gravity concentration.*)
magnetic: of low-grade iron ores, LVI, 892.
titaniferous iron sands, LXIII, 271.
manganese ore, (see *Manganese ore, concentration.*) LXI.
manganiferous iron ores, LVIII, 485.
platinum ore, Boss mine, Nevada, LIX, 110.
radium ore, LX, 722, 725.
Southeast Missouri: classification, (see also *milling practice* and *ore dressing.*) LVII, 350.
crushing, LVII, 344.
disposal, LVII, 389, 393.
flotation, LVII, 371, 387.
flow sheets, LVII, 403.
hand-picking, LVII, 343.
history, VII, 329.
jigging, LVII, 347.
Marathon mill, LVII, 357, 417.
regrinding of middling, LVII, 354.
re-treatment, LVII, 389, 391.
roll practice, LVII, 346.
sampling, LVII, 400.
screening, LVII, 347.
slime treatment: concentrate disposal, LVII, 377.
flotation, LVII, 371, 387.
K & K machine, LVII, 375.
Lowden rabble dryer, LVII, 381.
past, LVII, 370.
power consumption, LVII, 386.
present, LVII, 371.
Thompson cone classifier, LVII, 387.
table middling treatment, LVII, 368.
table treatment, LVII, 352.
tailing treatment, LVII, 391.
thawing of ore, LVII, 402.
water supply and consumption, LVII, 399.
Steptoe Reduction Works, LXIV, 817.
tungsten ore, LVIII, 225.
Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 109.
zinc district, Wisconsin, LIX, 139, 147.
Concentration plant, Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 417.
Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri (WATT), LVII, [xxxvi], 322; *Discussion:* (BILHARZ), 411, 413, 415, 416; (GAYFORD), 412, 413, 414; (RAMSEY), 412; (DELANO), 412, 413, 415, 416; (COE), 412, 413, 417; (KILIANI), 413, 414, 415; (WATT), 413, 415, 417, 1089;

Digitized by Google

Concentration:—(*Continued.*)
(DRUDING), 417; (IONIDES), 417; (VAN WINKLE), 417.
Concentration-surface tension curves, LXVIII, 483, 488, 491, 502, 507.
Concentrator, Morenci mill, low-grade ore, LXIX, 176.
Concordia mine, Firmeza district, Cuba, LVI, 122.
Concrete, failures, LXVI, 66.
Concrete Example of the Use of Well Logs (BATES), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 590.
Concrete oil tanks, LVII, 1052.
Concrete shaft houses: construction, LXVI, 225.
cost, LXVI, 233.
plan and elevation, LXVI, 227.
reinforcement, LXVI, 231, 234.
Condensation of Zinc from its Vapor (FULTON), LX, [xiii, xxviii], 280; *Discussion:* (THUM), 300; (FULTON), 301.
Condenser tubes, corrosion, LXXI, 748.
Condensers, zinc, manufacture, LVII, 874, 883.
Condition after working, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 835.
Conditions of Stable Equilibrium in Iron-carbon Alloys (SCHWARTZ, PAYNE, GORTON, and AUSTIN), LXVIII, 916; *Discussion:* (DAVENPORT), 927; (SCHWARTZ), 929.
CONDRON, T. L.: *Discussion on Building Reinforced-concrete Shaft Houses*, LXVI, 233.
Conductivity: copper, sulfur effect, LX, 315.
electrical: copper, LXIV, 435.
iron and steel, XVII, 62.
thermal: iron and steel, LXVII, 62.
nickel, LXIV, 399.
silica brick, LVII, 23.
Conductivity curves: aluminum-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 775, 783, 793.
cadmium-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 771, 782.
cobalt-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 781, 783.
copper-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 773, 782, 792.
iron-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 771, 782.
lead-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 782.
magnesium-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 783.
manganese-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 778, 782.
nickel-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 777, 783.
CONE, E. F.: *Discussions on: Effect of the Presence of a Small Amount of Copper in Medium-carbon Steel*, LVIII, 731;
Electric Furnace in the Iron Foundry, LXVII, 553.
Cone classifier, LXXI, 995, 1015.
Conical illumination in metallography, LXX, 259.
CONKLING, RICHARD: *Influence of the Movement in Shales on the Area of Oil Production*, LVI, [xvi], 876; *Discussion*, 880.
Discussions on: Analysis of Oil-field Water Problems, LXV, 265, 267;
Industrial Representation in the Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), LXV, 239;
Oil-field Brines, LXV, 290;
Petroleum Industry of Trinidad, LXV, 68.
Conklin separator, anthracite preparation, LXVI, 458.
Connellsville district, coal seams, LXIX, 402.
CONNER, ELI T.: *Discussions on: Can Anthracite Mines be Operated Profitably on More than one Shift?* LXVIII, 359;
Coal Wastage, LVII, 509.
Economy of Electricity over Steam for Power Purposes in and About Mines, LIX, 361;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 419, 421;
New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine, LXXII, 817, 818;
Resistance of Artificial Mine-roof Supports, LVIII, 61;

Digitized by Google

CONNER, ELI T.:—(*Continued.*)
Systems of Coal Mining in Western Washington, LXXII, 871.
Connors Steel Co., LXXI, 403.
Conservation, tin, (see *Tin, conservation*) LX.
Conservation (LUDLOW), LXIII, [xv].
Conservation of Phosphate Rock in the United States (PHALEN), LVI, [xvii]; LVII, 99; *Discussion:* (SPILSBURY), 132.
Consolidated Coal Co., stripping, LVII, 527.
Consolidated Coppermines Co.: flotation, LXIV, 820.
flow sheets, LXIV, 817, 822.
history, LXIV, 816.
Minerals Separation machine tests, LXIV, 825.
ore, classification and composition, LXIV, 818.
ore testing, LXIV, 816.
remodeled mill, results, LXIV, 820.
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.: lead leaching, LXX, 461.
mines, LXVIII, 549.
Consolidated Nevada-Utah Co., LVI, 697.
Constantan: annealing, LXIV, 242.
composition, LXIV, 241, 258.
electrical properties, LXIV, 239.
e. m. f. measurements, LXIV, 254.
impurities, effects, LXIV, 245.
manufacture, LXIV, 239.
melting, LXIV, 251.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 248.
specifications, LXIV, 239.
wire tests, LXIV, 257.
Constants of oil production decline curves, LXXI, 1315.
Constituent forms of iron carbide dispersion, LXIV, 539.
Constitution and Metallography of Aluminum and Its Light Alloys with Copper and with Magnesium (MERICA, WALTENBERG and FREEMAN), LXIV, 3; *Discussion:* (COMSTOCK and WILSON), 21; (MERICA), 25.
Constitution-lattice volume diagram, copper-manganese series, LXVIII, 633.
Constitution of Coal (TIDESWELL and WHEELER), LXXI, 176; *Discussion:* (WHITE), 182; (FIELDNER), 182.
Constitution of the Tin Bronzes (HOYT), LX, [xxvii], 198; *Discussion:* (MERICA), 203; (BIERBAUM), 204; (HOYT), 205.
Constitution-pattern diagram: copper-gold series, LXVIII, 638.
copper-nickel series, LXVIII, 636.
metals, LXVIII, 632.
Constitutional changes in cooling steels, LXVII, 103.
Construction costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 286.
Construction material, coal washers, LXXI, 1093.
Consumption: coal, LIX, 383.
firebrick, LXII, 14.
fuel oil, United States, LXVIII, 962, 969, 971.
gasoline: relation to crude-oil consumption, LXVIII, 963.
United States, LXVIII, 962, 968, 969, 973, 975-978.
kerosene, United States, LXVIII, 962, 968, 970.
lubricating oil, United States, LXVIII, 962, 970, 972.
magnesite, LXII, 91.
mineral filler, LXVIII, 587, 598.
oil: storage-consumption coefficient, LXVIII, 995.
United States, LXVIII, 959.
oil products, United States, LXVIII, 962.
Contact deposits: Boulder, Batholith, Montana: andesite, LVIII, 294.

Digitized by Google

Contact deposits:—(*Continued.*)
granite, LVIII, 299.
relation to intrusion, LVIII, 326.
rhyolite, LVIII, 322.
Contact-metamorphic deposits, sphalerite occurrence, LIX, 69.
Contact metamorphism, coal, LXXI, 246.
Contact Metamorphism of Some Colorado Coals by Intrusives (EBY), LXXI, 246; *Discussion:* (MCFARLANE), 251; (THOM), 252.
Contact phenomena, zinc deposits, LVII, 834.
Continued Discussion on the Physics of Steel (WEBSTER), LXIX, 715; *Discussion:* (HAYWARD), 720; (WHITE), 720; (BURGESS), 721; (SAUVEUR), 721; (WEBSTER), 721.
Continuous annealing of copper wire, LXIX, 1061.
Contract labor, coal mining, LXVI, 509, 511.
Contract stoping, Elko Prince mine, Nevada, LX, 82.
Contract wage system: description, LXIII, 580.
difficulty of application, LXIII, 581.
improvements suggested, LXIII, 583.
Marquette Range, LXIII, 589.
Contract Wage System for Mines (KNICKERBOCKER), LXIII, [xiii], 580; *Discussion:* (THACHER), 587; (EATON), 589; (LOCKE), 591; (KNICKERBOCKER), 591.
Contraction, spontaneous, recently hardened steel, LXVII, 64.
Contraction of area, steel, effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 742, 744, 760.
Contracts: anthracite stripping, LVII, 182.
mine, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 128.
Contribution to the Kick versus Rittinger Dispute (HAULTAIN), LXIX, 183; *Discussion:* (LEWIS), 188; (BELL), 189; (GATES), 192; (COLE), 194.
Control: copper leaching process, points involved, LXIV, 569.
metallurgical, graphic, LXIII, 571.
Control of industry, joint, LXI, 667.
Conveniences for workmen, LVIII, 76.
Converter, slag and cupola losses, LVI, 400.
Converter gases, steel chimneys, LXIV, 833, 834.
Converter slag: analysis, Kosaka smelter, LXIX, 130.
disposal methods, LXIV, 598.
reverberatory smelting: analyses, LXIV, 593.
equipment, Anaconda, LXIV, 587.
experimental data, LXIV, 586.
furnace, LXIV, 587.
magnetite content, LXIV, 596-598.
operation, LXIV, 590.
results, LXIV, 591.
Converter smelting, copper concentrates, LXXI, 969.
Converting, copper, Kosaka smelter, Japan, LXIX, 127.
Conveyors: belt, (see *Belt conveyors.*) LXXI.
waste, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 247.
COOK, MAURICE and EVANS, ULICK R.: *Recrystallization and Grain Growth in Soft Metals*, LXXI, 627.
Cooley jig, LXXI, 1036.
COOLIDGE, W. D.: *Discussion on X-Ray Examination of Irregular Metal Objects*, LXIX, 955.
Cooling, white cast iron, LXXI, 470.
Cooling curves: aluminum, commercial, LXIV, 7.
chromium-iron alloys, LXIX, 842.
dental amalgams, LXIV, 499.
duralumin, LXIV, 63.

Digitized by Google

Cooling curves:—(*Continued.*)
large ingots, LXIX, 706.
nickel steels, LXVII, 106.
quenching, autographic, LXII, 673.
slags, LXIX, 617, 621.
steel, LXIX, 732.
Cooling equipment, open-hearth furnaces, LXII, 133.
Cooling Properties of Technical Quenching Liquids (PILLING and LYNCH), LXII [xv], 665; *Discussion:* (HOWE), 686; (LYNCH), 686, 687; (SHERRY), 687, 688; (MATHEWS), 688; (PILLING), 688.
Cooling rate, effect on properties of steel, (see *Steel, effect of cooling rate on properties.*) LXIX.
Cooney mines, Mogollon district, New Mexico, LXIII, 307, 308.
COOPER, H. S.: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines,* LXIX, 1262.
COOPER, M. D.: *Shot-Firing in Bituminous Mines,* LVI, [xix]; LVII, 213.
Discussions on: New Spirit in Industrial Relations, LX, 779;
Portable Miners' Lamps, LVII, 208.
Cooperation, Canadian Mining Institute, LXI, 691.
Cooperation in mining, international, LXI, 689.
Cooperative research, rock dusting, LXXI, 1181.
COPELAND, F. K.: *Discussions on: Educational Methods at the Copper Queen,* LXIII, 615, 616;
Method of Curtailing Forces at the Copper Queen, LXIII, 596, 597.
Physical Examination Previous to Employment, LXIII, 605, 606.
Copper: action of reducing gases, LX, 322.
alumina inclusions, LX, 398.
ammonia leaching, (see *Ammonia leaching.*) LXX.
annealed, hardness, LXX, 346, 352.
annealing, LXIV, 436.
anode residues, analysis, LX, 706.
anode slag treatment, LXX, 581.
Ashio mine, (see *Ashio copper mine.*)
auriferous, gold movement on surface, LX, 698.
Bingham district, LXX, 871, 876, 912.
black, (see *Black copper.*) LXX.
blister, gold and silver content, shotted and drilled samples, LX, 703.
British Columbia deposits, LXVIII, 537, 546, 547, 551.
brittleness, intercrystalline, LXIV, 439.
casting, LXIV, 434, 437.
cathodes: chlorine content, LX, 356.
fused-salt cell, photomicrographs, LXIV, 441.
melting: charcoal cover, LX, 309, 314.
chloride volatilization, LX, 354, 359.
coke cover, 308.
oxygen, LX, 307.
pitch variation, LX, 318.
soda-ash covers, LX, 313, 318.
stages, LX, 307.
sulfur absorption, LX, 307.
sulfur effect, LX, 312.
volatilization of cuprous chloride, LX, 354, 359.
cement, (see *Cement copper.*)
chemical and physical properties, relationship, LXIV, 432.
cold rolled: hardness, LXX, 344, 351; LXXI, 890.
microstructure, LXX, 348.
conductivity: electrical, LXIV, 435.
sulfur effect, LX, 315.
costs, future, LXIX, 1223.

Digitized by Google

Copper costs:—(*Continued.*)
cuprous oxide occurrence, LX, 337, 341.
deoxidation, rod, LX, 340.
diffusion of gases, LX, 327.
disseminated ore deposits, LXI, 48, 53.
Ducktown district, Tennessee, (see *Ducktown copper district.*) LXXI.
effect in: aluminum alloys, LXIV, 277, 281, 282.
assaying of gold bullion, LVIII, 88.
commercial aluminum, LXIV, 283.
electrolytic zinc solution, LXIV, 729.
in medium-carbon steel, LVIII, 722.
rolled zinc, LXIV, 321, 322.
effect of hydrogen: LX, 323.
photomicrographs, LX, 334, 338.
electrolytic: (see *Electrolytic copper.*) LXX.
analysis, LXIV, 435.
leaching, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 51.
elongation, (see *Mechanical properties.*) LX.
embrittled, photomicrographs, LXIV, 440, 464.
heap leaching, (see *Heap leaching.*) LXIX.
hydrogenation, LX, 325.
hydrogen content, effect, LXIV, 461, 462.
hydrometallurgy, economic position, LXX, 529.
leaching: (see *Leaching process, copper.*)
electrolytic precipitation, LXX, 533.
electrolytic process, (see *Electrolytic copper, leaching.*) LXX.
gas precipitation, LXX, 532.
Greenawalt process, LXX, 543.
iron precipitation, LXX, 531.
New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 22.
precipitation from solution, LXX, 531.
ultimate standard process, LXX, 534.
lead content, LX, 345.
manganese-copper, LX, 371.
mechanical properties at various temperatures, LX, 489, 514, 537.
melting: deoxidation, LXIV, 671, 672.
sodium chloride action, LXIV, 80.
molten: gases contained, LXIV, 666.
hydrogen evolved, LXIV, 667.
native, mining, LXXII, 346.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 235.
overpoling, oxygen and sulfur relation, LX, 312.
oxidation speed, LX, 704.
oxygen content, influence, LXIV, 433, 435.
Ozark region, LVIII, 403.
penetration of hydrogen, LX, 331.
permeability to gases, LX, 326.
phosphor-copper, LXIV, 483.
phosphorization, LXIV, 484.
phosphorus inclusions, LX, 392.
photomicrographs: effect of gases, LX, 338.
effect of mechanical tests on wire, LX, 478.
non-metallic inclusions, LX, 388, 393, 399.
physical properties, LXIV, 432; LXXI, 692.
pitch, LXIV, 432.
plating: automatic: feeding, LX, 367.
machine, LX, 367, 369.
plating mixture, LX, 365.

Digitized by Google

Copper plating: (*Continued.*)
by casting, LX, 370.
Roth process, LX, 370.
pouring method, LXIV, 437.
precipitation from solutions and mine-water, LXIX, 144.
precipitation in electrolytic zinc process, LXIV, 718.
price, future, LXIX, 1222.
reaction with sodium chloride, LXIV, 80.
refining: black-copper electrolysis, LXX, 582.
dust and fume losses, LX, 355.
furnace, LX, 307, 312, 354.
overpoling, LX, 312.
pitch variation, LX, 318.
volatilization of cuprous chloride, LX, 354.
rejecting, reasons, LXIV, 434.
reverberatory furnace for treating converter slag, LXIV, 585.
reverberatory slag, form, LXIV, 597.
set, LXIV, 432.
solubility of gases, LXVIII, 866.
specifications, LXIV, 432.
spectrogram, LXVIII, 629, 635, 637, 663, 665.
spectroscopic determination of lead, LX, 342.
speiss treatment, LXX, 590.
sulfur content, effect, LXIV, 433.
tensile properties after rolling, LXX, 357.
tensile strength, (see *Mechanical properties.*) LX.
tin oxide inclusions, LX, 387.
unhealthy, LXIV, 433.
volatilization from brass, LX, 425.
zinc electrolysis, LX, 223.
zinc oxide inclusions, LX, 387.
Copper alloys, corrosion in sea-water, LXXI, 745.
Copper-aluminum, equilibrium diagram, LX, 174.
Copper-aluminum alloys: constitution, LX, 174.
equilibrium, LXIV, 9, 14.
equilibrium diagram, LXIV, 62.
hardening, LXIV, 270.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 10, 12.
Copper-aluminum bronze, corrosion, LXXI, 769.
Copper-aluminum-magnesium alloys, mechanical properties, LXIV, 33.
Copper-aluminum solid solutions, LXIX, 1016.
Copper and aluminum, X-ray, LXXI, 739.
Copper bullion, selenium and tellurium in, LXIX, 1052.
Copper carbonate, deposition from mine water, LXVIII, 552.
Copper cathode, embrittlement in fused-salt electrolyte, LXIV, 439.
Copper Chief-Iron King mine, Jerome district, LXVI, 14, 17, 24.
Copper Chief-Iron King ore deposit, LXXII, 387.
Copper concentrates, smelting in converter, LXXI, 969.
Copper converting, Kosaka smelter, Japan, LXIX, 127.
Copper-gold ore deposits, Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 104.
Copper-gold series, constitution-pattern diagram, LXVIII, 638.
Copper Hill deposits, Montana, LVIII, 293.
Copper-lead alloy, oxidation in melting, LXVIII, 867.
Copper-manganese series, constitution-lattice volume diagram, LXVIII, 633.
Copper mining: companies, Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 831.
disseminated copper deposits, estimating and sampling, LXXII, 607.
estimating results, LXXII, 605.
Iron Cap Copper Co., (see *Iron Cap Copper Co.*) LXXII.

Digitized by Google

Copper mining:—(*Continued.*)
labor, LXXII, 466.
sampling and estimating, practice, LXXII, 594.
Verde district, (see *Verde district.*) LXXII.
Copper Mountain mine, British Columbia: geology, LXVIII, 547, 551.
tunnel driving, LXIII, 408.
Copper-nickel alloys: corrosion, LXXI, 768.
thermo-electromotive force against iron, LXIV, 243.
Copper-nickel ores, Sudbury, (see *Nickel-copper ores.*) LX.
Copper-nickel series, constitution-pattern diagram, LXVIII, 636.
Copper-nickel silvers: boundary lines, LXX, 335.
chemical versus structural analysis, LXX, 334.
hot- and cold-working alloy, LXX, 338.
photomicrographs, LXX, 336.
physical properties, LXX, 340.
Copper ores: analysis, Consolidated Copper-mines Co., LXIV, 818, 819.
deposition in complex ore deposits, LXIX, 23.
exploration for new mines, LXIX, 3.
outcrops, types, LXIX, 11.
Copper Queen Cons. Mining Co., safety and sanitation, LVII, 259.
Copper Queen mines: beneficial association, LXIII, 601.
curtailing forces, LXIII, 593.
drill-steel practice, LXIX, 692.
educational methods, LXIII, 607.
employees classification, LXIII, 594.
fire control measures, LIX, 318.
hospital system, LXIII, 600.
physical examination of employees, LXIII, 599.
sampling and estimating, LXXII, 628.
standardization, LXVI, 218.
underground sampling, LXXII, 629, 634.
Copper Queen smelter, chimneys, LXIV, 837.
Copper Range Co.: costs, mining, LXXII, 369.
development, LXXII, 352.
exploration, LXXII, 348, 358.
geology, LXXII, 347.
labor, LXXII, 368.
mining methods, LXXII, 349.
production records, LXXII, 367.
sand filling, LXXII, 363.
shafts, LXXII, 351.
sorting, LXXII, 355.
steam regeneration, LXVI, 636.
stoping, LXXII, 354, 359.
Copper refinery furnace: cycle of operations, LXXI, 975.
pulverized coal in, LXXI, 972.
Copper reverberatory furnaces, chrome brick, disadvantages, LIX, 151.
Copper slimes, selenium and tellurium in, LXIX, 1050.
Copper smelting: Kosaka, Japan, LXIX, 123.
Tennessee, LXIX, 132.
Copper sulfate in flotation, LXXI, 1052.
Copper sulfate stalactites, rate of formation, LXVI, 64.
Copper-tin, equilibrium diagram, LX, 172.
Copper-tin alloys: constitution, LX, 172.
corrosion, LXXI, 768.
equilibrium diagram, LXIV, 421.
freezing-point curve, LXIV, 233.
Copper-tin bearing metals, LXIX, 972.

Digitized by Google

Copper-tin-zinc composition diagram, LXIV, 424.
Copper wire, annealing in natural gas, LXIX, 1058.
Copper-zinc alloys: conductivity curves, LXVIII, 773, 782, 792.
constitution, LXVIII, 642.
corrosion, LXXI, 764.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 643, 771, 772.
phase limits, LXVIII, 646.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 785-787.
Copper-zinc system, equilibrium diagram, LXX, 377.
Copper-zinc-tin, ternary diagram, LXVIII, 644.
Copper-zinc-tin alloys, corrosion, LXXI, 769.
Coquimbo, Chile, LVI, 68.
Cordeau-bickford fuse, LXVIII, 235.
Cordilleran lead-silver limestone replacement deposits, sampling and estimating, LXXII, 666.
Core, foundry, ideal properties, LXIV, 631.
Core-oven Tests (WOLF and GRUBB), LXVIII, 878; *Discussion:* (CORSE), 890; (GRUBB), 890.
Core ovens: baking uniformity, LXVIII, 885.
comparative data, LXVIII, 886.
electric: baking data, LXVIII, 882.
costs, LXVIII, 888, 890.
heat losses, LXVIII, 880, 888.
oil fired: baking data, LXVIII, 884.
heat losses, LXVIII, 883.
temperature control, LXVIII, 876.
Cork, composition, LXXI, 44.
CORLESS, C. V.: *Industry, Democracy, and Education*, LXI, [xiv], 662.
CORNELL, SIDNEY: *Discussion on Effect of Coke Combustibility on Stock Descent in Blast Furnaces*, LXX, 238.
Corniferous limestone, Indiana, petroleum, LXV, 115.
Corning, Christopher R., biographical notice, LXX, 1216.
portrait, LXX, 1217.
Cornucopia, Ore.: costs, mining, LXXII, 155.
mining methods, LXXII, 154.
production records, LXXII, 155.
Cornwall, radium, LX, 714.
Cornwall iron ore, wet magnetic separation, LVI, 901.
Coronado method, top-slicing, LIX, 305.
Corporation schools, LIX, 622, 624.
Corral Quemada district, Chile, LVI, 66.
Correlation, Huronian group, (see *Huronian formations, correlation.*) LXIII.
Correlation of coal with oil and gas, LXXI, 1207.
Correlation of Formations of Huronian Group in Michigan (ALLEN), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 188; *Discussion:* (LANE), 204; (HOTCHKISS), 207, 209; (BURCHARD), 208; (ALLEN), 208, 210; (BARRETT), 209; (ZAPFFE), 209; (SIEBENTHAL), 210; (HARDER), 211.
Corroded metals and alloys, coatings, LXXI, 784.
"Corros" iron, chutes, LXVI, 449.
Corrosion: accelerated tests, LXXI, 746.
aluminum alloys: LXXI, 845, 854.
relative, LXIV, 38, 39.
colloid chemistry, LXVIII, 613.
condenser tubes, LXXI, 748.
copper alloys, LXXI, 745.
copper-aluminum bronze, LXXI, 769.

Digitized by Google

Corrosion:—(*Continued.*)
copper-nickel alloys, LXXI, 768.
copper-tin alloys, LXXI, 768.
copper-zinc alloys, LXXI, 764.
copper-zinc-tin alloys, LXXI, 769.
dezincification, LXXI, 781.
grain size, effect of, LXXI, 760.
hardness, effect of, LXXI, 760.
high temperatures, LXVIII, 618.
lead sheating, LXIV, 443.
rate: electrolytic zinc: LX, 216.
effect of temperature, LX, 229, 235.
salt-spray test, LXXI, 770.
sea-water, LXXI, 745.
sheet metal, LXXI, 755.
steel chimneys, LXIV, 836, 838.
water tubes, LXXI, 597.
Corrosion cracking, cartridge brass, LXVIII, 692, 723.
Corrosion of Brass as Affected by Grain Size (ANDERSON and ENOS), LXX, 391; *Discussion:* (RAWDON), 401; (ANDERSON), 402; (WEBSTER), 402, 403; (COYLE), 402; (PRICE), 403.
Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Sea Water (BASSETT and DAVIS), LXXI, 745; *Discussion:* (PRICE), 774; (WEBSTER), 776; (ORROK), 777; (WHITE), 777; (CRAMPTON), 778; (BASSETT), 782.
Corrosion tests: accelerated, LXXI, 746.
aluminum alloys, rolled, LXIV, 36.
brass, LXX, 391.
immersion factor, LXX, 401, 402.
CORSE, WILLIAM M.: *Aluminum Bronze Industry*, LX, [xxviii], 171.
Discussions on: Arsenical Bearing Metals, LXVIII, 747;
Core-oven Tests, LXVIII, 890;
Erosion of Guns, LVIII, 576;
Five Foundry Tests of Zinc Bronzes, LXIV, 385, 386;
Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Non-ferrous Metals, LXVIII, 872;
Influence of Heat Treatment on Gun Metal, LXIV, 302;
Manganese Bronze, LX, 379;
Physical Properties of Certain Lead-zinc Bronzes, LXIV, 430.
CORTESE, E.: *Phosphate in Egypt*, LIX, [xxiv], 112.
Cost and valuation, distinction, LXVI, 721, 723.
Cost keeping, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 486.
Cost of plant, Media Mill, Webb City, Mo., LVII, 622.
Cost plus method, price fixing, LXI, 348.
Cost sheet, complex ore treatment, LXX, 473.
Cost sheet analysis, coal production, LXI, 352.
Costa Rica: geology, LXVIII, 1007, 1011.
manganese ore, geology, LVIII, 484, 485.
oil, LXVIII, 1011.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1067.
COSTE, EUGENE: *Discussions on: Cement Plugging for Exclusion of Bottom water in the Augusta Field, Kansas*, LXI, 606, 609;
Economic and Geologic Conditions Pertaining to the Occurrence of Oil in the North Argentine-Bolivian Field of South America, LXI, 563;
Natural-gas Storage, LXI, 620;
Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in Gulf Coast Country, LIX, 482;

Digitized by Google

COSTE, EUGENE:—(*Continued.*)
Secondary Intrusive Origin of Gulf Coastal Plain Salt Domes, LXV, 322;
The Diastrophic Theory, LVI, 753.
Costs: ammonia leaching, Calumet & Hecla Co., LXX, 609.
animal tramming, LXVIII, 149.
anthracite, December, 1918, LXIII, 964.
anthracite mining: accounting, LXI, 334.
adjustments, LXI, 323.
average, LXI, 324, 333.
capital charges, LXI, 335.
charts, LXI, 325, 327, 337, 340.
depletion of lands, LXI, 334.
depreciation charges, LXI, 335.
Federal Trade Commission report, LXIII, 960.
insurance and taxes, LXI, 336.
labor, LXI, 330.
royalties, LXI, 325.
stripping costs, LXI, 336.
wage increases, LXI, 330.
anthracite preparation, three-shift operation, LXVIII, 356.
assay office, United Eastern plant, LIX, 292.
Aztec mine, New Mexico, LXVIII, 281.
bins, coarse ore, United Eastern plant, LIX, 290.
blacksmith shop, United Eastern plant, LIX, 288.
blasting, Joplin district, LVII, 676.
briquetting anthracite coal, LIX, 368, 371.
Butters filter plant, West Springs mill, LXXI, 1006.
cement, LXXI, 341.
change house, United Eastern plant, LIX, 288.
Chilean nitrate production, LIX, 20.
clarification, United Eastern mill, LXIII, 563.
coal mining: December, 1918, LXIII, 694.
Illinois, LXIII, 259, 260.
compressor and hoist house, United Eastern plant, LIX, 287.
concentrates handling, LXXI, 1057.
construction, United Eastern plant, LIX, 286.
conveyor belt, LXXI, 1031, 1035.
copper, future, LXIX, 1223.
core ovens, LXVIII, 888, 890.
crusher shells, LXXI, 1042.
crushing: Elko Prince mill, Nevada, LX, 88.
United Eastern mill, LXIII, 551.
West Springs mill, LXXI, 1005.
crushing plant, United Eastern, LIX, 290.
cyaniding, United Eastern mill, LXIII, 557, 565.
cyaniding slime, West Springs mill, LXXI, 1006.
data, Joplin district, LVII, 465.
deep-hole drilling, Chief Consolidated mines, LXXII, 684.
devolopment, LXVI, 722.
diamond drilling, United Verde mine, LXVI, 152.
drifting, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 469.
drilling: Fresnillo, LXXII, 42.
Joplin district, LVII, 675.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 148, 150.
electric ferromanganese, LXVII, 588.
electric furnace melting, iron, LXVII, 545, 549.
electric power in coal mining, LXVI, 577.

Digitized by Google

Costs:—(*Continued.*)
electric welding, oil tanks, LXX, 1203.
electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 758.
electrolytic zinc processes, LXX, 521.
exploration and development, United Verde mine, LXVI, 151.
fire, Utah-Apex mine, LXI, 214.
flotation, LXXI, 1055.
foreman's office, United Eastern plant, LIX, 288.
fuel, coal and oil, LXV, 571.
gallows frame, United Eastern plant, LIX, 287.
gas producers, labor, LXIII, 865.
grinding: Independence mill, LXIII, 531.
United Eastern mill, LXIII, 553, 555.
hand-sorting, LXI, 224, 228, 234.
haulage: LXVIII, 109, 149, 151, 154, 157, 161.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 173.
hiring men, LVIII, 72.
hoisting: equipment, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 250.
Joplin district, LVII, 678.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 139.
jigging, LXXI, 1039.
labor: efficiency, LIX, 423.
coal mining, LXI, 330.
liquid oxygen, LXIX, 285, 336.
liquid-oxygen explosives, LXIX, 315, 335.
machine shop, United Eastern plant, LIX, 291.
manways, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 471.
Mascot mines, LVIII, 47.
mill, main, United Eastern plant, LIX, 289.
milling: LXI, 224, 229, 234.
Alaska Gastineau mill, LXIII, 503.
Barnes-King Co., LX, 104, 105.
Elko Prince mill, Nevada, LX, 93, 95.
Magma Copper Co., LVI, 687.
United Eastern mill, LXII, 549, 550, 551, 553, 555-557, 559, 563, 565-567.
mining: Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 471, 479-481, 483, 484, 486, 487.
Alaska Juneau mine, LXXII, 116.
Copper Range Co., LXXII, 369.
Cornucopia, Ore., LXXII, 155.
El Bordo mine, LXXII, 144.
Elko Prince mine, Nevada, LX, 84.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 32, 48.
Iron Cap Copper Co., LXXII, 377.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 483.
Mascot mines, LXXII, 66, 75.
Mogollon district, LXXII, 541, 546.
statement, LXXII, 482.
oil: American and Mexican fields, LXV, 554.
effect on prices, LXIX, 1121.
production, LXIX, 1131.
transportation, Mexican, LXV, 539.
oil pipe lines, LIX, 539-541.
open-hearth steel, variation with type of charge, LXX, 136, 139, 143, 166, 172.
osmiridium recovery, West Springs mill, LXXI, 1006.
power: LXXI, 1002.

Digitized by Google

Costs:—(*Continued.*)
saving by electrification, LIX, 355.
precipitation: United Eastern mill, LXIII, 559.
West Springs mill, LXXI, 1006.
reclamation of metal from foundry refuse, LXIV, 655.
redistillation of zinc, LXXI, 916.
reduction, LXXI, 997.
refinery construction, United Eastern plant, LIX, 290.
rock dust, LXXI, 1169.
rock dusting, LXXI, 1175, 1183.
roll shells, LXXI, 1035.
safety work, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 31.
sampling, United Eastern mill, LXIII, 566.
sand-flotation process, LXX, 747-749.
segregation of mill tailings, LVIII, 182.
shaft houses, concrete, LXVI, 233.
shaft raising and sinking, United Verde mine, LXVI, 141.
shaft sinking, Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 232.
shoveling, LXI, 147.
slicing, LIX, 308.
smelting, antimony, LX, 18.
sorting, West Springs mill, LXXI, 1005.
steam-shovel coal mining, LVII, 543.
steam-shovel operations, LXVIII, 268, 269.
stoping, United Verde mine, LXVI, 160, 163, 165-170.
storage-battery locomotives, LXVIII, 157, 161.
storehouse construction, United Eastern plant, LIX, 291.
substation, automatic, LXVI, 568.
supplies: Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 245.
mining, LXVI, 133.
surface plant, United Eastern plant, LIX, 287, 289.
tramming: Fresnillo, LXXII, 46.
Joplin district, LVII, 677.
tramway, inclined, United Eastern plant, LIX, 292.
transformer house and equipment, United Eastern plant, LIX, 292.
transportation, Clifton-Morenci district, LX, 849.
tube milling, LXXI, 1005.
tunnel driving, Copper Mountain, LXIII, 411.
tunnelling, Rove tunnel, LXIX, 266.
underground mining, Joplin district, LVII, 679.
United Verde mine, (see *United Verde mine, costs.*) LXVI.
ventilation: Butte mines, LXVIII, 52.
development Davis-Daly Copper Co., LXVI, 266, 267.
water system, United Eastern plant, LIX, 293.
wedging diamond-drill holes, LXIII, 418.
welding, LXII, 589.
West Springs mill, LXXI, 1004.
zinc, LXXI, 916.
zinc smelting, LIX, 158.
COTTINGHAM, KENNETH: *Subsurface Conditions on Portion of Arches Fork Anticline*, LXVIII, 1138.
Cottrell apparatus, oil dehydration, LXX, 1101.
COTTRELL, F. G.: *Discussions on: Electrostatic Precipitation*, LX, 268; *Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion*, LXV, 455, 456.
Cottrell process: LXXI, 1066.
bibliography, LX, 255.
cement dust, LX, 270.
cement plant: analysis of dust, LXIV, 777, 778.

Digitized by Google

Cottrell process:—(*Continued.*)
potash recovery, LXIV, 777.
chloridizing-roasting dust collection, LXIV, 681.
International Smelting Co., Tooele, Utah, LX, 262.
outline, LX, 243.
potash recovery, LX, 270.
Cottrell treater: flue-type: Tooele: description, LXIV, 764.
electrical equipment, LXIV, 769.
operation, LXIV, 769.
potash precipitation, LXIV, 777.
precipitation characteristics of dust and fume, LXIV, 772.
Riverside Portland Cement Co., LXIV, 775.
sections, LXIV, 766, 768, 774-776.
Counter migration of solids and solution, LX, 107.
Countercurrent decantation: diaphragm pumps, LVII, 150, 155.
dissolution in thickeners, LVII, 158.
Dorr thickener, LVII, 150.
grade of ore, LVII, 158.
historical data, LVII, 143.
Hollinger plant, LVII, 155.
measurement of solution, LVII, 153.
mechanical features, LVII, 150.
theory, LVII, 144.
tray thickeners, LVII, 154, 158.
United Eastern plant, LIX, 278.
United Eastern mill, LXIII, 558.
Countercurrent Decantation (EAMES), LVI, [xvi]; LVII, 143; *Discussion:* (DORR), 157.
Couplings, mine-cars, LXXII, 811.
Couverture, antimony smelting, LX, 15.
Covellite: Butte, LXX, 943, 952.
photomicrographs, LXX, 1011.
Coverdale mine: auxiliary hoist, LXVI, 551.
fan house, LXVI, 552.
main hoist, LXVI, 553.
power installation, LXVI, 550.
signal system, LXVI, 562.
substation, LXVI, 550.
tipple, LXVI, 562.
wiring diagram, LXVI, 560.
Covers in melting, fluid, LXIV, 670.
COWAN, WILLIAM A.: *Discussions on: Arsenical Bearing Metals*, LXVIII, 745;
Tin Fusible Boiler-plug Manufacture and Testing, LXIV, 236.
COX, G. H.: *Discussion on the Wisconsin Zinc District*, LXIII, 240.
COX, G. L.: *Discussion on Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and Some Considerations Affecting Percentage Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America*, LXVIII, 316.
COX, THOMAS: *Application of Taxation Regulations to Oil and Gas Properties*, LXV, 374.
Relation of Bonuses and Costs to Present-day Prices of Crude and its Products, LXIX, 1121; *Discussion*, 1148.
COX, W. ROWLAND: *Discussion on Carbocoal*, LXI, 399.
COXE, EDWARD H.: *Discussion on the Application and Earning Power of Chemistry in the Coal Mining Industry*, LVI, 940.
COY, H. A. and HENEGAR, H. B.: *Mining Methods of the American Zinc Co. of Tennessee*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 36.

Digitized by Google

COY, H. A. and NOBLE, JAMES A.: *Mining Methods of Mascot Mines, Tennessee*, LXXII, 54.
COYLE, FRANCIS B.: *Discussions on: Corrosion of Brass as Affected by Grain Size*, LXX, 402;
New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys, LXXI, 845.
CRABTREE, FRANK and POWELL, A. R.: *Sulfur in Producer Gas*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 717.
Cracking: season, cartridge brass, LXVIII, 692, 723.
steel, LXVII, 174, 201.
Cracking of bore, (see *Erosion of guns.*) LX.
Cracks: castings: causes, LXVIII, 833.
hot-shortness tests, LXVIII, 856, 857.
metallography, LXVIII, 844.
prevention, LXVIII, 853.
shrinkage factor, LXVIII, 834.
Cracks in Aluminum-alloy Castings (ANDERSON), LXVIII, 833; *Discussion:* (DIX), 854, 859; (ANDERSON), 858, 859; (SWAN), 859; (STAY), 859; (LANGE), 860.
CRAFTS, WALTER N.: *Discussions on: Effect of Time and Low Temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel*, LXII, 430, 435;
Electric Furnace in the Iron Foundry, LXVII, 552;
Manufacture of Ferromanganese in the Electric Furnace, LXVII, 593.
CRAMPTON, D. K.: *Discussion on Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Sea Water*, LXXI, 778.
CRANE, CLINTON H.: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1232.
CRANE, W. R.: *Red Iron Ore Mining Methods in the Birmingham District*, LXXII, 157.
Roof Support in the Red Ore Mines of the Birmingham District, LXXII, 187.
Discussions on: Dry Cleaning of Coal, LXX, 769;
Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igenous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields, LVII, 1087;
Mine Models, LVIII, 32;
Resistance of Artificial Mine-roof Supports, LVIII, 61.
CRANKSHAW, H. M.: *Modern Methods of Mining and Ventilating Thick Pitching Beds*, LVI, 917.
Discussions on: Anthracite Stripping, LVII, 191;
Economy of Electricity over Steam for Power Purposes in and About Mines, LIX, 360;
Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines, LVII, 227;
CRAWFORD, GEORGE G.: *Discussion on Coal Washing Practice in Alabama*, LXXI, 1104.
Crawhall mine, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 124, 125.
Creosote, effect on surface tension in flotation, LXVIII, 497.
Cretaceous beds, Alabama, oil and gas possibilities, LIX, 424.
CRICHTON, ANDREW B.: *Mine-drainage Stream Pollution*, LXIX, 434.
Discussion on Run-off and Mine Drainage, LXVI, 630.
Cripple Creek district: development, LXXII, 512.
exploration, sampling, and estimating, LXXII, 513.
geology, LXXII, 512.
labor, LXXII, 516.
mining methods, LXXII, 513.
production records, LXXII, 515.
Cripple Creek ore, roasting, LX, 123.
Crippled Soldier in Industry (GILBRETH), LIX, [xxiii], 635; *Discussion:* (STOUGHTON), 641; (HUNTOON), 642; (GLENN), 643; (KREGLOW),

Digitized by Google

Crippled Soldier in Industry:—(Continued.)
643; (HOOK), 644; (BACH), 644; (GRIFFIN), 644; (OWEN), 645; (SANBORN), 646.
Cripples: use in industry, LX, 748.
war, vocational training, LX, 749.
CRISPELL, C. W.: *Graphic Solutions of Some Compressed-Air Calculations*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 93.
Cristobalite, LVII, 12.
Critical density ratio, metals and oxides, LXVIII, 620.
Critical-point curves: cast iron, LXVII, 469.
malleable iron, LXVIII, 918.
white cast iron, LXVIII, 918.
Critical points below A_1, LXVII, 61.
Critical range: carbon and nickel steel, effect of rate of temperature change, LXVII, 109.
carbon steels, effect of carbon, LXVII, 112, 114.
Critical Ranges of Some Commercial Nickel Steels (SCOTT), LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 100.
Critical temperatures: carbon steel, nickel effect, LXVII, 102, 104, 110.
cast iron, LXVII, 467, 469.
iron-carbon-nickel alloys, LXVII, 101.
malleable iron, LXVII, 467, 469.
nickel steels, commercial, LXVII, 105, 107.
CROASDALE, STUART: *Discussions on: First Year of Leaching by the New* Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 70;
Greenawalt Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process, LXX, 567;
Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead, LVII, 648.
Crocidolite veins, LVII, 83.
CROCKARD, FRANKLIN H.: *Discussion on: Blast-furnace Practice in Alabama*, LXXI, 451.
Cross faults, location with magnetic dip needle, LXVI, 51.
Cross-fiber veins, structure, LXI, 25.
Crosscuts, safety rules, LXVIII, 19.
Crosscutting, mine ventilation, LIX, 329.
Crowe Coal Co. mine, Oklahoma, subsidence, LXIX, 408.
CROWE, THOMAS B.: *Effect of Oxygen upon the Precipitation of Metals from Cyanide Solutions*, LX, [xiv], 111.
Crowe vacuum precipitation process, LX, 113, 115; LXXI, 994.
CROWFOOT, ARTHUR: *Proposed Plan for Crushing, Grinding, and Concentrating Low-grade Sulfide Ore*, LXIX, 176.
Discussion on Notes on Flotation, 1916, LVI, 724.
Crucible tests, refractories, LXII, 100.
Crushed materials, volume, LXIX, 386.
Crusher bearings, LXXI, 1035.
Crusher shells, costs, LXXI, 1042.
Crushers, (see *Rock crushers.*)
Crushing: action of ball mill, LIX, 249.
Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 493.
American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1030.
ball mills: (see *Ball mills.*) LXVI.
action at different speeds, LXI, 264.
application of theory, LXI, 278.
blow struck by particle, LXI, 270.
comparison of observed and calculated curves, LXI, 278.
cycle of charge, LXI, 273.
design and regulation of plant, LXI, 260.
flow sheet, LXI, 261.
mechanics of mill, LXI, 264.

Digitized by Google

Crushing:—(*Continued.*)
parabolic paths of particles, LXI, 266.
power, LXI, 274.
screen analysis of balls, LXI, 288.
special fields, LIX, 256.
speed effect, LXIX, 199, 206.
speed for best efficiency, LXI, 282.
speed of mill, effect on action of charge, LXI, 264.
tests: LIX, 227; LXIX, 198.
closed-circuit, LXI, 252.
equipment, LXI, 250.
large versus small balls, LXI, 255.
open-circuit, LXI, 251.
ore character, LXI, 250.
single-stage, LXI, 253.
size of balls, LXI, 255, 257.
speed of mill and size of balls, LXI, 257.
two-stage, LXI, 254.
volume of charge, LXI, 274.
wear of balls, LXI, 284.
Barnes-King plant, LX, 98.
costs: LXXI, 1005.
United Eastern mill, LXIII, 551.
Davis effect, LXIX, 199, 200.
Elko Prince mill, Nevada, LX, 87.
energy requirement, LXIX, 184, 187, 188.
fine, Anaconda and Lake Linden, LIX, 232, 243.
fineness, ball mills, LIX, 251.
flow sheet for standard tests, LXIX, 196.
Joplin district, LVII, 442.
low-grade ore, Morenci mill, LXIX, 176.
mills for, LIX, 227.
New Cornelia Copper Co.: LX, 25.
primary crushing plant, LXIII, 507.
secondary crushing plant, LXIII, 508.
open circuit versus closed circuit, LXI, 252.
photographic tests, LXIX, 198.
power, ball mills, LIX, 255.
rock, (see *Rock Crushing.*) LX.
rod-mills, tests, LXIX, 198.
silver-tin ores, Bolivian, LXIV, 693.
single-stage, ball-mills, LXI, 253.
size of particles and size of screen opening, LXIX, 189.
southeast Missouri, LVII, 344.
theory, tests, LXIX, 183, 196.
two-stage, ball-mills, LXI, 254.
United Eastern mill, LXIII, 550.
United Eastern plant, LIX, 276.
West Springs mill, LXXI, 1010.
Crushing efficiency: effect of moisture, LVIII, 139, 148, 159, 163, 168.
methods of computing, LVIII, 156.
Crushing plant, construction, costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 290.
Crushing Practice at New Cornelia Copper Co. (DUMOULIN), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 507.
Crushing resistance, (see *Grinding resistance.*) LXI.
Crushing Resistance of Various Ores (LENNOX), LX, [xiv.]
Crushing strength: anthracite, LXVI, 705.
bearing metals LXVIII, 742.

Digitized by Google

Crushing tests, Hardinge mill, Bonne Terre, LXVI, 103, 105.
Crusts, zinc, Parkes process, LXX, 611, 614, 623, 627.
Crystal energy, LXIX, 1017.
Crystal Falls district, Minnesota: estimating, LXXII, 659.
iron ore, magnetic displacement, LXVI, 60.
Crystal growth: asbestiform minerals, LVII, 69.
brass, after annealing, LXIV, 159.
dental amalgams, LXIV, 489.
factors affecting process, LXIV, 528.
force exerted, LXI, 13.
metals, mechanism, LXIV, 528.
pressure effects, LXI, 14.
Crystal lattice, LXIX, 1009.
Crystal structure: LXIX, 1010.
metals, LXVIII, 628.
Crystal Structure of Solid Solutions (BAIN), LXVIII, 625; *Discussion:* (ST. JOHN), 639; (BAIN), 640; (MERICA), 640.
Crystalline phase, metals, properties, LX, 501, 559, 623, 646.
Crystallinity, metals, LXVIII, 626.
Crystallinity of molecules, LXIV, 529.
Crystallization: columnar mode: mechanism, LXII, 342.
prevention by rotation, LXII, 343.
differential, cast-steel runner, LXII, 347.
effect of colloids, LX, 467, 469.
sulfides, order, LIX, 81.
tungsten and molybdenum, LVI, 610.
Crystallograms, LXVIII, 640.
Crystals, opaque, measurement of degree of anisotropism, LXIII, 371.
Cuba: chromiferous iron ore, LXIII, 171.
chromite: production, LXIII, 172.
reserves, LXIII, 172.
chromite deposits, (see *Chromite deposits, Cuba.*) LXIII.
Firmeza district, iron ore, LVI, 77.
geology, LXVIII, 1083.
iron ore, LXI, 109, 124.
iron-ore deposits, origin, LVIII, 442.
manganese: deposits, (see *Manganese deposits, Cuba.*) LXIII.
exports, LXIII, 104.
industry, conditions, LXIII, 102.
map: LXIII, 53.
chromite deposits, LXIII, 151.
oil, possibilities, LXVIII, 1083.
Culberson County, Texas, sulfur deposits, LVIII, 265.
CUMINGS, W. L.: *Discussions on: Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Cuba*, LVI, 127;
Petrographic Studies of Limestone Alterations at Bingham, LXX, 902.
Cummer process, LXXI, 349.
Cunningham Bros., LXXI, 407.
Cupel absorption, assaying, LIX, 189.
Cupel furnace, fume data, LXIV, 603.
Cupellation: (see *Assaying.*)
absorption: primary and secondary, LIX, 213.
ratio of silver to gold, LIX, 212.
temperature, LIX, 209.
tests, LIX, 189.
Cupels: assayed, LIX, 202.
bone-ash: (see *Bone-ash cupels.*) LX.
special, absorption, LIX, 194.

Digitized by Google

Cupels:—(*Continued.*)
commercial, tests, LIX, 198.
making, method, LIX, 193.
special, absorption tests, LIX, 194.
tests for best bone-ash, LIX, 193, 200.
Cupola melting, oxygen effects, LXII, 500, 502, 506.
Cupola practice, semisteel manufacture, LXVII, 166, 168.
Cupric chloride, etching reagent, LXII, 704.
Cupro-nickel, effect of manganese, LX, 372, 373.
Cuprous chloride: chemical and physical properties, LX, 354, 355.
volatilization in melting copper cathodes, LX, 354, 359.
Cuprous oxide: action in copper alloys, LX, 387.
occurrence in copper, LX, 337, 341.
photomicrographs, LX, 388.
reduction by hydrogen, LX, 330.
Curaçao, phosphate rock, LVII, 131.
Current, high-frequency, use in exploration for new mines, LXIX, 117.
Current efficiency, electrolytic zinc, LX, 207, 210.
Curie, Mme., discovery of radium, LX, 709.
Currie oil field, LXXI, 1330.
Curtailing forces, Copper Queen mines, classification of employees, LXIII, 595.
Curves: Gaussian, LXXI, 1236.
production decline, LXXI, 1322.
Curves for estimation of petroleum reserves, LVII, 971.
Cushing oil and gas field, Oklahoma: development, LVII, 896.
distribution peculiarities, LVII, 903.
map, LVII, 897.
migration of oil and gas, LVII, 902.
productive sands, LVII, 898.
separation between oil and water, LIX, 557.
stratigraphy, LVII, 896.
structure, LVII, 900.
water surfaces, LVII, 903; LIX, 561, 563.
Cushing oil field, LVI, 877.
CUSHMAN, ALLERTON S.: *Discussion on Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel*, LXII, 198.
Cut-and-fill method, mining, United Verde Extension, LXI, 192.
Cut-and-fill stoping: Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 471.
Zaruma mine, LXXII, 460.
Cut oil, dehydration, (see *Dehydration, oil.*) LXX.
CUTLER, H. J. and REINHARDT, G. A.: *Effect of Time and Low Temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel*, LXII, [xv], 420.
CUTTER, J. D.: *Discussion on Molybdenum Steels*, LXVII, 141.
Cutting edge-tests, drill steel, LXIX, 693, 694.
Cutting machines, coal, anthracite, LXVI, 346.
Cutting speeds, comparative for different bits, LVIII, 17, 18, 20, 22.
Cuttings, hammer drill, screen analysis, LVIII, 19, 23.
Cuyuna district, Minnesota: LXXI, 372.
estimating, LXXII, 646, 661.
geology, LVIII, 456, 470.
location, LVIII, 454.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 11, 37, 47; LXXI, 386.
map, LVIII, 455, 471.
orebodies, characteristics, LVIII, 469.
rock structure, LVIII, 459.
Cyanamid: case-hardening bath, LXII, 297.
cyanide manufacture, LXII, 300.
Cyanidation: LXXI, 994.

Digitized by Google

Cyanidation:—(*Continued.*)
costs, LXXI, 1006.
slime, West Springs mill, LXXI, 1013.
solutions: dissolved oxygen in, LXXI, 1018.
sampling, LXXI, 1026.
titration, LXXI, 1025.
United Eastern plant, LIX, 278.
zinc dust precipitation, LXXI, 1061.
Cyanide: case-hardening bath, LXII, 297.
manufacture from cyanamid, LXII, 300.
Cyanide bullion, assaying, LVIII, 85.
Cyanide plant, Barnes-King Development Co., LX, 98.
Cyanide precipitate, composition and treatment, LVIII, 222.
Cyanide process: introduction, LXIV, 840.
silver-tin ores, Bolivian, LXIV, 677.
zinc dust as a precipitant, LVIII, 215.
Cyanide stalactites from blast furnace, LVI, 265, 302.
Cyaniding: Barnes-King plant: LX, 103.
costs, LX, 104, 105.
Crowe vacuum precipitation process, LX, 113, 115.
efficiency compared with amalgamation, LXIX, 155.
Golden Cycle Mining and Reduction Co., LX, 118.
precipitation: effect of oxygen, LX, 111.
vacuum, LX, 112, 115.
sulfo-telluride gold ores: operating conditions, LX, 127.
roasting, LX, 123.
tests, laboratory, LXIX, 156, 158.
United Eastern mill: LXIII, 556, 557, 565.
equipment, LIX, 281.
vacuum precipitation, LX, 112, 115.
Cyril gypsum bed, Oklahoma, LXV, 158.

Dacite, Boulder Batholith, Montana, ore deposits, LVIII, 322.
Daggett, Ellsworth, biographical notice, LXIX, 1303.
Dahlgren gun, LXXI, 414.
DALBEY, G. E.: *Discussions on: Ammonia Leaching of Calumet & Hecla Tailings*, LXX, 610;
Direct Electrolysis of Black-copper Anodes of High Nickel-lead Content, LXX, 594;
Eutectic Patterns in Metallic Alloys, LXXI, 666;
High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags, LXXI, 923;
New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate, LXXI, 950;
Recovery of Arsenic and Other Valuable Constituents from Speiss, LXXI, 966;
Redistillation of Zinc, LXXI, 918;
Testing Artillery Cartridge Cases, LXVIII, 723.
DALY, MARCEL R.: *Geosynclines and Petroliferous Deposits*, LVII, [xlvii], 1054; *Discussion*, 1068.
The Diastrophic Theory, LVI, 733; *Discussion*, 760.
Water Surfaces in the Oil Fields, LIX, [xxiii], 557.
DALY, WILLIAM B.: *Discussions on: Coal-mine Ventilation*, LXVIII, 372, 373;
Mine Fires and Hydraulic Filling and Underground Fire Prevention by the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 73, 74;
Organization of Mine Sampling at Anaconda, LXVIII, 141, 142;
Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines, LXVIII, 118, 121.
DALY, WILLIAM B. and BERRIEN, C. L.: *Mining Methods and Installations of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Butte, Mont.*, LXVIII, 3.

Digitized by Google

DALY, WILLIAM B. and LINFORTH, F. A.: *Organization of Mine Sampling at Anaconda*, LXVIII, 134.
DALY, WILLIAM B., et al.: *Mining Methods of the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
DANA, LEO I.: *Melting Point of Refractory Materials*, LXII, [xviii].
DANA, LEO I. and FAIRCHILD, C. O.: *Pyrometry in Rotary Portland Cement Kilns*, LXII, [xviii].
DANIELS, JOSEPH: *Discussion on Mine Models*, LVIII, 31.
DANIELS, SAMUEL: *Discussions on: Casting and Heat Treatment of Some Aluminum-Copper-Magnesium Alloys*, LXXI, 887;
Coatings Formed on Corroded Metals and Alloys, LXXI, 793;
Etching Aluminum and Its Alloys for Macroscopic and Microscopic Examination, LXXI, 827;
Hardness of Heat-treated Aluminum Bronze, LXXI, 814.
DANIELS, SAMUEL, LYON, A. J., and JOHNSON, J. B.: *Casting and Heat Treatment of Some Aluminum-Copper-Magnesium Alloys*, LXXI, 864.
D'Arcy's formula for transmission, graphic solution, LVIII, 97, 98.
DARLING, CHARLES R.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 649.
DARLINGTON, THOMAS: *Illness in Industry—Its Cost and Prevention*, LIX, [xxiii], 663.
Discussions on: Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois, LXIII, 645, 647;
Removal of Sulfur from Illuminating Gas, LXIII, 671, 673.
Data about Labor Employed in Various Bituminous Coal Mines (EAVENSON), LXX, 805; *Discussion:* (EAVENSON), 823, 824, 825; (ASHLEY), 824, 825; (HOLBROOK), 824; (TAYLOR), 824; (NORRIS), 825.
DAVELER, E. V.: *Milling Plant of the Alaska-Gastineau Mining Co.*, LXIII, [xiii], 488.
Discussion on Basic Principles of Gravity Concentration—A Mathematical Study, LXVIII, 450.
DAVENPORT, E. S.: *Discussions on: Conditions of Stable Equilibrium in Iron-carbon Alloys*, LXVIII, 927;
Deterioration of Malleable in the Hot-dip Galvanizing Process, LXIX, 925.
DAVENPORT, E. S. and PHILLIPS, ARTHUR: *Malleableizing of White Cast Iron*, LXVII, 466.
DAVEY, WHEELER P.: *Discussion on X-Ray Examination of Irregular Metal Objects*, LXIX, 956.
DAVIDSON, G. M.: *Discussion on Metallographic Investigation of Transverse-fissure Rails with Special Reference to High-phosphorus Streaks*, LXII, 741.
DAVIDSON, PHILIP: *Discussion on Physical Tests on Sheet Nickel Silver*, LXIV, 523.
DAVIDSON, PHILIP and PRICE, W. B.: *Physical Tests on Sheet Nickel Silver*, LXIV, 510.
Discussion on Physical Properties of Nickel, LXIV, 414.
Davidson Process of Casting Formed Tools (JOHNSON), LXI, [xv].
DAVIS, ALVIN L.: *Discussions on: Malleability of Nickel*, LXXI, 719;
Scratch and Brinell Hardness of Severely Cold-rolled Metals, LXXI, 895.
DAVIS, C. H. and BASSETT, W. H.: *A Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinell Hardness of Cartridge Brass*, LX, 428; LXI, [xiii].
Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Sea Water, LXXI, 745.
Spectrum Analysis in an Industrial Laboratory, LXVIII, 662; *Discussion*, 667.
DAVIS, CARL R., WILLEY, J. L., and EWING, S. E. T.: *Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersrand Ores*, LXXI, 983.

Digitized by Google

Davis-Daly Copper Co., shaft sinking, LXVI, 255.
ventilating shaft, LXVI, 252.
Davis effect, ball-mill crushing, LXIX, 199, 200.
DAVIS, E. W.: *Fine Crushing in Ball-mills*, LXI, [xv], 250.
DAVIS, F. W.: *Discussion on Forms of Sulfur in Coke, and Their Relations to Blast-furnace Reactions*, LXIX, 602, 603.
DAVIS, F. W. and BOLE, G. A.: *Requirements of Refractories for Open Hearth*, LXX, 186.
DAVIS, H. G.: *Discussions on: Advances in the Preparation of Anthracite*, LXVI, 510;
Height of Gas Cap in Safety Lamp, LXIII, 803.
Installation of Fire-fighting Equipment in Mines, LXIX, 361.
DAVIS, J. D.: *Discussions on: Coal and Oxygen*, LXXI, 223;
Selective Combustion in Coal, LXXI, 207, 208.
DAVIS, J. D. and FIELDNER, A. C.: *Modern Views of the Chemistry of Coals of Different Ranks as Conglomerates*, LXXI, 227.
DAVIS, RALPH E.: *Discussion on Calculation of Ore Tonnage and Grade from Drill-hole Samples*, LXVI, 122.
DAVIS, S. H.: *Commercial Recovery of Pyrite from Coal*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 637.
Davy safety lamp, LVII, 203.
DAWSON, CHARLES S.: *Discussion on Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field*, LXVI, 576.
DAWSON, THOMAS, W.: *Belt Conveying of Coal at H. C. Frick Coke Co. Mines*, LXXI, 1112; *Discussion*, 1128, 1129.
Day, David T.: biographical notice, LXXI, 1371.
Discussion on Reservoir Gas and Oil in the Vicinity of Cleveland, Ohio, LVI, 842.
Deacon process, crystal formation, LVIII, 443.
Dead-burning, magnesite, LXIII, 180.
Deadwood Mining Co., LXIII, 306.
Dean gun, LXXI, 432.
Death of grains, LXXI, 637.
DE BILLY EDOUARD: Address at patriotic meeting, St. Louis, LVII, [xx].
DECAMP, W. V.: *Discussions on: Anthracite Mining Costs*, LXI, 342;
Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 701.
Decay: differential rates, LXXI, 69, 70.
in coal formation, LXXI, 17, 58.
plant substances, LXXI, 69.
wood, LXXI, 64.
DECKER, E. J.: *Discussion on Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze*, LXVIII, 658.
Decline curves, oil fields, variation, LXV, 365.
Decline of oil wells, formula, LIX, 552.
Decoloring power, nickel, LXIV, 408.
Decomposition pressures, sulfates, LXIV, 107, 108.
Deductions, oil and gas property taxation, LXV, 375.
Deep Etching of Rails and Forgings (WARING and HOFAMMANN), LXII, [xvi].
Deep-hole hammer drill, LXXII, 683.
Deep-hole prospecting, Chief Consolidated mines, (see *Chief Consolidated mines.*) LXXII.
Deep-hole Prospecting at the Chief Consolidated Mines (DOBBEL), LXXII, 677.
Deep well record, Appalachian oil, LVI, 866.
Defectoscope, drill-steel testing, LXVI, 800.
Defense program of United States, 1885, LXXI, 421.
Definite Program of Study and Work for the A. I. M. E. and a Constructive

Digitized by Google

Definite Program of Study and Work:—(Continued.)
Plan for the Better Working of the Bituminous Coal Industry (HOOVER), LXIII, [xiv].
Deformation: effect of LXXI, 628.
iron and steel, effect in blue-heat range, LXVII, 59.
metals: effect of grain size, LX, 502.
metals, effect on mechanical properties, LX, 474.
relation to fracture, LX, 531, 563.
steel, quenched from blue heat, LXVII, 62.
Deformation under stress: aggregate of grains, LXX, 278.
atomic action, LXX, 284.
single grain, LXX, 275, 313, 314.
DEGOLYER, E.: *Theory of Volcanic Origin of Salt Domes*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 456.
Discussions on: Analysis of Oil-field Water Problems, LXV, 265, 266;
Nature of Coal, LXV, 223;
Oil-field Brines, LXV, 287, 288;
Oil Fields of Persia, LXV, 15.
Oil in Southern Tamaulipas, Mexico, LXI, 539;
Petroleum in the Argentine Republic, LXV, 44;
Petroleum Industry of Trinidad, LXV, 67, 68;
Possible Oil and Gas Fields in the Cretaceous Beds of Alabama, LIX, 431;
Secondary Intrusive Origin of Gulf Coastal Plain Salt Domes, LXV, 325;
Trend of Prices in the Petroleum Industry, LXX, 1166, 1168.
Dehydration: oil: bright stock manufacture, LXX, 1108.
centrifugal, LXX, 1105, 1122.
centrifugal machines, LXX, 1110, 1122.
Cottrell apparatus, LXX, 1100.
electrical, LXX, 1100.
heating and gasoline loss, LXX, 1102.
HF treater, LXX, 1102.
National treater, LXX, 1101.
refinery applications, LXX, 1107, 1122.
Delamater efficiency calculations, coal washing, LXIX, 456, 470.
DELAMATER, G. R.: *Discussions on: Dry Cleaning of Coal*, LXX, 770, 771, 773;
Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests, LXIX, 470;
Mechanical Separation of Sulfur Minerals from Coal, LXIII, 693;
Some Factors that Affect the Washability of a Coal, LXIII, 779.
Delano deslimer, LVII, 429.
DELANO, L. A.: *Milling Practice of the St. Joseph Lead Co.*, LVII, [xlvi], 420; *Discussion*, 439, 440.
Discussion on Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri, LVII, 412, 413, 415, 416.
DELANO, LEWIS A. and RABLING, HAROLD: *Application of Ball-mills in Southeast Missouri*, LXVI, 99.
Delaware and Hudson R. R. collieries, Plymouth, geological section, LXVI, 307.
Delaware jig, coal, LXVI, 467.
Delbrück mine, bord-and-pillar system, LXVI, 403.
DEMMLER, P. E.: *Bright Annealing of Copper Wire in an Atmosphere of Natural Gas*, LXIX, 1058.
New Process for Making Fifteen Per Cent. Phosphor-Copper, LXIV, 483; *Discussion*, 486, 487.
Demobilization of railways, LXIII, [xvii].
Democracy, industry, and education, LXI, 662.

Digitized by Google

Democratization of industry, LXI, 667.
DEMOND, CHARLES D.: *Discussion on Basic Principles of Gravity Concentration—A Mathematical Study*, LXVIII, 452.
Demonstration Coal Mines (RUTLEDGE), LXIII [xii], 945; *Discussion:* (WILSON), 949; (EDE), 950.
DEMOREST, D. J.: *Discussion on Slag-viscosity Tables for Blast-furnace Work Temperature Viscosity Relations in the Ternary System CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2*, LVIII, 664.
Demulsification, oil, electrical, LXV, 456.
Dendrites, formation in steel ingots, LXX, 74.
Dendritic segregation in iron alloys: etching reagents, LXX, 239, 251.
sodium picrate etching, LXX, 239.
Dendritic structure, iron, LXX, 239.
DENIS, THEO. C.: *Discussions on: Magnesite, Its Geology, Products and Their Uses*, LXIII, 186;
Uniform Mining Law for North America, LXI, 704.
Densimeter for liquid metal, LXIX, 1072.
Density: duralumin, LXIV, 55.
iron and steel, variation with quenching temperature, LXVII, 80.
quartz, LX, 151.
silica brick, LVII, 19, 31.
silica minerals, LVII, 10.
steel, effect of forging, LXII, 471.
Density of Magnesium from 20° to 700° C. (EDWARDS and TAYLOR), LXIX, 1070; *Discussion:* (JONES), 1075; (EDWARDS), 1075.
Density ratio, critical, metals and oxides, LXVIII, 620.
Dental amalgams: (see *Amalgams, dental.*)
composition, LXIV, 489.
cooling curves, LXIV, 499.
crystal growth during transition, LXIV, 489.
packing pressure, effect, LXIV, 502, 505.
Roberts-Austen method of analysis, modified, LXIV, 497.
thermal analysis, LXIV, 488.
thermal expansion, LXIV, 492.
transition phenomena, LXIV, 488, 489.
uniformity, LXIV, 501, 508.
zinc as a constituent, LXIV, 488, 504.
DE OLIVEIRA, EUZEBIO P.: *Petroliferous Rocks in Serra da Baliza*, LXV, 241.
Deonea mine, Mexico, LXVIII, 573.
Deoxidation: by alloying metals, LXIV, 672.
steel: agents available, LXII, 131.
tests, Bureau of Standards, LXII, 197, 198.
Deoxidisers: ammonia, LXIV, 672.
copper melting, LXIV, 671.
foundry fluxing, LXIV, 670.
steel, LXVII, 187, 218, 338, 339.
steel metallurgy: aluminum, LVI, 414, 425.
ferrosilicon, LVI, 415.
ferrotitanium, LVI, 415.
magnesium, LVI, 427.
manganese, LVI, 413.
silicon, LVI, 415.
Deoxidizing, acid open-hearth process, LXVII, 180, 182-184, 211.
Department of Labor, Washington, work, LIX, 602.
Depletion: computation, oil and gas properties, LXV, 382.
mines: computation, LXVI, 711.
recommendations of committee on taxation, LXVIII, 1150.
time factor, LXVI, 711.

Digitized by Google

Depletion:—(*Continued.*)
oil wells, curves, LXV, 405.
Depletion rate, mines, LXIX, 1224, 1232, 1237, 1247, 1273.
Deposition: oil, conditions, LXV, 194.
ore, (see *Ore deposition.*) LXIX.
Deposition of coal, (see *Coal, deposition.*) LXXI.
Deposition of Copper Carbonate from Mine Water (WILSON), LXVIII, 552.
Deposits: Chilean nitrate, LIX, 8.
pyrite and pyrrhotite, Ducktown, Tenn., LIX, 91.
Depreciation: definition, LXV, 374.
mines, LXIX, 1224, 1231.
Depth of zinc and lead deposits, LVII, 846.
DERBY, E. L., COLE, W. A., and WOLFF, J. F.: *Sampling and Estimating Lake Superior Iron Ores*, LXXII, 641.
DERBY, E. L., ELLIOTT, S. R., JOPLING, J. E., and CHENNEOUR, R. J.: *Mining Methods of Marquette District, Michigan*, LXXII, 122.
DeSaulles, Arthur Brice, biographical notice, LXI, 720.
DESAULLES, C. A. H.: *Discussion on Fine-grinding and Porous-briquetting of the Zinc Charge*, LIX, 160.
De Saulles method, zinc refining, LIX, 179.
Design: gun forgings, LXVII, 317.
hoisting equipment, (see *Hoisting, calculations.*) LXVI.
molds, steel, LXVII, 336, 337.
Design and Operation of Roberts Coke Oven (DITTO), LXIX, 483; *Discussion:* (DITTO), 507, 510, 511, 512; (SWEETSER), 510; (FREEMAN), 511; (BLAUVELT), 511; (WENDELL), 512.
Desilverization: lead, Parkes process, (see *Parkes process.*) LXX.
southeast Missouri, LVII, 615.
Tredinnick-Pattinson process, LVII, 607.
Deslimer, Bonne Terre mill, LVII, 429.
De Soto-Red River oil field, Louisiana, LXI, 592.
Desulfurization: cast iron, LXXI, 468.
in basic open-hearth furnace, LXXI, 516.
Desulfurization process, LVI, 636.
Desulfurizing Power of Iron Blast-furnace Slags (MCCAFFERY and OESTERLE), LXIX, 606; *Discussion:* (FEILD), 633.
Detachable bits, LXIX, 661.
Deterioration of Malleable in the Hot-dip Galvanizing Process (BEAN), LXIX, 895; *Discussion:* (MARSHALL), 922; (MARKUS), 923, 924; (BEAN), 923, 924, 925, 930; (BOYNTON), 924; (DAVENPORT), 925; (FORD), 925; (SAUVEUR), 925; (MERTEN), 925.
Deterioration of Nickel Spark-plug Terminals in Service (RAWDON and KRYNITZKY), LXIV, 129; *Discussion:* (SILSBEE), 156; (MERICA), 157.
Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in Cyanide Solutions (WEINIG and BOWEN), LXXI, 1018; *Discussion:* (BLOMFIELD and DYCUS), 1026; (BULL), 1028.
Determination of Electrical Equipment for a Mine Hoist (BRIGHT), LXVI, 580; *Discussion:* (STONE), 605-608; (BRIGHT), 605-608; (RICE), 605, 607; (MITTEN), 605-607.
Determination of oil production decline curves, LXXI, 1322.
Determination of Pore Space of Oil and Gas Sands, (MELCHER), LXV, 469; *Discussion:* (MILLS), 490, 491; (SMALL), 490; (WASHBURNE), 497.
Determination of Structural Composition of Alloys by a Metallographic Planimeter (POLUSHKIN), LXXI, 669; *Discussion:* (RAWDON), 687; (CHIRVINSKY), 689; (POLUSHKIN), 690.

Digitized by Google

Determination of Suspensoids by Alternating-current Precipitators (DRINKER and THOMSON), LXXI, 1066.
Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel (CAIN), LXII, [xv], 185; *Discussion:* (BRAID), 198; (CUSHMAN), 198; (UNGER), 202; (HOYT), 203; (YENSEN), 205; (AUPPERLE), 206; (RICHARDS), 207, 209; (RYDER), 207; (HUFF), 208; (CAIN), 209.
Determining the Constants of Oil-production Decline Curves, (ROESER), LXXI, 1315.
Detonation: by fuse, liquid-oxygen explosives, LXXI, 1274.
rate, liquid-oxygen explosives, LXXI, 1271.
Detonators: electric delay-action, LXIX, 306.
liquid-oxygen explosives, LXIX, 305-307.
resorzinat, LXIX, 307.
Detroit arc furnace, casting non-ferrous metals, LXVIII, 863, 870.
Detroit Copper Mining Co.: LXX, 831.
slags, LVI, 624.
Development: accounting, LXVI, 715.
capitalization, LXVI, 715.
classifying, LXVI, 718.
cost, LXVI, 722.
extraordinary expenditures, LXVI, 716.
meaning of the term, LXVI, 715.
National Coal Association accounting, LXVI, 724.
treasury regulations on capitalization, LXVI, 724.
valuation, LXVI, 718, 720, 721.
Development and Underground Mining Practice in the Joplin District (YOUNG), LVII [xlviii], 671; *Discussion:* (SPERR), 680; (YOUNG), 680, 681; (EDE), 680.
Development of Grain Boundaries in Heat-treated Alloy Steels (ARCHER), LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 754; *Discussion:* (MATHEWS), 759.
Development of Mine Transportation in Clifton-Morenci District (CARMICHAEL and KIDDIE), LXX, 826; *Discussion:* (CARMICHAEL), 853, 854; (LEGRAND), 853; (GOTTSBERGER), 854; (KIDDIE), 855.
Development of the Coke Industry in Colorado, Utah, and New Mexico (MILLER), LX, [xiii]; LXI, 429; *Discussion:* (GIBBS), 433.
DE VENNY, THOMAS: *Discussion on Coal Mining by the V System*, LXX, 786.
Devers coal picker, LXVI, 435.
Dewatering: counter migration, 107.
Utah-Apex mine, LXI, 212.
Dewey and von Diedrichs at Manila Bay, LXI, 681.
DEWEY, FREDERIC P.: *Bone-ash Cupels*, LIX, [xxii], 189.
Influence of Base Metals in Gold Bullion Assaying, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 85.
Volatilization in Assaying, LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 601; *Discussion*, 617.
DE WILDE, F. J.: *Discussion on the Wisconsin Zinc District*, LXIII, 237.
DEWOLF, F. W.: Address at patriotic meeting, St. Louis, LVIII, [xxv].
Discussion on Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois, LXIII, 643, 644, 645.
Dezincification in corrosion, LXXI, 781.
Diamond-drill holes: curving, LXIII, 413.
surveying, LXIII, 414, 419.
wedging: LXIII, 415, 419.
costs, LXIII, 418.
Diamond-drill Sampling Methods (LONGYEAR), LXVIII, 423; *Discussion:* (JORALEMON), 429; (RUTLEDGE), 429; (HARDER), 430.
Diamond drilling: chart, LXXII, 608.
collection of cuttings, LXXII, 642.
costs, United Verde mine, LXVI, 152.

Digitized by Google

Diamond drilling:—(*Continued.*)
Gogebic Range, LXXII, 655.
Lake Superior iron deposits, LXXII, 641.
sampling disseminated copper deposits, LXXII, 607.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 152; LXXII, 393.
Diaphragm pumps, LVII, 150, 155.
Diasphaltenes, definition, LXV, 217.
Diastrophic deformations, LVII, 1064.
Diastrophic Theory (DALY), LVI, 733; *Discussion:* (COSTE), 753; (CLAPP), 756; (PACK), 757; (DALY), 760.
Diastrophism, oil field, Oklahoma, LIX, 566.
DICKSON, ROBERT H.: *Sampling and Estimating Orebodies in the Warren District, Arizona*, LXXII, 621.
Die casting: blow-hole prevention, LX, 578.
definition, LX, 577.
dies, LX, 581.
elongation, LX, 583.
machines, LX, 577.
vacuum machines, LX, 578, 583, 584.
war uses, LX, 586.
Die-casting alloys: LX, 582.
composition, LXVIII, 831.
properties, LXVIII, 831.
Die Castings and Their Application to the War Program (PACK), LX, 577; LXI, [xiii]; *Discussion:* (JONES), LX, 586; LXI, [xiii].
Died in Service, biographical notices, LXI, 724.
Differential Crystallization in A Cast-steel Runner (FOLEY), LXII, [xvi], 347; *Discussion:* (HOWE), 351.
Diffraction effects, LXXI, 723.
Diffraction patterns: LXXI, 725.
Armco iron, LXX, 323.
metals, LXX, 315.
molybdenum, LXX, 319.
steel, LXX, 325.
tungsten, LXX, 315, 318.
Diffusion: concentration gradient, LXX, 307, 310.
in solid state in metals, LXX, 305.
particle growth, LXX, 307, 310.
Diffusion of gases through copper, LX, 327.
Dilatometer for measuring dental amalgams, LX, 681.
Dilatometric method, thermal analysis, LXIV, 488.
DILLER, J. S.: *Recent Studies of Domestic Chromite Deposits*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 105.
DILWORTH, JOHN B.: *Capitalization of Mine Development*, LXVI, 715; *Discussion*, 726.
D'INVILLIERS, E. V.: *Discussion on Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co.*, LXVI, 686.
Dip needle, use in magnetic exploration, LXIX, 41.
Dip Needle in Stratigraphy (ALDRICH), LXVI, 49; *Discussion:* (ALDRICH), 55, 62; (HOTCHKISS), 56; (ZAPFFE), 56; (KRONQUIST), 56.
Direct Electrolysis of Black-copper Anodes of High Nickel-lead Content (MERRISS), LXX, 581; *Discussion:* (WITHERELL), 592, 593; (LINVILLE), 693; (MERRISS), 593, 594; (DALBEY), 594.
Dirt in steel: colloid chemistry application, LXIX, 773.
effect, LXIX, 768.
photomicrographs, LXIX, 770.
source, LXIX, 772.
Disasters, coal mining, LXVIII, 365.

Digitized by Google

Discharging men, LVIII, 79-81.
Discovery: mines: recommendations of Committee on Taxation, LXVIII, 1150.
determination of date, LXIX, 1243, 1249.
unexpected, LXIX, 19.
ores, periods, LXIX, 11.
Discussion on Ground Movement and Subsidence, summary, LXIX, 430.
Discussion on Housing (EPPELSHEIMER), LX, 815; (VEILLER), 817.
Discussion on Recent Geologic Development on the Mesabi Iron Range, Minn. (BETTS and WOLFF), LX [xxix].
Dish with asbestiform deposit, LVII, 87.
Disintegration series, radioactive, LX, 711.
Displacement of water in oil and gas sands, LXV, 498, 499.
Disseminations, Boulder Batholith, Montana: andesite, LVIII, 293.
aplite, LVIII, 306.
granite, LVIII, 298.
quartz-porphyry, LVIII, 316.
rhyolite, LVIII, 321.
Dissociation pressure: FeO and Fe_3O_4, LXVII, 15, 54, 55.
Dissociation pressure curves, system Fe_2O_3—Fe_3O_4, LVIII, 410.
Dissolved oxygen in cyanide solutions, LXXI, 1018.
Distillation: ammonia leaching, LXX, 604.
blue-powder briquets, LX, 292.
cannel coal, LXIX, 1167, 1173.
coal: carbocoal, LXI, 393.
experimental plant, LXI, 418.
leakage in ovens, LXI, 421.
low-temperature, LXI, 393, 417.
low-versus high-temperature, LXI, 423.
products, LXV, 219, 224.
temperature effect, LXI, 422, 423.
volatile products, LXI, 421.
low-temperature, coal, (see *Coal, distillation, low-temperature.*) LXIII.
method for nitrogen in steel, LXIX, 822, 828.
oil-shales, outline, LXV, 230.
tests, oil, LXIX, 1129.
zinc: LX, 281.
electric, (see *Zinc, distillation, electric.*)
Distillation products, zinc-ore reduction, LX, 281.
Distillation process, zinc refining, LIX, 173, 174, 176, 183, 187.
Disintegration: furnace linings, LXII, 761.
methods, open-hearth furnaces, LXII, 155.
Distortion, effect of, LXIX, 1019.
Distribution of Anthracite (LEAROYD), LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 739.
Distribution of Coal Under U. S. Fuel Administration (MORROW), LXI, [xv], 310.
Distribution of wealth and worth, LXI, 317, 319.
DITTO, M. W.: *Design and Operation of Roberts Coke Oven*, LXIX, 483; Discussion, 507, 510-512.
DIX, E. H., JR.: *Charpy Impact Test as Applied to Aluminum Alloys*, LXIV, 466; *Discussion*, 481, 482.
Observations on the Occurrence of Iron and Silicon in Aluminum, LXIX, 957; *Discussion*, 971.
Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze, LXVIII, 642; *Discussion*, 658, 659.
Discussions on: A Study of Bearing Metals, LXIX, 985;
Cracks in Aluminum-alloy Castings, LXVIII, 854, 859.

Digitized by Google

DOBBEL, CHAS. A.: *Deep-hole Prospecting at the Chief Consolidated Mines*, LXXII, 677.
Docking, coal mining, LXVI, 387.
Dodson breaker, LXVI, 427.
DODSON, T. M.: *Discussion on Anthracite Stripping*, LVII, 191.
Doe Run Lead Co., flow sheet, LVII, 336, 422.
Doehler die-casting machine, LX, 577-579.
DOERR, H. E.: *Does Forging Increase Specific Density of Steel?* LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 471.
Does Forging Increase Specific Density of Steel? (DOERR), LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 471; *Discussion:* (UNGER), 473, 474; (AERTSEN), 474; (HOWE), 474.
DOLBEAR, S. H.: *Discussion on Important Factors in Talc Milling Efficiency*, LXVI, 88.
Dollar-time curves, oil-well depletion, LXV, 405-407.
Dolly Varden mine, British Columbia, geology, LXVIII, 542, 543.
DOLMAN, C. D.: *Magnesite; its Geology, Products, and their Uses*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 175; *Discussion*, 187.
Dolomite: comparisons, LXII, 108.
preparation, LXII, 90, 94.
replacement of galena, LIX, 74.
replacement of sphalerite, LIX, 73.
special refractories, LXII, 94.
use, LXII, 90, 94.
Dome mine, ore deposition, LXIX, 49-53.
Domes: formation in Cobalt Lake, LXV, 418.
oil, formation, LXV, 418.
salt, (see *Salt domes.*) LXV.
DOMINIAN, LEON: *Fuel in Turkey*, LVI, 237.
Doors, ventilation, LXVIII, 46, 56, 410.
DORNIN, GEORGE A.: *Discussion on Effect on Steel of Variations in Rate of Cooling in Ingot Molds*, LXX, 134.
Dorr apparatus: anthracite preparation, LXVI, 460.
anthracite slush, LXVI, 460, 520.
Door classifier, LX, 129; LXXI, 995, 1015, 1047.
Door hydroseparator, LXVI, 460.
DORR, J. V. N.: *Discussions on: Countercurrent Decantation*, LVII, 157;
Effect of Oxygen upon the Precipitation of Metals from Cyanide Solutions, LX, 115;
Mill Operations at United Eastern During 1917 *and* 1918, LXIII, 569, 570.
DORR, J. V. N. and DOUGAN, L. D.: *Elko Prince Mine and Mill*, LX, [xiv], 78.
Dorr thickeners: LVII, 150, LXXI, 1089.
coal washing, LXIII, 686, 695.
DORRANCE, CHARLES: *Discussion on Anthracoal, A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel*, LXVI, 548.
Double-arc, double-taper drill bit, LXVI, 808.
Double phosphate, LXXI, 325.
Dougall, Ralph, biographical notice, LXI, 727.
DOUGAN, L. D. and DORR, J. V. N.: *Elko Prince Mine and Mill*, LX, [xiv], 78.
DOUGLAS, H. T., JR.: *Discussion on Manufacture of Steel Rails*, LXII, 184.
Douglas, James: biographical notice, LX, 728.
contributions to the *Transactions*, LX, 733.
memorial service, LX, [xv].
portrait, frontispiece, LX.
Douglas medal, presentation, 1924, LXX, [xl].
DOUGLASS, A. E.: *Discussion on Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers*, LXVI, 708.

Digitized by Google

Dovel gas cleaning process, LXXI, 450.
Dovel pig breaker, LXXI, 449.
Dowling, D. B: Address at banquet, New York meeting, 1919, LXI, [xviii].
Discussion on Economic and Geologic Conditions Pertaining to the Occurrence of Oil in the North Argentine-Bolivian Field of South America, LXI, 563.
Downcomer, iron blast furnace, flue dust saving, LXVII, 614.
DOWNING, THOMAS F., JR.: *Discussion on Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers*, LXVI, 708.
Drafting of workmen into the army, LVIII, 82.
Drainage: mine, (see *Mine drainage.*) LXVI; LXIX.
Rove tunnel, LXIX, 260.
strip-pit, LVII, 542.
Drakely efficiency formula, coal washing, LXIX, 453, 478, 480.
Drawn parts, selection of material, 932.
DRESSER, JOHN A.: *Discussion on the Genesis of Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals*, LVII, 90.
Drifting: Butte district, LXXII, 257.
costs, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 469.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 319, 322.
mine ventilation, LIX, 329.
Drifton Breaker (HUMPHREY), LIX, [xxi], 335.
Drifts, safety rules, LXVIII, 19.
Drill, Ashio, LXVIII, 245.
Drill cuttings, screen analysis, LVIII, 19, 23.
Drill-hole assays: estimates of values, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 130.
records and assays, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 128.
Drill-hole sampling, calculations, LXVI, 117.
Drill rounds: instruction cards, North Butte mines, LXVI, 205.
laying out, LXVI, 199, 200.
standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 196.
Drill steel: alloy, LXVI, 809.
analysis, LXVI, 760.
breakage: amount, LXIX, 653.
Bureau of Mines investigation, LXVI, 759.
causes, LXVI, 758, 784, 790, 797; LXIX, 657.
conducive factors, LXVI, 784.
data, LXVI, 789, 792.
location, LXIX, 654, 698.
location of breaks, LXVI, 791.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 145.
weakest section, LXVI, 812.
consumption: Champion mine, LXVI, 735.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 41.
Copper Queen practice, LXIX, 692.
cracks: depth and location, LXX, 293.
effect, LXX, 300.
mitigation, LXX, 301.
photomicrographs, LXX, 296.
depreciated, LXVI, 773, 804.
detachable bits, LXIX, 661.
distances drilled, curves, LXVI, 767.
etching, LXVI, 778.
failure, mechanics, LXVI, 765.
fatigue, LXVI, 807, LXIX, 659, 686, 687.
force acting, LXVI, 769.
forging, LXVI, 786.
forging temperature, LXIX, 702.

Digitized by Google

Drill steel:—(*Continued.*)
handling, LXIX, 662, 692.
heat treatment: annealing, LXIX, 677, 703.
automatic, LXIX, 681.
best conditions, LXVI, 812.
Bureau of Mines investigation, LXVI, 759.
electrical, LXIX, 682.
Gilman machine, LXIX, 681.
hardening, LXIX, 652, 669.
influence, LXVI, 780.
methods, LXVI, 787; LXIX, 669, 670, 674.
quenching, LXIX, 651, 703.
shanks, LXVI, 731.
sharpening, LXVI, 812.
Snead process, LXIX, 682.
temperature control, LXIX, 650.
tempering, LXVI, 738.
history of study, LXIX, 648.
hollow: (see *Hollow-drill steel.*) LXVI.
breakage, LXX, 291.
defects, LXX, 290.
ideal, LXVI, 807.
kinds, LXVI, 760.
life, LXVI, 761.
life of cutting edge, various brands, LXIX, 693, 694.
magnetic testing, LXVI, 800.
normalizing, LXIX, 677, 703.
performance: Franklin mine, LXVI, 762.
Sterling Hill mine, LXVI, 763.
problem, importance, LXIX, 649.
qualities, essential, LXVI, 807; LXIX, 678.
reclamation: LXVI, 773, 804.
welding, LXVI, 814.
records, LXVI, 762, 763, 765, 767.
requirements, LXVI, 807,
service, maximum, LXVI, 812.
shanks: hardness, LXIX, 666, 667, 674, 704, 705.
heat treatment, LXIX, 669, 670, 674.
shapes, LXVI, 760.
sharpenings, data, LXVI, 794.
specifications, LXVI, 812.
standardization: LXIX, 663.
North Butte mines, LXVI, 185.
stresses, LXVI, 772, 796.
tests: accelerated, LXVI, 798.
analysis, LXVI, 789.
cutting-edge life, LXIX, 693, 694.
defectoscope, LXVI, 800.
magnetic, LXVI, 800.
methods, LXVI, 799.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 144.
vibration, LXVI, 797.
wave transmission, LXVI, 771.
welding, LXVI, 775, 814; LXIX, 660, 688.
Drill Steel from Hollow Ingots (ARMSTRONG), LXVI, 809.
Drill-steel Sharpening (HAIGHT), LXVI, 812.
Drilling: air consumption, LXXII, 47.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 232.

Digitized by Google

Drilling:—(*Continued.*)
Beatson mine, LXXII, 149.
Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1034.
Birmingham iron mines, LXXII, 172.
Butte district, LXXII, 255.
Chief Consolidated mines, LXXII 677, 683.
churn, (see *Churn drilling.*) LXXII.
costs: LXXII, 42.
Chief Consolidated mines, LXXII, 684.
Joplin district, LVII, 675.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 148, 150.
Cripple Creek district, LXXII, 514.
diamond, (see *Diamond drilling.*) LXVI; LXXII.
dry, cause of illness, LX, 784, 786, 789.
El Bordo mine, LXXII, 143.
Elko Prince mine, Nevada, LX, 82.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 756.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 39, 47.
Gogebic Range, LXVIII, 291.
hand versus machine, LXXII, 473.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 320.
Iron Cap Copper Co., LXXII, 376.
Lucky tiger mine, LXXII, 473.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 130.
mine sampling, LXVIII, 418, 423.
Mogollon district, LXXII, 539.
Morning mines, LXXII, 342.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 295.
oil: Appalachian field, LXV, 153.
Baku fields, LXV, 459.
rock classification, LXV, 424, 428.
rotary, LVII, 1024.
Russia, LXV, 30, 37, 38.
Russian machinery, LXV, 462, 463.
Trinidad, LXV, 62.
records, LXXII, 689.
rock, (see *Rock drilling.*)
Rove tunnel, LXIX, 253.
Sacramento Hill, LXVIII, 260.
Smackover oil field, LXX, 1095.
steel consumption, LXXII, 41.
Telluride district, LXXII, 558.
tunnel driving, Copper Mountain, LXIII, 411, 412.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 142; LXXII, 399.
Utah Copper Co., LXXII, 575.
wave transmission, LXVI, 771.
Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 136.
zinc prospecting, Wisconsin, LXIII, 226, 243.
Drilling and breaking, Joplin district, LVII, 674.
Drilling and Production Technique in the Baku Oil Fields (KNAPP), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 459; *Discussion:* 466.
Drilling equipment: auxiliary, LXVI, 189.
improvement, possible, LXVI, 185.
standardization, LXVI, 184.
Drilling for oil in unconsolidated sands, LVI, 799.
Drilling time, oil wells, LIX, 538, 539.
Drillometer, LXVI, 756.
Drills: air consumption, comparative, LXVI, 747, 750.

Digitized by Google

Drills:—(*Continued.*)
air pressure, effect on speed, LXVI, 743, 751.
bits: Carr, LXVI, 734.
cross, LXVI, 734.
double-arc double-taper, LXVI, 808.
requirements, LXVI, 807.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 145.
X-bit, LXVI, 740.
blows per minute, comparative, LXVI, 745.
care, LXVI, 729.
Champion shop practice, LXVI, 737.
desirability factor, LXVI, 752, 753.
dimensions, LXVI, 736.
distance drilled, LXVI, 748, 750.
efficiencies, comparative, LXVI, 748, 752.
electric, anthracite mining, LXVI, 347.
force acting, LXVI, 769.
hammer, tests, LVIII, 3.
horsepower, comparative, LXVI, 746, 750.
Jackhamer, anthracite mining, LXVI, 346.
oiling, LXVI, 729.
reclamation, welding, LXVI, 814.
shanks, manufacture, LXVI, 730.
sharpening, LXVI, 812.
shop layout, Champion mine, LXVI, 739.
speed: comparative, LXVI, 747.
variation with air pressure, LXVI, 743, 751.
standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 184.
strength of blow, comparative, LXVI, 746.
tempering, LXVI, 738.
test: in porphyry, LXVI, 754.
New Jersey drillometer, LXVI, 756.
Paynter tester, LXVI, 744.
United Verde Copper Co., LXVI, 743.
Drinker, H. S. address at memorial service to Dr. Raymond, LXI, [xli].
DRINKER, PHILIP and THOMSON, R. M.: *Determination of Suspensoids by Alternating-current Precipitators*, LXXI, 1066.
DRINKER, R. C.: *Discussion on Temperature Measurements in Bessemer and Open-Hearth Practise*, LVI, 446.
DRIVER, F. L.: *Discussion on Manufacture and Electrical Properties of Manganin*, LXIV, 269.
DRUDING, F. D.: *Discussion on Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri*, LVII, 417.
DRULLARD, HOWARD R.: *Care of Rock Drills*, LXVI, 729.
Drumlummon tailing plant, zinc-dust precipitation, LVIII, 221.
Drums, hoisting, LXVIII, 113, 114, 119, 121, 171.
Dry cleaning of coal, LXIX, 469, 470, 472.
Dry Cleaning of Coal (ARMS), LXX, 758; *Discussion:* (ARMS), 766, 768-770, 773, 774; (TAYLOR), 768; (EAVENSON), 769; (CRANE), 769; (JORGENSEN), 769-771, 773, 774; (DELAMATER), 770, 771, 773.
Dry drilling, cause of illness, LX, 784, 786, 789.
Dryers, Ruggles-Coles, LXIV, 621.
Dry-Hot versus Cold-Wet Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning (BRADLEY, EGBERT and STRONG), LVI, [xvii], 303; *Discussion:* (WILLCOX), 322; (RICHARDS), 325, 326, 328-331; (BRADLEY), 326, 328, 330, 335; (PERIN), 326, 329, 330; (BREYER), 326, 329, 330; (RIDDLE), 328; (WYSOR), 331, 337; (HUESSENER), 332; (EGBERT), 335; (STRONG), 335.

Digitized by Google

Dryness, oil strata, LXV, 498, 501.
DUBOIS, H. W.: *Discussion on Notes on Flotation* 1916, LVI, 718, 720.
DUCE, J. F.: *Discussion on Genetic Problems Affecting Search for New Oil Regions*, LXV, 197.
Ducktown copper district: geology, LXXI, 301.
history, LXXI, 299.
orebodies, LXXI, 302.
production, LXXI, 301.
Ducktown deposits: Burra Burra ore, LXX, 1000.
description, LXX, 999.
enrichment, LXX, 1014.
Mary ore, LXX, 1001.
microscopical study of alteration, LXX, 1005.
oxidation, LXX, 1005.
primary ore, LXX, 1000.
surface alteration, LXX, 1002.
zone of enrichment, LXX, 1003.
Ducktown Sulphur, Copper, & Iron Co., Ltd., LIX, 91.
Ducktown, Tennessee, Copper District (NELSON), LXXI, 299.
Ducktown, Tenn., pyrite and pyrrhotite, LIX, 88.
Ductility: copper and brass, effect of temperature and grain size, LX, 567.
dynamic, zinc, LXIV, 359.
fibrous tungsten, LX, 617.
metals, effect of grain size, LX, 593.
necessity in structural steel, LXVII, 130.
relation to forgeability, LXVII, 509, 511.
rolled zinc: at various temperatures, LXIV, 312, 334.
effect of annealing, LXIV, 356.
static and dynamic, zinc and brass, LXIV, 366.
zinc, static and dynamic tests, LXIV, 363.
DUDLEY, BOYD, JR.: *Discussion on Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel*, LXII, 281.
DULEY, P. H.: *Discussions on: Metallographic Investigation of Transverse-fissure Rails with Special Reference to High-phosphours Streaks*, LXII, 723;
Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails, LVIII, 627.
Duff gas producers, LXIII, 852, 853, 857, 893.
DULIEUX, P. E.: Address at War Smoker, New York, LIX, [xxxvii].
DUMBLE, E. T.: *Discussions on: A Feasible Plan for Gaging Individual Wells*, LVII, 1053;
Exploration at Belle Isle, La., LVII, 1049.
Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields, LVII, 1083, 1088.
Theory of Volcanic Origin of Salt Domes, LXI, 470.
DU MOULIN, W. L.: *Crushing Practice at New Cornelia Copper Co.*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 507.
Dumps, skip, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 242, 245, 246.
DUNCAN, L. G. and BROOKS, G. S.: *An Automatic Filter at Depue*, LIX [xxii], 218.
Dunderlandstal deposit, iron ore, LXI, 124.
DUNKLEY, W. A. and ODELL, W. W.: *Removal of Sulfur from Illuminating Gas*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 660.
Dunmore coal bed, Scranton, subsidence, LXIX, 419.
Duplex process: iron foundry, LXVII, 545.
phosphorus elimination, LXVII, 634, 635.
temperature of Bessemer metal, LXVII, 634, 635.
DUPONT, FRANCIS I.: *Discussion on the Erosion of Guns*, LVIII, 580.

Digitized by Google

Dupont coal field, geological section, LXVI, 309, 310.
Durain, LXXI, 167.
Duralumin: aging: LXIV, 43.
in quenching bath, LXIV, 51.
aging temperature effect, LXIV, 49, 50, 56, 57.
aging time effect, LXIV, 51, 52, 56, 57.
composition, LXIV, 43; LXXI, 829.
cooling curves, LXIV, 63.
constitution, LXIV, 41.
copper content, effect, LXIV, 46.
density, LXIV, 55.
dilatation, LXIV, 55.
eutectic structure, LXIV, 72.
expansion, LXIV, 58, 59.
hardening: LXIV, 41, 270.
analogy with steel, LXIV, 71.
during aging, mechanism, LXIV, 61.
hardness, LXIV, 44.
heat treatment, LXIV, 43; LXXI, 830.
magnesium content, effect, LXIV, 46, 72.
mechanism of hardening, LXXI, 832.
microstructure, LXIV, 65.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 67.
preheating effect, LXIV, 53, 54.
properties, LXXI, 829.
quenching temperature effect, LXIV, 46, 47, 51-53.
resistivity, electrical, LXIV, 59, 60.
structure, LXIV, 65.
tensile properties, LXIV, 44.
X-ray, LXXI, 726.
Dust: LXXI, 1066.
mine: character and amount, LXVIII, 382.
determination of amount, LXVIII, 386.
harmfulness, LXVI, 283.
Konimeter, LXVIII, 387.
prevention, LXVI, 274, 284; LXVIII, 381, 384.
size of particles, LXVI, 284.
standard, LXVIII, 383.
sugar-tube determination, LXVIII, 387.
types, LXVI, 283.
rock and coal, cause of tuberculosis, LX, 784, 786, 788.
siliceous, danger to workers, LXVI, 273, 283, 284.
Dust and fume, precipitation characteristics, LXIV, 772.
Dust and fume losses, copper refining, LX, 355.
Dust barrier, Jones, coal mining, LXIII, 831-833, 844.
Dust collection, cement industry, LXXI, 345.
Dust filters: automatic, Depue, Ill., LIX, 218.
pressure, advantages, LIX, 224.
Dust losses, chloridizing, silver-tin ores, LXIV, 681.
Dust-ventilation studies: Bureau of Mines, LXVI, 272.
conclusions and recommendations, LXVI, 273, 275, 281.
prevention of dust, LXVI, 274, 284.
siliceous dust, LXVI, 273, 283, 284.
ventilation, (see *Ventilation.*) LXVI.
worst conditions, LXVI, 274.
Dust-ventilation Studies in Metal Mines (HARRINGTON), LXVI, 272; *Discussion:* (LANDIS), 282; (LANZA), 284; (COLLINS), 284.
Dusting machines, rock dust, LXXI, 1173.

Digitized by Google

DWIGHT, ARTHUR S.: *Biographical Notice of Robert Carl Sticht*, LXIX, 1297.
Discussions on: Function of Alumina in Slags, LVI, 627, 630;
High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags, LXXI, 923, 927;
New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate, LXXI, 951.
Recovery of Arsenic and Other Valuable Constituents from Speiss, LXXI, 967.
DYCUS, M. F. and BLOMFIELD, A. L.: *Discussion on Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in Cyanide Solution*, LXXI, 1026.
DYER, F. C. and HAULTAIN, H. E. T.: *Ball Paths in Tube-mills and Rock Crushing in Rolls*, LXIX, 198.
Dynamite, comparison with liquid oxygen, LXIX, 313, 323, 324.
Dynamometer for testing strength of dental amalgams, LX, 658, 659.
Eagle mine, Colorado: latite, LXIX, 107.
mineralization, LXIX, 99.
nontronite, LXIX, 104.
plan and sections, LXIX, 97.
secondary enrichment, LXIX, 101.
simultaneous faulting and mineralization, LXIX, 108.
structure, LXIX, 98.
EAGLES, R. H.: *Discussion on Fine-grinding and Porous-briquetting of the Zinc Charge*, LIX, 159.
EAMES, LUTHER B.: *Countercurrent Decantation*, LVI, [xvi]; LVII, 143.
Discussion on Mill Operations at United Eastern During 1917 *and* 1918, LXIII, 568.
EARLE, RALPH: *Discussion on the Erosion of Guns*, LVI, 491; LVIII, 571.
Earth, definition, LVII, 177.
Earth and Rock Pressures (MOULTON), LXIII, [xiii], 327; *Discussion:* (HAINES), 351; (RIDGWAY), 355; (MEEM), 356; (SOUDER), 366; (TILLSON), 366; (ARNOLD), 367; (BRIGGS), 367; (MOULTON), 368.
Earth banks, failure, LXIII, 327, 353.
Earth materials: classification, LXIII, 329, 356.
tunnels, LXIII, 330.
Earth movements, LVII, 1059.
Earth pressure: calculations, LXIII, 360.
formulas, LXIII, 346, 347.
measurements, LXIII, 346, 347.
nature, LXIII, 345.
Earth settling: application to mining problems, LXIII, 344.
placer mines, LXIII, 336.
subway excavations, LXIII, 330.
East mine, Firmeza district, Cuba, LVI, 119.
Eastern Middle anthracite field, geology, structural, LXVI, 309.
Eastern Osage oil pool, valuation, LXVIII, 1124.
EASTMAN, B. L.: *Discussion on Porcupine Ore Deposits*, LXIX, 58.
EASTON, STANLEY A.: *Biographical Notice of Lewis Newton Bailey*, LXI, 724.
Discussion on Hand-sorting of Mill Feed, LXI, 232.
EASTON, STANLY A. and CHILDS, H. M.: *Mining Methods at the Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mines*, LXXII, 305.
EATON, LUCIEN: *Discussions on: Athens System of Mining*, LXVI, 223;
Building Reinforced-concrete Shaft Houses, LXVI, 233, 234.
Contract Wage System for Mines, LXIII, 589;
Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines, LVII, 225, 226, 228;
Zinc Mining at Franklin, N. J., LVII, 827.
EATON, LUCIEN and HAYDEN, J. ELLZEY: *Building Reinforced-concrete Shaft Houses*, LXVI, 225.
EAVENSON, HOWARD N.: *Data about Labor Employed in Various Bituminous Coal Mines*, LXX, 805; *Discussion*, 823, 825.

Digitized by Google

EAVENSON, HOWARD N.:—(*Continued.*)
Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co., LXVI, 652; *Discussion*, 686-689.
Mining an Upper Bituminous Seam After a Lower Seam Has Been Extracted, LXIX, 398.
Run-off and Mine Drainage, LXVI, 624; *Discussion*, 634.
Discussions on: Coal Mining by the V System, LXX, 783;
Dry Cleaning of Coal, LXX, 769;
Electric Haulage Systems in Butte Mines, LXVIII, 107;
Emergency Power for Mines, LXIX, 373;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 421, 432;
Mine Labor and Accidents, LIX, 654, 660;
Outdoor Substations in Connection with Coal-mining Installations, LXIII, 629;
Report of Committee on Safety and Sanitation, LVII, 260, 293, 269;
Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines, LXVI, 393;
Storage-battery Locomotive as Applied to Mine Haulage, LXVIII, 167, 168;
Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and *Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America*, LXVIII, 323-325, 329-331.
Ultimate Recovery from Anthracite Coal Beds, LXXII, 728;
Use of Coal in Pulverized Form, LXI, 387.
EBY, J. BRIAN: *Contact Metamorphism of Some Colorado Coals by Intrusives*, LXXI, 246.
Economic and Geologic Conditions Pertaining to the Occurrence of Oil in the North Argentine-Bolivian Field of South America (HEROLD), LXI, [xiv], 544; *Discussion:* (COSTE), 563; (BATES), 563; (DOWLING), 563.
Economic Application of Zonal Theory of Primary Deposition of Ores (ANDERSON), LXIX, 22; *Discussion:* (NASON), 31; (SPURR), 31; (KEMP), 32, 34; (RODDEWIG), 34; (FRINCK), 34; (JONES), 34, 35; (ANDERSON), 34, 35; (THACHER), 35; (BUTTERWORTH), 35.
Economic factors, electrolytic zinc, LVIII, 702.
Economic Significance of Metalloids in Basic Pig Iron in Basic Open-hearth Practice (KINNEY), LXX, 136; *Discussion:* (PAZZETTI), 166; (WATERHOUSE), 171; (KINNEY), 171.
Economics: changes, LXIII, [xxi].
coal, research, LXIII, 760.
mining, LXIX, 1191, 1234, 1270.
Economics of Rock-dusting Bituminous-coal Mines (STEIDLE), LXXI, 1164; *Discussion:* (HARDING), 1182; (RICE), 1182; (FEAR), 1183; (STEIDLE), 1184.
Economics of the Cuyuna Manganiferous Iron Ores (MCCORMACK), LXXI, 386; *Discussion:* (JOSEPH), 393; (VAN EVERA), 394; (PERIN), 394; (READ), 395; (IVES), 395.
Economy of Electricity over Steam for Power Purposes in and About Mines (HOBART), LIX, [xxi], 347; *Discussion:* (PAULY), 355; (BRIGHT), 357; (BLAUVELT), 359; (HOBART), 359, 360; (CRANKSHAW), 360; (CONNER), 361.
Ecuador: geology, LXVIII, 1032.
map: LXIX, 80.
oil fields, LXVIII, 1033.
oil: area of fields, LXVIII, 1035.
present development, LXVIII, 1034.
production, LXVIII, 1036.
resources, LXVIII, 1032.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1070.

Digitized by Google

Ecuador:—(*Continued.*)
petroleum, LVII, 950.
Santa Elena oil field, rocks, LXIX, 79.
Zaruma district, (see *Zaruma district.*) LXXII.
EDE, J. A.: *Mineral Resources of the La Salle District*, LXII, [xviii]; LXIII, 244.
Discussions on: Chrome-ore Deposits in Cuba, LXIII, 174;
Demonstration Coal Mines, LXIII, 950.
Development and Underground Mining Practice in the Joplin District, LVII, 680.
Increasing Dividends Through Personnel Work, LVIII, 81.
Wisconsin Zinc District, LXIII, 242.
Education: employees: Copper Queen, LXVI, 218.
North Butte mines, LXVI, 216.
mining communities, need, LX, 792.
vocational, (see *Vocational training.*) LX.
Education, 1919 (Holbrook), LXIII [xiii].
Educational methods, Copper Queen: lectures: frequency, LXIII, 608.
subjects, LXIII, 612.
length of course, LXIII, 607.
object of course, LXIII, 609.
success, LXIII, 614.
teachers, LXIII, 609, 616.
Educational Methods at the Copper Queen (WILLIS), LXII [xv]; LXIII, 607; *Discussion:* (TAYLOR), 615; (COPELAND), 615, 616; (BENEDICT), 616; (READ), 616.
Educational work: adult foreigners, LIX, 593.
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., LIX, 613.
Corporation schools, LIX, 622, 624.
courses given, LIX, 613.
employed girls, LIX, 593.
foreign married women, LIX, 593.
kindergartens, LIX, 620.
night schools, LIX, 622.
playgrounds, LIX, 620.
public school, LIX, 620.
school system, LIX, 619.
training for higher positions, LIX, 612.
vocational training, LIX, 621.
Educational work and industry, LVIII, 78.
EDWARDS, JUNIUS D.: *Discussion on Density of Magnesium from 20° to 700° C.*, LXIX, 1075.
EDWARDS, JUNIUS D. and TAYLOR, CYRIL S.: *Density of Magnesium from 20° to 700° C.*, LXIX, 1070.
Effect of Anti-Friction Bearings on the Haulage of a Coal Mine (LIEBERMANN), LVII, [xlvi], 486; *Discussion:* (LIEBERMANN), 497, 498; (JORGENSEN), 498; (CLAGETT), 498.
Effect of Back Pressure on Wells in Brock Field (LOVEJOY), LXX, 1153; *Discussion:* (ESTABROOK), 1157; (GEORGE), 1158.
Effect of Coke Combustibility on Stock Descent in Blast Furnaces (ROYSTER and JOSEPH), LXX, 224; *Discussion:* (SWEETSER), 233, 237, 238; (JOSEPH), 236; (FRANCHOT), 237; (CORNELL), 238.
Effect of Cold-working and Rest on Resistance of Steel to Fatigue under Reversed Stress (MOORE and PUTNAM), LXI, [xv]; LXII, 397; *Discussion:* (HOWARD), 406; (KOMMERS), 415; (MOORE and PUTNAM), 418.

Digitized by Google

Effect of Heat Treatment on Release of Stress in Bronze Castings (ANDERSON and ELDRIDGE), LXIX, 990; *Discussion:* (PATCH), 1001, 1002; (FRANK), 1001; (UPTHEGROVE), 1002; (ANDERSON), 1002; (CLAMOR), 1002.

Effect of Impurities on Hardness of Cast Zinc or Spelter (STONE), LX, [xxviii], 303.

Effect of Impurities on the Oxidation and Swelling of Zinc-aluminum Alloys (BRAUER and PEIRCE), LXVIII, 796; *Discussion:* (MATHEWSON), 827; (PEIRCE), 828; (BIERBAUM), 828; (RAWDON), 828; (BRAUER and PEIRCE), 829.

Effect of Nickel-chromium on Cast Iron (MOLDENKE), LXVIII, 930.

Effect of Oxygen on the Precipitation of Metals from Cyanide Solutions (CROWE), LX, [xiv], 111; *Discussion:* (CLEVENGER), 114; (DORR), 115; (BLOMFIELD), 115; (HANSEN), 115; (TAYLOR), 115; (MILLS), 115.

Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results (MCQUAID and EHN), LXVII, 341; *Discussion:* (FRENCH and JORDAN), 362; (PRIESTLEY), 368; (FRENCH), 368; (SCHMID), 368; (WHITE), 372; (STAGG and SPALDING), 372; (RAWDON), 377; (VANICK), 382; (MCQUAID and EHN), 385.

Effect of Rate of Temperature Change on Transformations in an Alloy Steel (SCOTT), LXI [xv]; LXII, 689; *Discussion:* (HOYT), 701; (SCOTT), 702.

Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness (RAWDON and MUTCHLER), LXX, 342; *Discussion:* (BASSETT), 351; (CHRISTIE), 357; (FREEMAN), 359, 360; (WEBSTER), 359, 362; (PRICE), 360; (PILLING), 360; (MCADAM), 360, 362; (SMITH), 362; (JEFFRIES), 362; (CARTER), 363; (RAWDON), 363.

Effect of Silicon on Equilibrium Diagram of System Carbon-iron near Eutectoid Points (SCHWARTZ, PAYNE and GORTON), LXIX, 791; *Discussion:* (ST. JOHN), 796, 797; (FEILD), 797.

Effect on Steel of Variations in Rate of Cooling in Ingot Molds (PRIESTLEY), LXX, 73; *Discussion:* (GATHMANN), 129; (MCKINNEY), 133; (DORNIN), 134.

Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel (PRIESTLY), LXVII, 317; *Discussion:* (MORRIS), 331, 334; (PRIESTLY), 331, 334, 336, 338; (PERRIN), 334, 338; (GRAY), 335; (BARBA), 335, 337; (STYRI), 336; (CARNEY), 337; (HARBRECHT), 337, 338; (COMSTOCK), 338; (JANITZKY), 339.

Effect of Sulfur in Coal Used in Ceramic Industries (PARMELEE), LXII, [xvi], LXIII, 727.

Effect of Sulfur on Blast-furnace Process (JOSEPH), LXXI, 453; *Discussion:* (FRANCHOT), 463; (MEISSNER), 465, 469; (JOSEPH), 465; (SWEETSER), 466, 467; (HERTY), 467; (WAECHTER), 467, 468; (SPELLER), 468; (READ), 468.

Effect of Sulfur on Low-Carbon Steel (HAYWARD), LVI, [xviii], 535; *Discussion:* (SAUVEUR), 544, 550; (UNGER), 545, 550, 551; (COMSTOCK), 547; (MEDWEDEFF), 549, 551; (AERTSEN), 551; (WALDO), 551.

Effect of Temperature, Deformation, and Grain Size on the Mechanical Properties of Metals (JEFFRIES), LXI, [xiii]; LX, 474; *Discussion:* (MATHEWSON), 562; (MERICA), 569; (HOYT), 572; (JEFFRIES), 574.

Effect of Temperature, Deformation, Grain Size and Rate of Loading on Mechanical Properties of Metals (SYKES), LXIV, 780; *Discussion:* (JEFFRIES), 814, 815; (BASSETT), 815; (CARTER), 815; (SYKES), 815.

Digitized by Google

Effect of the Presence of a Small Amount of Copper in Medium-carbon Steel (HAYWARD and JOHNSTON), LVIII, 722; *Discussion:* (SPELLER), 731; (CONE), 731; (MATHEWS), 731; (BOYLSTON), 731; LIX, [xxiv].
Effect of Time and Low Temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel (REINHARDT and CUTLER), LXII, [xv], 420; *Discussion:* (LANGENBERG), 427; (FOLEY), 428; (COMSTOCK), 429; (CRAFTS), 430, 435; (SPILSBURY), 433; (BUCK), 434; (BRETZ), 434; (RICHARDS), 435; (REINHARDT), 435.
Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range (HAYWARD and RAYMOND), LVI, [xviii], 517; *Discussion:* (HAYWARD), 525, 528, 529, 530; (MATHEWS), 525, 528, 530; (STOUGHTON), 526; (BOYLSTON), 528; (CAMPBELL), 528; (SAUVEUR), 529; (MEDWEDEFF), 530; (KNIGHT), 530.
Effect of Time in Reheating Quenched Medium-carbon Steel Below the Critical Range (HAYWARD, MACNEIL, and PRESBREY), LXVII, 82.
Effect of Zirconium on Hot-rolling Properties of High-sulfur Steels and the Occurrence of Zirconium Sulfide (FEILD), LXX, 201; *Discussion:* (SAKLATWALLA), 218; (STOUGHTON), 218; (FEILD), 218, 221; (M'CANCE), 219; (COMSTOCK), 220.
Effects of Cross Faults on the Richness of Ore (SOPER), LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 372.
Effervescing steel, LXXI, 485, 489.
Effervescing Steel (HIBBARD), LXII, [xv], 160.
Efficacy of rock dusting, LXXI, 1165.
Efficiency: Chilean mills, LXIII, 517.
coal mining, LXIII, 753, 763, 765.
coal washing, LXIX, 453, 454, 456, 468, 475, 476.
coke ovens, LXIX, 512.
gas producers, LXIII, 895.
industrial, LX, 741, LXI, 673.
labor, LXI, 343.
precipitation, LXXI, 1061.
rock-crushing, computation, LVIII, 156.
talc, milling, LXVI, 82.
Efficiency and cost of labor, LIX, 423.
Efficiency in Use of Oil as Fuel (BEST), LXV, 568; *Discussion:* (ANDROS), 572; (MATTHEWS), 573; (MUELLER), 573; (HENNING), 573; (KNAPP), 574; (BEST), 574.
Efficiency of Screening (WARNER), LXX, 631; *Discussion:* (CANBY), 640; (WARNER), 640, 646; (BORCHERDT), 641; (FLANAGAN), 644.
Efficient Ventilation of Metal Mines (HARRINGTON), LXVIII, 406; *Discussion:* (SIMPSON), 416.
EGBERT, H. D.: *Discussion on Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning and Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves*, LVI, 335.
EGBERT, H. D., BRADLEY, LINN and STRONG, W. W.: *Dry-Hot versus Cold-Wet Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning*, LVI, [xvii], 303; *Discussion*, 335.
Some Suggestions Regarding Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves, LVI, [xvii], 319; *Discussion*, 335.
Egypt: phosphate, LIX, 112.
phosphate rock, LVII, 128.
EHN, E. W. and MCQUAID, H. W.: *Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results*, LXVII, 341; *Discussion*, 385.
EILERS, KARL: *Report of the Committee on Membership*, 1916, LVI, [xxv].
Discussion on Recovery of Arsenic and Other Valuable Constituents from Speiss, XXI, 967.
Elastic after-effect of overstrain in metals, LXX, 283.
Elastic limit: iron and steel, variation with temperature, LXVII, 57.

Digitized by Google

Elastic limit:—(*Continued.*)
relation to forgeability, LXVII, 511.
relation to hardness, LXVII, 118.
Elasticity, iron and steel, recovery after overstrain, LXVII, 58, 73.
El Bordo mine: costs, LXXII, 144.
driling, LXXII, 143.
dynamite consumption, LXXII, 145.
ore, LXXII, 139.
stoping, LXXII, 141.
timbering, LXXII, 143.
top slicing, LXXII, 139, 142.
El Dorado field, analyses of water in oil sands, LXI, 569.
El Oro, Mexico, geology, LXVI, 37.
origin of ore, LXVI, 40.
section diagram, LXVI, 39.
topography, LXVI, 33.
veins, LXVI, 38.
El Tigre mill, Sonora, Mexico, LVIII, 102.
ELDRIDGE, CHARLES H. and ANDERSON, ROBERT J.: *Effect of Heat Treatment on Release of Stress in Bronze Castings*, LXIX, 990.
Electric, Open-hearth and Bessemer Steel Temperature (BASH), LXII, [xvii].
Electric blasting apparatus, LXVIII, 217.
Electric cap miners' lamp, LVII, 202, 205, 207-209.
Electric core ovens, (see *Core ovens, electric.*)
Electric delay-action detonator, LXIX, 306.
Electric drills, anthracite mining, LXVI, 347.
Electric ferromanganese plants, LXVII, 557.
Electric furnace: cold metal melting, cost, LXVII, 545, 549.
electrode holders, LXVII, 562, 567, 578.
ferro-alloy manufacture, LXII, 28.
hearth repairs, LXX, 199.
iron foundry: advantages, LXVII, 547.
applicability, LXVII, 551.
influence on methods, LXVII, 546.
sulfur removal, LXVII, 554.
superheating, LXVII, 552.
triplex process, LXVII, 553.
manganese: bottom failure, LXVII, 576.
load curves, LXVII, 584.
power consumption, LXVII, 582.
supplies consumption, LXVII, 582.
molybdenum wound, LXXI, 695.
Söderberg electrode, LXVII, 592.
transformers, LXVII, 562, 567.
use in making nickel-cast-iron alloy, LXVII, 523.
zinc melting, LXX, 520.
zinc roasting, experimental, LXIV, 85.
Electric Furnace in the Iron Foundry (MOLDENKE), LXVII, 544; *Discussion:* (ELLIOTT), 551; (CRAFTS), 552; (MOLDENKE), 552, 553; (STILLMAN), 552; (CONE), 553; (SCHWARTZ), 553.
Electric-furnace Problems (YARDLEY), LXI, [xiii]; LXII, 83; *Discussion:* (JONES), 88; (YARDLEY), 89.
Electric furnace smelting, manganese, see Ferromanganese, electric, LXVII,
Electric furnace steel, use of manganese-silicon alloys, LXII, 124.
Electric furnaces: efficiency in ferromanganese smelting, LXII, 79.
horizontal tubular, LIX, 163.
inductance, LXII, 83.
manganese, LXVII, 561, 566.

Digitized by Google

Electric furnaces:—(*Continued.*)
problems, classes, LXII, 83.
resistance, molybdenum or tungsten resistors, LIX, 162.
tests, LXII, 85.
vacuum tungsten, LIX, 167, 168.
vertical tubular, LIX, 165.
Electric haulage: Butte mines, (see *Butte mines, electric haulage.*)
Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 883.
Electric Haulage Systems in Butte Mines (WOODWARD), LXVIII, 101; *Discussion:* (KELLY), 107; (BRIGHT), 107, 108; (EAVENSON), 107; (ARNOLD), 108; (ROSENBLATT), 109; (PAULY), 111.
Electric hoisting: LIX, 348.
Coverdale mine, LXVI, 550.
equipment, determination, LXVI, 580.
Electric locomotives, (see *Locomotives, electric.*)
Electric power: Rahn colliery, LXVI, 579.
versus steam in mines, LIX, 347; LXVI, 572, 575.
West Virginia coal fields, LXVI, 574.
Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field (THOMAS), LXVI, 570; *Discussion:* (WILBRAHAM), 574, 579; (PIERCE), 575; (DAWSON), 576; (BRIGHT), 577; (STOCKETT), 577; (STRANGE), 577; (ALLPORT), 578; (THOMAS), 578; (WENSLEY), 579.
Electric pumping installation, LIX, 352, 353.
Electric-resistance Furnace of Large Capacity for Zinc Ores (FULTON), LXII, [xvii]; LXIV, 188; *Discussion:* (RICHARDS), 224-226; (TUCKER), 224; (FULTON), 224-226.
Electric shot-firing, (see *Shot-firing, electric.*)
Electric Signal Installations in Butte Mines (WOODWARD), LXVIII, 96.
Electric smelting: ferrochomium, LXII, 29.
ferromanganese: LXII, 38.
efficiency, LXII, 79.
ferromolybdenum, LXII, 40.
ferrotungsten, LXII, 43.
ferrovanadium, LXII, 48.
zinc, LX, 280.
Electric smelting plants: Colorado, LXII, 28.
Ferro Alloy Co., LXII, 28.
Iron Mountain Alloy Co., LXII, 29.
Electric steel: armor plate, LXVII, 331, 333.
comparison with open-hearth, LXVII, 318, 320, 322, 362.
flakes, LXVII, 337.
gun forgings, LXVII, 318.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 324, 325.
reactions in furnace, LXVII, 329.
refinement limitations, LXX, 200.
slag analysis, LXVII, 328.
Electric welding: oil-storage tanks: advantages, LXX, 1200.
cost, LXX, 1203.
erection, LXX, 1194.
history, LXX, 1193.
machinery and accessories, LXX, 1199.
reliability, LXX, 1202.
tests, LXX, 1196.
research, National Research Council, LX, 808.
Electric Welding in Shipbuilding (GOODALL), LXI, [xvi].
Electric Welding of Large Storage Tanks (PRICE), LXX, 1193; *Discussion:* (JESSOP), 1202, 1203; (WHEELER), 1203.
Electric zinc distillation, (see *Zinc, distillation, electric.*)

Digitized by Google

Electrical charge, mineral particles in flotation, (see *Flotation, electrical charge.*) LXX.
Electrical Dehydration of Cut Oil (MAHONE), LXX, 1100; *Discussion:* (WRIGHT), 1103; (MAHONE), 1103, 1104; (MILLIKEN), 1104.
Electrical demulsification, oil, LXV, 456.
Electrical equipment: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., (see *Power distribution.*)
New Orient coal mine, LXXII, 802.
Utah Copper Co., LXXII, 583.
Electrical heat treatment, LXIX, 684.
Electrical precipitation, gas cleaning, LVI, 314.
Electrical properties: aluminum alloys, LXXI, 860.
constantan, LXIV, 239.
manganin, LXIV, 261.
nickel and monel metal, LXVIII, 750.
Electrical prospecting, use in exploration for new mines, LXIX, 16, 17.
Electrical systems, electrostatic precipitation, LX, 245, 260.
Electrical work, safety rules, LXVIII, 19, 23.
Electric-arc welding, LVIII, 700, 703.
Electro Metallurgical Co., zirconium research, LXIX, 858.
Electrochemical problems, copper leaching, LXIV, 568.
Electrode, Söderberg, use in manganese smelting, LXVII, 592.
Electrode cooler, Jackson, LXIV, 207.
Electrode holders, manganese furnaces, LXVII, 562, 567, 578.
Electrolysis: zinc sulfate: current efficiencies, LX, 207, 210.
low-zinc solutions, LX, 220.
power characteristics, LX, 207.
Electrolytes: black-copper electrolysis, LXX, 583, 586, 593.
tin refining, LXX, 433.
Electrolytic copper: analysis, LXIV, 435.
leaching: development, LXX, 530.
economic position, LXX, 529, 580.
electrolysis, LXX, 533.
ferro-ferric cycle, LXX, 535.
Greenawalt process, LXX, 543.
iron interference, LXX, 535.
New Cornelia Copper Co., LXX, 530, 541, 560, 567, 569.
possibilities, LXX, 564.
precipitation methods, LXX, 531.
reduction of ferric salts, LXX, 539, 545, 547.
reduction towers, LXX, 542.
properties, LXIV, 432.
Electrolytic deposition: copper: leaching process, LXIV, 578.
purification of electrolyte, LX, 60, 69.
copper leaching, LX, 51.
Electrolytic iron: grain size, LVIII, 682.
malleability at high temperatures, LXX, 11, 12.
twisting tests, LXX, 11.
Electrolytic lead precipitation, LXX, 454, 467, 469.
Electrolytic nickel, LXIV, 391.
Electrolytic refining: black copper, LXX, 581.
tin, LXX, 432, 435.
Electrolytic valve, tantalum, LXXI, 698.
Electrolytic zinc: acidity of solution: effect on ampere efficiency, LXIV, 743, 744.
effect on power, LXIV, 751.
addition agents, LXIV, 731.
aluminum cathode sheets, LXIV, 701, 727.
ampere efficiency, effect of acid in solution, LXIV, 743, 744.

Digitized by Google

Electrolytic zinc:—(*Continued.*)
Anaconda, experimental plant, LXIV, 702.
anodes, LXIV, 701, 728; LXX, 487, 515.
Bully Hill ore tests, LX, 210, 213.
Bully Hill ores, LXIV, 85, 87.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Co., LXX, 493, 520, 523.
cadmium precipitation, LXIV, 717.
cadmium recovery from residues, LX, 187.
casting, LXIV, 732, 733.
catholes: LXX, 512, 515, 519.
starting, LXIV, 701, 727.
time of deposition, LXIV, 701.
Central Mining Co., LXIV, 756.
complex ores, LXX, 479, 486.
concentrating smelting, LVII, 713.
control expedients, LX, 234.
cooling, LXX, 516.
copper precipitation, LXIV, 718.
corrosion, effect of temperature, LX, 229, 235.
corrosion rates, LX, 216.
costs: LXX, 521.
high and low-density plant, LXIV, 759.
cumulative impurities, LX, 226.
current density: LXX, 492, 513.
high versus low, LXIV, 757, 758.
current efficiencies: LX, 207, 210.
Trail plant, LXX, 528.
deposits, low and high acid, LXX, 512.
electrical equipment, LX, 239, 240.
electrical units, Great Falls plant, LXIV, 723.
electrolyte, impurities, LX, 222, 242.
electrolyzing: addition agents, LXIV, 731.
anodes, LXIV, 701, 728.
cathodes: LXIV, 727.
aluminum, deterioration, LXIV, 727.
glue, LXIV, 728, 756, 757, 761.
Great Falls plant, LXIV, 721.
impurities, LXIV, 729.
insulation, LXIV, 729.
manganese dioxide deposition, LXIV, 729.
operation, LXIV, 724.
solids in suspension, LXIV, 731.
tank attendance, LXIV, 726.
temperature, LXIV, 731.
English practice, LXIV, 753.
experimental plant, Anaconda, LXIV, 702.
extraction, LXIV, 755.
extraction in leaching, LXX, 489, 494, 495.
flow sheets: LXX, 490.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXIV, 715, 720.
flue-dust extraction tests, LX, 211, 212, 214.
foreign practice, LXIV, 753.
glue addition, LXX, 518.
glue in electrolyte, LXIV, 728, 756, 757, 761.
Great Falls plant: bag house, LXIV, 735, 737, 738.
electrical units, LXIV, 723.
electrolyzing division, LXIV, 721.
flow sheet, LXIV, 715, 720.

Digitized by Google

Great Falls plant:—(*Continued.*)
leaching division, LXIV, 711.
melting division, LXIV, 732.
operating data, LXIV, 739.
plan, LXIV, 703.
power distribution, LXIV, 752.
purification system, LXIV, 719.
residue treatment, LXIV, 735.
roasting division, LXIV, 703.
slime from purification of solution, treatment, LXIV, 721.
view of, LXIV, 701, 702.
zinc-dust plant, LXIV, 734.
high-acid process, LXX, 491.
high-current density, LXX, 492, 513.
impurities: LXX, 488.
behavior in roasting, LXIV, 110.
impurities in electrolyte: cobalt, LXIV, 700, 731, 755.
effect, LXIV, 699, 700, 729, 754.
manganese, LXIV, 701, 729, 730.
precipitation, LXIV, 717, 718.
leaching, (see *Zinc, leaching.*) LXX; LVII, 711, 712.
acid leach, LXIV, 715-717.
copper and cadmium purification, LXIV, 717.
diagrams of chemistry of process, LXIV, 717.
neutral leach, LXIV, 711, 714, 717.
operation, LXIV, 711.
plant diagrams, Great Falls, LXIV, 711, 712.
repulping, LXIV, 715-717.
solution of impurities, LXIV, 716, 717.
zinc-dust precipitation, LXIV, 717.
leaching problem, LX, 238.
low-zinc solutions, LX, 220.
manganese, effect of, LVII, 718.
manganese behavior, LX, 225; LXX, 487, 518.
manganese function, LXIV, 701, 730.
Martinez plant, LXIV, 755; LXX, 493, 504, 511.
melting, LXX, 519.
melting of cathodes: casting, LXIV, 733.
charging, LXIV, 733.
equipment, LXIV, 732, 734.
reverberatory furnaces, LXIV, 732.
sampling, LXIV, 733.
mist formation, LXX, 519.
mist in cell rooms, LXIV, 756, 761.
non-cumulative impurities, LX, 223.
operating data, Great Falls plant, LXIV, 739.
operation with impure electrolyte, LX, 242.
ore analyses, LX, 208.
ore supplies, LVII, 705.
ores tested, analysis, LXIV, 87.
power: LVII, 712.
characteristics in electrolysis, LX, 207.
cost, acidity effect, LXIV, 751.
distribution, Great Falls plant, LXIV, 752.
efficiency, LXIV, 748.
power points, LVII, 702.
power requirements, LX, 221, 239.
precipitation of impurities in solution, LXIV, 717, 718.

Digitized by Google

Great Falls plant:—(*Continued.*)
present position, LXX, 479, 486.
purification of solution: copper and cadmium precipitation, LXIV, 717, 718.
importance, LXIV, 718.
operation of tanks, LXIV, 719.
slime treatment, LXIV, 721.
zinc-dust precipitation, LXIV, 717.
purification problem, LX, 238.
Rand Mines Ltd., LXX, 492.
recovery, LXIV, 713, 755.
recovery diagram, LXIV, 713.
residue treatment, Great Falls plant, LXIV, 735.
resistance of electrolyte: effect of acidity, LXIV, 746, 747.
effect of temperature, LXIV, 745-747.
roasting: LVII, 710, 712.
experimental results, LXIV, 85, 88, 89.
ferrite formation, LXIV, 108, 706.
furnaces: Anaconda plant, LXIV, 703, 707.
Great Falls plant, LXIV, 703.
heat balance, LXIV, 112, 125.
insoluble zinc compound formation, LXIV, 108, 706.
Judge Mining & Smelting Co., LXIV, 97, 112.
McDougall furnace results, LXIV, 708.
reverberatory, LXIV, 94.
sulfate, LXIV, 105, 705, 709.
theory, LXIV, 709.
Wedge furnaces, LXIV, 96, 97, 708, 740-742.
roasting problem, LX, 237.
scrap-iron precipitation of copper, LXIV, 718.
silica gelling, LXIX, 160.
silica removal, LXIX, 164.
solubility of zinc in sulfuric acid, LXIV, 699.
spongy deposits, LXX, 486.
sulfate roasting, LXIV, 105, 705, 709.
Tainton process, LX, 242.
Tainton-Pring process, LXIV, 755.
Tasmanian ore tests, LX, 211, 214.
temperature effect, LX, 220, 229, 235; LXX, 516.
time of cathode deposits, LXIV, 701.
voltage: LX, 219.
acidity effect, LXIV, 750.
spacing of electrodes effect, LXIV, 749, 750.
versus electrothermal process, LXIV, 123.
zinc-dust manufacture, LXIV, 734.
zinc-dust precipitation, LXIV, 717.
zinc sponge, LXX, 486.
Electrolytic Zinc (HANSEN), LX, [xiii, xxviii], 206; LXII, [xvii]; *Discussion:* (YARDLEY), 236; (HANSEN), 240, 242; (JENNINGS), 242; LXIV, 85; *Discussion:* (SCHOLL), 119, 123; (HANSEN), 120-122, 124, 127; (HAMILTON), 120; (RALSTON), 121, 124; (MATHEWSON), 122, 124; (LYON), 122; (RICHARDS), 123; (FULTON), 123, 124; (GUESS), 125.
Electrolytic Zinc from Complex Ores (TAINTON and LEYSON), LXX, 486; *Discussion:* (WOOLF), 523; (HANSEN), 525; (BLAYLOCK), 528.
Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont. (LAIST, FRICK, ELTON and CAPLES), LXIV, 699; *Discussion:* (BULLOCK), 753; (SMITH), 754-757; (BREYER), 755, 756; (READ).

Digitized by Google

756; (HEIMROD), 756; (OSTGREN), 756; (SEGUINE), 757; (HIXON), 757; (MATHEWSON), 757; (JORGENSEN), 757; (ELTON and CAPLES), 758.
Electroplating with selenium and tellurium, LXIX, 1056.
Electrostatic precipitation: back ionization, LX, 272, 276.
bibliography, LX, 255.
cement dust, LX, 270.
electrical systems, LX, 245, 260.
International Smelting Co., Tooele, Utah, LX, 262.
motor-generator sets, use, LX, 248, 257, 266, 269, 274.
outline, LX, 243.
potash recovery LX, 270.
rectification, LX, 247, 262, 266, 268, 269, 274.
Southwestern Portland Cement Co., LX, 270.
transformers, LX, 246.
transforming, LX, 245.
treater circuit diagram, LX, 244.
treater problems, LX, 254.
treater short-circuits, suppression, LX, 249.
vibration of electrodes, LX, 253, 262.
voltage: operating, LX, 252.
treater, LX, 249, 251, 278.
Electrostatic Precipitation (ESCHHOLZ), LX, [xiii], 243; *Discussion:* (ROSENBLATT), 256, 269; (FISHER), 260; (SACKETT), 262, 264, 267, 271; (RICKETTS), 264, 272; (RANDALL), 265; (MATHEWSON), 265; (VIETS), 266; (COTTRELL), 268; (THUM), 270; (WOLCOTT), 272; (BRADLEY), 272; (RATHBUN), 273; (ESCHHOLZ), 277.
Elevator: bucket, (see *Bucket elevator.*) LIX, 225.
passenger, Inspiration shaft, LIX, 294.
Elimination of sulfur in open hearth, LXXI, 512.
Elko Prince mill: agitation, LX, 91.
clarifying, LX, 94.
costs: construction, LX, 97.
crushing, LX, 88.
milling, LX, 93, 95.
crushing, LX, 87.
design, LX, 84.
diaphragm pumps, LX, 91.
elevator, LX, 89.
extraction, LX, 92.
filtration, LX, 91.
flow sheet, LX, 85.
milling practice, LX, 84.
plan, LX, 90.
power plant, LX, 96.
precipitation, LX, 94.
refining, LX, 94.
screen tests, LX, 88.
solution of metals, LX, 92.
tray thickeners, LX, 89.
Elko Prince mine: costs, LX, 84.
development, LX, 78.
drilling, LX, 82.
hoisting, LX, 83.
loading and tramming, LX, 83.
mining practice, LX, 80.
ore analysis, LX, 80.

Digitized by Google

Elko Prince mine:—(*Continued.*)
power plant, LX, 96.
stoping, LX, 80.
timbering, LX, 84.
vein, LX, 79.
Elko Prince Mine and Mill (DORR and DOUGAN), LX, [xiv], 78.
Elkoro Mines Co., LXXII, 526.
ELLIOTT, GEORGE K.: *Discussions on: Coatings Formed on Corroded Metals and Alloys*, LXXI, 792, 793;
Electric Furnace in the Iron Foundry, LXVII, 551;
Spectrum Analysis in an Industrial Laboratory, LXVIII, 668.
ELLIOTT, S. R.: *Athens System of Mining*, LXVI, 220; *Discussion*, 224.
Spies Open-stope System of Mining, LXVIII, 282.
ELLIOTT, S. R., JOPLING, J. E., CHENNEOUR, R. J., and DERBY, E. L.: *Mining Methods of Marquette District, Michigan*, LXXII, 122.
ELLIS, O. W.: *Discussion on Relation of Heat Treatment to the Microstructure of 60-40 Brass*, LXX, 389.
ELLIS, O. W. and SCHEMNITZ, D. A.: *Experiments on the Heat Treatment of Alpha-Beta Brass*, LXXI, 794.
Ellison hoist, LXXII, 440.
Ellsworth Collieries Co., sociological work, LIX, 591.
Elm Orlu mine, ore deposition, LXIX, 34.
ELMORE, G. H. *Discussions on: Geographic Distribution of Sulfur in West Virginia Coal Beds*, LXIII, 943;
Mechanical Separation of Sulfur Minerals from Coal, LXIII, 695.
Elmore jig, coal, LXVI, 464.
Elmore processes, lead leaching, LXX, 464.
Elongation: (see *Mechanical properties.*) LX.
aluminum wire, LXIV, 807, 810-812.
cartridge brass, annealed, LXVIII, 733.
cartridge cases, artillery, LXVIII, 715.
die casting, LX, 583.
iron and steel, variation with temperature, LXVII, 58.
molybdenum wire, LXIV, 800, 807, 808.
nickel steel, static and dynamic comparison, LXVII, 122.
nickel wire, LXIV, 794, 805.
ELTON, J. O. and CAPLES, R. B.: *Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 758.
ELTON, J. O., LAIST, FREDERICK, FRICK, F. F. and CAPLES, R. B.: *Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 699.
Embrittlement: copper, salt bath, LXIV, 439, 463.
experimental, lead, LXIV, 447.
Emergency Committee, Woman's Auxiliary, report, LXI, [xxxvii].
Emergency Power for Mines (BRIGHT), LXIX, 369; *Discussion:* (EAVENSON), 373.
EMERSON, H.: *Discussion on Alaskan Coal Fields*, LXVI, 298.
Emery district, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 294.
Emissive Powers and Temperatures of Non-black Bodies (WORTHING), LXII, [xviii].
Emissivity corrections, LVI, 435.
Emley process, LXXI, 350.
Emma mine, Butte district, LXIII, 5, 36.
EMMEL, RUDOLPH: *Mining Methods in Zaruma District, Ecuador*, LXXII, 447; *Discussion*, 464-466.
EMMONS, J. V.: *Pyrometry in the Tool Manufacturing Industry*, LXII, [xvii].
Discussion on Graphitization of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 456.

Digitized by Google

EMMONS, W. H.: *Exploration of Metalliferous Deposits*, LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 232.
Primary Downward Changes in Ore Deposits, LXX, 964; *Discussion*, 995.
Employees: classification, Copper Queen mines, LXIII, 594.
conferences, Standard Oil Co., LXV, 238.
Franklin, N. J., nationalities, LVII, 812.
insurance, LXV, 240.
Employer and employee, relation, LXIII, [xxi].
Employment: departments, value, LX, 781.
forms, LIX, 689.
labor, LVIII, 79-83; LX, 773, 775, 779, 780, 781.
problems (see *Labor problem.*)
women in place of men, LIX, 606.
Employment for crippled soldiers, LIX, 635.
Employment manager: functions, LIX, 686.
limiting conditions, LIX, 695.
methods, LIX, 688.
necessity, LIX, 686.
results in reducing labor turnover, LIX, 694.
type of man needed, LIX, 695.
Employment Manager and the Reduction of Labor Turnover (READ), LIX, [xxiii], 685; *Discussion:* (BACH), 697; (HOOK), 697.
Employment of Mine Labor (WILSON), LXI, [xiii].
Employment Service, U. S., LIX, 603, 604.
Emulsification, LXX, 692.
Emulsions: definition and nature, LXVIII, 481.
definition and theory, LXX, 1115.
oil, centrifuging, LXX, 1122.
oil-water, (see *Oil-water emulsion.*) LXV.
stability and electrical charge, LXX, 696.
Enameling, steel, effect of gases, LXII, 206.
Endurance properties, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 847.
Energy in crystals, LXIX, 1017.
Engineer mine, British Columbia, geology, LXVIII, 541, 544.
Engineering Division, National Research Council: inventions under development, LX 809
personnel, LX, 806.
research: electric welding, LX, 808.
outside, LX, 807.
pyrometry, LX, 807.
Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana (HERBERT and YOUNG), LXII [xiv]; LXIII, 808; *Discussion:* (MCAULIFFE), 836; (REESE), 838; (JORGENSEN), 839; (NORRIS), 840; (SCHOLZ), 840, 841, 843, 844; (SMITH), 841; (PARKER), 841; (RICE), 841, 842; (MURPHY), 842; (YOUNG), 842; (ZERN), 843; (SPERR), 844; (PAUL), 844; (BRIGHT), 845.
Engineering in Limestone Production (GRIGGS), LXXI, 358; *Discussion:* (PHALEN), 364; (RICE), 365; (SHALLCROSS), 366; (BOWLES), 366; (ROCKWOOD), 367; (MILLIRON), 368.
Engineering methods, anthracite stripping, LVII, 174.
Engineering Problems Encountered During Recent Mine Fire at Utah-Apex Mine, Bingham Canyon, Utah (ROOD and NORDEN), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 204.
Engineering Work of the National Research Council (HOWE), LX, [xxviii], 805.
Engineers, intelligence, LX, 764, 767.
England, oil, (see *Midlands, England, and United Kingdom, oil.*) LXX.

Digitized by Google

England and America in history, LXI, 677.
ENGLE, E. W.: *Tantalum, Tungsten and Molybdenum*, LXXI, 691.
ENGLISH, WALTER A. and ARNOLD, RALPH: *Canadian Oil Reserves*, LXVIII, 985.
English-speaking Peoples (RICKARD), LXI, 677.
ENOS, GEORGE M. and ANDERSON, ROBERT J.: *Coatings Formed on Corroded Metals and Alloys*, LXXI, 784.
Corrosion of Brass as Affected by Grain Size, LXX, 391.
Enrichment and segregation of mill tailings: Anaconda, LVIII, 179.
cost, LVIII, 182.
kind of tailings, LVIII, 180.
methods, LVIII, 178.
storing, LVIII, 182.
Enrichment and Segregation of Mill Tailings, for Future Treatment (MARCY), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 178.
ENSMINGER, GEORGE R. and HEMINGWAY, E. HEATON: *Surface Changes of Carbon Steels Heated in Vacuo*, LXVII, 392.
Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal (WHITE), LXXI, 3; *Discussion*: (JEFFREY), 23, 27-29; (ASHLEY), 24, 27, 29; (THIESSEN), 24, 26; (PARR), 25; (REGER), 25; (NELSON), 26, 27; (KEMP), 27; (MOORE), 28; (TURNER), 29; (WHITE), 30, 34; (NOE), 32; (VAN DER GRACHT), 32.
ENZIAN, CHARLES: *Discussion on Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained* and *Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America*, LXVIII, 331.
Enzymes, LXXI, 58.
EPPELSHEIMER, D.: *Discussion on Housing*, LX, 815.
EPSTEIN, SAMUEL: *Discussion on Malleableizing of White Cast Iron*, LXVII, 488.
Equal expectations, law, oil production, LXV, 335.
Equalized locomotive pull, LVII, 492.
Equi-cohesive temperature: metals, LXIV, 326.
zinc, LXIV, 328.
Equilibrium: cementation of iron, LXVII, 383.
chemical: in white cast iron, LXXI, 470.
iron, oxygen, and carbon, LXXI, 549.
graphite and carbide in white cast iron, LXVII, 450, 452.
iron, carbon, and oxygen: apparatus, LXVII, 5.
applications of theory, LXVII, 42.
blast-furnace reactions, LXVII, 46.
carburization and decarburization phenomena, LXVII, 29.
carburization mechanics, LXVII, 38-40.
carburization temperature and pressure limits, LXVII, 41.
casehardening, LXVII, 42.
data, LXVII, 7, 18, 27.
diagrams, LXVII, 13, 20.
experiments, LXVII, 4, 17, 23.
malleable castings, LXVII, 46.
phases, LXVII, 3.
pressure influence, LXVII, 26.
quick blast-furnace smelting, LXVII, 53.
reversibility of reactions, LXVII, 11.
temperature diagram, LXVII, 13.
iron-carbon-silicon alloys, LXIX, 792.
stable and metastable iron-carbon alloys, LXVIII, 916, 927.
Equilibrium diagram: aluminum-copper alloys, LXIV, 14, 62.

Digitized by Google

Equilibrium diagram:—(*Continued.*)
aluminum-magnesium alloys, LXIV, 18, 62.
aluminum-zinc series, LXVIII, 774.
cadmium-zinc series, LXVIII, 770.
calcium sulfide-silicates, LXIX, 622.
cobalt-zinc series, LXVIII, 779, 780.
copper-aluminum, LX, 174.
copper-tin, LX, 172.
copper-tin alloys, LXIV, 421.
copper-zinc, LXX, 377.
copper-zinc series, LXVIII, 643, 771, 772.
copper-zinc-tin, LXVIII, 644.
iron-carbon, LXII, 516; LXVII, 113, 482.
iron-zinc series, LXVIII, 771, 772.
lead-silver-zinc, LXX, 618.
lead-zinc series, LXVIII, 768.
lime-alumina-silica, LXIX, 608.
magnesium-zinc series, LXVIII, 780, 781.
manganese sulfide-silicates, LXIX, 623.
manganese-zinc series, LXVIII, 777, 778.
nickel-chromium alloys, LXIV, 559.
nickel-zinc series, LXVIII, 776.
Parkes process, LXX, 617, 618.
stable and metastable, iron-carbon alloys, LXVIII, 927.
tin-zinc series, LXVIII, 780, 781.
tungsten-molybdenum, LVI, 600, 612.
types, LXIX, 1004.
Equilibrium tests, zinc condensation, LX, 294.
Equipment, United Eastern plant, LIX, 280.
Equivalent brasses, LXX, 328.
Erosion of guns: LVI, 468.
alloying of copper, LVIII, 549.
alloys less erodible, LVIII, 564, 575.
amount per round, LVIII, 516.
bore: cracking, see *Cracking of bore.*
hardening, see *Hardening of bore.*
brevity of the heating, LVIII, 517.
carbon content relation, LVIII, 561.
carburization, LVIII, 536.
causes: LVIII, 516.
cold-work theory, LXVII, 295.
gas-leakage theory, LXVII, 293.
martensite theory, LXVII, 295.
nitrogen theory, LXVII, 300.
chatter-marks, LVIII, 552, 572.
copper alloying, LVIII, 549.
copper-mouthful hypothesis, LVIII, 546.
copper network in grooves, LVIII, 540, 554.
cracking of bore: alloying of copper, LVIII, 549.
appearance, LVIII, 539, 542.
chatter marks, LVIII, 552, 572.
copper alloying, LVIII, 549.
copper-mouthful hypothesis, LVIII, 546.
copper network in grooves, LVIII, 540, 554.
cornice, absence, LVIII, 550.
cumulation, LVIII, 546.
description, LVIII, 539.

Digitized by Google

Erosion of guns:—(*Continued.*)
effect on erosion, LVIII, 556, 573.
explanation, LVIII, 545.
hardening, absence in cracks, LVIII, 543.
lands, LVIII, 541.
oxidation, LVIII, 551, 590.
definition: LVIII, 517; LXVII, 292.
effect of size of gun, LVIII, 516.
firing cycle, LVIII, 519.
gas currents, LVIII, 532, 589.
grain size, LVIII, 587.
hardening of bore: absence in cracks, LVIII, 543.
asymptotic retardation of thickening, LVIII, 527.
carburization, LVIII, 536.
coarsening of structure, LVIII, 535.
description, LVIII, 517, 519, 543.
effect on erosion, LVIII, 538.
endothermic transformation, LVIII, 525.
gas currents, LVIII, 532, 589.
hardness measurements, LVIII, 583.
Henry Fay's paper, discussion of, LVIII, 531.
martensitization, LVIII, 518, 529, 581, 589.
merging of layers, LVIII, 521.
plastic deformation, LVIII, 531.
progressive thickening, LVIII, 521.
retardation of thickening of layer, LVIII, 527.
roughening, LVIII, 525.
temperature cycle, LVIII, 519.
thickening, LVIII, 522, 523, 527, 530.
thickness of hardened layer, LVIII, 517.
troostitic layer, LVIII, 529.
hardness measurements, LVIII, 583.
layers, LVIII, 519, 521.
martensitization, LVIII, 518, 529, 581, 589.
oxidation, LVIII, 551, 590.
palliatives: alloys less erodible, LVIII, 564, 575.
manganese, LVIII, 566.
molybdenum, LVIII, 565, 593.
possible means, LVIII, 563, 577.
properties increasing resistance to erosion, LVIII, 558.
titanium, LVIII, 565.
tungsten, LVIII, 565.
vanadium, LVIII, 566.
volatilization, LVIII, 556.
white-hardness, LVIII, 557, 587.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 296, 297.
plastic deformation, LVIII, 531.
powder charge, LVIII, 570.
pressure, LXVII, 300.
pressure influence, LVIII, 585.
properties affecting resistance, LVIII, 558.
relative action of band and gases, LVIII, 554.
relative erosion of land and groove, LVIII, 553.
relining, LVIII, 570, 574.
resistance to erosion, LVIII, 558.
retardation of hardening, LVIII, 527.
roughening of bore, LVIII, 525.

Digitized by Google

Erosion of guns:—(*Continued.*)
Royal Gun Factory tests, LVIII, 561.
size of gun, LVIII, 516.
summary, LVIII, 566.
temperature changes, LVIII, 578, 579.
temperature cycle, LVIII, 519.
temperature of metal eroded, LVIII, 556.
theories of cause, LXVII, 293.
time of action per shot, LVIII, 517.
troostitic layer, LVIII, 529.
volatilization of metal, LVIII, 556.
white-hardness, LVIII, 557, 587.
Erosion of Guns (HOWE), LVIII, 513; *Discussion*: (MAXIM), 568; (EARLE and PICKERING), 571; (HIBBARD), 573; (UNGER), 574; (CORSE), 576; (HENNING), 577; (HOWARD), 578; (DUPONT), 580; (JEFFRIES), 581; (FAY), 588; (SPELLER), 592; (BATCHELLER), 592; (BARBA), 593; (POULSSON), 594; (CAMPBELL), 594; LIX, [xxii].
Erosion of Guns—The Hardening of the Surface (FAY), LVI, [xviii], 468; *Discussion*: (ADDICKS), 482, 487; (SAUVEUR), 483; (FAY), 484, 491, 495; (MAXIM), 485, 487; (STOUGHTON), 487; (WALDO), 487; (WILSON), 488; (RICHARDS), 489; (WALKER), 490; (EARLE), 491.
Erosion of metals, LVIII, 560.
Erosion Tests of Rifle Barrels (BELLIS), LXII [xv], 292.
ERSKINE, LILLIAN: *Standards for Brass and Bronze Foundries and Metal-finishing Processes*, LX, 401; *Discussion*, 414, 415; LXI, [xiii].
Eruptives, influence on zinc deposits, LVII, 832.
Erzerum district, Turkey, coal, LVI, 245.
ESCHOLZ, O. H.: *Electrostatic Precipitation*, LX, [xiii], 243; *Discussion*, 277.
Fusion in Arc Welding, LXI, [xvi].
Essen, Germany, subsidence precautions, LXIX, 420.
Essential Factors in Valuation of Oil Properties (BEAL), LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 344.
ESTABROOK, EDWARD L.: *Production Problems in the Grass Creek Oil Field*, LXVIII, 1130.
Discussion on Effect of Back Pressure in Wells of Brock Field, LXX, 1157.
Estancia mine, Firmeza district, Cuba, LVI, 122.
Estimates of values from drill-hole assays, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 130.
Estimating: Butte district, LXXII, 243.
calculation of tonnage, LXXII, 618.
Calumet & Arizona mines, LXXII, 624.
copper deposits, LXXII, 594, 605, 607.
Copper Queen mines, LXXII, 630, 632, 636.
Cordilleran lead-silver limestone replacement deposits, LXXII, 666.
Crystal Falls district, Minnesota, LXXII, 659.
Cuyuna district, LXXII, 646, 661.
disseminated copper deposits, LXXII, 607, 614.
empirical rules in Lake Superior districts, LXXII, 646.
examples of results, LXXII, 592.
Florence district, Minnesota, LXXII, 659.
geology, use, LXXII, 615.
Gogebic Range, LXXII, 653.
gold deposits, LXXII, 598.
Iron Cap Copper Co., LXII, 373.
iron ore deposits, LXXII, 640.
Iron River district, Minnesota, LXXII, 659.
Kennecott mines, LXXII, 504, 510.

Digitized by Google

Estimating:—(*Continued.*)
Lake Superior iron ores, LXXII, 641, 643.
lead-silver ore, LXXII, 665.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 477.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 125, 647, 657.
Menominee Range, LXXII, 659.
Mesabi district, LXXII, 646.
methods, LXXII, 591.
Miami Copper Co., LXXII, 79.
Mineville district, iron ore, LXXII, 227.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 291.
outline, LXXII, 591.
practice, summary, LXXII, 594.
results, low-grade copper mines, LXXII, 605.
Sacramento Hill, LXXII, 636.
Telluride district, LXXII, 552.
Vermillion district, LXXII, 647.
Warren district, Arizona, LXXII, 624.
Estimating on the Gogebic Range (WOLFF), LXXII, 653.
Estimating the Cuyuna Iron Ore District, Minnesota (ZAPFFE), LXXII, 661.
Estimation of future production of oil wells: appraisal curves, LIX, 498.
closer estimation methods, LIX, 517.
logarithmic coördinate paper, use, LIX, 518.
methods commonly used, LIX, 495.
new methods, LIX, 492, 498.
production curve method, LIX, 496.
production per acre method, LIX, 496.
saturation method, LIX, 495.
Estimation of Ore Reserves and Mining Methods in Alaska Juneau Mine (BRADLEY), LXXII, 100; *Discussion*: (RAYMOND), 118, 119; (ROGERS), 118, 119; (PERKINS), 118, 119; (MOULTON), 119; (BRADLEY), 120.
Estimation of Petroleum Reserves (PACK), LVII, [xlviii], 968; *Discussion*: (WASHBURNE), 981.
Etching: aluminum alloys, LXIV, 25.
Archer's reagent, LXII, 754, 759.
coal, LXXI, 117, 128.
cupric chloride reagent, LXII, 704.
drill steel, LXVI, 778.
heat-relief, LXVII, 415.
iron alloys: Le Chatelier solution, LXX, 239, 251.
sodium picrate, LXX, 239, 254.
Stead's reagent, LXX, 251.
nitrobenzol reagent, LXX, 254.
picric acid in ethyl alcohol, LXII, 754.
silicon steel, LXX, 254.
soft metals, LXXI, 632.
steel, alloy, heat-treated, LXII, 754.
wrought iron, high-phosphorus, LVIII, 500.
Etching Aluminum and Its Alloys for Macroscopic and Microscopic Examination (FLICK), LXXI, 816; *Discussion*; (DANIELS), 827.
Europe, southern, iron ore, LXI, 130.
European methods, coal mining, LXVI, 398, 407, 410.
Eutectic alloys, photomicrographs, LXXI, 654.
Eutectic formation, tin-lead alloys, LXIV, 532.
Eutectic Patterns in Metallic Alloys (GREEN). LXXI, 651; *Discussion*:

Digitized by Google

Eutectic Patterns in Metallic Alloys:—(Continued.)
(BENEDICKS), 665; (HAYWARD), 666; (DALBEY), 666; (COMSTOCK), 667; (GREEN), 667.
Eutectics: binary, LXXI, 676.
white cast iron, LXXI, 683.
Eutectoid, bronze, LXXI, 684.
Evaluation of Casinghead Gas (BRADLEY), LXX, 1139.
Evans, Alfred Winter, biographical notice, LXI, 728.
EVANS, CADWALLADER, JR.: *Discussion on Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co.*, LXVI, 687;
Mechanical Mining of Anthracite, LXVI, 369.
EVANS, GEORGE WATKIN: *Alaskan Coal Fields*, LXVI, 286.
EVANS, ULICK R. and COOK, MAURICE: *Recrystallization and Grain Growth in Soft Metals*, LXXI, 627.
Evaporation: Chilean nitrate treatment, LIX, 16.
liquid oxygen, LXXI, 1251.
Evaporation loss, oil, see *Oil, evaporation loss*, LXX.
Evaporation Loss of Petroleum—Theories and Their Application (WIGGINS), LXX, 1131; *Discussion*: (WRIGHT), 1136, 1138; (WIGGINS), 1136-1138; (ROUSH), 1136-1138; (BEHNKE), 1137, 1138.
Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory (HAGER), LVI, [xvi], 843; *Discussion*: (HAGER), 846-851, 854; (HUTCHINSON), 847, 850; (KNAPP), 847, 849, 855; (NARAMORE), 847; (HIRSCHBERG), 848; (JOHNSON), 848, 850, 851; (THOMPSON), 851, 853; (WHEELER), 852; (REQUA), 854.
EWING, S. E. T., DAVIS, CARL R., and WILLEY, J. L.: *Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersrand Ores*, LXXI, 983.
Examination of Ores and Metals in Polarized Light (WRIGHT), LXIII, [xiii], 870.
Examples of Subsidence in Two Oklahoma Coal Mines (RUTLEDGE), LXIX, 406; *Discussion*: (TILLSON), 414; (MOULTON), 414, 421, 422; (MCNAIR), 414; (KELLY), 414; (CHANNING), 415, 422; (RICE), 415, 421; (CONNOR), 419, 421; (CLAGGETT), 421; (EAVENSON), 421; (OTTO), 422; (BUNTING), 425; (ZERBEY), 428, 429; (SCHMIDT), 428, 429; (SMITH), 429; *Summary by Ground Movement and Subsidence Committee*, 430.
Excavator, tailing, New Cornelia Copper Co., LXI, 216.
Excess-profits tax, mines, LXIX, 1224.
Excrement, as fertilizer, LVII, 120.
Expansion: alloy steels, data, LXVII, 133.
coefficient, nickel, LXIV, 405, 406.
dental amalgams, LXIV, 492.
permanent, silica brick, LVII, 47.
silica brick, LX, 136, 148.
thermal: silica brick, LVII, 24, 47.
silica minerals, LVII, 10.
silica refractory material, LVII, 16.
Expansion curves, aluminum-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 804, 810, 814.
Experiment in One-piece Gun Construction (BRIDGMAN), LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 145; *Discussion*: (GIOLITTI), 161; (HIBBARD), 161; (BRIDGMAN), 161.
Experimental Data Obtained on Charpy Impact Machine (LANGENBERG), LXII, [xvi], 436; *Discussion* (COMSTOCK), 464; (ZIMMERMAN), 465; (NELSON), 469; (LANGENBERG), 470.
Experimental mine development, LXXI, 1145.

Digitized by Google

Experiments in the Recovery of Tungsten and Gold in the Murray District, Idaho (GOODRICH and HOLDEN), LVII, [xlvii], LVIII, 224.
Experiments on the Heat Treatment of Alpha-Beta Brass (ELLIS and SCHEMNITZ), LXXI, 794; *Discussion*: (BASSETT), 805.
Experiments with Sherardizing (MCCULLOCH), LXVIII, 757; *Discussion*: (WOLF), 760, 764; (MCCULLOCH), 760, 764, 765; (PEIRCE), 760; (JONES), 761; (STOREY), 761; (KELLOGG), 763; (FINKELDEY), 764; (MARSHALL), 764.
Exploration: Alaska Juneau mine, LXXII, 103.
Butte district, LXXII, 239.
Copper Range Co., LXXII, 348, 358.
Cripple Creek district, LXXII, 513.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 426.
Jarbidge district, LXXII, 520.
Kennecott mines, LXXII, 504, 510.
Lake Superior iron ores, LXXII, 641.
leached copper cropping, LXIX, 3.
Marquette district, LXXII, 124.
Mascott mines, LXXII, 54.
methods, Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 216.
Mogollon district, LXXII, 533.
Mother Lode, LXXII, 290.
Pocahontas coal field, LXXII, 880.
Telluride district, LXXII, 552.
Verde district, LXXII, 387.
Zaruma district, Ecuador, LXXII, 453.
Exploration for new mines: classification of ground, maps, LXIX, 8.
electrical prospecting, LXIX, 16, 17.
experiments, LXIX, 3.
geologists, LXIX, 19.
methods, LXIX, 14.
tendencies, discussion, LXIX, 11.
use of high-frequency currents, LXIX, 17.
Exploration for Petroleum in the Limagne, France (WERENFELS), LXXI, 1351.
Exploration Methods on the Gogebic Range (HOTCHKISS), LXVIII, 287.
Exploration of Metalliferous Deposits (EMMONS), LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 232.
Exploration of ore deposits: antimony, LVIII, 242.
arsenic, LVIII, 242.
bismuth, LVIII, 242.
chromium, LVIII, 243.
cobalt, LVIII, 240.
copper, LVIII, 235.
gold, LVIII, 239.
gravity method, LVIII, 232.
ground waters, LVIII, 235.
iron, LVIII, 240.
lead, LVIII, 241.
manganese, LVIII, 240.
mercury, LVIII, 241.
molybdenum, LVIII, 243.
nickel, LVIII, 240.
outcrops, LVIII, 234.
silver, LVIII, 238.
tin, LVIII, 242.
tungsten, LVIII, 243.
uranium, LVIII, 243.
uranium and vanadium, LVIII, 239.

Digitized by Google

Exploration of ore deposits:—(*Continued.*)
zinc, LVIII, 237.
Explosibility of coal dust, LXXI, 1142.
Explosions: coal dust, LXXI, 1130.
prevention, coal mines, LXXI, 1185.
Explosive coal, New South Wales, LXI, 80.
Explosive rock, LXI, 78.
Explosives: liquid air, LXIX, 272.
liquid oxygen: see *Liquid-oxygen explosives*, LXIX.
available combustibles, LXXI, 1249, 1252.
Bichel gage, LXXI, 1268.
blasting, comparison, LXXII, 43.
cartridge, paper, LXXI, 1258.
comparative strength, LXXI, 1274.
detonation by fuse, LXXI, 1274.
diameter of cartridge, LXXI, 1254.
explosion by influence, LXXI, 1273.
explosive properties, LXXI, 1259.
gases evolved, LXXI, 1268.
life of cartridge, LXXI, 1249.
pressures produced, LXXI, 1268.
propulsive strength, LXXI, 1262.
rate of detonation, LXXI, 1271.
rate of evaporation, LXXI, 1257.
sensitivity, LXXI, 1274.
testing methods, LXXI, 1259.
tests in ballistic pendulum, LXXI, 1261.
volume versus strength of cartridge, LXXI, 1260.
Neumann, band production, LXVIII, 891, 898, 915.
permissible, LXXI, 1136, 1142.
rules for handling, LVII, 278.
Sprengel, LXIX, 271.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 146; LXXII, 400, 422.
Exports: coal, LIX, 382.
Mexican petroleum, LXV, 532, 533.
Expulsion theory of insoluble constituent, steel, LXVII, 433, 434.
Extension, steel, effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 741, 744, 760.
Extracting oil and sand, LVI, 813.
Extraction, anthracite, LXXII, 715.
Extraction of Gasoline from Natural Gas as an Industry Allied to Production and Refining of Petroleum (PETERSON), LIX, [xxiii], 578.
Extruded aluminum alloys, LXXI, 840.
EYE, C. M.: *Discussions on*: *Helium, a National Asset*, LXIX, 121; *Porcupine Ore Deposits*, 59.

Factors Controlling the Capacity of Rock Crushers (HERSAM), LXVIII, 463; *Discussion*: (HANSON), 477; (HERSAM), 477.
FAHRENWALD, A. W.: *Surface Reactions in Flotation*, LXX, 647.
Discussions on: *Surface Tension and Adsorption Phenomena in Flotation*, LXVIII, 531.
Viscosity of Blast-Furnace Slag, LVI, 658.
FAHRENWALD, FRANK ALFRED: *The System Tungsten—Molybdenum*, LVI, [xvi], 612.
Failure: drill steel, LXVI, 765.
earth banks, LXIII, 327, 353.
fatigue, LXII, 719, 747.
rock masses, LXIII, 327, 338.
steel rails, LXII, 178, 182, 184.

Digitized by Google

FAIRCHILD, C. O. and DANA, LEO, I.: *Pyrometry in Rotary Portland Cement Kilns*, LXII, [xviii].
FAIRCHILD, C. O. and FOOTE, PAUL D.: *High-temperature Control*, LXII, [xviii].
Optical and Radiation Pyrometry, LXII, [xviii].
Recording Pyrometry, LXII, [xviii].
FAIRCHILD, C. O., FOOTE, PAUL D. and HARRISON, T. R.: *Thermoelectric Pyrometry*, LXII, [xviii].
Falkland Islands, petroleum, LVII, 964.
Family curve, oil well production, LXV, 335, 343.
Fanney mine, Mogollon district, LXXII, 538, 547.
Fans: booster, LXVIII, 372, 375.
coal-mine ventilation, LXVIII, 371, 372, 375.
mine fires, LIX, 324.
mine ventilation, LIX, 333.
Fansteel Products Co., LXXI, 691.
FARISH, F. G.: *Discussion on Mining Methods of the Cripple Creek District*, LXXII, 517.
FARMER, F. M.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 622.
Fatalities, coal mining, Alabama. LXXII, 745.
Fatigue: LIX, 665.
drill steel, LXIX, 659, 686, 687.
effect of zirconium, LXIX, 874, 887.
failure, steel, LXII, 719, 747.
fractures, LVIII, 597, 602.
hoisting ropes, LXVIII, 200.
metals under stress, LXVI, 806.
theory, LXVI, 806.
workmen, air quality effect, LXVIII, 396.
Fatigue strength: definition, LXII, 397.
effect of rest intervals, LXII, 404, 407, 408.
formula, LXII, 398.
tests, cold-worked steel, LXII, 402.
Faulting: Bawdwin Mines, LVI, 186.
simultaneous mineralization, LXIX, 108.
Faults: age, relative, LVIII, 372.
Bisbee, Ariz., LVIII, 383.
Butte, Mont., LVIII, 378.
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, LVIII, 378, 379.
cross: effect in other deposits, LVIII, 382.
effect in veins, LVIII, 377.
effect on richness of ore, LVIII, 372.
ores affected, LVIII, 377.
dip, LVIII, 375.
Globe district, Arizona, LVIII, 383.
Mesabi iron range, LVI, 158.
Morenci district, Arizona, LVIII, 381, 383.
oblique, LVIII, 375, 376.
strike, LVIII, 374.
Tonopah, Nev., LVIII, 381.
types, LVIII, 374.
FAY, HENRY: *Erosion of Guns—The Hardening of the Surface*, LVI, [xviii], 468; *Discussion*, 484, 491, 495.
Discussions on: *Erosion of Guns*, LVIII, 588;
Some Unusual Features in the Microstructure of Wrought Iron, LVIII, 512.

Digitized by Google

FEAR, THOMAS G.: *Discussions on: Rock-dusting Bituminous-coal Mines*, LXXI, 1183.
Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells, LXXI, 1218.
Feasible Plan for Gaging Individual Wells (JOHNSON and BERNARD), LVII, [xlvii], 1050; *Discussion*: (BOWIE), 1052; (HAGER), 1052; (KNAPP), 1052; (DUMBLE), 1053.
Feathering, cupellation, LXIV, 612.
Federal Lead Co., flow sheet, LVII, 334, 403, 409, 410.
Federal mine, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 122, 124.
Federal Mining Law, United States, LXI, 696.
Federal Shipbuilding plant, excursion, New York meeting, 1919, LXI, [xxviii].
Federal Taxation of Mines (GRATON), LXII, [xiv]; LXIX, 1185; *Discussion*: (NORRIS), 1225; (PATTERSON), 1231; (CRANE), 1232; (HOTCHKISS), 1234, 1256, 1258, 1260; (BELDEN), 1236; (ARMITAGE), 1237, 1249, 1259, 1269; (GRATON), 1239, 1241, 1243, 1254, 1261, 1262; (ALLEN), 1240, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251, 1256, 1260, 1261; (BROWN), 1241; (KELLY), 1243, 1261; (BROKAW), 1246, 1259, 1260; (SPERR), 1253; (BENEDICT), 1254, 1255; (GRIFFITTS), 1257; (FORSTALL), 1259; (COOPER), 1262; (LA FOLLETTE), 1263; (BATEMAN), 1266; (BRINSMADE), 1268; (HUTCHINSON), 1278.
Federal Taxation of Mines (Report of Committee), LXVIII, 1146.
Federal Vocational Education Act, LX, 792, 794, 803.
Feed, mill, hand-sorting, LXI, 224.
Feeders, anthracite preparation, LXVI, 443.
Feeding device, automatic, for Lane mills, LX, 101.
FEILD, ALEXANDER L.: *Effect of Zirconium on Hot-Rolling Properties of High-sulfur Steels and the Occurrence of Zirconium Sulfide*, LXX, 201; *Discussion*, 218, 221.
Some Effects of Zirconium in Steel, LXIX, 848; *Discussion*, 885, 892.
The Viscosity of Blast-Furnace Slag, LVI, [xvi], 633.
Discussions on: Acid Open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels, LXVII, 218;
Combustion of Blast-furnace Cokes in Fuel Beds and *Combustion of Coke in Blast-Furnace Hearth*, LXIX, 584;
Desulfurizing Power of Iron Blast-furnace Slags, LXIX, 633;
Effect of Silicon on Equilibrium Diagram of System Carbon-iron near Eutectoid Points, LXIX, 797;
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels, LXXI, 491, 493;
Forms of Sulfur in Coke and Their Relations to Blast-furnace Reactions, LXIX, 603;
Malleability of Nickel, LXXI, 718;
Reaction between Manganese and Iron Sulfide, LXXI, 543;
Slag-viscosity Tables for Blast-furnace Work and Temperature Viscosity Relations in the Ternary System CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, LVIII, 667;
Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process, LXXI, 534.
FEILD, A. L. and ROYSTER, P. H.: *Slag Viscosity Tables for Blast-furnace Work*, LVIII, 650; LIX, [xxii].
Temperature-viscosity Relations in the Ternary System CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, LVIII, 658; LIX, [xxii].
FENNER, C. N.: *Use of the Optical Pyrometer for Control of Optical-glass Furnaces*, LXII, [xviii].
Ferberite, smelting, LXII, 44.
FERGUSON, H. G.: *Discussion on Ore Deposits of the Mogollon District*, LXVIII, 310.

Digitized by Google

FERNARD, H. B.: *Discussion on Capitalization of Mine Development*, LXVI, 723.
Ferrite: banded, in hypo-eutectoid steel, LXIX, 724.
grain size, in Armco iron, LVIII, 676.
in white cast iron, LXXI, 472.
pro-eutectoid: new occurrence, LXVII, 437.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 438.
reversal of inheritance of grain size from that of austenite, LVIII, 487.
zinc, see *Zinc ferrite*, LXX.
Ferro Alloy Co., electric smelting plant, LXII, 28.
Ferro-alloys, manufacture, LXII, 28.
Ferrochromium: analyses, LXII, 37.
manufacture, LXII, 29.
use in steel manufacture, LXII, 36.
Ferro-ferric cycle, electrolytic copper, LXX, 535.
Ferromagnetic substances, characteristics, LVIII, 413.
Ferromanganese: addition to the ladle, LXII, 125, 126.
blast furnaces: accuracy of data, LXII, 26.
burdening, LXII, 26.
comparison with iron furnace practice, LXII, 19, 21.
dimensions, LXII, 18.
losses, LXII, 21.
operating data, LXII, 19, 20, 21.
slag analysis, LXII, 20.
slag loss, LXII, 22.
stack losses, LXII, 25.
electric: alumina in slag, LXVII, 591.
blowing, LXVII, 575.
analysis of materials charged and tapped, LXVII, 586.
bridging of charge, LXVII, 579.
calculation of charge, LXVII, 571.
carbide formation, LXVII, 574.
carbon content, LXVII, 585, 588.
comparison with blast-furnace, LXVII, 558.
costs, LXVII, 588.
difficulties, LXVII, 574.
electrode holders, LXVII, 562, 567, 578.
flow sheets, LXVII, 560.
fluxes, LXVII, 571.
furnace-bottom failure, LXVII, 576.
furnace supplies consumption, LXVII, 582.
furnaces, LXVII, 561, 566.
impurities, LXVII, 587.
load curves, LXVII, 584.
manganese loss in slag, LXVII, 591.
metallurgical data, LXVII, 581.
operation, LXVII, 573.
ores, LXVII, 569.
plant, LXVII, 559.
power consumption, LXVII, 582.
reactions, LXVII, 557, 593.
results of operation, LXVII, 579, 586.
silicon effect on carbon content, LXVII, 585, 588.
slag, LXVII, 586, 591.
Söderberg electrode, LXVII, 592.
tapping, LXVII, 577.
transformers, LXVII, 562, 567.

Digitized by Google

Ferromanganese:—(*Continued.*)
volatilization loss, LXVII, 592.
electric furnace plants, LXVII, 557.
electric furnace process, LXVII, 557.
electric smelting: efficiency, LXII, 79.
volatilization loss, LXII, 80.
manufacture, LXII, 38.
production from electric furnaces, LXVII, 556.
production in blast furnaces, LXII, 18.
United States: prices, LVI, 33.
supply, LVI, 417.
use, LXI, 298.
Ferromolybdenum: analysis, LXII, 42.
manufacture, LXII, 40.
steel, manufacture, LXII, 42.
Ferronickel, see *Iron-nickel alloys*, LXVII.
Ferrophosphorus: analysis, LXXI, 507.
manufacture, LXXI, 507.
Ferrosilicon, as deoxidizer, LVI, 415.
Ferrotitanium, as deoxidizer, LVI, 415.
Ferrotungsten: analysis, LXII, 47.
manufacture, LXII, 43.
refining, LXII, 45.
Ferro-uranium: carbon control, LXII, 54.
characteristics, LXII, 77.
decarburizing, LXII, 55.
experimental development, LXII, 54.
manufacture, LXII, 52, 76.
raw materials, analysis, LXII, 67.
silicon reduction, LXII, 57.
slag, LXII, 70.
sodium uranate, LXII, 69.
tests on production, LXII, 68.
uranium oxide, LXII, 68.
uranium recovery, LXII, 71.
use in steel manufacture, LXII, 71.
Ferrous Iron Content and Magnetic Susceptibility of Some Artificial and Natural Oxides of Iron (SOSMAN and HOSTETTER), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 409.
Ferrovanadium: manufacture, LXII, 48.
refining, LXII, 50.
Ferrox, LXIII, 671, 673.
FETTKE, CHARLES R.: *Cannel Coal and Carbonaceous Shale Deposits of Pennsylvania*, LXIX, 1167; *Discussion*, 1179-1181.
Magnetite Deposits of Eastern Porto Rico, 1024; *Discussion*, LXX, 1042.
Discussion on Coal in Relation to Coke, LXXI, 162.
FETTKE, C. R. and HUBBARD, BELA: *The Limonite Deposits of Mayaguez, Mesa, Porto Rico*, LX, [xxviii], LXI, 97.
FEUILLE, FRANK, JR., and SCHUSTER, EDWARD: *Oil Laws of Latin America*, LXVIII, 1061.
FIELD, B. E, and ROCKWELL, S. P.: *Discussion on Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel*, LXII, 265.
FIELDNER, A. C.: *Discussion on*: *Coal and Oxygen*, LXXI, 225;
Constitution of Coal, LXXI, 182;
Geographic Distribution of Sulfur in West Virginia Coal Beds, LXII, 943;

Digitized by Google

FIELDNER, A. C.:—(*Continued.*)
Modern Views of the Chemistry of Coals of Different Ranks as Conglomerates, LXXI, 244;
Moisture as a Component of the Volatile Matter of Coal LXXI, 286, 288;
Occurrence and Origin of Finely Disseminated Sulfur Compounds in Coal, LXIII, 929;
Progressive Regional Carbonization of Coals, LXXI, 280;
Selective Combustion in Coal, LXXI, 207;
Sulfur in the Coking Process, LXIII, 636.
FIELDNER, A. C. and DAVIS, J. D.: *Modern Views of the Chemistry of Coals of Different Ranks as Conglomerates*, LXXI, 227.
FIES, MILTON H.: *Alabama Coal-mining Practice*, 740; *Discussion*, LXXII, 788.
Discussion on Coal Washing Practice in Alabama, LXXI, 1102, 1103.
Filaments: photomicrographs, LX, 641.
tungsten, structure and properties after use, LX, 614.
Filled stopes: examples, LXXII, 22, 345.
Telluride district, LXXII, 553.
Filler, mineral, see *Mineral filler*.
Filling, hydraulic, mine fires, LXVIII, 62.
Filming, Magna Copper Co., LVI, 688, 693, 695.
Films, surface, orientation of molecules, LXVIII, 520.
FILTEAU, C. A.: *Discussion on Porcupine Ore Deposits*, LXIX, 53, 54.
Filter: Burt, LXX, 507.
Butters, LXXI, 1013.
Filter packing by mud-laden fluids in wells, LXIX, 1088.
Filter pressing, zinc-dust precipitatiton, LVIII, 218.
Finch quarries, magnesite, LXIII, 178.
Fine Crushing in Ball Mills (DAVIS), LXI, [xv], 250; *Discussion*: (BLOOMFIELD), 294; (WHITE), 295.
Fine grinding: American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1034, 1045.
Witwatersrand ores, LXXI, 983.
Fine Grinding and Porous Briquetting of the Zinc Charge (JOHNSON), LIX, [xxii], 156; *Discussion*: (JOHNSON), 159, 160; (EAGLES), 159; (RALSTON), 159; (DE SAULLES), 160.
Fine Grinding Cyanide Plant of Barnes-King Development Co. (MCCORMICK), LX, [xiv], 98.
Fine jigging, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1042.
Fineness of crushing, ball mills, LIX, 251.
Fineness test, foundry sand, LXIV, 632.
Finishing melting temperature, steel: classification of steel, LXXI, 477.
effervescing steel, LXXI, 485.
killed steel, LXXI, 483.
partly killed steel, LXXI, 484.
pouring temperatures, LXXI, 477.
variations in casting temperatures, LXXI, 486.
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels (HIBBARD), LXXI, 476; *Discussion*: (SAUVEUR), 488, 492; (STYRI), 489; (LUERSSEN), 490, 492; (ZIMMERMANN), 491; (FEILD), 491, 493; (ORROK), 492, 493; (HARRINGTON), 493; (REINARTZ), 493; (LE CHATELIER), 494; (PRIESTLEY), 495; (GILLETT), 496; (BILLIAR), 498; (BARBA), 500; (STRAUSS), 502; (SMITH), 504; (HIBBARD), 505.
FINK, COLIN G.: *Discussions on*: *Forgeability of Iron-nickel Alloys*, LXVII, 509, 512;
Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process, LXX, 568;
Heat Treatment of High-Speed Steel Tools, LVI, 511.
FINKLEY, WM. H.: *Discussion on Experiments with Sheradizing*, LXVIII, 764.

Digitized by Google

FINKELDEY, W. H., TREWIN, C. S. and MATHEWSON, C. H.: *Some Properties and Applications of Rolled Zinc Strip and Drawn Zinc Rod*, LXIV, 305.
Finlay method of mine valuation, LXI, 644, 655.
FINN, A. N., MERICA, P. D. and WALTENBERG, R. G.: *Mechanical Properties and Resistance to Corrosion of Rolled Light Alloys of Aluminum with Copper, Nickel and Manganese*, LXIV, 29.
Firebrick: analysis, LXII, 6, 761, 763, 766.
burning, LXII, 11.
clay, mining and sorting, LXII, 9.
consumption in different industries, LXII, 14.
drying, LXII, 11.
grinding of material, LXII, 9.
installation in furnaces, LXII, 12.
manufacture, LXII, 9.
porosity, LXII, 11.
properties, LXII, 6.
proportioning, LXII, 10.
quality control, LXII, 8.
shaping, LXII, 11.
spalling tests, LXII, 766.
spalls, analysis, LXII, 766.
tempering, LXII, 10.
Fireclay, mining and sorting, LXII, 9.
Fire doors: Calumet & Hecla, LIX, 324.
Copper Queen mine, LIX, 319, 324.
Fire fighting material, rock dust, LXXI, 1179.
Fire extinguishers in mines, LXIX, 341, 358.
Fire hose: bursting tests, LXIX, 352.
handling in mines, LXIX, 345, 353.
mines, LXIX, 350.
testing, LXIX, 351.
Fire-hydrant pipe lines, underground, LXIX, 344.
Fire patrols in mines, LXIX, 342.
Fire precautions, California mines, LXIX, 356.
Fireproofing: coal breakers, LXVI, 453.
guniting, LXVIII, 73, 75, 77, 78.
mine timbers, LXVIII, 77.
Fireproofing Mine Shafts of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (NORRIS), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 201.
Fires: fighting: flooding, LXI, 209.
locating the fire, LVII, 241.
methods, LVII, 243; LXI, 207.
preparations, LVII, 240.
Utah-Apex mine, LXI, 207.
mine: see *Mine fires*, LXVI.
control measures at Copper Queen mine, LIX, 318.
fans, LIX, 324.
fire-doors, LIX, 319, 324.
occurrence in copper mines, LIX, 318.
procedure in case of, LIX, 322.
spraying shaft, LIX, 321.
Pennsylvania Mine, Butte, Mont., LVII, 237.
protection: Pennsylvania Mine, Butte, Mont., LVII, 250.
United Verde Extension mines, LXI, 199.
ventilation relation, LXVI, 280.
Utah-Apex mine: costs, LXI, 214.

Digitized by Google

condition of workings after fire, LXI, 213.
discovery, LXI, 206.
fighting method, selection, LXI, 207.
flooding, LXI, 209.
protection, LXI, 213.
Fire-water supplies, potable and non-potable water connections, LXIX, 343, 359.
Fire-water systems in mines, LXIX, 342.
Firing conditions, pulverized coal, LXXI, 975.
Firing cycle, erosion of guns, LVII, 519.
Firing period, clays, relation to microstructure, LVII, 184.
Firing tests, clays, LVII, 184.
Firmeza district, Cuba: areal geology, LVI, 88.
bibliography, LVI, 127.
deposits: LVI, 96.
genesis, LVI, 104.
economic application, LVI, 125.
geologic history, LVI, 122.
location, LVI, 78.
map, LVI, 79, 92, 94.
mines, LVI, 113.
petrology, LVI, 82.
topography, LVI, 80.
Firmstone, Frank: biographical notice, LXI, 715.
papers in the *Transactions*, LXI, 715.
First aid, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 12, 22, 24.
First Year of Leaching by the New Cornelia Copper Co. (TOBELMANN and POTTER), LX, 22; *Discussion*: (ROSE), 69; (CROASDALE), 70; (SCHIMERKA), 73; (RICHARDS), 75; (LAIST), 75; (TOBELMANN and POTTER), 76; LXI, [xiii]; (MACKAY), LXIV, 568; (AUSTIN), 583.
FISHER, HARMON F.: *Discussion on Electrostatic Precipitation*, LX, 260.
FISHER, THOS. E.: *Discussion on Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers*, LXVI, 706.
FISKE, C. P.: *Palmerton Zinc Refractories* LVII, [xviii], 868; *Discussion*, 889, 890.
Fissure deposits, mineralization, LVII, 840.
Fissure veins, andesite, Boulder Batholith, Montana: LVIII, 294.
aplite, LVIII, 306.
dacite, LVIII, 323.
formation, LVIII, 363.
granite, LVIII, 300.
quartz-porphyry, LVIII, 316.
relation to intrusion, LVIII, 326.
rhyolite, LVIII, 323.
Fissures, transverse, see *Transverse fissures*, LXII.
FITZGERALD, J. M.: *Discussion on Carbocoal*, LXI, 401.
Five Foundry Tests of Zinc Bronzes (KARR), LXIV, 378; *Discussion*: (CORSE), 385, 386; (KARR), 385; (BASSETT), 385; (MCKINNEY), 386.
Flakes: ball-bearing steel, LXII, 265.
nickel and chrome-nickel steel, see *Nickel steel, flakes*, LXII.
occurrence in various steels, LXVII, 338.
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings (CLAYTON, FOLEY, and LANEY), LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 211; *Discussion*: (MCKINNEY), 263; (ROCKWELL and FIELD), 265; (MATHEWS), 266; (KNIGHT), 269; (HIBBARD), 271, 272, 284; (FOLEY), 271, 274, 283; (SPELLER), 272; (JOHNSON), 272, 281; (STEVENSON), 272, 280; (UNGER),

Digitized by Google

273; (TRAPHAGEN), 275; (BRONSON), 279; (BOYNTON), 279, 280, 281; (HOWE), 280, 281; (DUDLEY), 281; (GIOLITTI), 285.
Flaky fracture, nickel steel, LXII, 226, 246.
Flame safety miners' lamp, LVII, 203, 205, 211.
Flame warning, miners' lamps, LVII, 201, 212.
FLANAGAN, V. E.: *Discussion on Efficiency of Screening*, LXX, 644.
Flattening test, seamless tubing, LXII, 319.
FLICK, FULTON B.: *Etching Aluminum and Its Alloys for Macroscopic and Microscopic Examination*, LXXI, 816.
Flocculation, LXX, 707.
FLOOD, HENRY, JR.: *Discussion on Slush Problem in Anthracite Preparation*, LXVI, 531.
Flooding: fire fighting, LXI, 209.
Utah-Apex mine fire, LXI, 209.
Florence district, Minnesota, estimating, LXXII, 659.
Flotation: adsorption: LXVIII, 480, 482, 483, 501, 508, 527; LXX, 647, 670, 686, 720.
experiments, LXX, 721, 728.
organic substances, LXX, 726.
American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1051.
Arizona Copper Co., LVI, 682, 722.
bubble column, LXIX, 181.
chemicals: effect on: adsorption of oils, LXX, 733.
interfacial tension, LXX, 682.
stability of mineral suspensions, LXX, 708.
surface tension, LXX, 665, 669, 698.
coalescence of drops, LXX, 695.
Cobalt, Ont., LVI, 703.
Cole-Bergman machine, LVI, 724.
colloid chemistry, LXVIII, 617.
colloidal solutions, LXVIII, 481.
complex ores, LXX, 474, 478.
concentrate disposal, LVII, 377.
Consolidated Coppermines Co., LXIV, 820.
Consolidated Nevada-Utah Co., LVI, 697.
costs, LVI, 687; LXXI, 1055.
diffusion of oils in water, LXX, 693.
dispersion of oils, LXVIII, 482.
economic aspect, LVII, 387.
effect of electrolytes on mineral suspensions, LXX, 704.
effect of oils on surface tension of water, LXX, 690.
electrical charge: cause, LXX, 703.
minerals suspended in water, LXX, 702.
stability of emulsion, LXX, 696.
emulsification, LXX, 692.
emulsion phenomena, LXVIII, 499.
emulsions, LXVIII, 481.
filming, LVI, 688, 693, 695.
flocculation, LXX, 707.
foaming, LXX, 668.
frothing phenomena, LXVIII, 490, 502.
Gibbs' equation, LXVIII, 480.
handling of concentrates, LVI, 701, 704, 713.
hydrogen-ion concentration effect, LXX, 709, 711.
Inspiration Copper Co., LVI, 679, 707.
Inspiration machine, LVI, 681, 708, 711.

Digitized by Google

Flotation:—(*Continued.*)
interfacial tension of oil-water mixtures, LXX, 682.
ion adsorption at surfaces of particles, LXX, 711.
Joplin district, LVII, 461.
K. & K. machine, LVII, 375.
large cells, Morenci mill, LXIX, 178.
Magma Copper Co., LVI, 682, 705.
McKinley-Darragh-Savage plant, LVI, 703.
molecular dimensions, LXX, 649.
molybdenite, Climax, Colo., LXI, 74.
Needles Mining and Smelting Co., LVI, 702.
notes, 1916, LVI, 676.
oil behavior at water surface, LXVIII, 508.
oil collective capacity of minerals, LXX, 733.
oil condition in water, LXX, 689.
oil films, LXX, 671, 672, 724, 737.
oils, adsorption by minerals separation, LXX, 720.
Old Dominion Copper Co., LVI, 715.
oleic acid surface-tension effect, LXVIII, 504.
orientation of molecules in surface films, LXVIII, 520.
oxidized ores, LXX, 474.
peptization, LXX, 707.
sized feed, LXVIII, 525.
solution phenomena, LXVIII, 495.
southeast Missouri, LXVII, 371.
spreading of substances on water, LXX, 664, 671, 737.
surface area per gram of particles LXVIII, 512.
surface reactions, air-liquid interface, LXX, 647.
surface tension, LXVIII, 479, 482, 484, 495, 499, 523, 527, 531.
surface tension-concentration curves, LXVIII, 483, 488, 491, 502, 507.
surface tension of bubbles in a pulp, LXX, 674.
surface tension of oil-water mixtures, LXX, 657, 669.
talc, LXVI, 88.
tests, Minerals Separation machine, LXIV, 825.
theory, LXX, 647.
Thompson cone classifier, LVII, 387.
tungsten ore, Murray district, Idaho, LVIII, 227.
unsized feed, LXVIII, 524.
useful addition substances, relation to surface tension, LXX, 664, 677.
Walker Mining Co., LVI, 701.
X-cake and xylidin, LXIV, 824, 828.
Flotation concentrates: American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1056.
zinc, roasting furnace, LXXI, 929.
Flow of liquids through sands, LXXI, 1277.
Flow of underground water, LIX, 558.
Flow sheet: Alaska Gastineau mill, LXIII, 493.
Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., experimental mill, LXIII, 489.
Amalgamated Pioche M. & S. Co., LVI, 699.
American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1058, 1059.
ammonia leaching, Calumet & Hecla, LXX, 603, 605.
anthracite preparation, LXVI, 483, 487, 492, 494, 497, 500, 503, 506.
Arizona Copper Co., LVI, 723.
ball-mill crushing, LXI, 261.
Bonne Terre mill, LVII, 421.
coal-pulverizing plant, Nevada Consolidated Copper Co., LXIV, 620.
coal washing, Middlefork washery, LXIII, 691.
Consolidated Coppermines Co: concentrator, LXIV, 817.

Digitized by Google

Flow sheet:—(*Continued.*)
new mill, LXIV, 822.
countercurrent decantation, LVII, 144.
crushing tests, LXIX, 196.
Doe Run Lead Co., LVII, 336, 422.
electric ferromanganese, LXVII, 560.
electrolytic zinc, LXX, 490.
electrolytic zinc process, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXIV, 715, 720.
Elko Prince mill, Nevada, LX, 85.
Federal Lead Co., LVII, 334, 403, 410.
Gloster mill, LX, 100.
Greenawalt copper process, LXX, 548, 549, 555.
heap leaching, Bisbee, LXIX, 150.
Inspiration Copper Co., LVI, 678.
iron sands, titaniferous, treatment, LXIII, 273.
leaching, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 33.
Leadwood mill, LVII, 423.
liquid-oxygen plant, LXIX, 284.
Magma copper plant, LVI, 683.
Magma zinc plant, LVI, 685.
magnetic iron ore, LVI, 899-901.
Media Mill, Webb City, Mo., LVII, 623.
pottery, New Jersey Zinc Co., LVII, 872, 874.
reclamation of metal from foundry refuse, LXIV, 651, 652.
Republic Iron & Steel Co. coal washer, LXXI, 1096.
St. Francois, St. Louis Smelting & Refining Co., LVII, 403, 404.
sand-flotation process, bituminous coal, LXX, 747.
sludge recovery, coal washing, LXIII, 687.
sulfide filming plant, Magma Copper Co., LVI, 690.
superphosphate plant: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXXI, 330.
Mountain Copper Co., Ltd., LXXI, 328.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co. coal washer, LXXI, 1100.
tin smelting, LXX, 414.
Winskell mine, Wisconsin, LIX, 122.
Woodward Iron Co., coal washer, LXXI, 1094.
zinc leaching, Martinez, LXX, 505.
zinc milling, Hoskins mill, Wisconsin, LXIII, 234.
Flow sheet and diagram, United Eastern mill, LXIII, 560.
Fluctuations in Coal Production—Their Extent and Causes (SMITH and TYRON), [xiv], LXIII.
Flue dust: analysis: from zinc concentrates, LVII, 662, 666.
Tooele smelter, LXIV, 770.
electrolytic zinc extraction, LX, 211, 212, 214.
iron blast furnace: air delivery effect, LXVII, 611, 613.
furnace design for saving, LXVII, 621.
handling, LXVII, 616.
influence of coke hardness, LXVII, 610.
production, LXVII, 606, 607.
recharging, LXVII, 606, 618.
relation to ore character, LXVII, 607.
saving by downcomer arrangement, LXVII, 614, 615.
saving by furnace-top design, LXVII, 608, 609.
saving in stock column, LXVII, 619.
utilization, LXVII, 616.
recovery, Cottrell process, LX, 243.
selenium and tellurium in, LXIX, 1052.
Flue losses, roasting sulfo-telluride gold ores, LX, 121.

Digitized by Google

Flue-type Cottrell treater, Tooele, LXIV, 764.
Fluidity of slags, LVI, 633.
Fluid-level indicator, LXXI, 1308.
Fluid-level in oil well pumping, LXXI, 1301.
Fluids, mud-laden, see *Mud-laden fluids*, LXIX.
Fluorspar, twinning, LXVIII, 893.
Fluxes: Alabama, LXXI, 440.
antimony smelting, LX, 18.
chemical action, LXIV, 668.
chlorides, LXIV, 668.
classification, LXIV, 662.
materials, LXIV, 662.
physical action, LXIV, 673.
Fluxing: foundry: ammonia deoxidation, LXIV, 672.
chemistry, LXIV, 663.
chloride fluxes, chemical action, LXIV, 668.
deoxidizers, LXIV, 670.
fluid covers, LXIV, 670.
physical action, LXIV, 673.
physical changes caused, LXIV, 664.
surface films, LXIV, 673.
viscosity effect, LXIV, 664.
FLYNN, W. B.: *Discussion on Automatic Substations Used in Coal Mining*, LXVI, 568.
Flynn process, lead leaching, LXX, 460, 468.
Flysch deposits, LVII, 1066.
Foaming, salt solutions, LXX, 668.
FOGLER, M. F.: *Discussions: New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys*, LXXI, 845;
Recrystallization and Grain Growth in Soft Metals, LXXI, 650;
Scratch and Brinell Hardness of Severely cold-rolled Metals, LXXI, 895.
FOGLER, M. F. and QUINN, E. J.: *Scratch and Brinell Hardness of Severely Cold-rolled Metals*, LXXI, 889.
FOHL, W. E.: *Discussion on Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells*, LXXI, 1220, 1221.
FOHS, F. J.: *Discussion on the Sunburst Oil and Gas Field, Montana*, LXIX, 1120.
Folding, anthracite coal fields, LXVI, 303.
Folding of strata, oil genesis, LXV, 182.
FOLEY, FRANCIS B.: *Analysis of Some Drill Steel Tests*, LXVI, 789.
Differential Crystallization in a Cast-steel Runner, LXII, [xv], 347.
Discussions on: Effect of Time and Low Temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel, LXII, 428;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 271, 274, 283;
Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range, LXVII, 79;
Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 677, 678, 686, 687;
X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis, LXXI, 735.
FOLEY, FRANCIS and HOWELL, S. P.: *Neumann Bands as Evidence of Action of Explosives upon Metal*, LXVIII, 891.
FOLEY, FRANCIS B., CLAYTON, CHARLES Y., and BURNHOLZ, HENRY S.: *Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment*, LXIX, 648.

Digitized by Google

FOLEY, FRANCIS B., CLAYTON, CHAS. Y., and FREY, MUIR L.: *Physical Defects in Hollow Drill Steel*, LXX, 290.
FOLEY, F. B., CLAYTON, C. Y. and LANEY, F. B.: *Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings*, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 211.
FOLEY, FRANCIS B., HOWE, HENRY M., and WINLOCK, JOSEPH: *Influence of Temperature, Time and Rate of Cooling on Physical Properties of Carbon Steel*, LXIX, 722.
FOOTE, GEORGE C.: *Discussion on the Magnetic Concentration of Low-grade Iron Ores*, LVI, 912.
FOOTE, PAUL D. and FAIRCHILD, C. O.: *High-temperature Control*, [xviii], LXII.
Optical and Radiation Pyrometry, [xviii], LXII.
Recording Pyrometry, [xviii], LXII.
FOOTE, PAUL D., HARRISON, T. R. and FAIRCHILD, C. O.: *Thermoelectric Pyrometry*, [xviii], LXII.
FOOTE, PAUL D., WAIDNER, C. W. and MUELLER, E. F.: *Standard Scale of Temperature*, [xvii], LXII.
FORBES, C. R. and BARTON, J. C.: *Comparative Tests of Hammer Drill Bits*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 3.
Forbes tube mill, LXXI, 1050.
FORD, ALLEN P.: *Discussions*: *Deterioration of Malleable in the Hot-dip Galvanizing Process*, LXIX, 925;
Tin Fusible Boiler-plug Manufacture and Testing, LXIV, 237.
Foreign Oil Supply for the United States (SMITH), LXIII [xli]; LXV, 89; *Discussion*: (REQUA), 93; (WASHBURNE), 94; (JOHNSTON), 95.
Foreign workmen: characteristics, LIX, 629.
classes and groups, as regards nationality, LIX, 628.
living standards, LIX, 629.
point of view, LIX, 627.
FOREMAN, CHARLES H. and MCCARTHY, JAMES F.: *Mining Methods of Hecla Mining Co.*, LXXII, 319.
Forgeability: ductility relation, LXVII, 509, 511.
elastic-limit relation, LXVII, 511.
nickel steel, LXVII, 498.
reasons, LXVII, 501.
Forgeability of Iron-nickel Alloys (YENSEN), LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 498; *Appendix*: (PILLING), 508; *Discussion*: (FINK), 509, 512; (JEFFRIES), 509, 511; (WHITE), 510; (RICHARDS), 511; (YENSEN), 512, 513.
Forging: direction, effect on strength, LXVII, 331.
drill steel, LXVI, 786.
effect in heat treatment of cast steel, LXII, 371.
effect on specific density of steel, LXII, 471.
gun, reduction ratio, LXVII, 210.
steel, heating by rolling, LXVII, 241.
truck, failure, LXII, 481.
Forging Temperatures and Rate of Heating and Cooling of Large Ingots (BASH), [xvii], LXII.
Formation of coating on corroded metal, LXXI, 786.
Formed parts, selection of material LXIX, 932.
Forms in which Sulfur Occurs in Coal (POWELL and PARR), LXII [xvi]; LXIII, 674; *Discussion*: (FULWEILER), 682; (POWELL), 682.
Forms of Sulfur in Coke, and Their Relations to Blast-furnace Reactions (POWELL), LXIX, 587; *Discussion*: (POWELL), 599, 603, 605; (CAMPBELL), 599; (SWEETSER), 602, 604; (DAVIS), 602, 603; (FEILD), 603; (ORROK), 604; (BLAUVELT), 605.

Digitized by Google

Formulas: coal washing, LXIII, 688.
earth pressure, LXIII, 346, 347.
FORSTALL, JAMES J.: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1259.
FORSYTHE, W. E.: *Theory and Accuracy in Optical Pyrometry with Particular Reference to the Disappearing-filament Type*, [xviii], LXII.
Fort Pitt foundry, LXXI, 410, 421, 433.
Fort Worth, Texas, helium plant, LXIX, 111.
FOSS, FEDOR: Address at patriotic meeting, St. Louis, LVII, [xxiii].
Fossils, Mesabi iron range, LVI, 163.
FOSTER, ALDEN W. and ALVEY, GLENN H.: *Barrel-day Values*, LXV, 412.
FOSTER, RUFUS J.: *Biographical Notice of Harry Harkness Stoek*, LXIX, 1291.
FOSTER, R. S. and NIGHMAN, C. E.: *The Pennsylvania Mine Fire, Butte, Mont.*, LVI, [xix]; LVII, 237.
Foundries: brass and bronze: buffing, LX, 410.
carbon monoxide poisoning, LX, 414.
construction, LX, 402.
core ovens, LX, 410.
dipping, LX, 412.
enamels and lacquers, LX, 413.
floors, LX, 409.
furnaces, LX, 403, 405.
gratings, LX, 405.
health of workers, LX, 401.
heating, LX, 408.
hoods, LX, 404, 407.
lead alloys, LX, 412.
lighting, artificial, LX, 408.
physical exertion of workers, LX, 414.
plating, LX, 413.
sand-blasting, LX, 411.
stocks, LX, 404.
ventilation, LX, 403, 406, 414.
early American, LXXI, 407.
iron: see *Iron, foundry*, LXVII.
alloy castings, LXVII, 553.
duplex process, LXVII, 545.
electric furnace: advantages, LXVII, 547.
applicability, LXVII, 551.
influence on methods, LXVII, 546.
superheating, LXVII, 552.
triplex process, LXVII, 553.
standards, health protection, LX, 401.
Foundry fluxing, see *Fluxing, foundry*.
Foundry refuse, reclamation of metal, LXIV, 650.
Foundry sands, see *Sands, foundry*.
Foundry slag, treatment for reclamation of metal, LXIV, 650.
Foundry tests, zinc bronzes, LXIV, 378.
Fracture: brittle sheet: effect of rate of deformation, LXIX, 783.
effect of temperature, LXIX, 783.
type, LXIX, 782.
intercrystalline, LXIV, 443.
metals: deformation effect, LX, 531, 563.
intercrystalline, LX, 530.
trans-crystalline, LX, 531.
nature, LXIV, 443.
nickel-steel bars, photographs, LXII, 213, 247.
steel: flaky, LXII, 226, 246.

Digitized by Google

Fracture:—(*Continued.*)
photographs, LXX, 75, 81, 116, 121.
woody, LXII, 212.
steel bars, case-hardened, LXII, 298.
Fracture characteristics, malleable cast iron, LXVII, 527.
France: coal, LXI, 137.
iron ore, LXI, 130, 135.
FRANCHOT, RICHARD: *Discussions: Effect of Coke Combustibility on Stock Descent in Blast Furnaces*, LXX, 237;
Effect of Sulfur on Blast-furnace Process, LXXI, 463;
Reduction of Iron Cores by Carbon Monoxide, LXXI, 565.
FRANCIS, W. and WHEELER, R. V.: *Resolution of Coal by Oxidation*, LXXI, 165.
FRANK, WILLIAM A.: *Discussion on Arsenical Bearing Metals*, LXVIII, 747.
FRANK, WM. K.: *Discussions: Effect of Heat Treatment on Release of Stress in Bronze Castings*, LXIX, 1001;
New Process for Making Fifteen Per Cent Phosphor-copper, LXIV, 487.
Franklin, N. J., zinc mining, LVII, 720.
Franklin breaker, LXVI, 490.
Franklin mine, drill-steel records, LXVI, 762.
Franklinite, LVII, 691.
FRASER, THOMAS: *Discussion on Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests*, LXIX, 480.
FRASER, THOMAS and YANCEY, H. F.: *Analysis of Performance of a Coal Jig*, LXXI, 1079.
Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests, LXIX, 447.
Some Factors that Affect the Washability of a Coal, LXIII, [xiv], 768.
Fredericktown district, southeast Missouri, LVII, 407.
FREE, E. E.: *Discussion on Notes on Flotation*—1916, LVI, 716, 718.
Free surface of liquid in porous medium, equilibrium, LIX, 558.
Freedom, human love of, LXI, 664.
FREEMAN, JOHN R., JR.: *Discussion on Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness*, LXX, 359, 360.
FREEMAN, J. R., JR. and SCOTT, H.: *Use of Modified Rosenhain Furnace for Thermal Analysis*, [xix], LXII.
FREEMAN, J. R., WALTENBERG, R. G. and MERICA, P. D.: *Constitution and Metallography of Aluminum and Its Light Alloys with Copper and with Magnesium*, LXIV, 3.
FREEMAN, J. V.: *Discussion on Design and Operation of Roberts Coke Oven*, LXIX, 511.
Freezing-point curve: antimony-tin alloys, LXIV, 233, 237.
copper-tin alloys, LXIV, 233.
lead-tin alloys, LXIV, 234.
zinc-lead alloys, LXIV, 234.
French Guinea, peridotites and weathered products, LXI, 112.
FRENCH, H. J.: *Manufacture and Properties of Light-wall Structural Tubing*, LXII, [xv], 303; *Discussion*, 323.
Tensile Properties of Boiler Plate at Elevated Temperatures, LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 87; *Discussion*, 97-99.
Discussion on Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results, LXVII, 368.
FRENCH, H. J. and JORDAN, L.: *Discussion on Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results*, LXVII, 362.
Fresnillo: air consumption, LXXII, 47.
blasting, LXXII, 43.
costs: drilling, LXXII, 42.

Digitized by Google

Fresnillo:—(*Continued.*)
mining, LXXII, 32, 48.
tramming, LXXII, 46.
drilling practice, LXXII, 39, 47.
early mining, LXXII, 31.
geology, LXXII, 29.
glory-hole mining, LXXII, 28.
grizzly, LXXII, 37.
haulage, LXXII, 44.
history, LXXII, 28.
labor statistics, LXXII, 48.
loading chute, LXXII 35.
loading stations, LXXII, 36.
sampling, LXXII, 46.
transportation, LXXII, 44.
FREY, CHARLES P.: *Resistance Thermometry for Industrial Use*, [xviii], LXII.
FREY, MUIR L., FOLEY, FRANCIS B., and CLAYTON, CHAS. Y.: *Physical Defects in Hollow Drill Steel*, LXX, 290.
FREY, W. P.: *Briquetting of Anthracite Coal*, LIX [xxi], 362.
FRICK, F. F., LAIST, FREDERICK, ELTON, J. O. and CAPLES, R. B.: *Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 699.
Frick, Henry Clay, biographical notice, LXII, 791.
Frick Coke Co., H. C.: mines, LXXI, 1112.
safety and sanitation, LVII, 262.
Friction coefficients, mine ventilation, LXVIII, 38, 55.
FRINK, L. D.: *Canvas Tubing for Mine Ventilation*, LIX, [xxii], 326.
FRINK, R. L.: *Pyrometry Applied to Bottleglass Manufacture*, LXII, [xviii].
Frothing phenomena, LXVIII, 490, 502.
Fuel, metallurgical, coke-oven products, LXIV, 640.
Fuel Administration, work, LIX, xxviii.
Fuel consumption, blast furnace, LXXI, 458.
Fuel in Turkey (DOMINION), LVI, 237.
Fuel industry, western, development, LXI, 429.
Fuel oil: consumption, United States, LXVIII, 962, 969, 971.
demand, LXVIII, 980, 981.
FULLER, J. W.: *Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers*, LXVI, 701.
FULTON, CHARLES, H.: *Condensation of Zinc from its Vapor*, LX, [xiii, xxviii], 280; *Discussion*, 301.
Electric-resistance Furnace of Large Capacity for Zinc Ores, LXIV, 188; *Discussion*, LXII, [xvii], 224-226.
Discussions on: Electrolytic Zinc, XLIV, 123, 124;
New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate, LXXI, 950, 952.
FULTON, CHARLES H. and READ, J. BURNS: *New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate*, LXXI, 929.
FULWEILER, W. H.: *Discussions on: Forms in which Sulfur Occurs in Coal*, LXIII, 682;
Measurement of Blast-furnace Gas, LXVII, 630;
Occurrence and Origin of Finely Disseminated Sulfur Compounds in Coal, LXIII, 928;
Removal of Sulfur from Illuminating Gas, LXIII, 671;
Sulfur in the Coking Process, LXIII, 634.
Fume: LXXI, 1066.
assay muffle, LXIV, 604.
cupel furnaces, LXIV, 603.
drying of cement copper briquettes, LXIV, 83.

Digitized by Google

Fume:—(*Continued.*)
lead blast furnace, cadmium recovery, LX, 187.
recovery, Cottrell process, LX, 243.
Function of Alumina in Slags (HENRICH), LVI, [xvi], 621; *Discussion*: (DWIGHT), 627, 630; (MATHEWSON), 628, 942; (BOGGS), 629; (RICHARDS), 629, 630; (SMITH), 630; (HENRICH), 630, 943; (JOHNSON, J. E.), 941.
Functions of blast-furnace slag, LVIII, 651.
Fundamentals of Pyrometry (MENDENHALL), LXII, [xvii].
Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields (GARFIAS and HAWLEY), LVII, [xlvii], 1071; *Discussion*: (DUMBLE), 1083, 1088; (WRATHER), 1084, 1086; (KNAPP), 1084, 1087; (UDDEN), 1084, 1086; (PLUMMER), 1086; (CRANE), 1087; (HUTCHISON), 1087; (VAN DER GRACHT), 1088.
Furnace lining, LXXI, 445.
Furnace roofs: collapse, LX, 136.
destruction, LX, 135.
Furnace temperatures, open-hearth, LVI, 438, 445.
Furnaces: antimony smelting, LX, 4.
brass and bronze foundry standards, LX, 403, 405.
copper refinery, see *Copper refinery furnace*, LXXI.
copper reverberatory, disadvantages of chrome brick, LIX, 157.
electric: see *Electric furnaces.*
zinc distillation, LXIV, 189, 190, 202, 205, 208, 209, 216, 217.
Herrenschmidt, LX, 4.
open-hearth, see *Open-hearth furnace* LXX.
resistance, molybdenum or tungsten resistors, LIX, 162.
reverberatory: copper, for slag at Anaconda, LXIV, 585.
disadvantages of chrome brick, LIX, 151.
for treating converter slag at Anaconda, LXIV, 585.
roasting: Edwards Duplex, LX, 119.
sulfo-telluride gold ores, LX, 119.
zinc flotation concentrates, LXXI, 929.
Fusain: LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29, 139, 167, 189.
formation, LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29.
in anthracite, LXXI 139.
Fusible boiler-plugs, see *Boiler-plugs, fusible.*
Fusible Plug Manufacture (BURGESS and GUREVICH), LX, [xxviii].
Fusibility, silica brick, LX, 146.
Fusion in Arc Welding (ESCHOLZ), LXI, [xvi].
Future Demands on Oil Industry of United States (POGUE), LXVIII, 959; *Discussion*: (LEWIS), 980.
Future production of oil wells, estimation, see *Estimation of future production of oil wells.*
Future production of oil wells of equal output, LIX, 510.

GABY, WALTER E.: *Discussion on Ore Deposits of the Boulder Batholith, Montana*, LVIII, 362.
Gaging: oil: steel tanks, LXI, 632, 636.
tickets, LXI, 636.
Gaging individual oil wells, LVII, 1050.
Gaging tanks, oil, LXI, 629.
Gaging and Storage of Oil in the Mid-Continent Field (BRADLEY), LX, [xiv], LXI, 629.
GAHL, RUDOLF: *Discussion on Notes on Flotation*—1916, LVI, 706.
Galena: deposition on iron tools, LXIII, 312, 316.
dolomite replacement LIX, 74.

Digitized by Google

Galena:—(*Continued.*)
impurities, LIX, 76.
photomicrographs, LIX, 73, 74.
replacement of sphalerite, LIX, 73, 74.
Galetta, Ont., lead mining and smelting, LVII, 579.
Galicia, oil fields: geology, LVII, 1059.
map, LVII, 1060.
Gallows frame, costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 287.
Galvanic action due to size of electrodes, LXIV, 462, 463.
Galvanized malleable cast iron, see *Malleable cast iron, galvanized*, LXIX.
Gamma rays, LX, 710.
Gangpur district, India, LVI, 55.
Ganister floes, Juniata River, LVII, 14.
GARCIA, JOHN A.: *Discussion on New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine*, LXXII, 817.
GARCIA, JOHN A. and ALLEN, ANDREWS: *Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines*, LXVI, 370.
Gardens, sociological work, LIX, 699.
GARFIAS, VALENTIN R.: *General Notes on the Production, Marine Transportation, and Taxation of Mexican Petroleums*, LXV, 528.
Present Conditions in Mexican Oil Fields and an Outlook Into the Future, LXVIII, 989.
Discussion on Oil in Southern Tamaulipas, Mexico, LXI, 539.
GARFIAS, V. R., and HAWLEY, H. J.: *Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields*, LVII, [xlvii] 1071.
GARLAND, C. M.: *Discussion on Low-temperature Distillation of Illinois and Indiana Coals*, LXI, 425.
GARLICHS, HERMAN: *Metallurgy of Lead Ores in the Lower Mississippi Valley*, LVII, [xlvi], 610.
GARNER, A. HAMILTON: *Oil Geology of Northern Venezuela*, LXXI, 1358.
Garnet district, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 300.
GARNETT, T. H. and BOERICKE, W. F.: *Wisconsin Zinc District* LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 213.
GARNSEY, CYRUS, JR., NORRIS, R. V., and ALLPORT, J. H.: *Method of Fixing Prices of Bituminous Coal Adopted by the United States Fuel Administration*, LX, [xiii, xxix]; LXI, 346.
GARRISON, F. LYNWOOD: *Discussion on The Manganese Ores of the Lafayette District, Brazil*, LVI, 25.
GARTUNG, F. H.: *Discussion on Ore-dressing Practice in the Joplin District*, LVII, 470.
Gary school system, LIX, 601.
Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Non-ferrous Metals (WOYSKI and BOECK), LXVIII, 861; *Discussion*: (MERICA), 868; (ANDERSON), 869; (WOYSKI), 869, 871; (ST. JOHN), 870; (SKILLMAN), 870; (PRICE), 871; (CORSE), 872; (PATCH), 872.
Gas and oil bureaus, value of, LVII, 1010.
Gas and oil fields, Sunburst, Montana, see *Sunburst oil and gas field*, LXIX.
Gas cap: safety lamp: height: tests, LXIII, 797, 805.
variation with temperature, LXIII, 799.
Gas fields, Alabama, possible, LIX, 424.
Gas-filtering apparatus Depue, Ill., LIX, 218.
Gas holes, effervescing steel, LXII, 161.
Gas in steel, effect on properties, LXVII, 246, 247, 392.
Gas-pressure, oil fields, LXI, 510.
Gas-producer Practice (BROOKS and NITCHIE), LXII, [xiv].
Gas-producer Practice at Western Zinc Plants (BROOKS and NITCHIE), LXIII,

Digitized by Google

Gas-producer Practice at Western Zinc plants:—(Continued.)
846; *Discussion*: (MARSH), 899; (NITCHIE), 899, 900; (GRINE), 899, 901; (KEEFER), 900; (BROOKS), 900, 901; (CHAPMAN), 900.
Gas producers: analysis of gas, LXIII, 887.
ash depth, LXIII, 865.
ash in fuel, LXIII, 847.
blower data, LXIII, 885.
blowers, LXIII, 884.
by-product, LXI, 399.
Chapman, LXIII, 880, 881.
Chapman agitators, LXIII, 857.
coal, analysis, LXIII, 848, 863.
composition chart, LXIII, 890, 891.
costs, labor, LXIII, 865.
developments, LXIII, 896.
dry-bottom mechanical, LXIII, 869.
Duff, LXIII, 852, 853, 857, 893.
eccentric-grate, LXIII, 897.
efficiencies, LXIII, 895.
feed, automatic, LXIII, 900, 901.
fire-bed depth, LXIII, 865.
fuels, LXIII, 846.
gas: analysis, LXIII, 887.
cleaning, LXIII, 892.
quality, LXIII, 887.
hand-poked: dry bottoms, LXIII, 849.
wet bottoms, LXIII, 852.
Hughes, LXIII, 869, 875, 892, 893, 899.
mechanically stirred, LXIII, 883.
Mineral Point Zinc Co., LXIII, 850.
Morgan, LXIII, 896.
motion diagrams, LXIII, 874.
operation diagrams, LXIII, 876, 879.
Pintsch revolving eccentric-grate, LXIII 897.
poking schedule, Duff producers, LXIII, 855.
size of coal, LXIII, 847.
Swindell, Illinois Zinc Co., LXIII, 851, 852, 867.
temperature regulation, LXIII, 899, 900.
tests, LXIII, 862, 875, 882, 893.
wet-bottom mechanical, LXIII, 881.
Wood, LXIII, 883.
zinc plants, western, LXIII, 851.
zinc smelting, LXIII, 846, 849, 851.
Gas wells: depletion, computation, LXV, 384.
safeguarding coal mines, LXXI, 1204.
Gases: abandoning wells, LXXI, 1209.
accumulation in commercial deposits, LVI, 733.
analysis, blast-furnace, LVI, 347.
anticlinal theory, LVI, 733, 756, 762.
Appalachian fields, map, LVI, 858.
blast-furnace: analysis in furnace LXIX, 548, 549, 552, 560, 565, 582.
cleaning, LVI, 303.
sampling tube, water-cooled, LXIX, 551.
capillary pressure, LVI, 751, 755, 779.
casing-head, see *Casing-head gas*, LXV, LXX.
cleaning: bibliography, LVI, 315.
Dovel process, LXXI, 450.

Digitized by Google

Gases:—(*Continued.*)
electrical precipitation, LVI, 314.
Clinton pools, Ohio, geology, LVII, 985.
coal, analysis, low-temperature distillation, LXIII, 957, 959.
coke-oven: LXI, 450.
analysis, LXIV, 648.
use as metallugical fuel, LXIV, 644.
Cushing field, see *Cushing Oil and Gas Field.*
diastrophic theory, LVI, 738.
diffusion through copper, LX, 327.
distribution, coke ovens, Bernoulli's theorem, LXIX, 514, 517.
explosions, coal mines, LXXI, 1206.
Gulf Coastal Plain, recent operations, LIX, 431.
helium content, LXV, 503, 504.
hydraulic theory, LVI, 737.
hydrocarbon, ignition temperatures, LXIII, 801.
illuminating: putrification: carbon bisulfide removal, LXIII, 669, 672.
ferrox, LXIII, 671, 673.
iron oxide, LXIII, 662.
lime, LXIII, 661.
methods, LXIII, 667.
oxide sources, LXIII, 666.
practice, LXIII, 663.
preliminary, LXIII, 661.
sulfur content, LXIII, 660.
sulfur removal, favorable conditions, LXIII, 665.
in molten copper and brass, LXIV, 666.
in steel: analysis LXII, 199.
determination: Bureau of Standards investigations, LXII, 191.
Ledebur method for oxygen, LXII, 188, 193, 201, 203, 207.
methods, LXII, 188, 193.
previous research, LXII, 187, 190, 192.
effect, LXII, 186.
enameling, LXII, 206.
source, LXII, 185.
leasehold valuation, LVI, 782.
measurement: blast-furnace gas carrying water and dust, LXVII, 624.
orifice plate method, LXVII, 625.
Pitot tube in wet or dusty gas, LXVII, 624, 629.
movement: Louisiana, LXV, 502.
McKeesport gas pool, LXV, 501.
annealing in, LXIX, 1058.
development during 1922, symposium, LXIX, [xxx].
gasoline extraction, LIX, 578.
helium content, LXIX, 115-117.
Pennsylvania, LXV, 153.
storage wells, LXI, 617.
oil and coal, correlation, LXXI, 1207.
plugging wells, LXXI, 1209.
producer: analysis, LXIII, 887.
cleaning, LXIII, 892.
composition chart, LXIII, 890, 891.
from coke, LXIV, 645.
sulfur content: amount, LXIII, 717.
analysis, LXIII, 718.
effects, LXIII, 719.
form, LXII, 717.

Digitized by Google

Gases:—(*Continued.*)
reduction, LXIII, 720.
production, past and future, LXX, 791.
property rights, LVI, 788.
reducing, action on copper, LX, 322.
rock pressure, LVI, 753, 755, 778.
sands, see *Oil and gas sands*, LXV.
Seay-Cranfill field, LXXI, 1334.
sensible heat, LVI, 308.
specific heats, LVI, 308.
velocity calculations, LXIX, 514, 517.
vicinity of Cleveland, Ohio, LVI, 831.
West Virginia, LVI, 856.
Gasoline: Burton process, LVI, 731.
casinghead gas, LXX, 1151, 1152.
consumption: effect on market, LXX, 1173.
relation to crude oil, LXVIII, 963.
United States, LXVIII, 962, 968, 969, 973, 975, 976, 977, 978.
demand: forecasting methods, LXVIII, 972, 973, 976, 978.
Prescott formula, LXVIII, 973.
evaporation loss, LXX, 1131.
industry in California, LVI, 728.
McAfee process, LVI, 731.
natural-gas, Pennsylvania, LXV, 153.
overproduction LXX, 1163.
price, LXX, 1160, 1165, 1174.
production, LXV, 513.
Rittman process, LVI, 731.
stocks, LXX, 1162, 1174.
supply and demand: LXX, 1173.
growth, LXVIII, 960, 961, 964.
technology, changes, LXVIII, 976, 979.
use, LXV, 513.
Gasoline-engine driven generator for emergency power, LXIX, 369, 372.
Gasoline from natural gas: absorption method, LIX, 584.
comparison of systems, LIX, 585.
compression method, LIX, 582.
inception of the industry, LIX, 579.
methods, LIX, 582.
plant operation LIX, 588.
production in the United States, LIX, 569.
technical development, LIX, 581.
Gassing, casting non-ferrous metals, LXVIII, 861.
GATES, A. O.: *Discussions on: A Contribution to the Kick versus Rittinger Dispute*, LXIX, 192;
Rock Crushing, LVII, 140.
Gates, safety, coal mining, LXVI, 386.
GATHMANN, EMIL: *Casting and Molding Steel Ingots*, LXVII, 514; *Discussion*, 521.
Discussion on Effect on Steel of Variations in Rate of Cooling in Ingot Molds, LXX, 129.
GAUDIN, A. M.: *Discussion on Surface Reactions in Flotation*, LXX, 737.
GAUDIN, A. M. and TAGGART, ARTHUR F.: *Surface Tension and Adsorption Phenomena in Flotation*, LXVIII, 479.
Gaussian curve, LXXI, 1236.
GAYFORD, ERNEST: *Discussions: Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri*, LVII, 412-414.

Digitized by Google

GAYFORD, ERNEST:—(*Continued.*)
Milling Practice of the St. Joseph Lead Co., LVII, 440.
GAYLER, M. L. V. and HANSON, D.: *Discussion on Casting and Heat Treatment of Some Aluminum-Copper-Magnesium Alloys*, LXXI, 885.
GAYLEY, JAMES: biographical notice, LXVII, 639.
Tribute to Andrew Carnegie, LXII, 771.
GEISMER, H. S.: *Coal Washing Practice in Alabama*, LXXI, 1088; *Discussion*, 1102, 1103.
Discussion on Alabama Coal-mining Practice, LXXII, 791.
Gel, definition and theory, LXX, 1115.
Gelling of silicia in zinc-sulfate electrolyte, LXIX, 160.
Gellivare deposit, iron ore, LXI, 123.
Gemmell, R. C., biographical notice, LXVIII, 1168.
General Geology of Catorce Mining District (BAKER), LXVI, 42.
General Notes on the Production, Marine Transportation, and Taxation of Mexican Petroleum (GARFIAS), LXV, 528.
Generator, gasoline-engine driven, for emergency power, LXIX, 369, 372.
Genesis: chromite, LXIII, 120, 129.
iron-ore deposits, Cuba, LVI, 104; LVIII, 442.
manganese deposits: LVI, 27.
Brazil, LVI, 20, 75.
Cuba, LXIII, 56.
United States, LXIII, 25.
maganiferous iron ores, Minnesota, LVIII, 470, 480.
nickel-copper ores, Sudbury: hypotheses, LIX, 43, 44.
magmatic segregation, LIX, 44, 50.
ore deposits, Ozark region, LVIII, 405.
orebodies: Bawdwin Mines, LVI, 191.
Oatman district, LVI, 232, 233.
oil: carbonaceous matter in the oil-forming rocks, LXV, 177.
deposition conditions, LXV, 194.
folding of strata, LXV, 182.
state of carbonization of organic matter in oil-bearing formations, LXV, 179.
thickness of sedimentary formations, LXV, 192.
zinc ores, Wisconsin, LXIII, 225.
Genesis of Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals (TABER), LVI, [xvii]; LVII, 62; *Discussion*: (BRANNER), 87; (DRESSER), 90; (GRAHAM), 91; (MERRILL), 93; (TABER), 95.
Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicted by Recent Explorations (ROBERTS and LONGYEAR), LIX, [xxiv], 27; *Discussion*: (KUNZ), 57; (GROUT), 58; (MILLER), 59; (BATEMAN), 62; (BERKEY), 64; (LINDGREN), 65; (GRATON), 66.
Genetic Problems Affecting Search for New Oil Regions (WHITE), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 176; *Discussion*: (JOHNSON), 195; (HIXON), 195, 197; (REGER), 196, 197; (DUCE), 197.
GENNET, C. W., JR.: *Discussion on Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails*, LVIII, 610.
Geographic Distribution of Sulfur in West Virginia Coal Beds (WHITE), LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 932; *Discussion*: (PAUL), 940; (STOEK), 941; (TAYLOR), 941; (FIELDNER), 943; (ELMORE), 943.
Geologic Distillation of Petroleum (WILLIS), LXIII, [xii].
Geologic sections, Alabama, LIX, 425.
Geologic Structure in the Cushing Oil and Gas Field, Oklahoma, (BEAL), LVII [xlviii], 894.
Geological sections, phosphate deposits, Egypt, LIX, 115, 116.

Digitized by Google

Geologists: oil, importance, LXX, 1168.
salary and services, LXIX, 19.
Geology: Alaska Juneau mine, LXXII, 102.
Alice Arm district, LXVIII, 541.
Arches Fork anticline, LXVIII, 1138.
Ashio copper mine, LXVIII, 241, 248.
Aztec mine, New Mexico, LXVIII, 271.
Barbados, LXVIII, 1087.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 210.
Bingham district, LXX, 859, 895, 908.
Birmingham district, Alabama, LXXII, 158, 791.
Bonanza district, Colorado, LXIX, 96.
Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 287.
Brazil, LXVIII, 1057.
Britannia mine, British Columbia, LXVIII, 546.
British Honduras, LXVIII, 1007, 1009.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan mines, LXXII, 306.
Butte district, LXXII, 236.
Central America, LXVIII, 1004.
China, LXVIII, 1106.
Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 827.
Clinton group iron ores, Alabama, LXXI, 304.
coal areas, Washington, LXXII, 834.
Cobalt district, LXX, 1044.
Colombia, LXVIII, 1014, 1023.
Copper Mountain mine, British Columbia, LXVIII, 547, 551.
Copper Range mines, LXXII, 347.
Costa Rica, LXVIII, 1007, 1011.
Cripple Creek district, LXXII, 512.
Cuba, LXVIII, 1083.
Cuyuna iron-ore district, Minnesota, LVIII, 456, 470.
Dolly Varden mine, British Columbia, LXVIII, 542, 543.
Ducktown district, Tennessee, LXXI, 301.
Eagle mine, Colorado, LXIX, 98.
Ecuador, LXVIII, 1032.
Engineer mine, British Columbia, LXVIII, 541, 544.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 29.
Globe district, Arizona, LXXII, 371.
Gogebic Range, LXVIII, 288; LXXII, 653.
Gold Circle district, Nevada, LX, 78.
Grenville district, Quebec, LXIX, 61.
Guatemala, LXVIII, 1007, 1009.
Gulf Coastal Plain, LIX, 441.
Haiti, LXVIII, 1084.
Hidden Creek mine, British Columbia LXVIII, 546.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 424.
Honduras, LXVIII, 1011.
igneous rocks, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 288, 324.
Iron Cap Copper Co., LXXII, 371.
Jarbidge district, LXXII, 519.
Jerome district, Arizona, LXXII, 383.
Joplin district, LVIII, 398.
Kennecott mines, LXXII, 499.
Kolar Gold Field, India, LXI, 77, 84.
Leadville district, LXI, 66.
limonite deposits, Porto Rico, LXI, 98.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 468.

Digitized by Google

Geology:—(*Continued.*)
Magma mine, LXIX, 25.
magnesite, Washington, LXIII, 177.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 123.
Mascot mines, Tennessee, LVIII, 36; LXXII, 55.
Mascot zinc area, Tennessee, LXXI, 291.
Menominee Range, LXXII, 659.
Mexican isthmus region, LXIX, 1157.
Mogollon district, LXXII, 531.
molybdenite deposit, Climax, Colo., LXI, 72.
Mother Lode, LXXII, 289.
Northern Venezuela, LXXI, 1358.
oil: Alabama, LXV, 141.
Cement field, Oklahoma LXV, 156.
Irvine district, Kentucky, LXV, 165.
Kansas, LXV, 100.
Kentucky, LXV, 127.
oil fields: Louisiana, LXI, 590.
Midlands, England, LXX, 1061.
North Argentine-Bolivian field, LXI, 556.
North Central Texas, LXI, 520.
Pennsylvania-New York field, LXV, 151.
Persia, LXV, 11.
Philippines, LXV, 48.
Russia, LXV, 21.
Scotland, LXX, 1068.
Smackover field, Arkansas, LXX, 1078, 1084.
Tamaulipas, Mexico, LXI, 536.
Tennessee, LXV, 123.
Trinidad, LXV, 60.
United Kingdom, LXX, 1055, 1061, 1068.
Panama, LXVIII, 1011.
Pen-hsi-hu coal deposit, Manchuria, LIX, 403.
Peru, LXVIII, 1039, 1044.
phosphate deposits: Egypt, LIX, 113.
Idaho, LXXI, 317.
Pilares mine, LXIII, 384.
Pocahontas coal fields, West Virginia, LXXII, 875.
Porcupine district, LXIX, 48.
Porto Rico, LXVIII, 1083, 1088.
Juncos-Torres district, LXX, 1025.
Premier mine, British Columbia, LXVIII, 542.
Salmon River district, LXVIII, 541.
Santa Elena oil field, Ecuador, LXIX, 82.
Santo Domingo, LXVIII, 1084.
Siberia, LXVIII, 1108.
Sierra Mojada district, Mexico, LXVIII, 558.
Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 485.
South Lorrain district, Ontario, LXX, 1043.
southwestern ore deposits, LXI, 42.
stratigraphic, manganese deposits, LXIII, 9.
structural, anthracite coal fields, LXVI, 303.
Sudbury district, Ontario, LIX, 29.
sulfur deposits, Texas, LVIII, 268.
Sullivan mine, British Columbia, LXVIII, 549.
Sunburst oil and gas field, LXIX, 1107.
Tehuantepec, LXIX, 1155.

Digitized by Google

Geology:—(*Continued.*)
Telluride district, LXXII, 551.
Tintic district, LXXII, 677.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 128.
use in estimating, LXXII, 615.
Utah-Apex and Utah Consolidated mines, LXX, 908.
Utah-Apex mine, LXI, 204.
Utah Copper mine, LXXII, 566.
Venezuela, LXVIII, 1052.
Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 118; LXIII, 216.
Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 97.
Zaruma district, Ecuador, LXXII, 449.
Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Ozark Region (BUEHLER), LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 389.
Geology and Mining Methods at Pilares Mine (WADE and WANDTKE), LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 382.
Geology and Mining Methods of Beatson Mine (BIRCH), LXXII, 147.
Geology and Mining Methods of Kennecott Mines (BIRCH), LXXII, 499; *Discussion*: (RAYMOND), 510; (BATEMAN), 510, 511; (PERKINS), 511.
Geology and Ore Deposits of Mohave County, Arizona (SCHRADER), LVI, 195; *Discussion*: (SPERR), 228; (PLATTS), 231; (ANDERSON), 233.
Geology and Ore Deposits of Jerome District (REBER), LXVI, 3.
Geology of the Bawdwin Mines, Burma, Asia (LOVEMAN), LVI, [xv] 170.
Geology of the Cement Oil Fields (CLAPP), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 156.
Geology of the Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Oriente Province, Cuba (ROESLER), LVI, [xv], 77; *Discussion*: (CUMINGS), 127; (KELLY), 129; (SINGEWALD), 129; (MILLER), 133; (IRVING), 135; (CRATON), 136; (BERKEY), 137; (ROESLER), 138.
Geology of the Namma Coal Field, Burma (MOLDENKE), LXVI, 299.
Geology of Pachuca and El Oro, Mexico (WINCHELL), LXVI, 27; *Discussion*: (MACCOY), 40; (HAWXHURST), 41.
Geology of the Oil Fields of North Central Texas (HAGER), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 520; *Discussion*: (PRATT), 530.
Geophone, application for surveying diamond-drill holes, LXIII, 419.
GEORGE, H. C.: *The Wisconsin Zinc District*, LIX [xxiv], 117.
Discussions on: *Effect of Back Pressure on Wells in Brock Field*, LXX, 1158;
Wisconsin Zinc District, LXIII, 243.
GEORGE, H. S.: *Simulating Natural Light in Metallography*, LXX, 259.
George's Creek, Md., coal seams, LXIX, 401.
Georgia, ocher, LXVIII, 595.
Geosynclines: definition, LVII, 1055.
map of world showing relation to petroleum deposits, LVII, 1057.
Geosynclines and Petroliferous Deposits (DALY), LVII, [xlvii], 1054; *Discussion*: (VAN DER GRACHT), 1065; (CLAPP), 1067; (DALY), 1068.
German action at Manila Bay, LXI, 681.
German gun steel, analysis, LVIII, 564.
German social insurance, LX, 770.
Germanium, spectrogram, LXVIII, 665.
Germany: scarcity of manganese, LVI, 416.
use of liquid oxygen LXIX, 274, 275, 321, 322, 324.
Getting the Foreign Workman's Viewpoint (LAZAROVICH-HREBELIANOVICH), LIX, [xxiii], 627.
GIBBS, A. W.: *Discussion on Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails*, LVIII, 635.
GIBBS, C. H.: *Discussion on Development of the Coke Industry in Colorado, Utah, and New Mexico*, LXI, 433.

Digitized by Google

GIBBS, C. W.: *Discussion on Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells*, LXXI, 1222.
Gibbs' equation, LXVIII, 480.
GIBSON, THOS. W.: *Principles of Mining Taxation* LXI, [xiv], 639.
Discussion on Uniform Mining Law of North America, LXI, 699, 701.
GIBSON, W. A.: *Discussion on Heat Treatment of Aluminum-alloy Castings*, LXIV, 290-292.
GIBSON, W. A. and JEFFRIES, ZAY: *Heat Treatment of Aluminum-alloy Castings*, LXIV, 270.
GILBERT, GEOFFREY: *Oxidation and Enrichment at Ducktown, Tenn.*, LXX, 998; *Discussion*, 1021, 1022.
GILBRETH, FRANK B.: *The Crippled Soldier in Industry* LIX, [xxiii], 635.
GILL, PHILIP L.: *Discussion on Relation of Sulfur to the Overpoling of Copper*, LX, 318.
GILLETT, H. W.: *Application of Colloid Chemistry to Production of Clean Steel*, LXIX, 768; *Discussion*, 775, 776, 778.
Discussions on: *Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels*, LXXI, 496.
Malleability of Nickel, LXXI, 716.
Manufacture of Ferro-alloys in the Electric Furnace, LXII, 82.
Some Effects of Zirconium in Steel, LXIX, 884.
GILLIE, JOHN, ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District* LXXII, 234.
GILMAN, GEORGE H.: *Heat Treatment of Rock-drill Steel*, LXVI, 779.
Gilman drill-steel heat-treatment machine, LXIX, 681.
GILMORE, THOMAS, JR.: *Discussion on Manufacture of Semisteel for Shells*, LXVII, 171.
GIOLITTI, FEDERICO: *Discussions on*: *An Experiment in One-piece Gun Construction*, LXVII, 161;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 285.
Glasgow, coal seams, LXIX, 404.
Glazes, effect of oxides of sulfur, LXIII, 729.
GLENN, J. M.: *Discussion on the Crippled Soldier in Industry*, LIX, 643.
GLENN, L. C.: *Oil Fields of Kentucky and Tennessee*, LXIII [xii]; LXV, 122.
Glenn oil pool, valuation, LXVIII, 1124.
Globe district, Arizona: LXXII, 371.
faults, LVIII, 383.
Glory-hole mining: examples, LXXII, 18, 27.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 410.
Glory-hole Mining at Fresnillo (BAKER), LXXII, 28; *Discussion:* (MITKE), 50, 52; (GOTTSBERGER), 51, 52; (THOMAS), 51, 52, 53; (PERKINS), 51, 52; (ROGERS), 51.
Glory-hole stoping, United Verde mine, LXVI, 167, 168.
Gloster mill, flow sheet, LX, 100.
Glucosides, LXXI, 45.
Glue: electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 728, 756, 757, 761.
in electrolytic zinc process, LXX, 518.
GODSON, T. E.: *Uniform Mining Law for North America*, LXI, 692.
Gogebic Range: cross faults, LXVI, 51.
diamond drilling, LXXII, 655.
dikes and sills, LXXII, 653.
drifts and crosscuts, LXVIII, 292.
drilling, LXVIII, 291.
estimating, LXXII, 653.
exploration methods, LXVIII, 287, 290.
geology, LXVIII, 288.
orebodies, LXVIII, 289.

Digitized by Google

Gogebic Range:—(*Continued.*)
origin of ore, LXVIII, 289.
stratigraphy, use of dip needle, LXVI, 51.
GOHEEN, JOHN P.: *Pyrometry in the Ceramic Industry*, LXII, [xix].
orebodies, LXVIII, 289.
Golconda mine, Mohave County, Arizona, LVI, 204.
Gold: assays, cupel absorption, LIX, 189.
bullion, assaying, (see *Assaying*).
mobility in the solid state, LX, 698.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 239.
parting from silver, LX, 706.
recovery from tungsten concentrates, LVIII, 230.
volatilization in assaying, LXIV, 601, 605.
Gold Circle district, Nevada, geology, LX, 78.
Gold-copper ore deposits, Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 104.
Gold-copper series, constitution-pattern diagram, LXVIII, 638.
Gold deposition, Porcupine district, LXIX, 50.
Gold field, Kolar, India, LXI, 77.
Gold mining, sampling and estimating practice, LXXII, 598.
Gold ore mine, Arizona, LVI, 226.
Gold ores: sulfo-telluride: cyaniding, LX, 127.
roasting, LX, 118.
Gold Road district, Arizona, LVI, 206, 208.
Gold Road mine, Arizona, LVI, 218.
Gold-silver absorption ratio, cupellation, LIX, 212.
Golden Chest mine, Murray district, Idaho, LVIII, 224.
Golden Cycle mill, screen analysis of ball-load, LXI, 288, 289.
Golden Cycle Mining and Reduction Co. mill, LX, 118.
Golden Sunlight mine, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 298.
Gompers, Samuel, opinion of physical examination previous to employment, LXIII, 601.
GOODALE, C. W.: *Discussions on: Increasing Dividends Through Personnel work*, LVIII, 79;
Mine Labor and Accidents, LIX, 657;
New Spirit in Industrial Relations, LX, 778;
Prevention of Illness Among Employees in Mines, LX, 788;
Problems Involved in Concentration and Utilization of Domestic Low-grade Manganese Ore, LXI, 307;
Report of the Committee on Safety and Sanitation, LVII, 296, 297;
Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem, LIX, 602.
GOODALE, C. W. and BOARDMAN, J. .L: *Bureau of Safety of Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*, LXVIII, 8.
GOODALL, S. V.: *Electric Welding in Ship-building*, LXI [xvi].
Discussion on Welding Mild Steel, LXII, 619.
GOODRICH, H. B.: *Biography, Anthony F. Lucas*, LXV, 421.
GOODRICH, H. C.: *Shovel Operations at Bingham, Utah Copper Co.*, LXXII, 566.
GOODRICH, ROBERT RHEA: *Discussion on the New Spirit in Industrial Relations*, LX, 778.
GOODRICH, R. R. and HOLDEN, N. E.: *Experiments in the Recovery of Tungsten and Gold in the Murray District, Idaho*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 224.
GOOSTRAY, JOB, HARRINGTON, R. F., and HOSMER, M. A.: *Brief History of Metallurgical Practice in Cannon-making with Particular Reference to the Cast-iron Gun*, LXXI, 404.
Gordy, Sheppard B., biographical notice, LXI, 729.
Gorman, Thomas Clarence, biographical notice, LXI, 729.

Digitized by Google

GORTON, A. F., PAYNE, H. R., and SCHWARTZ, H. A.: *Effect of Silicon on Equilibrium Diagram of System Carbon-iron near Eutectoid Points*, LXIX, 791.
GORTON, A. F., SCHWARTZ, H. A., PAYNE, H. R., and AUSTIN, M. M.: *Conditions of Stable Equilibrium in Iron-carbon Alloys*, LXVIII, 916.
GOTT, E. T.: *Discussion on New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine*, LXXII, 819.
GOTTSBERGER, B. B.: *Discussions on: Development of Mine Transportation in Clifton-Morenci District*, LXX, 854;
Glory-hole Mining at Fresnillo, LXXII, 51, 52;
Organization of Mine Sampling at Anaconda, LXVIII, 141, 142;
Recent Tests of Ball-mill Crushing, LIX, 237.
GOTTSCHALK, V. H.: *Discussion on Zinc Ores of the Joplin District*, LVII, 666.
Government bronze, LX, 180; LXIV, 378.
GOW, PAUL., et al: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
GRACHT, VAN DER, W.: *Discussions on: Exploration at Belle Isle, Louisiana*, LVII, 1049;
Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields, LVII, 1088;
Geosynclines and Petroliferous Deposits, LVII, 1065;
Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus, LVII, 1026.
Grade of ore, calculation from drill-hole samples LXVI, 117.
Grading of steel, LXVII, 225.
Grading versus tube-mill capacity, LXXI, 997.
GRADY, WM. H.: *Discussions on: Can Anthracite Mines be Operated Profitably on More than One Shift?* LXVIII, 357;
Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and *Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America*, LXVIII, 324, 328.
GRAHAM, R. P. D.: *Discussion on the Genesis of Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals*, LVII, 91.
GRAHAM, W. F.: *Discussion on Microstructure of Iron and Mild Steel at High Temperatures*, LXVII, 434.
GRAHAM, WALTER: *Discussion on Use of Coal in Pulverized Form*, LXI, 382.
Grain boundaries, development, heat-treated alloy steels, LXII, 754.
Grain growth: LVI, 582; LXXI, 627.
ferrite and austenite, LVIII, 487.
steel: effect of temperature, LXX, 78.
relation to cooling rate, LXIX, 746.
tungsten: LX, 595.
bibliography, LX, 628.
Grain Growth in Alpha Brass (SMITH), LXIV, 159; *Discussion:* (SMITH), 187.
Grain Growth Phenomena in Metals (JEFFRIES), LVI, [xv], 571; *Discussion:* (RUDER), 589; (CARTER), 592; (RICHARDS), 593, 594; (BOYLSTON), 593; (JEFFRIES), 594, 597; (MATHEWS), 597.
Grain size: LXXI, 723.
austenite, in carbon steels, LVIII, 675.
brass, effect on corrosion, LXX, 391.
cartridge cases, artillery, LXVIII, 684.
determining factors, LVIII, 687.
effect in silicon steel, LXIX, 788, 789.
effect on corrosion, LXXI, 760.
effect on mechanical properties of metals, LX, 474.
electrolytic iron, LVIII, 682.
ferrite, in Armco iron, LVIII, 676.
metals, effect on resistance to deformation, LX, 502.

Digitized by Google

Grain size:—(*Continued.*)
reversal of inheritance, LVIII, 487.
tungsten: effect of incomplete fusion, LX, 602.
effect of temperature, LX, 612.
effect of thoria, LX, 595.
effect of time, LX, 612.
Grain size and Brinell hardness, brass, LX, 430.
Grain size and white-hardness, LVIII, 587.
Grain Size Inheritance in Iron and Carbon Steel (JEFFRIES), LVIII, 669; *Discussion:* (JEFFRIES), 685, 689; (RUDER), 686, 694; (HOYT), 693; LIX, [xxiii].
Grains: births, LXXI, 637.
deaths, LXXI, 637.
growth, LXXI, 637.
shrinkage, LXXI, 637.
Granite, Boulder Batholith, Montana: geologic background, LVIII, 289.
ore deposits, LVIII, 296.
Granite in Kansas Wells (WRIGHT), LVII, [xlviii], 906.
Granite Mountain shaft, LIX, 327.
GRANT, C. G. and PRICE, WM. B.: *Some Low Copper-Nickel Silvers*, LXX, 328.
GRANT, WILBUR H.: *Discussion on the Ore Deposits of Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, Mexico*, LXVIII, 585.
GRANT, W. M.: *Discussions on: Coal and Oxygen*, LXXI, 226; *Selective Combustion in Coal*, LXXI, 208.
Granular lead, LXIV, 457.
Granulation of matte, Herculaneum, Mo., LVI, 671.
Graphic Metallurgical Control (MERRY), LXII [xv]; LXIII, 571.
Graphic records: arithmetical method, LXIII, 573.
display, LXIII, 576.
periodic reports, LXIII, 577.
screen analysis diagrams, LXIII, 578.
semi-logarithmic method, LXIII, 572.
Graphic Solutions of Some Compressed-air Calculations (CRISPELL), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 93.
Graphical method for settling problems, LVIII, 113.
Graphite: equilibrium with iron carbide, LXVII, 450, 542.
formation in white cast iron upon annealing, LXII, 509.
milling, LXVIII, 592.
solubility in iron, LXVII, 450.
southeastern states, LXVIII, 591.
Graphite arc welding, LXII, 552.
Graphitization: iron-carbon alloys, LXVIII, 916, 924.
white cast iron: equilibrium of graphite and carbide, LXVII, 450, 452.
mechanics, LXVII, 481, 494.
occurrence, LXVII, 445.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 449.
rates, LXVII, 447.
silicon effect, LXVII, 453.
Graphitization of White Cast Iron (ARCHER), LXIII [xiii]; LXVII, 445; *Discussion:* (WHITE), 452; (SCOTT), 453; (STOREY), 454; (RICHARDS), 455; (EMMONS), 456; (HOYT), 456; (WALDO), 456; (ARCHER), 456, 462; (TOUCEDA), 457; (SCHWARTZ), 459.
Graphitization of White Cast Iron upon Annealing (MERICA and GUREVICH), LXII, [xvi], 509; *Discussion:* (SCHWARTZ), 518.
Grass Creek field, oil, (see *Oil, Grass Creek field*).
GRATON, L. C.: *Biographical Notice of Edward Hale Perry*, LXI, 743.
Federal Taxation of Mines, LXII, [xiv];

Digitized by Google

GRATON, L. C.:—(*Continued.*)
LXIX, 1185; *Discussion*, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1254, 1261, 1262.
Discussions on: Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicated by Recent Explorations, LIX, 66;
Geology of the Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Cuba, LVI, 136;
Manganese Ores of the Lafayette District, Brazil, LVI, 25;
Oxidation and Enrichment at Ducktown, Tenn., LXX, 1022;
Relation of Sphalerite to Other Sulfides in Ores, LIX, 84.
Gravel banks in placer mines, settling, LXIII, 336.
Gravitational segregation, nickel-copper ores, Sudbury, LIX, 45.
Gravity concentration: body in ascending current, LXVIII, 439.
body in descending current, LXVIII, 442.
body in water flowing down incline, LXVIII, 446.
classification, LXVIII, 451, 453, 460.
fall of body in still water, LXVIII, 432.
jigs, LXVIII, 454.
mathematical study, LXVIII, 431.
principles, LXVIII, 432.
tests, comparative, LXVIII, 458.
Gravity method of detecting orebodies, LVIII, 232.
Gravity separation, methods, LIX, 263.
GRAY, ARTHUR W.: *Metallographic Phenomena Observed in Amalgams*, LX, [xxviii], 657.
Transition Phenomena in Amalgams, LXIV, 488; *Discussion*, 505.
GRAY, F. W.: *Discussion on Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois*, LXIII, 648.
GRAY, JAMES H.: *Discussion on Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel*, LXVII, 335.
Gray cast iron, photomicrographs, LXXI, 685, 681.
Great Britain: Coal Conservation Committee, LXIII, 749.
oil resources, LXV, 3.
Great Falls, Mont., electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 699.
Greaterville district, Arizona, ore deposition, LXIX, 23.
Greece, magnesite, LXII, 91.
GREEN, C. H.: *Eutectic Patterns in Metallic Alloys*, LXXI, 651; *Discussion*, 667.
GREEN, R. T. and PROUTY, R. W.: *Methods of Sampling and Estimating Ore in Underground and Steam-shovel Mines of Copper Queen Branch, Phelps Dodge Corp.*, LXXII, 628.
Green River district, Utah, manganese deposits, LXIII, 20.
GREENAWALT, WM. E.: *Greenawalt Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process*, LXX, 529; *Discussion*, 575.
Greenawalt Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process (GREENAWALT), LXX, 529; *Discussion:* (CROASDALE), 567; (FINK), 568; (WALKER), 569; (KERN), 569; (CANBY), 569; (TOBELMANN), 569; (RALSTON), 572; (GREENAWALT), 575.
Greenawalt process: comparison with New Cornelia operations, LXX, 560.
copper-sulfide reduction, LXX, 546.
diagram, LXX, 548, 549, 555.
scope, LXX, 543.
sulfur dioxide reduction, LXX, 544, 545, 547.
tests, LXX, 554.
Greensand, LVII, 118.
GREENSFELDER, N. S.: *Shot-firing by Electricity*, LXVIII, 216.
GREENSLADE, RUSH: *Oil and Gas Leases*, LXX, 1176; *Discussion*, 1184-1192.
Greenwood furnace, LXXI, 415.

Digitized by Google

Greenville, Quebec: geology, LXIX, 61.
magnesite deposits, LXIX, 60.
GRIFFEN, JOHN: *Slush Problem in Anthracite Preparation*, LXVI, 514.
GRIFFIN, MARTIN L.: *Discussions on: Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem*, LIX, 601;
The Crippled Soldier in Industry, LIX, 644.
GRIFFIS, R. O.: *Discussion on Surface Changes of Carbon Steels Heated in Vacuo*, LXVII, 411.
GRIFFITH, WILLIAM: *Resistance of Artificial Mine Roof Supports*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 48; *Discussion*, 62.
Discussion on Anthracoal, A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel, LXVI, 545, 548.
Griffith's Mine Pier, LVIII, 49, 51, 59, 61.
GRIFFITTS, E. P.: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1257.
GRIGGS, C. C.: *Engineering in Limestone Production*, LXXI, 358.
GRIMES, J. A. and BILLINGSLEY, PAUL: *Ore Deposits of the Boulder Batholith of Montana;* LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 284; *Discussion*, 366.
Grinding: (see *Crushing*), LXI, LXIX.
ball-mills.
course, United Eastern plant, LIX, 276; LXIII, 552.
costs: Independence mill, LXIII, 531.
United Eastern mill, LXII, 553, 555.
fine: (see *Fine grinding.*) LXXI.
Independence mill, LXIII, 513.
United Eastern plant, LIX, 277; LXIII, 553.
media, LXXI, 1048.
middling, southeast Missouri, LVII, 354.
mills for, LIX, 227.
talc, (see *Talc, milling.*) LXVI.
Grinding charge, banket pebble, LXXI, 988.
Grinding Resistance of Various Ores (LENNOX), LXI, 237; *Discussion:* (PAYNE), 246; (LENNOX), 248.
Grinding tests: Hardinge conical mill, LVIII, 126.
limitations, LXIII, 511.
GRINE, H. A.: *Discussion on Gas-producer Practice at Western Zinc Plants*, LXIII, 899, 901.
GRISWOLD, GEORGE G.: *Calculating the Zinc for Desilverizing Lead Bullion by the Parkes Process*, LXX, 611; *Discussion*, 622, 624-626, 630.
Grizzly, Fresnillo, LXXII, 37.
GROESBECK, E. C. and HOWE, HENRY M.: *A Volute Aging Break*, LXI, [xv]; LXII, 522.
Prevention of Columnar Crystallization by Rotation During Solidification, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 341.
Gröndal wet magnetic separator, LVI, 903.
GROSS, W. F.: *Discussion on Calculating the Zinc for desilverizing Lead Bullion by the Parkes Process*, LXX, 626.
Ground movement: kinds and effects, LXIX, 383.
mechanics, LXIX, 384, 431.
Miami, LXIX, 377, 394, 414.
Ground-water circulation, Mesabi Range, Minnesota, LXI, 114.
Ground waters, LVIII, 235.
Group insurance, advantages, LX, 771.
GROUT, FRANK F.: *Discussion on Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicated by Recent Explorations*, LIX, 58.
Growth of grains, LXXI, 637.
GRUBB, A. A.: *Discussions on: Core-oven Tests*, LXVIII, 890.
Laboratory Testing of Sands, Cores, and Core Binders, LXIV, 6301.

Digitized by Google

GRUBB, A. A. and WOLF, F. L.: *Core-oven Tests*, LXVIII, 878.
Laboratory Testing of Sands, Cores, and Core Binders, LXIV, 6301.
GRUGAN, JUSTICE F.: *Discussion on Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersrand Ores*, LXXI, 1016.
Guano, LVII, 118.
Guards, safety, LVII, 268.
Guatemala: geology, LXVIII, 1007, 1009.
oil-bearing formations, LXVIII, 1009.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1067, 1077.
GUÉBHARD, ADRIEN: *Discussion on Mechanics of Vein Formation*, LXI, 38.
GUESS, GEORGE A.: *Discussions on: Electrolytic Zinc*, LXIV, 125.
Viscosity of Blast-Furnace Slag, LVI, 668.
Guiana: oil, LXVIII, 1055.
petroleum, LVII, 964.
Guiterman, Franklin, biographical notice, LIX, 3.
Gulf Coast: oil: deposits, LXI, 501.
exploration and development, LXI, 504.
oil fields, paraffin dirt, LXI, 482.
salt-dome structure, LXI, 501.
Gulf Coastal Plain: anticlinal structure, LIX, 448.
formation, correlation, LIX, 442.
future outlook, LIX, 467.
gas, recent operations, LIX, 431.
geography, LIX, 436.
oil, recent operations, LIX, 431.
oil pools: LIX, 436.
distribution, LIX, 447.
source of oil, LIX, 465.
oil prospecting, LIX, 435, 454, 704.
physiography, LIX, 440.
prospecting, methods, LIX, 454.
salt domes: development, LIX, 458.
distribution, LIX, 448.
origin: LIX, 461, 480, 483, 488, 489; LXI, 456; LXV, 295.
Petrolific value, LIX, 467.
structure, LIX, 448, 454.
stratigraphy, LIX, 441.
structural types and their characteristics, LIX, 446.
surveying, methods, LIX, 454.
topography, LIX, 440.
Gulf of Mexico, map, floating oil, LXI, 506.
Gulf States Steel Co., coke plant, LXXI, 1108.
Gulliver's hypothesis, tests, LXVIII, 653.
Gun construction: methods, LXVII, 146, 161.
one-piece, LXVII, 145.
pressure application diagrams, LXVII, 154.
principles, LXVII, 145.
Gun forgings: design, LXVII, 317.
electric steel, LXVII, 318.
nickel steel: condemned, tests, LXII, 244.
flaky and woody fractures, LXII, 211.
reduction ratio, LXVII, 210.
Gun iron, LXXI, 427.
Gunmetal: annealing, effect, LXIV, 294.
heat treatment, tests, LXIV, 293.
quenched, photomicrographs, LXIV, 298, 303.
quenching, effect, LXIV, 293.
Gun steel: acid open-hearth process, LXVII, 176.

Digitized by Google

Gun steel:—(*Continued.*)
composition, LXVII, 173.
cracking, LXVII, 174, 201.
forging reduction, LXVII, 210.
inclusions, prevention, LXVII, 175, 214.
manufacture, LXVII, 172.
molds, design, LXVII, 199, 202.
open-hearth process of manufacture, LXVII, 176.
piping, LXVII, 174, 193, 196.
pouring, temperature and rate, LXVII, 175, 192, 213.
precautions in manufacture, LXVII, 174, 176.
reduction in forging, LXVII, 210.
specifications, LXVII, 191.
stop-pours, LXVII, 195.
teeming regulations, LXVII, 173, 191.
top and bottom pouring, LXVII, 206, 213, 217.
top lag, LXVII, 196.
Guniting, mine shafts, LXVIII, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78.
Guns: alloy steel, LXXI, 422.
caliber increase in firing, LVI, 485, 489.
Columbiad, LXXI, 410.
Dahlgren, LXXI, 414.
Dean, LXXI, 432.
erosion (see *Erosion of guns.*) LXVII.
German long-range, LXXI, 425.
hardness measurements, LVIII, 583.
heat developed in firing, LVI, 485.
Hitchcock, LXXI, 431.
hooped, LXXI, 427.
Lyman, LXXI, 431.
Mann, LXXI, 431.
modern high-power, LXXI, 423.
one-piece, LXXI, 426, 434.
Parrot, LXXI, 415, 431.
relining, LVIII, 570, 574.
Sutcliffe, LXXI, 432.
Thompson, LXXI, 432.
Treadwell, LXXI, 428.
Woodbridge, LXXI, 431.
GUREVICH, LOUIS J. and BURGESS, G. K.: *Fusible Plug Manufacture*, LX, [xxviii].
GUREVICH, L. J. and HROMATKO, J. S.: *Tin Fusible Boiler-plug Manufacture and Testing*, LXIV, 227.
GUREVICH, LOUIS J. and MERICA, PAUL D.: *Graphitization of White Cast Iron upon Annealing*, LXII, [xvi], 509.
Gypsum: association with anhydrite, LXVI, 89.
Cummer process, LXXI, 349.
dehydration, LXVI, 90.
deposition, LXVI, 90.
deposits, physical features, LXVI, 94.
depth of beds, LXVI, 92.
Emley process, LXXI, 350.
origin in Red Beds, LXV, 274.
origin in salt domes, LXV, 272, 285.
origin of deposits, LXVI, 95.
outcrops, LXVI, 89.
production, LXXI, 347.
rotary calciners, LXXI, 347.

Digitized by Google

Gypsum:—(*Continued.*)
solubility, LXVI, 89, 96.
solubility in sodium chloride solutions, LXV, 273.
transformation to anhydrite, LXVI, 91.

HAAS, FRANK: *Discussions on: Mine Fires and Hydraulic Filling and Underground Fire Prevention by the Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*, LXVIII, 73, 74;
Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America, LXVIII, 320.
HAAS, HERBERT: *Discussion on Shimer Case-hardening Process* LXII, 301.
Habana Province, Cuba, chromite deposits, LXIII, 153.
HACKFORD, J. E.: *Nature of Coal*, LXV, 217.
HADFIELD, SIR ROBERT: *Discussion on the Metallography of Tungsten*, LX, 644.
HAGER, DORSEY: *Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory*, LVI [xvi], 843; *Discussion*, 846-851, 854.
Geology of the Oil Fields of North Central Texas, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 520.
Notes on the future Work of the Petroleum Geologist in the Mid-Continent Oil Fields, LVII, [xlviii], 891.
Possible Oil and Gas Fields in the Cretaceous Beds of Alabama, LIX, [xxiii], 424.
Sunburst Oil and Gas Field, Montana, LXIX, 1101; *Discussion*, 1120.
Discussions on: Feasible Plan for Gaging Individual Wells, LVII, 1052;
Influence of the Movement in Shales on the Area of Oil Production, LVI, 879;
Need and Advantages of a National Bureau of Well-Log Statistics, LVI, 885;
Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus, LVII, 1027;
Recovery of Petroleum from Unconsoliated Sands, LVI, 828.
HAGER, DORSEY and MCPHERSON, G. W.: *Water Troubles in Mid-Continent Oil Fields, and their Remedies*, LXI, [xiv], 580.
HAGER, LEE: *Discussion on an Interpretation of the So-called Paraffin Dirt of the Gulf Coast Oil Fields*, LXI, 491.
Hague, William, biographical notice, LXI, 730.
HAIGHT, CLARENCE, M.: *Drill-steel Sharpening*, LXVI, 812.
Discussions on: Handling and Treatment of Rock-drill steel at Copper Range Mines, LXVI, 741;
Increasing Dividends Through Personnel Work, LVIII, 81.
HAIGHT, C. M. and TILLSON, B. F.: *Zinc Mining at Franklin, N. J.*, LVII, [xlviii], 720.
HAINES, E. G.: *Discussion on Earth and Rock Pressures*, LXIII, 351.
Haiti: geology, LXVIII, 1084.
oil reserves, LXVIII, 1084.
HALE, FRED A: *Ore Deposits of the Yellow Pine Mining District, Clark County, Nevada*, LIX, [xxiv], 93.
HALEY, D. F.: *Molybdenite Operations at Climax, Colorado*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 71.
HALL, A. E.: *Discussion on High-temperature Resistance Furnaces with Ductile Molybdenum or Tungsten Resistors*, LIX, 168.
HALL, D. A., LOCKE, AUGUSTUS, and SHORT, M. N.: *Rôle of Secondary Enrichment in Genesis of Butte Chalcocite*, LXX, 933.
HALL, F. A.: *Discussion on Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead and Copper*, LXIV, 460.
HALL FRANK E. *Manufacture of Semisteel for Shells*, LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 162.
HALL, JOHN H.: *Discussions on: Heat Treatment of Cast Steel*, LXII, 396;

Digitized by Google

HALL, JOHN H.:—(*Continued.*)
Use of Sodium Picrate in Revealing Dendritic Segregation in Iron Alloys, LXX, 252.
HALL, JOHN H., NISSEN, ARVID E., and TAYLOR, KNOX: *Heat Treatment of Cast Steel*, LXII, [xvi], 353.
HALL, O. and ROW, V. P.: *Wedging Diamond-drill Holes*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 413.
HALL, R. D.: *Discussions on: Alabama Coal-mining Practice*, LXXII, 789;
A Use Classification of Coal, LXIII, 794;
Capitalization of Mine Development, LXVI, 726;
Coal Wastage, LVII, 512;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 432;
Helium, a National Asset, LXIX, 121;
Installation of Fire-fighting Equipment in Mines, LXIX, 360, 361;
Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests, LXIX, 474;
Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois, LXIII, 643-645;
Mine Fires and Hydraulic Filling and Underground Fire Prevention by the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 72;
Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing, LXVI, 343;
Moisture as a Component of the Volatile Matter of Coal, LXXI, 288;
Occurrence and Origin of Finely Disseminated Sulfur Compounds in Coal, LXIII, 926, 931;
Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America, LXVIII, 330;
Testing of Coals for By-product Coking and Gas Manufacture, LXIII, 911, 912;
Work of National Production Committee of U. S. Fuel Administration.
HALL, R. G.: *Some Economic Factors in the Production of Electrolytic Zinc*, LVII, [xlviii], 702.
Hall, William Teasdale, biographical notice, LXI, 732.
HALLETT, R. L.: *Discussion on Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States*, LXX, 441, 444.
HAMILTON, C. W.: *Discussion on Trend of Prices in the Petroleum Industry*, LXX, 1167.
HAMILTON, E. H.: *Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc*, LXIV, 120.
HAMILTON, ROBERT: *Discussion on Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests*, LXIX, 475.
HAMILTON, S. HARBERT: *Discussion on Magnetite Deposits of Eastern Porto Rico*, LXX, 1038.
HAMILTON, WILLIAM: *Discussion on Manganese Bronze*, LX, 384.
HAMILTON, W. R.: *California Gasoline Industry*, LVI, 728.
Hammer drill tests, LVIII, 3.
Hammer drills: Chief Consolidated mines, LXXII, 683.
Mascot mines, LVIII, 43.
HANCOCK, DAVID: *Discussion on Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests*, LXIX, 476.
Hancock efficiency chart, coal washing, LXIX, 453, 466.
Hancock jig: diagram, LVII, 310.
operation, LVII, 313.
practice, southeast Missouri, LVII, 348.
screen system, LVII, 314.
Hancock Jig in the Concentration of Lead Ores (RABLING) LVII, [xlv], 309; *Discussion:* (WATT), 320.
Handling and Treatment of Rock-drill Steel at Copper Range Mines (MERCER and PAULSON), LXVI, 733; *Discussion:* (SOUDER), 740; (MERCER), 740; (SCHACHT), 740; (HAIGHT), 741.
Handling concentrates, costs, LXXI, 1057.

Digitized by Google

Handling ore: Birmingham iron mines, LXXII, 176.
Butte mines, LXVIII, 143.
chutes, LXVIII, 145.
haulage, LXVIII, 147.
levels, LXVIII, 147.
shoveling, LXVIII, 144.
stations, LXVIII, 152.
stopes and drifts, LXVIII, 143.
tramming, LXVIII, 147.
Handling Ore in Mines of Butte District (TUNNELL), LXVIII, 143.
Hand-picking, Mine La Motte, LVII, 343.
Hand-sorting: advantage, LXI, 224.
Alaska Juneau mine, LXXII, 119.
Bunker Hill plant, LXI, 224.
conditions where favored, LXI, 231.
Copper Range mine, LXXII, 355.
Hecla plant, LXI, 228, 234.
Hand-sorting of Mill Feed (HANDY), LX, [xiv]; LXI; 224; *Discussion:* (HILL), 228; (ZEIGLER), 230; (HOWARD), 231; (WRIGHT), 231; (BARD), 232; (EASTON), 232; (THOMSON), 233; (LINNEY), 234; (HANDY), 234.
Hand-sorting versus milling, LXI, 225, 228.
HANDY, R. S.: *Hand-sorting of Mill Feed*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 224; *Discussion*, 234.
Hanemann's method, anistotropism, measurement, LXIII, 376.
HANSEN, C. A.: *Electrolytic Zinc*, LX, [xiii, xxviii], 206; *Discussion*, 240, 242; LXII, [xvii]; LXIV, 85; *Discussion* 120-122, 124, 127.
Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc from Complex Ores, LXX, 528.
HANSEN, G. T.: *Discussion on the Effect of Oxygen upon the Precipitation of Metals from Cyanide Solutions*, LX, 115.
HANSON, D. and GAYLER, M. L. V.: *Discussion on Casting and Heat Treatment of Some Aluminum-Copper-Magnesium Alloys*, LXXI, 885.
HANSON, HENRY: *Discussion on Factors Controlling the Capacity of Rock Crushers*, LXVIII, 477.
Haralgar loading system, LXXII, 813, 831.
Harbach, Herbert Moore, biographical notice, LXI, 733.
HARBERT, W. G. and UPTHEGROVE, C.: *Physical Properties of Cartridge Brass*, LXVIII, 725.
HARBRECHT, W. L.: *Discussion on Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordinance Steel*, LXVII, 337, 338.
Hardening: aluminum alloys, LXIV, 270.
duralumin, LXIV, 41, 71, 270.
electric spark test, LXX, 37.
mechanism: aluminum-copper alloys, LXXI, 832.
duralumin, LXXI, 832.
rapid cooling, LXX, 37.
theory, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 835.
Hardening of bore, (see *Erosion of guns*).
Hardening of metals by strain, amorphous theory, LX, 491, 562.
HARDER, E. C.: *Certain Iron-ore Resources of the World: Brazil*, LXI, 116.
Manganese Ores of Russia, India, Brazil and Chile LVI, [xv], 31; *Discussion*, 75.
Manganiferous Iron Ores of the Cuyuna District, Minn., LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 453.
Discussions on: Correlation of Formations of Huronian Group in Michigan, LXIII, 211;
Diamond-drill Sampling Methods, LXVIII, 430.

Digitized by Google

HARDER, E. C. and HEWETT, D. F.: *Recent Studies of Domestic Manganese Deposits*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 3.
HARDING, JAMES E.: *Calculation of Ore Tonnage and Grade from Drill-hole Samples*, LXVI, 117; *Discussion*, 123.
HARDINGE, H. W.: *Discussions on: Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersrand Ores*, LXXI, 1015, 1016;
Recent Tests of Ball-mill Crushing, LIX, 239;
Rock-dusting Bituminous-coal Mines, LXXI, 1182.
Hardinge Conical mill: Bonne Terre mill, VII, 426.
power consumption, formula for, LVIII, 137.
tests: ball load, LVIII, 150, 170.
ball size, LVIII, 151.
balls versus pebbles, LVIII, 152, 169.
conclusions, LVIII, 154, 161, 164, 171, 173.
cylinder length, LVIII, 152, 172.
data, LVIII, 139.
feed size, LVIII, 151, 160, 163, 165.
feeding, LVIII, 128, 141.
material, LVIII, 127.
moisture, LVIII, 129, 148, 159, 163, 168.
outline, LVIII, 129.
pebbles versus balls, LVIII, 152, 169.
power, LVIII, 129, 130.
sampling, LVIII, 128.
screen, LVIII, 128, 144.
slope effect, LVIII, 149.
Hardinge Conical Mill Co., cooperative research, LVIII, 126.
Hardinge mill: comparison with Chilean mill, LXIII, 534.
crushing tests, LXVI, 103, 105.
reversing feed, LIX, 233.
screen analysis of feed and products, LIX, 234, 238.
versus Marcy mill, test, LIX, 229, 236, 239, 246.
Hardness: aluminum alloys, LXXI, 881.
aluminum-copper alloys, LXIV, 474.
anisotropic, LXIX, 985.
austenitic steel, LXXI, 572.
babbitt, at varying temperatures, LX, 458.
brass: cartridge, LX, 430.
cold rolled, LXX, 355.
effect of reheating, LXX, 388.
Brinell, LXXI, 889.
cause in martensite, LXX, 42.
coke, (see *Coke, hardness*,) LXVII.
copper: LXXI, 890.
cold rolled, LXX, 344, 351.
drill-steel shanks, LXIX, 666, 667, 674.
effect of: annealing after cold working, LXX, 346, 352.
cold working, LXX, 344, 351, 360.
effect on corrosion, LXXI, 760.
iron, LXXI, 893.
nickel, LXIV, 412, 415.
reheated quenched medium-carbon steel, effect of time, LXVII, 84.
rolled zinc, LXIV, 352.
scratch, LXXI, 889.
scratch and Brinell, after cold working, LXX, 342.
steel, effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 744, 745, 760.
zinc: commercial, LX, 303.
effect of impurities, LX, 303.

Digitized by Google

Hardness of Heat-treated Aluminum Bronze (COMSTOCK), LXXI, 806; *Discussion:* (JONES), 814, 815; (DANIELS), 814; (BREGMAN), 815; (COMSTOCK), 815.
Hardness test: coke, LXVII, 597.
steel containing copper, LVIII, 729.
Hardstoft oil wells, Great Britain, LXV, 5.
HARDY, T. W. and BELLIS, A. E.: *Notes on the Heat Treatment of High-Speed Steel Tools*, LVI, [xviii], 496.
HARLEY, G. TOWNSEND: *A Study of Shoveling as Applied to Mining*, LXI, [xv], 147.
HARRINGTON, D.: *Efficient Ventilation of Metal Mines*, LXVIII, 406.
Dust-ventilation Studies in Metal Mines, LXVI, 272.
Value of Humidifying Methods in Explosion Prevention in Coal Mines, LXXI, 1185; *Discussion*, 1201.
Discussions on: Coal-mine Ventilation, LXVIII, 374;
Coal-Pillar Drawing Methods in Europe, LXVI, 406;
Metal-mine Ventilation in the Southwest, LXVIII, 404;
Mine Fires and Hydraulic Filling an Underground Fire Prevention by the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 74;
Octagonal Ventilation Shaft of Davis-Daly Copper Co., LXVI, 268,
Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines, LVII, 233;
Ventilation of Butte Mines of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 55.
HARRINGTON, GEORGE B.: *New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine*, LXXII, 798; *Discussion*, 817, 818.
HARRINGTON, R. F.: *Discussions on: Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels*, LXXI, 493;
Manufacture of Semisteel for Shells, LXVII, 169, 170;
Use of Coal in Pulverized Form, LXI, 391.
HARRINGTON, R. F., HOSMER, M. A., and GOOSTRAY, JOB: *Brief History of Metallurgical Practice in Cannon-making with Particular Reference to the Cast-iron Gun*, LXXI, 404.
HARRIS, ELMER F.: *Discussion on Coal Washing Practice in Alabama*, LXXI, 1103, 1104.
HARRISON, SHELBY M.: *Discussion on Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem*, LIX, 608.
HARRISON, T. R., FOOTE, PAUL D. and FAIRCHILD, C. O.: *Thermoelectric Pyrometry*, LXII, [xviii].
HART, EDWARD: *Discussion on Commercial Recovery of Pyrite from Coal*, LXIII, 638.
HART, LEON O.: *Nickel-chromium alloys*, LXIV, 554.
Hartselle sandstone, Alabama, oil possibilities, LXV, 144; 150.
Hartshorne, Joseph, biographical notice, LXI, 718.
HARVEY, F. A.: *Porcelain Pyrometer Protecting Tubes*, LXII, [xviii].
HASTINGS, JOHN B.: *Discussions on: Ore Deposits of the Boulder Batholith, Montana*, LVIII, 363;
Training of Workmen for Positions of Higher Responsibility, LIX, 626.
United Eastern Mining and Milling Plant, LIX, 293.
HAUGHTON, J. L.: *Discussion on Studies on the Constitution of Binary Zinc-base Alloys*, LXVIII, 793.
Haulage: Alabama coal mining, LXXII, 778.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 239.
Butte district, LXXII, 262.
Butte mines, LXVIII, 101, 108, 150.
compressed-air, LXVIII, 108.
costs: LXVIII, 109, 149, 151, 154, 157, 161.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 173.

Digitized by Google

Haulage:—(*Continued.*)
electric: Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 833.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 784.
storage-battery locomotives, LXVIII, 103, 108, 150, 153.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 44.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 333.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 437.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 475.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 135.
Mascot mines, LXXII, 67.
panel-system mining, LXVIII, 159.
Pocahontas coal field, LXXII, 886, 891.
Rove tunnel, LXIX, 256.
Sacramento Hill, LXVIII, 264.
Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 493.
Telluride district, LXXII, 559.
United Verde Extension mines, LXI, 199.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 412.
Wisconsin zinc district, LXIII, 231, 236, 239.
Haulage system: electric, Butte mines, power distribution, LXVIII, 94.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 172.
Haulage tests on coal-mine cars, LVII, 486.
HAULTAIN, H. E. T.: *A Contribution to the Kick versus Rittinger Dispute*, LXIX, 183.
Discussion on Ball Paths in Tube-mills and Rock Crushing in Rolls, LXIX, 206.
HAULTAIN, H. E. T. and DYER, F. C.: *Ball Paths in Tube-mills and Rock Crushing in Rolls*, LXIX, 198.
Hawk-bill roll tooth, LXVI, 438.
HAWLEY, H. J. and GARFIAS, V. R.: *Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igenous Intrustions in the Mexican Oil Fields*, LVII, [xlvii], 1071.
HAWXHURST, ROBERT, JR.: *Discussion on Geology of Pachuca and El Oro, Mexico*, LXVI, 41.
HAYDEN, J. ELLZEY and EATON, LUCIEN: *Building Reinforced-concrete Shaft Houses*, LXVI, 225.
HAYDOCK, CHARLES: *Discussion on Mine-water Neutralizing Plant at Calumet Mine*, LXVI, 619.
HAYWARD, CARLE R.: *Biographical Notice of Heinrich O. Hofman*, LXX, 1221.
Effect of Sulfur on Low-Carbon Steel LVI, [xviii], 535.
Discussions on: Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range, LVI, 525, 528-530;
Eutectic Patterns in Metallic Alloys, LXXI, 666;
High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags, LXXI, 922, 923;
Physics of Steel, LXIX, 720.
Recovery of Arsenic and Other Valuable Constituents from Speiss, LXXI, 965;
Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States, LXX, 442;
Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 681;
Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open hearth Process, LXXI, 534;
Time Effect in Tempering Steel, LVIII, 699;
X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis, LXXI, 740.
HAYWARD, CARLE R., MACNEIL, DANIEL M., and PRESBREY, RAYMOND L.: *Effect of Time in Reheating Quenched Medium-carbon Steel Below the Critical Range*, LXVII, 82.

Digitized by Google

HAYWARD, CARLE R. and JOHNSTON, ARCH. B.: *The Effect of the Presence of a Small Amount of Copper in Medium-carbon Steel*, LVIII, 722; LIX, [xxiv].
HAYWARD, CARLE R. and RAYMOND, S. S.: *Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range*, LVI, [xviii], 517.
Hazard examination in coal mines, LXXI, 1167.
Hazleton field, mine drainage, LXVI, 632.
Headframe, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 246, 247, 249.
Healdton oil fields, Oklahoma, LIX, 571, 572.
Health: brass and bronze workers, LX, 401.
conservation, mine employees, LX, 784.
hazards, foundry, LX, 401.
instruction, sociological work, LIX, 598.
measures, iron and steel industry, LIX, 675.
supervision, industrial, cost, LIX, 664.
Heap leaching: Bisbee, Ariz.: LXIX, 137.
experimental heap, LXIX, 146.
capillary action, LXIX, 152.
chemistry, LXIX, 140, 153.
experimental work, LXIX, 145.
extraction and recovery, LXIX, 151.
factors involved, LXIX, 138.
flow-sheet, Bisbee, LXIX, 150.
heating up of piles, LXIX, 143.
iron salts, role of, LXIX, 142, 153.
minerals attacked, LXIX, 139, 152.
plant, LXIX, 149.
precipitation of copper, LXIX, 144.
Rio Tinto, LXIX, 137, 144.
Sacramento Hill installation, LXIX, 146.
site preparation, LXIX, 148.
Tyrone experimental heap, LXIX, 145.
water requirements, LXIX, 141.
waterproofing of site, LXIX, 148.
Heap Leaching at Bisbee, Arizona (HUDSON and VAN ARSDALE), LXIX, 137; *Discussion:* (CHANNING), 152; (CANBY), 152; (WITHERELL), 152; (BLOSSOM), 152.
Heap roasting: damage from, LVIII, 200.
losses, Tennessee Copper Co., LXIX, 152.
Hearth protection, LXXI, 446.
Heat balance: copper smelting, Kosaka smelter, LXIX, 126, 131.
open-hearth furnace, LXX, 143, 146, 172.
Wedge roaster, zinc ores, LXIV, 112, 125.
Heat data, application to boilers, LVI, 321.
Heat Distribution in New Type Koppers Coke Oven (VAN ACKEREN), LXIX, 513.
Heat: energy of gases, LVI, 308.
gradient determination in heating furnace, LXIX, 727.
insulation by vacuum, LXIX, 286.
losses, core ovens, LXVIII, 880, 883, 888.
Heating: curves, large ingots, LXIX, 706, 710, 712.
foundries, LX, 408.
Heating and Cooling Curves of Large Ingots (BASH), LXIX, 706; *Discussion:* (PRIESTLEY), 712.
Heating of Coal in Piles (YOUNG), LIX, [xxi], 374.
HEATON, T. T.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 647.
Heat-relief etching, LXVIII, 415.
Heat-treated aluminum alloys, mechanical properties, LXXI, 841.

Digitized by Google

Heat-treated aluminum bronze hardness, LXXI, 806.
Heat treatment: aluminum-alloy castings, LXIV, 270.
aluminum alloys: alloying, LXXI, 865.
casting, LXXI, 867.
heat treating, LXXI, 871.
increase of tensile strengthh, LXIV, 35.
physical properties, LXXI, 872.
testing, LXXI, 871.
aluminum-copper alloys, LXXI, 830.
aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys, LXXI, 864, 871, 886.
brass: aging, LXXI, 801.
alloys used, LXXI, 795.
effect of reheating, LXXI, 795, 798.
effect on properties and structure, LXX, 365, 375.
bronze, LXIV, 293.
bronze castings, LXIX, 990.
cast steel: alloy steels, LXII, 389.
annealing temperature and time, LXII, 354.
cooling rate and separation of ferrite, LXII, 360.
double treating, advantages, LXII, 379.
drawing temperature vs. quenching medium, LXII, 369.
effect of forging, LXII, 371.
high-manganese carbon steel, LXII, 381.
photomicrographs, LXII, 355, 362, 370, 372, 375, 381, 387, 391.
physical properties versus treatments, LXII, 376, 377, 380, 384, 385, 390.
reheating temperature: castings cooled in air, LXII, 361.
castings quenched in water or oil, LXII, 365.
chrome-steel forging, Charpy impact tests, LXII, 453, 456.
chromium steels, LXIX, 841.
drill steel, (see *Drill steel, heat treatemnt.*) LXIX.
drills, (see *Drill steel, heat treatment.*) LXVI.
duralumin, LXIV, 43; LXXI, 830.
electrical, LXIX, 682.
gun metal, tests, LXIV, 293.
precipitation, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 836.
seamless tubing, LXII, 310, 319.
Snead process, LXIX, 682.
solution, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 836.
steel, rifle-barrel, LXII, 287, 291.
zinc bronze, effect, LXIV, 380.
Heat Treatment and Constitution of Duralumin (MERICA, WALTENBERG and SCOTT), LXIV, 41; *Discussion:* (JEFFRIES), 77; (MERICA), 79.
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-alloy Castings (JEFFRIES and GIBSON), LXIV, 270; *Discussion:* (BURGESS) 289; (MERICA), 289, 290, 291; (GIBSON), 290, 291, 292; (KARR), 290; (RAWDON), 291; (MCCULLOCH), 291.
Heat Treatment of Cast Steel (HALL, NISSEN and TAYLOR), LXII [xvi], 353; *Discussion:* (HOWE), 393, 396; (BRACE), 395; (HALL), 396.
Heat treatment of high-speed steel tools, LVI, 496.
Heat Treatment of Rock-drill Steel (GILMAN), LXVI, 779.
Hecla mine: air compression, LXXII, 336.
blasting, LXXII, 322.
drifting, LXXII, 319, 322.
drilling, LXXII, 320.
haulage, LXXII, 333.
hoisting, LXXII, 334.
labor, LXXII, 339.

Digitized by Google

Hecla mine:—(*Continued.*)
lighting, LXXII, 336.
mining methods, LXXII, 320.
production records, LXXII, 338.
pumping, LXXII, 335.
rills, untimbered, LXXII, 325.
sampling, LXXII, 332.
shafts, LXXII, 319.
stoping, LXXII, 322.
telephone system, LXXII, 337.
timber rilling, LXXII, 324.
timbering, LXXII, 328.
tramming, LXXII, 333.
underground development, LXXII, 320.
ventilation, LXXII, 336.
Hecla plant, hand-sorting, LXI, 228, 234.
HEGGEM, ALFRED G.: *Discussion on Principles of Mining Taxation*, LXI, 647.
Height of Gas Cap in Safety Lamp (YOUNG), LXIII, 797; *Discussion:* (WILSON), 801; (DAVIS), 803; (ASHWORTH), 805; LXII, [xiv].
HEIMROD, A. A.: *Discussions on: Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 756;
Tooele Flue-type Cottrell Treater, LXIV, 779.
Heine, Bernhardt Edward, biographical notice, LXI, 734.
Helium: content in natural gas, LXIX, 116, 117.
content in potash salts, LXIX, 120, 122.
experimental plants, LXIX, 110.
foreign sources, LXIX, 116, 121.
Fort Worth plant, LXIX, 111.
hydrogen dilution, LXIX, 120.
legislation (H. R. 11549), LXIX, 113.
natural gas as source, LXIX, 115, 116.
origin, LXIX, 118.
presence in natural gas, LXV, 503, 504.
production, LXIX, 110.
production by uranium, LXIX, 118, 122.
radioactive theory, LXIX, 118, 119.
repurification plants, LXIX, 112.
research, Bureau of Mines, LXIX, 111.
sources, LXIX, 114.
Helium, a National Asset (MOORE), LXIX, 110; *Discussion:* (LLOYD), 120, 121; (MOORE), 120-122; (EYE), 121; (YOUNG), 121, 122; (ANDERSON), 121, 122; (HALL), 121; (KELLEY), 121.
HELLMANN, FRED.: *Discussions on: Methods of Mining and Ore Estimation at Lucky Tiger Mine*, LXXII, 483, 484;
Mining Methods in Zaruma District, Ecuador, LXXII, 465, 466.
Hematite: Cuban deposits, LVIII, 442.
magnetic fractionization, LVIII, 435.
magnetic susceptibility, LVIII, 425, 436.
zonal growth: cause, LVIII, 438.
conditions indicated, LVIII, 440.
HEMINGWAY, E. HEATON and ENSMINGER, GEORGE R.: *Surface Changes of Carbon Steels Heated in Vacuo*, LXVII, 392.
HENDERCHOTT, F. C.: *Discussion on Training of Workmen for Positions of Higher Responsibility*, LIX, 623.
Henderson Steel Co., LXXI, 399.
HENEGAR, H. B. and COY, H. A.: *Mining Methods of the American Zinc Co. of Tennessee*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 36.
HENNING, C. I. B.: *Discussion on the Erosion of Guns*, LVIII, 577.

Digitized by Google

HENNING, JOHN L.: *Discussion on Efficiency in Use of Oil as Fuel*, LXV, 573.
HENRICH, CARL: *The Function of Alumina in Slags* LVI, [xvi], 621; *Discussion*, 630, 943.
HENRY, EARL C.: *Mining Methods in the Mineville (N. Y.) District*, LXXII, 226.
HENSLEY, J. H., JR.: *Mining Methods of the Miami Copper Co.*, LXXII, 78.
Heraclea coal field, Turkey, LVI, 244.
HERBERT, C. A. and YOUNG, C. M.: *Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana*, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 808.
Herculaneum, Mo., matte granulation, LVI, 671.
HEROLD, STANLEY C.: *Economic and Geologic Conditions Pertaining to the Occurrence of Oil in the North Argentine-Bolivian Field of South America*, LXI, [xiv.], 544.
Mud Volcanoes in Colombia, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 324.
Petroleum in the Argentine Republic, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 40; *Discussion*, 45.
Discussion on Relation of Bonuses and Costs to Present-day Prices of Crude and its Products, LXIX, 1148.
Herrenschmidt furnaces, antimony, LX, 4.
HERRESHOFF, J. B. F.: *Discussion on Manganese Bronze*, LX, 384.
HERSAM, ERNEST A.: *Factors Controlling the Capacity of Rock Crushers*, LXVIII, 463; *Discussion*, 477.
HERTY, C. H., JR.: *Discussions on: Effect of Sulfur on Blast-furnace Process*, LXXI, 467;
Reaction between Manganese and Iron Sulfide, LXXI, 547;
Reduction of Iron Ores by Carbon Monoxide, LXXI, 566, 567;
Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process, LXXI, 532-534, 536, 537, 539.
HERTY, C. H., JR., and TRUE, O. S.: *Reaction between Manganese and Iron Sulfide*, LXXI, 540.
HERTY, C. H., JR., BELYEA, A. R., BURKART, E. H., and MILLER, C. C.: *Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process*, LXXI, 512.
HESS, HENRY: *Discussion on High-temperature Resistance Furnaces with Ductile Molybdenum or Tungsten Resistors*, LIX, 170.
HESSE, A. W.: *Belt Conveying of Coal at H. C. Frick Coke Co. Mines*, LXXI 1129.
Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells, LXXI, 1204; *Discussion*, 1213, 1218, 1221.
Discussions on: Petrographic Studies of Limestone Alterations at Bingham, LXX, 902;
Porcupine Ore Deposits, LXIX, 53, 56, 58.
HEUER, R. P.: *Discussion on X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis*, LXXI, 740.
HEWETT, D. F.: *Discussion on the Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy*, LVI, 428.
HEWETT, D. F. and HARDER, E. C.: *Recent Studies of Domestic Manganese Deposits*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 3.
HF treater, oil dehydration, LXX, 1102.
HIBBARD, HENRY D.: *Effervescing Steel*, LXII, [xv], 160.
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels, LXXI, 476; *Discussion*, 505.
Discussions on: An Experiment in One-piece Gun Construction, LXVII, 161;
Erosion of Guns, LVIII, 573;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 271, 272, 284;

Digitized by Google

HIBBARD, HENRY D.:—(*Continued.*)
Manufacture of Semisteel for Shells, LXVII, 170;
Manufacture of Weldless Steel Tires for Locomotive and Car Wheels, LVI, 453;
Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process, LVI, 408;
Seasoning of Castings, LVI, 462;
Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy, LIV, 420;
Silica Refractories, LVII, 59, 60;
Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process, LXXI, 532;
Static and Dynamic Tension Tests on Nickel Steel, LXVII, 129;
Tensile Properties of Boiler Plate at Elevated Temperatures, LXVII, 97, 98;
Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails, LVIII, 609;
Water-cooled Equipment for Open-hearth Steel Furnaces, LXII, 155;
HIBBARD, WALTER R.: *Discussion on a Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinell Hardness of Cartridge Brass*, LX, 449.
HICE, RICHARD R.: *Discussion on Low-sulfur Coal in Pennsylvania*, LXIII, 658.
HICKS, CLARENCE J.: *Industrial Representation in the Standard Oil Co.* (*N. J.*), LXV, 237.
Hidden Creek mine, British Columbia, geology, LXVIII, 546.
Hidden ore, kinds, LXIX, 11.
High-frequency currents, use in exploration for new mines, LXIX, 17.
High-speed steel: analysis, LVI, 496.
tools, heat treatment, LVI, 496.
High-strength aluminum alloys, LXXI, 828.
High-temperature Control (FAIRCHILD and FOOTE), LXII, [xviii].
High-temperature oxidation of metals, LXVIII, 618.
High-temperature Resistance Furnaces with Ductile Molybdenum or Tungsten Resistors (RUDER), LIX, [xxii], 162; *Discussion:* (HALL), 168; (RUDER), 169; (HOWE), 169; (HESS), 170.
High-Temperature Scale and its Application in the Measurement of True, Brightness and Color Temperature (HYDE), LXII, [xviii].
High-Temperature Thermometers (WILHELM), LXII, [xix].
High-temperature versus low-temperature distillation of coal, LXI, 423.
High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags (BEASLEY), LXXI, 919; *Discussion:* (CANBY), 921, 923, 928; (BEASLEY), 922, 923, 926, 927; (LLOYD), 922, 925, 927; (HAYWARD), 922, 923; (DALBEY), 923; (DWIGHT), 923, 927; (WITHERELL), 925; (MATHEWSON), 925; (WALKER), 926; (O'HARRA), 927; (LINVILLE), 927.
Higher oxides in steel manufacture, cause of defects, LXII, 275.
Highland Boy case, court decisions, LXX, 926, 930.
Highland Boy limestone, Bingham district, LXX, 861, 873, 907, 909, 926.
Highland Boy mine, Bingham district, LXX, 860, 864, 871, 907, 912.
Hilger Quartz "D" spectrograph, LXVIII, 664.
HILL, A. STANLEY: *Discussion on Hand-sorting of Mill Feed*, LXI, 228.
HILL, CHARLES W.: *Discussion on the Cadmium Supply of the United States*, LX, 191.
HILL, C. W. and LUCKEY, G. P.: *Spectroscopic Determination of Lead in Copper*, LX, [xxviii], 342.
HILL, C. W., THOMAS, T. B. and VIETZ, W. B.: *Investigation of Brass Foundry Fluxes*, LXIV, 662.
HILL, F. A.: *Coal Mining in Washington*, LXI, 371; [xiii].
Hillgrove mines, New South Wales, air blasts, LXI, 79.
HINES, PIERRE R.: *Notes on Theory and Practice of Ball-milling, Particularly Peripheral Discharge Mills*, LIX, [xxii], 249.
Hinge Zone, Earth's ore deposits, LXX, 980.

Digitized by Google

HIRD, ANNA NICHOLSON and SCHWARTZ, H. A.: *Chemical Equilibria During Solidification and Cooling of White Cast Iron*, LXXI, 470.
HIRSCHBERG, F. J.: *Discussion on the Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory*, LVI, 848.
Historical geology, Venezuela, LXXI, 1366.
History, anthracite preparation, LXVI, 422, 424.
History and Legal Phases of the Smoke Problem (JOHNSON), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 198; *Discussion:* (O'GARA), 211.
History of cannon making, LXXI, 404.
Hitchcock gun, LXXI, 431.
HIXON, H. W.: *Discussions on: Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 757;
Genetic Problems Affecting Search for New Oil Reigons, LXV, 195, 197;
Secondary Intrusive Origin of Gulf Coastal Plain Salt Domes, LXV, 329;
Steel Chimneys and their Linings in Copper Smelting Plants, LXIV, 838;
Water Displacement in Oil and Gas Sands, LXV, 503.
HOBART, F. B. and PARR, S. W.: *Coal and Oxygen*, LXXI, 216.
HOBART, H. M.: *Welding Mild Steel*, LXI, [xvi]; LXII, 569.
HOBART, R. E.: *Economy of Electricity over Steam for Power Purposes In and About Mines*, LIX, [xxi], 347; *Discussion*, 359, 360.
HODDER-WILLIAMS, R.: Address at War Smoker, New York, LIX, [xxv].
HOEN, W. M.: *Discussion on New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine*, LXXII, 828.
HOFAMMANN, K. E. and WARING, F. M.: *Deep Etching of Rails and Forgings*, LXII, [xvi].
HOFMAN, HEINRICH O.: biographical notice, LXX, 1221.
Discussion on the Disadvantages of Chrome Brick in Copper Reverberatory Furnaces, LIX, 153.
portrait, LXX, 1221.
HOFFMAN, N. B.: *Rock-drill Steel*, LXVI, 809.
Discussion on Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 677, 678.
Hoist, auxiliary, Coverdale mine, LXVI, 551.
Hoisting: acceleration stresses, LXVIII, 175, 183, 184.
accidents, coal mines, LXVIII, 207, 209.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 241.
Beatson mine, LXXII, 151.
brakes, LXVIII, 118.
Butte district, LXXII, 264.
cage, LXVI, 371.
cage accidents, LXVIII, 213.
calculations: a. c. motor, LXVI, 581, 590.
capacity of motor, LXVI, 586, 599.
d. c. motor, LXVI, 593, 594.
drums, LXVI, 583, 605, 607.
forms used, LXVI, 580.
friction, LXVI, 585.
inertia, LXVI, 584.
input with rheostatic control, LXVI, 588.
load diagram, LXVI, 585.
power input, LXVI, 601, 603.
power, losses, LXVI, 598, 600.
rope speed, LXVI, 583.
speed of motor, LXVI, 588.
voltage control with flywheel, LXVI, 595.
coal mining: LXIII, 815, 838, 839.

Digitized by Google

Hoisting:—(*Continued.*)
capacity, LXVI, 378.
control, LXVIII, 118, 211.
control of motor, LXVI, 589.
Copper Range Co., LXXII, 365.
costs, equipment, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 250.
drum design, LXVI, 583, 605, 607.
electric: LIX, 348.
control, LIX, 351.
safety requirements, LIX, 351.
Elko Prince mine, Nevada, 83.
Ellison hoist, LXXII, 440.
engine data, Butte mines, LXVIII, 117.
equipment: cost, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 250.
electrical, determination, LXVI, 580.
medium capacity, LXVI, 235.
Utah Apex Mining Co.: conveyors, waste, LXVI, 247.
costs, LXVI, 250.
dumps, LXVI, 242, 245-247.
headframe, LXVI, 246, 247, 249.
hoist, LXVI, 235.
hoist control, LXVI, 238, 240.
safety devices, LXVI, 239.
signal system, LXVI, 249.
skip and cage, LXVI, 248, 249.
skips and pockets, LXVI, 239.
storage pockets, LXVI, 243.
wiring diagram, LXVI, 240, 244.
fan house, Coverdale mine, LXVI, 552.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 736.
gate operation, LXVIII, 209.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 334.
hoist cycles, New Orient mine, LXXII, 816.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 439.
Ilgner system, LIX, 356, 357.
Ilgner-Ward-Leonard system, LXVI, 553; LXXII, 805, 807, 830.
Joplin district, LVII, 678.
Kennecott mines, LXXII, 507.
Koepe system, LXVI, 607.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 476.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 135.
Mineville iron mines, LXXII, 230.
Mogollon district, LXXII, 543.
Morning mines, LXXII, 342.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 300.
New Orient coal mine, LXXII, 805, 807, 814, 828, 230.
overwinding, LXVIII, 211.
power consumption, LXVI, 377, 380.
power installation, Coverdale mine, LXVI, 550.
rollers in inclined shafts, LXVIII, 181, 182.
rope: attachments, LXVIII, 177, 193.
behavior, LXVIII, 113.
bending factors, LXVIII, 185.
breakage accidents, LXVIII, 214.
breakage of individual wires, LXVIII, 199.
Butte mines, LXVIII, 112.
corrosion, LXVIII, 200.
deterioration, LXVIII, 198.

Digitized by Google

Hoisting:—(*Continued.*)
drums, LXVIII, 113, 114, 119, 121, 171.
factor of safety, LXVIII, 174, 182, 184.
fastening, LXVIII, 177, 193.
fatigue, LXVIII, 200.
inspection, LXVIII, 176.
investigation methods, LXVIII, 186, 205.
Lang lay, LXVIII, 173, 180, 183, 190.
life, LXVIII, 179, 189, 201.
lubrication, LXVIII, 181.
pressure on sheaves, LXVIII, 115.
round and flat ropes, LXVIII, 122.
sheaves, LXVIII, 113, 171.
size, LXVIII, 172.
specifications, LXVIII, 173.
splicing, LXVIII, 191, 204.
strength, LXVIII, 192.
stresses, LXVIII, 184, 185.
wear, LXVIII, 120, 122, 191, 199.
safety catches, LXVIII, 214.
safety practice, LXVIII, 112, 171, 190, 206.
signal system: Coverdale mine, LXVI, 562.
Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 249.
Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 493.
skip, coal mining, LXVI, 370.
speed, LXVIII, 175, 183, 184.
starting stress, LXVIII, 185.
steam: consumption, LXVI, 644.
economy, LIX, 348.
substation, Coverdale mine, LXVI, 550.
Telluride district, LXXII, 560.
tipple, Coverdale mine, LXVI, 562.
United Eastern plant, LIX, 276.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 414.
Ward-Leonard control system, LXVI, 553.
Wisconsin zinc district, LXIII, 229, 236, 239, 241.
Y. & O. Coal Co., LXIX, 370, 371.
Hoisting Equipment at Utah Apex Mining Co. (NORDEN and WILLSON), LXVI, 235; *Discussion:* (NORRIS), 251.
Hoists: automatic, Alaska Gastineau mill, LXIII, 495, 505.
scraper, Utah-Apex mine, LXIX, 364, 365.
HOLBROOK, E. A.: *Biographical Notice of Harry Harkness Stoek*, LXIX, 1294.
Report of Progress, Mining Education, 1919, LXIII, [xiii].
Research in the Coal-mining Industry, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 747.
Discussions on: Coal Wastage, LVII, 513;
Commercial Recovery of Pyrite from Coal, LXIII, 638;
Data about Labor Employed in Various Bituminous Coal Mines, LXX, 824;
Mine-drainage Stream Pollution, LXIX, 443;
Need for Vocational Schools in Mining Communities, LX, 799;
New Spirit in Industrial Relations, LX, 781;
Schedule Rating Coal Mines in Pennsylvania for Compensation Insurance Rates, LXXI, 1234;
Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines, LXVI, 393;
Use of Coal in Pulverized Form, LXI, 381;
Holbrook, Levi, biographical notice, LXVIII, 1172.
HOLDEN, N. E. and GOODRICH, R. R.: *Experiments in the Recovery of Tung-*

Digitized by Google

HOLDEN, N. E. and GOODRICH, R. R.:—(*Continued.*)
sten and Gold in the Murray District, Idaho, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 224.
HOLDEN, STEPHEN M.: *Discussion on Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment*, LXIX, 702.
Hollinger decantation plant, LVII, 155.
Hollinger mine, ore deposition, LXIX, 49, 51, 54, 56.
Hollywood stripping, LXVI, 311.
HOLSLAG, C. J.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 615.
HOLT, G. J., RALSTON, O. C., WILLIAMS, C. E., and UDY, M. J.: *Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead*, LVII, [xlvi], 634.
HOLT, S. P.: *Loading Ore Underground with Scrapers at the Utah-Apex Mine*, LXIX, 362.
Holt-Christenson process, lead, LXX, 456, 464.
HOMERBERG, VICTOR O., and SHAW, DEXTER N.: *Relation of Heat Treatment, Mechanical Properties, and Microstructure of 60-40 Brass*, LXX, 365.
HOMERBERG, VICTOR O., and WILLIAMS, ROBERT S.: *Relation of Heat Treatment to the Microstructure of 60-40 Brass*, LXX, 375.
Homes, owning of, LIX, 703.
Homestake mine: air compression, LXXII, 441.
amalgamation versus cyanidation tests, LXIX, 155.
exploration, LXXII, 426.
geology, LXXII, 424.
history, LXXII, 424.
hoisting, LXXII, 439.
mining methods, LXXII, 428, 435.
production records, LXXII, 443.
pumping, LXXII, 441.
safety and welfare work, LXXII, 444.
sampling, LXXII, 426.
stoping, LXXII, 428.
storage and dumping, LXXII, 438.
timbering, LXXII, 436, 445.
tramming, LXXII, 437.
underground development, LXXII, 435.
Honduras: geology, LXVIII, 1011.
oil, LXVIII, 1011.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1065, 1078.
HONNOLD, W. N.: Address at War Smoker, New York, LIX, [xxxii].
HOOD, O. P.: *Discussion on Steam Regenerators Reduce Coal Consumption*, LXVI, 650.
Hoods, foundry, LX, 404, 407.
HOOK, C. R.: *Discussions on: Employment Manager and Reduction of Labor Turnover*, LIX, 697;
The Crippled Soldier in Industry, LIX, 644.
Hooped guns, LXXI, 427.
HOORWEG, P. N.: *Discussion on Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment*, LXIX, 701.
HOOVER, HERBERT: *A Definite Program of Study and Work for the A. I. M. E. and a Constructive Plan for the Better Working of the Bituminous Coal Industry*, LXIII, [xiv].
The Only Way Out (Inaugural Address), LXIII, [xv].
Horizontal cut-and-fill mining, United Verde mine, LXXII, 402.
Horizontal tubular resistance furnaces, LIX, 163.
Horwood process, objections for Butte ores, LXIV, 699.
Hose: bursting tests, LXIX, 352.
handling in mine fires, LXIX, 345, 353.

Digitized by Google

Hose:—(*Continued.*)
mine fire-fighting equipment, LXIX, 350.
Hoskins plate-resistance furnace, LXIX, 616.
Hoskins zinc mill, Wisconsin, LXIII, 233, 234.
HOSLER, RUSH N.: *Schedule Rating Coal Mines in Pennsylvania for Compensation Insurance Rates*, LXXI, 1226.
Discussion on Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and *Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America*, LXVIII, 323.
HOSMER, M. A., GOOSTRAY, JOB, and HARRINGTON, R. F.: *Brief History of Metallurgical Practice in Cannon-making with Particular Reference to the Cast-iron Gun*, LXXI, 404.
Hospital system, Copper Queen mines, LXIII, 600.
HOSTETTER, J. C. and SOSMAN, R. B.: *Ferrous Iron Content and Magnetic Susceptibility of Some Artificial and Natural Oxides of Iron*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 409.
Zonal Growth in Hematite, and Its Bearing on the Origin of Certain Iron Ores, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 434.
Hot and cold rolling, effect on strength of steel, LXVII, 60.
Hot-blast stoves, construction, LVI, 319.
Hot wall, action of: LXXI, 597.
chief cause of corrosion, LXXI, 599.
Ludwig-Soret action, LXXI, 616, 625.
rational air removal, LXXI, 605.
segregation in molten iron, LXXI, 620.
Hot Wire Anemometer with Thermocouple (TAYLOR), LXII, [xviii].
HOTCHKISS, W. O.: Address at patriotic meeting, St. Louis, LVII, [xxxiv].
Exploration Methods on the Gogebic Range, LXVIII, 287.
Magnetic Methods for Exploration and Geologic Work, LXIX, 36.
Discussions on: Correlation of Formations of Huronian Group in Michigan, LXIII, 207, 209;
Dip Needle in Stratigraphy, LXVI, 56;
Federal Taxation of Mines, LXIX, 1234, 1256, 1258, 1260;
Wisconsin Zinc District, LIX, 146.
Housing: American Rolling Mill Co., LX, 816.
conditions, LVIII, 74.
Lynch coal plant, Kentucky, LXVI, 654.
methods, LX, 816.
problem, LIX, 604, 607, 702.
responsibility of employers, LX, 815.
Housing, 1919 (CLARK), LXIII, [xiii].
HOWARD, JAMES E.: *Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails*, LVIII, 597; *Discussion*, 640; LIX, [xxii].
Discussions on: Effect of Cold-working and Rest on Resistance of Steel to Fatigue under Reversed Stress, LXII, 406;
Erosion of Guns, LVIII, 578;
Metallographic Investigation of Transverse-fissure Rails with Special Reference to High-phosphorus Streaks, LXII, 718.
HOWARD, L. O.: *Discussion on Hand-sorting of Mill Feed*, LXI, 231.
HOWE, HENRY MARION: biographical notice, LXVIII, 1157.
life and work, LXX, 3.
portrait, LXVIII, 1158.
Engineering Work of the National Research Council, LX, [xxviii], 805.
Erosion of Guns, LVIII, 513.
On Grain Growth, LVI, [xv], 582.
Recrystallization after Plastic Deformation, LVI, [xv], 561.
The Supposed Reversal of Inheritance of Ferrite Grain Size from that of Austenite, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 487.

Digitized by Google

HOWE, HENRY MARION:—(*Continued.*)
Discussions on: A Chemical Explanation of the Effect of Oxygen in Strengthening Cast Iron, LVI, 620;
Cooling Properties of Technical Quenching Liquids, LXII, 686;
Differential Crystallization in a Cast-steel Runner, LXII, 351;
Does Forging Increase Specific Density of Steel? LXII, 474;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 280, 281;
Heat Treatment of Cast Steel, LXII, 395, 396;
Heat Treatment of High-Speed Steel Tools, LVI, 515;
High-temperature Resistance Furnaces with Ductile Molybdenum or Tungsten Resistors, LIX, 169;
Temperature Measurements in Bessemer and Open-hearth Practice, LVI, 447;
Use of Manganese Alloys in Open-hearth Practice, LXII, 126.

HOWE, HENRY M. and BARBA, W. P.: *Acid Open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels*, LXVII, 172.

HOWE, H. M. and GROESBECK, E. C.: *A Volute Aging Break*, LXI, [xv]; LXII, 522.
Prevention of Columnar Crystallization by Rotation During Solidification, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 341.

HOWE, HENRY M., FOLEY, FRANCIS B., and WINLOCK, JOSEPH: *Influence of Temperature, Time, and Rate of Cooling on Physical Properties of Carbon Steel*, LXIX, 722.

HOWE, H. M., RAWDON, H. S. and SCHOENFUSS, F. H.: *Report of Steel Ingot Committee, National Research Council*, LXI [xv].

HOWE, JAMES F.: *Use of Wire Rope in Mining Operations*, LXVIII, 189; *Discussion*, 204.
Discussion on Safety Practice for Hoisting Ropes, LXVIII, 185.

HOWE, RAYMOND M.: *Blast-furnace Refractories*, LXII [xv], 3; *Appendix*, 761; *Discussion*, 17.
Discussion on Basic Refractories for the Open-hearth, LXII, 110.

HOWE, R. M. and MCDOWELL, J. SPOTTS: *Basic Refractories for the Open Hearth*, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 90.

HOWELL, S. P. and FOLEY, F. B.: *Neumann Bands as Evidence of Action of Explosives upon Metal*, LXVIII, 891.

HOWLAND, HENRY PHELPS: *Calculations with Reference to the Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast Furnaces*, LVI, [xviii], 339.

HOYT, SAMUEL L.: *Constitution of the Tin Bronzes*, LX, [xxvii], 198; *Discussion*, 205.
Static, Dynamic and Notch Toughness, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 476.
Use of Manganese Alloys in Open-hearth Practice, LXI, [xv]; LXII, 113; *Discussion*, 125, 128.
Discussions on: Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel, LXII, 203;
Effect of Rate of Temperature Change on Transformations in an Alloy Steel, LXII, 701;
Effect of Temperature, Deformation, and Grain Size on the Mechanical Properties of Metals, LX, 572;
Graphitization of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 456;
Low-temperature Brittleness in Silicon Steels, LXIX, 789;
Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range, LXVII, 76.

HOYT, SAMUEL T.: *Discussion on Grain-size Inheritance in Iron and Carbon Steel*, LVIII, 693.

HROMATKO, J. S. and GUREVICH, L. J.: *Tin Fusible Boiler-plug Manufacture and Testing*, LXIV, 227.

Digitized by Google

HUBBARD, BELA and FETTKE, C. R.: *The Limonite Deposits of Mayaguez Mesa, Porto Rico*, LX, [xxviii]; LXI, 97.
HUDSON, A. W. and VAN ARSDALE, G. D.: *Heap Leaching at Bisbee, Ariz.*, LXIX, 137.
Hudson Coal Co.: fireproofing, LXVI, 453.
Marvine breaker, LXVI, 453, 481.
HUESSENER, K.: *Discussion on Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning and Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves*, LVI, 332.
HUFF, WILBERT J.: *Discussion on Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel*, LXII, 208.
Hughes gas producer, LXIII, 869, 875, 892, 893, 899.
Hulett unloader, LX, 34.
HULST, GEORGE, P.: *Treating Antimony Ores*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIV, 566.
Human engineering, LX, 747.
Human relations, coal mining, LXIII, 761, 766.
Humanitarianism, in industry, LVIII, 64.
HUMFREY, J. C. W.: *Discussion on the Metallography of Tungsten*, LX, 650.
Humidification of air, dust prevention, LXVIII, 384.
Humidifying methods, coal mines, LXXI, 1185.
Humidity: Butte mines, LXVIII, 36, 37.
Colorado mine, LXVI, 265.
mine air, LXVIII, 66, 71.
HUMPHREY, EFFINGHAM P.: *The Drifton Breaker*, LIX, [xxi], 335.
Humus-acid theroy, oil genesis, LXVIII, 1115.
Hungary, coal mining, LXVI, 407.
HUNT, RICHARD N.: *The Ores in the Limestones at Bingham, Utah*, LXX, 856.
HUNT, ROBERT WOOLSTON: *biographical notice*, LXIX, 1285.
portrait, LXIX, 1286.
Manufacture of Steel Rails, LXII, [xv], 174; *Discussion*, 184.
Discussion on Coal Wastage, LVII, 509.
HUNTER, CAMPBELL M.: *Oil Fields of Persia*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 8.
HUNTER, M. A., SEBAST, F. M., and JONES, A.: *Some Electrical Properties of Nickel and Monel Wires*, LXVIII, 750.
Huntington mill, tests, LVII, 137.
HUNTLEY, L. G. and MASON, SHIRLEY: *Colombian Oil Fields*, LXVIII, 1014.
HUNTLEY, STIRLING: *Oil Development on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec*, LXIX, 1150.
HUNTLEY, STIRLING and JOHNSON, R. H.: *Resumé of the Pennsylvania-New York Oil Field*, LXIII [xii]; LXV, 151.
HUNTOON, LOUIS D.: *Porcupine Ore Deposits*, LXIX, 48; *Discussion*, 53-59.
Discussion on the Crippled Soldier in Industry, LIX, 642.
HURLBURT, A.: *Discussion on Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells*, LXXI, 1218.
Huronian formations: chronology of period, LXIII, 196, 203.
correlation: amendments to Geological Survey correlation, LXIII, 189.
Bayley's description, LXIII, 194, 198, 200.
change proposed, LXIII, 188.
exploration east of Sturgeon River, LXIII, 201.
investigations, LXIII, 190, 191.
Lawson, LXIII, 205, 206, 210.
new data, LXIII, 189.
sections, LXIII, 193.
terminology, LXIII, 204, 205.
U. S. Geological Survey, LXIII, 189, 190, 210.
Van Hise and Leith, LXIII, 194.
Epi-Huronian revolution, LXIII, 202.
Hanbury slate and Randville dolomite, LXIII, 198.

Digitized by Google

Huronian formations:—(*Continued.*)
Hanbury slate and Vulcan series, LXIII, 200.
Loretto slate, LXIII, 202.
Randville dolomite and Hanbury slate, LXIII, 198.
sedimentary, description, LXIII, 195.
unconformities, LXIII, 189, 194, 211.
Huronian period, Michigan, chronology, LXIII, 196, 203.
HURTER, CHARLES S.: *Discussions on: Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca,* LXIX, 323;
Mining Methods of the Telluride District, LXXII, 564.
HUSTON, H. A.: *Discussion on Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace,* LVI, 293, 295, 296.
HUTCHINS, OTIS: *Pyrometer Protection Tubes,* LXII, [xviii].
HUTCHINSON, W. SPENCER: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines,* LXIX, 1278.
HUTCHISON, L. L.: *Discussions on: Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory,* LVI, 847, 850;
Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields, LVII, 1087;
Possibility of Deep Sand Oil and Gas in the Appalachian Geo-Syncline of West Virginia, LVI, 874;
Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus, LVII, 1019.
HYDE, EDWARD P.: *High-Temperature Scale and its Application in the Measurement of True, Brightness and Color Temperature,* LXII [xviii].
Hydration products, Portland cement, LXVI, 68.
Hydraulic filling, mine fires, LXVIII, 62.
Hydraulic mine filling, slush, LXVI, 518.
Hydraulic theory, oil and gas accumulation, LVI, 737.
Hydrocarbon deposits, LVII, 1054.
Hydrocarbons: oil components, LXV, 506.
petroliferous, LXV, 217.
reducing action on zinc oxide, LX, 286.
Hydrogen: diffusion through copper, LX, 329.
effect in copper, LXIV, 461, 462.
effect on copper, LX, 323.
effect on zinc oxide, LX, 286.
evolution from molten copper and brass, LXIV, 667.
penetration into copper, LX, 331.
reducing of cuprous oxide, LX, 330.
use with helium, LXIX, 120.
Hydrogen and oxygen, opposing action in precipitation, LX, 113.
Hydrogen-ion concentration, effect in flotation, LXX, 709, 711.
Hydrogen-oxygen ratio, coke, effect on hardness, LXVII, 601, 602.
Hydrogen sulfide: danger in use, LXX, 580.
effect in flotation, LVI, 694.
manufacture, LVI, 690.
Hydrogen-sulfide precipitation, copper leaching, LXIV, 584.
Hydrogenation, copper, LX, 325.
Hydrology, oil, Mid-Continent field, LXI, 565.
Hydrometallurgy: copper: (see *Leaching process, copper.*)
economic position, LXX, 529.
lead, (see *Lead, brine leaching.*) LXX.
separation of solution from solids, LX, 107.
Hydrometallurgy of Lead (RALSTON), LXX, 447; *Discussion,* (BOSQUI), 466; (VAN ARSDALE), 468.
Hygiene for workmen, personnel, LIX, 668.
Hyproscopicity, rock and coal dust, LXXI, 1171.

Digitized by Google

Hypothesis, amorphous metal, LXXI, 720.
ICKES, E. L.: *Recent Exploration for Petroleum in the United Kingdom*, LXX, 1053.
Idaho, phosphate, LXXI, 1308.
Idaho Phosphate Co., LXXI, 334.
Ideal Drill Steel (KINGDON), LXVI, 807.
Igneous emanation pressure, LXI, 37, 38.
Igneous intrusions: Mexican oil fields, LVII, 1072.
oil fields, bibliography, LVII, 1082.
relation to origin of petroleum, LVII, 1079.
Igneous rocks: Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 288, 324.
magnetite content, LXIX, 40.
Santa Elena oil field, Ecuador, LXIX, 91.
Ignition temperature: coal, LXXI, 220, 221.
hydrocarbon gases, LXIII, 801.
IHLSENG, A. O.: *Discussion on Anthracite Stripping*, LVII, 194.
IKEDA, KENZO: *Pyritic Smelting and Basic Converting at the Kosaka Copper Smelter, Japan*, LXIX, 123.
Ilgner system, hoisting, LIX, 356, 357.
Ilgner-Ward-Leonard control system, hoisting, LXVI, 553; LXXII, 805, 807.
Illinois: coal, low-sulfur, LXIII, 641.
coal industry, LVII, 560.
coal mining, (see *Coal mining, Illinois and Indiana.*) LXIII.
map, low-sulfur-coal areas, LXIII, 642.
rock dusting, LXXI, 1194.
Illinois Mining Commission, fire-fighting investigations, LXIX, 345, 353.
Illinois University, coal-washing research, LXIII, 765, 768.
Illnois Zinc Co., coal mining, LXIII, 255, 256.
Illness: industrial: cost, LIX, 663.
fatigue, LIX, 665.
health supervision, LIX, 664.
prevention, LVIII, 69; LIX, 663, 672.
prevention in iron and steel industry, LIX, 675.
time lost, LVIII, 70.
prevention, advantages, LXIII, 599.
prevention among mine employees, LX, 783.
Illness in Industry—Its Cost and Prevention (DARLINGTON), LIX, [xxiii], 663; *Discussion:* (SOUTHARD), 678.
Illuminating gas, (see *Gases, illuminating.*) LXIII.
Illuminating Power of Safety Lamps (WEIGEL), LVI, 927.
Illumination: conical, in metallography, LXX, 259.
natural, in metallography, LXX, 259.
Immigrants, conditions facing, LIX, 631.
Impact machine: Charpy, LXII, 438.
chrome-nickel steel forging tests, LXII, 439, 450, 453, 456.
static and dynamic tension tests, LXVII, 118.
tests, LXII, 438.
vertical drop type, LXII, 466.
Impact resistance: steel: effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 743, 745, 760.
effect of zirconium, LXIX, 875.
nickel-chromium, effect of quenching, LXVII, 65, 74, 75.
Impact rests, galvanized malleable cast iron, LXIX, 912.
Impact tests: Charpy, (see *Charpy impact tests.*) LXII, 484.
longitudinal specimens, LXII, 460.
notch, definition, LXII, 493.
notched-bar transverse, LXII, 441.
specimens, forms, LXII, 438, 439.
speed of impact, LXII, 492.

Digitized by Google

Impact tests:—(*Continued.*)
transverse specimens, LXII, 461.
treatment of material, LXII, 493, 495.
Importance of Hardness of Blast-furnace Coke (RICE), LXVII, 596; *Discussion:* (RICE), 604, 605; (MEISSNER), 604; (RICHARDS), 605; (MOLDENKE), 605; (REED), 605.
Important Factors in Talc Milling Efficiency (LADOO), LXVI, 82; *Discussion:* (LADOO), 87, 88; (DOLBEAR), 88.
Imports: chromite, LXIII, 148, 173.
coal, LIX, 382.
iron-manganese alloys, LVI, 32.
manganese, LVI, 32, 417, 418.
Impurities: constantan, effect, LXIV, 245.
effects, rolled zinc, LXIV, 318.
effects on properties of molten and cast metal, LXIV, 663.
electric ferromanganese, LXVII, 587.
electrolytic zinc, behavior, LXIV, 111.
introduction in melting aluminum, LXIV, 664, 665.
introduction in melting metal, LXIV, 663.
manganin, effect, LXIV, 265.
nickel, effect, LXIV, 408.
tin boiler-plug filling, LXIV, 232, 237.
zinc, effect on hardness, LX, 303.
zinc electrolysis: cumulative, LX, 226.
non-cumulative, LX, 223.
Impurities in sphalerite and other minerals, LIX, 76.
Incline cut-and-fill stoping, United Verde mine, LXVI, 162; LXXII, 409.
Incline Top-slicing Method (SCOTT), LIX, [xxii], 305; *Discussion:* (MITKE), 315.
Inclusions: effect in case carburizing, LXVII, 352.
manganese sulfide, photomicrographs, LXVII, 359.
Income tax law, mines, depletion computation, LXVI, 711.
Income taxation, LXIX, 1248, 1259, 1263, 1275.
Increasing Dividends Through Personnel Work (READ), LVII [xlvii]; LVIII, 64; *Discussion:* (GOODALE), 79; (WILSON), 80; (HAIGHT), 81; (EDE), 81; (WESTERVELT), 82, 83; (CATILN), 82; (READ), 83.
Increasing Production of Petroleum by Increasing Diameter of Wells (UREN), LXXI, 1276; *Discussion:* (THOMPSON), 1296; (UREN), 1299.
Independence mill, fine grinding, LXIII, 513.
India, Bálághát district, LVI, 45.
Bhandára district, LVI, 45.
Chindwára district, LVI, 45.
Chitaldrug district, LVI, 53.
Gangpur district, LVI, 55.
Jhabua district, LVI, 43.
Kájlidongri manganese deposit, LVI, 44.
Kolar Gold Field, LXI, 77.
manganese deposits, LVI, 20, 71.
manganese ores, LVI, 40, 71.
map, LVI, 41.
Nágpur district, LVI, 45.
Panch Mahále district, LVI, 45.
Sandur district, LVI, 49.
Shimoga district, LVI, 53.
Tumkur district, LVI, 53.
Vizagapatam district, LVI, 51.
Indiana: coal mining, (see *Coal mining, Illinois and Indiana,*) LXIII.
petroleum, production rise and decline, LXV, 110.

Digitized by Google

Inductance, electric furnaces, LXII, 83.
Industrial Application of the Disappearing Filament Type of Optical Pyrometers (BASH), LXII, [xviii].
Industrial control, sharing with Labor, LXI, 666.
Industrial illness, (see *Illness, industrial.*)
Industrial intelligence standards, LX, 765.
Industrial obligations of employers to men, LXI, 318.
Industrial organization, mental factors, LX, 810.
Industrial relations: new spirit, LX, 768.
problem, LXIII, [xxi].
Industrial Representation in the Standard Oil Co. (N. J.) (HICKS), LXV, 237; *Discussion:* (CONKLING), 239; (PRATT), 240.
Industry: democratization, LXI, 667.
efficiency, LXI, 673.
Industry, Democracy, and Education (CORLESS), LXI, [xiv], 662; *Discussion:* (JENNINGS), 675.
Influence of Base Metals in Gold Bullion Assaying (DEWEY), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 85.
Influence of Heat Treatment on Gun Metal (SMART), LXIV, 293; *Discussion:* (WOOD), 300; (MCKINNEY), 301, 302; (CORSE), 302; (COMSTOCK), 302.
Influence of Temperature, Time and Rate of Cooling on Physical Properties of Carbon Steel (HOWE, FOLEY, and WINLOCK), LXIX, 722.
Influence of the Movement in Shales on the Area of Oil Production, (CONKLING), LVI, [xvi], 876; *Discussion:* (OHERN), 879; (HAGER), 879; (CONKLING), 880.
INGALL, D. H.: *Discussion on Studies on the Constitution of Binary Zinc-base Alloys,* LXVIII, 792.
INGALLS, W. R.: *Biographical Notice of Hennen Jennings,* LXVI, 819.
Remarks at the James Douglas Memorial Service, LX, [xvii].
Zinc Burning as a Metallurgical Process, LVII, [xlviii], 696.
Discussion on Pyritic Smelting and Basic Converting at the Kosaka Copper Smelter, Japan, LXIX, 131.
Ingot iron: data from a furnace heat, LXX, 178, 180.
malleability at high temperatures, LXX, 8, 9.
photomicrographs, conical illumination, LXX, 261.
slag and metal analysis curves, LXX, 177, 183.
sulfur absorption in furnace, LXX, 176.
twisting tests, LXX, 7.
Ingot molds: corrugated, LXX, 119, 122.
design, LXVII, 518; LXX, 97, 119, 129.
heavy wall, LXX, 134.
Ingots: large, heating and cooling curves, LXIX, 706.
steel, (see *Steel ingots.*) LXVII.
Inheritance of grain-size: iron and carbon steel, LVIII, 669.
reversal, LVIII, 487.
Inland Steel Co., blast-furnace practice, LXVII, 612.
Inspections: rail manufacture, LXII, 175.
safety, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 25.
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.: crushing and grinding mills, LIX, 228.
flotation machine, LVI, 681, 708, 711.
flotation versus gravity, LVI, 679, 707.
flow sheet, gravity, LVI, 678.
passenger elevator, Otis, LIX, 294.
Installation of Fire-fighting Equipment in Mines (TILLSON), LXIX, 341; *Discussion:* (RICE), 353, 359-361; (TILLSON), 358, 360; (BOOTH), 358, 359; (BURNHAM), 359; (HALL), 360, 361; (DAVIS), 361.
Institute of Metals Division: Columbus meeting, 1920, LXIV, [viii].

Digitized by Google

Institute of Metals Division:—(*Continued.*)
Milwaukee meeting, 1918, LX, [xxv].
Milwaukee meeting, 1924, LXXI, [xxxiii].
Philadelphia meeting, 1919, LXIV, [vii].
Instruction cards for drill rounds, North Butte mines, LXVI, 205.
Insulation, magnesia, LXIII, 183.
Insurance: compensation, rating coal mines, LXXI, 1226.
compulsory, evils, LX, 770.
employees, LXV, 240.
group, advantages, LX, 771.
rates, coal mining, LVII, 555, 557.
Social, evils, LX, 770.
Intelligence ratings: army groups, LX, 757, 759, 760.
engineers, LX, 767.
inequality in army groups, LX, 762.
occupational standards, LX, 765.
United States Army, LX, 754.
use, LX, 755.
Intelligence standards, occupational, LX, 765.
Intelligence tests: United States Army: alpha and beta tests, LX, 753.
individual tests, LX, 753.
letter ratings, LX, 754.
military value, LX, 757.
nature, LX, 753.
purpose, LX, 752.
use of ratings, LX, 755.
Inter-allied Committee on Aviation, report on aircraft steels, LXII, 327.
Intercrystalline brittleness: copper, LXIV, 439.
high temperatures, LXIV, 152.
lead, LXIV, 443.
Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead (RAWDON), LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 443; *Discussion:* (RICHARDS), 458, 460, 462, 463; (JEFFRIES), 459; (CLAMER), 460; (HALL), 460; (YENSEN), 461; (ANTISELL), 462; (PILLING), 463; (RAWDON), 465.
Intercrystalline fracture: LXIV, 443.
metals, LX, 530.
Interest rates, LXIX, 1229.
Interest return, mining, LXIX, 1228.
Interfacial tension: effect of chemicals, LXX, 682.
effect of colloids, LXX, 687.
effect of salts, LXX, 686.
measurement, methods, LXX, 678.
oil-water, LXX, 681.
values, LXX, 679, 681.
Intermetallic compounds, LXIX, 1029.
International Aircraft Standards Board, LXII, 325, 339.
International Aspects of the Petroleum Industry (MANNING), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 78; *Discussion:* (WALDO) 87.
International Coöperation in Mining in North America (LEDOUX), LXI, [xiv], 689; *Discussion:* (JENNINGS), 691.
International Lead Refining Co., antimony ore smelting, LXIV, 566.
International Nickel Co.: constantan investigations, LXIV, 239.
nickel, commercial forms, LXIV, 391.
International Smelting Co.: Miami steel chimney, LXIV, 834.
Tooele, Utah: Cottrell process, LX, 262.
Cottrell treater, LXIV, 764.
flue-dust analysis, LXIV, 770.

Digitized by Google

Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests (FRASER and YANCEY), LXIX, 447; *Discussion:* (ARMS), 469, 473; (CAMPBELL), 470; (DELAMATER), 470; (SWEETSER), 471; (WENDELL), 471; (RICE), 472; (HALL), 474; (ASHMEAD), 474; (HAMILTON), 475; (HANCOCK), 476; (BIRD), 477; (FRASER), 480.
Interpretation of the So-called Paraffin Dirt of the Gulf Coast Oil Fields (BROKAW), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 482; *Discussion:* (WRATHER), 485; (WOODRUFF), 490; (HAGER), 491; (MATTESON), 495; (SHAW), 498.
Interstate Commerce Commission, report relating to transverse fissures in rails, LVIII, 608, 612.
Inventory of Results of Accident Prevention (ALLEN), LXVIII, 360.
Inverse-rate method, thermal analysis, LXIV, 26.
Investigation of Brass Foundry Fluxes, (HILL, THOMAS and VIETZ), LXIV, 662; *Discussion:* (THOMAS), 674; (ROAST), 675; (SCHUTZ), 675; (BERRY), 675.
Investigation of Fatigue of Metals Under Stress (MOORE), LXVI, 806.
Investigation on Rock Crushing Made at McGill University (BELL), LVI, [xvi]; LVII, 133; *Discussion:* (KILIANI), 138; (BELL), 139, 142; (MERRILL), 139; (GATES), 140.
Investigations, coal dust, LXXI, 1130.
Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion (MCCOY, SHIDEL and TRAGER), LVII, [xvi]; LXV, 430; *Discussion:* (AMBROSE), 454; (TRAGER), 454-457; (MOORE), 454, 455, 457; (WASHBURNE), 455, 457; (COTTRELL), 455, 456; (COLLOM), 458.
Iodine, recovery with Chilean nitrate, LIX, 22.
IONIDES S. A.: *Discussion on Cencentration Practice in Southeast Missouri*, LVII, 417.
Iron: acoustic properties, variation with temperature, LXVII, 79.
allotropes and alloys: atomic arrangement, LXX, 25, 36.
crystal structure, LXX, 35.
allotropic change, low temperature, LXVII, 67, 72, 73, 76, 79.
alloys, resistance, electrical, LX, 644.
Armco: (see *Armco iron.*) LXVII, LXX.
mechanical properties at various temperatures, LX, 503, 523, 546.
photomicrographs, LX, 481, 483; LXII, 526.
tensile strength and elongation, LX, 503, 523, 546.
atomic structure, LXX, 25.
blast-furnace practice, comparison with ferromanganese furnace, LXII, 19, 21.
blast-furnace smelting, Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 418.
carbon solubility, LXVIII, 921.
cast: (see *Cast iron.*) LXXI.
analysis, LXII, 498.
oxygen effect, LXII, 497.
pouring temperature, effect, LXII, 498.
white: graphitization upon annealing, LXII, 509.
photomicrographs, LXII, 515.
chilled, car wheels, annealing, LXII, 509.
cold rolled, hardness, LXX, 345; LXXI, 893.
conductivity, thermal and electrical, LXVII, 62.
copper leaching: effect in electrolyte, LXIV, 581.
precipitation, LXIV, 574.
solution, LXIV, 573.
cost, LXXI, 462.
deformation, effect in blue-heat range, LXVII, 59.
dendritic structure, LXX, 239.
density, variation with quenching temperature, LXVII, 80.

Digitized by Google

Iron:—(*Continued.*)
effect in aluminum alloys, LXIV, 277, 281.
elasticity, recovery after overstrain, LXVII, 58, 73.
electrolytic: (see *Electrolytic iron.*) LXX.
grain size, LVIII, 682.
equilbrium with carbon and oxygen, LXVII, 3.
foundry: manganese content, LXVII, 548.
phosphorus limits, LXVII, 547.
sulfur accumulation, LXVII, 544.
sulfur removal in the electric furnace, LXVII, 545.
graphite solubility, LXVII, 450.
hardness after rolling, LXX, 345, 359.
in spelter, LXXI, 899.
ingot, (see *Ingot iron.*) LXX.
insolubility in ground water, Minnesota, LXI, 113.
magnetic aging, LXVII, 75.
malleable: (see *Malleable iron.*)
critical points, LXVII, 467, 469.
microstructure, relation of thickness of section, LXVII, 479.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 468, 484.
process of manufacture, LXVII, 467.
tensile properties, relation of thickness of section, LXVII, 479.
manganiferous, LXXI, 389.
melting, electric furnace, cost, LXVII, 545, 549.
meteoric, constitution, LXVIII, 892.
microstructure at high temperatures, LXVII, 416.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 240.
nitrogenized: photomicrographs, LXII, 566.
structure, LXII, 567.
Norway, (see *Norway iron.*) LXVII, LXX.
occurrence in aluminum, LXIX, 957.
physical changes below critical range, LXVII, 56.
reduced, photomicrograph, LXXI, 558.
solid solutions, LXX, 25.
solubility in zinc, LXVIII, 759, 760.
stainless, LXX, 47, 59.
structure, electric-arc deposited, LXII, 555.
Swedish, magnetic properties, LXIV, 401.
tensile properties after rolling, LXX, 358, 359.
tensile strength variation with temperature, LXVII, 57, 67.
vapor tension: allotropic modifications, LXVII, 409.
formulas, LXVII, 410.
volatilization from brass, LX, 425.
wrought: high-phosphorus, LVIII, 500, 504, 512.
microstructure: etching, LVIII, 500.
heating effect, LVIII, 503.
high-phosphorus, LVIII, 504, 506.
materials examined, LVIII, 408, 510.
unusual features: LVIII, 494, 499.
material LVIII, 498, 510.
nature, LVIII, 499.
significance, LVIII, 506.
usual, LVIII, 493.
photomicrographs, LVIII, 494.
tensile strength variation with temperature, LXVII, 57.
zinc electrolysis, LX, 225.
Iron and steel industry, health measures, LIX, 675.
Iron blast furnace, (see *Blast-furnace, iron.*) LXVII, LXX.

Digitized by Google

Iron blast-furnace slag, average composition in the United States, LVIII, 654.
Iron Cap Copper Co.: costs, mining, LXXII, 377.
development, LXXII, 373.
drilling and blasting, LXXII, 376.
equipment, LXXII, 378.
estimating, LXXII, 373.
filling stopes, LXXII, 376.
geology, LXXII, 371.
mining methods, LXXII, 372, 375.
sampling, mine, LXXII, 373.
wage scale, LXXII, 378.
Iron carbide, micrographic detection, LXX, 254.
Iron-carbon alloys: allotropic changes, LXIV, 535.
colloidal theory, LXIV, 536.
constituent forms, LXIV, 537, 539.
critical ranges, LXVII, 112, 114.
graphitization, LXVIII, 916, 924.
stable and metastable equilibrium, LXVIII, 916, 927.
Iron-carbon diagram, colloid chemistry, LXVIII, 611.
Iron-carbon equilibrium diagram, LXII, 516; LXVII, 113, 482.
Iron-carbon-nickel alloys, critical temperatures, LXVII, 101.
Iron-carbon-silicon alloys, equilibrium, LXIX, 792.
Iron-carbon system: effect of chromium, LXIX, 831.
effect of silicon, LXIX, 791.
Iron deposit: origin, Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 414.
Manchuria, LIX, 397, 413.
Iron foundry, (see *Foundry, iron.*) LXVII.
Iron globules in blast-furnace slag, LVIII, 653.
Iron in coke, form, LXIII, 635, 636.
Iron-manganese alloys, LVI, 32.
Iron mines, Michigan, assessment valuation, LXI, 644, 654.
Iron mining: Birmingham district, (see *Birmingham district.*) LXXII.
Marquette district, Michigan, (see *Marquette district.*) LXXII.
Mineville, N. Y., LXXII, 226.
sampling, mine, LXXII, 640.
Iron Mountain Alloy Co., electric smelting plant, LXII, 29.
Iron-nickel alloys: effect of carbon on ductility, LXVII, 509, 512.
forgeable and non-forgeable: microscopic examination, LXVII, 501, 508.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 505.
forgeability, LXVII, 498.
hardness, LXVII, 509.
high-resistance, LXVII, 523.
mechanical properties, at various temperatures, LXVII, 503.
Iron nitride, occurrence in welds, LXII, 524, 550, 554, 555, 565.
Iron nitride in steel, LXVII, 306, 312, 313.
Iron ores: Alabama, LXXI, 304, 438.
Alsace-Lorraine, political importance, LXI, 135.
analysis, Mayaguez, Porto Rico, LXI, 103, 104.
Austria-Hungary, LXI, 131.
Birmingham district, LXXII, 158, 191, 201, 209.
Brazil: development, LXI, 119.
future use, LXI, 119.
grade, LXI, 117.
location of deposits, LXI, 116.
China: character of deposits, LXI, 133.
extent of deposits, LXI, 132.
chromiferous, Cuba, LXIII, 171.
classification, Lake Superior, LXXII, 648.

Digitized by Google

Iron ores:—(*Continued.*)
concentration, Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 128.
Cuba: extent, LXI, 124.
limonite deposits, LXI, 109.
metallurgical treatment, LXI, 128.
mining and marketing, LXI, 127.
occurrence, LXI, 124.
Cuyuna district: map, LVIII, 455, 471.
Minnesota, geology, LVIII, 458, 470.
deposits: Firmeza district, Cuba, LVI, 77.
sampling practice, LXXII, 601.
Tayeh, China, LVIII, 445.
Dunderlandstal deposit, LXI, 124.
formation, subdivisions, Mesabi range, LVI, 148.
France, LXI, 130, 135.
French Guinea, LXI, 112.
Gellivare deposits, LXI, 123.
insolubility of iron and solubility of silica in ground water, LXI, 113.
Italy, LXI, 131.
Kiirunavaara deposits, LXI, 122.
Korea, analysis, LIX, 421.
Lake Superior, (see *Lake Superior iron ores.*) LXXII.
Lapland, LXI, 122.
lateritic, Philippine Islands, LXI, 112.
low-grade, magnetic concentration, LVI, 892.
magnetic: classes, LXIX, 635.
fine unsintered, LXIX, 635.
raw lumpy ore, LXIX, 640.
resources, LVI, 893, 915, 916.
sintered ore, LXIX, 642.
smelting: air distribution, LXIX, 638, 641, 644.
flux and coke, LXIX, 638.
furnace design, LXIX, 636, 641, 643.
operation and results, LXIX, 638, 639, 642, 644.
slag, LXIX, 639, 642, 645.
stock distribution, LXIX, 637, 641, 643.
time required, LXIX, 637, 641, 644.
manganiferous, (see *Manganiferous iron ores.*)
Mayari, LXVIII, 930.
mining: Athens system, LXVI, 221.
caving system, LXVI, 220.
Moa field, LXI, 126.
Norway, LXI, 123.
Ozark region, LVIII, 404.
Porto Rico. (see *Limonite deposits, Porto Rico.*) LXI, LXX, 1024, 1038.
production, Tayeh, China, LVIII, 450.
reduction by carbon monoxide, LXXI, 549.
resources, LXI, 116.
Scandinavia, LXI, 120.
smelting, effect of titanium, LXIII, 281, 286.
southern Europe, LXI, 130.
Spain, LXI, 131.
strength, Birmingham district, LXXII, 201.
Sweden, LXI, 120.
Sydvaranger deposit, LXI, 123.
Tayeh, China, LVIII, 445.
titaniferous: New York: analysis of smelting products, LXIII, 280, 281.
smelting, LXIII, 280.

Digitized by Google

Iron oxides: analysis, LVIII, 412.
artificial: colors, LVIII, 423.
magnetic susceptibility and ferrous iron content, LVIII, 416, 418, 421, 422.
dissociation pressures, LXVII, 15, 54, 55.
magnetic separation, LVIII, 434.
martite, LVIII, 431.
natural: colors, LVIII, 430.
magnetic susceptibility and ferrous iron content, LVIII, 421, 424, 425, 429.
purification of illuminating gas, LXIII, 662.
Iron-phosphorus alloys, constitutional diagram, LVIII, 499.
Iron ranges, Minnesota, map, LVI, 143.
Iron River district, Minnesota, estimating, LXXII, 659.
Iron salts in mine water, LXVI, 620-622.
Iron sands: titaniferous: New Zealand: analysis of smelting products, LXIII, 277.
briquetting, LXIII, 272.
concentration tests, LXIII, 271.
extent, LXIII, 266.
magnetic concentration, LXIII, 271.
map, LXIII, 268.
pig iron: analyses, LXIII, 277.
mechanical tests, LXIII, 279.
smelting tests, LXIII, 267, 268, 274.
Iron sponge: analysis, LXIX, 602, 604.
in blast furnace, LXIX, 602, 604.
Iron sulfide, LXXI, 540.
Iron-zinc alloys: conductivity curves, LXVIII, 771, 782.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 771, 772.
Iron-zinc constituent, brass, LXVIII, 653, 657, 659.
Irvine oil district, Kentucky: Big Sinking pool, LXV, 168.
economic conditions, LXV, 172.
extension of eastern fields, LXV, 169.
geology, LXV, 165.
location, LXV, 165.
map, LXV, 171.
occurrence of oil, LXV, 167.
Irvine Oil District, Kentucky (ST. CLAIR), LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 165.
IRVING, JOHN DUER: bibliography of works, LXI, 740.
biographical notice, LXI, 735.
Discussion on the Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Cuba, LVI, 135.
ISAACS, JOHN D.: *Discussion on Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails*, LVIII, 614.
Ishpeming, Mich., Lake Mine, LVII, 827.
Isocarb, definition, LXV, 147, 522.
Isochronum lines, blast furnace, LXX, 227, 229, 230.
Isocolloids, LXIV, 525.
Isostatic Adjustments on a Minor Scale, in their Relation to Oil Domes (ALBERTSON), LXV, 418.
Italy, iron ore, LXI, 131.
Ivanhoe mine, Arizona, LVI, 226.
IVES, H. E.: *Temperature Measurements of Incandescent Gas Mantles*, LXII, [xix].
IVES, L. E.: *Discussion on Economics of the Cuyuna Manganiferous Iron Ores*, LXXI, 395.

Digitized by Google

JACCARD, F. C. and TANNER, W. N.: *Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines*, LXVIII, 112.
JACCARD, F. C., et al: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
Jackhamer drill, anthracite mining, LXVI, 346.
JACKSON, G. T.: *Mining Methods of Alaska Gastineau Mining Co.*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 464.
JACKSON, R. P.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 621.
Jackson electrode cooler, LXIV, 207.
JACOBUS, W. L.: *Discussion on Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing*, LXVI, 340.
JAMES, ALFRED: *Biographical Sketch of John Stewart MacArthur*, LXIV. 840.
Discussion on Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca, LXIX, 327.
JAMES, F. D.: *Discussion on Oxide of Zinc*, LVII, 695.
James jig, coal, LXVI, 470.
JANITZKY, E. J.: *Discussion on Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel*, LXVII, 339.
Janney cleaner cell, LXXI, 1053.
Japan: map, oil fields, LXVIII, 1099.
oil, (see *Oil, Japan.*)
Jarbidge district: exploration and estimating, LXXII, 520.
geology, LXXII, 519.
history, LXXII, 518.
mining methods, LXXII, 520, 521.
openings, mine, LXXII, 522.
power, LXXII, 527.
production records, LXXII, 526.
sampling, mine, LXXII, 520, 525.
timbering, LXXII, 522, 524, 528.
underground development, LXXII, 521, 523.
Jaspilite, Cuyuna district, Minnesota, LVIII, 468.
JEFFREY, EDWARD C.: *Coal in Relation to Coke*, LXXI, 149; *Discussion*, 161.
Discussions on: Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal, LXXI, 23, 27-29.
Microscopical Constitution of Coal, LXXI, 114, 115.
Microscopical Structure of Anthracite, LXXI, 143;
Resolution of Coal by Oxidation, LXXI, 174, 175;
JEFFRIES, ZAY: *Effect of Temperature, Deformation, and Grain Size on the Mechanical Properties of Metals*, LX, 474; *Discussion*, 574, LXI, [xiii].
Grain Growth Phenomena in Metals, LVI, [xv], 571.
Grain-size Inheritance in Iron and Carbon Steel, LVIII, 669; *Discussion*, 685, 689; LIX, [xxiii].
Metallography of Tungsten, LX, [xiii, xxvii], 588; *Discussion*, 653.
Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range, LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 56; *Discussion*, 75, 77.
The Trend in the Science of Metals, LXX, 303.
Tungsten-Moldybdenum Equilibrium Diagram and System of Crystallization, LVI, [xvi], 600.
Discussions on: Colloidal State in Metals and Alloys, LXIV, 546;
Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness, LXX, 362;
Effect of Temperature, Deformation, Grain Size and Rate of Loading on Mechanical Properties of Metals, LXIV, 814, 815;
Erosion of Guns, LVIII, 581;
Forgeability of Iron-nickel Alloys, LXVII, 509, 511;
Grain Growth, LVI, 594, 597;
Heat Treatment and Constitution of Duralumin, LXIV, 77;

Digitized by Google

Jeffries, Zay:—(*Continued.*)
Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead and Copper, LXIV, 459;
Metals and Alloys from a Colloid-chemical Viewpoint, LX, 472;
Microstructure of Iron and Mild Steel at High Temperatures, LXVII, 434;
Miscrostructure of Iron Deposited by Electric Arc Welding, LXII, 567;
New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys, LXXI, 845;
Path of Rupture in Steel Fusion Welds, LXII, 554;
Some Structures in Steel Fusion Welds, LVIII, 718;
System Tungsten-Molybdenum, LVI, 619;
Welding Mild Steel, LXII, 657;
X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis, LXXI; 732.
JEFFRIES, ZAY and ARCHER, ROBERT S.: *New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys*, LXXI, 828; *Discussion*, 861.
JEFFRIES, ZAY and GIBSON, W. A.: *Heat Treatment of Aluminum-alloy Castings*, LXIV, 270.
JENKINS, D.: *The New Jersey Zinc Co.'s Franklin Laboratory*, LVII, [xlviii], 863.
Jennings, Hennen, biographical notice, LXVI, 819.
JENNINGS, SIDNEY J.: address at banquet, New York meeting, 1919, LXI, [xx],
Remarks at the James Douglas Memorial Service, LX, [xv, xvii, xix].
Discussions on: Advances in the Preparation of Anthracite, LXVI, 508, 510;
Ashley Planes for Handling Freight Traffic, LXVI, 698;
Electrolytic Zinc, LX, 242;
Industry, Democracy, and Education, LXI, 675;
International Coöperation in Mining in North America, LIX, 691;
Mechanical Mining of Anthracite, LXVI, 369;
Media Mill, Webb City, Mo., LVII, 630;
Some Economic Factors in the Production of Electrolytic Zinc, LVII, 719;
Sulfur Deposits of Culberson County, Texas, LVII, 283.
Uniform Mining Law for North America, LXI, 701, 703;
Jerome district, Ariz.: ore deposits: geology, LXI, 54.
petrography, LXI, 60.
bedded sedimentaries, LXVI. 12.
Copper Chief-Iron King mine, LXVI, 14, 17, 24.
copper production, LXVI, 3, 4.
diorite, United Verde, LXVI, 6, 14, 23.
formations, LXVI, 10.
genetic relations, LXVI, 24.
geography, LXVI, 3.
geology: LXXII, 383.
Cenozoic, LXVI, 8.
Mesozoic, LXVI, 8.
Paleozoic, LXVI, 7.
Pre-Cambrian, LXVI, 5, 10.
greenstone complex, LXVI, 10.
literature, LXVI, 4.
map, geologic, LXVI, 11.
ore deposits: chalcocite zone, LXVI, 18.
composition, LXVI, 16.
description, LXVI, 14.
oxide zone, LXVI, 16.
primary sulfide zone, LXVI, 20.
replacement, LXVI, 16.

Digitized by Google

Jerome district, Ariz:—(*Continued*)
prospecting, LXVI, 25.
quartz porphyry, LXVI, 13.
structural relations, LXVI, 23.
United Verde extension mine, LXVI, 14, 18, 23.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 4, 6, 14, 15.
wage scale, LXVI, 132.
JESSOP, E. P.: *Discussion on Electric Welding of Large Storage Tanks*, LXX, 1202, 1203.
Jhabua district, India, LVI, 43.
Jigging: American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1035, 1042.
coal, LIX, 343.
costs, LXXI, 1039.
practice, southeast Missouri, LVII, 347, 446.
tests, LXXI, 1081.
Jigs: anthracite preparation, LXVI, 462.
coal, LXXI, 1079.
coal washing: LXIII, 684, 694.
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 409.
concentrates, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1056.
Cooley, LXXI, 1036.
Delaware, LXVI, 467.
distribution of water, LXVIII, 454.
efficiency, LVII, 447.
Elmore, LXVI, 464.
installation, Bonne Terre Mill, LVII, 425.
James, LXVI, 470.
Lehigh Valley, LXVI, 463.
Reading, LXVI, 462.
Tench, LXVI, 467.
Wilmot-simplex, LXVI, 466.
JILLSON, WILLARD R.: *Low-sulfur Coals for Kentucky*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 723.
JOB, ROBERT: *Discussion on Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails*, LVIII, 639.
JOHNSON, F.: *Discussion on the Relation of Sulfur to the Overpoling of Copper*, LX, 320.
JOHNSON, J. B., DANIELS, SAMUEL, and LYON, A. J.: *Casting and Heat Treatment of Some Aluminum-Copper-Magnesium Alloys*, LXXI, 864.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH ESREY, JR.: biographical notice, LXII, 784.
resolution of Board of Directors, LXII, 789.
Davidson Process of Casting Formed Tools, LXI, [xv].
Discussions on: Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 272, 281;
Function of Alumina in Slags, LVI, 941;
Metallographic Investigation of Transverse-fissure Rails with Special Reference to High-phosphorus Streaks, LXII, 741, 742;
Shimer Case-hardening Process, LXII, 300;
Static, Dynamic, and Notch Toughness, LXII, 494, 495;
Viscosity of Blast-Furnace Slag, LVI, 663.
JOHNSON, LIGON: *History and Legal Phases of the Smoke Problem*, LVII; [xlvii]; LVIII, 198.
JOHNSON, ROSWELL H.: *Staggering Locations for Oil Wells*, LXI, 611.
Variation in Decline Curves in Various Oil Pools, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 365; *Discussion*, 373.
Water Displacement in Oil and Gas Sands, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 498; *Discussion*, 502, 503.
Discussions on: Appraisal of Oil Properties, LXV, 363;

Digitized by Google

JOHNSON, ROSWELL, H.:—(*Continued.*)
Barrel-day Values, LXV, 416;
Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory, LVI, 848, 850, 851;
Genetic Problems Affecting Search for New Oil Regions, LXV, 195;
Modified Oil-well Depletion Curves, LXV, 411;
Need and Advantages of a National Bureau of Well-log Statistics, LVI, 886;
Some New Methods for Estimating the Future Production of Oil Wells, LIX, 520.
JOHNSON, ROSWELL H. and BERNARD, W. E.: *A Feasible Plan for Gaging Individual Wells*, LVII, [xlvii], 1050.
JOHNSON, R. H. and HUNTLEY, STIRLING: *Resumé of the Pennsylvania-New York Oil Field*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 151.
JOHNSON, WOOLSEY MCA.: *Fine-grinding and Porous-briquetting of the Zinc Charge*, LIX, [xxii], 156; *Discussion*, 159, 160.
Discussions on: Viscosity of Blast-furnace Slag, LVI, 664;
Zinc Refining, LIX, 185, 186.
Johnson hollow-ground roll tooth, LXVI, 437, 438.
JOHNSTON, ARCH. B. and HAYWARD, CARLE R.: *The Effect of the Presence of a Small Amount of Copper in Medium-carbon Steel*, LVIII, 722; LIX, [xxiv].
JOHNSTON, JOHN: *Volatility of Constituents of Brass*, LX, [xxviii], 416.
JOHNSTON, R. H.: *Discussion on A Foreign Oil Supply for the United States*, LXV, 95.
Joint Industrial Council, British, LXI, 666.
JOLLY, J. and WHEELER, R. V.: *Organic Sulfur Compounds in Coal*, LXXI, 184.
JONES, A., HUNTER, M. A. and SEBAST, F. M.: *Some Electrical Properties of Nickel and Monel Wires*, LXVIII, 750.
Jones dust barrier, coal mining, LXIII, 831-833, 844.
JONES, FRED: *Mining Methods of the Cripple Creek District*, LXXII, 512; *Discussion*, 516, 517.
JONES, J. C.: *Discussions on: Economic Application of Zonal Theory of Primary Deposition of Ores*, LXIX, 34, 35;
Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines, LXIX, 16, 20.
JONES, JAMES E.: *Discussion on Pocahontas Coal Field, and Operating Methods of the United States Coal and Coke Co.*, LXXII, 898.
JONES, JESSE L.: *Babbitt and Babbitted Bearings*, LX, [xxvii], 458; *Discussion*, 465.
Discussions on: Arsenical Bearing Metals, LXVIII, 744;
Density of Magnesium from 20° to 700° C., LXIX, 1075;
Die Castings and Their Application to the War Program, LX, 586;
Electric-furnace problems, LXII, 88;
Experiments with Sherardizing, LXVIII, 761.
Hardness of Heat-treated Aluminum Bronze, LXXI, 814, 815;
Manganese Bronze, LX, 378;
Physical Properties of Nickel, LXIV, 417, 418;
Reclamation of Metal from Brass-foundry Refuse, LXIV, 659;
Standards for Brass and Bronze Foundries and Metal-finishing Processes, LX, 414.
JONES, LEO D.: *Centrifugal Removal of Wax from Petroleum Lubricating Oils*, LXX, 1117.
Joplin district: blasting, LVII, 676.
costs underground mining, LVII, 679.
cross-section, LVIII, 400.
development, LVII, 671.
drilling and breaking, LVII, 674.
geology, LVIII, 898.

Digitized by Google

Joplin district:—(*Continued.*)
hoisting, LVII, 678.
Media Mill, LVII, 616.
ore-dressing practice, LVII, 442.
prospecting, LVII, 671.
pumping, LVII, 679.
shoveling, LVII, 676.
stoping, LVII, 674.
tramming, LVII, 677.
underground practice, LVII, 672.
water analyses, LVII, 663.
zinc ores, LVII, 657.
JOPLING, J. E., CHENNEOUR, R. J. DERBY, E. L., and ELLIOTT, S. R.: *Mining Methods of Marquette District, Michigan*, LXXII, 122.
JORALEMON, IRA B.: *Sampling and Estimating Disseminated Copper Deposits*, LXXII, 607.
Discussions on: Diamond-drill Sampling Methods, LXVIII, 429;
Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines, LXIX, 16, 18.
JORDAN, L. and FRENCH, H. J.: *Discussion on Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results*, LXVII, 362.
JORDAN, MARGUERITE WALKER: *Discussion on the Need for Vocational Schools in Mining Communities*, LX, 795.
JORGENSEN, E. L.: *Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 757.
JORGENSEN, F. F.: *Discussions on: Belt Conveying of Coal at H. C. Frick Coke Co. Mines*, LXXI, 1128;
Coal and Oxygen, LXXI, 225;
Coal Industry of Illinois, LVII, 577, 578;
Coal Wastage, LVII, 512;
Dry Cleaning of Coal, LXX, 769-771, 773, 774.
Effect of Anti-Friction Bearings on the Haulage of Coal Mine, LVII, 498;
Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 839;
New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine, LXXII, 818, 819;
JOSEPH, T. L.: *Effect of Sulfur on Blast-furnace Process*, LXXI, 453; *Discussion*, 465.
Discussions on: Economics of the Cuyuna Manganiferous Iron Ores, LXXI, 393;
Effect of Coke Combustibility on Stock Descent in Blast Furnaces, LXX, 236.
Reaction between Manganese and Iron Sulfide, LXXI, 547;
Reduction of Iron Ores by Carbon Monoxide, LXXI, 564.
JOSEPH, T. L. and ROYSTER, P. H.: *Effect of Coke Combustibility on Stock Descent in Blast Furnace*, LXX, 224.
Pyrometry in Blast-furnace Work, LXII, [xvii].
Judge Mining & Smelting Co., Wedge furnace roasting, LXIV, 97, 112.
Judging the Quality of Portland Cement (COLONY), LXVI, 66; *Discussion:* (BERKEY), 75; (RANKIN), 75; (BATES), 77; (COLONY), 79.
Jumbo mine, Alaska, LXXII, 501, 503.
Juncos-Torres district, Porto Rico: geology, LXX, 1025.
iron ore: analyses, LXX, 1041.
grade and tonnage, LXX, 1040, 1042.
magnetite deposits, LXX, 1024, 1029, 1038.
map, geologic, LXX, 1026.
origin of magnetite, LXX, 1037, 1038.
Juniata River, ganister floes, LVII, 14.
"K & K" flotation machine, LVII, 375.

Digitized by Google

Kachemak Bay coal field, Alaska, LXVI, 289.
Kájlidongri manganese deposit, India, LVI, 44.
Kamacite, Neumann bands, LXVIII, 892.
KAMURA, HEIHACHI: *Reduction of Iron Ores by Carbon Monoxide*, LXXI, 549; *Discussion*, 567.
Kansas: oil, (see *Oil, Kansas.*) LXV.
oil fields, (see *Oklahoma oil fields.*)
Pennsylvanian rocks, divisions, LXV, 102.
Permian rocks, divisions, LXV, 104.
stratigraphy, LXV, 100.
Kaolinite-chromite, freezing point curve, LIX, 153, 154.
KARR, C. P.: *Five Foundry Tests of Zinc Bronzes*, LXIV, 378; *Discussion*, 385.
Discussions on: Heat Treatment of Aluminum-alloy Castings, LXIV, 290;
Physical Properties of Certain Lead-zinc Bronzes, LXIV, 430, 431.
KARR, C. P. and STALEY, HOMER F.: *Physical Properties of Certain Lead zinc Bronzes*, LXIV, 420.
Kata-thermometer, LXVIII, 389.
Kathleen mine, coal: Illinois, LXIII, 810, 811, 813, 814, 819, 821-823, 824.
skip hoisting, LXVI, 371, 379, 385.
Kearsarge lode, sampling, LXVIII, 421.
KEEFER, W. W.: *Discussion on Gas-producer Practice at Western Zinc Plants*. LXIII, 900.
Keeley mine, Ontario, LXX, 1046, 1048, 1051.
KEENEY, R. M.: *Manufacture of Ferro-alloys in the Electric Furnace*, LX, [xiii, xxviii]; LXII, 28.
Discussions on: Manufacture of Ferromanganese in the Electric Furnace, LXVII, 591;
Water-cooled Equipment for Open-hearth Steel Furnaces, LXII, 157.
KEENEY, ROBERT M. and LONERGAN, JAY: *Manufacture of Ferromanganese in the Electric Furnace*, LXVII, 556.
KEEP, GLENN A.: *Discussion on Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca*, LXIX, 326.
KELLER, EDWARD: *Two Instances of Mobility of Gold in Solid State*, LX, 698; LXI, [xiii].
Water and Chlorides in Cement Copper Briquettes, LXII, [xvii]; LXIV, 80.
KELLOGG, DAVID R.: *Discussion on Experiments with Sherardizing*, LXVIII, 763.
KELLY, SHERMAN F.: *Discussion on Oxidation and Enrichment at Ducktown, Tenn.*, LXX, 1021.
KELLY, SHERWIN F.: *Discussions on: Helium, a National Asset*, LXIX, 121; *Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 16.
KELLY, WILLIAM: *Discussions on: Building Reinforced-concrete Shaft Houses*, LXVI, 233;
Coal Washing Practice in Alabama, LXXI, 1102, 1104;
Electric Haulage Systems in Butte Mines, LXVIII, 107;
Federal Taxation of Mines, LXIX, 1243, 1261;
Geology of the Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Cuba, LVI, 129;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 414, 431;
Storage-battery Locomotive as Applied to Mine Haulage, LXVIII, 168;
Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines, LXVIII, 119;
Wisconsin Zinc District, LXIII, 241.
KEMP, JAMES F.: *Biographical Notice of Albert Reid Ledoux*, LXX, 1207.
Biographical Notice of John Duer Irving, LXI, 735.

Digitized by Google

KEMP, JAMES F.:—(*Continued.*)
Biographical Notice of Hjalmar Sjögren, LXVIII, 1165.
New Features in Structural Geology of the Anthracite Basins, LXVI, 303.
Discussions on: Coal in Relation to Coke, LXXI, 160;
Economic Application of Zonal Theory of Primary Deposition of Ores, LXIX, 32, 34;
Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal, LXXI, 27;
Microscopical Structure of Anthracite, LXXI, 144;
Oxidation and Enrichment at Ducktown, Tenn., LXX, 1021, 1023;
Petrographic Studies of Limestone Alterations at Bingham, LXX, 903;
Rapid Formation of Lead Ore, LXIII, 316;
Rate of Formation of Copper Sulfate Stalactites, LXVI, 64.
KENNARD, E. H.: *Discussion on Recent Tests of Ball-mill Crushing*, LIX, 239.
Kennecott Copper Corp., Beatson mine, LXXII, 147.
Kennecott mines: development, LXXII, 505.
estimating, LXXII, 504, 510.
exploration, LXXII, 504, 510.
geology, LXXII, 499.
mining methods, LXXII, 504.
operating data, LXXII, 508.
ore deposits, LXXII, 501.
safety work, LXXII, 509.
temperature, LXXII, 511.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM: *Discussions on: Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus*, LVII, 1019;
Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country, LIX, 490.
Kennedy zinc mine, Wisconsin, LXIII, 223, 224.
KENNEY, E. F.: *Discussions on: Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range*, LXVII, 74, 75.
Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 703.
KENNY, H. C., and BENEDICT, C. H.: *Ammonia Leaching of Calumet & Hecla Tailings*, LXX, 595.
KENT, WILLIAM: *Discussion on Mine Labor and Accidents*, LIX, 661.
Kentucky: coal: low-sulfur, LXIII, 723.
stratigraphic relations, LXIII, 725.
map, coal fields, LXIII, 724.
oil, Irvine district, LXV, 165.
oil fields, LXV, 124.
Kerites: soluble, relations with soluble portions of coal, LXV, 219.
definitions, LXV, 218.
KERN, EDWARD F.: *Discussions on: Greenawalt Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process*, LXX, 569;
Recovery of Arsenic and Other Valuable Constituents from Speiss, LXXI, 966;
Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States, LXX, 440-443, 446.
Kerogen, definition, LVII, 1054.
Kerosene, consumption, United States, LXVIII, 962, 968, 970.
Kerotenes, kerols, keroles, and kerites, definitions, LXV, 218.
KEUFFEL, CARL W.: *Pyrometry as Applied to the Manufacture of Optical Glass*, LXII, [xviii].
Keweenawan district, Wisconsin, magnetic exploration, LXIX, 46.
Kick versus Rittinger crushing theory, LXIX, 184.
KICKLIGHTER, CHARLES H.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 652.
Kick's law, LVII, 133, 138, 140.
KIDDER, S. J.: *Mining Methods in Mogollon District, New Mexico*, LXXII, 529.

Digitized by Google

KIDDIE, JOHN: *Discussion on Development of Mine Transportation in Clifton-Morenci District*, LXX, 855.
KIDDIE, JOHN, and CARMICHAEL, NORMAN: *Development of Mine Transportation in Clifton-Morenci District*, LXX, 826.
Kiirunavaara deposits, iron ore, LXI, 122.
KILIANI, R. B. T.: *Discussions on: Chilean-mill Practice at Portland Mill*, LXII, 533;
Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri, LVII, 413-415;
Rock Crushing, LVII, 138;
Tests on the Hardinge Conical Mill, LVIII, 170.
Killed steel, LXXI, 483.
Kindergartens, LIX, 620.
KING, C. D.: *Discussion on Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process*, LXXI, 535-538.
KINGDON, FRANK H.: *Ideal Drill Steel*, LXVI, 807.
Discussion on Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 705.
KINNEY, C. L., JR.: *Economic Significance of Metalloids in Basic Pig Iron in Basic Open-hearth Practice*, LXX, 136; *Discussion*, 171.
Discussions on: Absorption of Sulfur from Producer Gas in Open-hearth Furnaces, LXX, 184;
Requirements of Refractories for Open Hearth, LXX, 195;
Use of Manganese Alloys in Open-hearth Practice, LXII, 128.
KINNEY, S. P. and PERROTT, G. ST. J.: *Combustion of Coke in Blast-furnace Hearth*, LXIX, 543.
KINSEY, A. S.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 659.
Kirchhoff, Charles, biographical notice, LVI, 3.
KIRKE, WILFRID S.: *Discussion on Calculation of Ore Tonnage and Grade from Drill-hole Samples*, LXVI, 122.
KIRKHAM, VIRGIL R. D.: *Phosphate Deposits of Idaho and Their Relation to the World Supply*, LXXI, 308.
Kirkland Lake district, ore deposition, LXIX, 53.
Klamath Mountains: chromite deposits, LXIII, 134.
map, LXIII, 135.
peridotite, LXIII, 136.
serpentine, LXIII, 135, 136.
KNAPP, ARTHUR: *Action of Mud-laden Fluids in Wells*, LXIX, 1076; *Discussion*, 100.
Drilling and Production Technique in the Baku Oil Fields, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 459.
Law of Supply and Demand, LXX, 1170.
Modified Oil-well Depletion Curves, LXV, 405.
Rock Classification from the Oil-driller's Standpoint, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 424.
Discussions on: Efficiency in Use of Oil as Fuel, LXV, 574;
Need and Advantages of a National Bureau of Well-Log Statistics, LVI, 889;
Oil Fields of Russia, LXV, 37;
Petroleum Industry of Trinidad, LXV, 68;
Recovery of Petroleum from Unconsolidated Sands, LVI, 823.
KNAPP, I. N.: *Discussions on: Cement Plugging for Exclusion of Bottom Water in the Augusta Field, Kansas*, LXI, 607, 609;
Drilling and Production Technique in the Baku Oil Fields, LXV, 466;
Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory, LVI, 847, 849, 855;
Exploration at Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1046;
Feasible Plan for Gaging Individual Wells, LVII, 1052;

Digitized by Google

KNAPP, I. N.:—(*Continued.*)
Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields, LVII, 1084, 1087;
Natural-gas Storage, LXI, 621;
Need and Advantages of a National Bureau of Well-Log Statistics, LVI, 885, 889.
Possible Oil and Gas Fields in the Cretaceous Beds of Alabama, LIX, 434;
Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus, LVII, 1014, 1018, 1024;
Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country, LIX, 489;
Recovery of Petroleum from Unconsolidated Sands, LVI, 824;
Water Troubles in Mid-Continent Oil Fields, and their Remedies, LXI, 586.
KNEER, HORACE C.: *Discussion on New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys*, LXXI, 852.
KNICKERBOCKER, A. K.: *Contract Wage System for Mines*, LXIII, [xiii], 580; *Discussion*, 591.
Discussions on: Magnetite Deposits of Eastern Porto Rico, LXX, 1040;
Manganiferous Iron Ores of Cuyuna District, LXXI, 382.
KNIFFEN, L. M.: *Discussion on Can Anthracite Mines be Operated Profitably on More than One Shift?* LXVIII, 355.
KNIGHT, O. A.: *Discussions on: Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range*, LVI, 530;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 269;
Nitrogen in Steel, and the Erosion of Guns, LXVII, 314, 316.
KNOX, H. G.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 660.
KNOX, L. L.: *Discussion on Water-cooled Equipment for Open-hearth Furnaces*, LXII, 152.
Knox reversing valves, open-hearth furnace, LXII, 148, 149.
Knox water-cooled door, open-hearth furnace, LXII, 137.
KOBBÉ, WILLIAM H.: *Problems Connected with the Recovery of Petroleum from Unconsolidated Sands*, LVI, [xvi], 799; *Discussion*, 828.
Koenigsberger's method, anisotropism, determination, LXIII, 371, 376.
Koepe system, hoisting, LXVI, 607.
Kolar Gold Field, India: air blasts, LXI, 78.
geology, LXI, 77, 84.
KOMMERS, J. B.: *Discussion on Effect of Cold-working and Rest on Resistance of Steel to Fatigue under Reversed Stress*, LXII, 415.
Konimeter, LXVIII, 387.
Koppers coke oven: Alabama, LXXI, 1107.
design, LXIX, 515, 523.
down flow of products of combustion, LXIX, 518.
gas distribution, LXIX, 517.
heat distribution, LXIX, 519, 524.
new type, LXIX, 522.
regeneration, LXIX, 521, 525.
section, LXIX, 515, 516, 523.
temperature, LXIX, 520, 522.
Kosaka copper smelter, Japan: analysis of converter slag, LXIX, 130.
blast furnaces, LXIX, 124.
converting, LXIX, 127.
description, LXIX, 123.
magnetite coating in converters, LXIX, 129.
pyritic smelting, LXIX, 124.
tuyere feeding of pulverized coal, LXIX, 126, 130, 131.

Digitized by Google

KOWALKE, O. L.: *Some Factors Affecting the Usefulness of Base-metal Thermocouples*, LXII, [xviii];
Teaching Pyrometry, LXII, [xix].
KRAYBILL, H. R. and SLIGH, T. S. *Temperature of a Burning Cigar*, LXII, [xix].
KREGLOW, W. M.: *Discussion on the Crippled Soldier in Industry*, LIX, 643.
KREJCI, MILO W.: *Discussion on Calculating the Zinc for Desilverizing Lead Bullion by the Parkes Process*, LXX, 624.
Kreka, Bosnia, coal mine, LXVI, 410.
Kremann and Hofmeier theory, Parkes Process zincing, LXX, 617, 619.
KRIVOBOK, V. N. and SAUVEUR, ALBERT: *Use of Sodium Picrate in Revealing Dendritic Segregation in Iron alloys*, LXX, 239.
Kromore, LXIV, 564.
KRONQUIST, EMIL A.: *Discussion on the Dip Needle in Stratigraphy*, LXVI, 56.
KRYNITZKY, A. I.: *Biographical Notice of D. K. Tschernoff*, LXVII, 646.
KRYNITZKY, A. I. and RAWDON, HENRY S.: *Deterioration of Nickel Spark-plug Terminals in Service*, LXIV, 129.
KUDLICH, RUDLOPH: *Safety Devices for Mine Shafts*, LXVIII, 206.
Discussion on Safety Practice for Hoisting Ropes, LXVIII, 184, 186.
KUNZ, GEORGE F.: *Discussion on Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicated by Recent Explorations*, LIX, 57.
KURYLA, MICHAEL H.: *Discussion on Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca*, LXIX, 323, 326.
KURYLA, MICHAEL H. and CLEVENGER, GALEN: *Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca*, LXIX, 271.
KUZELL, C. R.: *Discussion on Steel Chimneys and their Linings in Copper Smelting Plants*, LXIV, 836.
KYNOR, HERBERT D.: *Mechanical Mining of Anthracite*, LXVI, 345; *Discussion*, 369.

Labor: Chilean nitrate industry, LIX, 19.
coal mining, data, LXX, 805.
contract, coal mining, LXVI, 509, 511.
copper mining, LXXII, 466.
efficiency, LXI, 343.
employment, LX, 773, 775, 779, 780, 781.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 48.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 339.
loss of time, LX, 780.
Mascot mines, LXXII, 74.
mine, accidents, LIX, 652.
mining, American Zinc Co., LVIII, 46.
nationality, coal mining, Illinois, LXIII, 261.
Pocahontas coal field, LXXII, 892.
programs of leaders, LX, 769.
standardization, North Butte Mining Co., LXVI, 213, 217.
Labor and capital, LXI, 663, 672.
relations, LX, 768, 772.
Labor and the draft, LVIII, 82.
Labor cost and efficiency, LIX, 423.
Labor costs, coal mining, Illinois, LXIII, 259, 260.
Labor Department, Washington, work, LIX, 602.
Labor Party, British, reconstruction program, LX, 742, 770, 775.
Labor policy, Standard Oil Co., LXV, 237.
Labor problem: LX, 745.
causes of unrest, LIX, 604.
employment manager, LIX, 685.

Digitized by Google

Labor problem:—(*Continued.*)
foreign workmen's viewpoint, LIX, 627.
housing problem, LIX, 604, 607.
labor turnover, LIX, 685.
religious organizations, LIX, 500.
shortage of labor, LIX, 603.
social organizations, LIX, 500.
sociological work, (see *Sociological work.*)
training of skilled workmen, LIX, 604.
training workmen for higher positions, LIX, 612.
women replacing men, LIX, 606.
Labor turnover: LVIII, 71; LX, 780, 781; LXIII, 615.
reduction by employment manager, LIX, 694.
Laboratory, New Jersey Zinc Co., Franklin, N. J., LVII, 863.
Laboratory Testing of Sands, Cores, and Core Binders (WOLF and GRUBB), LXIV, 630; *Discussion:* (GRUBB), 637-639; (SCHULTZ), 638; (LANE), 638; (SLEETH), 638; (CLAMER), 638.
LACHMUND, OSCAR: *Tunnel Driving at Copper Mountain, B. C.*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 408.
Ladd & Baker pig breaker, LXXI, 449.
LADOO, RAYMOND B.: *Important Factors in Talc Milling Efficiency*, LXVI, 82; *Discussion*, 87, 88.
Discussion on Non-metallic Mineral-filler Industry in the Southeastern States, LXVIII, 598-600.
Lafayette district, Brazil, LVI, 9, 57.
LA FOLLETTE, H. M.: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1263.
LAHEE, FREDERIC H.: *Comparative Study of Well Logs on the Mexia Type of Structure*, LXXI, 1329.
LAIRD, DONALD A.: *Discussion on Application of Gaussian Curve to Mining Industry*, LXXI, 1246.
LAIST, FREDERICK: *Discussion on First Year of Leaching by the New Cornelia Copper Co.*, LX, 75.
LAIST, FREDERICK and MAGUIRE, H. J.: *Reverberatory Furnace for Treating Converter Slag at Anaconda*, LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 585.
LAIST, FREDERICK, FRICK, F. F. ELTON, J. O., and CAPLES, R. B.: *Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 699.
Lake Mine, Ishpeming, Mich., LVII, 827.
Lake Superior copper mines, sampling, LXVIII, 421.
Lake Superior iron ores: classification, LXXII, 648.
drilling, LXXII, 641.
estimating empirical rules by districts, LXXII, 646.
grades, computation, LXXII, 649.
sampling and estimating, LXXII, 641.
La Liga district, Chile, LVI, 66.
LAMOTTE, ARTHUR: *Discussion on Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines*, LVII, 223.
Lamps, miners', (see *Miners' lamps.*)
LANDIS, H. M.: *Discussion on Dust-ventilation Studies in Metal Mines*, LXVI, 282.
LANE, ALFRED C.: *Discussions on: Correlation of Formations of Huronian Group in Michigan*, LXIII, 204;
Laboratory Testing of Sands, Cores, and Core Binders, LXIV, 638.
Lane mills, feeding device, LX, 101.
Lane-Peabody agreement, coal prices, LXI, 369.
LANEY, F. B., CLAYTON, C. Y. and FOLEY, F. B.: *Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings*, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 211.
Lang, S. A., biographical notice, LXI, 741.
Lang lay, hoisting ropes, LXVIII, 173, 180, 183, 190.

Digitized by Google

LANGDON, N. M.: *Discussion on the Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast Furnaces*, LVI, 365.
LANGDON, S. C. and RAWDON, H. S.: *A Peculiar Type of Interorystalline Brittleness of Copper*, LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 439.
LANGE, JOHN A.: *Discussion on Cracks in Aluminum-alloy Castings*, LXVIII, 860.
LANGENBERG, F. C.: *Experimental Data Obtained on Charpy Impact Machine*, LXII, [xvi], 436; *Discussion*, 470.
Discussions on: Effect of Time and of Temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel, LXII, 427;
Heat Treatment of High-Speed Steel Tools, LVI, 504;
Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range, LXVII, 72.
Lansford briquetting plant, anthracite coal, Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., LIX, 364.
Lansford colliery fire, LXVI, 331.
LANZA, A. J.: *Prevention of Illness Among Employees in Mines*, LX, 783; *Discussion*, 788; LXI, [xiii].
Discussion on Dust-ventilation Studies in Metal Mines, LXVI, 284.
Lapland, iron ore, LXI, 122.
LARKEY, CHARLES S.: *Mathematical Determination of Production Decline Curves*, LXXI, 1322.
LARSH, WALTER S.: *Branch Raise System at the Ruth Mine, Nevada Consolidated Copper Co.*, LIX, [xxii], 299.
LARSON, CLARENCE L.: *Discussion on Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead*, LVII, 650.
La Salle district, Illinois: anticline, LXIII, 244.
cement, LXIII, 251, 263.
clay, LXIII, 249, 253.
coal, LXIII, 248, 249, 256.
coal mining, LXIII, 255, 256.
La Salle Portland Cement Co., LXIII, 265.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., LXIII, 264.
map, LXIII, 246.
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co., LXIII, 263.
mineral resources, LXIII, 244.
mining, LXIII, 248.
natural products, LXIII, 250.
rock formations, LXIII, 244, 247.
sand, LXIII, 252, 265.
section, LXIII, 245.
La Salle Portland Cement Co., LXIII, 265.
Las Cañas district, Chile, LVI, 66.
Last Chance-Confidence vein, Mogollon district, LXXII, 537, 538.
Latent heat, nickel, LXIV, 399.
Latin America: mining rights theories, LXVIII, 1063.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1061.
Latite, analysis, Eagle mine, Colorado, LXIX, 107.
Lattimer breaker, LXVI, 496.
Latouche Island, (see *Beatson mine*), LXXII.
Law of equal expectations, oil production, LXV, 335.
Law of Supply and Demand (KNAPP), LXX, 1170.
Lawrence, Benjamin Bowden, biographical notice, LXVI, 835.
Laws: apex, LXIII, 457.
land, Colombia, LXVIII, 1019.
mining, (see *Mining law*,) LXI.
oil, (see *Oil laws*.)
placer patent, LXIII, 457.

Digitized by Google

Laws:—(*Continued.*)
tax: mining administration, LXIX, 1208.
mining outline, LXIX, 1206.
LAWSON, A. C.: *Discussions on: Oxidation and Enrichment at Ducktown, Tenn.*, LXX, 1020;
Petrographic Studies of Limestone Alterations at Bingham, LXX, 900-902.
Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines, LXIX, 19.
LAWSON, A. WERNER: *Discussion on Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 15.
Lawson, correlation of pre-Cambrian period, Lake Superior, LXIII, 205, 206, 210.
LAYNG, T. E. and PARR, S. W.: *Low-temperature Carbonization of Coal*, LXIII, [xii], 953.
LAZAROVICH-HREVELIANOVICH, PRINCE: *Getting the Foreign Workman's Viewpoint*, LIX, [xxiii], 627.
Leaching: acid consumption, LX, 38, 40, 71.
Ajo, Ariz., (see *Leaching, New Cornelia Copper Co.*) LX.
ammonia, (see *Ammonia leaching.*) LXX.
Chilean nitrate, LIX, 15.
complex ores, LXX, 475.
copper: (see *Copper, leaching.*) LXX.
electrolytic process, (see *Electrolytic copper, leaching.*) LXX.
New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 22.
cycle of operation, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 30.
electrolytic deposition, LX, 51.
flow sheet, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 33.
heap, (see *Heap leaching.*) LXIX.
lead ore, (see *Lead, brine leaching.*) LXX.
losses of solution, LX, 34.
New Cornelia Copper Co.: acid advance, LX, 32, 36 .
acid analysis, LX, 42.
acid consumption, LX, 38, 40, 71.
cement copper resolution, LX, 64.
charging tanks, LX, 29.
circulation, LX, 30, 45.
consumption of acid, LX, 38, 40, 71.
copper recovery from discarded solution, LX, 62.
crushing, LX, 25.
curtailment, LX, 77.
cycle of operation, LX, 30.
discard solutions, LX, 61.
electrolytic deposition: anodes, lead, LX, 52.
cathodes, LX, 54.
connections, LX, 53, 56.
electric arrangement, LX, 53, 56.
electrolyte, LX, 56.
electrolyte purification, LX, 60.
operation data, LX, 59.
starting sheets, LX, 54.
tank house, LX, 55.
tanks, LX, 51.
flow sheet, LX, 33.
Hulett unloader, LX, 34.
impurities dissolved, LX, 39, 40.
losses of solution, LX, 34.
material dissolved, LX, 39, 40.
metallizing tests, LX, 63, 72.

Digitized by Google

Leaching:—(*Continued.*)
neutral advance, LX, 36.
ore analyses, before and after, LX, 37.
plan of plant, LX, 31.
process, outline, LX, 23.
purification of electrolyte, LX, 60, 69.
reduction, LX, 47.
reduction data for first year, LX, 49.
reduction towers, LX, 48.
roasters, LX, 29.
screen sizing tests, LX, 27.
solution, LX, 36.
solution analyses, LX, 36, 38, 42.
solution uniformity, LX, 43.
sulfur dioxide reduction, LX, 47.
summary of results, first year, LX, 23, 64, 66.
tailings analysis, LX, 37.
tailings removal, LX, 34.
tanks, LX, 28, 35.
tests on individual screen sizes, LX, 39.
uniformity of solution in tank, LX, 43.
wash waters, LX, 34.
water analysis, LX, 46.
water supply, LX, 45.
ore analyses, before and after, LX, 37.
radium extraction, LX, 718.
solution analyses, LX, 36, 42.
solution uniformity, LX, 43.
tanks, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 28, 35.
tests on individual screen sizes, LX, 39.
uniformity of solution in tank, LX, 43.
wash waters, LX, 34.
zinc (see *Zinc, leaching.*) LX, 238; LXX.
zinc ores: (see *Electrolytic zinc leaching.*)
analyses, LXIX, 160.
Leaching lead ore, LVII, 636.
Leaching process, copper: acid strength of solvent, LXIV, 572.
accumulation of aluminum and iron in solution, LXIV, 573.
analysis of ore, LXIV, 569.
chemical control: acid strength, LXIV, 572.
requirements, LXIV, 569.
crushing fineness, LXIV, 570.
electrolyte analyses, LXIV, 578.
electrolytic deposition, LXIV, 578.
hydrogen-sulfide precipitation, LXIV, 584.
iron in electrolyte, effect, LXIV, 581.
leaching methods, LXIV, 575.
New Cornelia Copper Co.: modifications suggested, LXIV, 580.
ore characteristics, LXIV, 570.
power saving, possible, LXIV, 580.
solution of copper and impurities, LXIV, 571.
ore preparation, LXIV, 569.
precipitation of aluminum and iron oxides in solution, LXIV, 574.
precipitation of copper, LXIV, 584.
selective solution, LXIV, 571.
sulfate formation, selective, LXIV, 571.
Utah Copper Co., LXIV, 584.
wash-water analysis, LXIV, 576.

Digitized by Google

Leaching process, copper:—(*Continued.*)
washing, LXIV, 576.
Lead: allotropism, LXIV, 447.
antimonial, International Lead Refining Co., LXIV, 566.
Bingham district, LXX, 875.
brine leaching: acid treatment for solubility, LXX, 451.
Amalgamated Zinc (DeBabay's) processes, LXX, 465.
Anaconda Copper Co., LXX, 462.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan plant, LXX, 459, 466.
chloridizing roasting, LXX, 450.
Elmore processes, LXX, 464.
Flynn process, LXX, 460, 468.
Great Falls, experiments, LXX, 462.
Kennett plant, LXX, 461.
precipitation, LXX, 454, 467, 469.
products treated, LXX, 449.
roasting, LXX, 450.
solubility of lead and silver in brine, LXX, 448.
solutions, LXX, 453.
temperature effect, LXX, 448.
Tintic Milling Co., LXX, 458.
Tintic Standard Co., LXX, 456, 466.
Trail plant, LXX, 461.
users, LXX, 455.
brittle, properties, LXIV, 445.
brittleness, intercrystalline, LXIV, 443.
corroded, photomicrographs, LXIV, 445.
desilverization, Parkes process, (see *Parkes process.*) LXX.
disseminated, Ozark region, LVIII, 394.
effect in assaying of gold bullion, LVIII, 89.
effect in manganese bronze, LX, 378.
effect in nickel-silver sheets, LXIV, 511, 523.
effect of nitric-acid solution of lead acetate, LXIV, 448, 449, 454.
effect on hardness of babbitt, LX, 461.
embrittled, photomicrographs, LXIV, 444, 450.
embrittlement, experimental, LXIV, 447.
granular condition, LXIV, 457.
Holt-Christenson process, LXX, 456, 464.
hydrometallurgical processes, LXX, 456.
hydrometallurgy, (see *Lead, brine leaching.*) LXX.
in zinc slag, LXXI, 898.
leaching processes, LXX, 456.
metallurgy: leaching, LVII, 636.
lower Mississippi Valley, LVII, 610.
precipitation, LVII, 637, 651.
problems classified, LVII, 634.
use of salt, LVII, 634.
volatilization process, LVII, 639, 643, 645, 648, 654.
photomicrographs, LXXI, 635.
poisoning, protection in foundries, LX, 412.
precipitation from brine solutions, LXX, 454, 467, 469.
removal from zinc concentrates, LXX, 481.
roasting, chloridizing, LXX, 450.
spectroscopic determination in copper, LX, 342.
Spence process, LXX, 456.
Tredinnick-Pattinson process, LVII, 584.
use in bearing metals, LX, 163.
volatilization, LXIV, 610.

Digitized by Google

Lead:—(*Continued.*)
volatilization from brass, LX, 425.
Wisconsin, production, LIX, 118.
Lead anodes, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 52.
Lead-antimony alloys, arsenic effect, LXVIII, 735, 745.
Lead blast furnace, slag, zinc in, LXXI, 919.
Lead bullion, tellurium in, LXIX, 1051.
Lead cathode: attack in alkaline solution, LXIV, 458.
nitric-acid electrolyte, LXIV, 453, 455.
Lead chloride, solubility in sodium chloride solution, LXX, 448.
Lead-covered wires, underground, LXVIII, 107.
Lead deposits: depth, LVII, 846.
Mississippi Valley, origin, LVII, 855.
nature, LVIII, 241.
Lead-furnace fumes, cadmium recovery, LX, 187.
Lead metallurgy: double roast, LVII, 613.
history, LVII, 610.
St. Louis hearth, LVII, 614.
Lead milling, ball-mill application, southeast Missouri, LXVI, 99.
Lead minerals: Broken Hill, LXIII, 321.
deposition on iron tools, LXIII, 312, 316.
Lead Mining and Smelting at Galetta, Ont. (NEWNAM), LVII, [xlvi], 579.
Lead orebodies, Mississippi Valley, sampling and estimating, LXVIII, 417.
Lead ores: concentration, Hancock jig, LVII, 309.
leaching, LVII, 636.
method of treatment, southeast Missouri: history, LVII, 329.
present, LVII, 335.
milling, St. Joseph Lead Co., LVII, 420.
oxidized: treatment by volatilization, LVII, 639.
treatment in leaching, LVII, 637.
rapid formation, LXIII, 311.
southeast Missouri: analysis, LVII, 339, 612.
character, LVII, 338.
crushing, LVII, 344.
hand-picking, LVII, 343.
sulfide, treatment by volatilization, LVII, 643.
Lead production: southeast Missouri, LVII, 326.
world's, LVII, 326.
Lead sheathing, corroded, LXIV, 443.
Lead-silver limestone replacement deposits, Cordilleran, sampling and estimating, LXXII, 666.
Lead-silver ore, sampling and estimating, LXXII, 603, 665.
Lead-silver-zinc equilibrium diagram, LXX, 618.
Lead slimes, selenium and tellurium in, LXIX, 1050.
Lead-tin alloys: colloidal state, LXIV, 532.
freezing-point curve, LXIV, 234.
Leadville district: geology, LXI, 66.
history of development, LXI, 429.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 17.
pyrite deposits, occurrence, LXI, 66.
Leadville orebodies, Bingham district, LXX, 877, 913.
Leadwood mill: flow sheet, LVII, 423.
St. Joseph Lead Co., LVII, 437.
Lead-zinc alloys: conductivity curves, LXVIII, 782.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 768.
freezing-point curve, LXIV, 234.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 784.
Lead-zinc bronzes: photomicrographs, LXIV, 422.

Digitized by Google

Lead zinc bronzes:—(*Continued.*)
physical properties, LXIV, 420, 427.
test bars, preparation, LXIV, 425.
Lead-zinc middlings treatment, LXX, 483.
Lead-zinc ore deposits, Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 99.
Lead-zinc ores, treatment with salt, LVII, 642.
Lead-zinc silicate, a new mineral, LVIII, 369.
Leaf structure and effect of smoke, LVIII, 207.
LEAROYD, A. S.: *Distribution of Anthracite*, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 739.
Lease status-time curves, oil-well depletion, LXV, 405-407.
Leasehold valuation, natural-gas, LVI, 782.
Leases, oil and gas, (see *Oil and gas leases.*) LXX.
LE CHATELIER, HENRI: *Discussions on: Colloidal State in Metals and Alloys*, LXIV, 547;
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels, LXXI, 494.
LE CHATELIER, H. and BOGITCH, B.: *Manufacture of Silica Brick*, LX, [xxviii], 134.
Le Chatelier etching solution, LXX, 239, 251.
Ledebur method, oxygen in steel, LXII, 188, 193, 201, 203, 207.
LEDNUM, E. T.: *Discussions on: Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines*, LVII, 229;
Sulfur Deposits of Culberson County, Texas, LVIII, 283.
LEDOUX, ALBERT R.: biographical notice, LXX, 1207.
portrait, LXX, 1208.
Address at War Smoker, New York, LIX, [xxiv, xxvii, xxx, xxxii, xxxiv].
International Coöperation in Mining in North America, LXI, [xiv], 689.
LEE, A. H.: *Discussion on the Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast Furnaces*, LVI, 365.
Lee, Dai Chin, thesis on twisting tests, LXX, 7.
LEE, E. C.: *Merit Rating of Coal Mines Under Workmen's Compensation Insurance*, LVII, [xlvi], 550.
Discussion on Portable Miners' Lamps, LVII, 211.
LEE, HOWARD S.: *Pyrite Deposits of Leadville, Colorado*, LX; [xiv]; LXI, 66.
LEES, CHARLES E.: *Mining Methods and Costs at the Iron Cap Copper Co., Copper Hill, Ariz.*, LXXII, 371.
Le Fevre, S.: *Discussion on The Magnetic Concentration of Low-Grade Iron Ores*, LVI, 916.
LE FEVRE, S. and NORTON, S.: *Magnetic Concentration of Low-grade Iron Ores*, LVI, [xvi], 892.
Leffler, J. A.: *Biographical Notice of A. R. Akerman*, LXVII, 649.
Legal phases of the smoke problem, LVIII, 198.
LEGRAND, CHARLES: *Discussion on Development of Mine Transportation in Clifton-Morenci District*, LXX, 853.
Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., LXXII, 735.
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.: LXXII, 730.
briquetting plant, LIX, 362, 364.
steam economy tests, LIX, 347.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Illinois, LXIII, 264.
Lehigh Valley jig, coal, LXVI, 463.
LEITH, C. K.: correlation of Huronian formations, LXIII, 194.
Oscar Rohn as a Geologist, LXX, 1232.
LEMP, HERMAN: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 626.
LENHER, VICTOR: *Occurrence, Chemistry, and Uses of Selenium and Tellurium*, LXIX, 1035; *Discussion*, 1057.
LENNOX, LUTHER W.: *Chilean-mill Practice at the Portland Mill*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 511; *Discussion*, 540.

Digitized by Google

LENNOX, LUTHER, W.:—(*Continued.*)
Crushing Resistance of Various Ores, LX, [xiv].
Grinding Resistance of Various Ores, LXI, 237; *Discussion*, 248.
Lenticular veins, formation, LXI, 21.
LEPSOE, ROBERT: *Precipitation Efficiency of Zinc Dust in Cyanide Process*, LXXI, 1061.
LESTER, H. H.: *Discussions on: X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis*, LXXI, 737.
X-Ray Examination of Irregular Metal Objects, LXIX, 953.
Levack mine, Ontario, LIX, 60, 61.
Lever Act, price fixing, LXI, 347.
LEWIS, JAMES O.: *Discussion on Future Demands on Oil Industry of United States*, LXVIII, 980.
LEWIS, J. O. and BEAL, CARL H.: *Some New Methods for Estimating the Future Production of Oil Wells*, LIX, [xxiii], 492.
LEWIS, ROBERT S.: *Mining Methods of the Silver King Coalition*, LXXII, 485.
Discussions on: Contribution to the Kick versus Rittinger Dispute, LXIX, 188;
Mining Methods of Jarbidge District, LXXII, 528.
LEYSON, L. T., and TAINTON, U. C.: *Electrolytic Zinc from Complex Ores*, LXX, 486.
Liberty Bell Co., LXXII, 557, 561.
Licenses, prospectors, LXI, 699.
LIDDELL, D. M.: *Discussion on Occurrence, Chemistry, and Uses of Selenium and Tellurium*, LXIX, 1055, 1057.
LIEBERMANN, P. B.: *The Effect of Anti-Friction Bearings on the Haulage of a Coal Mine*, LVII, [xlvi], 486; *Discussion*, 497, 498.
LIEBIG, J. O.: *Discussion on Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Phosphorus, and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel*, LXVII, 242.
Life of cartridge, liquid-oxygen explosive, LXXI, 1249.
Light-wall structural tubing, manufacture, LXII, 303.
Lighting, artificial, foundries, LX, 408.
Lignin: analysis, LXXI, 42.
in wood and coal, LXXI, 40, 42.
Lignite: classification, LXIII, 792.
sulfur content, LXIII, 735.
Lignites of the Marmora-Aegean zone, LVI, 239.
Lignocellulose, LXXI, 39.
Lime: addition to silica brick, LVII, 44.
purification of illuminating gas, LXIII, 661.
Lime-alumina-silica, equilibrium diagram, LXIX, 608.
Lime in blast-furnace slag, effect of variation, LVIII, 655, 664.
Limed coke, LXIX, 599, 605.
Limestone: analysis, West River, Quebec, LXIX, 65.
Bingham district, metamorphism, LXX, 878, 884.
Michigan Limestone & Chemical Co., LXXI, 361.
production, LXXI, 352, 358.
Quebec, LXIX, 63.
solubility in sodium chloride solutions, LXV, 275.
solution and deposition in sands, LXV, 276.
sulfur content, LXIII, 927.
Limestone caps, origin, LXV, 274, 285.
Limestone Production as a Mining Problem (THOENEN), LXXI, 352; *Discussion:* (BOWLES), 357; (SINGEWALD), 357; (RUSSELL), 357.
Limestone replacement deposits, Cordilleran, sampling and estimating, LXXII, 666.
Limonite, derived, analyses, LXI, 110, 111.

Digitized by Google

Limonite deposits: association with serpentine, LXI, 107.
Clealum, Wash., LXI, 110.
Cuba, LXI, 109.
Porto Rico: analysis of ore, LXI, 103, 104.
character of ore, LXI, 103.
distribution, LXI, 102.
geology, LXI, 98.
occurrence, LXI, 102.
origin, LXI, 106.
Staten Island, N. Y., LXI, 110.
Limonite Deposits of Mayaguez Mesa, Porto Rico (FETTKE and HUBBARD), LX, [xxviii]; LXI, 97.
LINCOLN, J. C.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 625.
LINCOLN, R. B.: *Protecting Tubes for Thermocouples*, LXII, [xviii].
Lincoln Coal Co., automatic substation, LXVI, 568.
LINDAU, S. PAUL and SMITH, HENRY B.: *Matte Granulation at Herculaneum, Mo.*, LVI, [xvi], 671.
LINDEMUTH, LEWIS B.: *Discussion on Prevention of Columnar Crystallization by Rotation during Solidification*, LXII, 345, 346.
LINDGREN, W.: *Certain Iron-ore Resources of the World: Scandinavia*, LXI, 120.
Discussions on: Chilean Nitrate Industry, LIX, 26;
Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicated by Recent Explorations, LIX, 65;
Petrographic Studies of Limestone Alterations at Bingham, LXX, 900, 901;
Rapid Formation of Lead Ore, LXIII, 318.
LINFORTH, F. A. and DALY, W. B.: *Organization of Mine Sampling at Anaconda*, LXVIII, 134.
LINFORTH, F. A., ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
Linings: consumption, ball mills, LIX, 261.
furnace, LXXI, 445.
steel chimneys, LXIV, 831.
blast-furnace: disintegration, LXII, 761.
life, LXII, 4.
LINKER, S.: *Discussions on: Cannel Coal and Carbonaceous Shale Deposits of Pennsylvania*, LXIX, 1179;
Possible Origin of Oil, LXVIII, 1119.
LINNEY, W. H.: *Discussion on Hand-sorting of Mill Feed*, LXI, 234.
LINTON, ROBERT: *Standardizing at North Butte Mining Co.*, LXVI, 182.
Treatment Tests on Ores of Consolidated Coppermines Co., LXIV, 816;
LINVILLE, CLARENCE P.: *Recovery of Arsenic and Other Valuable Constituents from Speiss*, LXXI, 953; *Discussion*, 965-967.
Discussions on: Calculating the Zinc for Desilverizing Lead Bullion by the Parkes Process, LXX, 630;
Direct Electrolysis of Black-copper Anodes of High Nickel-lead Content, LXX, 581;
High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags, LXXI, 927;
Pyritic Smelting and Basic Converting at the Kosaka Copper Smelter, Japan, LXIX, 134.
Liquation, zinc, LXXI, 908.
Liquid-air explosives, LXIX, 272.
Liquid oxygen: boiling point, LXIX, 276, 286.
containers, LXIX, 286, 288, 317, 329.
costs, LXIX, 285, 336.
dipping containers, LXIX, 286, 288, 329.
evaporation losses, LXIX, 335.
explosives: (see *Explosive, liquid-oxygen.*) LXXI.

Digitized by Google

Liquid oxygen:—(*Continued.*)
absorbent power of cartridges, determination, LXIX, 337.
absorbents, LXIX, 292, 299.
accidents, LXIX, 333, 339.
advantages, LXIX, 319, 334.
available combustibles, LXXI, 1249, 1252.
breaking effect, LXIX, 313, 323, 324.
Bureau of Mines tests, LXIX, 274, 291, 305, 306, 321.
carbon black as absorbent, LXIX, 299, 301.
cartridges, LXIX, 293, 302, 329, 337.
comparison with dynamite, LXIX, 313, 323, 324.
cost, LXIX, 315, 335.
cost of cartridges, LXIX, 304.
cost of oxygen, LXIX, 285.
detonation, LXIX, 305.
development history, LXIX, 271, 273.
disadvantages, LXIX, 319.
evaporation tests, LXIX, 296.
exploding methods, LXIX, 305.
fuse spitting, LXIX, 323.
German use, LXIX, 274, 275, 321, 322, 324.
holes fired at a round, LXIX, 310.
life of cartridge, LXIX, 294, 295.
loading, LXIX, 308.
Lorraine, use in, LXIX, 322, 327, 328.
miners attitude, LXIX, 312.
oxygen content of cartridges, LXIX, 294.
oxygen liquefaction, LXIX, 275, 329.
oxygen utilization, LXIX, 314.
report on use in iron mines of Lorraine, LXIX, 328.
rock character for use, LXIX, 325.
safety, LXIX, 330, 339.
Sprengluft fuse and detonator, LXIX, 306, 307.
strength, LXIX, 313, 323, 324.
taxes, French, LXIX, 337.
testing of cartridges, LXIX, 293, 296.
tests, French, LXIX, 338.
tests of absorbents, LXIX, 299.
time, factor, LXIX, 293.
use in different operations, LXIX, 311.
ventilation, effect on, LXIX, 317.
versus liquid air, LXIX, 272.
flow sheet of plant, LXIX, 284.
manufacture, LXIX, 275, 329.
rate of evaporation, LXXI, 1251.
transportation, LXIX, 317.
transportation containers, LXIX, 286, 288, 317, 329.
uses, LXIX, 318.

Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca (KURYLA and CLEVENGER), LXIX, 271; *Discussion:* (RICE), 321, 324; (HURTER), 323; (KURYLA), 323, 326; (RAYMOND), 325; (PETERSON), 325; (KEEP), 326; (CLEVENGER), 326; (JAMES), 327.

Liquor problem, LIX, 597, 600.

LISSBERGER, MILTON L.: *Solder, Its Use and Abuse*, LX, [xxviii], 192.
Discussion on the Cadmium Supply of the United States, LX, 190.

LITCHFIELD, I. W.: *Professional Lecture—U. S. Employment Service*, LXI, [xiii].

Digitized by Google

Lithology of the Berea Sand in Southeastern Ohio, and Its Effect on Production (PANYITY), LXI, 478.
Lithopone, cadmium, recovery from residues, LX, 188.
Lithosphere, formation, LXI, 38.
LLOYD, R. L.: *Discussions on: Helium, a National Asset*, LXIX, 120, 121; *High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags*, LXXI, 922, 925, 927.
Loaders, mechanical, anthracite mining, LXVI, 347.
Loading: Butte district, LXXII, 261.
Haralgar system, LXXII, 813, 831.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 131, 135.
Mascot mines, LXXII, 67.
Loading Ore Underground with Scrapers at the Utah-Apex Mine (HOLT), LXIX, 362.
Loading pockets, United Verde mine, LXVI, 137, 138.
Loading shovels, LVII, 540.
Loading stations, glory-hole mining, Fresnillo, LXXII, 36.
Lobitos oil field, Peru, LVII, 922, 931; LXVIII, 1043.
Locating oil wells, staggering, LXI, 611.
LOCKE, AUGUSTUS: *Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 3; *Discussion*, 15, 16.
Discussion on Oxidation and Enrichment at Ducktown, Tenn., LXX, 1021, 1022.
LOCKE, AUGUSTUS, HALL, D. A. and SHORT, M. N.: *Rôle of Secondary Enrichment in Genesis of Butte Chalcocite*, LXX, 933.
LOCKE, CHARLES E.: *Discussions on: Basic Principles of Gravity Concentration—A Mathematical Study*, LXVIII, 450.
Contract Wage System for Mines, LXIII, 591.
Precipitation Efficiency of Zinc Dust in Cyanide Process, LXXI, 1065.
Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersrand Ores, LXXI, 1014.
Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines, LXVIII, 122.
Locomotive fuel tests: Carbocoal, LXI, 405, 408.
pulverized coal, LXI, 390.
semi-coke, LXI, 420.
Locomotive pull, equalized, LVII, 492.
Locomotives: Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 832, 836, 854.
compressed-air, LXVIII, 108.
electric: combination type, LXVIII, 163, 170.
equipment, LXVIII, 158.
fields of different types, LXVIII, 158.
mine, LXVII, 102, 108, 150, 153.
trolley, characteristic curves, LXVIII, 156.
United States Coal and Coke Co., LXVIII, 163, 167.
mine, Butte district, LXXII, 262.
storage battery, (see *Storage-battery locomotives.*) LXVIII.
Logs, oil well: LXXI, 1340.
example of use, LXI, 590.
LOHR, J. M.: *Alloys Suitable for Thermocouples and Base-metal Thermoelectric Practice*, LXII, [xviii].
Loma Alta mine, Firmeza district, Cuba, LVI, 117.
Lompoc oil field, production data, LIX, 532.
LONERGAN, JAY and KEENEY, ROBERT M.: *Manufacture of Ferromanganese in the Electric Furnace*, LXVII, 556.
Long Hike mine, Jarbidge district, LXXII, 526.
Longwall mine model, LVIII, 28, 29.
Longwall mining: Alabama, LXXII, 770.
anthracite, mechanical, LXVI, 361, 365, 367.

Digitized by Google

Longwall mining:—(*Continued.*)
La Salle district, Illinois, LXIII, 256-258.
Washington, LXXII, 843.
LONGWORTH, F. J.: *Smelting Copper Concentrates in a Converter*, LXXI, 969.
LONGYEAR, ROBERT D.: *Diamond-drill Sampling Methods*, LXVIII, 423.
LONGYEAR, ROBERT D. and ROBERTS, HUGH M.: *Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicated by Recent Explorations*, LIX, [xxiv], 27.
Loong Kee Smelting Works, antimony smelting, LX, 9, 12, 14.
Loree breaker, LXVI, 449, 460, 475, 477.
Lorraine: fuel and iron resources, LXI, 137.
use of liquid-oxygen explosives, LXIX, 322, 327, 328.
Losses: blast-furnace, ferromanganese, LXII, 21.
converter, slag and cupola, LVI, 400.
Losses in mining coal, LXXII, 705, 706, 712.
Losses of Crude Oil in Steel and Earthen Storage (BRADLEY), LXI, 624.
Lost Basin district, Mohave County, Arizona, LVI, 205.
LOTZ, CHARLES W.: *Discussion on Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers*, LXVI, 705-707.
Louisiana: oil fields, geology, LXI, 590.
salt domes, origin, LXI, 456.
LOVEJOY, J. M.: *Effect of Back Pressure on Wells in Brock Field*, LXX, 1153.
LOVEMAN, M. H.: *Geology of the Bawdwin Mines, Burma, Asia*, LVI, [xv], 170.
Low-carbon steel, effect of sulfur, LVI, 535.
Lowden rabble dryer, LVII, 381.
Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois (CADY), LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 641; *Discussion:* (HALL), 643-645; (DEWOLF), 643-645; (RICE), 643, 644; (TAYLOR), 643, 644; (SMITH), 643-645; (STOEK), 645; (DARLINGTON), 645, 647; (THIESSEN), 646; (MACDOWELL), 646, 647; (GRAY), 648.
Low-sulfur Coal in Pennsylvania (CHANCE and CHANCE), LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 649; *Discussion:* (HICE), 658.
Low-sulfur Coals of Kentucky (JILLSON), LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 723.
Low-temperature Brittleness in Silicon Steels (PILLINGS), LXIX, 780; *Discussion:* (RAWDON), 789; (HOYT), 789; (PILLING), 790.
Low-temperature Carbonization of Coal (PARR and LAYNG), LXIII, [xii], 953.
Low-temperature Distillation of Illinois and Indiana Coals (TRAER), LX, [xxix]; LXI, 417; *Discussion:* (PARR), 424; (GARLAND), 425; (SCHOLZ), 426; (TRAER), 427.
Low-temperature versus high-temperature distillation of coal, LXI, 423.
L. O. X., (see *Explosives, liquid-oxygen.*) LXIX, 273, 321; LXXI.
Lubricating oil: consumption, United States, LXVIII, 962, 970, 972.
wax removal, (see *Oil, wax removal.*) LXX.
Lubricants: production, LXV, 514.
use, LXV, 514, 520.
viscosity and quality, LXV, 520, 521.
LUCAS, ANTHONY F.: biography, LXV, 421.
Possible Existence of Deep-seated Oil Deposits on the Gulf Coast, LXI, 501.
Review of the Exploration at Belle Isle, La., LVII, [xlvi], 1034.
Discussions on: Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus, LVII, 1017, 1024.
Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country, LIX, 469, 475.

Digitized by Google

Luce and Rozan process, LVII, 594.
LUCKE, P. K.: *Relation of Sulfides to Water Level in Mexico*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 143.
LUCKEY, G. P. and HILL, C. W.: *Spectroscopic Determination of Lead in Copper*, LX, [xxviii], 342.
Lucky Tiger mine: assay reports, LXXII, 479.
costs, LXXII, 483.
development, LXXII, 470, 476.
drilling, LXXII, 473.
estimating, LXXII, 477.
geology, LXXII, 468.
hoisting, LXXII, 476.
ore, LXXII, 469.
safety work, LXXII, 483.
sampling, LXXII, 476.
stopes, financial statement, LXXII, 480.
stoping, LXXII, 470, 481.
timbering, LXXII, 474.
tramming, LXXII, 475.
Lüders lines, deformed metal, LXVIII, 895.
LUDLOW, EDWIN: biographical notice, LXX, 1213.
portrait, LXX, 1213.
Conservation, LXIII, [xv].
Discussions on: Advances in the Preparation of Anthracite, LXVI, 509, 511;
Anthracite Mining Costs, LXI, 343;
Anthracoal, A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel, LXVI, 545, 547, 548;
Ashley Planes for Handling Freight Traffic, LXVI, 699;
Automatic Substations Used in Coal Mining, LXVI, 569;
Capitalization of Mine Development, LXVI, 728;
Coal and Iron Deposits of the Pen-hsi-hu District, Manchuria, LIX, 423;
Coal Situation of the World, LIX, 388.
Coal Wastage, LVII, 507;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 430;
Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing, LXVI, 337, 338.
LUDLUM, A. C.: *Biographical Notice of Chester Wells Purington*, LXX, 1235.
Ludwig-Soret action, LXXI, 616.
LUERSSEN, GEORGE V.: *Discussion on Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels*, LXXI, 490, 492.
Luminous paint, LX, 724, 726.
LUNT, HORACE F.: *Discussions on: Use of Wire Rope in Mining Operations*, LXVIII, 204, 205;
Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines, LXVIII, 118.
Lykens coal, pulverization, LXVI, 705, 706.
Lyman gun, LXXI, 431.
LYNCH, T. D.: *Discussion on Cooling Properties of Technical Quenching Liquids*, LXII, 686, 687.
LYNCH, T. D. and PILLING, N. B.: *Cooling Properties of Technical Quenching Liquids*, LXII, [xv], 665.
Lynch coal plant: amusement building, LXVI, 665.
analysis of coal, LXVI, 653.
construction, LXVI, 653, 686.
dumps, LXVI, 675.
heating system, LXVI, 682.
hospital, LXVI, 669.

Digitized by Google

Lynch coal plant:—(*Continued.*)
housing, LXVI, 654.
location, LXVI, 652.
mine cars, LXVI, 680, 687.
mine workings, LXVI, 683.
office building, LXVI, 666.
plan, LXVI, 679.
power plant, LXVI, 669.
sewage system, LXVI, 662.
tipple, LXVI, 672, 673.
town construction, LXVI, 654.
wash house, LXVI, 666.
waste disposal, LXVI, 675.
water supply, LXVI, 661, 686, 688.
Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co. (EAVENSON), LXVI, 652; *Discussion:* (d'INVILLIERS), 686; (EAVENSON), 686-689; (EVANS), 687; (PARKER), 687; (BRIGHT), 687; (RICE), 688; (ULDEN), 688; (SMITH), 689; (RODGERS), 689; (STARR), 689; (BURDICK), 689.
Lynite Laboratories, Charpy impact tests, aluminum alloys, LXIV, 466.
LYON, A. J., DANIELS, SAMUEL, and JOHNSON, J. B.: *Casting and Heat Treatment of Some Aluminum-Copper-Magnesium Alloys*, LXXI, 864.
LYON, DORSEY A.: *Discussions on: Electrolytic Zinc*, LXIV, 122; *Manufacture of Ferromanganese in the Electric Furnace*, LXVII, 593.

MABERY, CHARLES F.: *Composition of Petroleum and its Relation to Industrial Use*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 505; *Discussion*, 521.
Discussion on the Relation of Sulfur to Variation in the Gravity of California Petroleum, LVII, 1008.
MacArthur, John Stewart, biographical sketch, LXIV, 840.
MACCOY, FREDERICK: *Discussions on: Chilean Nitrate Industry*, LIX, 23; *Geology of Pachuca and El Oro, Mexico*, LXVI, 40.
MACDONALD, BERNARD: *Automatic Separation of Solution from Solids in Hydrometallurgical Treatment of Ore Pulps*, LX, [xiv], 107.
MACDOWELL, C. H.: *Discussion on Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois*, LXIII, 646, 647.
Machine mining, coal: LXVIII, 321, 325.
Washington, LXXII, 862, 868.
Machine shop construction, costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 291.
Machineability, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 842.
Machlet process, case-hardening, LXII, 301.
MACKAY, HENRY S.: *Chemical and Electrochemical Problems Involved in New Cornelia Copper Company's Leaching Process*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIV, 568.
Mackenzie River district, oil, LXVIII, 988.
MACNEIL, DANIEL M., HAYWARD, CARLE R., and PRESBREY, RAYMOND L.: *Effect of Time in Reheating Quenched Medium-carbon Steel Below the Critical Range*, LXVII, 82.
MacNeill, Charles Mather, biographical notice, LXIX, 1295.
MACPHERRAN, R. A.: *Discussions on: Oxygen in Cast Iron and its Application*, LXII, 506; *Physical Properties of Nickel*, LXIV, 418.
MACQUIGG, C. E.: *Some Commercial Alloys of Iron, Chromium and Carbon in the Higher Chromium Ranges*, LXIX, 831.
MACREADY, GEORGE A.: *Petroleum Industry of Trinidad*, LXV, 58.
MACREADY, GEO. A., ARNOLD, RALPH, and BRYAN, BARNABAS: *Petroleum Resources of Venezuela*, LXVIII, 1052.
Macrographs: aluminum alloy: extruded, LXXI, 823.
ingot, LXXI, 820.

Digitized by Google

Macrographs:—(*Continued.*)
test bar, LXXI, 821.
aluminum ingot, LXXI, 819.
aluminum-manganese alloy: ingot, LXXI, 818.
rolled, LXXI, 822.
aluminum sheet, LXXI, 817.
brass, structure after annealing, LXIV, 160.
Macroscopic examination: aluminum, etching, LXXI, 816.
aluminum alloys, etching, LXXI, 816.
MADGWICK, T. G. and THOMPSON, A. BEEBY: *Oil Fields of Russia*, LXV, 17.
Magdalena district, New Mexico, magnetic exploration, LXIX, 45.
Magma Copper Co., LVI, 682, 705.
Magma mine, ore deposition, LXIX, 25.
Magmatic segregation: nickel-copper ores, Sudbury, LIX, 44, 50.
relation to ore deposits, LXX, 965.
Magnesia: fused, LXIII, 182.
insulation, LXIII, 183.
Magnesite: analysis, LXII, 92, 93; LXIII, 176.
association with chromite, LXIII, 118.
Austro-Hungarian, LXIII, 185.
bar tests, LXII, 106.
California, LXII, 92.
Canada, LXIII, 175, 186, 187.
comparison with dolomite, LXII, 108.
consumption, LXII, 91.
dead-burning, LXIII, 180.
fused magnesia, LXIII, 182.
geology, Washington, LXIII, 177.
Grecian deposits, LXII, 91.
insulation, magnesia, LXIII, 183.
magnesium, LXIII, 183.
North American quarry, Quebec, LXIX, 76.
Northwest Magnesite Co., LXIII, 178, 180,
preparation, LXII, 90.
products, LXIII, 180.
protective tariff, LXIII, 185.
quality: Canadian, LXIII, 186, 187.
United States and Austrian, LXIII, 185.
Quebec, LXII, 92.
refractories, manufacture, LXIII, 180.
tests, LXII, 104.
treatment, LXIII, 180, 185.
uses, LXIII, 180, 182.
Veitsch Magnesite Co., LXIII, 185.
Washington, LXII, 93.
Magnesite: Its Geology, Products and Their Uses (DOLMAN), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 175; *Discussion*: (MALINOVSZKY), 184; (DENIS), 186; (DOLMAN), 187.
Magnesite brick: analysis, LXII, 105.
fusion tests, LXII, 105.
in copper reverberatory furnaces, LIX, 151.
load tests, LXII, 104.
Magnesite deposits: Chewelah, LXIII, 177.
Finch quarries, LXIII, 178.
Grenville, Quebec: geology, LXIX, 61.
history, LXIX, 61.
limestone analysis, LXIX, 65.

Digitized by Google

Magnesite deposits:—(*Continued.*)
map, LXIX, 62.
origin, LXIX, 74.
serpentine veins, LXIX, 72.
structures, LXIX, 75.
Porto Rico, LXX, 1037, 1038.
Washington, LXIII, 177.
Magnesite Deposits of Grenville, Quebec (BAIN), LXIX, 60.
Magnesium: LXIII, 183.
as deoxidizer, LVI, 427.
effect in aluminum alloys, LXIV, 277, 278, 281.
effect in duralumin, LXIV, 72.
effect, in nickel, LXXI, 713.
effect on solubility of Cual in aluminum, LXIV, 15.
Magnesium-aluminum alloys: equilibrium: LXIV, 15, 18.
diagram, LXIV, 62.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 16.
Magnesium-aluminum-nickel alloys, mechanical properties, LXIV, 34.
Magnesium-copper-aluminum alloys, mechanical properties, LXIV, 33.
Magnesium, density, LXIX, 1070.
Magnesium-manganese-aluminum alloys, mechanical properties, LXIV, 32.
Magnesium-zinc alloys: conductivity curves, LXVIII, 783.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 780, 781.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 791, 792.
Magnet steel, carburizing, LXVII, 370.
Magnetic aging, iron and steel, LXVII, 75.
Magnetic concentration, titaniferous iron sands, LXIII, 271.
Magnetic Concentration of Low-grade Iron Ores (NORTON and LE FEVRE), LVI, [xvi], 892; *Discussion*: (FOOTE), 912; (BIRKINBINE), 914; (NASON), 915; (LE FEVRE), 916.
Magnetic dip needle: cross fault determination, LXVI, 51, 58.
limitations, LXVI, 55, 56.
use in stratigraphy, LXVI, 49.
Magnetic displacement, Crystal Falls district, LXVI, 60.
Magnetic exploration: Ducktown district, LXIX, 44, 45.
oil sands, LXIX, 46.
practical examples, LXIX, 44.
Wisconsin, LXIX, 44, 46.
Magnetic field of earth, LXIX, 37.
Magnetic horizon in mapping, LXVI, 50.
Magnetic instruments for exploration, LXIX, 41.
Magnetic lines in lenses, LXVI, 57.
Magnetic Methods for Exploration and Geologic Work (HOTCHKISS), LXIX, 36.
Magnetic ore, see *Iron ore, magnetic*, LXIX.
Magnetic permeability, relative, LXIX, 37.
Magnetic properties: austenitic steel, LXXI, 574.
iron, Swedish, LXIV, 401.
nickel, LXIV, 400.
Magnetic separation: dry, tests, LVI, 908.
flow-sheet, LVI, 899-901.
iron oxides, LVIII, 434.
tungsten ore, LVIII, 228.
wet: Cornwall ore, LVI, 901.
Gröndal machine, LVI, 903.
zinc ferrite, LXX, 498.
Magnetic separators: Ball-Norton, LVI, 895, 897, 898, 904.
development, LVI, 894.

Digitized by Google

Magnesite separators:—(*Continued.*)
present practice, LVI, 897.
Magnetic surveys, oil fields, LVII, 1086.
Magnetic susceptibility: apparatus for testing, LVIII, 411.
hematite, LVIII, 425, 436.
tests, LVIII, 411.
Magnetic susceptibility and ferrous iron content: iron oxides: artificial, LVIII, 416, 418, 421, 422.
natural, LVIII, 421, 424, 425, 429.
Magnetic testing, drill steel, LXVI, 800.
Magnetite: distribution in rocks, LXIX, 37, 39.
effect on magnetic field of earth, LXIX, 37, 38.
magnetic susceptibility tests, LVIII, 413.
oxidation in grinding, LVIII, 417.
reverberatory slags, LXIV, 596-599.
titaniferous, New York, smelting, LXIII, 280.
Magnetite deposits, Juncos-Torres district, Porto Rico, LXX, 1024, 1029, 1038.
Magnetite Deposits of Eastern Porto Rico (FETTKE), LXX, 1024; *Discussion*: (HAMILTON), 1038; (KNICKERBOCKER), 1040; (FETTKE), 1042.
Magnetite ore, Porto Rico, photomicrographs, LXX, 1031.
MAGRAW, R. A. and PRYDE, G. B.: *Pillar Drawing in Thick Coal Seams*, LXVI, 415.
MAGUIRE, H. J. and LAIST, FREDERICK: *Reverberatory Furnace for Treating Converter Slag at Anaconda*, LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 585.
MAHONE, F. D.: *Electrical Dehydration of Cut Oil*, LXX, 1100; *Discussion*, 1103, 1104.
Mahoney basin, geological section, LXVI, 312.
MAIER, C. G.: *Discussion on Reverberatory Furnace for Treating Converter Slag at Anaconda*, LXIV, 597, 600.
Making a 5 per cent Nickel-cast-iron Alloy in an Electric Furnace (WITMAN), LXVII, 523.
MALCOLMSON, CHARLES T.: *Carbocoal*, LX, [xiii, xxix]; LXI, 393.
Malcolmson, James W., biographical notice, LXI, 717.
MALINOVSZKY, A.: *Discussion on Magnesite, Its Geology, Products and Their Uses*, LXIII, 184.
Malleability: iron, effect of high temperatures, LXX, 8.
steel, at high temperatures, LXX, 13.
Malleability of Nickel (MERICA and WALTENBERG), LXXI, 709; *Discussion*: (GILLETT), 716; (ST. JOHN), 717; (MCKEEHAN), 718; (FEILD), 718; (DAVIS), 719.
Malleable cast iron: galvanized: deterioration, LXIX, 895, 917, 923.
impact tests, LXIX, 912.
notched-bar tests, LXIX, 901.
path of rupture, LXIX, 918.
photomicrographs, LXIX, 920.
photomicrographs, LXIX, 919, 927.
Malleable casting, theory, LXVII, 46.
Malleable iron: see *Iron, malleable*, LXVII.
critical points, LXVIII, 918.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 920.
structure, LXVIII, 920.
Malleableizing of White Cast Iron (PHILLIPS and DAVENPORT), LXVII, 466; *Discussion*: (EPSTEIN), 488; (SCHWARTZ), 491; (WHITE), 492; (ARCHER), 494.
Mammoth coal bed: mining, LVI, 918.
ventilation, LVI, 924.
M. & D. mine, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 121, 122, 123.

Digitized by Google

Man Power (CHANNING), LX, [xiv], 741.
Manganese: addition to the ladle, LXII, 125, 126.
affinity for oxygen and sulfur, LX, 371, 372.
as deoxidizer, LVI, 413.
bibliography, LXIII, 48.
carbon-free, LX, 371.
classes of ore, LXIII, 32.
composition of ores, LXIII, 38, 40, 41.
conservation, methods, LXII, 117.
Cuba: exports, LXIII, 104.
industry, conditions, LXIII, 102.
districts, United States, LXIII, 6.
effect in case hardening, LXVIII, 360, 380, 389.
effect in electrolytic zinc process, LVII, 718; LXIV, 701, 729, 730; LXX, 487, 518.
effect in nickel, LXIV, 410; LXXI, 713.
effect on cementite precipitation, LXVII, 380.
effect on e. m. f. of copper-nickel alloy against iron, LXIV, 245.
effect on forgeability of nickel steel, LXVII, 498.
effect on sulfur in steel, LXX, 204, 219-221.
effect on tensile strength of steel, LXVII, 227-229, 252.
electric furnace smelting, see *Ferromanganese, electric*, LXVII.
Emma mine, LXIII, 5, 36.
ferromanganese use, LXI, 298.
function in steel making, LXII, 115.
function in steel metallurgy, LXXI, 388.
grades of ore, LXIII, 32.
high residual in open-hearth practice, LXII, 119.
imports, United States, LVI, 417, 418.
in cast iron, LXVII, 548.
investigations, LXII, 113.
limit in steel, LXVII, 241, 243, 249.
loss in acid open-hearth process, LXVII, 177, 183.
minerals, LXI, 301; LXIII, 4.
molten spiegeleisen in open-hearth practice, LXII, 118.
ores, electrically smelted, LXVII, 569.
production: Cuba, LXIII, 78, 93, 103.
United States, LXIII, 34.
pure, LX, 371.
red shortness prevention, LXX, 204.
requirements: steel industry, LXI, 298.
United States, LXI, 297.
reserves: Cuba, LXIII, 78, 93, 103.
United States, LXIII, 42, 44.
residual, open-hearth practice, LXX, 162, 166, 173.
saving of, LVIII, 594.
scarcity in Germany, LVI, 416.
significance in steel metallurgy, LVI, 412.
silico-manganese, use in open-hearth practice, LXII, 121.
smelting, blast-furnace versus electric, LXVII, 558.
use in alloys, LX, 371.
use in open-hearth practice, LXII, 113.
use of domestic alloys, LXII, 117.
zinc electrolysis, LX, 225.
Manganese and silicon, relative deoxidizing action in steel manufacture, LXVII, 186, 211, 219, 339.
Manganese bronze: see *Bronze, manganese*, LXVIII.

Digitized by Google

Manganese bronze:—(*Continued.*)
composition, LX, 375.
lead content, LX, 378.
manufacture, LX, 375.
mechanical properties, LX, 377.
test specimens, LX, 382, 383.
Manganese Bronze (McKINNEY), LX, 374; *Discussion*: (JONES), 378; (CORSE), 379; (ROAST), 380; (CLAMER), 380; (SPARE), 382; (McKINNEY), 382; (CAMPBELL), 383; (HERRESHOFF), 384; (HAMILTON), 384; (TRAPHAGEN), 385; LXI, [xiii].
Manganese-copper, LX, 371.
Manganese-copper series, constitution-lattice volume diagram, LXVIII, 633.
Manganese deposits: Appalachian, LXIII, 12, 15.
Arkansas: LXIII, 13, 15.
Batesville district, LXIII, 13.
bibliography, LXIII, 48.
Bisbee district, Arizona, LXIII, 16.
Butte district, LXIII, 21, 36.
California, LXIII, 19.
Cambrian rocks, LXIII, 11.
Carboniferous rocks, LXIII, 16.
Colorado, LXIII, 17.
Cretaceous rocks, LXIII, 20.
Cuba: Abundancia mine, LXIII, 74.
Adriana mine, LXIII, 89.
analysis of ore, LXIII, 83, 84.
Boston mine, LXIII, 71.
Botsford mine, LXIII, 69.
Cadiz mine, LXIII, 85.
Camaroncito group, LXIII, 93.
Charco Redondo mine, LXIII, 86.
clay, LXIII, 60.
Costa mines, LXIII, 80.
Dario claim, LXIII, 98.
deposition, LXIII, 56.
distribution, LXIII, 52.
Dolores mine, LXIII, 61.
Francisco mine, LXIII, 84.
genesis, LXIII, 56.
geology general, LXIII, 54.
Gloria mine, LXIII, 76, 93, 103.
Guisa prospect, LXIII, 85.
investigation, LXIII, 51.
Laura mine, LXIII, 63, 64.
Llave mine, LXIII, 75.
Llego prospect, LXIII, 85.
Los Negros area, LXIII, 92.
map, LXIII, 53.
Mendoza district, LXIII, 100.
Oriente Province, LXIII, 61.
Pilar mine, LXIII, 72.
Pinar del Rio Province, LXIII, 99.
Ponupo mines, LXIII, 65.
production, LXIII, 78, 93, 103.
reserves, LXIII, 78, 93, 103.
Rio Magdalena prospect, LXIII, 95.
San Andreas mine, LXIII, 73.

Digitized by Google

Manganese deposits:—(*Continued.*)
San Antonio mine, LXIII, 91.
Santa Clara Province, LXIII, 95.
siliceous ores, LXIII, 58.
topographic features, LXIII, 54.
Trinidad group, LXIII, 95.
types, LXIII, 55.
Vinales district, LXIII, 99.
Ysabelita mine, LXIII, 70.
Cuyuna district, LXIII, 11, 37, 47.
Devonian rocks, LXIII, 15.
distribution, LXIII, 6.
examination, LXIII, 29.
exploitation, LXIII, 29.
genesis, LVI, 20, 27; LXIII, 25.
geologic periods, LXIII, 9.
Green River district, Utah, LXIII, 20.
India, LVI, 20, 71.
investigations, U. S. Geological Survey, LXIII, 3.
Jurassic rocks, LXIII, 19.
Kájlidongri, India, LVI, 44.
Lake Creek district, Oregon, LXIII, 21.
Leadville district, LXIII, 17.
Madison Valley, Montana, LXIII, 11.
Miguel-Burnier, genesis, LVI, 75.
Montana, LXIII, 11, 21, 36.
nature of, LVIII, 240.
Nevada, LXIII, 13, 18.
Ordovician rocks, LXIII, 13.
origin of, LXIII, 25, 567.
Philipsburg district, Montana, LXIII, 11.
physiographic relations, LXIII, 7.
Pioche district, Nevada, LXIII, 13.
pre-Cambrian, rocks, LXIII, 10.
primary, LXIII, 26.
Red Cliff district, Colorado, LXIII, 17.
secondary, LXIII, 27.
Silurian rocks, LXIII, 14.
Silver City, New Mexico, LXIII, 14, 37.
stratigraphic relations, LXIII, 8.
structural relations, LXIII, 23.
Tennessee, LXIII, 12, 14.
Tertiary rocks, LXIII, 20.
Texas, LXIII, 20.
Tintic district, Utah, LXIII, 17.
Tombstone district, Arizona, LXIII, 16.
United States, LXI, 297; LXIII, 6.
U. S. Geological Survey investigations, LXIII, 3.
Utah, LXIII, 17, 20.
Virginia, LXIII, 15, 24, 30.
White Pine district, Nevada, LXIII, 18.
Manganese-iron alloys, production and imports, LVI, 32.
Manganese-magnesium-aluminum alloys, mechanical properties, LXIV, 32.
Manganese-ore Deposits in Cuba (BURCHARD), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 51.
Manganese ores: analysis, Cuba, LXIII, 83, 84.
Brazil: LVI, 55, 56.
exports, LVI, 57.
Carrizal, Chile, analysis, LVI, 66.

Digitized by Google

Manganese ores:—(*Continued.*)
Caucasus, quantity, LVI, 69.
Chile: LVI, 62.
exports, LVI, 64.
classification, LXI, 298; LXIII, 32.
clay, Cuba, LXIII, 60.
composition, LXIII, 38, 40, 41.
concentration: commercial considerations, LXI, 306.
effect of character of ore, LXI, 301.
effect of marketing conditions, LXI, 300.
effect of mining conditions, LXI, 300.
factors affecting possibility, LXI, 300.
methods, LXI, 305.
size of deposit, LXI, 300.
Coquimbo, Chile, analysis, LVI, 68.
Costa Rica, geology, LVIII, 484, 485.
domestic: analysis, LXII, 38.
smelting, LXII, 39.
electric smelting, LXII, 79.
geographic distribution, LXIII, 6.
imports, United States, LVI, 32.
impurities, LXI, 301.
India: LVI, 40, 71.
analysis, LVI, 16, 72.
minerals, LXIII, 4.
production: India, LVI, 42.
Russia, LVI, 36.
United States, LVI, 32, 417.
world's, LVI, 34.
Russia: LVI, 35, 68.
analysis, LVI, 16.
siliceous, Cuba, LXIII, 58.

Manganese Ores of Russia, India, Brazil and Chile (HARDER), LVI, [xv], 31; *Discussion*: (SCOTT), 68; (SINGEWALD), 74; (HARDER), 75.

Manganese Ores of the Lafayette District, Mines Geraes, Brazil (SINGEWALD and MILLER), LVI, [xv], 7; *Discussion*: (GRATON), 25; (SINGEWALD), 25; (GARRISON), 25.

Manganese rock: Morro da Mina, Brazil, analysis, LVI, 16.
Piquery, Brazil, analysis, LVI, 13, 60.

Manganese-silicon alloys, use in open-hearth practice, LXII, 121.

Manganese sulfide: LXXI, 540.
in steel, photomicrograph, LXXI, 541, 542.
iron sulfide reactions, LXXI, 540.
solubility in lime-alumina-silica melts, LXIX, 611, 619, 623.
solubility in steel, LXIX, 777, 778.

Manganese-sulfide inclusions in steel, photomicrographs, LXVII, 359.
Manganese sulfide-silicates, equilibrium diagrams, LXIX, 623.
Manganese-sulfur ratio in steel, LXX, 204, 216.
Manganese-zinc alloys: conductivity curves, LXVIII, 778, 782.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 777, 778.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 789, 790.
Manganiferous iron, LXXI, 389.
Manganiferous iron ores: analysis, LVIII, 479.
associated rocks, LVIII, 474.
character, LVIII, 476.
concentration, LVIII, 495.

Digitized by Google

Manganiferous iron ores:—(*Continued.*)
Cuyuna district: LXXI, 372, 386.
black and brown ores, LXXI, 375.
chemical composition, LXXI, 377.
classes, LXXI, 373.
distribution, LXXI, 375.
economics, LXXI, 386.
future possibilities, LXXI, 379.
production, LXXI, 376.
reserves, LXXI, 379.
distribution, LVIII, 461.
geologic relations, LVIII, 470.
grade, LVIII, 476.
importance, LVIII, 453.
lithology, LVIII, 465.
minerals, LVIII, 477.
Minnesota, origin, LVIII, 470, 480.
occurrence, LVIII, 465.
orebodies: characteristics, LVIII, 469.
size, LVIII, 473.
origin, LVIII, 470, 480.
production, LXXI, 387.
Manganiferous Iron Ores of the Cuyuna District, Minnesota (HARDER), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 453; *Discussion*: (SPILSBURY), 484, 485; (NEWTON), 485.
Manganiferous Iron Ores of Cuyuna District, Minnesota (ZAPFFE), LXXI, 372; *Discussion*: (KNICKERBOCKER), 382; (ZAPFFE), 384.
Manganin: annealing, LXIV, 262.
composition, LXIV, 262.
impurities, effect, LXIV, 265.
manufacture, LXIV, 261.
melting, LXIV, 263.
properties, LXIV, 261.
resistance measuring material, LXIV, 266.
temperature coefficients, LXIV, 266.
Manganite ore, Caucasus, analysis, LVI, 70.
Manchuria: coal and iron deposits, LIX, 395.
geography, LIX, 395.
Manila Bay, German action, LXI, 681.
Mann gun, LXXI, 431.
Mannesmann process, seamless tubing, LXII, 305.
MANNING, VAN H.: *International Aspects of the Petroleum Industry*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 78.
Problems in the Coal Industry, LXIII, [xiv].
MANSFIELD, G. R.: *Discussion on Phosphate Deposits of Idaho and Their Relation to the World Supply*, LXXI, 336.
Mantanzas Province, Cuba, chromite, LXIII, 154.
Manufacture: anthracoal, LXVI, 537.
boiler-plugs, fusible, LXIV, 227, 235.
constantan, LXIV, 239.
cyanide, LXII, 300.
effervescing steel, LXII, 166.
ferrochromium, LXII, 29.
ferromanganese: LXII, 79.
electric, LXII, 38.
ferromolybdenum, LXII, 40.
ferrotungsten, LXII, 43.

Digitized by Google

Manufacture:—(*Continued.*)
ferro-uranium, LXII, 76.
ferrovanadium, LXII, 49.
firebrick, LXII, 9.
manganese bronze, LX, 375.
manganin, LXIV, 261.
refractories, magnesite, LXIII, 180.
solder, LX, 192.
steel rails, LXII, 174.
tubing, structural, LXII, 303.
uranium metal, LXII, 59.
Manufacture and Electrical Properties of Constantan (BASH), LXIV, 239.
Manufacture and Electrical Properties of Manganin (BASH), LXIV, 261; *Discussion*: (WENNER), 266; (SMITH), 268; (BASH), 268, 269; (DRIVER), 269; (BASSETT), 269.
Manufacture and Properties of Light-wall Structural Tubing (FRENCH), LXII, [xv], 303; *Discussion*: (PUTNAM), 323; (FRENCH), 323.
Manufacture of Ferro-alloys in the Electric Furnace (KEENEY), LX, [xiii, xxviii]; LXII, 28; *Discussion*: (BARDWELL), 79; (GILLETT), 82.
Manufacture of Ferromanganese in the Electric Furnace (KEENEY and LONERGAN), LXVII, 556; *Discussion*: (STILLMAN), 591; (KEENEY), 591; (RICHARDS), 591, 593; (CRAFTS), 593; (LYON), 593; (BARDWELL), 593.
Manufacture of Ferrophosphorus at Rockdale, Tenn. (BARR), LXXI, 507.
Manufacture of Semisteel for Shells (HALL), LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 162; *Discussion*: (MERTEN), 168; (HARRINGTON), 169, 170; (HIBBARD), 170; (RICHARDS), 171; (GILMORE), 171.
Manufacture of Silica Brick (LE CHATELIER and BOGITCH), LX, [xxviii], 134.
Manufacture of Steel Rails (HUNT), LXII, [xv], 174; *Discussion*: (MARTIN), 181; (WATERHOUSE), 182; (DOUGLAS), 184; (HUNT), 184.
Manufacture of Weldless Steel Tires for Locomotive and Car Wheels, (AERTSEN), LVI, [xviii], 448; *Discussion*: (HIBBARD), 453; (STOUGHTON), 454.
Manufacturing Problems of Cement Industry (PORTER), LXXI, 339.
Manways: Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 470.
safety rules, LXVIII, 21.
Maps: Alabama: coal fields, LXXII, 752.
geologic, LIX, 427; LXV, 141.
Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 464.
Appalachian coal fields, LXXII, 876.
Appalachian oil and gas fields, LVI, 858.
Ashio copper mine, LXVIII, 243.
Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1044.
Brazil, LVI, 56.
British Columbia, mineral deposits, LXVIII, 540.
Burma: LVI, 171; LXIX, 209.
oil fields, LVII, 1061.
Chile, LVI, 63.
China: oil areas, LXVIII, 1106.
Tayeh, LVIII, 447.
Tayeh iron mines, LVIII, 446.
Colombia: areal geology, LXVIII, 1015.
oil fields, LXVIII, 1020, 1024.
Cuba: chromite deposits, LXIII, 151.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 53.
Cushing oil and gas field, Oklahoma, LVII, 897.
Cuyuna iron-ore district, Minnesota, LVIII, 455, 471.

Digitized by Google

Maps:—(*Continued.*)
Ecuador: LXIX, 80.
oil fields, LXVIII, 1033.
Firmeza district, Cuba, LVI, 79, 92, 94.
Galician oil fields, LVII, 1060.
geosynclines of the world, LVII, 1057.
Grass Creek oil field, LXVIII, 1131.
Gulf of Mexico, floating oil, LXI, 506.
Illinois: coal districts, LVII, 562.
low-sulfur coal areas, LXIII, 642.
India, LVI, 41.
Irvine oil district, Kentucky, LXV, 171.
Japan, oil fields, LXVIII, 1099.
Jerome district, geologic, LXVI, 11.
Kentucky, coal fields, LXIII, 724.
Klamath Mountains, LXIII, 135.
La Salle district, Illinois, LXIII, 246.
lead belt, southeast Missouri, LVII, 328.
Mexico, LXIX, 1151, 1154.
Mid-Continent oil fields, LXV, 98.
Midlands, England, geological, LXX, 1058.
Minnesota iron ranges, LVI, 143.
Missouri, southeast, LVII, 324.
Mogollon district, New Mexico, LXIII, 291.
Mohave County, Arizona, LVI, 202.
New Zealand, iron sands, LXIII, 268.
nickel-copper deposit, Western Falconbridge, Ontario, LIX, 32.
nickel region, Sudbury, Ont., LIX, 28.
Norfolk & Western Ry., LXXII, 878.
North American petroliferous provinces, LXV, 202.
Ohio: coal fields, LXIII, 699.
oil fields, LXV, 116.
oil and gas pools, Louisiana and Texas, LXI, 593.
oil fields, Arkansas-Louisiana, LXX, 1077, 1085.
Oklahoma oil fields, LIX, 565.
ore deposits, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 338.
Oregon, chromite deposits, LXIII, 137.
Pen-hsi-hu coal deposit, Manchuria, LIX, 400.
Pennsylvania Mine, Butte, Mont., LVII, 242.
Pennsylvania oil fields, LVII, 1060.
Persia, oil fields, LXV, 10.
Peru, oil fields, LXVIII, 1040.
petroleum deposits of the world, LVII, 1057.
Philippine Islands, LXVIII, 1092, 1093.
phosphate district, Egypt, LIX, 113.
Pilares mine, LXIII, 383.
Quebec, magnesite district, LXIX, 62.
Rhone-Marseilles canal, LXIX, 248.
Santa Elena peninsula, Ecuador, LXIX, 92.
Scotland, geological, LXX, 1069.
Siberia, oil areas, LXVIII, 1106.
South America, oil regions, LXI, 545.
South Lorrain silver district, LXX, 1045.
southeastern Ohio, LXI, 479.
southeastern Russia, LVI, 37.
Sudbury nickel region, LIX, 28.
Sunburst oil field, Montana, LXIX, 1101, 1112.

Digitized by Google

Maps:—(*Continued.*)
Tamaulipas, Mexico, LXI, 533.
Texas: coastal plain, LIX, 463.
North Central, geological, LXI, 522.
Trinidad, oil fields, LXV, 59.
Turkey, LVI, 238.
United States: chromite deposits, LXIII, 133.
phosphate rock deposits, LVII, 102.
Utah Copper Co. mines and mills, LXXII, 572.
Venezuela, oil fields, LXVIII, 1054.
Washington coal areas, LXXII, 834.
West Virginia coal districts, LXI, 363; LXIII, 932-935, 938-941.
Wisconsin-Illinois zinc district, LXIII, 214.
world, geosynclines and petroliferous deposits, LVII, 1057.
Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 94.
zinc district, Wisconsin, LIX, 120.
Mapping, magnetic dip needle, LXVI, 50.
Maracaibo basin, Venezuela, LXXI, 1360.
Maranhãa, Brazil, oil-shale, LXV, 70.
Marathon mill, LVII, 357, 417; LIX, 235.
Marcasite: occurrence after pyrrhotite, LXX, 1006, 1007, 1018.
photomicrographs, LXX, 1007.
MARCY, F. E.: *The Enrichment and Segregation of Mill Tailings for Future Treatment*, LVII, [xlvii], LVIII, 178.
Marcy mill: introduction at Inspiration, LIX, 228.
Rivermines mill, LVII, 436.
Marcy mill versus Hardinge mill, test, LIX, 229, 236, 239, 246.
Marine origin of oil, LXV, 208.
Marion steam shovel, LVII, 534.
Mark Mfg. Co., blast-furnace practice, LXVII, 612.
Market: selenium, LXIX, 1053.
tellurium, LXIX, 1054.
Marketing, phosphate, LXXI, 332.
MARKLE, DONALD: *Anthracoal: A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel*, LXVI, 535; *Discussion*: 545, 547-549.
MARKUS, M. M.: *Discussion on Deterioration of Malleable in the Hot-dip Galvanizing Process*, LXIX, 923, 924.
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co., LXIII, 263.
Marquette district, Michigan: concentration, LXXII, 128.
estimating, LXXII, 125, 647, 657.
exploration, LXXII, 124.
geology, LXXII, 123.
history, LXXII, 122, 126.
mining methods, LXXII, 126, 128, 130.
openings, mine, LXXII, 129.
safety and welfare work, LXXII, 138.
sampling, LXXII, 125, 134, 657.
top slicing, LXXII, 129.
topography, LXXII, 124.
underground mines, LXXII, 129.
Marquette Range, contract wage system, LXIII, 589.
Marseilles-Rhone canal, LXIX, 248.
MARSH, K.: *Application of Pyrometry to the Manufacture of Gas-mask Carbon*, LXII, [xviii].
Discussion on Gas-producer Practice at Western Zinc Plants, LXIII, 899.
MARSH, THOS. A.: *Discussion on Use of Coal in Pulverized Form*, LXI, 392.
MARSHALL, L. H.: *Discussions on: Deterioration of Malleable in the Hot-dip*

Digitized by Google

MARSHALL, L. H.:—(*Continued.*)
Galvanizing Process, LXIX, 922;
Experiments with Sherardizing, LXVIII, 764.
MARSTERS, V. F.: *Oil Resources of Ecuador*, LXVIII, 1032.
Oil Resources of Peru, LXVIII, 1038.
Marten's sclerometer, LXIX, 983.
Marten's tests, rolled zinc, LXIV, 312.
Martensite: LXIV, 538.
colloidal dimensions, LXX, 42.
hardness, cause, LXX, 42.
nature, LXX, 25.
Martensitization, erosion of guns, LVIII, 518, 529, 581, 589.
MARTIN, HENRY G.: *Discussion on Manufacture of Steel Rails*, LXII, 181.
MARTIN, JOHN: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 661.
Martinez, Calif., electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 755.
Martinez zinc plant, LXX, 493, 504.
Martite: characteristics, mineralogical, LVIII, 431, 432.
origin, LVIII, 432.
Marvine breaker, LXVI, 453, 481.
Maryland, chromite, LXIII, 145.
Marysville district, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 301.
Mascot, Tennessee, American Zinc Co., LXXI, 1029.
Mascot mines: chutes, LXXII, 64, 65, 69.
compressor plant, LXXII, 72.
costs, LXXII, 66, 75.
drilling practice, LVIII, 43.
exploration, LXXII, 54.
geology, LXXII, 55.
haulage, LXXII, 67.
labor, LXXII, 74.
loading, LXXII, 67.
mill-hole mining, LXXII, 62.
mining methods, LXXII, 55, 61.
openings, LXXII, 56.
operating data, LXXII, 75.
pumping, LVIII, 46; LXXII, 70.
safety and welfare work, LXXII, 76.
storage, LXXII, 68.
Tennessee: blasting, LVIII, 45.
costs, LVIII, 47.
geology, LVIII, 36 .
mining methods, LVIII, 36.
tonnage estimates, LXXII, 55.
tramming, LVIII, 45.
ventilation and lighting, LXXII, 73.
Mascot Tennessee, Zinc Area (NELSON), LXXI, 289.
Mascot zinc area: geology, LXXI, 291.
history, LXXI, 289.
ores and minerals, LXXI, 295.
origin of ore, LXXI, 297.
production, LXXI, 290.
MASON, SHIRLEY and HUNTLEY, L. G.: *Colombian Oil Fields*, LXVIII, 1014.
Masonry, Rove tunnel, LXIX, 257, 270.
Mass-fiber, LVII, 86.
Matanuska coal field, Alaska, LXVI, 287.
Material for formed and drawn parts, LXIX, 932.

Digitized by Google

Mathematical Determination of Production Decline Curves (LARKEY), LXXI, 1322.
Mathematical study, gravity concentration, LXVIII, 431.
MATHESIUS, WALTHER: *Discussion on the Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast Furnaces*, LVI, 376; *Abstract*: (RICHARDS), 375.
MATHEWS, JOHN A.: *Austenite and Austenitic Steels*, LXXI, 568.
Coefficient of Expansion of Alloy Steels, LXIII, [xlii], LXVII, 133.
Molybdenum Steels, LXVII, 137.
Discussions on: *Cooling Properties of Technical Quenching Liquids*, LXII, 688;
Development of Grain Boundaries in Heat-treated Alloy Steels, LXII, 759;
Effect of Presence of a Small Amount of Copper in Medium-carbon Steel, LVIII, 731;
Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range, LVI, 525, 528, 530;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 266;
Grain Growth, LVI, 597;
Heat Treatment of High-speed Steel Tools, LVI, 512;
Static, Dynamic, and Notch Toughness, LXII, 489;
Time Effect in Tempering Steel, LVIII, 699.
MATHEWSON, C. H.: *Discussions on*: *Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinell Hardness of Cartridge Brass*, LX, 451;
Effect of Impurities on the Oxidation and Swelling of Zinc-aluminum Alloys, LXVIII, 827;
Effect of Temperature, Deformation, and Grain Size on the Mechanical Properties of Metals, LX, 562.
Physical Properties of Cartridge Brass, LXVIII, 734;
Some Properties and Applications of Rolled Zinc Strip and Drawn Zinc Rod, LXIV, 377.
MATHEWSON, C. H., TREWIN, C. S. *and* FINKELDEY, W. H.: *Some Properties and Applications of Rolled Zinc Strip and Drawn Zinc Rod*, LXIV, 305.
MATHEWSON, E. P.: Remarks at the James Douglas Memorial Service, LX, [xvi].
Discussions on: *Application of Pulverized Coal to Copper Refinery Furnaces*, LXXI, 982;
Electrolytic Zinc, LXIV, 122, 124;
Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont., LXIV, 757;
Electrostatic Precipitation, LX, 265.
Function of Alumina in Slags, LVI, 628, 942;
High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags, LXXI, 925;
Notes on Flotation—1916, LVI, 719;
Pyritic Smelting and Basic Converting at the Kosaka Copper Smelter, Japan, LXIX, 130, 134, 136;
Recovery of Arsenic and Other Valuable Constitutents from Speiss, LXXI, 968;
Reverberatory Furnace for Treating Converter Slag at Anaconda, LXIV, 596, 598, 599;
Tailing Excavator at Plant of New Cornelia Copper Co., Ajo, Ariz., LXI, 221.
MATHIEU, M.: *The Rove Tunnel*, LXIX, 248.
MATHIS, T. S.: *Biographical Notice of Ellsworth Daggett*, LXIX, 1304.
MATSUBARA, A.: *Chemical Equilibrium Between Iron, Carbon, and Oxygen*, LXVII, 3.

Digitized by Google

Matte Granulation at Herculaneum, Mo. (LINDAU and SMITH), LVI, [xvi], 671.
MATTESON, W. G.: *Need and Advantages of a National Bureau of Well-Log Statistics*, LVI, [xvi], 881; *Discussion*, 890.
Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus, LVII, [xxxvi], 1010; *Discussion*, 1030.
Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country, LIX, [xxiii], 435; *Discussion*, 486.
Secondary Intrusive Origin of Gulf Coastal Plain Salt Domes, LXV, 295; *Discussion*, 327, 331.
Discussions on: *Age of the Oil in Southern Oklahoma Fields*, LIX, 577; *An interpretation of the So-called Paraffin Dirt of the Gulf Coast Oil Fields*, LXI, 495.
MATTHEWS, RALPH R.: *Discussion on Efficiency in Use of Oil as Fuel*, LXV, 573.
Matthiessen, Frederic William, biographical notice, LXI, 719.
MAXIM, HUDSON: *Discussion on the Erosion of Guns*, LVI, 485, 587; LVIII, 568.
Mayaguez Mesa, Porto Rico, limonite deposits, LXI, 97.
Mayari, Cuba, iron and steel practice, LXI, 128, 129.
Mayari pig iron, LXVIII, 930.
MAYNARD, T. POOLE: *Discussion on Non-metallic Mineral-filler Industry in the Southeastern States*, LXVIII, 601.
MCADAM, D. J., JR.: *Discussions on*: *Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness*, LXX, 360, 362; *New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys*, LXXI, 846.
McAfee process, gasoline, LVI, 731.
M'CANCE, ANDREW: *Discussion on Effect of Zirconium on Hot-rolling Properties of High-sulfur Steels and the Occurrence of Zirconium Sulfide*, LXX, 219.
MCAULIFFE, EUGENE: *Stabilizing of Bituminous-coal Industry*, LXIII, [xiv]. *Discussions on*: *Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana*, LXIII, 836; *Method of Fixing Prices Adopted by the United States Fuel Administration*, LXI, 369.
MCCAFFERY, RICHARD S.: *The Acid Bessemer Process*, LXVII, 632.
MCCAFFERY, RICHARD S. and OESTERLE, JOSEPH F.: *Desulfurizing Power of Iron Blast-furnace Slags*, LXIX, 606.
MCCARTHY, E. T.: *Discussion on South Lorrain Silver District, Ontario*, LXX, 1052.
MCCARTHY, JAMES F. and FOREMAN, CHARLES H.: *Mining Methods of Hecla Mining Co.*, LXXII, 319.
MCCLEARY, E. T.: *Discussion on Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process*, LVI, 405.
MCCOMAS, K. W. and SKOWRONSKI, S.: *Volatilization of Cuprous Chloride on Melting Copper Containing Chlorine*, LX, 354; LXI, [xiii].
McComas coal-cleaning plant, LXX, 762, 770.
MCCORMACK, C. P.: *Economics of the Cuyuna Manganiferous Iron Ores*, LXXI, 386.
MCCORMICK, J. H.: *Fine-grinding Cyanide Plant of Barnes-King Development Co.*, LX, [xiv], 98.
MCCOSH, A. K.: *Discussion on the By-product Coke Oven and Its Products*, LXI, 453.
MCCOY, A. W., SHIDEL, H. R. and TRAGER, E. A.: *Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion*, LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 430.
MCCULLOCH, LEON: *Experiments with Sherardizing* LXVIII, 757; *Discussion*, 760, 764, 765.

Digitized by Google

McCULLOCH, LEON:—(*Continued.*)
Discussion on Heat Treatment of Aluminum-alloy Castings, LXIV, 291.
McDougall furnace: chloridizing roasting, silver-tin ores, LXIV, 680.
roasting, zinc concentrates, Anaconda, LXIV, 708.
McDOWELL, J. SPOTTS: *Study of the Silica Refractories*, LVI, [xvii]; LVII, 3.
McDOWELL, J. SPOTTS and HOWE, RAYMOND M.: *Basic Refractories for the Open Hearth*, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 90.
McFARLANE, GEO. C.: *Discussion on Contact Metamorphism of Some Colorado Coals by Intrusives*, LXXI, 251.
McGill University, investigation on rock crushing, LVII, 133.
McGRAW, J. B.: *Discussion on Briquetting of Anthracite Coal*, LIX, 371, 372.
McGREGOR, A. G.: *Steel Chimneys and their Linings in Copper Smelting Plants*, LXIV, 830; *Discussion*, 839.
McIntyre mine, ore deposition, LXIX, 49, 52, 54, 57.
McKEEHAN, L. W.: *Discussions on: Malleability of Nickel*, LXXI, 718;
X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphorus-metal Hypothesis, LXXI, 740.
McKEEHAN, WALLACE: *Discussion on the Report of the Committee on Safety and Sanitation*, LVII, 288.
McKeesport gas pool, gas movement, LXV, 501.
McKinley-Darragh-Savage plant, LVI, 703.
McKINNEY, P. E.: *Manganese Bronze*, LX, 374; *Discussion*, 382; LXI, [xiii].
Discussions on: Effect on Steel of Variations in Rate of Cooling in Ingot Molds, LXX, 133;
Five Foundry Tests of Zinc Bronzes, LXIV, 386;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 263;
Influence of Heat Treatment on Gun Metal, LXIV, 301, 302;
Physical Properties of Certain Lead-zinc Bronzes, LXIV, 430;
Requirements of Refractories for Open Hearth, LXX, 199;
McKNIGHT, CHARLES, JR.: *Discussion on Brief History of Metallurgical Practice in Cannon-making with Particular Reference to the Cast-iron Gun*, LXXI, 433.
McLELLAN, J. J.: *Discussion on the Media Mill, Webb City, Mo.*, LVII, 626, 628, 630.
McNAIR, FRED W.: biographical notice, LXX, 1225;
portrait, LXX, 1225;
Discussion on Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 414, 431.
McNAIR, HUGH: *Biographical Notice of Fred Walter McNair*, LXX, 1225.
McNEILL, R. W.: *Discussion on New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine*, LXXII, 829.
McPHERSON, G. W and HAGER, DORSEY: *Water Troubles in Mid-Continent Oil Fields, and their Remedies*, LXI, [xiv], 580.
McQUAID, H. W. and EHN, E. W.: *Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results*, LXVIII, 341; *Discussion*, 385.
MEALS, S. W.: *Discussion on Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells*, LXXI, 1223.
MEANS, CHARLES M.: *Power Installation at Coverdale Mine*, LXVI, 550.
Measurement of Blast-furnace Gas (WARD and REED), LXVII, 624; *Discussion*: (REED), 628-631; (RICHARDS), 629-631; (RICE), 629; (FULWEILER), 630.
Measures for Controlling Fires at the Copper Queen Mine (SHERMAN), LIX, [xxii], 318; *Discussion*: (TALLY), 323; (MITKE), 323.
Mechanical Mining of Anthracite (KYNOR), LXVI, 345; *Discussions* (EVANS), 369; (KYNOR), 369; (JENNINGS), 369; (RICHARDS), 369; (RICE), 369.
Mechanical properties: alloys, LX, 557.

Digitized by Google

Mechanical properties:—(*Continued.*)
aluminum alloys, LXXI, 840.
aluminum-copper alloys, LXIV, 474.
aluminum-magnesium-copper alloys, LXIV, 33.
aluminum-magnesium-manganese alloys, LXIV, 32.
aluminum-magnesium-nickel alloys, LXIV, 34.
aluminum wire, LXIV, 806.
babbitt metals, LX, 177.
bronzes, LX, 173, 377.
cement, LXVI, 72, 74.
copper, at different temperatures, LX, 489, 514, 537.
iron, Armco, at various temperatures, LX, 503, 523, 546.
manganese bronze, LX, 377.
metals: effect of temperatures: copper, results of tests, LX, 489, 514, 537.
iron, Armco, results of tests, LX, 503, 523, 546.
samples, LX, 476.
tests, LX, 486; LXIV, 781.
tungsten, results of tests, LX, 498, 521, 542.
low temperatures, LX, 556.
rate of loading effect, LXIV, 809.
molybdenum wire, LXIV, 792, 797.
nickel wire, LXIV, 131, 789.
tungsten, at various temperatures, LX, 498, 521, 542.
wire, effect of diameter, LX, 554.
Mechanical Properties and Resistance to Corrosion of Rolled Light Alloys of Aluminum and Magnesium with Copper, Nickel, and Manganese (MERICA, WALTENBERG, and FINN), LXIV, 29; *Discussion*: (BURGESS), 40.
Mechanical Separation of Sulfur Minerals from Coal (CAMPBELL), LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 683; *Discussion*: (DELAMETER), 693; (ELMORE), 695; (MEISSNER), 696.
Mechanical tests: gun metal, heat treated, LXIV, 297.
nickel silver sheets, LXIV, 510.
Mechanics of Vein Formation (TABER), LX, [xiv], LXI, 3; *Discussion*: (STEVENS), 36; (TABER), 37; (GUEBHARD), 38.
Mechanism of Metallic Oxidation at High Temperatures (PILLING and BEDWORTH), LXVIII, 618; *Discussion*: (MERICA), 623; (PILLING), 624.
MECHIN, R. J.: *Top Slicing in Old Fills at El Bordo Mine, Mexico*, LXXII, 139.
Media Mill: construction, LVII, 618.
cost of plant, LVII, 622.
equipment, LVII, 620.
flow sheet, LVII, 623.
operation, LVII, 624.
sand plant, LVII, 622.
Media Mill, Webb City, Mo. (PULSIFER), LVII, [xlvi], 616; *Discussion*: (MCLELLAN), 626, 628, 630; (THACHER), 628, 629, 631; (BILHARZ), 629; (JENNINGS), 630; (PULSIFER), 631.
Medical examination card, New Jersey Zinc Co., LIX, 691.
MEDWEDEFF, M. H.: *Discussion on*: *Effect of Sulfur on Low-Carbon Steel*, LVI, 549, 551;
Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range, LVI, 530;
Heat Treatment of High-Speed Steel Tools, LVI, 512;
Seasoning of Castings, LVI, 466.
MEEM, J. C.: *Discussion on Earth and Rock Pressures*, LXIII, 356.

Digitized by Google

MEGRAW, H. A.: *Discussion on Notes on Flotation—1916*, LVI, 706.
MEISSNER, C. A.: *Discussions on*: *Blast-furnace Flue Dust*, LXVII, 617;
Blast-furnace Practice in Alabama, LXXI, 450;
Effect of Sulfur on Blast-furnace Process, LXXI, 465, 469;
Mechanical Separation of Sulfur Minerals from Coal, LXIII, 696;
Some Factors that Affect the Washability of a Coal, LXIII, 780.
MEISSNER, C. R.: *Discussion on Importance of Hardness of Blast-furnace Coke*, LXVII, 604.
MELCHER, A. F.: *Determination of Pore Space of Oil and Gas Sands*, LXV, 469.
Melting: constantan, LXIV, 251.
electric furnace, cost, LXVII, 545, 549.
furnace atmosphere, LXVIII, 862, 869.
manganin, LXIV, 263.
metal: borax cover, LXIV, 670, 675.
fluid covers, LXIV, 670.
impurities introduced, LXIV, 663.
surface films, LXIV, 673.
zinc cathodes, LXIV, 732.
Melting furnace, zinc, LXX, 520.
Melting point: reduction of, LXIX, 1020.
steel, LXXI, 477, 491.
tungsten, LVI, 611.
chlorides, LXIV, 83.
in ternary systems, LVIII, 661.
nickel-chromium alloys, LXIV, 563.
silica brick, LVII, 22.
silica minerals, LVII, 10.
Melting Point of Refractory Materials (DANA), LXII, [xviii].
Melting precipitate, United Eastern mill, LXIII, 564.
Memorial service: James Douglas, LX, [xv].
Rossiter W. Raymond, LXI, [xl].
service men, LXI, [liv].
MENDENHALL, C. E.: *Fundamentals of Pyrometry*, LXII, [xvii].
Teaching Pyrometry in Technical Schools, LXII, [xix].
Menominee iron district, Michigan: chronology, LXIII, 203.
unconformity, LXIII, 194.
Menominee Range: estimating, LXXII, 659.
geology, LXXII, 659.
Mental Factors in Industrial Organization (READ), LX, 810; LXI, [xiii].
Mental Hygiene in Industry, 1919 (READ), LXIII, [xiii].
Mental Tests in Industry (YERKES), LX, 752; *Discussion*: (TILLSON), 766, 767; (YERKES), 766, 767; (STOUGHTON), 766; LXI, [xiii].
MERCER, H. T.: *Discussion on Handling and Treatment of Rock Drill Steel at Copper Range Mines*, LXVI, 740.
MERCER, H. T. and PAULSON, A. G.: *Handling and Treatment of Rock-drill Steel at Copper Range Mines*, LXVI, 733.
Merchant marine, LXIII, [xviii].
Mercuric testing, cartridge cases, LXVIII, 692, 723.
Mercury, nature of deposits, LVIII, 241.
MERICA, PAUL D.: *Simplification of Inverserate Method for Thermal Analysis*, LXIV, 26.
Discussions on: *Charpy Impact Test as Applied to Aluminum Alloys*, LXIV, 481;
Colloidal State in Metals and Alloys, LXIV, 544;
Constitution and Metallography of Aluminum and Its Light Alloys with Copper and with Magnesium, LXIV, 25;

Digitized by Google

MERICA, PAUL D.:—(*Continued.*)
Constitution of the Tin Bronzes, LX, 203;
Crystal Structure of Solid Solutions, LXVIII, 640;
Deterioration of Nickel Spark-plug Terminals in Service, LXIV, 157.
Effect of Temperature, Deformation, and Grain Size on the Mechanical Properties of Metals, LX, 569;
Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Non-ferrous Metals, LXVIII, 868;
Heat Treatment and Constitution of Duralumin, LXIV, 79;
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-alloy Castings, LXIV, 289-291;
Mechanism of Metallic Oxidation at High Temperatures, LXVIII, 623;
Metallography of Tungsten, LX, 645;
Metals and Alloys from a Colloid-chemical Viewpoint, LX, 471;
Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze, LXVIII, 658;
Static Dynamic, and Notch Toughness, LXII, 491.
MERICA, PAUL D. and GUREVICH, LOUIS J.: *Graphitization of White Cast Iron on Annealing*, LXII, [xvi], 509; LXVIII, 658.
MERICA, PAUL D. and WALTENBERG, R. G.: *Malleability of Nickel*, LXXI, 709.
MERICA, PAUL D., WALTENBERG, R. G. and FINN, A. N.: *Mechanical Properties and Resistance to Corrosion of Rolled Light Alloys of Aluminum with Copper, Nickel and Manganese*, LXIV, 29.
MERICA, P. D., WALTENBERG, R. G. and FREEMAN, J. R.: *Constitution and Metallography of Aluminum and Its Light Alloys with Copper and with Magnesium*, LXIV, 3.
MERICA, P. D., WALTENBERG, R. G. and SCOTT, H.: *Heat Treatment and Constitution of Duralumin*, LXIV, 41.
Merit numbers, hard and soft steel, LXVII, 129.
Merit Rating of Coal Mines Under Workmen's Compensation Insurance, (LEE), LXVII, [xlvi], 550; *Discussion*: (WILSON), 557.
MERRILL, C. W.: *Discussion on Rock Crushing*, LVII, 139.
MERRILL, GEORGE P.: *Discussion on the Genesis of Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals*, LVII, 93.
MERRILL, W. L.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 616.
Merrill press, LXXI, 994.
MERRIMAN, T. C.: *Discussion on a Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinell Hardness of Cartridge Brass*, LX, 450.
MERRING, H. L.: *Discussion on Nitrogen in Steel, and the Erosion of Guns*, LXVII, 312.
MERRISS, M. H.: *Direct Electrolysis of Black-copper Anodes of High Nickel-lead Content*, LXX, 581; *Discussion*, 593, 594.
MERRY, H. M.: *Graphic Metallurgical Control*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 571.
MERTEN, WM. J.: *Discussions on*: *Deterioration of Malleable in the Hot-dip Galvanizing Process*, LXIX, 925;
Manufacture of Semisteel for Shells, LXVII, 168.
Merton furnace: chloridizing roasting of silver-tin ores, LXIV, 684.
modified, LXIV, 686.
Mesabi district, estimating, LXXII, 646.
Mesabi iron range: faults, LVI, 158.
fossils, LVI, 163.
geologic developments, LVI, 142.
grade of ore, computation, LXXII, 649.
ground-water circulation, LXI, 114.
iron solution in ground water, LXI, 113.
orebodies, LVI, 145.
Post-Algonkian conglomerates, LVI, 162.
subdivisions of formation, LVI, 148.

Digitized by Google

Mesabi iron range:—(*Continued.*)
Virginia slate, LVI, 163.
Mesopotamia: coal, LVI, 246.
oil, LVI, 250.
Mesothorium, LX, 724.
MESTON, A. F.: *Separation and Purification of Liquids by Centrifugation with Special Reference to Petroleum*, LXX, 1105; *Discussion*, 1116.
Metabolism, LXXI, 58.
Metal-finishing processes, health protection standards, LX, 401.
Metallic coatings, photomicrographs, LXXI, 788-790.
Metalliferous deposits, exploration, LVIII, 232.
Metallizing tests, copper precipitation, LX, 63, 72.
Metallogenic provinces of the earth, LXX, 980.
Metallographic Investigation of Transverse-fissure Rails with Special Reference to High-phosphorus Streaks (COMSTOCK), LXI, [xiv], 703; *Discussion*: (HOWARD), 718; (DUDLEY), 723; (JOHNSON), 741, 742; (COMSTOCK), 741, 750; (DAVIDSON), 741; (BRONSON), 742; (WICKHORST), 748.
Metallographic Phenomena Observed in Amalgams (GRAY), LX, [xxviii], 657.
Metallographic planimeter, LXXI, 669.
Metallography: etching: cupric chloride reagent, LXII, 704.
steel, alloy, heat-treated, LXII, 754.
illumination: conical, LXX, 259.
natural, LXX, 259.
limitations, LXIV, 544.
Parkes process, use in, LXX, 617.
Metallography of Rifle-barrel Steel (BUTTERWORTH), LXII, [xv], 287.
Metallography of steel, distinguishing sulfides from oxides, LVI, 553.
Metallography of Tungsten (JEFFRIES), LX, [xiii, xxvii], 588; *Discussion*: (HADFIELD), 644; (MERICA), 645; (HUMFREY), 650; (JEFFRIES), 653.
Metalloids, basic pig iron, economic significance, LXX, 136, 171.
Metallurgical control, graphic, LXIII, 571.
Metallurgy: nickel, LXIV, 388.
radium, LX, 717.
trend, LXX, 303.
Metallurgy of Lead Ores in the Lower Mississippi Valley (GARLICHS), LVII, [xlvi], 610.
Metal-mine Ventilation in the Southwest (MITKE), LXVIII, 377; *Discussion*: (RICE), 403; (HARRINGTON), 404; (TALLY), 404.
Metal mining: accidents, LXVIII, 361, 363.
methods, LXXII, 26.
Metal objects, X-ray examination, LXIX, 943.
Metal reclamation, foundry refuse, LXIV, 650.
Metals: allotropic transformation, LX, 552, 573, 576.
amorphous-film theory, LXVIII, 604, 1152.
amorphous phase: arrangement, LX, 497.
properties, LX, 501, 559, 623, 646.
cellular oxide group, LXVIII, 620.
cold rolled, hardness, LXXI, 889.
colloid chemistry, LX, 466.
constitution-pattern diagram, LXVIII, 632.
corroded, coatings on, LXXI, 784.
critical density ratio, LXVIII, 620.
crystal structure, LXVIII, 628.
crystalline phase, properties, LX, 501, 559.
crystallinity, LXVIII, 626.

Digitized by Google

Metals:—(*Continued.*)
diffraction patterns, LXX, 315.
diffusion in the solid state, LXX, 305.
fracture: intercrystalline, LX, 530.
trans-crystalline, LX, 531.
grain growth phenomena, LVI, 571.
mechanical properties, low temperatures, LX, 556.
molten, viscosity, LXIV, 664.
oxidation constants, LXVIII, 621, 624.
plasticity, LXX, 313.
rupture, LX, 535, 571.
soft: annealing, LXXI, 636.
etching, LXXI, 632.
grain growth, LXXI, 627.
solubility in solid state, LXX, 312.
thermal conductivity, LXIX, 1068.
Metals and Alloys from a Colloid-chemical Viewpoint (ALEXANDER), LX, 466; *Discussion*: (ALEXANDER), 469, 473; (BANCROFT), 470; (MERICA), 471; (JEFFRIES), 472; LXI, [xiii].
Metals for Pyrometer Standardization (WAIDNER and BURGESS), LXII, [xvii].
Metals Plating Co., copper plating, automatic, LX, 365.
Metamorphism: limestone, Bingham district, LXX, 878, 884.
nickel-copper ores, Sudbury, LIX, 35.
Pilares mine, LXIII, 387.
Metastable equilibrium diagram, iron-carbon alloys, LXVIII, 927.
Meteoric iron, constitution, LXVIII, 892.
Method for Distinguishing Sulfides from Oxides in the Metallography of Steel (COMSTOCK), LVI, [xviii], 553; *Discussion*: (BOYLSTON), 560; (COMSTOCK), 560.
Method of Curtailing Forces at the Copper Queen (WILLIS), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 593; *Discussion*: (COPELAND), 596, 597; (REED), 596; (BENEDICT), 597; (TAYLOR), 597.
Method of Fixing Prices of Bituminous Coal Adopted by the United States Fuel Administration (GARNSEY, NORRIS, and ALLPORT), LX, [xiii, xxix]; LXI, 346; *Discussion*: (MCAULIFFE), 369.
Method of Mining a Steeply Pitching Anthracite Vein by Successive Skips (MILLER), LXXII, 730.
Methods for Determining the Capacities of Slime-Thickening Tanks (MISHLER), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 102; *Discussion*: (COE), 123.
Methods of Mining and Ore Estimation at Lucky Tiger Mine (MISHLER and BUDROW), LXXII, 468; *Discussion*: (HELLMANN), 483, 484; (TILLSON), 483, 484.
Methods of Sampling and Estimating Ore in Underground and Steam-shovel Mines of Copper Queen Branch, Phelps Dodge Corp. (PROUTY and GREEN), LXXII, 628.
Methods of Valuing Oil Lands (REQUA), LIX, [xxxii], 526; *Discussion*: (CLAPP), 545; (BEST), 548; (SHAW), 550; (REQUA), 555.
Mexia district, oil production and well data, LXIX, 1145, 1146.
Mexia fault zone, LXXI, 1329.
Mexia oil field, LXXI, 1330.
Mexia structure, LXXI, 1329, 1338.
Mexican Gulf region, oil distribution, LXI, 505.
Mexican problem, LXI, 690.
Mexico: Catorce district, geology, LXVI, 42.
distance to American ports, LXV, 541.
El Oro district, geology, LXVI, 36.
foreign oil companies, LXV, 530.

Digitized by Google

Mexico:—(*Continued.*)
Gulf of, oil fields, LXI, 506.
map, LXIX, 1151, 1154.
measurement of petroleum, LXV, 531.
oilfields: see *Oil, Mexico*, LXV.
analogy with salt-dome geology, LXI, 465.
igneous intrusions, LVII, 1072.
Southern Tamaulipas, LXI, 532.
temperature, LVII, 1084.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1068, 1078.
oil region, geology, LVII, 1071.
oil taxes, LXVIII, 1001.
Pachuca district, geology, LXVI, 27.
petroleum, bibliography, LVII, 1082.
relation of sulfides to water level, LXI, 143.
Sierra Mojada ore deposits, LXVIII, 556.
Tamaulipas, map, LXI, 533.
taxation, oil, see *Oil, Mexico, taxation*, LXV.
units of measurement, LXV, 531.
MEYER, A. L.: *Discussion on Tensile Properties of Boiler Plate at Elevated Temperatures*, LXVIII, 98, 99.
Meyer's tests, rolled zinc, LXIV, 313, 315.
Miami Copper Co.: caving system, LXXII, 81, 83.
crushing and grinding, LIX, 237.
drawing of caved ore, LXXII, 90.
equipment, mining, LXXII, 94.
estimating, LXXII, 79.
extraction records, LXXII, 93.
mine, rock settling, LXIII, 340.
mining methods, LXXII, 78, 80, 83.
ore, LXXII, 83.
production records, LXXII, 97.
safety and welfare, LXXII, 98.
sampling, LXXII, 79.
stoping, LXXII, 80, 81.
subsidence, LXIX, 377, 394, 414.
top-slicing, LXXII, 81.
undercutting, LXXII, 89.
ventilation and lighting, LXXII, 96.
Miami mill, screen analysis of ball load, LXI, 288.
Miaor-kou mine, Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 416.
Mica: preparation, LXVIII, 593.
southeastern states, LXVIII, 592.
Michigan: copper district, history, LXXII, 346.
Huronian group, correlation, LXIII, 188.
iron mines, assessment valuation, LXI, 644, 654.
Michigan Limestone & Chemical Co., LXXI, 361.
Microcharacter, LXIX, 977, 986.
Micrographic Detection of Carbides in Ferrous Alloys (PILLING), LXX, 254.
Microhardness, LXIX, 979, 982.
Micrometer, Black, LX, 678.
Micrometer roller, Mills, LX, 463.
Microscope: portable, LXVII, 235, 244.
use in malleable-iron manufacture, LXVII, 527, 530.
Microscopic analysis of clays, LVIII, 196.
Microscopic examination: aluminum, etching, LXXI, 816.
aluminum alloys, etching, LXXI, 816.

Digitized by Google

Microscopic examination:—(*Continued.*)
coal, see *Coal microscopic examination*, LXXI.
Microscopic Examination of Forgeable and Non-forgeable Iron-nickel Alloys (PILLING), LXVII, 508.
Microscopic structure, austenitic steel, LXXI, 575.
Microscopic study: quartzites LVII, 28.
silica brick, LVII, 39.
Microscopical Constitution of Coal (THIESSEN), LXXI, 35; *Discussion*: (JEFFREY), 114, 115; (THIESSEN), 114, 115; (SWEETSER), 114; (WHITE), 114, 115.
Microscopical Structure of Anthracite (TURNER), LXXI, 127; *Discussion*: (MOORE), 142; (JEFFREY), 143; (THIESSEN), 143; (ROSE), 144; (KEMP), 144; (WHITE), 144; (SEYLER), 145; (NOE), 147.
Microstructure: anthracite, LXXI, 119, 127.
cast iron, white, annealed, LXVII, 476, 483, 487.
clays: examination, LVII, 193.
relation to their period of firing, LVIII, 184.
coal, LXXI, 35, 85, 117, 127, 153.
duralumin, LXIV, 65.
effect of reheating quenched brass, LXXI, 794.
nickel, LXIV, 415.
nickel silver sheets, LXIV, 515.
nickel wire, LXIV, 132.
Swedish iron, LVIII, 495.
wrought iron, see *Wrought iron, microstructure.*
Microstructure of Coal (SEYLER), LXXI, 117.
Microstructure of Iron and Mild Steel at High Temperatures (RAWDON and SCOTT), LXVII, 414; *Discussion*: (THUM), 433; (GRAHAM), 434; (JEFFRIES), 434; (RICHARDS), 435, LXIII, [xiii].
Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel (RAWDON), LXI [xv]; LXII, 246; *Discussion*: (MCKINNEY), 263; (ROCKWELL and FIELD), 265; (MATHEWS), 266; (KNIGHT), 269; (HIBBARD), 271, 272, 284; (FOLEY), 271, 274, 283; (SPELLER), 272; (JOHNSON), 272, 281; (STEVENSON), 272, 280; (UNGER), 273; (TRAPHAGEN), 275; (BRONSON), 279; (BOYNTON), 279, 280, 281; (HOWE), 280, 281; (DUDLEY), 281; (GIOLITTI), 285.
Microstructure of Iron Deposited by Electric Arc Welding (COMSTOCK), LXI [xvi]; LXII, 555; *Discussion*: (THUM), 563; (RUDER), 565; (JEFFRIES), 567; (COMSTOCK), 568.
Mid-Continent oil fields: LVII, 891.
gaging and storage, LXI, 629.
map, LXV, 98.
petroleum hydrology, LXI, 565.
water troubles, LXI, 580.
Middlefork Coal Washery, LXIII, 691, 692.
Middletown, Ohio, employment conditions, LIX, 698.
Middlings treatment, complex ores, LXX, 483.
Midlands, England: geology, LXX, 1061.
map, LXX, 1058.
oil wells, LXX, 1055, 1063.
Midlothian mine fire, LXVI, 339.
Midnight mine, Mohave County, Arizona, LVI, 203.
MIEYR, GEORGE and ZIESEMER, H. M.: *Steamshovel Operation at Bisbee, Arizona*, LXVII, 251.
Mifflin mines, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 122, 124, 126.
Migration of oil: effect of igneous intrusions, LVII, 1080.
North Central Texas, LXI, 528.

Digitized by Google

Migration of oil:—(*Continued.*)
relation of sulfur content and specific gravity, LVII, 1002.
Miguel-Burnier district, Brazil, LVI, 8, 72, 74, 75.
Mild steel, welding, see *Welding*, LXII.
Mill, Hardinge, conical, see *Hardinge conical mill.*
Mill feed, hand-sorting, LXI, 224.
Mill-hole mining, Mascot mines, Tennessee, LXXII, 62.
Mill Operations at United Eastern During 1917 and 1918 (NORTH), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 548; *Discussion*: (EAMES), 568; (TAYLOR), 569; (DORR), 569, 670; (MILLS), 569.
Mill sampling, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1057.
Mill solution: dissolved oxygen, LXXI, 1018.
sampling, LXXI, 1026.
titration, LXXI, 1025.
Mill tailings, segregation, see *Enrichment of mill tailings.*
Mill-water supply, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1055.
MILLER, A. H.: *Pyrometry and Steel Manufacture*, LXII, [xvii].
MILLER, BENJAMIN L.: *Discussions on*: *Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Cuba*, LVI, 133;
Need and Advantages of a National Bureau of Well-Log Statistics, LVI, 884.
MILLER, BENJAMIN LEROY and SINGEWALD, J. T., JR.: *The Manganese Ores of the Lafayette District, Minas Geraes, Brazil*, LVI, [xv], 7.
MILLER, C. C., HERTY, C. H., JR., BELYEA, A. R., and BURKART, E. H.: *Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-Hearth Process*, LXXI, 512.
MILLER, F. C.: *Development of the Coke Industry in Colorado, Utah, and New Mexico*, LXI, 429; LX, [xiii].
MILLER, F. W.: *By-product Coking in Alabama*, LXXI, 1106.
MILLER, J. S.: *Method of Mining a Steeply Pitching Anthracite Vein by Successive Skips*, LXXII, 730.
MILLER, S. W.: *Path of Rupture in Steel Fusion Welds*, LXI, [xvi]; LXII, 524.
Some Structures in Steel Fusion Welds, LVIII, 700; *Discussion*, 717; LIX, [xxiii.]
MILLER, WILLET G.: biographical notice, LXXI, 1376.
Discussion on Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicated by Recent Explorations, LIX, 59.
Miller coal mine, Washington, LXXII, 844.
Milling: Alaska Gastineau mill, LXIII, 488.
copper ore, Consolidated Copper-mines Co., LXIV, 816.
costs: see *Costs, milling*, LXIII; LXI, 225, 229, 234.
Barnes-King Co., LX, 104, 105.
Elko Prince mill, Nevada, LX, 93, 95.
Joplin district, LVII, 465.
graphic records, LXIII, 572.
molybdenite ore, Climax, Colo. LXI, 74.
power consumption, Alaska Gastineau mill, LXIII, 503.
record charts, LXIII, 572.
retreatment of concentrates, Alaska Gastineau mill, LXIII, 491, 499.
screen analysis, Alaska Gastineau mill, LXIII, 501.
talc, see *Talc, milling*, LXVI.
United Eastern mill, see *United Eastern mill*, LXIII.
wall-charts, LXIII, 575.
zinc district, Wisconsin, LIX, 139, 147; LXIII, 232, 236.
Milling equipment, United Eastern plant, LIX, 280.
Milling Plant of the Alaska-Gastineau Mining Co. (DAVELER), LXIII, [xiii],

Digitized by Google

Milling Plant of the Alaska-Gastineau Mining Co.:—(Continued.) 488; *Discussion*: (BRIGHT), 505, 506; (REMICK), 505, 506.
Milling practice: Joplin district, see *Ore Dressing.*
Media Mill, Webb City, Mo., LVII, 616.
St. Joseph Lead Co.: Bonne Terre Mill, LVII, 423.
history, LVII, 420.
southeast Missouri, see *Concentration.*
Milling Practice of American Zinc Co. of Tennessee at Mascot (AMMON), LXXI, 1029.
Milling Practice of the St. Joseph Lead Co. (DELANO), LVII, [xlvi], 420; *Discussion*: (DELANO), 439, 440; (BILHARZ), 439, 440; (GAYFORD), 440; (WATT), 441.
Milling, versus hand-sorting, LXI, 224, 228, 234.
MILLIRON, GEORGE: *Discussion on Engineering in Limestone Production*, LXXI, 368.
Mills: accidents, Utah, LXVIII, 362.
Elko Prince, Nevada, LX, 84.
Marcy, LIX, 228.
micrometer roller, LX, 463.
types, LIX, 227.
United Eastern Mining Co., LIX, 276.
Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 140.
MILLS, C. E.: *Mining Methods of Verde District, Arizona*, LXXII, 381.
MILLS, LOUIS D.: *Discussions on*: *Effect of Oxygen upon the Precipitation of Metals from Cyanide Solutions*, LX, 115;
Mill Operations at United Eastern During 1917 and 1918, LXIII, 569.
MILLS, R. VAN A.: *Discussions on*: *Analysis of Oil-field Water Problems*, LXV, 266, 267;
Determination of Pore Space of Oil and Gas Sands, LXV, 490, 491;
Oilfield Brines, LXV, 281, 286, 288-290;
Petroleum Hydrology Applied to Mid-Continent Field, LXI, 575;
Petroleum Industry of Trinidad, LXV, 67;
Secondary Intrusive Origin of Gulf Coastal Plain Salt Domes, LXV, 329.
Milwaukee meeting: Institute of Metals Division, LX, [xxv]; LXXI, [xxxiii].
proceedings, LX, [xxii].
resolution pledging resources for the conduct of the war, LX, [xxiv].
technical sessions, LX, [xxvii].
Minaes Geraes district, Brazil, LVI, 57.
Mine, Elko Prince, Nevada, LX, 78.
Mine accidents, see *Accidents, mine.*
Mine cars: Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 837, 853.
coupling, LXXII, 811.
Lynch coal plant, LXVI, 680, 687.
New Orient mine, LXXII, 810, 819.
Pocahontas coal field, LXXII, 892.
skip mine, LXVI, 383.
standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 194.
Mine Cave Commission, tests, LVIII, 48.
Mine caving, see *Subsidence*, LXIX.
Mine contracts, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 128.
Mine development, see *Development*, LXVI.
Mine drainage: character of water, LXVI, 630.
ditches, LXVI, 629.
Hazleton field, LXVI, 632.
precipitation, LXVI, 628.
system, plan, LXVI, 625.

Digitized by Google

Mine drainage:—(*Continued.*)
United States Coal & Coke Co., LXVI, 624.
various mines, LXVI, 627.
weir measurements, LXVI, 626.
Mine-drainage stream pollution: acid waters, LXIX, 435.
coal industry, LXIX, 434, 437.
effect on water supply, LXIX, 436.
extent from coal mines, LXIX, 435, 438.
legislation, LXIX, 434.
Monongahela River, LXIX, 443, 444.
present and future acid streams, LXIX, 441.
stream analysis, LXIX, 440 .
War Department investigation, LXIX, 445.
Mine-drainage Stream Pollution (CRICHTON), LXIX, 434; *Discussion*: (TAYLOR), 443, 444; (RICE), 443, 444; (HOLBROOK), 443; (PAUL), 444; (RUTLEDGE), 445; (YOUNG), 445.
Mine employees: illness prevention, LX, 783.
physical examination, LX, 784, 787, 789.
physical fitness, LX, 783.
working conditions, LX, 784.
Mine filling, hydraulic, slush, LXVI, 518.
Mine fires: air composition in sealed area, LXVI, 323, 326, 328, 337.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 5, 61, 77.
Anaconda mine, LXVI, 343.
anthracite mines, LXVI, 318, 329.
Butte district, LXVIII, 61, 77.
carbon monoxide and dioxide as indication of fire, LXVI, 328, 329, 337.
carbon tetrachloride use, LXIX, 341, 360, 361.
causes, LXVI, 318, 342; LXVIII, 61, 77.
Cherry mine, LXIX, 353.
classes, LXVI, 318.
Coaldale colliery, LXVI, 330.
fighting, LXVI, 319, 329.
fighting equipment, LXIX, 341.
filling: air locks, LXVIII, 65.
hydraulic, LXVIII, 62.
pumping installations, LXVIII, 68.
telephone installation, LXVIII, 67.
temperature and humidity, LXVIII, 66, 71.
Fire Filling department, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 70.
fireproofing, LXVIII, 77.
flooding, LXVI, 339.
Great Britain, LXVI, 342.
heat generation, LXVIII, 35.
hose handling, LXIX, 345, 353.
Lansford colliery, LXVI, 331.
Midlothian mine, LXVI, 339.
Nottingham No. 15 colliery, LXVI, 324.
prevention: LXVI, 318.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 77.
Rahn colliery, LXVI, 333.
rescue stations, LXVIII, 83.
rescue work, LXVIII, 28, 83.
sealed, indications of extinguishment, LXVI, 328, 329.
sealing, LXVI, 319, 332, 340.
South Wilkes-Barre No. 5 colliery, LXVI, 320.
southern anthracite field conditions, LXVI, 329.

Digitized by Google

Mine fires:—(*Continued.*)
spontaneous combustion, LXVI, 342.
Summit Hill, LXVI, 331, 338.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 175.
ventilating system use, LXVIII, 399.
ventilation relation, LXVI, 280.
water supply, LXVIII, 83.
Mine Fires and Hydraulic Filling (RAHILLY), LXVIII, 61; *Discussion*: (HALL), 72; (DALY), 73, 74; (HAAS), 73, 74; (HARRINGTON), 74; (TALLY), 76.
Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing (BUNTING), LXVI, 318; *Discussion*: (RICE), 328, 329, 343; (BUNTING), 328, 336, 337; (WARRINER), 329; (OTTO), 336, 337; (LUDLOW), 337, 338; (CHANCE, E. M.), 337; (NOLD), 338; (CHANCE, H. M.), 339; (JACOBUS), 340; (RITSON), 342, 343; (NORRIS), 343; (HALL), 343.
Mine gases, coal mines, LXXI, 1189.
Mine Labor and Accidents (WILSON), LIX, [xxiii], 652; *Discussion*: (EAVENSON), 654, 660; (TILLSON), 655; (BACH), 656; (GOODALE), 657; (READ), 658; (WILSON), 659; (RICE), 661; (KENT), 661.
Mine La Motte, hand-picking, LVII, 343.
Mine models: baseboard, LVII, 26.
Germany, LVIII, 25.
longwall, LVIII, 28, 29.
material, LVIII, 33.
uses, LVIII, 25, 35.
Mine Models (STOEK), LVII, [xlvii]; *Discussion*: (DANIELS), 31; (CHAMBERLIN), 31; (CRANE), 32; (SPERR), 33; (YOUNG), 35.
Mine rescue work, Franklin, N. J., LVII, 817.
Mine-roof supports: artificial, LVIII, 48.
concrete piers, LVIII, 49.
resistance, LVIII, 49, 55.
tests, LVIII, 48.
Mine-run sampler, Ramsay, LXXII, 781.
Mine sampling: see *Sampling, mine*, LXXII.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 217, 239.
Mine taxation, report of committee, LXVIII, 1146.
Mine transportation, see *Transportation*, LXX.
Mine valuation: coal, see *Coal mining, valuation of properties*, LXX.
Finlay method, LXI, 644, 655.
methods, LXIX, 1212, 1226, 1230.
Mine ventilation: see *Ventilation*, LXVI.
canvas tubing, LIX, 326.
crosscutting, LIX, 329.
drifting, LIX, 329.
fans, direct-current, LIX, 333.
raises, LIX, 333.
shaft sinking, LIX, 327.
stopes, LIX, 333.
United Verde Extension, LXI, 198.
Mineville district: costs, LXXII, 232.
estimating orebodies, LXXII, 227.
iron ore, LXXII, 226.
labor, LXXII, 231.
mining methods, LXXII, 228.
production records, LXXII, 231.
safety and welfare work, LXXII, 232.
Mine water: acidity, LXVI, 630.

Digitized by Google

Mine water:—(*Continued.*)
analysis, LVII, 663; LXVI, 610, 617, 621, 633; LXIX, 439.
copper-carbonate deposition, LXVIII, 552.
iron salts, LXVI, 620-622.
Jenkinjones mine, LXVI, 633.
neutralizing: aeration, LXVI, 613.
apparatus, LXVI, 610
chemistry, LXVI, 612.
product, LXVI, 615, 621.
run-off relation, LXVI, 624.
sulfuric acid content, LXIX, 439.
Mine-water Neutralizing Plant at Calumet Mine (TRACY), LXVI, 609; *Discussion*: (HAYDOCK), 619; (CAMPBELL), 619; (SELVIG), 622; (TRACY), 623.
Mine-water precipitates, analysis, LXVI, 620.
Mineral charcoal, LXXI, 21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 139.
Mineral deposits, Ozark region, LVIII, 389.
Mineral filler: aluminum flake, LXVIII, 599.
barite, LXVIII, 590.
consumption, LXVIII, 587, 598.
fineness, LXVIII, 599, 602.
graphite, LXVIII, 591.
mica, LXVIII, 592.
ocher, LXVIII, 595.
screen sizing, LXVIII, 599, 602.
silica, LXVIII, 596.
slate flour, LXVIII, 597.
talc, LXVIII, 594.
uses, LXVIII, 598.
white clays, LXVIII, 588.
whiting, LXVIII, 594.
Mineral Park, Mohave County, Arizona, LVI, 204.
Mineral production, British Columbia, LXVIII, 538.
Mineral Resources of the La Salle District (EDE), LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 244.
Mineralization: Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 325, 328.
simultaneous with faulting, LXIX, 108.
Mineralization of zinc fissure deposits, LVII, 840.
Minerals: asbestos and asbestiform, LVII, 62.
Bawdwin Mines, LVI, 189.
chromium, LXIII, 105.
manganese, LXIII, 4.
silica, see *Silica Minerals*.
solution by mine waters, LXIII, 314.
Minerals separation machine, flotation tests, LXIV, 825.
Miners' lamps: acetylene, LVII, 200, 204-206.
candlepower, LVII, 206, 209.
carbide, LVII, 200, 204, 206.
Chance, LVII, 204.
Clanny, LVII, 204.
classification, LVII, 198.
Davy, LVII, 203.
electric cap, LVII, 202, 205, 207-209.
flame safety, LVII, 203, 205, 211.
open oil, LVII, 199, 201, 205, 206, 212.
warning by flame, LVII, 201, 212.
Wolf, LVII, 204, 210.
Mines: date of discovery, LXIX, 1243, 1249,

Digitized by Google

Mines:—(*Continued.*)
depletion rate, LXIX, 1224, 1232, 1237, 1247, 1273.
depreciation, LXIX, 1224, 1231.
Ducktown, Tenn., LIX, 89.
zinc, Wisconsin, LIX, 145.
Mining: coal, see *Coal, mining*, LXI, LXIII.
continuity, LXIX, 1200.
contract wage system, LXIII, 580.
economics, LXIX, 1191, 1234, 1270.
exhaustible capital value, LXIX, 1199.
extraordinary expenditures, LXVI, 716.
importance of industry, LXIX, 1204.
interest return, LXIX, 1228.
international coöperation, LXI, 689.
limestone, LXXI, 352, 368.
ore supply hazard, LXIX, 1192, 1277.
phosphate rock, LVII, 107.
profits, LXIX, 1194, 1268, 1279.
risk and hazards, LXIX, 1191, 1268, 1279.
safety rules, LVII, 272.
settling problems, LXIII, 344.
shoveling, LXI, 147.
subsidence cases, LXIX, 376.
taxation, see *Taxation, mines*, LXI, LXIX.
unearned increment value, LXIX, 1195, 1269.
wage systems, LXIII, 580.
zinc, see *Zinc mining*, LXIII.
Mining an Upper Bituminous Seam After a Lower Seam Has Been Extracted (EAVENSON), LXIX, 398; *Discussion*: See *Examples of Subsidence in Two Oklahoma Coal Mines, Discussion.*
Mining coal from strippings, LVII, 181.
Mining communities, vocational schools, need, LX, 792.
Mining costs: see *Costs, mining*, LXXII.
Joplin district, LVII, 465.
Mining equipment, standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 184.
Mining industry, Gaussian curve in, LXXI, 1236.
Mining law: apex law, LXI, 698.
Canadian, LXI, 692, 699.
licenses, LXI, 699.
Mining Commissioner, Ontario, LXI, 694.
Newfoundland, LXI, 704.
Nova Scotia, LXI, 705.
Ontario Mining Act, LXI, 693.
Quebec, LXI, 704.
uniform, LXI, 692, 696.
United States, LXI, 696.
Mining methods: see also name of company, country, mine or product.
anthracite: longwall system in mechanical mining, LXVI, 361, 365, 367.
mechanical, LXVI, 353.
Athens system, iron ore, LXVI, 221.
Beatson mine, LXXII, 147.
Birmingham iron district, see *Biringham district*, LXXII.
blasting, Wisconsin, LIX, 137.
bord and pillar, LXVI, 401.
bulldozing, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 479.
caving system: Alaska Juneau mine, LXXII, 111.
examples, LXXII, 18, 77.

Digitized by Google

Mining methods:—(*Continued.*)
iron ore, LXVI, 220.
Miami Copper Co., LXXII, 81, 83.
Chilean nitrate, LIX, 12.
chutes, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 471.
classification, LXXII, 10.
committees: LXXII, 1.
special, LXXII, 696.
Cornucopia, Oregon, LXXII, 154.
drilling, Wisconsin, LIX, 136.
European, coal, LXVI, 298, 407, 410.
examples, LXXII, 18.
filled stopes, LXXII, 22, 345.
glory-hole: examples, LXXII, 18, 27.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 28.
haulage, Wisconsin, LIX, 138.
hoisting, Wisconsin, LIX, 138.
horizontal cut-and-fill, LXXII, 402.
Hungary, coal, LXVI, 408.
loading ore, Wisconsin, LIX, 137.
manways, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 470.
metal mining, LXXII, 26.
molybdenite, Climax, Colo., LXI, 73.
Morning mines, LXXII, 341.
outline for papers, LXXII, 2.
pillar drawing, Europe, LXVI, 398.
pumping, Wisconsin, LIX, 133.
raises, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 470, 471.
retreating panel system, LXVI, 415.
selection, LXXII, 18.
shafts, Wisconsin, LIX, 132.
square chamber, LXVI, 399.
standardization, North Butte mines, see *Standardization, North Butte mines*, LXVI.
stoping: Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 469, 474.
cut-and-fill method, Pilares mine, LXIII, 398.
filled, LXXII, 21, 345.
filling, LXIII, 407.
incline shrinkage and fill, Pilares mine, LXIII, 401.
open: LXXII, 20, 140.
Spies mine, LXVIII, 282.
Pilares mine, LXIII, 395, 398.
shrinkage: LXXII, 23, 498.
disadvantages, LXVIII, 284.
Pilares mine, LXIII, 403.
square-set, LXIII, 406.
timbered, LXXII, 20, 233.
top slicing: flat, LXIII, 404.
inclined, LXIII, 405.
sublevel caving, LXXII, 20.
timbered stopes, LXXII, 20, 233.
timbering, Wisconsin, LIX, 137.
top slicing, examples, LXXII, 19, 121.
tramming, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 480.
underground work, Wisconsin, LIX, 133.
United Verde Extension: caving system, LXI, 190.
choice, LXI, 189.

Digitized by Google

Mining methods:—(*Continued.*)
cut-and-fill method, LXI, 192.
early methods, LXI, 188.
fire protection, LXI, 199.
haulage, LXI, 199.
Mitchell stoping method, LXI, 193.
pillar and square-set method, LXI, 193, 195.
shrinkage method, LXI, 190.
square setting, LXI, 192.
stoping, LXI, 193, 194.
suggested methods, LXI, 190.
top-slice methods, LXI, 191.
underhand stoping, LXI, 194.
ventilation, LXI, 198.
Utah-Apex mine, LXI, 204.
V system, coal mining, LXX, 775.
Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 132.
Mining Methods and Costs at the Iron Cap Copper Co., Copper Hill, Ariz. (LEES), LXXII, 371; *Discussion*: (WALKER), 380; (NEUSTADTER), 380.
Mining Methods and Costs at the United Verde Mine (SMITH and SIRDEVAN), LXVI, 127; *Discussion*: (MITKE), 180.
Mining Methods and Installations of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Butte, Mont. (DALY and BERRIEN), LXVIII, 3.
Mining Methods at Bawdwin Mine (CALHOUN), LXIX, 208.
Mining Methods at Cornucopia, Oregon (BETTS), LXXII, 154.
Mining Methods at Mascot Mines, Tennessee (COY and NOBLE), LXXII, 54.
Mining Methods at the Ashio Copper Mine (OTAGAWA), LXVIII, 241; *Discussion*: (WINCHELL), 247; (BRUNTON), 249; (OTAGAWA), 249.
Mining Methods at the Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mines (CHILDS and EASTON), LXXII, 305.
Mining Methods at the Homestake (ROSS and WAYLAND), LXXII, 424; *Discussion*: (TILLSON), 445, 446; (RAYMOND), 445; (BARKDOLL), 446; (NOTMAN), 446.
Mining Methods in the Butte District (DALY, GILLIE, BRUCE, BERRIEN, BRALY, BOCKING, BEAUDIN, GOW, RODDEWIG, SALES, LINFORTH, WOODWARD, JACCARD, RICHARDSON, and BOARDMAN), LXXII, 234.
Mining Methods in the Mineville (N. Y.) District (HENRY), LXXII, 226.
Mining Methods in the Mother Lode District of California (ARNOT), LXXII, 288.
Mining Methods in Mogollon District, New Mexico (KIDDER), LXXII, 529.
Mining Methods in Zaruma District, Ecuador (EMMEL), LXXII, 447; *Discussion:* (EMMEL), 464-466; (PACKARD), 464; (HELLMANN), 465, 466; (RAYMOND), 465; (NOTMAN), 466.
Mining Methods of Alaska Gastineau Mining Co. (JACKSON), LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 464.
Mining Methods of Hecla Mining Co. (MCCARTHY and FOREMAN), LXXII, 319.
Mining Methods of Jarbidge District (PARK), LXXII, 518; *Discussion*: (LEWIS), 528.
Mining Methods of Marquette District, Michigan (ELLIOTT, JOPLING, CHENNEOUR, and DERBY), LXXII, 122.
Mining methods of American Zinc Co.: blasting, LVIII, 45.
costs, LVIII, 47.
drilling, LVIII, 43.
labor, LVIII, 46.
power, LVIII, 46.

Digitized by Google

Mining methods of American Zinc Co.:—(*Continued.*)
pumping, LVIII, 46.
tramming, LVIII, 45.
Mining Methods of the American Zinc Co. of Tennessee (COY and HENEGAR), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 36.
Mining Methods of the Copper Range Co. (SCHACHT), LXXII, 346.
Mining Methods of the Cripple Creek District (JONES), LXXII, 512; *Discussion*: (JONES), 516, 517; (FARISH), 517; (COLLINS), 517.
Mining Methods of the Miami Copper Co. (HENSLEY), LXXII, 78.
Mining Methods of the Morning Mines (BURBRIDGE), LXXII, 341.
Mining Methods of the Silver King Coalition (LEWIS), LXXII, 485.
Mining Methods of the Telluride District (BELL), LXXII, 550; *Discussion*: (BELL), 564; (HURTER), 564.
Mining Methods of United Verde Extension Mining Co. (MITKE), LXI, [xv], 188.
Mining Methods of Verde District, Arizona (MILLS), LXXII, 381.
Mining records, graphic, LXIII, 575.
Mining rights: Latin America, LXVIII, 1063.
theories, LXVIII, 1063.
Mining schools, mine models, LVIII, 25, 32.
Mining thick pitching beds, LVI, 917.
Minnesota: Cuyuna district, manganiferous iron ores, LVIII, 453.
manganiferous iron ores, LXXI, 372.
Minnesota iron ranges, map, LVI, 143.
Misfires, shot-firing, LVII, 220, 225, 229.
MISHLER, R. T.: *Methods for Determining the Capacities of Slime- Thickening Tanks*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 102.
MISHLER, R. T. and BUDROW, L. R.: *Methods of Mining and Ore Estimation at Lucky Tiger Mine*, LXXII, 468.
Mission mine, Oklahoma, LXIII, 311, 312.
Missouri: canal coal, LXIX, 1180.
southeast: companies operating, LVII, 327.
concentration practice, LVII, 322.
Fredericktown district, LVII, 407.
future of district, LVII, 407.
history, LVII, 329.
lead ore, see *Lead Ore, Southeast Missouri.*
lead production, LVII, 326.
map, LVII, 324, 328.
Missouri-Oklahoma-Kansas district, see *Joplin district.*
Mist, cell rooms, electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 756, 761.
MITCHELL, GRAHAM J.: *Rate of Formation of Copper Sulfate Stalactites*, LXVI, 64.
MITCHELL, W. G.: *Discussion on Certain Ore Deposits of the Southwest*, LXI, 58.
Mitchell stoping method, mining, United Verde Extension, LXI, 193.
MITKE, CHARLES A.: *Metal-mine Ventilation in the Southwest*, LXVIII, 377.
Mining Methods of United Verde Extension Mining Co., LXI, [xv], 188.
Discussions on: *Glory-hole Mining at Fresnillo*, LXXII, 50, 52;
Incline Top-slicing Method, LIX, 315;
Measures for Controlling Fires at the Copper Queen Mine, LIX, 323;
Mining Methods and Costs at the United Verde Mine, LXVI, 180;
Standardizing at North Butte Mining Co., LXVI, 218;
Ventilation of Butte Mines of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 57.
MITTEN, L. F.: *Discussion on Determination of Electrical Equipment for a Mine Hoist*, LXVI, 605-607.

Digitized by Google

Moa field, Cuba, iron ore, LXI, 126.
Mobility of gold in the solid state, LX, 698.
Models, mine, see *Mine models.*
Modern Methods of Mining and Ventilating Thick Pitching Beds (CRANKSHAW), LVI, 917.
Modern Views of the Chemistry of Coals of Different Ranks as Conglomerates (FIELDNER and DAVIS), LXXI, 227; *Discussion*: (PARR), 243; (WHITE), 243; (THIESSEN), 244; (FIELDNER), 244; (SEYLER), 245.
Modified Oil-well Depletion Curves (KNAPP), LXV, 405; *Discussion*: (JOHNSON), 411.
Modoc mine, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 306.
MOELLER, FRANKLIN: *Tailing Excavator at the Plant of the New Cornelia Copper Co., Ajo, Ariz.*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 216.
Mogollon district, New Mexico: Alberta Development Co., LXIII, 306.
alteration of wall rocks, LXIII, 297.
andesites, LXIII, 293.
basalt dikes, LXIII, 294.
claim map, LXXII, 530.
Confidence mine, LXIII, 306.
Cooney mines, LXIII, 307, 308.
copper veins, LXIII, 298.
costs, mining, LXXII, 541, 546.
Deadwood Mining Co., LXIII, 306.
development, LXIII, 301.
drifting, LXXII, 540.
drilling and blasting, LXXII, 539.
Enterprise mine, LXIII, 309.
exploration and sampling, LXXII, 533.
Fanney mine, LXXII, 538, 547.
Fanny vein, LXIII, 299, 305, 306.
geology: LXXII, 531.
general, LXIII, 292.
stratigraphic, LXIII, 293.
gold veins, LXIII, 297.
history, LXIII, 291; LXXII, 529.
hoisting, LXXII, 543.
Last-Chance-Confidence vein, LXXII, 537, 538.
location, LXIII, 289.
map, veins, LXIII, 291.
Maud S. mine, LXIII, 306.
Mineral Creek, LXIII, 290, 291.
mining, LXIII, 301.
mining methods, LXXII, 535.
mining practice, LXXII, 539.
Mogollon Mines Co., LXIII, 301.
Oaks Co., LXIII, 307.
ore deposits, LXIII, 295, 300.
ore indicators, LXIII, 300.
Pacific mine, LXIII, 307.
power, LXXII, 548.
rhyolites, LXIII, 290, 294.
rock types, LXIII, 293.
secondary enrichment, LXIII, 298.
signaling, LXXII, 543.
Silver Creek mines, LXIII, 301.
silver veins, LXIII, 297.
Socorro Mining and Milling Co.., LXIII, 303.

Digitized by Google

Mogollon district, New Mexico:—(*Continued.*)
stoping, LXXII, 540.
topography, LXIII, 289.
transportation, LXXII, 533.
underground development, LXXII, 538.
veins: character, LXIII, 296.
map, LXIII, 291.
mineralogy, LXIII, 298.
Mogollon mines: openings, mine, LXXII, 537.
timbering, LXXII, 536, 541.
Mogollon Mines Co., LXIII, 301; LXXII, 537, 549.
Mohave County, Arizona: Black Mountains group, LVI, 206.
Cerbat Mountains group, LVI, 199.
geology and ore deposits, LVI, 195.
Golconda mine, LVI, 204.
Gold Road mine, LVI, 218.
Lost Basin district, LVI, 205.
map, LVI, 202.
Midnight mine, LVI, 203.
Mineral Park, LVI, 204.
Murdock property, LVI, 234.
other mines, LVI, 224.
Tennessee mine, LVI, 203.
Tom Reed-Gold Road district, LVI, 206, 208, 229, 231, 233.
Tom Reed mine, LVI, 222, 229, 236.
Moisture, effect on crushing efficiency, LVIII, 139, 148, 159, 163, 168.
Moisture as a Component of the Volatile Matter of Coal (THOM), LXXI, 282; *Discussion*: (FIELDNER), 286, 288; (PARR), 286; (SEYLER), 287; (THOM), 287, 288; (HALL), 288.
MOLDENKE, EDEL: *Geology of the Namma Coal Field, Burma*, LXVI, 299.
MOLDENKE, RICHARD: *Effect of Nickel-chromium on Cast Iron*, LXVIII, 930.
Electric Furnace in the Iron Foundry, LXVII, 544; Discussion, 552, 553.
Note on a Scheme for the Study of the Physics of Cast Iron, LXIX, 1182.
Seasoning of Castings, LVI, [xviii], 455; *Discussion*, 464, 465.
Discussions on: *Importance of Hardness of Blast-furnace Coke*, LXVII, 605;
Oxygen in Cast Iron and its Application, LXII, 502;
Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy, LVI, 428.
Molding: aluminum-alloy castings, LXVIII, 838.
equipment, LXVII, 533.
operations, LXVII, 538.
propeller wheels: equipment, LXVII, 533, 540.
metal used, LXVII, 542.
methods, LXVII, 532.
operations, LXVII, 538.
standardization of equipment, LXVII, 540.
tests for accuracy, LXVII, 540.
Thacher process, LXVII, 532.
Molds: chill, LXVII, 204.
gun steel, design, LXVII, 199, 202.
ingot: see *Ingot molds*, LXX.
design, LXVII, 336, 337, 518.
Molecular forces, metals, effect of change on physical properties, LXIV, 525.
Molecules, orientation in surface films, LXVIII, 520.
Molybdenite, Climax, Colo.: flotation, LXI, 74.
genesis, LXI, 73.
geology, LXI, 72.

Digitized by Google

Molybdenite, Climax, Colo.: (*Continued.*)
marketing, LXI, 76.
milling, LXI, 74.
mining method, LXI, 73.
Molybdenite Operations at Climax, Colorado (HALEY), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 71.
Molybdenum: action in steel, LXVII, 137, 138.
diffraction pattern, LXX, 319.
ductility, LX, 594.
electric furnace resistor, LXXI, 695.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 243.
photomicrographs, temperature tests, LXIV, 784-786.
photomicrograph of wire, LX, 640.
physical properties, LXXI, 692.
resistance-temperature curve, LIX, 163.
steel manufacture, LXII, 42.
temperature-resistance curve, LIX, 163.
uses, LXXI, 694.
volatilization from steel, LXVII, 138.
Molybdenum ore, electric smelting, LXII, 40.
Molybdenum resistor electric furnace, LIX, 162.
Molybdenum steel: advantage for rails, LXVII, 143.
characteristics, LXVII, 140-142.
history, LXVII, 137.
uses, LXVII, 142.
Molybdenum Steels (MATHEWS), LXVII, 137; *Discussion*: (CUTTER), 141; (RICHARDS), 142; (SARGENT), 142.
Molybdenum-tungsten equilibrium diagram and system of crystallization, LVI, 600,612.
Molybdenum wire: elongation, LXIV, 800, 807, 808.
mechanical properties, at various temperatures, LXIV, 792.
reduction of area, LXIV, 802, 808, 809.
tensile strength, LXIV, 797, 806, 807.
Mond process, LXIV, 390.
Monel metal, electrical resistance, LXVIII, 753.
Monongahela River, pollution, LXIX, 443, 444.
Monotony in work, LIX, 640.
Montana: chromite, LXIII, 142.
manganese deposits, LXII, 11, 21, 36.
ore deposits of the Boulder Batholith, LVIII, 284.
MONTE-FLORES, M. M.: *Role of Bed-rock in the Distribution of Hydrocarbons*, LXIII, [xii].
MONTOULIEU, E. I.: *Discussion on Chrome-ore Deposits in Cuba*, LXIII, 173.
MONYPENNY, JOHN H. G.: *Stainless Steel, with Particular Reference to the Milder Varieties* (*Stainless Iron*), LXX, 47; *Discussion*, 70.
MOORE, E. S.: *Air Blasts in the Kolar Gold Field, India*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 77; *Discussion*, 95.
Discussions on: *Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal*, LXXI, 28;
Microscopical Structure of Anthracite, LXXI, 142;
Rapid Formation of Lead Ore, LXIII, 321.
MOORE, H. F.: *Investigation of Fatigue of Metals Under Stress*, LXVI, 806.
Discussion on Static, Dynamic, and Notch Toughness, LXII, 494.
MOORE, H. F. and PUTNAM, W. J.: *Effect of Cold-working and Rest on Resistance of Steel to Fatigue under Reversed Stress, LXI*, [xv]; LXII, 397; *Discussion*, 418.
MOORE, PHILIP, N.: Address at patriotic meeting, St. Louis, LVII, [xix] *et seq.*
President's Report for 1917, LIX, [xl].

Digitized by Google

MOORE, PHILIP, N.:—(*Continued.*)
Discussion on Alaskan Coal Fields, LXVI, 296.
MOORE, RAYMOND C.: *Petroleum Resources of Kansas*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 97.
MOORE, RICHARD B.: *Helium, a National Asset*, LXIX, 110; *Discussion*, 120, 121, 122.
Radium, LX, [xiv, xxviii], 708; *Discussion*, 726.
MOORE, R. W.: *Discussion on Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion*, LXV, 454, 455, 457.
Moore's tests, rolled zinc, LXIV, 316.
Morenci-Clifton district, see *Clifton-Morenci district*, LXX.
Morenci district, Arizona, faults, LVIII, 381, 383.
Morenci mill: concentrator for low-grade ore, LXIX, 176.
crushing low-grade ore, LXIX, 176.
flotation cells, large units, LXIX, 178.
Morgan gas producer, LXIII, 896.
Morning mines, mining methods, LXXII, 341.
MORRIS, H. T.: *Discussions on: Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Phosphorus, and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel*, LXVII, 242;
Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel, LXVII, 331, 334.
Morris Run Coal Mining Co., seam conditions, LXIX, 425.
Morro da Mina mine, Brazil, LVI, 14, 60, 72.
MORROW, J. D. A.: *Distribution of Coal Under U. S. Fuel Administration*, LXI, [xv], 310.
Morse pyrometer, LVI, 435.
Mortar firing, photograph, LXVII, 294.
MORTON, HARRY D.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 630.
Morton automatic welding machine, LXII, 630.
MOSS, S. A.: *Discussion on the By-product Coke Oven and Its Products*, LXI, 455.
Mother Lode district: blasting, LXXII, 295.
drilling, LXXII, 295.
estimating, LXXII, 291.
exploration, LXXII, 290.
geology, LXXII, 289.
mining methods, LXXII, 292.
openings, mine, LXXII, 292.
production records, LXXII, 302.
safety and welfare work, LXXII, 303.
sampling, LXXII, 291, 299.
stoping, LXXII, 296.
timbering, LXXII, 299.
underground development, LXXII, 293.
Mother Lode mine, Alaska, LXXII, 503.
Motion diagrams, gas producers, LXIII, 874.
Motion pictures: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 27.
ball-mill action, LXIX, 199.
Motion study: elements of motions, LIX, 637.
shoveling, LXI, 152.
Motor-generator sets, electrostatic precipitation, LX, 248, 257, 266, 269, 274.
Motor-vehicle registrations, United States, LXVIII, 972, 975.
MOULTON, H. G.: *Earth and Rock Pressures*, LXIII, [xiii], 327; *Discussion*, 368.
Discussions on: Estimation of Ore Reserves and Mining Methods in Alaska Juneau Mine, LXXII, 119;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 414, 421, 422, 432;
Run-off and Mine Drainage, LXVI, 632.
Mountain Copper Co., Ltd., superphosphate, LXXI, 328.

Digitized by Google

MOUSSETTE, O. J.: *Discussion on Reclamation of Metal from Brass-foundry Refuse*, LXIV, 661.
Movement of oil, water and gas in displacement, LXV, 499.
Movor coal conveyor, LXX, 779.
MOYER, W. IRWIN: *Time to Pay Out as a Basis for Valuation of Oil Properties*, LXVIII, 1121.
Mud fluid, oil wells, LXI, 584.
Mud-laden fluid action: filter packing, LXIX, 1088.
penetration of pores of sands, LXIX, 1076.
penetration under pressure, LXIX, 1086.
wall building, LXIX, 1079.
Mud Volcanoes in Columbia (HEROLD), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 324.
MUDD, SEELEY W.: *Discussion on Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 18.
MUELLER, E. F., WAIDNER, C. W., and FOOTE, PAUL D.: *Standard Scale of Temperature*, LXII, [xvii].
MUELLER, HENRY P.: *Discussion on Efficiency in Use of Oil as Fuel*, LXV, 573.
Muffles, zinc, manufacture, LVII, 872, 878, 880.
MUIR, DOUGLAS, and CHASE, CHARLES A.: *The Aztec Mine, Baldy, New Mexico*, LXVIII, 270.
MUNROE, JAMES P.: *Use of Cripples in Industry*, LX, 748; *Discussion*, 750; LXI, [xiii].
Discussion on the New Spirit in Industrial Relations, LX, 781.
Murdock Mining & Milling Co., LVI, 234.
Murray district, Idaho, tungsten ore, LVIII, 224.
Muscular action, chemistry, LIX, 665.
Musical organizations, community, sociological work, LIX, 594.
MUSSEY, H. E.: *Blast-furnace Practice in Alabama*, LXXI, 436; *Discussion*, 451.
MUTCHLER, WILLARD H., and RAWDON, HENRY S.: *Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness*, LXX, 342.
Myers-Whaley shoveling machine, LXVI, 351.

Nágpur district, India, LVI, 45.
Name of the Institute, change, LXI, [xii].
Namma coal field, Burma, geology, LXVI, 299.
Nanticoke property, Susquehanna Collieries Co., geological section, LXVI, 306.
NARAMORE, C.: *Discussions on*: *Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory*, LVI, 847;
Need and Advantages of a National Bureau of Well-Log Statistics, LVI, 887, 888;
Recovery of Petroleum from Unconsolidated Sands, LVI, 827, 828.
NASON, FRANK L.: *Characteristics of Zinc Deposits in North America*, LVII, [xxxviii], 830; *Discussion*, 860;
Discussions on: *Economic Application of Zonal Theory of Primary Deposition of Ores*, LXIX, 31;
Magnetic Concentration of Low-grade Iron Ores, LVI, 915.
Rapid Formation of Lead Ore, LXIII, 314.
Natal, coal seams, LXIX, 403.
National Association of Corporation Schools, LIX, 624.
National Association of Railway Commissioners, extract from report relating to transverse fissures in rails, LVIII, 607.
National Bureau of well-log statistics, need of, LVI, 881.
National Coal Association, accounting system, LXVI, 724.
National Petroleum Co., Phillipines, LXV, 49.
National Production Committee, U. S. Fuel Administration, work, LXI, 315.

Digitized by Google

National Research Council: Engineering Division: Committee on Steel Ingots, LXVII, 172.
inventions under development, LX, 809.
personnel, LX, 806.
problems, LX, 807.
research: electric welding, LX, 808.
outside, LX, 807.
pyrometry, LX, 807.
Government support, LX, 809.
organization, LX, 806.
purpose, LX, 805.
status, LX, 805.
National Steel Works, LVI, 398.
National treater, oil dehydration, LXX, 1102.
Nationalities of employees: Ellsworth Collieries Co., LIX, 592.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 812.
Native copper, mining, LXXII, 346.
Natural gas, see *Gas, natural.*
Natural-gas gasoline, Pennsylvania, LXV, 153.
Natural-gas leasehold valuation, LVI, 782.
Natural-gas Storage (PANYITY), LXI, [xiv], 617; *Discussion*: (PANYITY), 619-621; (SHAW), 619; (WHITE), 620; (COSTE), 620; (KNAPP), 621.
Natural light in metallography, LXX, 259.
Natural oxides of iron; colors, LVIII, 430.
magnetic susceptibility and ferrous iron content, LVIII, 421, 424, 425, 429.
Natural resources, relation to industry and state, LXIX, 1270.
Nature of Coal (HACKFORD), LXV, 217; *Discussion*: (PRATT), 223; (WHITE), 223; (DEGOLYER), 223; (THIESSEN), 224; (WATERS), 227.
Nature of Martensite (BAIN), LXX, 25; *Discussion*: (ST. JOHN), 35, 41; (RAWDON), 37; (ALEXANDER), 39, 42; (SCOTT), 42.
Nature of ore deposits: antimony, arsenic and bismuth, LVIII, 242.
chromium, molybdenum ,tungsten and uranium, LVIII, 243.
cobalt, LVIII, 240.
copper, LVIII, 235.
gold, LVIII, 239.
iron and manganese, LVIII, 240.
lead, LVIII, 241.
mercury, LVIII, 241.
nickel, LVIII, 240.
silver, LVIII, 238.
sulfur, Texas, LVIII, 278.
tin, LVIII, 242.
uranium and vanadium, LVIII, 239.
zinc, LVIII, 237.
Naval brass rod, constitution, LX, 203.
Naval Ordnance Plant, steel manufacture, LXVII, 326.
NEAD, J. H.: *Absorption of Sulfur from Producer Gas in Open-hearth Furnaces*, LXX, 176.
Discussion on Static and Dynamic Tension Tests on Nickel Steel, LXVII, 132.
NEAD, J. H. and THOMAS, J. J.: *Static and Dynamic Tension Tests on Nickel Steel*, LXVII, 117.
NEAL, ROY O.: *Petroleum Hydrology Applied to Mid-continent Field*, LXI, [xiv], 565.
NEALE, JAMES B.: *Work of National Production Committee of U. S. Fuel Administration*, LXI, [xv], 315; *Discussion*, 320.

Digitized by Google

Need and Advantages of a National Bureau of Well-Log Statistics (MATTESON), LVI, [xvi], 881; *Discussion*: (MILLER), 884; (REQUA), 884, 888, 889; (KNAPP, I. N.), 885, 889; (HAGER), 885; (REGER), 885; (JOHNSON), 886; (TAYLOR), 886; (NARAMORE), 887, 888; (KNAPP, A.), 889; (MATTESON), 890.
Need for Vocational Schools in Mining Communities (WRIGHT), LX, 792; *Discussion*: (WRIGHT), 795, 803; (JORDAN), 795; (HOLBROOK), 799; (WILLIS), 801; LXI, [xiii].
Needle, dip, use in stratigraphy, LXVI, 49.
Needles Mining and Smelting Co., LVI, 702.
Neeland buckstay, open-hearth furnaces, LXII, 143.
Negritos oil field, Peru, LVII, 923; LXVIII, 1043.
NELSON, JOHN H.: *Discussions on*: *Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Phosphorus, and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel*, LXVII, 244;
Experimental Data Obtained on Charpy Impact Machine, LXII, 469;
Static, Dynamic and Notch Toughness, LXII, 495.
NELSON, WILBUR A.: *Ducktown, Tennessee, Copper District*, LXXI, 299.
Mascot, Tennessee, Zinc Area, LXXI, 289.
Discussions: *Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal*, LXXI, 26, 27;
Oil Fields of Kentucky and Tennessee, LXV, 134.
Nelsonite, LVII, 116.
Nenana coal field, Alaska, LXVI, 286.
Nesquehoning tunnel, geological section, LXVI, 314, 315.
Neumann bands: experimental production, LXVIII, 898.
explosive production, LXVIII, 891, 898, 915.
history of theory, LXVIII, 892.
investigation committee, LXVIII, 891.
kamacite, LXVIII, 892.
meteoric iron, LXVIII, 892.
microscopic examination, LXVIII, 901.
occurrence, LXVIII, 897.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 903, 904.
Swedish iron, LXVIII, 914.
twinning origin, LXVIII, 893.
Neumann Bands as Evidence of Action of Explosives upon Metal (FOLEY and HOWELL), LXVIII, 891; *Discussion*: (SAUVEUR), 915.
NEUSTAEDTER, A.: *Discussion on Mining Methods and Costs at the Iron Cap Copper Co., Copper Hill, Ariz.*, LXXII, 380.
Neutralization of acid mine water: LXIX, 435, 440.
Calumet mine, LXVI, 609.
Nevada, manganese deposits, LXIII, 13, 18.
Nevada Consolidated Copper Co.: branch raise system, LIX, 299.
pulverized-coal plant, LXIV, 618.
New Angles to the Apex Law (SHELTON), LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 457.
New Cornelia Copper Co.: LXX, 530, 541, 560, 567, 569.
crushing, LX, 25; LXIII, 507.
electrolytic deposition, LX, 51.
leaching: LX, 22.
copper, see *Leaching process, copper*.
plan of plant, LX, 31.
tailing excavator, LXI, 216.
tank house, LX, 55.
New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys (ARCHER and JEFFRIES), LXXI, 828; *Discussion*: (COYLE), 845; (FOGLER), 845; (RAWDON), 845; (JEFFRIES), 845; (MCADAM), 846; (KNERR),

Digitized by Google

New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys:—(Continued.) 852; (SCHWEIZER), 854; (ARCHER and JEFFRIES), 861.
New Features in Structural Geology of the Anthracite Basins (KEMP), LXVI, 303.
New Jersey, magnetic iron ore reserves, LVI, 915, 916.
New Jersey Department of Labor, foundry standards, LX, 401.
New Jersey drillometer, LXVI, 756.
New Jersey Zinc Co.: application blank for employment, LIX, 690.
attendance card, LIX, 692.
employment forms, LIX, 690.
leaving slip, LIX, 693.
medical examination card, LIX, 691.
mining at Franklin, N. J., LVII, 720.
Palmerton, Pa., plants, LVII, 684.
pottery, LVII, 876, 882, 883.
refractories, LVII, 868.
safety and sanitation, LVII, 262, 295.
transfer card, LIX, 693.
New Jersey Zinc Co.'s Franklin Laboratory (JENKINS), LVII, [xlviii], 863.
New Method of Separating Materials of Different Specific Gravities (CHANCE). LIX, [xxii], 263; *Discussion*: (CHANCE), 270.
New Mexico: coke industry, LXI, 429.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 14, 18, 37.
Mogollon district, ore deposits, LXIII, 289.
New Occurrence of Pro-eutectoid Ferrite (CLAYTON), LXVII, 437.
New Orient an Unusual Coal Mine (HARRINGTON), LXXII, 798; *Discussion*: (ADAMS), 807; (ALLEN), 809; (BRIGHT), 814, 819; (RICE), 817; (CONNER), 817, 818; (GARCIA), 817; (HARRINGTON), 817, 818; (JORGENSON), 818, 819; (GOTT), 819; (SIMPSON), 826; (HOEN), 828; (MCNEILL), 829; (WHALEY), 830; (SCHULZ), 830.
LXXI, 929; *Discussion*: (DALBEY), 950; (FULTON), 950-952;
cars, LXXII, 810, 819.
electrical equipment, LXXII, 802.
Haralgar loading system, LXXII, 813, 831.
hoist cycles, LXXII, 816.
hoisting, LXXII, 805, 807, 814, 828, 830.
panel system, LXXII, 800.
property, LXXII, 798.
screening plant, LXXII, 812.
shaft capacity, LXXII, 826, 827.
shaft sinking, LXXII, 819.
skip loading, LXXII, 813, 831.
tipple, auxiliary, LXXII, 810.
New Process for Making Fifteen Per Cent. Phosphor-Copper (DEMMLER), LXIV, 483; *Discussion*: (DEMMLER), 486, 487; (FRANK), 487; (CLAMER), 487.
New Prospect Mine, Tennessee, LVII, 840, 845.
New Richland oil field, LXXI, 1338.
New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate (FULTON and READ), LXXI, 929; *Discussion:* (DALBEY), 950; (FULTON), 950-952; (WITHERELL), 951; (DWIGHT), 951; (O'HARA), 951; (STOCK), 952; (OSTGREN), 952.
New Silicate of Lead and Zinc (VAN DER MEULEN), LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 369.
New Spirit in Industrial Relations (WILSON), LX, 768; *Discussion*: (BRENNAN), 775; (CLARK), 777; (GOODALE), 778; (GOODRICH), 779;

Digitized by Google

New Spirit in Industrial Relations:—(Continued.)
(COOPER), 779; (TILLSON), 780, 781; (HOLBROOK), 781; (MUNROE), 781; (WILLIS), 781.
New York: LXV, 151.
titaniferous iron ore, LXIII, 280.
New Zealand: map, iron sands, LXIII, 268.
titaniferous iron sands, see *Iron sands, titaniferous, New Zealand*, LXIII.
Newburg sand, Cleveland oil district, LVI, 835.
Newcastle coal mine, Washington, LXXII, 862.
NEWCOMB, R. W.: *Pyrometer Porcelains and Refractories*, [xviii] LXII.
Newfoundland, mining law, LXI, 704.
NEWLAND, D. H.: *Relation of Gypsum Supplies to Mining*, LXVI, 89.
NEWNAM, WILLIAM E.: *Lead Mining and Smelting at Galetta, Ont.*, LVII, [xlvi], 579.
The Tredinnick-Pattinson Process, LVII, [xlvi], 584.
Newnam hearth, LVII, 614.
NEWTON, EDMUND: *Problems Involved in Concentration and Utilization of Domestic Low-grade Manganese Ore*, LXI, [xv], 297.
Discussions on: Manganiferous Iron Ores of the Cuyuna District, Minnesota, LVIII, 485;
Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy, LVI, 430.
NICHOLAS, A. M.: *Some Practical Hints in Bucket-elevator Operation*, LIX, [xxii], 225.
NICHOLSON, FRANCIS: *Discussion on Cannel Coal and Carbonaceous Shale Deposits of Pennsylvania*, LXIX, 1180, 1181.
Nichrome: analysis, LXIV, 559.
properties, LXIV, 558, 561.
Nichrome II, properties, LXIV, 562.
Nickel: analysis, LXIV, 391, 392, 394.
annealing, LXIV, 414, 417.
atomic weight, LXIV, 393.
carbon content, effect, LXIV, 408.
chemical method of production, LXIV, 388.
commercial, LXIV, 388.
conductivity, thermal, LXIV, 399.
decoloring power, LXIV, 408.
effect in bronze, LXIV, 430.
effect of impurities on electrical properties, LXVIII, 751.
effect on critical ranges of carbon steel, LXVII, 102, 104, 110.
electrical resistance, LXVIII, 750.
electrolytic, LXIV, 391.
expansion, coefficient, LXIV, 405, 406.
forms: commercial, LXIV, 388.
International Nickel Co., LXIV, 391.
grade D, LXIV, 392.
hardness, LXIV, 412, 415.
impurities, effect, LXIV, 408.
latent heats, LXIV, 399.
magnetic properties, LXIV, 400.
malleability: effect of manganese and magnesium, LXXI, 713.
effect of oxygen, LXXI, 715.
reasons for non-malleability, LXXI, 710.
structural form of sulfur in nickel, LXXI, 712.
malleable, LXIV, 392, 413.
melting point, LXIV, 397.
metallurgy, LXIV, 388.
microstructure, LXIV, 415.

Digitized by Google

Nickel:—(*Continued.*)
Mond process, LXIV, 390.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 240.
occlusion of gases, LXIV, 405, 407.
Orford process, LXIV, 390.
Ozark region, LVIII, 403.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 416, 783, 784; LXXI, 712.
physical properties, LXIV, 387; LXXI, 692.
pickling, LXIV, 414.
production processes, LXIV, 388.
recovery from black copper, LXX, 581.
region, Sudbury, map, LIX, 28.
removal in zinc leaching, LXX, 502.
resistivity, electrical, LXIV, 403.
rolled, properties, LXIV, 414.
sheet: photomicrographs, LXIV, 157.
tensile properties, LXIV, 417.
shot, LXIV, 391.
shrinkage, LXIV, 413.
specific gravity, LXIV, 393, 396.
specific heat, LXIV, 397.
spectrogram, LXVIII, 633, 635.
sulfur in, LXXI, 712.
tensile properties, LXIV, 411, 415, 417.
transformation, point, LXIV, 397.
variability, LXIV, 387.
welding properties, LXIV, 412.
wet method of production, LXIV, 388.
working, LXIV, 413.
X-ray examination, LXXI, 717.
Nickel and oxygen, LXXI, 715.
Nickel alloys, electrical resistance, LXVIII, 752.
Nickel brass, equivalent compositions, LXX, 329.
Nickel-cast-iron resistance alloy: analysis, LXVII, 523, 524.
manufacture in electric furnace, LXVII, 523.
Nickel-chromium alloys: freezing-point diagram, LXIV, 559.
iron free, LXIV, 562.
Kromore, LXIV, 564.
melting points, LXIV, 563.
thermo-electromotive force, LXIV, 560, 563.
Nickel-chromium Alloys (HART), LXIV, 554.
Nickel-chromium-iron alloys: resistances and temperature, LXIV, 556.
resistivity, LXIV, 554.
temperature coefficient, LXIV, 555.
thermo-electromotive force, LXIV, 557.
Nickel-chromium pig iron: analysis, LXVIII, 931.
Brinell-test curves, LXVIII, 934, 951.
deflection curves, LXVIII, 933, 950.
effect of cupola melting, LXVIII, 935.
tensile-strength curves, LXVIII, 934, 950.
tests, LXVIII, 933, 937.
transverse-strength curves, LXVIII, 933, 949.
uses, LXVIII, 934.
Nickel-chromium steel: blue brittleness, LXVII, 65, 70, 73, 77.
quenching effect on resistance to impact, LXVII, 65, 74, 75.
resistivity, LXIV, 554.
temperature coefficient, LXIV, 555.

Digitized by Google

Nickel-chromium steel:—(*Continued.*)
types, LXIV, 554.
Nickel-copper alloys, thermo-electromotive force against iron, LXIV, 243.
Nickel-copper ores: Sudbury: analysis, LIX, 43.
character of deposits, LIX, 29.
deposition of hydrothermal solutions, LIX, 46.
genesis: absence of typical hydrothermal minerals, LIX, 55.
exploration and theories of origin, LIX, 50.
granitic material, LIX, 54.
hydrothermal minerals, absence, LIX, 55.
hypotheses, LIX, 43, 44.
intimate association of norite and sulfides, LIX, 53.
norite and sulfides: association, LIX, 52.
volume relations, LIX, 52.
sulfides in walls, LIX, 54.
summary, LIX, 56.
theories of origin and exploration, LIX, 50.
volume relations of norite and sulfides, LIX, 52.
general geology, LIX, 29.
grade of ore, LIX, 42.
granitic material, LIX, 54.
gravitational segregation, LIX, 45.
graywacke-quartzite, LIX, 33.
greenstone, LIX, 33.
hydrothermal minerals, absence, LIX, 55.
intrusion of molten sulfides, LIX, 45.
metamorphism, LIX, 35.
mineralogy, LIX, 37.
norite, LIX, 33.
orebody, Western Falconbridge, LIX, 31, 36.
photomicrographs, LIX, 35, 41.
platinum and palladium, LIX, 57.
quartzite-graywacke, LIX, 33.
rock types, LIX, 33, 34.
segregation, LIX, 44, 45, 50.
uniform content, LIX, 54.
Western Falconbridge: grade of ore, LIX, ,42.
graywacke-quartzite, LIX, 33.
greenstone, LIX, 33.
map, LIX, 32.
metamorphism, LIX, 35.
mineralogy, LIX, 37.
norite, LIX, 33.
orebody, LIX, 31, 36.
quartzite-graywacke, LIX, 33.
rock types, LIX, 33, 34.
Nickel-copper series, constitution-pattern diagram, LXVIII, 636.
Nickel-copper silvers, see *copper-nickel silvers*, LXX.
Nickel-iron alloys: effect of carbon on ductility, LXVII, 509, 512.
forgeable and non-forgeable, microscopic examination, LXVII, 501, 508.
forgeability, LXVII, 498.
hardness, LXVII, 509.
mechanical properties at various temperatures, LXVII, 503.
Nickel-magnesium-aluminum alloys, mechanical properties, LXIV, 34.
Nickel silver, analysis, LXIV, 510.
Nickel silver sheets: annealed, tests, LXIV, 513, 519.
cold-rolled, tests, LXIV, 512.

Digitized by Google

Nickel silver sheets:—(*Continued.*)
lead content, effect, LXIV, 511, 523.
microstructure, LXIV, 515.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 514, 517.
tests: analysis, LXIV, 510.
annealed strips, LXIV, 511.
methods, LXIV, 511.
rolled specimens, LXIV, 511, 516.
Nickel spark-plug terminals: composition, LXIV, 129, 143.
deterioration: brittleness at high temperature, LXIV, 152.
contributing factors, LXIV, 143.
explanation, LXIV, 154.
intense local heating, LXIV, 149.
microscopic properties, LXIV, 129.
microstructural features, LXIV, 132.
oxidation, LXIV, 143.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 133.
reducing atmosphere, LXIV, 147, 148.
stress and heat combined effect, LXIV, 150, 151.
transverse cracks, LXIV, 135, 138.
Nickel speiss, arsenic recovery, LXXI, 958.
Nickel steel: LXXI, 570.
analysis, LXII, 231.
carburizing, LXVII, 369.
Charpy impact test after ammonia gas treatment, LXVII, 277.
critical ranges, LXVII, 105, 107.
defects: flakes and flaky fracture, LXII, 226, 246.
investigations, LXII, 211, 267.
kinds, LXII, 211.
location, LXII, 212.
snowflakes, LXII, 226, 246.
woody fracture, LXII, 212, 234.
effect of decomposing ammonia on structure, LXVII, 273.
elongation, static and dynamic comparison, LXVII, 122.
flakes: causes suggested, LXII, 232, 275.
diagrammatic arrangement, LXII, 270.
effect, LXII, 231.
elimination, LXII, 285.
higher oxides of iron as cause, LXII, 275.
nature, LXII, 259.
poor material and over-production as cause, LXII, 277.
flaky: chemical tests, LXII, 230.
macrostructure, LXII, 246.
microstructure, LXII, 229, 252 .
structure, LXII, 246.
forgeability, LXVII 498.
manufacture, LXVII, 214-216.
mechanical properties, LXII, 231.
photomicrographs: LXII, 213, 251, 387.
after ammonia gas treatment, LXVII, 273.
reduction of area static and dynamic comparison, LXVII, 123.
slag inclusions, LXVII, 214.
tensile properties, static test, variation with drawing temperatures, LXVII, 124.
tension tests, static and dynamic comparisons. LXVII, 117.
tests on condemned forgings, LXII, 244.
thermal curves, LXVII, 106.

Digitized by Google

Nickel steel:—(*Continued.*)
woody fracture, cause, LXII, 234.
work required to rupture, static and dynamic comparison, LXVII, 122.
Nickel-steel gas container: effect of vacuum, LXVII, 263.
photograph after failure, LXVII, 258.
Nickel wire: see also *Nickel spark-plug terminals.*
elongation, LXIV, 794, 805.
mechanical properties, at various temperatures, LXIV, 788, 804.
reduction of area, LXIV, 792.
tensile strength, LXIV, 789, 804.
Nickel-zinc alloys: conductivity curves, LXVIII, 777, 783.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 776.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 788, 789.
NIGHMAN, C. E. and FOSTER, R. S.: *The Pennsylvania Mine Fire, Butte, Mont.*, LVI, [xix]; LVII, 237.
Night schools, LIX, 622.
Night-shift operation, anthracite mining, LXVI, 509, 510.
Nikopol district, Russia, LVI, 39, 70.
NISSEN, ARVID E., HALL, JOHN H., and TAYLOR, KNOX: *Heat Treatment of Cast Steel*, LXII, [xvi], 353.
NITCHIE, C. C. and BROOKS, G. S.: *Gas-producer Practice at Western Zinc Plants*, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 846.
Niter slag, selenium and tellurium in, LXIX, 1052.
Nitrate, Chilean, industry, see *Chilean nitrate.*
Nitride: iron, occurrence in welds, LXII, 524, 550, 554, 555, 565.
zirconium, LXIX, 859, 894.
Nitride in steel, LXVII, 306, 312, 313.
Nitrification of steel in ammonia, LXIX, 807.
Nitrified steel: see *Steel, nitrified*, LXIX.
photomicrographs, LXX, 288.
Nitrobenzol etching reagent, LXX, 254.
Nitrogen: concentration in liquid iron, LXIX, 803, 804.
content: Armco iron, LXIX, 828.
ingots melted under nitrogen, LXIX, 803.
layers of ingots, LXIX, 805.
zirconium-treated steel, LXIX, 861.
cycle in biochemistry, LXXI, 61.
effect in zinc distillation, LX, 285.
elimination from steel by heating, LXIX, 810.
fixation, by bacteria, LXXI, 63.
in coal, LXXI, 169, 211.
in steel: effect of zirconium, LXIX, 859.
elimination by zirconium, LXIX, 862.
Nitrogen in Steel (SAWYER), LXIX, 798; *Discussion*: (AUPPERLE), 828; (SAWYER), 830; (VANICK), LXX, 287.
Nitrogen in Steel, and the Erosion of Guns (WHEELER), LXVII, 257; *Discussion*: (RUDER), 306; (COMSTOCK), 309; (MERRING), 312; (VANICK), 313; (KNIGHT), 314, 316; (RICHARDS), 315; (WHEELER), 316.
Nitrogen theory, erosion of guns, LXVII, 300, 306, 310.
Nitrogenized iron, LXII, 566, 567.
Nitrogenous Constituents of Coal (COBB), LXXI, 211; *Discussion*: (PARR), 214, 215; (ROSE), 214; (THIESSEN), 214, 215.
NOBLE, JAMES A. and COY, H. A.: *Mining Methods at Mascot Mines, Tennessee*, LXXII, 54.
Noble, Townsend & Co., LXXI, 406.
NOBLE, W. D.: *Discussion on Petroleum Reserves of the West Indies*, LXVIII, 1088.

Digitized by Google

Nodulizing, iron ore, Cuba, LXI, 128.
NOE, A. C. *Discussions on: Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal*, LXXI, 32;
Microscopical Structure of Anthracite, LXXI, 147;
Progressive Regional Carbonization of Coals, LXXI, 281.
NOLAN, E. D. and BEAL, CARL H.: *Application of Law of Equal Expectations to Oil Production in California*, LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 335.
NOLD, F. B.: *Discussions on: Advances in the Preparation of Anthracite*, LXVI, 511;
Mine Mires Extinguished by Sealing, LXVI, 338.
Non-ferrous alloys used by Pennsylvania Railroad, composition, LX, 167.
Non-metallic Inclusions in Bronze and Brass (COMSTOCK), LX, [xxviii], 386.
Non-metallic Mineral-filler Industry in the Southeastern States (WEIGEL), LXVIII, 587; *Discussion*: (LADOO), 598-600; (STONE), 599-601; (RIES), 599, 600; (BOWLES), 599; (SPENCE), 600; (MAYNARD), 601; (WEIGEL), 602.
Nontronite: analysis, LXIX, 106.
Eagle mine, Colorado, LXIX, 104.
NORDEN, J. A. and ROOD, V. S.: *Engineering Problems Encountered During Recent Mine Fire at Utah-Apex Mine, Bingham Canyon, Utah*, LX; [xiv]; LXI, 204.
NORDEN, J. A. and WILLSON, A. R.: *Hoisting Equipment at Utah Apex Mining* Co., LXVI, 235.
Norfolk & Western Ry., LXXII, 877, 878.
NORRIS, E. M.: *Fireproofing Mine Shafts of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 201.
Underground Fire Prevention by the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 77.
Discussion on Hoisting Equipment at Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 251.
NORRIS, R. V.: *Anthracite Mining Costs*, LXI, [xv], 323; *Discussion*, 339, 343.
Biographical Notice of Edwin Ludlow, LXX, 1213.
Suggested Outline for Papers on Anthracite Mining, LXXII, 704.
Discussions on: Advances in the Preparation of Anthracite, LXVI, 509, 511;
Alabama Coal-Mining Practice, LXXII, 789;
Anthracite Stripping, LVII, 186;
Ashley Planes for Handling Freight Traffic, LXVI, 698;
Can Anthracite Mines be Operated Profitably on More than One Shift? LXVIII, 355;
Capitalization of Mine Development, LXVI, 727;
Coal Washing Practice in Alabama, LXXI, 1105;
Coal Wastage, LVII, 506;
Data about Labor Employed in Various Bituminous Coal Mines, LXX, 825;
Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 840;
Federal Taxation of Mines, LXIX, 1225;
Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing, LXVI, 343;
Run-off and Mine Drainage, LXVI, 632;
Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells, LXXI, 1221;
Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines, LXVI, 392;
Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and *Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America*, LXVIII, 328, 329;
Ultimate Recovery from Anthracite Coal Beds, LXXII, 726;

Digitized by Google

NORRIS, R. V.:—(*Continued.*)
Work of National Production Committee of U. S. Fuel Administration, LXI, 322.
NORRIS, R. V., GARNSEY, CYRUS, JR., and ALLPORT, J. H.: *Method of Fixing Prices of Bituminous Coal Adopted by the United States Fuel Administration*, LX, [xiii, xxix]; LXI, 346.
NORTH, WHEELER O.: *Mill Operations at the United Eastern during 1917-1918*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 548.
North America, map, petroliferous provinces, LXV, 202.
North American magnesite quarry, Quebec, LXIX, 76.
North Argentine-Bolivian oil field: approach and accessibility, LXI, 550.
Capiazuti Creek, LXI, 554.
climate, LXI, 548.
development, LXI, 553.
Galarza Creek, LXI, 554.
geological conditions, LXI, 556.
inhabitants and industries, LXI, 549.
literature, LXI, 546.
location, LXI, 544.
Mandiyuti Creek, LXI, 556.
nomenclature, LXI, 547.
petroliferous formation, LXI, 557.
quality of oil, LXI, 553.
seepages, LXI, 551.
stratigraphy, LXI, 556.
structure, LXI, 560.
summary, LXV, 40.
timber, LXI, 550.
topography, LXI, 547.
North Butte mines: development, LXVI, 182.
education of employees, LXVI, 216.
equipment, LXVI, 184.
instruction cards for drill rounds, LXVI, 205.
standardization, scope and limitations, LXVI, 183.
time studies, LXVI, 213.
North Carolina, chromite, LXIII, 146.
North Central Texas, oil fields, LXI, 520.
North East mine, Firmeza district, Cuba, LVI, 120.
NORTHRUP, E. F.: *Tin: an Ideal Pyrometric Material*, LXII, [xviii].
Northwest Magnesite Co., LXIII, 178, 180.
NORTON, JOHN T. and ANDERSON, ROBERT J.: *X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis*, LXXI, 720; *Discussion*, 742.
NORTON, S. and LE FEVRE, S.: *Magnetic Concentration of Low-grade Iron Ores*, LVI, [xvi], 892.
Norway: iron: effect of decomposing ammonia on structure, LXVII, 265.
malleability at high temperatures, LXX, 13.
tensile properties at high temperatures, LXX, 23.
iron ore, LXI, 123.
pyritic deposits, LVIII, 244.
Notch toughness, LXII, 478.
Notched-bar tests: correlation with reversed-stress tests, LXII, 494.
galvanized malleable cast iron, LXIX, 901.
notch, definition, LXII, 493.
results, LXII, 486.
value, LXII, 489.
Notching, occurrence in engineering practice, LXII, 479.

Digitized by Google

Note on a Scheme for the Study of the Physics of Cast Iron (MOLDENKE), LXIX, 1182.
Notes on Flotation (CALLOW), LVI, [xviii], 676; *Discussion*: (MEGRAW), 706; (GAHL), 706; (VAN ARSDALE), 711, 719; (RAMSEY), 713; (FREE), 716, 718; (BELL), 717, 720; (DUBOIS), 718, 720; (MATHEWSON), 719; (COLE), 721; (CROWFOOT), 724.
Notes on the Clinton Group in Alabama (ALDRICH), LXXI, 304.
Notes on the Disadvantages of Chrome Brick in Copper Reverberatory Furnaces (PYNE), LIX, [xxi], 151; *Discussion*: (HOFMAN), 153; (CLEVENGER), 154; (PYNE), 154; (RUTHERFORD), 154; (STOUGHTON), 155.
Notes on the Future Work of the Petroleum Geologist in the Mid-Continent Oil Fields (HAGER), LVII, [xlviii], 891.
Notes on the Heat Treatment of High-Speed Steel Tools (BELLIS and HARDY), LVI, [xviii], 496; *Discussion*: (ANDERSON), 503; (LANGENBURG), 504; (SAUVEUR), 511; (FINK), 511; (BELLIS), 511, 512, 516; (MATHEWS), 512; (BOYLSTON), 512; (MEDWEDEFF), 512; (HOWE), 515.
Notes on Theory and Practice of Ball-milling, Particularly Peripheral Discharge Mills (HINES), LIX, [xxii], 249.
NOTMAN, ARTHUR: *Discussions on*: *Mining Methods at the Homestake*, LXXII, 446;
Methods in Zaruma District, Ecuador, LXXII, 466;
Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 690.
Nottingham No. 15 colliery, fire, LXVI, 324.
Nova Scotia, mining law, LXI, 705.
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., drill steel welding, LXIX, 686, 690.
Nowata oil field, Oklahoma, LIX, 501, 503, 505.
OAAS, TORGUS H.: *Discussion on the Report of the Committee on Safety and Sanitation*, LVII, 297, 298.
Oatman district, Arizona, LVI, 206, 208, 229, 231, 233.
OBER, W. T.: *Short Rock-drill Steels Reclaimed by Welding*, LXVI, 814.
OBERT, ROBERT: *Discussion on Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines*, LXVI, 394.
O'BRIEN, T. H.: *Remarks at the James Douglas Memorial Service*, LX, [xix].
Observations on the Occurrence of Iron and Silicon in Aluminum (DIX), LXIX, 957; *Discussion:* (ROSENHAIN), 971; (DIX), 971.
Ocania mine, Firmeza district Cuba, LVI, 113.
Occurrence and Origin of Finely Disseminated Sulfur Compounds in Coal (THIESSEN), LXII, [xvi], LXIII, 913; *Discussion:* (HALL), 926, 931; (THIESSEN), 928, 929; (FULWEILER), 928; (PORTER), 929; (FIELDNER), 929.
Occurrence, Chemistry, and Uses of Selenium and Tellurium (LENHER), LXIX, 1035; *Discussion:* (LIDDELL), 1055, 1057; (WITHERELL), 1056; (SKOWRONSKI), 1056; (LENHER), 1057.
Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze (DIX), LXVIII, 642; *Discussion:* (COMSTOCK), 657; (MERICA), 658; (PRICE), 658, 659; (DECKER), 658; (DIX), 658, 659; (WOYSKI), 659; (BIERBAUM), 659; (RODELL), 659; (SHIPMAN), 659; (RAWDON), 660.
Occlusion of gases, nickel, LXIV, 405, 407.
Occupational intelligence standards, LX, 765.
Ocher: Georgia, LXVIII, 595.
preparation, LXVIII, 595.
Octagonal Ventilation Shaft of Davis-Daly Copper Company (BRUCE), LXVI, 252; *Discussion:* (HARRINGTON), 268; (RICHARDSON), 269; (BRUCE), 270.

Digitized by Google

ODELL, W. W. and DUNKLEY, W. A.: *Removal of Sulfur from Illuminating Gas*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 660.
OESTERLE, JOSEPH F. and MCCAFFERY, RICHARD S.: *Desulfurizing Power of Iron Blast-furnace Slags*, LXIX, 606.
OFFICER, CHARLES B.: *Discussion on Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment*, LXIX, 704.
O'GARA, P. J.: *Discussion on the History and Legal Phases of the Smoke Problem*, LVIII, 211.
O'HARRA, B. M.: *Discussions on: High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags*, LXXI, 927;
New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate, LXXI, 951.
OHERN, D. W.: *Discussion on the Influence of the Movement in Shales on the Area of Oil Production*, LVI, 879.
Ohio: coal: Allegheny formation, LXIII, 706.
Conemaugh formation, LXIII, 713.
distribution, LXIII, 700.
fields, map, LXIII, 699.
limitations for by-product coke, LXIII, 698.
Monongahela formation, LXIII, 714.
Pottsville formation, LXIII, 702.
stratigraphic relations, LXIII, 701.
structure, LXIII, 700.
coke: by-product plants, LXIII, 700.
production, LXIII, 698.
map: coal fields, LXIII, 699.
oil fields, LXV, 116.
oil: composition, LXV, 511.
production rise and decline, LXV, 110.
thick-sand territory, LXI, 481.
thin-sand territory, LXI, 480.
oil strata, Bera Sand, LXI, 428.
southeastern, map, LXI, 479.
Ohio Brass Co., foundry sand testing, LXIV, 630.
reclaiming plant, foundry refuse, LXIV, 650.
Ohnsorg, Norman Lloyd, biographical notice, LXI, 742.
Oil: (see also *Petroleum*.)
abandoning wells, LXXI, 1209.
accumulation: causes, Smackover field, LXX, 1092.
in commercial deposits: LVI, 733.
anticlinal theory, LVI, 733, 756, 762.
capillary pressure, LVI, 751, 755, 779.
diastrophic theory, LVI, 738.
hydraulic theory, LVI, 737.
rock pressure, LVI, 753, 755, 778.
salt domes, Gulf coastal plain: LXV, 319.
age of, LXV, 319.
Alabama: development, LXV, 148.
future prospecting, LXV, 149.
geology, LXV, 141.
Hartselle sandstone, LXV, 144, 150.
horizons, LXV, 143.
possibilities, LXV, 140.
structural features, LXV, 146.
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., LXV, 9.
anticlinal theory, LVI, 843.
Appalachian fields, map, LVI, 858.
Arches Fork anticline, subsurface conditions, LXVIII, 1138.
Argentina: LXI, 544.

Digitized by Google

Oil:—(*Continued.*)
Comodoro Rivadavia district, LXV, 42.
Gallegos-Punta region, LXV, 44.
Government reservations, LXV, 45.
localities, LXV, 40.
Mendoza and Neuquen provinces, LXV, 41.
North Argentine-Bolivian field, LXV, 40.
Salta-Jujuy district, LXV, 41.
association with humus acids, LXVIII, 1112.
atomizing burners, LXV, 570.
available underground supply, LXXI, 1320.
Baku fields, LXV, 30, 31, 33, 459.
Balcones fault zone, LXXI, 1329.
Barbados, possibilities, LXVIII, 1087.
Bartlesville and Tucker sand, LVI, 878.
Big Sinking pool, Kentucky, LXV, 168.
blow-outs, LXI, 510.
Bolivia, LXI, 544.
bonuses, relation to prices, LXIX, 1121, 1137.
Brazil: LXV, 69, 76, 242.
possibilities, LXVIII, 1057.
bright stock manufacture, LXX, 1108, 1117.
British Honduras, LXVIII, 1009.
Burbank pool, production and well curves, LXIX, 1145.
burners, LXV, 570.
Carboniferous strata, LXV, 201.
casinghead gas evaluation, LXX, 1139.
centrifuging: acid sludge in oil, LXX, 1126.
B. S. accumulations, LXX, 1124.
salt water mixtures, LXX, 1125.
sour oil and caustic soda emulsions, LXX, 1129.
sour oil and water emulsions, LXX, 1127.
China, map of fields, LXVIII, 1106.
classification, LXV, 505.
climatic factor in origin, LXV, 212.
coal, recovery in Carbocoal process, LXI, 397, 401, 403, 409, 412, 415.
Colombia: area of fields, LXVIII, 1030.
districts, LXVIII, 1025.
future development, LXVIII, 1020, 1023.
possibilities, LXVIII, 1020, 1023.
commercial products, preparation, LXV, 512.
companies, Mexico, LXV, 538.
components: hydrocarbons: aromatic, LXV, 506.
basic series, LXV, 506.
ethylene series, LXV, 507.
methane series, LXV, 506.
nitrogen bases, LXV, 509.
oxygen compounds, LXV, 508.
sulfur, LXV, 509.
composition, LXV, 505.
consumption: effect on market, LXX, 1170.
United States, LXV, 78, 82; LXVIII, 960.
consumption-storage coefficient, LXVIII, 995, 997, 999.
Costa Rica, LXVIII, 1011.
costs: compared with coal, LXV, 571.
effect on prices, LXIX, 1121.
Mexican and American fields, LXV, 554.
production, LXIX, 1131.

Digitized by Google

Oil:—(*Continued.*)
Cuba, possibilities, LXVIII, 1083.
Currie oil field, LXXI, 1330.
curves of production and decline, LXXI, 1318.
Cushing field, LVI, 877.
deep sand, West Virginia, LVI, 856.
deep well record, Appalachian, LVI, 866.
dehydration, (see *Dehydration, oil.*) LXX.
demand: effect on market, LXX, 1170, 1173.
forecasting methods, LXVIII, 965, 971.
demulsification, electrical, LXV, 456.
deposition, conditions, LXV, 194.
derivatives, prices, LXX, 1160, 1165.
development during 1922, symposium, LXIX, [xxx].
displacement of water in rock, LXV, 499.
distillation tests: LXIX, 1129.
Cleveland district, LVI, 841.
drilling, LVI, 799.
Ecuador: area of fields, LXVIII, 1035.
present operations, LXVIII, 1034.
production, LXVIII, 1036.
efficiency in use, LXV, 568.
emulsified, (see *Oil-water emulsion.*) LXV.
evaporation loss: causes, LXX, 1132.
magnitude, LXX, 1131.
prevention, LXX, 1135.
theories, LXX, 1132.
exhaustion, United States fields, LXVIII, 956.
exploration method, Gulf Coast, LXI, 514.
extracting, LVI, 813.
floating fields, Gulf of Mexico, LXI, 506.
flow of liquid through sands, LXXI, 1277.
fluid-level indicator, LXXI, 1308.
fluid-level in pumping, LXXI, 1301.
flush-pool production, LXX, 1163, 1166.
foreign sources of supply, LXV, 84.
formation in shale by pressure, LXV, 223.
fuel: (see *Fuel oil.*)
temperature, LXV, 569.
future supply, LXV, 89, 92.
gage showing sediment and water, LXI, 625, 627.
gaging: calculations, LXI, 629.
steel tanks, LXI, 632, 636.
tickets, LXI, 636.
wooden tanks, LXI, 629.
gas and coal correlation, LXXI, 1207.
gasoline production and use, LXV, 513.
genesis, (see *Genesis, oil.*) LXV.
geologists, importance, LXX, 1168.
geology: (see *Geology, oil,*) LXI, 556; LXV; LXXI, 1358.
scientific work, value, LXV, 517.
Grass Creek field: casing, LXVIII, 1133.
map, LXVIII, 1131.
production, LXVIII, 1130.
section, LXVIII, 1134.
water troubles, LXVIII, 1132, 1135.
Great Britain: future prospects, LXV, 4.
Government regulations, LXV, 3.

Digitized by Google

Oil:—(*Continued.*)
Hardstoft wells, LXV, 5.
political considerations, LXV, 3.
Scottish wells, LXV, 5.
Guatemala, LXVIII, 1009.
Guianas, LXVIII, 1055.
Gulf Coast: development, LXI, 501.
exploration method proposed, LXI, 514.
salt-dome structure, LXI, 501.
Gulf Coastal Plain, recent operations, LIX, 431.
Gulf of Mexico: floating fields, LXI, 506.
genesis, LXI, 508.
Haiti, possibilities, LXVIII, 1084.
Hardstoft wells, Great Britain, LXV, 5.
Honduras, LXVIII, 1011.
humus-acid theory of origin, LXVIII, 1115.
importance, LXV, 79.
inclusions: in quartz crystal, LXI, 512, 513.
in salt crystal, LXI, 511.
increasing production, LXXI, 1276.
increasing well diameter, LXXI, 1276, 1283.
Indiana: Corniferous limestone, LXV, 115.
history of development, LXV, 108.
production, LXV, 109.
rocks, LXV, 109.
sandstones, LXV, 115.
Trenton limestone, LXV, 109.
well records, LXV, 112.
indications, United Kingdom, LXX, 1055.
industry, LXV, 79.
international aspects, LXV, 78.
interpretation of subsurface conditions, LXXI, 1340.
inventory versus consumption, LXX, 1172.
Irvine district, Kentucky, LXV, 165.
Japan: depth of wells, LXVIII, 1101.
districts, LXVIII, 1098.
drilling, LXVIII, 1097, 1098.
grade, LXVIII, 1100.
history, LXVIII, 1097.
map of fields, LXVIII, 1099.
production, LXVIII, 1101.
reserves, LXVIII, 1102.
Kansas: districts, LXV, 97.
future possibilities, LXV, 106.
geologic section, LXV, 101.
history, LXV, 97.
map of Mid-Continent field, LXV, 98.
production, LXV, 99, 105.
stratigraphy, LXV, 100.
technology, LXV, 105.
Kentucky: districts, LXV, 124.
future possibilities, LXV, 132, 133, 138.
geology, LXV, 127.
history of development, LXV, 125.
Onondaga limestone accumulation, LXV, 137.
Paint Creek Dome, LXV, 133.
structure in relation to occurrence, LXV, 129.
technology, LXV, 130.

Digitized by Google

Oil:—(*Continued.*)
large wells, U. S., LXX, 1164.
law of equal expectations, LXV, 335.
leases, (see *Oil and gas leases.*) LXX.
locating wells, LXI, 611.
losses, LXV, 245.
losses from storage tanks, LXI, 624, 634, 638.
lubricant, production and use, LXV, 514, 520.
lubricating, (see *Lubricating oil.*)
manifestations, Russia, LXV, 20.
map, North American provinces, LXV, 202.
marine origin, LXV, 208.
market, supply and demand, LXX, 1170.
Mexia fault zone, LXXI, 1329.
Mexia field: LXXI, 1330.
production and well curves, LXIX, 1145.
structure, LXXI, 1329, 1338.
Mexican Gulf region, wide distribution, LXI, 505.
Mexico: Cerro Azul pool, LXVIII, 990-992.
companies, LXV, 538.
controlling influence on industry, LXVIII, 994.
costs, operation, LXV, 554.
destinations, LXV, 537.
development, LXV, 528.
exports, LXV, 532, 533.
extensions of producing fields, LXVIII, 993.
foreign companies, LXV, 530.
future production, LXVIII, 990.
grades, LXV, 539, 547.
knife edge, LXVIII, 993.
measurement, LXV, 531.
operating costs, LXV, 554.
prices, LXV, 550.
production: LXV, 532, 536; LXVIII, 989.
per well, LXV, 529.
statistics, LXV, 532, LXVIII, 994, 998.
storage-consumption coefficient, LXVIII, 995, 997, 999.
tank steamers, LXV, 535.
taxation, LXVIII, 1001.
controversies, LXV, 557.
export stamp tax, LXV, 546, 548.
former, LXV, 545.
grades, LXV, 547.
recent, LXV, 546.
relation to oil-coal prices, LXV, 555.
stamp tax, LXV, 546, 548.
Toteco pool, LXVIII, 990, 992.
transportation, capacity of steamers, LXV, 540.
cost of steamers, LXV, 542.
costs, LXV, 539, 543.
distance to American ports, LXV, 541.
tank steamers, LXV, 540.
value, LXV, 550.
wildcat wells, LXVIII, 994.
Mid-Continent field, map, LXV, 98.
migration, North Central Texas, LXI, 528.
miners' lamps, LVII, 199.
movement in displacement of water in rock, LXV, 499.

Digitized by Google

Oil:—(*Continued.*)
necessity, LXV, 78, 90.
new regions, genetic problems affecting search, LXV, 176.
New Richland field, LXXI, 1338.
New York: future possibilities, LXV, 154.
geology, LXV, 151.
grade, LXV, 152.
North America, map of provinces, LXV, 202.
North Argentine-Bolivian field, (see *North Argentine-Bolivian oil field.*) LXI.
Ohio: Berea Sand, LXI, 478.
Clinton sand fields, LXV, 113, 119.
composition, LXV, 511.
history of development, LXV, 108.
production, LXV, 109.
rocks, LXV, 109.
sandstones, LXV, 115.
thick-sand territory, LXI, 480.
thin-sand territory, LXI, 480.
Trenton limestone, LXV, 109.
well records, LXV, 112.
Oklahoma: data, LXX, 1140.
fields, LVI, 843.
origin, LXV, 199, 204, 207.
association with humus acids, LXVIII, 1112.
chemical factors, LXVIII, 1113.
Gulf of Mexico, LXI, 508.
humus-acid theory, LXVIII, 1115.
organic, LXV, 207.
hydrocarbon transformation, LXVIII, 1114.
salt domes, LXI, 509.
volcanic theory, LXI, 512.
overproduction, LXX, 1161.
ownership, LXX, 1176.
Paleozoic strata, LXV, 200.
Panama, LXVIII, 1011.
partial distillation, LXI, 563.
Pennsylvania: drilling, LXV, 153.
future possibilities, LXV, 154.
geology, LXV, 151.
grade, LXV, 152.
history, LXV, 151.
Persia: Anglo-Persian Oil Co., LXV, 9.
geology, LXV, 11.
history of development, LXV, 8.
map of fields, LXV, 10.
occurrence, LXV, 8.
production, LXV, 15.
technology, LXV, 14.
Peru: future production, LXVIII, 1048.
geological sections of fields, LXVIII, 1044.
Lobitos field, LXVIII, 1043.
localities, LXVIII, 1038.
Negritos field, LXVIII, 1043.
production, LXVIII, 1038, 1048, 1049.
Pusi field, LXVIII, 1041, 1045.
seepages, distribution, LXVIII, 1045.
shales, LXVIII, 1047.

Digitized by Google

Oil:—(*Continued.*)
Zorritos field, LXVIII, 1042.
Philippines (see *Philippine Islands.*)
pipe lines: LIX, 540.
cost, LIX, 539-541.
Porto Rico, possibilities, LXVIII, 1083, 1088.
Powell field, LXXI, 1335.
price-per-barrel effect on values, LXVIII, 1126.
prices: comparison with coal prices, LXV, 553.
deviation from general price level, LXX, 1160, 1161.
future, LXV, 347.
index numbers, LXX, 1159.
Mexican and American, LXV, 552.
October, 1922, LXIX, 1121.
relation of bonuses and costs, LXIX, 1121.
storage-consumption relation, LXVIII, 996.
trend, LXX, 1159, 1160, 1165.
production: flush pools, LXX, 1163, 1166.
influence of movement in shales, LVI, 876.
large wells, United States, LXX, 1164.
methods, Baku, LXV, 31.
past and future, LXX, 791.
United States, LXV, 82, 232, 532.
versus consumption, LXX, 1170.
world's, LXV, 532.
production accounting, LXI, 634.
profits, distribution, LXIX, 1136, 1137, 1141-1143.
prospecting, Gulf Coast country, LIX, 435, 454, 704.
provinces, LXV, 199, 205, 215.
pumping: fluid level, LXXI, 1301.
rate, LXXI, 1312.
quenching power, LXII, 677.
recovery: from unconsolidated sands, LVI, 799.
theories, LIX, 493.
refining: costs, LXIX, 1128.
method, LXV, 512.
rentals, LXX, 1180, 1187.
requirements, United States, LXV, 232.
reserves: Barbados, LXVIII, 1087.
Brazil, LXVIII, 1057.
Canada, LXVIII, 985.
Central America, LXVIII, 1004.
China, LXVIII, 1105, 1109.
Colombia, LXVIII, 1014, 1023.
Cuba, LXVIII, 1083.
Ecuador, LXVIII, 1032.
Haiti, LXVIII, 1084.
Japan, LXVIII, 1097, 1102.
Peru, LXVIII, 1038, 1050.
Philippine Islands, LXVIII, 1091.
Santo Domingo, LXVIII, 1084.
Siberia, LXVIII, 1107.
Venezuela, LXVIII, 1052.
West Indies, LXVIII, 1082.
resources, world's, LXV, 81.
royalty, LXIX, 1135-1137; LXX, 1181, 1186.
salt-dome: origin, LXI, 509.
structure, Gulf Coast, LXI, 501.

Digitized by Google

Oil:—(*Continued.*)
Santo Domingo, possibilities, LXVIII, 1084.
Scotland, LXV, 5; LXX, 1053, 1068.
Seay-Cranfill field, LXXI, 1334.
sediment, LXI, 625, 627.
seepages, North Argentine-Bolivian field, LXI, 551.
segregation above water, LXV, 279.
separation and sand disposal, LVI, 821.
Siberia, map of fields, LXVIII, 1106.
sources: LXV, 199, 204, 207, 517.
Oklahoma, LIX, 568.
spreading on water, LXX, 671.
staggering locations for wells, LXI, 611.
stocks, LXX, 1162, 1171.
storage: evaporation, LXI, 634.
leakage, LXI, 634.
losses: earthen tanks, LXI, 624.
steel tanks, LXI, 624, 638.
wooden tanks, LXI, 634.
storage tanks: LXI, 629.
erection, LXX, 1194.
substitutes, LXV, 83.
subsurface conditions, LXXI, 1340.
sulfur content, LXV, 509.
supply: foreign, LXV, 84, 89.
future, LXV, 89, 92.
supply and demand, law, LXX, 1170.
supply lines, LXV, 569.
taxation, relation with oil-coal price, LXV, 555.
Tehauantepec, (see *Tehuantepec.*) LXIX.
Tennessee: geology, LXV, 123.
history, LXV, 122.
Tepetate-Casiano pool, Mexico, LXI, 540.
Texas, specific gravity, LXI, 523.
transportation: costs, LXV, 539.
Mexico, LXV, 539.
Trinidad: LXVIII, 1055.
character, LXV, 63.
drilling, LXV, 62.
future possibilities, LXV, 64.
geology, LXV, 60.
map of fields, LXV, 59.
occurrence, LXV, 61.
production, LXV, 60, 63.
technolgy, LXV, 62.
transportation, LXV, 64.
Turkey: early use, LVI, 248.
European, LVI, 256.
Mesopotamia, LVI, 250.
Syria, LVI, 250.
United Kingdom: exploration, LXX, 1053.
geological map, LXX, 1058.
geology, LXX, 1055, 1061, 1068.
indications, LXX, 1055.
relation of fixed carbon content of coal, LXX, 1071.
United States: demand: forecasting methods, LXVIII, 965, 971.
growth, LXVIII, 959.
exhaustion of fields, LXVIII, 956.

Digitized by Google

Oil:—(*Continued.*)
foreign dependence, LXVIII, 956.
reserves, LXVIII, 954.
statistics, Mexican influence, LXVIII, 994, 998.
storage-consumption coefficient, LXVIII, 995, 997, 999.
supply, growth, LXVIII, 961.
unrecoverable in abandoned wells, LXX, 1153.
uses, LXV, 80.
burners, LXV, 570.
cost, LXV, 571.
efficiency, LXV, 568.
furnace design, LXV, 572, 574.
supply lines, LXV, 569.
temperature, LXV, 569.
Venezuela: cost of production, LXVIII, 1053.
map of fields, LXVIII, 1054.
regions, LXVIII, 1053.
resources, LXVIII, 1052.
Cleveland, Ohio, occurrence, LVI, 831.
water content, LXI, 625, 627.
wax removal: centrifugal: application, LXX, 1108, 1117, 1121.
chilling, LXX, 1119.
dilution, LXX, 1120.
solid discharge, LXX, 1118.
top feed, LXX, 1119.
West Indies, possible areas, LXVIII, 1082.
West Virginia: columnar section, LVI, 860.
limits, LXV, 524.
wildcat discoveries, LXX, 1167, 1168.
wildcat territory, LVI, 802.
world's production, LXV, 532.
yields in refining, LXIX, 1122, 1126, 1127.
Oil and gas areas, West Virginia, LXV, 523.
Oil and Gas Bureau, Oklahoma, LVII, 1010, 1012.
Oil and gas bureaus, value of, LVII, 1010.
Oil and gas developments, 1922, symposium, LXIX, [xxx].
Oil and gas leases: basis, LXX, 1176.
drilling, LXX, 1180.
forms, LXX, 1177, 1187.
obtaining, LXX, 1184.
relations of lessor asd lessee after discovery of oil, LXX, 1182.
rentals, LXX, 1180, 1187.
right to go on land, LXX, 1178.
royalty payment, LXX, 1181, 1186.
term, LXX, 1179.
Oil and Gas Leases (GREENSLADE), LXX, 1176; *Discussion:* (GREEN), 1184; (GREENSLADE), 1184-1192; (CORDELL), 1185, 1188; (PEW), 1185, 1186, 1188; (WHITE), 1186, 1187; (SCHUERMEYER), 1187; (KATES), 1187, 1190; (NIXON), 1189, 1191; (CORCORAN), 1190; (HUTCHINSON), 1190-1192; (LOVEJOY), 1190; (SMITH), 1190; (UMPLEBY), 1191; (DAY), 1191.
Oil and gas pools, Louisiana and Texas, map, LXI, 593.
Oil and gas properties, taxation, (see *Taxation, oil and gas properties.*) LXV.
Oil and gas sands: analyses, LXV, 495.
dryness, LXV, 498, 501.
migration of oil and water, LXV, 492.
pore space, (see *Pore space, oil and gas sands.*) LXV.
water displacement, LXV, 498.

Digitized by Google

Oil Development on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec (HUNTLEY), LXIX, 1150.
Oil drilling: (see *Drilling, oil.*) LXV.
Smackover field, LXX, 1095.
Oil emulsions, centrifuging, LXX, 1115, 1122.
Oil-field brines, origin, LXV, 269, 282.
Oil-field Brines (WASHBURNE), LXV, 269; *Discussion:* (MILLS), 281, 286, 288-290; (DEGOLYER), 287, 288; (PRATT), 289; (CONKLING), 290; (WASHBURNE), 290.
Oil-field water-sands, maps and cross-sections, LXV, 249.
Oil-field waters: analyses: Augusta field, LXI, 566-568.
Blackwell field, LXI, 570.
data for, LXV, 248.
El Dorado field, LXI, 569.
cement plugging, LXI, 585, 598.
classification, LXI, 581.
field tests, LXV, 252.
Mid-Continent, LXI, 580.
mud fluid, LXI, 584.
remedies, LXI, 583.
source: LXI, 565, 583.
determination by chemical analyses, LXI, 566.
surfaces, LIX, 557.
Oil fields: age, southern Oklahoma, LIX, 564.
Alabama, possible, LIX, 424, 431.
Alberta, LXVIII, 986, 987.
Appalachian geology, LXV, 151.
appraisal, LXV, 344, 353.
British Columbia, LXVIII, 987.
Canada, LXVIII, 985.
Crichton, La., LXI, 592.
De Soto, Louisiana, LXI, 592.
foreign exclusion of Americans, LXV, 85.
fraudulent stock promotion, LXV, 354.
gas pressure, LXI, 510.
Gulf Coast, paraffin dirt, LXI, 482.
Louisiana, geology, LXI, 590.
Mackenzie River district, LXVIII, 988.
magnetic surveys, LVII, 1086.
Mexico: development, LXV, 528.
geological analogy with salt domes, LXI, 465.
geology, LVII, 1071.
igneous intrusions, LVII, 1072.
temperatures, LVII, 1084.
Mid-Continent: map, LXV, 98.
water troubles, LXI, 580.
North Central Texas: development, LXI, 520.
folding, LXI, 525, 526.
geology, LXI, 520.
migration of oil, LXI, 528.
structure, LXI, 524.
Ohio, map, LXV, 116.
Oklahoma: age of underlying strata, LIX, 569.
Cement field, geology, LXV, 156.
diastrophism, LIX, 566.
geologic history, LIX, 566.
Healdton, LIX, 571, 572.
map, LIX, 565.
Permian Red Beds, LIX, 567.

Digitized by Google

Oil fields:—(*Continued.*)
sources of oil, LIX, 568.
production decline curves: LXXI, 1315, 1322.
Burbank pool, LXXI, 1322.
Tulsa County, LXXI, 1325.
variation, LXV, 365.
prospecting and drilling, scientific, value of, LXV, 517.
Red River, La., LXI, 591, 592.
Russia: Baku fields, LXV, 30, 31, 33.
disposal of oil, LXV, 19.
drilling, LXV, 30, 37, 38.
geology, LXV, 21.
history, LXV, 17.
leasing, LXV, 19.
prospects of oil, LXV, 20.
oil occurrence, LXV, 26.
production, LXV, 33, 37.
production methods, LXV, 31.
relative importance, LXV, 36.
stratigraphy, LXV, 21.
structure, LXV, 25.
yields, LXV, 33, 37.
Santa Elena, Ecuador, rocks, LXIX, 79.
South America, map, LXI, 545.
speculation, LXV, 353.
Sunburst, Montana, (see *Sunburst oil and gas field.*) LXIX.
Tamaulipas, Mexico, geology, LXI, 536.
Trinidad, LXV, 58.
valuation, factors influencing, LXV, 344, 359.
value, LXV, 353, 355.
wages paid, LIX, 534,
Oil Fields of Kentucky and Tennessee (GLENN), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 122; *Discussion:* (SEARS), 133; (NELSON), 134; (ST. CLAIR), 137.
Oil Fields of Persia (HUNTER), LXIII, [xii], LXV, 8; *Discussion:* (DEGOLYER), 15; (WHITE), 16.
Oil Fields of Russia (THOMPSON and MADGWICK), LXV, 17; *Discussion:* (KNAPP), 37; (THOMPSON), 38.
Oil Geology of Northern Venezuela (GARNER), LXXI, 1358.
Oil in Southern Tamaulipas, Mexico (ORDONEZ), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 532; *Discussion:* (GARFIAS), 539; (DEGOLYER), 539.
Oil lamps, miners, LVII, 199, 201, 205, 206, 212.
safety-lamp, oils for, LVI, 935.
Oil laws, Argentina, LXVIII, 1066.
Bolivia, LXVIII, 1069.
Brazil, LXVIII, 1064, 1078.
Chile, LXVIII, 1065.
Colombia, LXVIII, 1070, 1077.
Costa Rica, LXVIII, 1067.
Ecuador, LXVIII, 1071.
Guatemala, LXVIII, 1067, 1077.
Honduras, LXVIII, 1065, 1078.
Mexico, LXVIII, 1068, 1078.
Panama, LXVIII, 1073, 1077.
Paraguay, LXVIII, 1066.
Peru, LXVIII, 1074.
Salvador, LXVIII, 1065, 1077.
Uruguay, LXVIII, 1066.

Digitized by Google

Oil laws, Argentina:—(*Continued.*)
Venezuela, LXVIII, 1075.
Oil Laws Latin America (SCHUSTER and FEUILLE), LXVIII, 1061.
Oil pools: Gulf Coast: distribution, LIX, 447.
favorable features, LIX, 439.
future outlook, LIX, 467.
history, LIX, 436.
source of oil, LIX, 465.
Oil Possibilities in Brazil (BRANNER), LXVIII, 1057.
Oil Possibilities in Northern Alabama (SEMMES), LXV, 140; *Discussion:* (WHITE), 150; (BATES), 150.
Oil Possibilities of Colombia (WASHBURNE and WHITE), LXVIII, 1023.
Oil products, consumption, United States, LXVIII, 962.
Oil properties, valuation, (see *Valuation, oil properties.*) LXV, LXVIII.
Oil Reserves, of the United States (WHITE), LXVIII, 953.
Oil Resources, Ecuador (MARSTERS), LXVIII, 1032.
Oil Resources, Peru (MARSTERS), LXVIII, 1038.
Oil sands: magnetic exploration, LXIX, 46.
water invasion, (see *Oil fields, water invasion.*) LXI.
Oil shales: American, value, LXV, 229.
Brazil: Alagôas, LXV, 71.
Bahia, LXV, 72.
Maranhao, LXV, 70.
Sao Paulo, LXV, 74.
southern, LXV, 74.
caking and non-caking, LXV, 231.
characteristics, LXV, 231.
definition, LXV, 229.
distillation, outline, LXV, 230.
nature, LXV, 226.
organic residue content, LXVIII, 1116, 1117, 1119.
Peru, LXVIII, 1047.
photomicrograph, LXXI, 150.
requirements for economic value, LXV, 230.
treatment: American, LXV, 231.
history, LXV, 229.
Scottish, LXV, 233.
yield for a productive field, LXV, 209.
Oil Shales and Petroleum Prospects in Brazil (WILLIAMS), LXV, 69; *Discussion:* (ARNOLD), 76; (WHITE), 76; (THOMAS), 76; (BRANNER), 76.
Oil-shale industry, present development, LXV, 83.
oil strata, dryness, LXV, 498, 501.
Oil tanks: electric welding, (see *Electric welding, oil-storage tanks,* LXX.)
steel, LXI, 632.
wooden, LXI, 629.
Oil-water emulsion: bottom settlings, LXV, 430, 438, 458.
B. S., definition, LXV, 430, 458.
bubbles, LXV, 431.
classes, LXV, 437.
definition, LXV, 433.
distillation results, LXV, 441.
electrical treatment, LXV, 455, 456.
investigations: apparatus, LXV, 439.
field, LXV, 441.
laboratory, LXV, 430.
permanent, LXV, 437.

Digitized by Google

Oil-water emulsion:—(*Continued.*)
photomicrograph, LXV, 431, 432, 435.
physico-chemical properties, LXV, 437.
production diagrams, LXV, 444.
size of bubbles, LXV, 431.
water content, LXV, 438, 458.
Oil-water mixtures: interfacial tension, LXX, 682.
surface tension, LXX, 657, 669.
Oil-well waters: analysis, data, LXV, 248, 253.
bottom, LXV, 263, 265.
correction, LXV, 262.
detectors, LXV, 256.
disadvantages, LXV, 246.
edge, LXV, 264.
effect on production, LXV, 246.
field tests, LXV, 252.
intermediate, LXV, 263.
maps and cross-sections, LXV, 249.
production diagrams, LXV, 444.
sources, LXV, 246, 259, 267; LXXI, 1313.
top, LXV, 262.
Oil wells: abandoning, LXXI, 1209.
appraisal curves, (see *Appraisal curves.*)
back pressures, Brock Field, Oklahoma, LXX, 1154.
bottom settlings, definition, LXV, 430, 458.
buckets, diagram, LXV, 443.
cement plugging to exclude water, LXI, 598.
Coalinga Field, production curve data, LIX, 528.
Company D field, production data, LIX, 531.
decline, formula, LIX, 552.
depletion: computation, LXV, 382.
curves, LXV, 405.
diagram, working parts, LXV, 442.
discovery dates, LXX, 1164.
drilling time, LIX, 538, 539.
England, LXX, 1063.
erratic, LXV, 341.
family production curve, LXV, 335, 343.
future decline curves, LIX, 513.
future production: curves, LXV, 338, 340.
estimation, LXV, 342.
(see *Estimation of future production of oil wells.*)
wells of equal output, LIX, 510.
in coal mines, safeguarding, LXXI, 1204.
increasing diameter, methods, LXXI, 1276, 1283.
large, production, LXX, 1164.
law of equal expectations, LXV, 335.
life, determination, LXV, 340.
locating, LXI, 611.
logs: LXXI, 1329, 1340.
accuracy, LVII, 1011, 1019, 1028, 1031.
application, LXXI, 1346.
bureau of statistics, need of, LVI, 881.
use, example, LXI, 590.
Lompoc field, production data, LIX, 532.
mud-laden fluid action, (see *Mud-laden fluid action.*) LXIX.
Nowata field, Oklahoma, LIX, 501, 503, 505.

Digitized by Google

Oil wells:—(*Continued.*)
Osage field, Oklahoma, LIX, 499, 500, 503, 505.
persistence, LXV, 372, 373.
plugging LXXI, 1209.
production: curves, LXV, 335, 338, 340, 341, 343, 365.
diagrams, oil-water emulsion, LXV 444.
during decline LXV, 365.
peak dates, LXX, 1164.
pore-space effect, LXV, 479.
records, LXXI, 1346.
see also (*Oil wells, logs.*)
Santa Maria field, production data, LIX, 532.
Scotland, LXX, 1070.
shot-firing, LXVIII, 236.
spacing: LIX, 537.
quadrilateral arrangement, LXI, 611, 612, 616.
quincunx arrangement, LXI, 612, 614.
systems, LXI, 611, 612.
staggering locations, LXI, 611.
stop-cocking, LXX, 1156, 1158.
temperatures, LXX, 1072.
ultimate production, LIX, 541.
United Kingdom: LXX, 1063.
temperature, LXX, 1072.
water analyses, wells, LXX, 1074, 1075.
valuation: drilling time, LIX, 538, 539.
facts considered, LIX, 526.
pipe lines, LIX, 540.
present value of net receipts over operating costs, LIX, 543.
production curves, LIX, 527.
ultimate production, LIX, 541.
working parts, diagram, LXV, 442.
Oils: essential, in coal, LXXI, 49.
flotation: absorption by mineral separation, LXX, 720.
diffusion in water, LXX, 793.
effect on surface tension of water, LXX, 690.
refined: prices, LXIX, 1122, 1124.
yields, LXIX, 1122, 1126, 1127.
OINOUYE, Y. and RIES, H.: *A Study of the Microstructure of Some Clays in Relation to Their Period of Firing*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 184.
Oklahoma: casinghead gas, data, LXX, 1140.
Cement oil field, (see *Cement oil field, Oklahoma.*) LXV.
Cyril gypsum bed, LXV, 158.
oil fields: evidence on the anticlinal theory, LVI, 843.
oil fields: LIX, 565.
(see, *Oil fields, Oklahoma.*)
oil-producing areas, data, LXX, 1140.
Old Dominion Copper Co., LVI, 715; LXXII, 371.
Old Forge breaker, LXVI, 432.
OLDHAM, W. H.: *Discussion on Blast-furnace Practice in Alabama*, LXXI, 452.
OLDRIGHT, G. L.: *Present Trend in Treatment of Complex Ores*, LXX, 471.
Oleic acid, surface-tension effect, LXVIII, 504.
OLIVER, EARL: *Appraisal of Oil Properties*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 353.
Olivine, alteration, LVII, 75.
Olsen testing machine, dental amalgams, LX, 660.
On Grain Growth (HOWE), LVI, [xv], 582; *Discussion:* (RUDER), 589;

Digitized by Google

On Grain Growth:—(Continued.)
(CARTER), 592; (RICHARDS), 593, 594; (BOYLSTON), 593; (JEFFRIES), 594, 597; (MATHEWS), 597.
The Only Way Out (HOOVER), inaugural address, LXIII, [xv].
Onondaga limestone oil formation, Kentucky, LXV, 137.
Ontario, South Lorrain silver district, LXX, 1043.
Ontario Mining Act, LXI, 693.
Opaque crystal sections, measurement of degree of anisotropism, LXIII, 371.
Open fissures: occurrence, LXI, 9.
vein formation, LXI, 9.
Open-hearth furnace: bulkheads: LXX, 188.
division wall, LXII, 147.
chills for rolling furnaces, LXII. 152.
circulation water necessary, LXII, 150.
circulation-water system, LXII, 140-142.
construction, LXX, 187.
diagram, LXII, 136.
disintegration, methods, LXII, 155.
feed-water connections, LXII, 138.
hearth section, LXX, 188, 198.
Knox reversing valves, LXII, 148, 149.
Knox water-cooled door, LXII, 137.
life, LXX, 194, 197.
Neeland buckstay, LXII, 143.
operating data, LXX, 178, 180.
port cooler, LXII, 144, 146.
ports, LXX, 190.
pouring temperatures, LXXI, 479, 495, 499.
pyrometer measurements, LXXI, 402.
refractories, basic, LXII, 90.
refractory requirements, LXX, 186.
regenerators, LXX, 191.
roof, LXX, 189.
side walls, LXX, 189.
slag and metal analysis curves, LXX, 177, 183.
slag pockets, LXX, 191.
sulfur elimination, LXXI, 512.
uptakes, LXX, 191.
water-cooled equipment, LXII, 133.
water cooling, advantages and disadvantages, LXII, 151, 153, 157.
water supply, LXII, 156.
Open-hearth practice: chemical balance sheet, LXX, 145.
condition of melt, LXII, 111.
cost variation with type of charge, LXX, 136, 139, 143, 166, 172.
data for different heats, LXX, 142, 169, 170.
effervescing steel, LXII, 166.
efficiency, thermal, LXX, 171 .
manganese, residual, LXX, 162, 166, 173.
manganese use, LXII, 113.
manganese-silicon alloys, use, LXII, 121.
residual manganese, high, LXII, 119.
run-off slag, LXX, 138, 166.
slag analyses and ratios, LXX, 161, 162.
spiegeleisen use, molten, LXII, 118.
temperature measurements, LVI, 432.
thermal balance sheet, LXX, 143, 146, 172.
use of domestic manganese alloys, LXII, 117.

Digitized by Google

Open-hearth process: acid (see *Acid open-hearth process.*) LXVII.
gun steel, LXVII, 176.
Open-hearth steel: comparison with electric, LXVII, 362.
sulfur absorption from gas, LXX, 176.
Open-stope mining system, Spies mine, LXVIII, 282.
Open stopes, examples, LXXII, 20, 140.
Operating data, ferromanganese blast furnaces, LXII, 19, 20, 21.
Operating results, West Springs mill, LXXI, 1004.
Optical and Radiation Pyrometry (FOOTE and FAIRCHILD), LXII, [xviii].
Optical properties, silica minerals, LVII, 9.
Orchard vein, mining methods, LXXII, 730.
ORDONEZ, EZEQUIEL: *Oil in Southern Tamaulipas, Mexico*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 532.
ore, origin: El Oro, Mexico, LXVI, 40.
Pachuca, Mexico, LXVI, 33.
physical, LXI, 3.
Orebodies: Bawdwin Mines, LVI, 181, 191.
Wisconsin: character, LXVIII, 417.
tonnage estimates, zinc district, LIX, 130.
Ore deposition: controlling factors, LXIX, 51.
differentiation, LXX, 975.
Dome mine, LXIX, 49-53.
Elm Orlu mine, LXIX, 34.
Greaterville district, Arizona, LXIX, 23.
Hollinger mine, LXIX, 49, 51, 56.
Kirkland Lake district, LXIX, 53.
Magma mine, LXIX, 25.
McIntyre mine, LXIX, 49, 52, 54, 57.
Paymaster mine, LXIX, 58.
Porcupine district, LXIX, 48.
secondary enrichment, LXIX, 34.
tilting of zones, LXIX, 27, 31.
zonal theory, (see *Zonal theory, ore deposition.*) LXIX; LXX, 992.
Ore deposits: Boulder Batholith: andesite: contact deposits, LVIII, 294.
disseminated deposits, LVIII, 293.
fissures, LVIII, 294.
andesite period, LVIII, 288, 292.
aplite: disseminations, LVIII, 306.
fissure veins, LVIII, 306.
segregations, LVIII, 304.
association of ores and igenous rocks, LVIII, 324.
bibliography, LVIII, 333.
Big Limber Creek, LVIII, 313.
classification by districts, LVIII, 291, 336.
Comet mine, LVIII, 309.
Copper Hill, LVIII, 293.
Crystal mine, LVIII, 308.
dacite, LVIII, 322.
district classification, LVIII, 335.
Elkhorn Mountain, LVIII, 294.
Emery district, LVIII, 294.
Garnet district, LVIII, 300.
geographic variation, LVIII, 327.
geologic background: LVIII, 287.
andesite period, LVIII, 288.
granite period, LVIII, 289.
rhyolite period, LVIII, 290.

Digitized by Google

Ore deposits:—(*Continued.*)
rock analyses, LVIII, 290.
geology: general, LVIII, 287.
igneous rocks, LVIII, 288.
Gold Coin mine, LVIII, 300.
Golden Curry mine, LVIII, 297.
Golden Sunlight mine, LVIII, 298.
granite: contact deposits, LVIII, 299.
disseminations, LVIII, 298.
fissure veins, LVIII, 300.
segregations, LVIII, 297.
period, LVIII, 289, 296.
Heddleston district, LVIII, 298.
igneous rocks, association, LVIII, 288, 324.
intrusion, relation, LVIII, 326.
magmatic vein filling, LVIII, 324.
maps, LVIII, 338.
Marysville district, LVIII, 301.
mineralization, LVIII, 325, 328.
Modoc mine, LVIII, 306.
Montana: analyses of associated rock, LVIII, 290.
Cable mine, LVIII, 299.
Lowland Creek, LVIII, 323.
Southern Cross district, LVIII, 299.
pegmatite-tourmaline dikes, LVIII, 304, 305.
quartz-porphyry: disseminations, LVIII, 316.
fissure veins, LVIII, 316.
quartz-tourmaline dikes, LVIII, 304, 305.
Red Rock Creek, LVIII, 298.
rhyolite: contact deposits, LVIII, 322.
disseminations, LVIII, 321.
fissure veins, LVIII, 323.
impregnations, LVIII, 322.
rhyolite period, LVIII, 321.
Spring Hill mine, LVIII, 297.
tourmaline dikes, LVIII, 304, 305.
Valley Forge mine, LVIII, 304.
vertical distribution of ore shoots, LVIII, 328, 364.
British Columbia, LXVIII, 540, 541.
Catroce district, Mexico, LXVI, 46.
changes related to depth, LXX, 970.
copper: disseminated, LXI, 48, 53.
types, LXXII, 594.
copper-gold, Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 104.
copper-nickel, Sudbury, LIX, 27.
differentiation in formation, LXX, 975.
disseminated copper, sampling and estimating, LXXII, 607, 635.
exploration, LVIII, 232.
genesis: Ozark region, LVIII, 405.
Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 107.
gold, types, LXXII, 598.
gold-copper, Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 104.
Hinge Zone, LXX, 980.
iron: sampling and estimating, LXXII, 640.
types, LXXII, 601.
irregular arrangement, LXX, 972.
Jerome district, Arizona: LXVI, 14.

Digitized by Google

Ore deposits:—(*Continued.*)
andesite porphyry, LXI, 61.
ore specimens, LXI, 64.
photomicrographs, LXI, 61.
quartz porphyry, LXI, 62.
rock types, LXI, 61.
schist, LXI, 61.
United Verde ore, specimens, LXI, 64, 65.
lead, disseminated, LVIII, 396.
lead-silver: sampling and estimating, LXXII, 665.
types, LXXII, 603.
lead-zinc, Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 99.
manganese, United States, LXI, 297.
metallogenic provinces, LXX, 980.
nature, (see *Nature of ore deposits.*)
nickel-copper, Sudbury, LIX, 27.
origin, physical, LXI, 3.
oxidation, effect of water level, LXI, 143.
Ozark region, LVIII, 393.
parent mass, criteria for recognition, LXX, 965, 975.
primary downward changes, LXX, 964.
pyritic, Norway, LVIII, 244.
richness, effect of cross faults, LVIII, 372.
silver-gold, sampling practice, LXXII, 600.
Southwest: andesitic, LXI, 50.
basaltic, LXI, 50.
Cenozoic, LXI, 49.
classification, LXI, 42, 55.
composition, LXI, 43.
contact-metamorphic, LXI, 47.
disseminated copper, LXI, 48, 53.
forms, LXI, 43.
fracturing, LXI, 45.
future, LXI, 54.
geological provinces, LXI, 42.
igneous rocks, LXI, 44.
Jerome district, LXI, 54.
Mesozoic, LXI, 44, 46.
pegmatitic, LXI, 46.
periods, geological, LXI, 44.
rhyolitic, LXI, 52.
Tertiary, LXI, 45, 49.
vein system, reconstructed, LXX, 982, 983.
Yellow Pine District, Nevada, (see *Yellow Pine district.*)
zinc, Wisconsin, LIX, 121.
zinc-lead, Yellow Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 99.
zones, successive, LXX, 971, 993.

Ore Deposits, of the Boulder Batholith of Montana (BILLINGSLEY and GRIMES), LVII, [xlviii];

Ore Deposits, of the Boulder Batholith of Montana (BILLINGSLEY and GRIMES), LVIII, 284; *Discussion:* (GABY), 362; (HASTINGS), 363; (BILLINGSLEY and GRIMES), 366.

Ore Deposits, of the Mogollon District (SCOTT), LXIII, [xiii], 289; *Discussion:* (FERGUSON), 310.

Ore Deposits, of Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, Mexico (SHAW), LXVIII, 556; *Discussion:* (SHELBY), 573; (PRESCOTT), 573; (RAGAZ), 583; (GRANT), 585.

Digitized by Google

Ore Deposits, of the Yellow Pine Mining District, Clark County, Nevada. (HALE), LIX, [xxiv], 93.
Ore discovery, periods, LXIX, 11.
Ore dressing: Joplin district: classification, LVII, 453.
coarse concentration, LVII, 442.
cost data, LVII, 465.
crushing, LVII, 442.
fine concentration, LVII, 451.
flotation, LVII, 461.
jigging, LVII, 446.
screening, LVII, 445, 452.
table practice, LVII, 455.
tests, LVII, 443.
Media Mill, Webb City, Mo., LVII, 616, 625.
Rand district, LXXI, 983.
St. Joseph Lead Co., (see *Milling Practice.*)
southeast Missouri (see *Concentration.*)
Witwatersrand ores, LXXI, 983.
Ore-dressing Practice in the Joplin District (WRIGHT), LVII, [xlvi], 442; *Discussion:* (WHEELER), 468, 470; (BILHARZ), 469; (GARTUNG), 470.
Ore handling, (see *Handling ore.*) LXVIII.
Ore-handling equipment, standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 193.
Ore pockets, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 241.
Ore tonnage, calculation from drill-hole samples, LXVI, 117.
Oregon: chromite, LXIII, 137, 139, 140, 147.
chromite deposits, map, LXIII, 137.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 21.
Ores: broken, weights and volumes, LXI, 149.
chromite, domestic, analysis, LXII, 30.
complex, (see *Complex ores.*) LXX.
gold, sulfo-telluride, roasting, LX, 118.
grinding resistance, LXI, 237.
handling, efficiency in stopes, LXI, 172.
hidden, kinds, LXIX, 11.
iron, (see also *Iron ore,*) LXI, LXXII.
loading with scrapers underground, LXIX, 362.
manganese: (see also *Manganese ore.*) LXI, LXIII.
domestic, LXII, 38.
radium: concentration, LX, 725.
deposits, LX, 713.
sulfo-telluride: cyaniding, LX, 127.
roasting, LX, 118.
telluride: cyaniding, LX, 127.
roasting, LX, 118.
tungsten, smelting, LXII, 43.
uranium, treatment, LXII, 52.
vanadium, smelting, LXII, 48.
Ores in the Limestones at Bingham, Utah (HUNT), LXX, 856.
Orford process, LXIV, 390.
Organic Sulfur Compounds in Coal (JOLLY and WHEELER), LXXI, 184; *Discussion:* (PARR), 188.
Organization, industrial, mental factors, LX, 810.
Organization chart, industrial, American Rolling Mill Co., LIX, 695.
Organization of Mine Sampling at Anaconda (DALY and LINFORTH), LXVIII, 134; *Discussion:* (PACKARD), 141; (DALY), 141, 142; (GOTTSBERGER), 141, 142.

Digitized by Google

Orient coal mine, LXXII, 798.
Oriente Province, Cuba: chromite, LXIII, 162.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 61.
Orifice plate for gas measurement, LXVII, 625.
Oring: open-hearth process: advantages and disadvantages, LXVII, 188.
procedure, LXVII, 178.
ORROK, GEORGE A.: *Discussions on: Brief History of Metallurgical Practice in Cannon-making with Particular Reference to the Cast-iron Gun*, LXXI, 426;
Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Sea Water, LXXI, 777;
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels, LXXI, 492, 493;
Forms of Sulfur in Coke, and Their Relations to Blast-furnace Reactions, LXIX, 604;
Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process, LXXI, 538.
Osage oil field, Oklahoma, LIX, 499, 500, 503, 505.
Osmiridium, recovery, costs, LXXI 1006.
OSTGREN, G. L.: *Discussions on: Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 756;
New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate, LXXI, 952.
OTAGAWA, M.: *Biographical Notice of T. Wada*, LXVI, 829.
Mining Methods at the Ashio Copper Mine, LXVIII, 241; *Discussion*, 249.
Otis Passenger Elevator at Inspiration Shaft (ARNOLD), LIX, [xxii], 294.
O'TOOLE, EDWARD: *Pocahontas Coal Field, and Operating Methods of the United States Coal and Coke Co.*, LXXII, 874; *Discussion*, 897, 898.
Discussion on Ground Movement and subsidence, LXIX, 431.
OTTO, HENRY H.: *Ultimate Recovery from Anthracite Coal Beds*, LXXII, 710; *Discussion*, 727.
Discussions on: Ground Movement and subsidence, LXIX, 422;
Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing, LXVI, 336, 337.
Outcrops, significance of, LVIII, 234.
Outdoor Substations in Connection with Coal-mining Installations (YOUNG), LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 617; *Discussion:* (BRIGHT), 628; (YOUNG), 629; (EAVENSON), 629.
OUTERBRIDGE, A. E., JR.: *Discussions on: Seasoning of Castings*, LVI, 459, 464-466;
Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy, LVI, 426.
Outline for papers: anthracite mining, LXXII, 704.
bituminous coal mining, LXXII, 695.
mining methods, LXXII, 2.
Ovar Canyon, Utah, deposition of minerals, LXIII, 318.
Ovens, coking, size and shape, LXIII, 904.
Overhand stoping, Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 489.
Overpoling, copper refining, LX, 312.
Overproduction, oil and gasoline, LXX, 1161, 1163.
Overstrain: iron and steel, recovery of elasticity, LXVII, 58.
metals: effect on brass, LXX, 281.
effect on properties, LXX, 274.
effect on single grain, LXX, 277.
elastic after-effect, LXX, 283.
Overstrain in Metals (WOOD), LXX, 274.
Overwinding, hoisting, LXVIII, 211.
OWEN, W. O.: *Discussion on the Crippled Soldier in Industry*, LIX, 645.
Oxidation: aluminum-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 797.

Digitized by Google

Oxidation:—(*Continued.*)
casting non-ferrous metals, LXVIII, 861.
coal, (see *Coal, oxidation.*) LXXI.
copper, speed, LX, 704.
metals: constants, LXVIII, 621, 624.
high-temperature, LXVIII, 618.
rates, LXVIII, 621-623.
mine timbers, LXVIII, 34, 55, 58.
nickel spark-plug terminals, LXIV, 143.
reversibility, LXVIII, 619.
silver, LXIV, 609.

Oxidation and Enrichment at Ducktown, Tenn. (GILBERT), LXX, 998; *Discussion:* (LAWSON), 1020; (SPENCER), 1020; (GILBERT), 1021, 1022; (KEMP), 1021, 1023; (LOCKE), 1021, 1022; (KELLY), 1021; (SINGEWALD), 1021; (GRATON), 1022.

Oxide inclusions, effect in steel, LXVII, 254, 392.

Oxide of zinc: bag rooms, LVII, 689.
fans, LVII, 688.
furnace operation, LVII, 688.
furnace rooms, LVII, 687.
leaded, LVII, 693.
mixing, LVII, 684.
packing, LVII, 690.
Palmerton, Pa., plants, LVII, 684.
piping, LVII, 688.
plants, power, LVII, 691.
process: LVII, 696.
charge, LVII, 683.
fuel, LVII, 683.
ores used, LVII, 683, 691.
properties, LVII, 692.
stocking, LVII, 684.
uses, LVII, 692.

Oxide of Zinc (STONE), LVII, [xlviii], 682; *Discussion:* (WEMPLE), 694; (STONE), 694, 695; (JAMES), 695; (SPILSBURY), 695.

Oxide, plant, Depue, Ill., LIX, 219.

Qxy-acetylene welding LVIII, 700, 703, 713.

Oxygen: content, natural gas, LXIX, 1059.
determination in steel, Ledebur method, LXII, 188, 193, 201, 203, 207.
effect: case carburizing, LXVII, 354, 355.
cast iron, LXII, 497.
copper, LXIV, 433, 435.
cupola melting, LXII, 500, 502, 506.
cyanide precipitation LX, 111.
steel, LXVII, 247, 322, 354, 392.
explosives, liquid, (see *Explosives, liquid oxygen.*) LXXI.
in copper alloys, LX, 387.
in petroleum: chemical action, LVII, 992.
sources, LVII, 998.
liquefaction, LXIX, 275, 329.
liquid, (see *Liquid oxygen.*) LXIX.
use in blast furnaces, Bureau of Mines research, LXIX, 603.

Oxygen and carbon, speed of reaction, LXIX, 527, 584.

Oxygen and coal, reaction, LXXI, 216.

Oxygen and hydrogen, opposing action in precipitation, LX, 113.

Oxygen and nickel, LXXI, 715.

Digitized by Google

Oxygen and Sulfur in the Melting of Copper Cathodes (SKOWRONSKI), LX, [xiii, xxvii], 307.
Oxygen-enriched blast, sulfur elimination, LXIX, 603.
Oxygen-hydrogen ratio, coke, effect on hardness, LXVII, 601, 602.
Oxygen in Cast Iron and Its Application (STORK), LXII, [xvi], 497; *Discussion:* (MOLDENKE), 502; (COMSTOCK), 505; (MACPHERRAN), 506; (STORK), 507.
Oxygen pressure-curves, system Fe_2O_3—Fe_3O_4, LVIII, 410.
Ozark mill, Chilean-mill practice, LXIII, 537.
Ozark region: barytes, LVIII, 405.
cobalt, LVIII, 403.
columnar section, LVIII, 390.
copper, LVIII, 403.
genesis of deposits, LVIII, 405.
geology and mineral deposits, LVIII, 389.
iron ores, LVIII, 404.
lead, disseminated, LVIII, 394.
location, LVIII, 389.
nickel, LVIII, 403.
ore deposits, LVIII, 393.
stratigraphy, LVIII, 389.
tungsten, LVIII, 403.
Ozone, use in ventilation, LXVIII, 401.
Pachuca, Mexico: climate, effects, LXVI, 27, 35.
geology, LXVI, 28.
liquid-oxygen explosives, use, LXIX, 271.
origin of ore, LXVI, 33.
top slicing, LXXII, 139.
topography, LXVI, 27.
vein systems, LXVI, 30.
Pacific Coast Coal Co., LXXII, 862.
Pacific Coast coal fields, LXVI, 294.
PACK, CHARLES: *Die Castings and Their Application to the War Program*, LX; LXI, [xiii], 577.
PACK, R. N.: *Discussion on the Diastrophic Theory*, LVI, 757.
PACK, ROBERT W.: *The Estimation of Petroleum Reserves*, LVII, [xlviii], 968.
PACKARD, GEORGE A.: *Discussions on: Mining Methods in Zaruma District, Ecuador*, LXXII, 464;
Organization of Mine Sampling at Anaconda, LXVIII, 141.
Packer No. 4 colliery, geological section, LXVI, 313.
PAIGE, SIDNEY: *Certain Iron-ore Resources of the World: Alsace-Lorraine*, LXI, 135.
Discussion on Water Displacement in Oil and Gas Sands, LXV, 501, 502.
Paint, luminous, LX, 724, 726.
Paint Creek oil dome, Kentucky, LXV, 133.
Palau Metals Co., LIX, 110.
Paleozoic folding, LXX, 981.
Palladium: Boss mine, Nevada, LIX, 105, 106.
Sudbury, Ont., nickel-copper ores, LIX, 57.
Palliatives of erosion, (see *Erosion of guns.*)
PALLISTER, H. D.: *Discussion on Coal Washing Practice in Alabama*, LXXI, 1102.
Palmerton, Pa., plants, New Jersey Zinc Co., LVII, 684.
Palmerton Zinc Refractories (FISKE), LVII, [xlviii], 868; *Discussion:* (RIES), 887; (FISKE), 889, 890; (PIERCE), 889.

Digitized by Google

Panama: geology, LXVIII, 1011.
oil, LXVIII, 1011.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1073, 1077.
Panch Mahâls district, India, LVI, 45.
Panel system: coal mining, LXVIII, 298, 314; LXXII, 758.
New Orient coal mine, LXXII, 800.
Pocahontas coal field, LXXII, 881.
haulage, LXVIII, 159.
Pantagraph collector, Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 840, 841.
Panther Creek Valley, anthracite fields, geological section, LXVI, 316.
PANYITY, L. S.: *Lithology of the Berea Sand in Southeastern Ohio, and Its Effect on Production*, LXI, 478.
Natural-gas Storage, LXI, [xiv], 617; *Discussion*, 619-621.
Southern Extremity of the "Clinton" Gas Pools in Ohio, LVII, [xlviii], 984.
Discussion on Rise and Decline in Production of Petroleum in Ohio and Indiana, LXV, 119.
Pao Tai Mining & Smelting Co., antimony smelting, LX, 11.
Paraffin dirt: analyses, LXI, 483, 498.
discovery, LXI, 492.
gas escapement, LXI, 487, 494.
Gulf Coast oil fields, LXI, 482.
indication of oil, LXI, 489, 497.
nature, LXI, 482, 486.
occurrences, LXI, 493.
significance in oil prospecting, LIX, 705.
Paraguay, oil laws, LXVIII, 1066.
Pardee rolls, anthracite preparation, LXVI, 441.
PARK, JOHN FURNESS: *Mining Methods of Jarbidge District*, LXXII, 518.
Park City district, LXXII, 485.
PARKER, EDWARD W.: *Discussions on: Anthracite Mining Costs*, LXI, 336; LXIII, [xii], 960;
Anthracoal, A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel, LXVI, 548;
Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co., LXVI, 687;
Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America, LXVIII, 327.
Parkes process: Bunker Hill & Sullivan Co., LXX, 628.
crusts, LXX, 611, 614, 623, 627.
diagrams of zincing procedure, LXX, 619, 620.
equilibrium diagrams LXX, 617, 618.
flow and quantity diagram, LXX, 622.
formula for zinc addition, LXX, 612, 615.
Kremann and Hofmeier zincing theory, LXX, 617, 619.
metallographic aid, LXX, 617.
Witherell zincing theory, LXX, 620.
zinc calculation, LXX, 611, 619.
zincing diagrams, LXX, 619, 620, 622.
zinc-silver ratio in crusts, LXX, 627.
PARMELEE, C. W.: *Effect of Sulfur in Coal Used in Ceramic Industries*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 727.
PARR, S. W.: *Sulfur in the Coking Process*, LXIII, 630, LXII, [xvi].
Discussions on: Coal and Oxygen LXXI, 224-226.
Coal in Relation to Coke, LXXI, 160;
Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal, LXXI, 25;
Low-temperature Distillation of Illinois and Indiana Coals, LXI, 424;
Modern Views of the Chemistry of Coals of Different Ranks as

Digitized by Google

PARR, S. W.:—(*Continued.*)
Conglomerates, LXXI, 243;
Moisture as a Component of the Volatile Matter of Coal, LXXI, 286;
Nitrogenous Constituents of Coal, LXXI, 214, 215;
Organic Sulfur Compounds in Coal, LXXI, 188;
Resolution of Coal by Oxidation, LXXI, 174;
Selective Combustion in Coal, LXXI, 209.
PARR, S. W. and HOBART, F. B.: *Coal and Oxygen*, LXXI, 216.
PARR, S. W. and LAYNG, T. E.: *Low-temperature Carbonization of Coal*, LXIII, [xii], 953.
PARR, S. W.: and POWELL, A. R.: *Forms in which Sulfur Occurs in Coal*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 674.
Parral system, agitation, LX, 107.
Parrott gun, LXXI, 415, 430.
Particle growth in solid metals, LXX, 307, 310, 311.
Particles, mineral, surface area per gram, LXVIII, 512.
Parvenu shaft Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 236.
PASCOE, CHARLES F. and ROAST, HAROLD J.: *Arsenical Bearing Metals*, LXVIII, 735.
Passenger elevator, Inspiration shaft, LIX, 294.
PATCH, N. K. B.: *Discussions on: Effect of Heat Treatment on Release of Stress in Bronze Castings*, LXIX, 1001, 1002;
Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Non-ferrous Metals, LXVIII, 872.
Path of Rupture in Steel Fusion Welds (MILLER), LXI, [xvi]; LXII, 524;
Discussion: (CANDY), 552; (COMSTOCK), 553; (JEFFRIES), 554.
Patternmaker's shrinkage, castings, LXVIII, 833, 856.
PATTERSON, C. T.: *Discussion on Acid Open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels*, LXVII, 212.
PATTERSON, R. D.: *Discussion on Federal Taxation of Mines*, LXIX, 1231.
Pattinson process, (see *Tredinnick-Pattinson Process.*)
PATTON, A.: *Discussion on Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process*, LVI, 410.
PATTON A. and SPELLER, F. N.: *Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process*, LVI, [xviii], 396.
PATTON, W. H.: *Discussion on Storage-battery Locomotive as Applied to Mine Haulage*, LXVIII, 168.
PAUL, JAMES W.: *Discussions on: Coal-mine Ventilation*, LXVIII, 374;
Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 844;
Geographic Distribution of Sulfur in West Virginia Coal Beds. LXIII, 940;
Research in the Coal-mining Industry, LXIII, 763.
PAULSON, A. C. and MERCER, H. T.: *Handling and Treatment of Rock-drill Steel at Copper Range Mines*, LXVI, 733.
PAULY, KARL A.: *Discussions on: Economy of Electricity over Steam for Power Purposes in and About Mines*, LIX, 355;
Electric Haulage Systems in Butte Mines, LXVIII, 111.
Pay: workmen: bonus system, LXI, 183, 707.
daily wage, LXI, 182.
manner, LXI, 180, 707.
piece work, LXI, 182.
profit sharing, LXI, 182.
task work, LXI, 182.
Paymaster mine, ore deposition, LXIX, 58.
PAYNE, C. Q.: *Discussion on Grinding Resistance of Various Ores*, LXI, 246.
PAYNE, H. R., SCHWARTZ, H. A., and GORTON, A. F.: *Effect of Silicon on*

Digitized by Google

PAYNE, H. R.:—(*Continued.*)
Equilibrium Diagram of System Carbon-iron near Eutectoid Points, LXIX, 791.
PAYNE, H. R., SCHWARTZ, H. A., GORTON, A. F., and AUSTIN, M. M.: *Conditions of Stable Equilibrium in Iron-carbon Alloys*, LXVIII, 916.
Paynter drill tester, LXVI, 744.
PAZZETTI, V. J.: *Discussion on Economic Significance of Metalloids in Basic Pig Iron in Basic Open-hearth Practice*, LXX, 166.
PEABODY, FRANCIS S.: *Coal Wastage*, LVII, [xlvi], 499.
PEARSE, ARTHUR L.: *Discussion on Value of American Oil-shales*, LXV, 233.
Peat: composition of bog, LXXI, 72.
origin, LXV, 224.
pyrite content, LXIII, 924.
sulfur content, LXIII, 923.
Peat wood, chemical and physical nature, LXXI, 76.
Pebble mill versus ball mill, LVIII, 152, 169.
Pectin, LXXI, 37, 68.
Peculiar Type of Intercrystalline Brittleness of Copper (RAWDON and LANGDON), LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 439; *Discussion:* (RICHARDS), 458, 460, 462, 463; (JEFFRIES), 459; (CLAMER), 460; (HALL), 460; (YENSEN), 461; (ANTISELL), 462; (PILLING), 463; (RAWDON), 465.
PEELE, ROBERT: *Discussions on: Anthracite Stripping*, LVII, 189;
Safety Practice for Hoisting Ropes, LXVIII, 185;
Unwatering the Tiro General Mine by Air-lift, LXIII, 454.
Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines, LXVIII, 119;
Work of National Production Committee of U. S. Fuel Administration, LXI, 320;
Zinc Mining at Franklin, N. J., LVII, 825.
PEIRCE, WILLIS M.: *Studies on the Constitution of Binary Zinc-base Alloys*, LXVIII, 767; *Discussion*, 792, 794.
Discussions on: Effect of Impurities on the Oxidation and Swelling of Zinc-aluminum Alloys, LXVIII, 828;
Experiments with Sherardizing, LXVIII, 760.
PEIRCE, W. M. and BRAUER, H. E.: *Effect of Impurities on the Oxidation and Swelling of Zinc-aluminum Alloys*, LXVIII, 796; *Discussion*, 829.
PENCE, F. K.: *Pyrometry in Manufacture of Clay Wares*, LXII, [xviii].
Pencoid works, LXXI, 399.
Penetration meter, radiographing, LXIX, 948, 949.
Pen-hsi-hu Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., LIX, 399.
Pen-hsi-hu coal deposit, Manchuria: analysis of coal, LIX, 408.
coal-washing plant, LIX, 408.
coking plant, LIX, 410.
cost of mining, LIX, 408.
geology, LIX, 403.
jigs, LIX, 409.
labor cost, coking, LIX, 412.
location, LIX, 402.
map, LIX, 400.
mining, LIX, 404.
production, LIX, 408.
section, LIX, 401, 405.
tonnage, LIX, 404.
Pen-hsi-hu coke oven, LIX, 411.
Pen-hsi-hu district, Manchuria, LIX, 395, 397.
Pen-hsi-hu iron deposit, Manchuria: analysis of ores, LIX, 415.
blast-furnace smelting, LIX, 418.

Digitized by Google

Pen-hsi-hu iron deposit, Manchuria:—(*Continued.*)
briquetting plant, LIX, 418.
concentration plant, LIX, 417.
magnetite belt, LIX, 418.
market, LIX, 422.
Miaor-kou mine, LIX, 416.
mining, LIX, 415.
origin, LIX, 414.
section, LIX, 413.
Pennsylvania: cannel coal, LXIX, 1167, 1171.
chromite, LXIII, 145.
coal, low-sulfur, LXIII, 649.
natural gas, LXV, 153.
natural-gas gasoline, LXV, 153.
oil, LXV, 151.
Pennsylvania Coal Co: No. 1 breaker, LXVI, 486.
No. 8 breaker, LXVI, 432.
Pennsylvania mine: map, LVII, 242.
fire: origin, LVII, 248.
protection against future fires, LVII, 250.
Pennsylvania Mine Fire, Butte, Mont. (NIGHMAN and FOSTER), LVI, [xix]; LVII, 237.
Pennsylvania Railroad, non-ferrous alloys used, analyses, LX, 167.
Pennsylvania Railroad Anti-friction and Bell Metals (WARING), LX, [xxviii], 166.
Peptization, LXX, 707.
Peridotites: Klamath Mountains, LXIII, 136.
French Guinea, analyses, LXI, 112.
mineralogy, LXIII, 106.
PERIN, C. P.: *Discussions on: Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning and Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves*, LVI, 326, 329, 330;
Economics of the Cuyuna Manganiferous Iron Ores, LXXI, 394;
Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel, LXVII, 334, 338.
Peripheral discharge mills, LIX, 249.
PERKINS, A. E.: *Breakage and Heat Treatment of Rock-drill Steel*, LXVI, 811.
PERKINS, ENOCH: *Discussions on: Estimation of Ore Reserves and Mining Methods in Alaska Juneau Mine*, LXXII, 118, 119;
Geology and Mining Methods of Kennecott Mines, LXXII, 511;
Glory-hole Mining at Fresnillo, LXXII, 51, 52.
Permeability test, foundry sand, LXIV, 632.
Permian "red beds", Oklahoma oil fields, LIX, 567.
PERRINE, IRVING: *Discussion on Petroliferous Provinces*, LXV, 216.
PERROT, G. ST. J.: *Properties of Liquid-oxygen Explosives*, LXXI, 1248.
PERROT, G. ST. J. and KINNEY, S. P.: *Combustion of Coke in Blast-furnace Hearth*, LXIX, 543.
Perry, Edward Hale, biographical notice, LXI, 743.
Perseverance orebody, Alaska, LXIII, 464-466.
Persia: map, LXV, 10.
oil, (see *Oil, Persia.*) LXV.
Personnel work: reason for LVIII, 64.
scope, LVIII, 64.
Peru: geology, LXVIII, 1039, 1044.
map, oil fields, LXVIII, 1040.
oil, (see *Oil, Peru.*) LXVIII.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1074.
oil resources, LXVIII, 1038, 1050.

Digitized by Google

Peru:—(*Continued.*)
oil shale, LXVIII, 1047.
petroleum, LVII, 920.
PETERS, CHAUNCEY and SOUDER, WILMER: *Discussion on Transition Phenomena in Amalgams*, LXIV, 501.
Peters, Edward Dyer, biographical notice, LX, 735.
PETERSON, FRANK P.: *Extraction of Gasoline from Natural Gas as an Industry Allied to Production and Refining of Petroleum*, LIX, [xxiii], 578.
PETERSON, ORRIN P.: *Some Geological Features and Court Decisions of the Utah Apex-Utah Consolidated Controversy, Bingham District*, LXX, 904.
Discussion on Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca, LXIX, 325.
Petrographic Notes on the Ore Deposits of Jerome, Ariz. (RICE), LXI, [xv], 60.
Petrogrophic Studies of Limestone Alterations at Bingham (WINCHELL), LXX, 884; *Discussion:* (LINDGREN), 900, 901; (SPENCER), 900; (LAWSON), 900-902; (SALES), 902; (HESS), 902; (CUMMINGS), 902; (KEMP), 903; (WINCHELL), 903.
Petroleum, (see also *Oil.*) LXI; LXVIII.
analyses: Argentina, LVII, 937.
Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1048.
Argentina: districts, LVII, 932.
geological conditions, LVII, 935.
production, LVII, 938.
quality, LVII, 936.
surface indications, LVII, 933.
Brazil, LVII, 955, 966.
bureau, value of, LVII, 1010.
California, relation of sulfur to gravity, LVII, 993.
calorific powers, LVII, 919.
chemical action of sulfur and oxygen, LVII, 990.
Chile, LVII, 957.
Colombia: districts, LVII, 944.
geological conditions, LVII, 948.
quality, LVII, 950.
surface indications, LVII, 945.
Cushing field, (see *Cushing Oil and Gas Field.*)
deposits: effect of igneous intrusions, LVII, 1080.
geological distribution, LVII, 1054, 1056.
map of the world, LVII, 1057.
origin, LVII, 1066.
relation to geosynclines, LVII, 1054.
drilling, LVII, 1024.
Ecuador: districts, LVII, 950.
geological conditions, LVII, 953.
quality, LVII, 954.
surface indications, LVII, 951.
estimation of reserves, LVII, 968.
Falkland Islands, LVII, 964.
gaging individual wells, LVII, 1050.
Galician fields, geology, LVII, 1059, 1060.
geology: Argentina, LVII, 935.
Bolivia, LVII, 962.
Brazil, LVII, 955.
Chile, LVII, 960.
Colombia, LVII, 948.
Ecuador, LVII, 953.

Digitized by Google

Petroleum:—(*Continued.*)
Mexico, LVII, 1071.
Peru, LVII, 925.
Venezuela, LVII, 941.
geosynclines, LVII, 1054.
gravity: relation to migration, LVII, 1002.
relation to sulfur content, LVII, 993.
variation, causes, LVII, 989.
Guiana, LVII, 964.
Kansas, effect of granite, LVII, 906.
Kansas fields, LVII, 891.
magnetic surveys, LVII, 1086.
Mexican field, geology, LVII, 1071.
migration, effect of igneous intrusions, LVII, 1080.
North America, distribution, LVII, 917.
Oklahoma fields, LVII, 891, 894.
origin: effect of igneous intrusions, LVII, 1079.
relation of sulfur and oxygen, LVII, 1004.
oxygen, chemical action of, LVII, 992.
Pennsylvania fields: geology, LVII, 1059, 1060.
map, LVII, 1060.
Peru: distillation results, LVII, 929.
districts, LVII, 920.
geological conditions, LVII, 925.
production, LVII, 930.
quality, LVII, 927.
surface indications, LVII, 923.
production: Argentina, LVII, 938.
continents, LVII, 919.
Peru, LVII, 930.
Venezuela, LVII, 943.
recovery from unconsolidated sands, LVI, 799.
references, LVII, 965.
reserves: estimation: accuracy, LVII, 981.
field production method, LVII, 975.
methods, LVII, 969, 981.
production curve methods, LVII, 971.
saturation method, LVII, 969.
South America: districts, LVII, 916.
distribution, LVII, 916.
geologic inferences, LVII, 918.
political considerations, LVII, 920.
production, LVII, 919.
quality, LVII, 918.
specific gravities, LVII, 919.
sulfur: chemical action of, LVII, 990.
relation to gravity, LVII, 993.
relation to migration, LVII, 1002.
sources, LVII, 998, 1007.
surface indications: Argentina, LVII, 933.
Bolivia, LVII, 961.
Brazil, LVII, 955.
Chile, LVII, 958.
Colombia, LVII, 945.
Ecuador, LVII, 951.
Peru, LVII, 923.
Venezuela, LVII, 939.

Digitized by Google

Petroleum:—(*Continued.*)
tank material, LVII, 1052.
Thrall field, Texas, LVII, 1084.
Venezuela: districts, LVII, 939.
geological conditions, LVII, 941.
production, LVII, 943.
quality, LVII, 942.
surface indications, LVII, 939.
well logs, accuracy, LVII, 1011.
see also *Oil well, logs.*
Petroleum geologists, work of, LVII, 891.
Petroleum Hydrology Applied to Mid-Continent Field (NEAL), LXI, [xiv], 565; *Discussion*: (ROGERS), 572; (MILLS), 575.
Petroleum in the Argentine Republic (HEROLD), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 40; *Discussion*: (DEGOLVER), 44; (HEROLD), 45.
Petroleum in the Phillipines (SMITH), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 47; *Discussion*; (PRATT), 54; (WHITE), 56.
Petroleum Industry of Trinidad (MACREADY), LXV, 58; *Discussion*: (ARNOLD), 68; (DEGOLVER), 67, 68; (MILLS) ,67; (CONKLING), 68; (KNAPP), 68.
Petroleum Reserves, Central America (REDFIELD), LXVIII, 1004.
Petroleum Reserves, West Indies (REDFIELD), LXVIII, 1082; *Discussion*: (NOBLE), 1088; (REDFIELD), 1088.
Petroleum Resources of China and Siberia (BLACKWELDER), LXVIII, 1105; *Discussion*: (CLAPP), 1109.
Petroleum Resources of Great Britain (VEATCH), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 3; *Discussion*: (WASHBURNE), 6.
Petroleum Resources of Japan (CLEMENTS), LXVIII, 1097.
Petroleum Resources of Kansas (MOORE), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 97.
Petroleum Resources of Venezuela (ARNOLD, BRYAN, and MACREADY), LXVIII, 1052.
Petroliferous hydrocarbons, LXV, 217.
Petroliferous Provinces (WOODRUFF), LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 199; *Discussion*: (SCHUBERT), 204; (PERRINE), 216; (WASHBURNE), 216.
Petroliferous Rocks in Serra da Baliza (DE OLIVEIRA), LXV, 241.
PHALEN, W. C.: *Conservation of Phosphate Rock in the United States*, LVI, [xvii], LVII, 99.
Discussion on Engineering in Limestone Production, LXXI, 364.
Phelps Dodge Corpn., Copper Queen Branch, see *Copper Queen mines*, LXXII.
Phenol-cresol-water surface- tension diagram, LXVIII, 496.
Philippine Islands: bitumens, LXV, 54.
correlation of Far Eastern Tertiary, LXV, 51.
iron ore, lateritic, LXI, 112.
map, LXVIII, 1092, 1093.
National Petroleum Co., LXV, 49.
oil: LXV, 47.
history of development, LXV, 49.
map of regions, LXVIII, 1092.
National Petroleum Co., LXV, 49.
possibilities, LXVIII, 1091.
properties, LXV, 53.
oil fields, area, LXVIII, 1095.
stratigraphy, LXV, 48.
Philipsburg district, Montana, manganese deposits, LXIII, 11.
PHILLIPS, ARTHUR: *Discussion on a Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinell Hardness of Cartridge Brass*, LX, 449.

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPS, ARTHUR and DAVENPORT, E. S.: *Malleableizing of White Cast Iron*, LXVII, 466.
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM B.: *The Sulfur Deposits in Culberson County, Texas*, LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 265; *Discussion*, 283.
Philosophy, social, LXIII, xxiii.
Phosphate: American Phosphate Corp., LXXI, 333.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXXI, 333.
Bear Lake Phosphate Co., LXXI, 334.
Egypt: deposits, LIX, 113.
fossils, LIX, 112.
geological sections, LIX, 115, 116.
map, LIX, 113.
Idaho: companies, LXXI, 333.
deposits, LXXI, 316.
development, LXXI, 333.
economic factors, LXXI, 324.
geology, LXXI, 317.
marketing, LXXI, 332.
mining methods, LXXI, 323.
origin, LXXI, 321.
production, LXXI, 333.
reserves, LXXI, 332.
superphosphate, LXXI, 325.
typical plants, LXXI, 328.
volatilization processes, LXXI, 326.
Idaho Phosphate Co., LXXI, 334.
marketing, LXXI, 332.
reserves, LXXI, 332.
San Francisco Chemical Co., LXXI, 331, 333, 334.
superphosphate, LXXI, 325.
Utah Fertilizer & Chemical Mfg. Co., LXXI, 335.
volatilization processes, LXXI, 326.
world's deposits, LXXI, 309.
world's supply, LXXI, 308.
Phosphate Deposits of Idaho and Their Relation to the World Supply (KIRKHAM), LXXI, 308; *Discussion*: (WILDER), 335; (WILLIS), 335; (MANSFIELD), 336; (STONE), 337; (ARMSTRONG), 338.
Phosphate in Egypt (CORTESE), LIX, [xxiv], 112.
Phosphate rock: Algeria, LVII, 129.
Chile, LVII, 131.
Christmas Island, LVII, 131.
conservation: methods: LVII, 101.
chemical, LVII, 113.
mechanical, LVII, 103.
Curacao, LVII, 131.
drying, LVII, 112.
Egypt, LVII, 128.
exportation, LVII, 101.
fines, LVII, 113.
foreign deposits, LVII, 128.
grades, LVII, 106.
map of United States deposits, LVII, 102.
mining, LVII, 107.
overburden, LVII, 106.
preparation for market, LVII, 106.
production, LVII, 101.
reserves: Arkansas, LVII, 126.

Digitized by Google

Phosphate rock:—(*Continued.*)
Florida, LVII, 122.
foreign, LVII, 132.
Kentucky, LVII, 126.
South Carolina, LVII, 125.
Tennessee, LVII, 123.
Western states, LVII, 126.
South Sea Islands, LVII, 130.
substitutes: apatite, LVII, 116.
artificial, LVII, 121.
basic slag, LVII, 121.
bones, LVII, 121.
excrement, LVII, 120.
greensand, LVII, 118.
guano, LVII, 118.
natural, LVII, 115.
Nelsonite, LVII, 116.
phosphatic limestone, LVII, 115.
Tunis, LVII, 129.
washing, LVII, 111.
Phosphatic limestone, LVII, 115.
Phosphide eutectic, photomicrographs, LXXI, 681, 685.
Phosphor bronze, physical properties, LX, 173.
Phosphor-copper: grades, LXIV, 483.
new process, LXIV, 483.
processes of making, LXIV, 483.
Phosphoric acid, LXXI, 326.
Phosphorization, copper, LXIV, 484.
Phosphor-tin, manufacture, LXIV, 487.
Phosphorus: LXXI, 326.
effect in steel, LXVII, 220, 318, 380, 388.
elimination in duple process, LXVII, 634, 635.
in cast iron, limits, LXVII, 547.
in copper, LX, 392.
inclusions in copper, photomicrographs, LX, 394.
Phosphorus-iron alloys, constitutional diagram, LVIII, 499.
Phosphorus streaks, transverse-fissure rails, LXII, 706.
Photographic tests, ball and rod-mill action, LXIX, 198.
Photography, LXXI, 634.
Photomicrographs: alumina in copper, LX, 396.
aluminum: LXIX, 958.
commercial, LXIV, 5.
aluminum-alloy castings, LXIV, 285.
aluminum bronze, LXXI, 811, 812.
aluminum-copper alloys, LXIV, 10, 12.
aluminum-magnesium alloy, LXXI, 826.
aluminum-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 787, 788, 816.
aluminum-zinc eutectic, LXXI, 660.
andesite porphyry, Jerome, Ariz., LXI, 61.
anthracite, LXXI, 120, 130.
anthraxylon, LXXI, 92.
antimony-copper eutectic, LXXI, 662.
antimony-tellurium eutectic, LXXI, 663.
Armco iron, LVIII, 679; LXX, 261.
armor plate, LXVIII, 332, 333.
arsenic-nickel eutectic, LXXI, 661.
arsenic-tin eutectic, LXXI, 660.

Digitized by Google

Photomicrographs:—(*Continued.*)
attritus, LXXI, 107.
austenitic steel, LXXI, 576.
axles, LXII, 482.
bearing metals, LXVIII, 739
bismuth-lead eutectic, LXXI, 654.
bismuth-lead-tin alloy, LXXI, 678.
bismuth-tellurium eutectic, LXXI, 663.
bismuth-tin eutectic, LXXI, 676.
boiler-plugs, tin, casing and filling, LXIV, 229.
bornite, LXX, 944.
bottom settlings, oil, LXV, 433, 434, 436.
brass: LXXI, 765, 796.
annealed, LXIV, 168.
cartridge, LX, 435, 453.
corroded, LXX, 398
heat treated, LXX, 367, 376, 378, 390.
bronze: LXXI, 684, 766.
heat treated, LXIX, 1000.
manganese, LXVIII, 650, 652, 655.
cadmium, LXXI, 635.
cadmium-tin, eutectic, LXXI, 655, 660.
cadmium-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 784, 785.
cadmium-zinc eutectic, LXXI, 658, 659.
cannel coal, LXIX, 1169; LXXI, 150.
cartridge brass, LXVIII, 727.
cartridge cases, artillery, LXVIII, 672, 720.
case-carburized steel, LXVII, 345, 351, 353.
case-hardened bars, LXII, 298.
cast iron: graphitization, LXVII, 449.
gray, annealed, LXVII, 490.
white: LXVII, 468; LXVIII, 919.
annealed, LXVII, 477, 484, 489.
cast-steel runner, LXII, 348.
cement, LXVI, 69.
chalcocite, LXX, 943, 1010.
chalcopyrite, LXX, 974.
charcoal, LXXI, 144.
chert and igneous rocks, Santa Elena oil field, Ecuador, LXIX, 84, 88, 93.
chrome-nickel steel, LXII, 247, 248, 252, 254, 257, 259, 267
chrome steel, LXII, 391.
chrome-steel container for nitrogen and hydrogen, LXVII, 258.
chrome-vanadium steel container for nitrogen and hydrogen, LXVII, 259.
chromium steel, LXIX, 836.
clays, after heating, LVIII, 194.
coal, LXXI, 92, 130, 154.
cobalt-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 790, 791.
conical illumination, LXX, 261.
constantan, LXIV, 248.
copper: cold rolled, LXX, 348.
effect of gases, LX, 338.
effect of hydrogen, LX, 334, 338.
effect of mechanical tests on wire, LX, 478.
embrittled, LXIV, 440, 464.
non-metallic inclusions, LX, 388, 393, 399.

Digitized by Google

Photomicrographs:—(*Continued.*)
copper-nickel silvers, LXX, 336.
copper-silver eutectic, LXXI, 679.
copper-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 785-787.
covellite, LXX, 1011.
cracks in aluminum-alloy castings, LXVIII, 846.
dendritic structure in steel, LXX, 240.
dirt in steel, LXIX, 770.
drill steel, cracks, LXX, 296.
Ducktown ores, LXX, 1007.
duralumin, LXIV, 67.
electric steel, armor plate, LXVII, 333.
eroded gun tubes, LXVII, 297.
eutectic alloys, LXXI, 654.
iron: Armco, LX, 481, 483; LXII, 526.
nitrogenized, LXII, 566.
iron at high temperatures, LXVII, 416, 419.
iron-nickel alloys, forgeable and non-forgeable, LXVII, 505.
iron phosphide in gray cast iron, LXXI, 681.
iron treated with ammonia gas, LXVII, 266, 307.
galena, LIX, 73, 74.
gun metal, quenched, LXIV, 298, 303.
lead: LXXI, 635.
corroded, LXIV, 445.
embrittled, LXIV, 444, 450.
lead cathode, nitric-acid electrolyte, LXIV, 455.
lead-tellurium eutectic, LXXI, 657.
lead-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 784.
magnesium-aluminum alloys, LXIV, 16.
magnesium-tin eutectic, LXXI, 658.
magnesium-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 791, 792.
magnetite ore, Porto Rico, LXX, 1031.
malleable cast iron: LXIX, 919, 927.
galvanized, LXIX, 920.
malleable iron: LXVII, 468, 484; LXVIII, 919.
manganese sulfide in steel, LXXI, 541, 542.
manganese-sulfide inclusions in steel, LXVII, 359.
manganese-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 789, 790.
marcasite, LXX, 1008.
material for formed and drawn parts, LXIX, 935.
metallic coatings, LXXI, 788.
molybdenum, temperature tests, LXIV, 784-786.
molybdenum wire, LX, 640.
Neumann bands, LXVIII, 903, 904.
nickel: LXXI, 712.
rolled, LXIV, 416.
temperature tests, LXIV, 783, 784.
nickel-copper ores, Sudbury, LIX, 35, 41.
nickel sheet, LXIV, 157.
nickel silver sheets: annealed, LXIV, 517.
cold-rolled, LXIV, 514.
nickel steel, LXII, 213, 251, 387.
nickel-steel gas container, effect of vacuum on structure, LXVII, 263.
nickel steel treated in ammonia gas, LXVII, 273.
nickel wire used for spark-plug terminals, LXIV, 133.
nickel-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 788, 789.
nitride in steel, LXX, 288.
nitrified steel, LXIX, 801, 806, 815.

Digitized by Google

Photomicrographs:—(*Continued.*)
oil shale, LXXI, 150.
oil-water emulsion, LXV, 431, 432, 435.
phosphide eutectic in gray cast-iron, LXXI, 685.
phosphorus in copper, LX, 394.
platinum heated in vacuo, LXVII, 397.
pro-eutectoid ferrite, LXVII, 438.
pyritic ores, Norway, LVIII, 247.
pyrrhotite, LXX, 1008.
quartz porphyry, Jerome, Ariz., LXI, 63.
quartz replacing sulfides, LVIII, 385.
quartzite, LVII, 29; LX, 138.
reduced iron, LXXI, 558.
rupture, fusion welds, LXII, 527.
sand in bronze, LX, 399.
schist, Jerome, Ariz., LXI, 62.
silica brick, LVII, 18, 45, 55, 56; LX, 143, 160.
silicate inclusions in copper, LX, 397.
silico-manganese steel, LXVII, 363.
slip bands, LXII, 526.
sphalerite, LIX, 70, 75, 80.
splice bar, LXII, 480.
stainless steel, LXX, 50, 53, 55.
steel: at high temperatures, LXVII, 420, 423.
austenitic, LXXI, 576.
cast, LXII, 355, 362, 370, 372, 375, 381, 387, 391.
chrome, LXII, 391.
chrome-nickel, LXII, 247, 248, 252, 254, 257, 259, 267.
effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 747.
electric and open-hearth, LXVII, 322.
heated in hydrogen, LXVII, 412.
impure, LXVII, 373.
nickel, LXII, 213, 251, 387.
plate, LXII, 557.
rifle-barrel, LXII, 288, 293.
showing grain-size inheritance, LVIII, 671, 674, 679.
sodium picrate etching, LXX, 241, 255.
vacuum heated, LXVII, 398, 426, 428.
sulfide inclusions in steel, LXX, 207.
tantalum, LX, 631; LXXI, 702, 704.
tellurium-tin eutectic, LXXI, 656.
tin, LXXI, 635.
tin bronzes, LX, 200.
tin-lead eutectic, LXXI, 660.
tin oxide, LX, 389.
tin-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 791.
tin-zinc eutectic, LXXI, 662.
transformations, alloy steel, effect of rate of temperature change, LXII, 697.
transverse-fissure rails, high-phosphorus streaks, LXII, 707, 712.
tungsten: effect of drawing, LX, 481.
rods, LX, 630.
wire, LX, 631, 639, 642.
United Verde ore, LXI, 64.
volute aging break, LXII, 522.
washed metal treated in ammonia gas, LXVII, 270.
welding structures, LVIII, 705.

Digitized by Google

Photomicrographs:—(*Continued.*)
welds: LXII, 527.
electric, LXII, 557.
white cast iron: LXII, 515.
eutectic, LXXI, 656, 661, 683.
wood sections, LXXI, 78.
wrought iron, LVIII, 494.
zinc, rolled, LXIV, 338.
zinc-aluminum alloys, LXVIII, 816.
zinc-base alloys, LXVIII, 784.
zinc bronze, LXIV, 422.
zinc oxide in copper, LX, 391, 393.
zirconium nitride in steel, LXIX, 860.
zirconium-treated steel, LXIX, 868.
Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range (JEFFRIES), LXIII [xiii]; LXVII, 56; *Discussion*: (LANGENBERG), 72; (ARCHER), 73; (KENNEY), 74, 75; (JEFFRIES), 75, 77; (SPELLER), 75; (YENSEN), 75, 76; (RUDER), 75; (HOYT), 76; (FOLEY), 79; (SCOTT), 79.
Physical Defects in Hollow Drill Steel (FOLEY, CLAYTON, and FREY), LXX, 290.
Physical Examination Previous to Employment (WILLIS), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 598; *Discussion*: (COPELAND), 605, 606; (READ), 605.
Physical examinations: employees: Copper Queen mines: LXIII, 599.
rejections, LXIII, 603.
Gompers opinion, LXIII, 601.
method of making, LXIII, 602.
objects, LXIII, 598.
mine employees, LX, 783, 784, 786, 789.
employees: objects, LXIII, 598.
Physical properties: see also *Mechanical properties* and *Tensile properties.*
aluminum alloys, LXXI, 841, 872.
bronze: aluminum, LX, 172, 173.
phosphor, LX, 173.
coke: by-product, LXIV, 647.
western, LXI, 432.
copper, LXIV, 432; LXXI, 692.
lead-zinc bronzes, LXIV, 420, 427.
metals: effect of changes in molecular forces, LXIV, 525.
effect of rapid chilling, LXIV, 526.
molybdenum, LXXI, 692.
nichrome, LXIV, 558, 561.
nickel, LXIV, 387; LXXI, 692.
platinum, LXXI, 692.
tantalum, LXXI, 692.
tungsten, LXXI, 692.
zinc bronze, LXIV, 379.
Physical Properties of Cartridge Brass (UPTHEGROVE and HARBERT), LXVIII, 725; *Discussion*: (MATHEWSON), 734.
Physical Properties of Certain Lead-zinc Bronzes (STALEY and KARR), LXIV, 420; *Discussion*: (CORSE), 430; (KARR), 430, 431; (MCKINNEY), 430; (WOOD), 431.
Physical Properties of Nickel (BROWNE and THOMPSON), LXIV, 387; *Discussion*: (PRICE and DAVIDSON), 414; (JONES), 417, 418; (THOMPSON), 417-419; (MCPHERRAN), 418; (BASSETT), 418; (PRICE), 419.
Physical tests, silica brick, LVII, 31.
Physical Tests on Sheet Nickel Silver (PRICE and DAVIDSON), LXIV, 510; *Dis-*

Digitized by Google

Physical Tests on Sheet Nickel Silver:—(Continued.)
cussion: (WEBSTER), 523; (DAVIDSON), 523.
Physics of: cast iron, study, LXIX, 1182.
steel, LXIX, 715.
Physiographic relations, manganese deposits, LXIII, 7.
Physiological effect, rock dust, LXXI, 1170.
Physiology of exertion, LIX, 665, 666.
PICKERING, N. W.: *Discussion on the Erosion of Guns*, LVIII, 571.
Pickers: anthracite: Devers, LXVI, 435.
spiral, LXVI, 452.
types, LXVI, 435.
Piece work, LXI, 182.
PIERCE, F. E.: *Discussion on Palmerton Zinc Refractories*, LVII, 889.
PIERCE, JAMES H.: *Discussion on Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field*, LXVI, 575.
Pig bed molder, LXXI, 448.
Pig breaker, LXXI, 449.
Pig iron: Alabama, LXXI, 441.
analysis, LXIX, 629.
Mayari, LXVIII, 930.
nickel-chromium, see *Nickel-chromium pig iron*, LXVIII.
Pillar and square-set method, mining, United Verde Extension, LXI, 193, 195.
Pillar drawing: anthracite mining, mechanical, LXVI, 360.
Birmingham iron mines, LXXII, 171.
Bogovina mine, Serbia, LXVI, 409.
bord-and-pillar method, LXVI, 401, 408.
Delbruck mine, LXVI, 403.
Europe, LXVI, 397.
methods, LXVI, 398, 415; LXVIII, 309.
New Orient mine, LXXII, 817.
Rock Springs field, LXVI, 419.
thick seams, LXVI, 415.
United States Fuel Co., LXVI, 416.
Valier Coal Co., LXVI, 406, 410.
Washington, LXXII, 838, 865.
Pillar Drawing in Thick Coal Seams (PRYDE and MAGRAW), LXVI, 415.
Pillar mine models, LVIII, 28, 30.
Pilares mine: croppings, LXIII, 393.
geology, LXIII, 384.
map, LXIII, 383.
metamorphism, LXIII, 387.
minerals, LXIII, 390.
mining: cut-and-fill stoping, LXIII, 398.
equipment, LXIII, 395.
filling stopes, LXIII, 407.
incline shrinkage and fill, LXIII, 401.
shrinkage stopes, LXIII, 403.
square-set stopes, LXIII, 406.
stoping, LXIII, 398.
top slicing: flat, LXIII, 404.
inclined, LXIII, 405.
ore distribution, LXIII, 391.
ore minerals, LXIII, 390.
orebody classification, LXIII, 389.
rock types, LXIII, 386.
secondary enrichment, LXIII, 394.
section, LXIII, 385.

Digitized by Google

Pilares mine:—(*Continued.*)
structure, LXIII, 385.
Pillars, Franklin, N. J., LVII, 801.
PILLING, G. P.: *Use of Magnetic Ore in the Blast Furnace*, LXIX, 635.
PILLING, NORMAN B.: *Action of Reducing Gases on Hot Solid Copper*, LX, [xxviii], 322; *Discussion*, 340.
Low-temperature Brittleness in Silicon Steels, LXIX, 780, *Discussion*, 790.
Micrographic Detection of Carbides in Ferrous Alloys, LXX, 254.
Microscopic Examination of Forgeable and Non-forgeable Iron-nickel Alloys, LXVII, 508.
Discussions on: *Chemical Equilibria During Solidification and Cooling of White Cast Iron*, LXXI, 473;
Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness, LXX, 360;
Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead and Copper, LXIV, 463;
Mechanism of Metallic Oxidation at High Temperatures, LXVIII, 624.
PILLING, N. B. and BEDWORTH, R. E.: *Mechanism of Metallic Oxidation at High Temperatures*, LXVIII, 618.
PILLING, N. B. and LYNCH, T. D.: *Cooling Properties of Technical Quenching Liquids*, LXII, [xv], 665.
Pinar del Rio Province, Cuba, manganese deposits, LXIII, 99.
Pine Brook breaker, LXVI, 425.
Pine Hill Coal Co., sand-flotation process, LXX, 743, 744.
Pintsch gas producer, LXIII, 897.
Pioche district, Nevada, manganese deposits, LXIII, 13.
Pioneer district, Arizona, ore deposition, LXIX, 25.
Pioneer mine: Arizona, LVI, 225.
Boise Basin, Idaho, LVIII, 364.
Pipe lines: oil: LIX, 540.
cost, LIX, 539, 540, 541.
Piping steel, LXVII, 174, 193, 196.
Piquery mine, Brazil, LVI, 11, 60.
Pitch: coke-oven: properties, LXIV, 648.
viscosity, LXIV, 641.
copper refining, LXIV, 432.
Pitchblende deposits, LX, 713.
Pitot tube, use in wet or dusty gas, LXVII, 624, 629.
Placer mines, settling, LXIII, 336.
Placer patent law, Butte dsitrict, LXIII, 457.
Planes, Ashley, LXVI, 690.
Planimeter, metallographic, LXXI, 669.
Planimeter method: determination of structural composition of alloys: accuracy, LXXI, 674.
calculation of proportional weight of constitutents, LXXI, 673.
conditions of work, LXXI, 675.
determination of analysis of alloys with known constitutents, LXXI, 685.
determination of composition of unknown constitutents in binary alloys, LXXI, 686.
determination of ultimate composition of binary eutectics, LXXI, 676.
Plant chemistry, LXXI, 35.
Plant decomposition, LXXI, 69.
Plant disease and smelter smoke, LVIII, 208.
Plant growth, LXXI, 68.
Plants, sulfur content, LXIII, 919.

Digitized by Google

Plastic deformation, recrystallization after, LVI, 561.
Plasticity, metals, LXX, 313.
Plasticity and viscosity, LVIII, 659.
Plate steel, LXII, 169.
Plates, steel, specifications, LXVII, 256.
Plating: copper, see *Copper, plating*, LX.
iron with copper, LX, 365.
Platinum: Boss mine, Nevada, LIX, 105, 106.
ductility, LX, 594.
physical properties, LXXI, 692.
shortage, LIX, 57.
spectrograph analysis, LXVIII, 668.
Sudbury, Ont., nickel-copper ores, LIX, 57.
vacuum heated, photomicrographs, LXVII, 397.
Platinum ore, treatment, Boss mine, Nevada, LIX, 110.
Platteville mines, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 122, 124, 126.
PLATTS, JOHN B.: *Discussion on the Geology and Ore Deposits of Mohave County, Arizona*, LVI, 231.
Playgrounds: LIX, 620.
sociological work, LIX, 596.
Plugging oil wells: LXXI, 1209.
for exclusion of bottom water, LXI, 598.
PLUMMER, F. B.: *Discussions on: Exploration at Belle Isle, Louisiana*, LVII, 1049;
Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields, LVII, 1086.
Pneumatic separation, coal, see *Coal, cleaning, dry*, LXX.
Pneumatic separator, American, LXX, 763.
Pocahontas coal field: exploration, LXXII, 880.
geology, LXXII, 875.
haulage, LXXII, 886, 891.
history, LXXII, 874.
labor, LXXII, 892.
mining methods, LXXII, 879, 882.
mining systems and recoveries, LXVIII, 95.
openings, mine, LXXII, 884.
panel system, LXXII, 881.
power and lighting, LXXII, 886, 894.
rooms and pillars, LXXII, 889.
safety and welfare, LXXII, 895.
seams, LXVIII, 294; LXIX, 403.
timbering, LXXII, 890.
undercutting, LXXII, 888.
underground development, LXXII, 886.
wage scale, LXXII, 894.
Pocahontas Coal Feld, and Operating Methods of the United States Coal and Coke Co. (O'TOOLE), LXXII, 874; *Discussion*: (TAYLOR), 897, 898; (O'TOOLE), 897, 898; (JONES), 898.
Pockets, storage, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 243.
POGUE, JOSEPH E.: *Future Demands on Oil Industry of United States*, LXVIII, 959.
Trend of Prices in the Petroleum Industry, LXX, 1159.
Discussions on: Relation of Bonuses and Costs to Present-day Prices of Crude and its Products, LXIX, 1148;
Secondary Intrusive Origin of Gulf Coastal Plain Salt Domes, LXV, 324.
Poisoning: carbon monoxide, foundry workers, LX, 414.

Digitized by Google

Poisoning:—(*Continued.*)
lead, foundry workers, LX, 412.
Polar and non-polar molecules, LXX, 648.
Polarization, black copper electrolysis, LXX, 583, 587.
Polarized light, examination of ores and metals, LXIII, 370.
POLHEMUS, J. H.: *Discussion on the Wisconsin Zinc District*, LXIII, 235.
Polished surfaces, diffraction patterns produced by, LXXI, 725.
Politics among employees, LIX, 599.
Polluted streams, analysis, LXIX, 440.
Pollution from mine drainage, see *Mine-drainage stream pollution*, LXIX.
Pollution of streams by sewage, LXIX, 443.
POLUSHKIN, E. R.: *Determination of Structural Composition of Alloys by a Metallographic Planimeter*, LXXI, 669; *Discussion*, 690.
POMEROY, R. E. H.: *Coal-pulverizing Plant at Nevada Consolidated Copper Smelter*, LXIII, [xiii]; LXIV, 618; *Discussion*, 628.
PONTON, G. M.: *Discussion on Action of Mud-laden Fluids in Wells*, LXIX, 1097.
Pooling methods, price fixing, LXI, 349.
Population growth, United States, LXX, 789.
Porcelain for Pyrometric Purposes (RIDDLE), LXII, [xviii].
Porcelain Pyrometer Protecting Tubes (HARVEY), LXII, [xviii].
Porcupine district: favorable geological conditions, LXIX, 52.
geological history, LXIX, 48.
gold deposition, LXIX, 50.
ore depth and grade, LXIX, 52.
orebody types, LXIX, 49.
Porcupine gold area, excursion, 1923, LXIX, [xxxvii].
Porcupine Ore Deposits (HUNTON), LXIX, 48; *Discussion*: (HESS), 53, 56, 58; (HUNTON), 53-59; (FILTEAU), 53, 54; (STINES), 54-56; (TURNER), 56-58; (EASTMAN), 58; (BERKEY), 58, 59; (EYE), 59.
Pore space: building stones, LXV, 477.
oil and gas sands: data, LXV, 482.
determination: dipping in paraffin, LXV, 470.
methods, LXV, 469.
paraffin method, LXV, 470.
pycnometers, LXV, 473.
results, LXV, 478, 480.
small samples, LXV, 474.
volume of individual grains, LXV, 472.
volume of sample by weighing, LXV, 472.
water absorption method, LXV, 477.
nature, LXV, 469.
relation to productivity, LXV, 479.
water absorption, LXV, 477.
Porosity: firebrick, LXII, 11.
oil and gas sands, see *Pore space, oil and gas sands*, LXV.
silica brick, LVII, 20, 31.
Porous-briquetting of zinc charge, LIX, 156.
Port cooler, open-hearth furnaces, LXII, 144, 146.
Portable microscope for steel examination, LXVII, 235, 244.
Portable Miners' Lamps (CHANCE), LVI, [xix]; LVII, 198; *Discussion*: (WILSON), 206; (COOPER), 208; (BURROWS), 208; (CLARK), 209; (CHANCE), 210, 211-212; (RICE), 211; (LEE), 211.
PORTER, HORACE C.: *Testing Coals for By-product Coking and Gas Manufacture*, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 902; *Discussion*, 910, 912.
Discussions on: *Occurrence and Origin of Finely Disseminated Sulfur Compounds in Coal*, LXIII, 929;

Digitized by Google

PORTER, HORACE C.:—(*Continued.*)
Sulfur in the Coking Process, LXIII, 633, 636.
PORTER, H. F.: *Self-checking Galvanometer*, LXII, [xviii].
PORTER, JOHN J.: *Manufacturing Problems of Cement Industry*, LXXI, 339.
PORTH, W. H.: *Discussions on Some Applications of Rolled Zinc Strip and Drawn Zinc Rod*, LXIV, 376, 377.
Portland cement, see *Cement*, LXVI.
Portland mill, Chilean-mill practice, LXIII, 511.
Portland mine, Cripple Creek district, LXXII, 515.
Porto Rico: geology, LXVIII, 1083, 1088.
limonite deposits, LXI, 97.
magnetite deposits, LXX, 1024, 1038.
oil possibilities, LXVIII, 1083, 1088.
Portraits, see *names of members*.
Ports, open-hearth furnace, LXX, 190.
Portugal, radium, LX, 716.
Possibility of Deep Sand Oil and Gas in the Appalachian Geo-syncline of West Virginia (REGER), LVI, [xvi], 856; *Discussion*: (REGER), 872-875; (THOMPSON), 872; (HUTCHISON), 874.
Possible Existence of Deep-seated Oil Deposits on the Gulf Coast (LUCAS), LXI, 501, 516;; *Discussion*: (ROGERS).
Possible Oil and Gas Fields in the Cretaceous Beds of Alabama (HAGER), LIX, [xxiii], 424; *Discussion*: (DE GOLYER), 431; (KNAPP), 434.
Possible Origin of Oil (RAE), LXVIII, 1112; *Discussion*: (LINKER), 1119; (RAE), 1119.
Possible Petroleum Reserves of Phillippine Islands (PRATT), LXVIII, 1091.
Post-Algonkian conglomerates, Mesabi iron range, LVI, 162.
Potash: action in blast furnace, LVI, 260.
blast-furnace balance sheet, LVI, 282.
content: Alabama iron ores, LVI, 300.
blast-furnace accretions, LVI, 266.
blast-furnace charge, LVI, 258.
dry flue dust, LVI, 267.
fume and gases, LVI, 263, 267, 289.
slag, LVI, 261.
stoves and boiler settings, LVI, 270, 291.
dust losses from blast furnaces, LVI, 280.
dust recovered for sale, LVI, 273.
recovery: Cottrell precipitation, cement plant, LXIV, 777.
electrostatic precipitation, LX, 270.
from blast furnaces: bibliography, LVI, 286.
methods, LVI, 284.
solution by primary washers, LVI, 269.
Potash as a Byproduct from the Blast Furnace (WYSOR), LVI, [xviii], 257; *Discussion*: (RICH), 288; (UNGER), 289, 290, 297, 299, 301; (WYSOR), 289, 290, 299; (ROSS), 290, 295; (RIDDLE), 291; (RICHARDS), 291, 293, 295, 299; (BREYER), 291, 293-297; (HUSTON), 293, 295, 296; (ROUSH), 295; (SCHMIDT), 296; (CATLETT), 299; (VALENTINE), 302.
Potash salts, helium content, LXIX, 120, 122.
Potentiometers for Thermoelement Work (WHITE), LXII, [xviii].
Potosi mine, Nevada, LIX, 102.
POTTER, JAMES A. and TOBELMANN, HENRY A.: work cited, LXIV; et seq.
First Year of Leaching by the New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 22; *Discussion*, 76; LXI, [xiii].
Pottery, New Jersey Zinc Co.: flow sheet, LVII, 872, 874.
plan, LVII, 876, 882, 883.

Digitized by Google

POULSSON, T. H.: *Discussion on the Erosion of Guns*, LVIII, 594.
Pouring: steel: stub ingots, LXVII, 198.
temperature and rate, LXVII, 175, 192, 213.
top and bottom, LXVII, 206, 213.
temperatures: LXXI, 477, 495, 499.
cast iron, effect, LXII, 498.
Powder, safety rules, LXVIII, 20, 21.
Powder in guns, action of, LVII, 570.
Powdered coal, use, LXI, 375.
POWELL, ALFRED R.: *Forms of Sulfur in Coke, and Their Relations to Blast-furnace Reactions*, LXI, 587; *Discussion*, 599, 603, 605.
Discussions on: *Forms in which Sulfur Occurs in Coal*, LXIII, 682; *Some Factors that Affect the Washability of a Coal*, LXIII, 781; *Sulfur in the Coking Process*, LXIII, 632, 634.
POWELL, A. R. and CRABTREE, F.: *Sulfur in Producer Gas*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 717.
POWELL, A. R. and PARR, S. W.: *Forms in Which Sulfur Occurs in Coal*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 674.
Powell oil field, LXXI, 1335.
Power: characteristics, zinc-sulphate electrolysis, LX, 207.
costs: LXXI, 1002.
electrolytic zinc, effect of acidity of solution, LXIV, 751.
saving by electrification, LIX, 355.
consumption: American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1060.
Hardinge conical mill, formula, LVIII, 137.
West Springs mill, LXXI, 1009.
efficiency, electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 748.
electric: application in anthracite mining, LXVI, 570.
Rahn colliery, LXVI, 579.
West Virginia coal fields, LXVI, 574.
electric versus steam, LIX, 347; LXVI, 571, 575.
emergency, for mines, LXIX, 369.
generation with anthracite slush, LXVI, 531.
Power Distributing System for Deep Metal Mines (WOODWARD), LXVIII, 86.
Power distribution: Anaconda Copper Mining Co.: cables, LXVIII, 87.
circuits, LXVIII, 88.
electric signal installations, LXVIII, 96.
haulage system, LXVIII, 94, 101.
junction boxes, LXVIII, 91, 100.
switchboards, LXVIII, 92.
electrolitic zinc, Great Falls plant, LXIV, 752.
Power for compression, calculation, LVIII, 93.
Power Installation at Coverdale Mine (MEANS), LXVI, 550.
Power requirement: ball-mill crushing, LIX, 255.
ball-mills, LXI, 274.
in crushing, LXIX, 184, 187, 189.
tailing excavator, LXI, 220, 223.
zinc electrolysis, LX, 221, 239.
Power shovels, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 149.
Power tests, Hardinge conical mill, LVIII, 130.
POWERS, SIDNEY: *Age of the Oil in Southern Oklahoma Fields*, LIX, [xxiii], 564.
Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus (MATTESON), LVII, [xlvi], 1010; *Discussion*: (WOODRUFF), 1012; (KNAPP), 1014, 1018, 1024; (LUCAS), 1017, 1024; (HUTCHISON), 1019; (KENNEDY), 1019; (AMI), 1026; (VAN DER GRACHT), 1026; (HAGER), 1027; (WRATHER), 1028; (MATTESON), 1030.

Digitized by Google

Practice of Antimony Smelting in China (WANG), LX, [xiii], 3.
PRATT, WALLACE E.: *Possible Petroleum Reserves of Philippine Islands*, LXVIII, 1091.
Discussions on: *Age of the Oil in Southern Oklahoma Fields*, LIX, 576; *Geology of the Oil Fields of North Central Texas*, LXI, 530; *Industrial Representation in the Standard Oil Co.* (N. J.), LXV, 240; *Nature of Coal*, LXV, 223; *Oil-field Brines*, LXV, 289; *Petroleum in the Philippines*, LXV, 54.
Pre-Cambrian formations, Lake Superior, correlation, LXIII, 206.
Pre-Cambrian period, Michigan, chronology, LXIII, 203.
Precipitate, zinc-dust precipitation, LVIII, 222.
Precipitation: characteristics, dust and fume, LXIV, 772.
copper: LXX, 531.
from solutions and mine-water, LXIX, 144.
costs, LXXI, 1006.
cyanide, effect of oxygen, LX, 111.
dust, LX, 243.
efficiency: zinc dust: determination, LXXI, 1061.
sources of zinc dust, LXXI, 1063.
zinc dust, versus fineness, LXXI, 1063.
electrostatic, see *Electrostatic precipitation*, LX.
Elko Prince mill, Nevada, LX, 94.
fume, LX, 243.
hydrogen action, LX, 113.
lead, from brine solutions, LXX, 454, 467, 469.
leaching lead ore, LVII, 637, 651.
silica from zinc-sulfate solution, LXIX, 166.
United Eastern mill, LXIII, 559.
vacuum, LX, 112, 115.
zinc methods, LVIII, 215.
zinc-dust, see *Zinc dust*.
Precipitation hardening, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 856.
Precipitation Efficiency of Zinc Dust in Cyanide Process (LEPSOE), LXXI, 1061; *Discussion*: (BROWN), 1065; (LOCKE), 1065.
Precipitation of impurities, electrolytic zinc process, LXIV, 717, 718.
Precipitators, alternating current, LXXI, 1066.
Premier mine, British Columbia, geology, LXVIII, 542.
Preparation of anthracite, see *Anthracite, preparation*, LXVI.
Preparators, anthracite, see *Breakers, anthracite*, LXVIII.
PRESBREY, RAYMOND L., HAYWARD, CARLE R., and MACNEIL, DANIEL M.: *Effect of Time in Reheating Quenched Medium-carbon Steel Below the Critical Range*, LXVII, 82.
PRESCOTT, BASIL: *Sampling and Estimating Cordilleran Lead-Silver Limestone Replacement Deposits*, LXXII, 666.
Discussion on Ore Deposits of Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, Mexico, LXVIII, 573.
Prescott formula, growth of demand, LXVIII, 973.
Present Conditions in Mexican Oil Fields and an Outlook Into the Future (GARFIAS), LXVIII, 989.
Present Status of Radiation Constants (COBLENTZ), LXII, [xix].
Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines (LOCKE), LXIX, 3; *Discussion*: (BJORGE), 14; (LAWSON, A. W.), 15; (LOCKE), 15, 16; (BURCH), 15; (JONES), 16, 20; (KELLY), 16; (JORALEMON), 16, 18; (CARPENTER), 17; (ANDERSON, J.), 17; (ANDERSON, F. M.), 18; (MUDD), 18; (REQUA), 19; (LAWSON, A. C.), 19; (SIZER), 20; (SPILSBURY), 20.

Digitized by Google

Present Trend in Treatment of Complex Ores (OLDRIGHT), LXX, 471.
Pressure: earth, see *Earth pressure*, LXIII.
effect on melting points, LVIII, 586.
erosion of guns, LVIII, 585.
Pressure-volume relationships, compressed air, LVIII, 99.
Pretyman, Frank Remington, biographical notice, LXI, 746.
Prevention of coal dust, LXXI, 1166.
Prevention of Columnar Crystallization by Rotation During Solidification (HOWE and GROESBECK), LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 341; *Discussion*: (LINDEMUTH), 345, 346; (WOODWARD), 346.
Prevention of Illness Among Employees in Mines (LANZA), LX, 783; *Discussion*: (CARRIGAN), 785; (CALVERT), 787; (GOODALE), 788; (TILLSON), 788, (LANZA), 788; (WILSON), 788; (WILLIS), 789; LXI, [xiii].
Prevention of illness in industry, LIX, 663.
Pribram, Bohemia, air blasts, LXI, 80.
PRICE, HAROLD C.: *Electric Welding of Large Storage Tanks*, LXX, 1193.
PRICE, JAMES L.: *Discussion on the Report of the Committee on Safety and Sanitation*, LVII, 304.
PRICE, W. B.: *Discussions on*: *Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinell Hardness of Cartridge Brass*, LX, 455.
Corrosion of Brass as Affected by Grain Size, LXX, 403;
Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Sea Water, LXXI, 774;
Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness, LXX, 360;
Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Non-ferrous Metals, LXVIII, 871;
Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze, LXVIII, 658, 659;
Physical Properties of Nickel, LXIV, 419;
Pure Carbon-free Manganese and Manganese Copper, LX, 373.
PRICE, W. B. and DAVIDSON, PHILIP: *Physical Tests on Sheet Nickel Silver*, LXIV, 510.
Discussion on Physical Properties of Nickel, LXIV, 414.
PRICE, WM. B., and GRANT, C. G.: *Some Low Copper-Nickel Silvers*, LXX, 328.
Price fixing: anthracite coal, LXI, 332.
average cost method, LXI, 349.
coal: anthracite, LXI, 368.
bulk line principle, LXI, 351, 358.
cost data collection, LXI, 352.
Fuel Administration, LXI, 347.
margin, LXI, 364.
methods, LXI, 348, 351.
necessity, LXI, 346.
results, LXI, 365.
cost plus method, LXI, 348.
Lever Act, LXI, 347.
pooling methods, LXI, 349.
Prices: anthracite coal, LXI, 324, 333.
cadmium, LX, 189.
coal, fixing, LXI, 332; 346.
copper, future, LXIX, 1222.
manganese, LVI, 33.
oil: see also *Oil, prices*, LXIX, LXX.
future, LXV, 347.
storage-consumption relation, LXVIII, 996.
oil and coal, comparison, LXV, 553.
PRIESTLEY, WILLIAM J.: *Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel*, LXVII,

Digitized by Google

PRIESTLEY, WILLIAM J.:—(*Continued.*)
317; *Discussion*, 331, 334-336, 338.
Effect on Steel of Variations in Rate of Cooling in Ingot Molds, LXX, 73.
Discussions on: *Acid Open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels*, LXVII, 210, 217;
Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results, LXVII, 368;
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels, LXXI, 495;
Heating and Cooling Curves of Large Ingots, LXIX, 712.
Primary Downward Changes in Ore Deposits (EMMONS), LXX, 964; *Discussion*: (SPURR), 992; (EMMONS), 995.
Primer-hole conditions, cartridge cases, artillery, LXVIII, 713, 718.
Priming, shot-firing, LVII, 224.
Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country (MATTESON), LIX, [xxiii], 435; *Discussion*: (LUCAS), 469, 475; (ROGERS), 476, 704; (SHAW), 481; (COSTE), 482; (THOMAS), 485; (MATTESON), 486; (WASHBURNE), 488; (KNAPP), 489; (BETTS), 489; (KENNEDY), 490.
Principles of Mining Taxation (ALLEN and ARNOLD), LXI, 649.
Principles of Mining Taxation (GIBSON), LXI, [xiv], 639; *Discussion*: (HEGGEM), 647; (BRINSMADE), 709.
Principles of Natural-Gas Leasehold Valuation (WYER), LVI, 782; *Discussion*: (CLAPP), 796.
Priorities, coal distribution, LXI, 313.
Proano Hill, LXXII, 28, 50.
Problems Connected with the Recovery of Petroleum From Unconsolidated Sands (KOBBE), LVI, [xvi], 799; *Discussion*: (KNAPP, A.), 823; (KNAPP, I. N.), 824; (REQUA), 827, 828; (NARAMORE), 827, 828; (HAGER), 828; (KOBBE), 828.
Problems in the Coal Industry (MANNING), LXIII, [xiv].
Problems Involved in Concentration and Utilization of Domestic Low-grade Manganese Ore (NEWTON), LXI, [xv], 297; *Discussion*: (GOODALE), 307; (THOMAS), 308.
Proceedings of meetings, see *American Institute of Mining Engineers.*
PROCHASKA, ERNST.: *Discussion on Some Factors that Affect the Washability of a Coal*, LXIII, 778.
Producer gas: see *Gas producer*, LXIII.
coke as source, LXIV, 645.
from coke, properties, LXIV, 649.
sulfur absorption by open-hearth steel, LXX, 176.
Producers, gas, by-product, LXI, 399.
Production: Chilean nitrate, LIX, 7.
chromite: Cuba, LXIII, 172.
United States, LXIII, 136, 139, 147.
coal: labor data, LXX, 808.
United States, LIX, 378.
world's LIX, 377.
India, manganese ore, LVI, 42.
lead, LVII, 326.
manganese: Cuba, LXIII, 78, 93.
United States, LXIII, 34.
mineral, British Columbia, LXVIII, 538.
oil and gas, LXX, 791.
petroleum, LVII, 919, 930, 938, 943.
phosphate rock, LVII, 101.
records: Beatson mine, 152.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan mines, LXXII, 316.
Butte district, LXXII, 282.

Digitized by Google

Production:—(*Continued.*)
coal mining, LXXII, 826.
Copper Range Co., LXXII, 367.
Cornucopia, Oregon, LXXII, 155.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 338.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 443.
Jarbidge district, LXXII, 526.
Kennecott mines, LXXII, 508.
Long Hike mine, LXXII, 526.
Miami Copper Co., LXXII, 97.
Mineville district, LXXII, 231.
Morning mines, LXXII, 343.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 302.
Portland mine, Cripple Creek, LXXII, 515.
Telluride district, LXXII, 562.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 421.
Zaruma district, Ecuador, LXXII, 463.
Russia manganese ore, LVI, 36.
United States: iron-manganese alloys, LVI, 32.
manganese, LVI, 32, 417.
radium, LX, 723.
steel, LVI, 417.
world's manganese ore, LVI, 34.
Production Committee, U. S. Fuel Administration, work, LXI, 315.
Production curve method, estimation of future production of oil wells, LIX, 496.
Production curves: oil, Coalinga Field, data, LIX, 528.
oil wells, LXV, 335, 338, 340, 341, 365.
valuation of oil lands, LIX, 527.
Production decline curves, petroleum, LXXI, 1322.
Production of Ferromanganese in the Blast Furnace (ROYSTER), LXI, [xv]; LXII, 18.
Production of High-grade Blast-furnace Coke (CHANCE), LXX, 750.
Production per acre method, estimation of future production of oil wells, LIX, 496.
Production Problems in the Grass Creek Oil Field (ESTABROOK), LXVIII, 1130.
Products, magnesite, LXIII, 180.
Pro-euctectoid ferrite, new occurrence, LXVII, 437.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 438.
Profit sharing, LXI, 182.
Profits, mining: LXIX, 1194, 1268, 1279.
basis of taxation, LXI, 641, 643, 709.
Programs of labor leaders, LX, 769.
Progressive Regional Carbonization of Coals (WHITE), LXXI, 253; *Discussion*: (FIELDNER), 280; (TURNER), 280; (VAN DER GRACHT), 280; (NOE), 281.
Proof tests, steel, LXVII, 241.
Propeller wheels: molding: equipment, LXVII, 533, 540.
metal used, LXVII, 542.
methods, LXVII, 532.
operations, LXVII, 538.
standardization of equipment, LXVII, 540.
tests for accuracy, LXVII, 540.
Thacher process, LXVII, 532.
photographs, LXVII, 541-543.
Properties: bearing metals, LX, 166.

Digitized by Google

Properties:—(*Continued.*)
firebrick, LXII, 6.
liquid-oxygen explosives, see *Explosives, liquid-oxygen*, LXXI.
longitudinal and transverse, effect of zirconium, LXIX, 878.
mechanical, see *Mechanical properties*, LX.
physical: asbestiform minerals, LVII, 64.
steel: cast, LXII, 377, 380, 384, 385, 390.
effect of time and low temperature, LXII, 420.
seamless tubing, LXII, 310.
silica brick, LVII, 19; LX, 145, 146.
steel: effect of cooling rate, see *Steel effect of cooling rate on properties*, LXIX.
effect of zirconium, LXIX, 870.
tensile, see *Tensile strength*, LXVII.
Properties of Liquid-oxygen Explosives (PERROT), LXXI, 1248; *Discussion*: (RICE), 1275.
Property rights in natural gas, LVI, 788.
Proportional limit, steel, effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 737, 740, 760.
Proposed Plan for Crushing, Grinding and Concentrating Low-grade Sulfide Ore (CROWFOOT), LXIX, 176; *Discussion*: (CANBY), 181.
Propulsive strength, liquid-oxygen explosives, LXXI, 1262.
Prospecting: anthracite, LVII, 178.
Chilean nitrate, LIX, 11.
coal, Alabama, LXXII, 741.
deep-hole, Chief Consolidated mines, see *Chief Consolidated mines*, LXXII.
electrical, see *Electrical prospecting*, LXIX.
Jerome district, Arizona, LXVI, 25.
Joplin district, LVII, 671.
methods, Gulf Coastal Plain, LIX, 454.
oil, Gulf Coast country, LIX, 435, 454, 704.
Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 127; LXIII, 225, 243.
Prospectors, training, LXIX, 20.
Protecting Tubes for Thermocouples (LINCOLN), LXII, [xviii].
Protection: bosh, LXXI, 445.
hearth, LXXI, 446.
Proteins, sulfur content, LXIII, 920.
PROUTY, R. W. and GREEN, R. T.: *Methods of Sampling and Estimating Ore in Underground and Steam-shovel Mines of Copper Queen Branch, Phelps Dodge Corp.* LXXII, 628.
Provinces, petroliferous, LXV, 199, 205, 215.
PRYDE, G. B. and MAGRAW, R. A.: *Pillar Drawing in Thick Coal Seams*, LXVI, 415.
Psychological tests, see *Intelligence tests*, LX.
Public school, LIX, 620.
Pulleys, bucket-elevator, LIX, 226.
PULSIFER, H. B.: *The Media Mill, Webb City, Mo.*, LVII, [xlvi], 616; *Discussion*, 631.
Pulverized coal: see *Coal, pulverized*, LXXI.
advantages, LXIV, 618.
anthracite, LXVI, 704.
anthracite slush, LXVI, 529.
application to boilers, LXVI, 701.
Bonnet pulverizer, LXIV, 623.
cost of pulverizing, LXVI, 705, 709.
distributing fans, LXIV, 625.
"don'ts", LXVI, 707.
dryers, Ruggles-Coles, LXIV, 621.

Digitized by Google

Pulverized coal:—(*Continued.*)
feeding through tuyeres, LXIX, 126, 130, 131, 133, 134.
flow sheet, Nevada Consolidated Copper Co., LXIV, 620.
Lykens coal, LXVI, 705, 706.
Nevada Consolidated Copper, Co., LXIV, 618.
power consumed in pulverizing, LXVI, 705, 706, 709.
Pulverizers, rock dust, LXXI, 1171.
Pumpelly, Raphael, biographical notice, LXX, 1228.
Pumping: Alabama coal mines, LXXII, 777.
Butte district, LXXII, 271.
Copper Range Co., LXXII, 366.
electric, LIX, 352, 353.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 335.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 441.
Iron Cap Copper Co., LXXII, 379.
Mascot mines, LVIII, 46; LXXII, 71.
Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 494.
United Eastern plant, LIX, 275.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 416.
Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 1333; LXIII, 231.
Pumping oil wells, fluid level, LXXI, 1301.
Pumping rate, LXXI, 1312.
Pumps, diaphragm, LVII, 150, 155.
Pure Carbon-free Manganese and Manganese Copper (BRAID), LX, [xxvii], 371; *Discussion*: (PRICE), 373; (BASSETT), 373; (CLAMER), 373.
Purington, Chester W.: biographical notice, LXX, 1235.
portrait, LXX, 1235.
Pusi oil field, Peru, LXVIII, 1041, 1045.
PUTNAM, W. J. and MOORE, H. F.: *Effect of Cold-working and Rest on Resistance of Steel to Fatigue under Reversed Stress*, LXI, [xv]; LXII, 397; *Discussion*, 418.
PUTNAM, W. P.: *Discussion on Manufacture and Properties of Light-wall Structural Tubing*, LXII, 323.
Pychometer, Johnston and Adams, LXV, 473.
PYNE, FRANCIS R.: *Notes on the Disadvantages of Chrome Brick in Copper Reverberatory Furnaces*, LIX, [xxi], 151; *Discussion*, 154.
Discussions on: *Application of Pulverized Coal to Copper Refinery Furnaces*, LXXI, 982;
Basic Refractories for the Open Hearth, LXII, 110;
Relationship of Physical and Chemical Properties of Copper, LXIV, 438.
Pyrite: Ducktown, Tenn., mines, LIX, 89.
in coal: determination, LXIII, 678.
form, LXIII, 733, 913.
microscopic, LXIII, 913.
origin, LXIII, 735-737.
sections, LXIII, 914-917.
in peat, LXIII, 924.
Leadville, Colo.: mining method, LXI, 68.
occurrence, LXI, 66.
origin, LXI, 67.
sulfuric-acid manufacture, LXI, 68.
value for acid manufacture, LXI, 68.
production from coal, amount possible, LXIII, 640.
recovery from coal, LXIII, 637.
replacing sphalerite, LIX, 80.
requirements for acid making, LXIII, 637.

Digitized by Google

Pyrite:—(*Continued.*)
tests, U. S. Bureau of Mines, LXIII, 639.
Pyrite and Pyrrhotite Resources of Ducktown, Tenn. (TAYLOR), LIX, [xxiv], 88.
Pyrite Deposits of Leadville, Colo, (LEE), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 66.
Pyritic deposits: genesis, LVIII, 244.
distribution, LVIII, 245.
occurrence, LVIII, 244.
Röros, Norway: associated rocks, LVIII, 246.
origin, LVIII, 258.
photomicrographs, LVIII, 247.
sulfides and non-metallics, LVIII, 256.
types, LVIII, 250.
Pyritic Deposits near Rōros, Norway (RIES and SOMERS), LVII [xlviii]; LVIII, 244.
Pyritic Smelting and Basic Converting at the Kosaka Copper Smelter, Japan (IKEDA), LXIX, 123; *Discussion*: (MATHEWSON), 130, 134, 136; (INGALLS), 131; (CHANNING), 132; (LINVILLE), 134; (WALKER), 136; (CANBY), 136.
Pyrometer equipment: annealing, LXVIII, 877.
brass-melting furnace, LXVIII, 874.
Pyrometer measurements, open-hearth furnace, LXXI, 402.
Pyrometer Porcelains and Refractories (NEWCOMB), LXII, [xviii].
Pyrometer Protection Tubes (HUTCHINS), LXII, [xviii].
Pyrometer Shortcomings in Glass-house Practice (CLARK and SPENCER), LXII, [xviii].
Pyrometers: optical, LVI, 435, 446, 642.
radiation, LVI, 446.
Pyrometry, research, National Research Council, LX, 807.
Pyrometry and Steel Manufacture (MILLER), LXII, [xvii].
Pyrometry Applied to Bottle-glass Manufacture (FRINK), LXII, [xviii].
Pyrometry Applied to the Manufacture of Optical Glass (KEUFFEL), LXII, [xviii].
Pyrometry in Blast-furnace Work (ROYSTER and JOSEPH), LXII, [xvii].
Pyrometry in Manufacture of Clay Wares (PENCE), LXII, [xviii].
Pyrometry in Manufacture of Optical Glass (WALCOTT), LXII, [xviii].
Pyrometry in Rotary Portland Cement Kilns (DANA and FAIRCHILD), LXII, [xviii].
Pyrometry in the Ceramic Industries (THWING), LXII, [xviii].
Pyrometry in the Ceramic Industry (GOHEEN), LXII, [xix].
Pyrometry in the Tool-manufacturing Industry (EMMONS), LXII, [xvii].
Pyrrhotite: Ducktown, Tenn., mines, LIX, 89.
photomicrographs, LXX, 1007.
replacement by marcasite, LXX, 1006, 1007, 1018.
replacement of sphalerite, LIX, 72.

Quadrilateral arrangement, spacing oil wells, LXI, 611, 612, 616.
"Quakes", Kolar Gold Field, India, LXI, 79, 85.
Qualitative detection: selenium, LXIX, 1037, 1039.
tellurium, LXIX, 1037, 1039.
Quantitative determination: selenium, LXIX, 1040, 1044.
tellurium, LXIX, 1042, 1046.
Quarries, blasting, LXVIII, 235.
Quartz: see *Silica Minerals.*
"bird's-eye," LXI, 18.
calcination, LX, 155.
density, LX, 151.

Digitized by Google

Quartz:—(*Continued.*)
deposits, types, LX, 137.
oil and gas inclusions, LXI, 512, 513.
porphyry, Jerome, Ariz., LXI, 62, 63.
purity, LX, 153.
replacing sulfides, LVIII, 385.
transformation, LX, 149, 154.
Quartz-porphyry, Boulder Batholith, Montana, ore deposits, LVIII, 316.
Quartzite: microscopic examination, LVII, 28.
photomicrographs, LVII, 29; LX, 138.
Quebec: limestone, LXIX, 63.
magnesite: LXII, 92.
Grenville deposits, LXIX, 60.
mining law, LXI, 704.
Quenched aluminum alloys, mechanical properties, LXXI, 841.
Quenching: action of a liquid, LXII, 672.
air, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 853.
apparatus, LXII, 666, 667.
cooling curves, autographic, LXII, 673.
gun metal, effect, LXIV, 293.
investigations, LXII, 665.
liquids: action, LXII, 672.
brine, LXII, 676.
composition and properties, LXII, 672.
oils, LXII, 677.
soap solution, LXII, 676.
sulfuric acid, LXII, 680.
water, LXII, 675.
literature, LXII, 665.
quenching power, LXII, 675.
temperature of bath, LXII, 665.
tests, method, LXII, 667.
velocity of moving liquid, LXII, 687.
water, aluminum-alloy castings, LXIV, 271.
Quenching power: brine, LXII, 676.
oils, LXII, 677.
soap solution, LXII, 676.
sulfuric acid, LXII, 680.
water, LXII, 675.
Quenching temperature: aluminum alloys, LXXI, 873, 886.
iron and steel, effect on density, LXVII, 80.
Quicksilver, nature of deposits, LVIII, 241.
QUIN, ROBERT A.: *Discussion on Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers*, LXVI, 705, 709.
Quincunx arrangement, spacing oil wells, LXI, 612, 614.
QUINN, E. J. and FOLGER, M. F.: *Scratch and Brinell Hardness of Severely Cold-rolled Metals*, LXXI, 889.

RABLING, HAROLD: *Hancock Jig in the Concentration of Lead Ores*, LVII, [xlv], 309.
RABLING, HAROLD and DELANO, LEWIS A.: *Application of Ball-mills in Southeast Missouri*, LXVI, 99.
Radiation pyrometers, LVI, 446.
Radiator traps, steam losses, LXVI, 637.
Radioactive disintegration series, LX, 711.
Radioactive theory, helium origin, LXIX, 118, 119.
Radioactivity, LX, 709, 710.

Digitized by Google

Radiographic examination, see *X-ray examination*, LXIX.
Radiographs, irregular metal objects, LXIX, 944.
Radium: Australia, LX, 715.
carnotite deposits, LX, 716.
Colorado, LX, 716.
concentration of ore, LX, 722, 725.
Cornwall, LX, 714.
discovery, LX, 708.
disintegration series, LX, 711.
extraction, see *Radium, metallurgy*, LX.
extraction from carnotite, LXII, 52.
future, supply, LX, 723.
grade of commercial ore, LX, 717.
history, LX, 708.
luminous paint, LX, 724, 726.
mesothorium, LX, 724.
metallurgy: concentration, LX, 722, 725.
fusion methods, LX, 719.
leaching: acid, LX, 720.
alkaline, LX, 718.
refining, LX, 722.
ore: concentration, LX, 722, 725.
deposits, LX, 713.
future supply, LX, 723.
grade, LX, 717.
pitchblende deposits, LX, 713.
Portugal, LX, 716.
production, United States, LX, 723.
radioactivity, LX, 709, 710.
Saxony, LX, 714.
St. Joachimsthal deposit, LX, 713.
substitute, mesothorium, LX, 724.
United States deposits, LX, 714, 716.
uses, LX, 723.
Utah, LX, 716.
RADIUM (MOORE), LX, [xiv, xxviii], 708; *Discussion*: (SCHLESINGER), 725; (MOORE), 726.
RAE, COLIN C.: *A Possible Origin of Oil*, LXVIII, 1112; *Discussion*, 1119.
RAGAZ, IVAN: *Discussion on the Ore Deposits of Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, Mexico*, LXVIII, 583.
RAHILLY, H. J.: *Mine Fires and Hydraulic Filling*, LXVIII, 61.
Rahn breaker, LXVI, 505, 579.
Rahn colliery fire, LXVI, 333.
RAIGUEL, EDWARD B.: *Discussion on Coal Mining by the V System*, LXX, 783.
Railroad, Arizona, first, LXX, 829.
Rails: analysis: LVIII, 612.
method, LXII, 177.
brittleness, LXII, 734, 746.
carbon content, LXII, 180.
cracked diagrams, LXII, 726.
drop tests, brittleness, LXII, 734.
failure, LXII, 178, 182, 184.
fatigue fractures, LVIII, 597, 602.
gagging tests, LVIII, 621.
Interstate Commerce Commission report, LVIII, 608, 612.
manufacture: effect on transverse fissuring, LVIII, 609, 616.
inspection, LXII, 175.

Digitized by Google

Rails:—(*Continued.*)
samples for analysis, LXII, 181.
straightening, LXII, 178, 184.
metallographic examination results, LXII, 710, 711, 714.
mill practice, LXII, 742.
molybdenum steel, LXVII, 143.
National Association of Railway Commissioners report, LVIII, 607.
slag inclusions as cause of failure, LVIII, 604, 613.
specifications, history of investigations, LXII, 174.
strain gage, LVIII, 605.
strains from wheel loads, LVIII, 601.
stresses, LVIII, 599.
testing, LXII, 177.
transverse fissures: see *Transverse fissures,* LVIII, 597; LXII.
causes, LVIII, 604, 607, 614.
Railways, demobilization, LXIII, [xvii].
Raises: mine ventilation, LIX, 333.
safety rules, LXVIII, 20.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 148.
RALSTON, O. C.: *Hydrometallurgy of Lead,* LXX, 447.
Discussions on: *Electrolytic Zinc,* LXIV, 121, 124;
Fine-grinding and Porous-briquetting of the Zinc Charge, LIX, 159;
Greenawalt Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process, LXX, 572;
Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead, LVII, 653.
RALSTON, O. C., WILLIAMS, C. E., UDY, M. J., and HOLT, G. J.: *Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead,* LVII, [xlvi], 634.
RAMSAY, ERSKINE: *Discussions on*: *Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America,* LXVIII, 317;
Use of Coal in Pulverized Form, LXI, 385.
Ramsay mine-run coal sampler, LXI, 386; LXII, 781.
RAMSEY, E. R.: *Discussions on: Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri,* LVII, 412;
Notes on Flotation—1916, LVI, 713.
RAND, CHARLES F.: *Biographical Notice of Christopher Robert Corning,* LXX, 1216.
Rand district: banket pebble as grinding charge, LXXI, 988.
belt conveyors, LXXI, 1010.
Brakpan mines, LXXI, 986.
Butters filter plant, LXXI, 1006, 1013.
capital expenditure, LXXI, 1001.
classifiers, LXXI, 995, 1015.
costs, LXXI, 1004, 1005.
Crowe vacuum process, LXXI, 994.
crushing, LXXI, 1005, 1010.
cyanidation, LXXI, 994.
cyaniding costs, LXXI, 1006.
grading, LXXI, 997.
Merrill press, LXXI, 994.
operating results, LXXI, 1004.
ore dressing, LXXI, 983.
osmiridium recovery, LXXI, 1006.
power consumption, LXXI, 1009.
power costs, LXXI, 1002.
precipitation costs, LXXI, 1006.
recovery, LXXI, 1013.

Digitized by Google

Rand district:—(*Continued.*)
reduction costs, LXXI, 997.
running time, LXXI, 997.
sorting costs, LXXI, 1005.
Spring mines, LXXI, 990, 994.
tube-mills: LXXI, 983, 1015.
capacity, LXXI, 997.
costs, LXXI, 1005.
feed, LXXI, 964, 991.
West Springs, Ltd., LXXI, 998, 1004.
Rand Mines, Ltd., LXX, 492.
RANDALL, H. D.: *Discussion on Electrostatic Precipitation*, LX, 265.
RANDALL, JOHN: *A Uniform Sizing Diagram from Different Screen Standards*, LVII, [xlvi], 481.
RANKIN, G. A.: *Discussions on: Judging the Quality of Portland Cement*, LXVI, 75.
Viscosity of Blast-Furnace Slag, LVI, 662.
Rapid determination of sulfur in ores, LX, 125.
Rapid Formation of Lead Ore (WHEELER), LXIII, [xiii], 311; *Discussion*: (NASON), 314; (KEMP), 316; (WINCHELL), 317, 321; (LINDGREN), 318; (BALL), 319; (BATEMAN), 320; (MOORE), 321; (WHEELER), 322.
Rare metals: extraction from zinc ore, LVII, 665.
Joplin district, LVII, 664, 666.
Rate of detonation, liquid-oxygen explosives, LXXI, 1271.
Rate of Formation of Copper Sulfate Stalactites (MITCHELL), LXVI, 64; *Discussion*: (KEMP), 64.
Rate of loading, effect on mechanical properties of metals, LXIV, 809.
Rateau steam regenerator, LXVI, 640.
RATHBUN, R. B.: *Discussion on Electrostatic Precipitation*, LX, 273.
Rating coal mines for compensation insurance, LXXI, 1226.
RAWDON, HENRY S.: *Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead*, LXIII, [xii], LXIV, 443; *Discussion*, 465.
Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXI, [xv]; LXII, 246.
Some Unusual Features in the Microstructure of Wrought Iron, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 493.
Discussions on: Corrosion of Brass as Affected by Grain Size, LXX, 401;
Determination of Structural Composition of Alloys by a Metallographic Planimeter, LXXI, 687;
Effect of Impurities on the Oxidation and Swelling of Zinc-aluminum Alloys, LXVIII, 828;
Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results, LXVII, 377;
Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness, LXX, 363;
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-alloy Castings, LXIV, 291;
Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead and Copper, LXIV, 465;
Low-temperature Brittleness in Silicon Steels, LXIX, 789;
Nature of Martensite, LXX, 37.
New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys, LXXI, 845;
Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze, LXVIII, 660;
Reaction between Manganese and Iron Sulfide, LXXI, 547;
Scratch and Brinell Hardness of Severely Cold-rolled Metals, LXXI, 894-896.
Study of Bearing Metals, LXIX, 983.
RAWDON, HENRY S. and KRYNITZKY, A. I.: *Deterioration of Nickel Spark-plug Terminals in Service*, LXIV, 129.

Digitized by Google

RAWDON, H. S. and LANGDON, S. C.: *A Peculiar Type of Intercrystalline Brittleness of Copper*, LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 439.
RAWDON, HENRY S., and MUTCHLER, WILLARD H.: *Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness*, LXX, 342.
RAWDON, HENRY and SCOTT, HOWARD: *Microstructure of Iron and Mild Steel at High Temperatures*, LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 414.
RAWDON, H. S. and HOWE, H. M. and SCHOENFUSS, F. H.: *Report of Steel Ingot Committee, National Research Council*, LXI, [xv].
Raw materials: rock dust, LXXI, 1169.
silica refractories, LVII, 13.
RAY G. J.: *Discussion on Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails*, LVIII, 633.
RAYMOND, R. M.: *Safety Practice for Hoisting Ropes*, LXVIII, 171.
Discussions on: Estimation of Ore Reserves and Mining Methods in Alaska Juneau Mine, LXXII, 118, 119;
Geology and Mining Methods of Kennecott Mines, LXXII, 510;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 430;
Liquid- oxygen Explosives at Pachuca, LXIX, 325;
Mining Methods at the Homestake, LXXII, 445;
Mining Methods in Zaruma District, Ecuador, LXXII, 465.
RAYMOND, ROSSITER, W.: *biography*, LXI, 1.
memorial service, LXI, [xl].
Biographical Notice of James Douglas, LX, 728.
Biographical Notice of Frank Firmstone, LXI, 715.
Biographical Notice of Franklin Guiterman, LIX, 3.
Biographical Notice of Charles Kirchhoff, LVI, 3.
RAYMOND, S. S. and HAYWARD, CARLE R.: *Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range*, LVI, [xviii], 517.
Rays, alpha, beta, and gamma, LX, 710.
Reaction between Manganese and Iron Sulfide (HERTY and TRUE), LXXI, 540; *Discussion*: (FEILD), 543; (RAWDON), 547; (HERTY), 547; (JOSEPH), 547; (STYRI), 547.
Reactions: blast furnace, LXXI, 508.
chemical: electric manganese smelting, LXVII, 557, 593.
electric steel furnace, LXVII, 329.
READ, J. BURNS: *Discussion on a Comparison of Grain-size Measurements and Brinell Hardness of Cartridge Brass*, LX, 456.
READ, J. BURNS and FULTON, CHARLES H.: *A New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate*, LXXI, 929.
READ, J. BURNS and TOUR, S.: *Testing Artillery Cartridge Cases*, LXVIII, 670.
READ, THOMAS T.: *Employment Manager and the Reduction of Labor Turnover*, LIX, [xxiii], 685.
Increasing Dividends Through Personnel Work, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 64; *Discussion*, 83.
Mental Factors in Industrial Organization, LX, 810; LXI, [xiii].
Report of Committee on Increase of Membership, 1916, LVI, [xxv].
Report of Progress, Mental Hygiene in Industry, 1919, [xii].
Discussions on: Application of Gaussian Curve to Mining Industry, LXXI, 1247;
Coal and Iron Deposits of the Pen-hsi-hu District, Manchuria, LIX, 423;
Educational Methods at the Copper Queen, LXIII, 616;
Effect of Sulfur on Blast-furnace Process, LXXI, 468;
Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont., LXIV, 756;
Method of Curtailing Forces at the Copper Queen, LXIII, 596;
Mine Labor and Accidents, LIX, 658;

Digitized by Google

READ, THOMAS T.:—(*Continued.*)
Physical Examination Previous to Employment, LXIII, 605;
Research in the Coal-mining Industry, LXIII, 766;
The Tayeh Iron-ore Deposits, LVIII, 451.
Reading jig, coal, LXVI, 462.
REBER, LOUIS E., JR.: *Geology and Ore Deposits of Jerome District*, LXVII, 3.
Discussion on Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem, LIX, 602, 606.
Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersrand Ores (DAVIS, WILLEY, and EWING), LXXI, 983; *Discussion*: (LOCKE), 1014; (HARDINGE), 1015, 1016; (SPICER), 1015, 1016; (BROWN), 1015, 1016; (GRUGAN), 1016; (CANBY), 1016.
Recent Exploration for Petroleum in the United Kingdom (ICKES), LXX, 1053.
Recent Geologic Developments on the Mesabi Iron Range, Minnesota (WOLFF), LVI, [xv], 142; *Discussion*: (WOLFF), 166; (ZAPFFE), 166; (COLLINS), 168; (BETTS), LXI, 113; (WOLFF), 113.
Recent Improvements in Pyrometry (BROWN), LXII, [xviii].
Recent Studies of Domestic Chromite Deposits (DILLER), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 105.
Recent Studies of Domestic Manganese Deposits (HARDER and HEWETT), LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 3.
Recent Tests of Ball-mill Crushing (VAN WINKLE), LIX, [xxii], 227; *Discussion*; (BELL), 235; (CHANNING), 236; (GOTTSBERGER), 237; (HARDINGE), 239; (KENNARD), 239; (WIGGIN), 243; (VAN WINKLE), 246.
Reclaiming plant, foundry refuse, Ohio Brass Co., LXIV, 650.
Reclamation of Metal from Brass-foundry Refuse (WOLF and ALDERSON), LXIV, 650; *Discussion*: (JONES), 659; (ALDERSON), 660, 661; (CLAMER), 660; (THUM), 660; (MOUSSETTE), 661.
Reclamation of metal from foundry refuse: analysis, LXIV, 654.
concentration, LXIV, 652, 659-661.
costs, LXIV, 655.
flow sheets, LXIV, 651, 652.
preliminary treatment, LXIV, 650.
representative run, LXIV, 656.
slag treatment, LXIV, 650.
sweepings treatment, LXIV, 651.
Reconstruction program, British Labor Party, LX, 742, 770, 775.
Recording methods: Franklin, N. J., LVII, 818.
stoping, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 125.
Recording Pyrometry (FAIRCHILD and FOOTE), LXII, [xviii].
Recording Thermocouple Pyrometers (BEHR), LXII, [xviii].
Records: mine sampling, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 139.
rock dusting, LXXI, 1172.
Recoveries, coal mining, LXVIII, 300, 305, 315-317, 328.
Recovery of Arsenic and Other Valuable Constituents from Speiss (LINVILLE), LXXI, 953; *Discussion*: (HAYWARD), 965; (LINVILLE), 965-967; (KERN), 966; (DALBEY), 966; (DWIGHT), 967; (EILERS), 967; (MATHEWSON), 968.
Recovery of by-products, by-product coke, LXI, 446.
Recrystallization after Plastic Deformation (HOWE), LVI, [xv], 561.
Recrystallization and grain growth: annealing temperature, LXXI, 630, 645.
degree of deformation, LXXI, 628, 645.
grain birth, growth, shrinkage, and death, LXXI, 637.
metallographic operations, LXXI, 632.
statistical study, LXXI, 631.
Recrystallization and Grain Growth in Soft Metals (COOK and EVANS), LXXI,

Digitized by Google

Recrystallization and Grain Growth in Soft Metals:—(Continued.) 627; *Discussion*: (FOGLER), 650.
Recrystallization of silica, LX, 142.
Rectification, electrostatic precipitation, LX, 247, 262, 266, 268, 269, 274.
Recuperators, Roberts coke oven, LXIX, 508.
Red Beds, gypsum origin, LXV, 274.
Red Cliff district, Colorado, manganese deposits, LXIII, 17.
REDFIELD, ARTHUR H.: *Petroleum Reserves of Central America*, LXVIII, 1004.
Petroleum Reserves of the West Indies, LXVIII, 1082; *Discussion*, 1088.
Red Iron Ore Mining Methods in the Birmingham District (CRANE), LXXII, 157.
Red Mountain, Birmingham district, iron mining, LXXII, 157.
Red-River-Crichton oil field, Louisiana, LXI, 592.
Red River fault, Louisiana, LXI, 595.
Red shortness: prevention with manganese or zirconium, LXX, 204.
steel, LXXI, 718.
zinc refining: LIX, 176, 183.
loss of zinc, LIX, 185.
Redistillation of zinc: LXXI, 900.
cadmium control, LXXI, 912.
costs, LXXI, 916.
grade A by single distillation, LXXI, 916.
other methods of refining, LXXI, 917.
retorts, LXXI, 915.
settling tanks, LXXI, 908.
specifications, LXXI, 906.
zinc impurities, LXXI, 898.
Redistillation of Zinc (STOCK), LXXI, 897; *Discussion*: (DALBEY), 918; (STOCK), 918.
Reducing gases, action on copper, LX, 322.
Reduction, zinc ore, distillation products, LX, 281.
Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States (ALEXANDER and STACK), LXX, 404; *Discussion*: (KERN), 440-443, 446; (STACK), 440, 441, 443; (HALLETT), 441, 444; (HAYWARD), 442; (BASSETT), 444; (CANBY), 445; (ANDERSON), 445, 446.
Reduction of area: aluminum wire, LXIV, 808, 811.
iron and steel, variation with temperature, LXVII, 58.
molybdenum wire, LXIV, 802, 808, 809.
metals, see *Mechanical properties*, LX.
nickel steel, static and dynamic comparison, LXVII, 123.
Reduction of iron ore by carbon monoxide: chemical equilibrium, LXXI, 549.
rate, LXXI, 554.
reducibility and density of ore, LXXI, 560.
Reduction of Iron Ores by Carbon Monoxide (KAMURA), LXXI, 549; *Discussion*: (JOSEPH), 564; (FRANCHOT), 565; (SWEETSER), 566; (HERTY), 566, 567; (KAMURA), 567.
Reduction temperature, LXXI, 552.
REECE, FREDERICK BENNETT, *biographical notice*, LXI, 746.
REED, R. S.: *Discussions on*: *Importance of Hardness of Blast-furnace Coke*, LXVII, 605;
Measurement of Blast-furnace Gas, LXVII, 628-631.
REED, R. S. and WARD, D. L.: *Measurement of Blast-furnace Gas*, LXVII, 624.
REESE, A. G.: *Discussion on Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana*, LXIII, 838.
Reference Standard for Base-metal Thermocouples (BONN), LXII, [xviii].
Refined oils, see *Oils, refined*, LXIX.
Refinery construction, costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 290.

Digitized by Google

Refinery equipment, United Eastern plant, LIX, 285.
Refinery furnace, copper: cycle of operations, LXXI, 975.
pulverized coal in, LXXI, 972.
Refining: copper: dust and fume losses, LX, 355.
volatilization of cuprous chloride, LX, 354.
copper cathodes, furnace, LX, 307, 312, 354.
ferrotungsten, LXII, 45.
ferrovanadium, LXII, 50.
oil, method, LXV, 512.
tin, LXX, 404, 432, 435.
zinc, see *Zinc refining*, LXXI, 917.
Refractories: basic: analysis, LXII, 96.
preparation, LXII, 90.
properties affecting value, LXII, 96.
reaction with acid refractories, LXII, 99.
use, LXII, 90.
blast-furnace: fire-brick, properties, LXII, 6.
installation, LXII, 12.
replies to questionnaire on linings, LXII, 3.
spalling, LXII, 765.
cost factor, LXX, 192, 196.
crucible tests, LXII, 100.
dolomite, LXII, 90, 94.
firebrick: burning, LXII, 11.
clay, mining and sorting, LXII, 9.
consumption in different industries, LXII, 14.
drying, LXII, 11.
grinding of material, LXII, 9.
manufacture, LXII, 9.
porosity, LXII, 11.
properties, LXII, 6.
proportioning, LXII, 10.
quality control, LXII, 8.
shaping, LXII, 11.
spalling tests, LXII, 766.
tempering, LXII, 10.
laboratory tests, LXII, 95.
loss on ignition, LXII, 97.
magnesite: LXII, 90.
manufacture, LXII, 180.
tests, LXII, 104.
open hearth, basic, LXII, 90.
properties, general requirements, LXX, 187.
reaction between basic and acid, LXII, 99.
requirements for open hearth, LXX, 186.
silica, see *Silica Refractories*.
slaking tests, LXII, 97.
special dolomitic, LXII, 94.
zinc: ballot kneader, LVII, 879.
bond clay, LVII, 868.
brick, LVII, 885.
coke, LVII, 869.
condensers, LVII, 874, 883.
crushing, LVII, 871.
drying, LVII, 881.
feeding, LVII, 875, 889, 890.
grog, LVII, 869.

Digitized by Google

Research:—(*Continued.*)
efficiency in mining, LXIII, 753, 763, 765.
exploitation, LXIII, 753.
extraction percentage, LXIII, 754, 762, 764-766.
fields, LXIII, 751.
geology, LXIII, 752.
history, LXIII, 747.
human relations, LXIII, 761, 766.
Illinois University, LXIII, 765, 768.
mechanical appliances, LXIII, 756.
preparation of coal, LXIII, 758, 768.
present status, LXIII, 748.
results, LXIII, 747.
safety in mining, LXIII, 755.
U. S. Government, LXIII, 750.
utilization of coal, LXIII, 759.
coöperative, Yale University and Hardinge Conical Mill Co., LVIII, 126.
National Research Council: Government support, LX, 809.
pyrometry, LX, 807.
welding, electric, LX, 808.
Research in the Coal-mining Industry (HOLBROOK), LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 747; *Discussion:* (RUTLEDGE), 761; (PAUL), 763; (ZERN), 764; (SPERR), 764, 766; (SMITH), 765, 766; (SCHOLZ), 765, 766; (CLARK), 766; (READ), 766.
Reserve calculations, Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 222.
Reserves: anthracite, LXX, 797.
bituminous coal, LXX, 803.
Chilean nitrate, LIX, 22.
chromite: Cuba, LXIII, 172.
United States, LXIII, 148.
manganese: Cuba, LXIII, 78, 93, 103.
United States, LXIII, 42, 44.
manganiferous iron ores, LXXI, 379.
oil, (see *Oil, reserves.*) LXVIII.
phosphate, LXXI, 332.
phosphate rock: domestic, LVII, 122.
foreign, LVII, 132.
Reservoir Gas and Oil in the Vicinity of Cleveland, Ohio (VAN HORN), LVI, [xvi], 831; *Discussion:* (DAY), 842.
Residual manganese, open-hearth practice, LXX, 162, 166, 173.
Residue treatment, electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 735.
Resins and resinic acids, in coal, LXXI, 51, 115.
Resistance: electrical: iron alloys, LX, 644.
monel metal, LXVIII, 753.
nickel, LXVIII, 750.
tungsten and other metals alloyed with iron, LX, 644.
electrolyte: zinc: acidity effect, LXIV, 746, 747.
temperature effect LXIV, 745, 746, 747.
Resistance alloy, nickel-cast iron, LXVII, 523.
Resistance grids, nickel-cast iron, LXVII, 525.
Resistance materials, standard, LXIV, 266.
Resistance of Artificial Mine-roof Supports (GRIFFITH), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 48; *Discussion:* (CONNER), 61; (CRANE), 61; (WILSON), 62; (GRIFFITH), 62.
Resistance-temperature coefficient, manganin, LXIV, 266.
Resistance-temperature curve: cast iron, white, LXVIII, 922.
molybdenum, LIX, 163.

Digitized by Google

Resistance Thermometry (ROBINSON), LXII, [xviii].
Resistance Thermometry for Industrial Use (FREY), LXII, [xviii].
Resistance to corrosion, aluminum alloys, rolled, LXIV, 36.
Resistivity: electrical: chrominum alloys, LXIV, 561.
duralumin, LXIV, 59, 60.
nickel, LXIV, 403.
nickel-chromium-iron alloys, LXIV, 554.
zinc-ore briquets, LXIV, 200, 201.
specific, steel, effect of tempering, LXVII, 68.
Resolution of Coal by Oxidation (FRANCIS and WHEELER), LXXI, 165; *Discussion:* (JEFFREY), 174, 175; (PARR), 174; (SINKINSON), 174; (THIESSEN), 174; (WHITE), 175.
Resolution pledging resources for the conduct of the war, Milwaukee meeting, LX, [xxiv].
Resorzinat detonators, LXIX, 307.
Resources: cadmium, United States, LX, 188.
iron-ore, LXI, 116.
magnetic iron ore, LVI, 893, 915, 916.
Rest intervals: effect on fatigue strength of steel, LXII, 404, 407, 408.
effect on physical properties of medium-carbon steel, LXII, 421.
Résumé of Pennsylvania-New York Oil Field, (JOHNSON and HUNTLEY), 151; *Discussion:* (ASHLEY), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 154.
Retorts: care of, LXXI, 915.
zinc, manufacture, LVII, 872, 878, 880.
Retreating panel system, coal mining, LVII, 502; LXVI, 415.
Returned soldiers, employment, LXIII, 594, 597.
Reverberatory furnace, straight-line, chloridizing roasting, LXIV, 683.
Reverberatory Furnace for Treating Converter Slag at Anaconda (LAIST and MAGUIRE), LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 585; *Discussion:* (MATHEWSON), 596, 598, 599; (SMITH), 596, 599; (MAIER), 597, 600; (THUM), 597, 598; (ROBIE), 598.
Reverberatory furnace gases, steel chimneys, LXIV, 831, 835.
Reverberatory furnaces, copper, disadvantages of chrome brick, LIX, 151.
Reverberatory slag: copper content, form, LXIV, 597.
magnetite content, LXIV, 596-599.
Reverberatory smelting: Anaconda, LXIV, 585.
converter slag: analyses, LXIV, 593.
equipment, LXIV, 587.
experimental data, LXIV, 586.
furnace, LXIV, 587.
operation, LXIV, 590.
results, LXIV, 591.
Reversal of inheritance of grain size, LVIII, 487.
Reversed-stress tests, correlation with notch tests, LXII, 494.
Reversing valves, open-hearth furnace, LXII, 148, 149.
Review of Coal-dust Investigations (RICE), LXXI, 1130.
Review of Present Knowledge Regarding the Petroleum Resources of South America (CLAPP), LVII, [xlviii], 914; *Discussion:* (WHITE), 966.
Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment (FOLEY, CLAYTON, and BURNHOLZ), LXIX, 648; *Discussion:* (HOFFMAN), 677, 678; (FOLEY), 677, 678, 686, 687; (SCHACHT), 678; (TILLSON), 681, 687, 688; (HAYWARD), 681; (WAITE), 682, 686, 687; (CLAYTON), 688; (NOTMAN), 690; (WAYLAND), 698; (HOORWEG), 701; (DECAMP), 701; (HOLDEN), 702; (KENNEY), 703; (BRAINERD), 703; (OFFICER), 704; (KINGDON), 705.

Digitized by Google

Review of the Coal Situation of the World (RICE), LIX, [xxi], 376; *Discussion:* (LUDLOW), 388; (RICE), 390.
Review of the Exploration at Belle Isle, Louisiana (LUCAS), LVII, [xlvi], 1034; *Discussion:* (KNAPP), 1046; (UDDEN), 1049; (DUMBLE), 1049; (VAN DER GRACHT), 1049; (WRATHER), 1049; (PLUMMER), 1049.
Revolving stripping shovel, LVII, 533.
REYNDERS, J. V. W.: *Discussions on Absorption of Sulfur from Producer Gas in Open-hearth Furnaces*, LXX, 184.
Reynolds breaker, LXVI, 429.
Rhone-Marseilles canal, LXIX, 248.
Rhyolites: Boulder Batholith, Montana: geologic background, LVIII, 290.
ore deposits, LVIII, 321.
Mogollon district, New Mexico, LXIII, 290, 294.
RICE, GEORGE S.: *Abstract of Report on the Use of Liquid-oxygen Explosives in the Iron Mines of Lorraine*, LXIX, 328.
Coal-pillar Drawing Methods in Europe, LXVI, 397; *Discussion*, 410.
Review of Coal-dust Investigations, LXXI, 1130.
Review of the Coal Situation of the World, LIX, [xxi], 376; *Discussion*, 390.
Some Problems in Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 374.
Discussions on: Alabama Coal-mining Practice, LXXII, 789;
Alaskan Coal Fields, LXVI, 296;
Anthracite Stripping, LVII, 187, 193;
Anthracoal, A New Domestic and Metallurgical Fuel, LXVI, 549;
Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers, LXVI, 704, 706;
Coal-mine Ventilation, LXVIII, 373;
Determination of Electrical Equipment for a Mine Hoist, LXVI, 605, 607;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 415, 421, 430, 431;
Installation of Fire-fighting Equipment in Mines, LXIX, 353, 359-361.
Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests, LXIX, 472;
Liquid-oxygen Explosives at Pachuca, LXIX, 321, 324;
Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co., LXVI, 688;
Mechanical Mining of Anthracite, LXVI, 369;
Metal-mine Ventilation in the Southwest, LXVIII, 403;
Mine-drainage Stream Pollution, LXIX, 443, 444;
Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing, LXVI, 328, 329, 343;
Mine Labor and Accidents, LIX, 661;
New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine, LXXII 817.
Portable Miners Lamps, LVII, 211;
Properties of Liquid-oxygen Explosives, LXXI, 1275;
Rock-dusting Bituminous-coal Mines, LXXI, 1182;
Safe-guarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells, LXXI, 1219, 1222.
Selective Combustion in Coal, LXXI, 208;
Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines, LVII, 232;
Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines, LXVI, 392;
Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem, LIX, 606;
Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and *Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America*, LXVIII, 322, 324, 325, 327-330;
Value of Humidifying Methods in Explosion Prevention in Coal Mines, LXXI, 1197;
Wisconsin Zinc District, LXIII, 242.
RICE, JOHN: *Discussion on Engineering in Limestone Production*, LXXI, 365.
RICE, L. V.: *Discussions on: Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal*

Digitized by Google

RICE, L. V.:—(*Continued.*)
Mines in Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 841, 842;
Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois, LXIII, 643, 644.

RICE, MARION: *Petrographic Notes on the Ore Deposits of Jerome, Ariz.*, LXI, [xv], 60.

RICE, OWEN R.: *Importance of Hardness of Blast-furnace Coke*, LXVII, 596; *Discussion*, 604, 605.

Discussion on Measurement of Blast-furnace Gas, LXVII, 629.

RICH, CHARLES H.: *Discussion on Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace*, LVI, 288.

RICHARDS, JOSEPH W.: biographical notice, LXVII, 642.
Abstract of Discussion by Professor Mathesius on the Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast Furnaces, LVI, 375.
Automatic Copper Plating, LX, 365; LXI,, [xiii].
Shimer Case-hardening Process, LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 297; *Discussion*, 300.
Discussions on: Acid Bessemer Process, LXVII, 636;
Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning and Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves, LVI, 325, 326, 328-331.
Blast-furnace Refractories, LXII, 16;
Casting and Molding Steel Ingots, LXVII, 520;
Certain Iron-ore Resources of the World, LXI, 141;
Chemical Equilibrium between, Iron, Carbon, and Oxygen, LXVII, 55;
Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel, LXII, 207, 209;
Effect of Time and Low-Temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel, LXII, 435.
Electric-resistance Furnace of Large Capacity for Zinc Ores, LXIV, 224-226;
Electrolytic Zinc, LXIV, 123;
Erosion of Guns, LVI, 489;
First Year of Leaching by the New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 75;
Forgeability of Iron-nickel Alloys, LXVII, 511;
Function of Alumina in Slags, LVI, 629, 630;
Grain Growth in Metals, LVI, 593, 594;
Graphitization of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 455;
Importance of Hardness of Blast-furnace Coke, LXVII, 605;
Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead and Copper, LXIV, 458, 460, 462. 463;
Manufacture of Ferromanganese in the Electric Furnace, LXVII, 591, 593;
Manufacture of Semisteel for Shells, LXVII, 171;
Measurement of Blast-furnace Gas, LXVII, 629-631;
Microstructure of Iron and Mild Steel at High Temperatures, LXVII, 435;
Molybdenum Steels, LXVII, 142;
Nitrogen in Steel, and the Erosion of Guns, LXVII, 315;
Potash as a By-product from Blast Furnaces, LVI, 291, 293, 295, 299;
Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process, LVI, 410, 411;
Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy, LVI, 425, 426, 428;
Silica Refractories, LVII, 59;
Some Economic Factors in the Production of Electrolytic Zinc, LVII, 717, 719;
Surface Changes of Carbon Steels Heated in Vacuo, LXVII, 409, 411;
System Tungsten-Molybdenum, LVI, 618;

Digitized by Google

RICHARDS, JOSEPH W.:—(*Continued.*)
Temperature Measurements in Bessemer and Open-Hearth Practice, LVI, 446;
Tensile Properties of Boiler Plate at Elevated Temperatures, LXVII, 97, 98;
The Tin-plate Industry, LX, 171;
Tungsten-Molybdenum Equilibrium Diagram, LVI, 618;
Use of Carbon in Modern American Blast Furnaces, LVI, 372, 375;
Use of Coal in Pulverized Form, LXI, 390-392;
Viscosity of Blast-Furnace Slag, LVI, 667;
Volatility of Constituents of Brass, LX, 427;
Volatilization in Assaying, LXIV, 616;
Zinc Ores of the Joplin District, LVII, 669;
RICHARDS, ROBERT H.: *Discussions on: Basic Principles of Gravity Concentration—a Mathematical Study*, LXVIII, 459;
Viscosity of Blast-Furnace Slag, LVI, 667.
RICHARDS, W. J.: *Discussions on: Ashley Planes for Handling Freight Traffic*, LXVI, 699;
Mechanical Mining of Anthracite, LXVI, 369.
RICHARDSON, A. S.: *Ventilation of Butte Mines of Anaconda Copper Mining Co.*, LXVIII, 33; *Discussion*, 58.
Discussions on: Octagonal Ventilation Shaft of Davis-Daly Copper Co., LXVI, 269;
Report of the Committee on Safety and Sanitation, LVII, 302.
RICHARDSON, A. S., ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
RICHARDSON, CLIFFORD: *Discussion on the Relation of Sulfur to Variation in the Gravity of California Petroleum*, LVII, 1007.
Richness of ore, effect of cross faults, LVIII, 372.
RICKARD, T. A.: Address at memorial service to Dr. Raymond, LXI, [xlv].
The English-speaking Peoples, LXI, 677.
RICKETTS, L. D.: *Discussion on Electrostatic Precipitation*, LX, 264, 272.
RIDDLE, F. H.: *Porcelain for Pyrometric Purposes*, LXII, [xviii].
RIDDLE, L. E.: *Discussions on: Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning and Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves*, LVI, 328;
Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace, LVI, 291.
RIDGWAY, ROBERT: *Discussion on Earth and Rock Pressures*, LXIII, 355.
RIES, H.: *Discussions on: Non-metallic Mineral-filler Industry in the Southeastern States*, LXVIII, 599, 600;
Palmerton Zinc Refractories, LVII, 887;
Relation of Sphalerite to Other Sulfides in Ores, LIX, 86.
RIES, H. and OINOUYE, Y.: *A Study of the Microstructure of Some Clays in Relation to their Period of Firing*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 184.
RIES, H. and SOMERS, R. E.: *The Pyritic Deposits near Roros, Norway*, LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 244.
Rifle-barrel steel: erosion tests, LXII, 294.
metallography, LXII, 287.
Rills, Hecla mine, LXXII, 324, 325.
Ringlund, Soren, biographical notice, LXI, 747.
Rio Tinto, heap leaching, LXIX, 137, 144.
Rise and Decline in Production of Petroleum in Ohio and Indiana (BOWNOCKER), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 108; *Discussion:* (PANYITY), 119.
Risk in mining, LXIX, 1191, 1268, 1279.
RITSON, J. A. S.: *Discussion on Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing*, LXVI, 342, 343.
Rittinger crushing theory, LXIX, 184.
Rittinger versus Stadler method, LVIII, 156.

Digitized by Google

Rittinger's method, LVII, 133, 140.
Rittman process, gasoline, LVI, 731.
Rivermines Mill, St. Joseph Lead Co., LVII, 435.
Riverside Portland Cement Co., Cottrell treater, LXIV, 775.
Roane Iron Co., LXXI, 399.
ROAST, HAROLD J.: *Discussions on: Arsenical Bearing Metals*, LXVIII, 747; *Investigation of Brass Foundry Fluxes*, LXIV, 675. *Manganese Bronze*, LX, 380.
ROAST, HAROLD J. and PASCOE, CHARLES F.: *Arsenical Bearing Metals*, LXVIII, 735.
Roaster gases, steel chimneys, LXIV, 831.
Roasters, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 29.
Roasting: chloridizing, lead ore, LXX, 450.
complex ores, LXX, 473.
sulfo-telluride gold ores: chemical reactions, LX, 122.
crushing, LX, 119.
flue losses, LX, 121.
for cyanide treatment, LX, 123.
furnaces, LX, 119.
tin concentrates, LXX, 415, 423.
zinc ores: Wisconsin, LIX, 143.
electrically heated furnace, LXIV, 89.
for electrolytic process, (see *Electrolytic zinc, roasting.*) LX, 237; LXIV.
Roasting and Chloridizing of Bolivian Silver-tin ores (SÖHNLEIN), LXIV, 676; *Discussion:* (BLIEK), 694.
Roasting for Amalgamating and Cyaniding Cripple Creek Sulfo-telluride Gold Ores (BLOMFIELD and TROTT), LX, [xiv], 118; *Discussion:* (TIPPETT), 131; (BLOMFIELD), 132.
Roasting furnace, zinc flotation concentrate, LXXI, 929.
Robbing pillars, Birmingham iron mines, LXXII, 171.
ROBERTS, HUGH M.: *Discussion on Wedging Diamond-drill Holes*, LXIII, 418.
ROBERTS, HUGH M. and LONGYEAR, ROBERT D.: *Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-copper Ores as Indicated by Recent Explorations*, LIX, [xxiv], 27.
ROBERTS, H. S. and WILLIAMSON, E. D.: *Thermocouple Installation in Annealing Kilns for Optical Glass*, LXII, [xviii].
ROBERTS, J. P.: *Discussion on Selecting Material for Formed and Drawn Parts*, LXIX, 941.
ROBERTS, JOHN W.: *Time Factor in Depletion of Mines*, LXVI, 711.
ROBERTS, MILNOR: *Discussions on: Coal Mining in Washington*, LXI, 373; *Use of Coal in Pulverized Form*, LXI, 384.
ROBERTS, NEWELL W.: *Discussion on Carbocoal*, LXI, 402.
ROBERTS, R. T.: *Discussion on Bronzes, Bearing Metals, and Solders*, LX, 183.
Roberts-Austen method, modified, thermal analysis, dental amalgams, LXIV, 497.
Roberts coke oven: air control, LXIX, 498.
coking time, LXIX, 510.
combustion, LXIX, 494.
design, LXIX, 484, 509, 515.
gas cocks, LXIX, 492, 493.
gas control, LXIX, 492, 493, 499.
Granite City operation, LXIX, 507.
heat effect curves, LXIX, 501.
heat extraction from heating gases, LXIX, 500.
heat generation, LXIX, 497.

Digitized by Google

Roberts coke oven:—(*Continued.*)
heat transmission to coal, LXIX, 500.
operation, LXIX, 491.
recuperative, LXIX, 484.
recuperators, LXIX, 508.
regenerators, individual, LXIX, 503, 504.
regulation system, LXIX, 492, 498.
results, LXIX, 506, 508.
section, LXIX, 485, 486, 503.
separator wall, LXIX, 487, 488, 508.
temperature, LXIX, 496, 510.
waste-heat recovery, LXIX, 501.
ROBIE, E. H.: *Discussions on: Reverberatory Furnace for Treating Converter Slag at Anaconda*, LXIV, 598;
Steel Chimneys and their Linings in Copper Smelting Plants, LXIV, 838.
ROBINSON, C. S.: *Discussion on Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process*, LVI, 410.
ROBINSON, F. W.: *Resistance Thermometry*, LXII, [xviii].
ROCHOW, W. F.: *Discussion on Silica Refractories*, LVII, 60.
Rock bursts, LXI, 87.
Rock Classification from the Oil-driller's Standpoint (KNAPP), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 424.
Rock crushers, capacity: amplitude of movement, LXVIII, 475.
angle of jaws, LXVIII, 474.
calculation, LXVIII, 463.
factors, LXVIII, 466.
feed coarseness, LXVIII, 469, 470, 477.
product size, LXVIII, 471.
roughness of jaws, LXVIII, 475.
speed, LXVIII, 471.
toughness and density of rock, LXVIII, 468, 469.
Rock crushing: Rittinger's theory, LVII, 133, 140.
Stadler's theory, LVII, 133, 138, 140.
tests: 1914, LVII, 134.
Huntington Mill, LVII, 137.
rolls, VII, 135.
Rock-drill Steel, (HOFFMAN), LXVI, 809.
Rock drilling: Mascot mines, Tennessee, LVIII, 43.
tests of drills, LVIII, 3.
theory, LVIII, 17.
time, LVIII, 22.
Rock drills, (see *Drills.*) LXVI.
Rock dust: barriers, LXXI, 1178.
cost, LXXI, 1169.
distribution, LXXI, 1172.
effect on illumination, LXXI, 1179.
fire-fighting material, LXXI, 1179.
hygroscopicity, LXXI, 1171.
physiological effect, LXXI, 1170.
pulverizers, LXXI, 1171.
raw materials, LXXI, 1169.
stemming material, LXXI, 1180.
Rock-dust prevention, mining, LXVIII, 381, 384.
Rock dusting: LXXI, 1149, 1164.
coal mines, LXXI, 1195.
coöperative research, LXXI, 1181.

Digitized by Google

Rock dusting:—(*Continued.*)
cost, LXXI, 1175, 1183.
efficiency, LXXI, 1165.
general application, LXXI, 1171.
Illinois, LXXI, 1194.
intake air courses, LXXI, 1189.
machines, LXXI, 1173.
records, LXXI, 1172.
reports, LXXI, 1176.
standard practice, LXXI, 1165.
Rock formations, La Salle district, Illinois, LXIII, 244, 247.
Rock masses, failure, LXIII, 327, 338.
Rock pressure, LXIII, 327.
Rock pressure on oil and gas, LVI, 753, 755, 778.
Rock settling: application to mining problems, LXIII, 344.
Miami Copper Co. mine, LXIII, 340.
Veteran mine, LXIII, 339.
Rock slides: relation to mine subsidence, LXIX, 379.
Turtle Mountain, LXIX, 380-382.
Rock Springs coal field, pillar drawing, LXVI, 419.
ROCKWELL, S. P. and FIELD, B. E.: *Discussion on Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel*, LXII, 265.
ROCKWOOD, NATHAN C.: *Discussion on Engineering in Limestone Production*, LXXI, 367.
RODDEWIG, GEORGE W.: *Discussion on Economic Application of Zonal Theory of Primary Deposition of Ores*, LXIX, 34.
RODDEWIG, C. W., *et al.*: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
RODGERS, ALLAN M.: *Discussion on Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co.*, LXVI, 689.
Rodman's process, LXXI, 411.
Rod-mills, photographic tests, LXIX, 198.
ROESER, HARRY M.: *Determining the Constants of Oil-production Decline Curves*, LXXI, 1315.
ROESLER, MAX: *Geology of the Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Oriente Province, Cuba*, LVI, [xv], 77; *Discussion*, 138.
ROGERS, A. H.: *Discussions on: Chilean Nitrate Industry*, LIX, 25;
Estimation of Ore Reserves and Mining Methods in Alaska Juneau Mine, LXXII, 118, 119;
Glory-hole Mining at Fresnillo, LXXII, 51.
ROGERS, ALLEN H. and VAN WAGENEN, HUGH R.: *The Chilean Nitrate Industry*, LIX, [xxiv], 6.
ROGERS, G. SHERBURNE: *Relation of Sulfur to Variation in the Gravity of California Petroleum*, LVII, [xlviii], 989;
Discussions on: Petroleum Hydrology Applied to Mid-Continent Field, LXI, 572;
Possible Existence of Deep-seated Oil Deposits on the Gulf Coast, LXI, 516;
Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country, LIX, 476, 704.
Rogers' hypothesis, origin of salt domes, LXV, 297.
Rohn, Oscar, biographical notice, LXX, 1229.
Role of Bed-rock in the Distribution of Hydrocarbons (MONTE-FLORES), LXIII [xii].
Rôle of Secondary Enrichment in Genesis of Butte Chalcocite (LOCKE, HALL, and SHORT), LXX, 933; *Discussion:* (SCHWARTZ) 962.
Roll practice, southeast Missouri, LVII, 346.

Digitized by Google

Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process (PATTON and SPELLER), LVI, [xviii], 396; *Discussion:* (MCCLEARY), 405; (CAMPBELL), 407; (STEVENSON), 408; (HIBBARD), 408; (ROBINSON), 410; (RICHARDS) 410, 411; (PATTON), 410; (SPELLER), 411.
Roll shells, costs, LXXI, 1035.
Roll teeth, anthracite preparation, LXVI, 438.
ROLLE, SIDNEY: *Discussions on: Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem*, LIX, 599;
Training of Workmen for Positions of Higher Responsibility, LIX, 625.
Rolled zinc, (see *Zinc, rolled.*) LXIV.
Roller mills, vertical, talc milling, LXVI, 85.
Rollers, hoisting, LXVIII, 181, 182.
Rolling: babbitted linings, LX, 463.
brass, LX, 429.
effect on hardness, LXX, 342, 359.
effect on tensile properties, LXX, 357, 359.
hot and cold, effect on strength of steel. LXVII, 60.
steel: application of effects of carbon, phosphorus, and manganese, LXVII, 220.
carbon limits, LXVII, 231.
heating by working, LXVII, 241.
Rolling properties, effect of zirconium in high-sulfur steels, LXX, 201, 215.
Rolls: anthracite preparation, LXVI, 431, 436.
coal sizes, LXVI, 436, 437, 439.
tests, LVII, 135.
ROOD, V. S. and NORDEN, J. A.: *Engineering Problems Encountered During Recent Mine Fire at Utah-Apex Mine, Bingham Canyon, Utah*, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 204.
Roof Support in the Red Ore Mines of the Birmingham District (CRANE), LXXII, 187.
Roof supports: Birmingham iron mines, LXXII, 173, 187.
mine, (see *Mine-roof supports.*)
Roofs, furnace, destruction, LX, 135.
Room-and-pillar mining: LXVIII, 295, 314, 317.
subsidence, LXIX, 389, 392, 406, 414, 415, 419, 422, 430.
Rope wear, hoisting LXVIII, 120, 122, 191, 199.
Roper, George, Jr., biographical notice, LXI, 748.
Ropes, hoisting: (see *Hoisting, rope.*) LXVIII.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 737, 740.
Röros, Norway, pyritic deposits, LVIII, 244.
ROSE, C. A.: *Discussion on First Year of Leaching by the New Cornelia Copper Co.*, LX, 69.
ROSE, H. J.: *Discussions on: Coal and Oxygen*, LXXI, 224, 225;
Microscopical Structure of Anthracite, LXXI, 144;
Nitrogenous Constituents of Coal, LXXI, 214;
Selective Combustion in Coal, LXXI, 208.
ROSENBLATT, GERARD B.: *Discussions on: Electric Haulage Systems in Butte Mines*, LXVIII, 109;
Electrostatic Precipitation, LX, 256, 269.
ROSENHAIN, WALTER: *Solid Solutions*, LXIX, 1003.
Discussion on Observations on the Occurrence of Iron and Silcon in Aluminum, LXIX, 971.
ROSS, A. J. M. and WAYLAND, R. G.: *Mining Methods at the Homestake*, LXXII, 424.
ROSS, W. H.: *Discussion on Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace*, LVI, 290, 295.

Digitized by Google

Rotary Calciners for Gypsum (WILDER), LXXI, 347; *Discussion:* (ARMSTRONG), 351.
Rotary drilling, oil, LVII, 1024.
ROUSH, G. A.: *Discussion on Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace*, LVI, 295.
Rove tunnel: blasting, LXIX, 253.
cavings, LXIX, 262, 265.
costs, LXIX, 266.
cross-sections, LXIX, 249.
description, LXIX, 249.
drainage, LXIX, 260.
drilling, LXIX, 253.
haulage, LXIX, 256.
masonry, LXIX, 257, 270.
rocks penetrated, LXIX, 250.
surface plants, LXIX, 257.
timbering, LXIX, 255.
tunnelling methods, LXIX, 251, 259.
Rove Tunnel (MATHIEU), LXIX, 248.
ROW, V. P. and HALL, O.: *Wedging Diamond-drill Holes*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 413.
ROWATT, H. H.: *Discussion on Uniform Mining Law for North America*, LXI, 700.
Royal Gun Factory, tests on erosion of gun steel, LVIII, 561.
Royalties: anthracite mining, LXI, 325.
oil and gas, LXX, 1181, 1186.
ROYSTER, PHILIP: *Discussion on Combustion of Blast-furnace Cokes in Fuel Beds and Combustion of Coke in Blast-furnace Hearth*, LXIX, 585.
ROYSTER, P. H.: *Production of Ferromanganese in the Blast Furnace*, LXI, [xv]; LXII, 18.
ROYSTER, P. H. and FEILD, A. L.: *Slag Viscosity Tables for Blast-furnace Work*, LVIII, 650; LIX, [xxii].
Temperature-viscosity Relations in the Ternary System CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, LVIII, 658, LIX, [xxii].
ROYSTER, P. H. and JOSEPH, T. L.: *Effect of Coke Combustibility on Stock Descent in Blast Furnaces*, LXX, 224.
ROYSTER, P. H. and JOSEPH, T. L.: *Pyrometry in Blast-furnace Work*, LXII, [xvii].
RUDER, W. E.: *High-temperature Resistance Furnaces with Ductile Molybdenum or Tungsten Resistors*, LIX, [xxii], 162; *Discussion*, 169.
Discussions on: Grain Growth in Metals, LVI, 589;
Grain-size Inheritance in Iron and Carbon Steel, LVIII, 686, 694;
Microstructure of Iron Deposited by Electric Arc Welding, LXII, 565;
Nitrogen in Steel, and the Erosion of Guns, LXVII, 306;
Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range, LXVII, 75;
Some Structures in Steel Fusion Welds, LVIII, 717;
Supposed Reversal of Inheritance of Ferrite Grain Size from that of Austenite, LVIII, 490.
Ruggles-Coles dryers, pulverized coal, LXIV, 621.
RULE, Y. A.: *Discussion on Tooele Flue-type Cottrell Treater*, LXIV, 777.
Rules: employees, safety and sanitation, LVII, 270, 300.
handling explosives, LVII, 278.
Run-off and Mine Drainage (EAVENSON), LXVI, 624; *Discussion:* (CAMPBELL), 630; (CRICHTON), 630; (WARRINER), 632; (NORRIS), 632; (MOULTON), 632; (WRIGHT), 633; (EAVENSON), 634.
Run-off slag practice, open-hearth furnace, LXX, 138, 166.

Digitized by Google

Rupture: fusion welds: path, LXII, 524.
photomicrographs, LXII, 527.
work requirement: hard and soft steel, LXVII, 129.
static and dynamic comparison on nickel steel, LXVII, 122.
Rupture of metals, LX, 535, 571.
Rupture stress, steel, effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 740, 743, 760.
RUSSELL, S. R.: *Discussion on Limestone Production as a Mining Problem*, LXXI, 357.
Russell Sage Foundation, LIX, 608.
Russia: geology of oil fields, LXV, 21.
manganese ore, LVI, 35, 68.
Nikopol district, LVI, 39, 70.
oil, production, LXV, 33, 37.
oil fields, (see *Oil fields, Russia.*) LXV.
southeastern, map, LVI, 37.
Tchiaturi district, LVI, 35.
Rustling cards, Anaconda, LVIII, 79.
Ruth mine, Nevada, branch raise system, LIX, 299.
RUTHERFORD, FOREST: *Discussions on: Disadvantages of Chrome Brick in Copper Reverberatory Furnaces*, LIX, 154;
Steel Chimneys and their Linings in Copper Smelting Plants, LXIV, 837.
RUTLEDGE, J. J.: *Examples of Subsidence in Two Oklahoma Coal Mines*, LXIX, 406.
Demonstration Coal Mines, LXIII, [xii], 945.
Discussions on: Coal Mining by the V System, LXX, 786;
Diamond-drill Sampling Methods, LXVIII, 429;
Mine-drainage Stream Pollution, LXIX, 445;
Research in the Coal-mining Industry, LXIII, 761;
Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines, LVII, 230.
RYDER, H. M.: *Discussion on Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel*, LXII, 207.
SACKETT, B. L.: *Discussion on Electrostatic Precipitation*, LX, 262, 264, 267, 271.
Sacramento Hill: blasting, LXVIII, 262.
drilling, LXVIII, 260.
equipment used, LXVIII, 266.
estimating ore reserves, LXXII, 636.
haulage, LXVIII, 264.
heap leaching, LXIX, 137, 146.
mining methods, LXVIII, 251.
opening of pit, LXVIII, 254.
sampling: LXVIII, 265.
mine, LXXII, 635.
shoveling, LXVIII, 264.
steam-shovel operations, LXVIII, 259.
track system, LXVIII, 256.
SADTLER, SAMUEL P.: *Discussion on Composition of Petroleum and Its Relation to Industrial Use*, LXV, 518.
Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells (HESSE), LXXI, 1204; *Discussion:* (HESSE), 1213, 1218, 1221; (HURLBURT), 1218; (FEAR), 1218; (ASHLEY), 1219, 1222; (RICE), 1219, 1222; (FOHL), 1220, 1221; (NORRIS), 1221; (TAYLOR), 1221, 1223; (TOUGH), 1221; (GIBBS), 1222; (MEALS), 1223.
Safety: coal mining, LVII, 552, LXIII, 755.
hoisting, LXVIII, 112, 171, 190, 206.
training, methods, LXVIII, 367.

Digitized by Google

Safety:—(*Continued.*)
zinc mining, Franklin, N. J., LVII, 755, 796.
Safety and sanitation: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LVII, 297, 303.
Bethlehem Steel Co., LVII, 257.
bonuses, LVII, 260, 262, 295.
Copper Queen Cons. Mining Co., LVII, 259.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 814.
guards, LVII, 268.
H. C. Frick Coke Co., LVII, 262.
methods, LVII, 254, 256.
New Jersey Zinc Co., LVII, 262, 295.
organization, LVII, 255, 288.
principles, LVII, 254.
report of Secretary of the Committee, LVII, 253.
rules for employees, LVII, 270, 300.
signs and signals, LVII, 264.
U. S. Coal & Coke Co., LVII, 260.
Safety and welfare work: Alabama coal mining, LXXII, 784.
Butte district, LXXII, 283.
Copper Range Co., LXXII, 370.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 444.
Kennecott mines, LXXII, 509.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 483.
Marquette mines, Michigan, LXXII, 138.
Mascot mines, LXXII, 76.
Miami Copper Co., LXXII, 98.
Mineville, N. Y., LXXII, 232.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 303.
Pocahontas coal field, LXXII, 895.
Telluride district, LXXII, 564.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 423.
Zaruma district, Ecuador, LXXII, 463.
Safety bureau, Anaconda Copper Mining Co.: accident classification, LXVIII, 9.
accident statistics, LXVIII, 9.
costs, LXVIII, 31.
discipline, LXVIII, 26.
field day, LXVIII, 29.
inspections, LXVIII, 25.
motion pictures, LXVIII, 27.
organization, LXVIII, 8.
prizes, LXVIII, 16.
rules for safety, LXVIII, 16.
smelter safety work, LXVIII, 30.
value, LXVIII, 4.
Safety catches, hoisting, LXVIII, 214.
Safety devices, hoisting, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 239.
Safety Devices for Mine Shafts (KUDLICH), LXVIII, 206.
Safety explosives, LXXI, 1135.
Safety gates, coal mining, LXVI, 386.
Safety lamps: candlepower of various makes, LVI, 931, 934.
fluids, sensitiveness, LXIII, 803.
gas cap: height: tests, LXIII, 797, 805.
variation with temperature, LXIII, 799.
illuminating power, LVI, 927.
oils, LVI, 935.
Safety meetings, Utah, LXVIII, 366.

Digitized by Google

Safety Practice for Hoisting Ropes (RAYMOND), LXVIII, 171; *Discussion:* (TILLSON), 182, 184, 186; (BRIGHT), 184; (KUDLICH), 184, 186; (HOWE), 185; (PEELE), 185.
Safety requirements, electric hoist, LIX, 351.
Safety rules: Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 16.
penalties for violation, LVIII, 79.
Safety work: Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 247.
coal mining, Old Ben Corp., LXIII, 831, 844.
smelters, LXVIII, 30.
ST. CLAIR, STUART: *Irvine Oil District, Kentucky*, LXII, [xvi], LXV, 165.
Discussion on Oil Fields of Kentucky and Tennessee, LXV, 137.
St. Etienne, France, coal mining, LXIX, 420.
St. George's colliery, Natal, coal mining, LXIX, 403.
St. Joachimsthal deposit, radium, LX, 713.
ST. JOHN, ANCEL: *X-Ray Examination of Irregular Metal Objects*, LXIX, 943; *Discussion*, 954, 955.
Discussions on: Crystal Structure of Solid Solutions, LXVIII, 639;
Effect of Silicon on Equilibrium Diagram of System Carbon-iron near Eutectoid Points, LXIX, 796, 797;
Malleability of Nickel, LXXI, 717;
Nature of Martensite, LXX, 35, 41;
Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process, LXXI, 533;
X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis, LXXI, 739, 740.
ST. JOHN, H. M.: *Discussion on Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Non-ferrous Metals*, LXVIII, 870.
St. Joseph Lead Co: LVI, 671.
Bonne Terre mill, LVII, 423.
Leadwood mill, LVII, 437.
milling practice, LVII, 420.
Rivermines mill, LVII, 435.
St. Louis & Rocky Mountain Coal Co., dry cleaning plant, LXIX, 472.
St. Louis Smelting & Refining Co., St. Francois plant, flow sheet, LVII, 403, 404.
view, LVII, 408.
SAKLATWALLA, BERAM D.: *Discussions on: Effect of Zirconium on Hot-rolling Properties of High-sulfur Steels and the Occurrence of Zirconium Sulfide*, LXX, 218;
Stainless Steel, with Particular Reference to the Milder Varieties (Stainless Iron), LXX, 69.
SALES, RENO H.: *Discussion on Petrographic Studies of Limestone Alterations at Bingham*, LXX, 902.
SALES, R. H. *et al.*: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
Sall Mountain, Ga., asbestos, LVII, 86.
Salmon River district, geology, LXVIII, 541.
Salt, Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1035.
Salt cores: limestone caps, LXV, 274.
origin, LXV, 270, 285.
origin of gypsum, LXV, 272, 285.
Salt Creek oil pool, valuation, LXVIII, 1125.
Salt crystal, oil and gas inclusions, LXI, 511.
Salt deposits, bedded, Gulf coastal plain, LXV, 298.
Salt-dome regions, volcanic activity, LXI, 463, 477.
Salt-dome structure, Gulf Coast, LXI, 501.
Salt domes: analogy with Mexican oil occurrences, LXI, 465.
Belle Isle, La., structural relations, LXI, 514.

Digitized by Google

Salt domes:—(*Continued.*)
European, LXV, 303.
Gulf coastal plain: analogies with European domes, LXV, 303.
associated deposits, LIX, 450.
coast prairie, LIX, 448, 454.
development, LIX, 458.
oil accumulation, LXV, 319.
origin: alteration of limestone to gypsum, LXV, 315.
deposits underlying, LXV, 298.
forces producing intrusion, LXV, 302.
formation of domal materials, LXV, 307.
gas supply, LXV, 310.
Hager's theory, LIX, 461, 480, 483.
Harris' theory, LIX, 468, 473, 476, 480, 488.
intrusive, LXV, 297.
movement and uplift, LXV, 317, 318.
Norton's theory, LIX, 462, 480.
Rogers' hypothesis, LXV, 297.
salt and limestone supply, LXV, 311.
secondary deposition, LXV, 306.
secondary intrusive, LXV, 295, 307, 320.
theories, LXV, 284, 295.
volcanic theory, LIX, 489.
petrolific value, LIX, 467.
special characteristics, LXV, 304.
structure, LIX, 448, 454.
Wold area, LIX, 451, 454.
oil occurrence, Gulf Coast, LXI, 502.
origin, volcanic theory, LXI, 456.
origin of oil, LXI, 509.
Texas: coastal domes, LXI, 473.
interior domes, LXI, 471.
origin, LXI, 456, 475, 477.
Virginia, LIX, 485.
Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead (RALSTON, WILLIAMS, UDY and HOYT), LVII, [xxxvi], 634; *Discussion:* (BLOSSOM), 645, 649; (THACHER), 647; (CROASDALE), 648; (LARSON), 650; (RALSTON), 653.
Salt spray accelerated corrosion, LXXI, 770.
Salt-water corrosion, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 845.
Salta Jujuy oil district, Argentina, LXV, 41.
Salvador, oil laws, LXVIII, 1065, 1077.
Sampling: Alaska Gastineau mill, LXIII, 502.
American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1057.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 217, 239.
Chilean nitrate, LIX, 11.
coal, LXI, 386.
coal-mine dust, LXXI, 1168.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 125, 134, 657.
Miami Copper Co., LXXII, 79.
mill solutions, LXXI, 1026.
mine: Alaska Juneau mine, LXXII, 103.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 134.
Butte district, LXXII, 240, 261.
Calumet & Arizona mines, LXXII, 621.
checking, LXXII, 614.
Chief Consolidated mines, LXXII, 682.
churn drill, LXXII, 611, 635.

Digitized by Google

Sampling:—(*Continued.*)
churn-drill method, LXVIII, 418.
classification of ore, LXVIII, 135.
copper ores, LXXII, 594.
Copper Queen mines, LXXII, 628.
Cordilleran lead-silver limestone replacement deposits, LXXII, 666.
diamond drill, LXXII, 607.
diamond-drill methods, LXVIII, 423.
disseminated copper deposits, LXXII, 607, 635.
drilling: analyses of core and sludge, LXVIII, 426.
core box, LXVIII, 423.
filing of samples, LXVIII, 427.
sludge collection, LXVIII, 424.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 46.
gold ores, LXXII, 598.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 332.
Homestake, LXXII, 426.
Iron Cap Copper Co., LXXII, 373.
iron deposits, LXXII, 601, 640.
Jarbidge district, LXXII, 520, 525.
Lake Superior copper mines, LXVIII, 421.
Lake Superior iron ores, LXXII, 641.
lead-silver ores, LXXII, 603, 665.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 476.
methods, LXXII, 591.
Mogollon district, LXXII, 533.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 291, 299.
office records, LXVIII, 139.
outline, LXXII, 591.
reports, LXVIII, 138.
Sacramento Hill, LXXII, 635.
silver-gold ores, LXXII, 600.
Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 490.
surface, LXXII, 591.
Telluride district, LXXII, 552.
underground, LXXII, 592, 612, 629, 634, 643.
underground methods, LXVIII, 135.
United Verde, LXXII, 412.
variation in results, LXVIII, 141.
Warren district, Arizona, LXXII, 621.
Wisconsin orebodies, LXVIII, 417.
zinc ores, LXXII, 604.
mine dust, LXXI, 1154.
orebodies: calculations, LXVI, 117.
methods, LXVI, 117.
Sacramento Hill, LXVIII, 265.
southeast Missouri, LVII, 400.
United Eastern mill, LXIII, 566.
Sampling and Estimating Cordilleran Lead-silver Limestone Replacement Deposits (PRESCOTT), LXXII, 666.
Sampling and Estimating Disseminated Copper Deposits (JORALEMON), LXXII. 607.
Sampling and Estimating Lake Superior Iron Ores (WOLFF, DERBY, and COLE), LXXII, 641.
Sampling and Estimating Ore Deposits, LXXII, 591.
Sampling and Estimating Orebodies in the Warren District, Arizona (DICKSON), LXXII, 621.

Digitized by Google

Sampling and Estimating Zinc and Lead Orebodies in Mississippi Valley (BOERICKE), LXVIII, 417; *Discussion:* (CHANNING), 421; (THACHER), 422.
San Francisco Chemical Co., LXXI, 331, 333, 334.
SANBORN, FRANK E.: *Discussion on the Crippled Soldier in Industry*, LIX 646.
Sand: in bronze, photomicrographs, LX, 399.
inclusions in bronze, LX, 400.
Sand-flotation process: anthracite installations, LXX, 743.
bituminous application, LXX, 740, 742, 756.
Chance, LXVI, 473.
costs, LXX, 747-749.
flow sheets for bituminous coal, LXX, 747.
maintenance, LXX, 746.
Pine Hill Coal Co., LXX, 743, 744.
results on anthracite, LXX, 745.
Sand quarries, La Salle district, Illinois, LXIII, 252, 265.
Sands: flow of liquids through, LXXI, 1277.
foundry: testing: composition, LXIV, 631.
fineness, LXIV, 632.
gas content, LXIV, 635.
Ohio Brass, Co., LXIV, 630.
permeability, LXIV, 632.
strength, LXIV, 636.
producing, Cleveland oil district, LVI, 837.
Sandur district, India, LVI, 49.
Santa Clara Province, Cuba, manganese deposits, LXIII, 95.
Santa Elena oil field, Ecuador: chert series, LXIX, 83.
geography, LXIX, 79.
igneous rocks, LXIX, 91.
map, LXIX, 92.
photomicrographs of rocks, LXIX, 84, 88, 93.
pleistocene formation, LXIX, 95.
sandstones and shales, LXIX, 92.
stratigraphy, LXIX, 82.
Santa Maria oil field, production data, LIX, 532.
Santo Domingo: geology, LXVIII, 1084.
oil reserves, LXVIII, 1084.
Sao Paulo, Brazil, oil-shale, LXV, 74.
SARGENT, GEORGE WM.: *Discussion on Molybdenum Steels*, LXVII, 142.
Saturation method, estimation of future production oil wells, LIX, 495.
SAUVEUR, ALBERT: *Aircraft Steels*, LXII, [xv], 324.
What is Steel?, LXX, 3.
Discussions on: Application of Colloid Chemistry to Production of Clean Steel, LXIX, 774, 776;
Chemical Equilibria During Solidification and Cooling of White Cast Iron, LXXI, 474;
Colloid Chemistry and Metallurgy, LXVIII, 1152;
Deterioration of Malleable in the Hot-dip Galvanizing Process, LXIX, 925;
Effect of Sulfur on Low-carbon Steel, LVI, 544, 550;
Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range, LVI, 529;
Erosion of Guns, LVI, 483;
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels, LXXI, 488, 492;
Heat Treatment of High-speed Steel Tools, LVI, 511;

Digitized by Google

SAUVEUR, ALBERT:—(*Continued.*)
Neumann Bands as Evidence of Action of Explosives upon Metal, LXVIII, 915;
Physics of Steel, LXIX, 721;
Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy, LVI, 426.
SAUVEUR, ALBERT and KRIVOBOK, V. N.: *Use of Sodium Picrate in Revealing Dendritic Segregation in Iron Alloys*, LXX, 239.
SAWYER, C. BALDWIN: *Nitrogen in Steel*, LXIX, 798; *Discussion*, 830.
Saxony, radium, LX, 714.
SAYERS, R. R.: *Discussion on Coal-mine Ventilation*, LXVIII, 373.
SAYRE, M. F.: *Discussion on Coatings Formed on Corroded Metals and Alloys*, LXXI, 792.
Sayre colliery, geological section, LXVI, 313.
Scandinavia, iron ore, LXI, 120.
SCHACHT, W. H.: *Mining Methods of the Copper Range Co.*, LXXII, 346.
Steam Regenerators Reduce Coal Consumption, LXVI, 636; *Discussion*, 651.
Discussions on: Handling and Treatment of Rock-drill Steel at Copper Range Mines, LXVI, 740;
Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 678.
Schedule Rating Coal Mines in Pennsylvania for Compensation Insurance Rates (HOSLER), LXXI, 1226; *Discussion:* (HOLBROOK), 1234; (ADAMS), 1234.
SCHEMNITZ, D. A. and ELLIS, O. W.: *Experiments on the Heat Treatment of Alpha-Beta Brass*, LXXI, 794.
SCHIMERKA, F. S.: *Discussion on First Year of Leaching by the New Cornelia Copper Co.*, LX, 73.
Schist, Jerome, Ariz., LXI, 61, 62.
SCHLESINGER, W. A.: *Discussion on Radium*, LX, 725.
SCHMID, M. H.: *Discussion on Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results*, LXVII, 368.
SCHMIDT, THEO. A.: *Discussion on Ground Movement and Subsidence*, LXIX, 428, 429.
SCHMIDT, WALTER A.: *Discussion on Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace*, LVI, 296.
SCHNEIDER, H. G.: *Smackover Oil Field, Ouachita and Union Counties, Ark.*, LXX, 1076.
SCHOENFUSS, F. H., RAWDON, H. S. and HOWE H. M.: *Report of Steel Ingot Committee, National Research Council*, LXI, [xv].
SCHOLL, G. D.: *Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc*, LXIV, 119, 123.
SCHOLZ, CARL: *Discussions on: Coal Industry of Illinois*, LVII, 575, 577;
Coal Wastage, LVII, 505 512;
Coal-pillar Drawing Methods in Europe, LXVI, 405;
Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 840, 841, 843, 844;
Low-temperature Distillation of Illinois and Indiana Coals, LXI, 426;
New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine, LXXII, 830;
Research in the Coal-mining Industry, LXIII, 765, 766.
Scholz substation, outdoor, LXIII, 623, 625.
School system, LIX, 619.
SCHRADER, FRANK C.: *Geology and Ore Deposits of Mohave County, Arizona*, LVI, [xv], 195.
SCHUBERT, CHARLES: *Discussion on Petroliferous Provinces*, LXV, 204.
SCHUSTER, EDWARD and FEUILLE, FRANK, JR.: *Oil Laws of Latin America*, LXVIII, 1061.

Digitized by Google

SCHUTZ, F. A.: *Discussions on: Investigation of Brass Foundry Fluxes*, LXIV, 675;
Laboratory Testing of Sands, Cores, and Core Binders, LXIV, 638.
SCHWAB, C. M.: *Tribute to Andrew Carnegie*, LXII, 771.
SCHWARTZ, C. E.: *Discussion on Some Economic Factors in the Production of Electrolytic Zinc*, LVII, 717.
SCHWARTZ, G. M.: *Discussion on Rôle of Secondary Enrichment in Genesis of Butte Chalcocite*, LXX, 962.
SCHWARTZ, H. A.: *Discussions on: Chemical Equilibria During Solidification and Cooling of White Cast Iron*, LXXI, 474;
Conditions of Stable Equilibrium in Iron-carbon Alloys, LXVIII, 929;
Electric Furnace in the Iron Foundry, LXVII, 553.
Graphitization of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 459;
Graphitization of White Cast Iron upon Annealing, LXII, 518;
Malleableizing of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 491.
SCHWARTZ, H. A. and HIRD, ANNA NICHOLSON: *Chemical Equilibria During Solidification and Cooling of White Cast Iron*, LXXI, 470.
SCHWARTZ, H. A., PAYNE, H. R., and GORTON, A. F.: *Effect of Silicon on Equilibrium Diagram of System Carbon-iron near Eutectoid Points*, LXIX, 791.
SCHWARTZ, H. A., PAYNE, H. R., GORTON, A. F., and AUSTIN, M. M.: *Conditions of Stable Equilibrium in Iron-carbon Alloys*, LXVIII, 916.
SCHWEIZER, ERNEST: *Discussion on New Developments in High-strength Aluminum Alloys*, LXXI, 854.
Science of metals, trend, LXX, 303.
Scientific management, LVIII, 65.
Sclerometer, Marten's, LXIX, 983.
Scotch oil-shales, treatment, LXV, 233.
Scotland: geology, oil, LXX, 1068.
map, oil geology, LXX, 1069.
oil wells, LXV, 5; LXX, 1070.
SCOTT, DAVID B.: *Ore Deposits of the Mogollon District*, LXIII, [xiii], 289.
SCOTT, HOWARD: *Critical Ranges of Some Commercial Nickel Steels*, LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 100.
Effect of Rate of Temperature Change on Transformations in an Alloy Steel, LXI, [xv]; LXII, 689; *Discussion*, 702.
Discussions on: Graphitization of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 453;
Nature of Martensite, LXX, 42;
Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range, LXVII, 79.
SCOTT, H., MERICA, P. D., and WALTENBERG, R. G.: *Heat Treatment and Constitution of Duralumin*, LXIV, 41.
SCOTT, H. and FREEMAN, J. R. JR.: *Use of Modified Rosenhain Furnace for Thermal Analysis*, LXII, [xix].
SCOTT, HOWARD and RAWDON, H. S.: *Microstructure of Iron and Mild Steel at High Temperatures*, LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 414.
SCOTT, HERBERT K.: *Discussion on the Manganese Ores of Russia, India, Brazil, and Chile*, LVI, 68.
SCOTT, W. G.: *Incline Top-slicing Method*, LIX, [xxii], 305.
Scrap, non-ferrous: contamination, LX, 375, 384.
use in making manganese bronze, LX, 375, 379, 380.
Scraper hoists, Utah-Apex mine, LXIX, 364, 365.
Scrapers, loading ore underground, LXIX, 362.
Scratch and Brinell Hardness of Severely Cold-rolled Metals (FOGLER and QUINN), LXXI, 889; *Discussion:* (RAWDON), 894-896; (BENEDICKS) 895; (FOGLER), 895; (DAVIS), 895.
Scratch hardness, LXXI, 889.

Digitized by Google

Screen analyses: ball charges ball-mills, LXI, 290.
ball-mill tests, LIX, 230.
ball mills, LIX, 257.
Barnes-King plant, LX, 99, 102.
bone ash, LIX, 192, 194, 198, 201, 203, 211.
feed and products of Hardinge mill, LIX, 234, 238.
grinding resistance tests, LXI, 242.
hammer-drill cuttings, LVIII, 19, 23.
Hardinge mill feed and product, LIX, 234, 238.
Screen openings, tables, LVII, 484.
Screen scale: standard, LVII, 472.
uniform sizing diagram, LVII, 481.
Screen tests: LXXI, 1082.
Elko Prince mill, Nevada, LX, 88.
Screening: coal, LXX, 762, 770, 771.
efficiency: difficult grains, LXX, 632, 642.
methods of measuring, LXX, 632, 635, 637, 643.
screen types, LXX, 644.
sieves for testing, LXX, 632, 640.
New Orient coal mine, LXXII, 812.
practice, southeast Missouri, LVII, 347.
Joplin district, LVII, 445, 452.
Sea water: analyses and properties, LXI, 571.
corrosion of copper alloys, LXXI, 745.
Sealing mine fires, LXVI, 319, 332, 340.
Seamless tubing, (see *Tubing, seamless*) LXII.
SEAMON, H. W.: *Relation of Air Pressure to Drilling Speeds of Hammer Drills*, LXVI, 743.
Search for new oil regions, genetic problems LXV, 176.
SEARS, MORTIMER A.: *Discussion on Oil Fields of Kentucky and Tennessee*, LXV, 133.
Season cracking, cartridge brass, LXVIII, 692, 723.
Seasoning of Castings (MOLDENKE), LVI, [xviii], 455; *Discussion:* (OUTERBRIDGE), 459, 464-466; (HIBBARD), 462; (MOLDENKE), 464, 465; (WALDO), 465, 466; (MEDWEDEFF), 466.
Seay-Cranfill oil field, LXXI, 1334.
SEBAST, F. M., HUNTER, M. A., and JONES, A.: *Some Electrical Properties of Nickel and Monel Wires*, LXVIII, 750.
Secondary enrichment: Butte chalcocite: field evidence, LXX, 934.
microscopic evidence, LXX, 942.
dependence on water-level, LXIX, 35.
Ducktown, Tenn., LXX, 998.
Eagle mine, Colorado, LXIX, 101.
zinc deposits, LVII, 844.
zonal theory, LXIX, 34.
Secondary Enrichment at Eagle Mine, Bonanza, Colo. (WUENSCH), LXIX, 96.
Secondary Intrusive Origin of Gulf Coastal Plain Salt Domes (MATTESON), LXV, 295; *Discussion:* (COSTE), 322; (SHAW), 323; (POGUE), 324; (CLAPP), 324; (DEGOLYER), 325; (MATTESON), 327, 331; (HIXON), 329; (MILLS), 329.
Secret Pass district, Arizona, LVI, 226, 233, 236.
Sediment in oil storage, LXI, 627.
Segregation: LXXI, 597.
Boulder Batholith, Montana: aplite, LVIII, 304.
granite, LVIII, 297.
relation to intrusion, LVIII, 326.
nickel-copper ores, Sudbury, LIX, 44, 45, 50.

Digitized by Google

Segregation:—(*Continued.*)
steel, effect of cooling rate, LXX, 79.
Segregation of mill tailings, (see *Enrichment and Segregation.*)
Segregation of oil above water, LXV, 279.
SEQUINE, W.: *Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 757.
Selby smelter litigation, LVIII, 203.
Selby Smoke Commission, LVIII, 204.
Selecting Material for Formed and Drawn Parts (BROWN), LXIX, 932; *Discussion:* (ROBERTS), 941.
Selective Combustion in Coal (SINNATT), LXXI, 189; *Discussion:* (DAVIS), 207, 208; (FIELDNER), 207; (RICE), 208; (GRANT), 208; (ROSE), 208; (PARR), 209; (WHITE), 209.
Selenium: blowpipe tests, LXIX, 1037.
content: copper bullion, LXIX, 1052.
copper slimes, LXIX, 1050.
flue dust, LXIX, 1052.
lead slimes, LXIX, 1050.
niter slag, LXIX, 1052.
tellurium, LXIX, 1049.
electroplating, LXIX, 1056.
impurities, LXIX, 1049.
market, LXIX, 1053.
occurrence, LXIX, 1035.
precipitation tests, LXIX, 1038.
qualitative detection, LXIX, 1037, 1039.
quantitative determination, LXIX, 1040, 1048.
selenic acid, LXIX, 1038, 1052.
selenious acid, LXIX, 1038.
selenites, LXIX, 1038.
separation from tellurium, LXIX, 1044, 1055.
sodium selenite, LXIX, 1052.
uses, LXIX, 1053.
Selenium dioxide, LXIX, 1038.
Self-checking Galvanometer (PORTER), LXII, [xviii].
Self-dumping cage, overturning, LXVI, 390.
SELVIG, W. A.: *Discussion on Mine-water Neutralizing Plant at Calumet Mine*, LXVI, 622.
Semet-Solvay coke ovens, Alabama, LXXI, 1106.
Semicentennial meeting, Wilkes-Barre, LXVI, [xix].
Semicoke: characteristics, LXI, 420.
engine tests, LXI, 420.
yield, LXI, 423.
Semisteel: analysis, LXVII, 165.
chemical requirements, LXVII, 163.
cupola practice, LXVII, 166, 168.
definition and composition, LXVII, 162, 170.
manufacture, LXVII, 162.
ordnance requirements, LXVII, 164.
physical properties, LXVII, 165.
sulfur content, LXVII, 164, 169.
test specifications, LXVII, 165.
wear-resisting qualities, LXVII, 170.
SEMMES DOUGLAS R.: *Oil Possibilities in Northern Alabama*, LXV, 140.
Separating materials of different specific gravities, LIX, 263.

Digitized by Google

Separation and Purification of Liquids by Centrifugation with Special Reference to Petroleum (MESTON), LXX, 1105; *Discussion:* (WRIGHT), 1116; (MESTON), 1116.
Serpentine: LVII, 74, 94, 97.
analyses, LXI, 100, 110, 111.
association with limonite deposits, LXI, 107.
Klamath Mountains, LXIII, 135, 136.
mineralogy, LXIII, 106.
Serpentine vein, Quebec magnesite district, LXIX, 72.
Serra da Baliza, petroliferous rocks, LXV, 241.
Settling: calculations, LXX, 1112.
definitions, LVIII, 103.
dilution, LVIII, 108, 109, 117.
earth, (see *Earth settling,*) LXIII.
El Tigre problems and tests, LVIII, 118.
equipment, tests, LVIII, 108.
formulas, LXX, 759.
investigation at Tigre, Mexico, LVIII, 102.
laboratory tests, LVIII, 114.
lime, effect of, LVIII, 118.
practical principles, LVIII, 107.
problems, graphical method of solution, LVIII, 113.
rates, LVIII, 109, 119, 122.
rock: Miami Copper Co. mine, LXIII, 340.
mining problems, LXIII, 344.
Veteran mine, LXIII, 339.
tanks: anthracite slush, LXVI, 518.
determination of dimensions, LVIII, 111.
zinc, LXXI, 908.
temperature, effect of, LVIII, 118.
theory, LVIII, 105.
unit tests, LVIII, 116.
Sewage disposal plant, Lynch coal plant, LXVI, 663.
Sewage pollution of streams, LXIX, 443.
SEYLER, CLARENCE A.: *Microstructure of Coal,* LXXI, 117;
Discussions on: Microscopical Structure of Anthracite, LXXI, 145;
Modern Views of the Chemistry of Coals of Different Ranks as Conglomerates, LXXI, 245;
Moisture as a Component of the Volatile Matter of Coal, LXXI, 287;
SHACKELFORD, BENJAMIN E.: *Temperatures of Incandescent Lamp Filaments,* LXII, [xix].
Shaft capacities, coal mining, LXXII, 826.
Shaft houses, concrete, Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., LXVI, 225.
Shaft raising and sinking, United Verde mine, LXVI, 140.
Shaft sinking: Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 228, 231.
Davis-Daly Copper Co., LXVI, 255.
Granite Mountain, LIX, 327.
New Orient mine, LXXII, 819.
Shafts: accidents, coal mines, LXVIII, 207, 209.
air velocity, LXVIII, 73.
Butte district, LXXII, 250.
coal mining, Illinois, LXIII, 812.
fireproofing, LXI, 201.
gate operation, LXVIII, 209.
safety devices, LXVIII, 206.
safety rules, LXVIII, 18.
smooth surfacing, LXVIII, 39, 73.

Digitized by Google

Shafts:—(*Continued.*)
ventilating, Davis-Daly Copper Co., LXVI, 252.
Shaker screens, anthracite, LXVI, 433, 443.
Shaking of bags, bag-house practice, Depue, Ill., LIX, 219.
Shales: carbonaceous, Pennsylvania, LXIX, 1167, 1172.
oil, (see *Oil-shale.*) LXV.
petroleum, (see *Oil shale.*) LXVIII.
movement, influence on oil production, LVI, 876.
SHALLCROSS, SAMUEL M.: *Discussion on Engineering in Limestone Production*, LXXI, 366.
Shannon Copper Co., history, LXX, 832.
SHARWOOD, W. J.: *Zinc Dust as a Precipitant in the Cyanide Process*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 215.
SHARWOOD, W. J. and CLARK, ALLAN J.: *Relative Efficiency of Amalgamation Cyaniding*, LXIX, 155.
Shatter crack in armor plate, LXIX, 713, 714.
Shatter tests, coke and anthracoal, LXVI, 535.
SHAW, C. H.: *Discussion on Natural-gas Storage*, LXI, 619.
SHAW, DEXTER N., and HOMERBERG, VICTOR O.: *Relation of Heat Treatment, Mechanical Properties, and Microstructure of* 60-40 *Brass*, LXX, 365.
SHAW, EUGENE WESLEY: *Discussions on: An Interpretation of the So-called Paraffin Dirt of the Gulf Coast Oil Fields*, LXI, 498;
Methods of Valuing Oil Wells, LIX, 550;
Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country, LIX, 481;
Secondary Intrusive Origin of Gulf Coastal Plain Salt Domes, LXV, 323;
Some New Methods for Estimating the Future Production of Oil Wells, LIX, 522;
Water Displacement in Oil and Gas Sands, LXV, 502.
SHAW, S. F.: *Ore Deposits of Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, Mexico*, LXVIII, 556.
Unwatering the Tiro General Mine by Air-lift, LXIII, [xiii], 421.
Sheaves, hoisting, LXVIII, 113, 171.
Sheet-metal, corrosion, LXXI, 755.
Sheet nickel, tensile properties, LXIV, 417.
Sheets, nickel silver, (see *Nickel-silver sheets.*) LXIV.
Sheffield Scientific School, Yale, coöperative research, LVIII, 126.
SHELBY, W. W.: *Discussion on Ore Deposits of Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, Mexico*, LXVIII, 573.
SHELTON, JOHN A.: *New Angles to the Apex Law*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 457.
Shenandoah basin, geological section, LXVI, 312.
Sherardizing: constitution of coating, LXVIII, 759, 760, 762.
definition and nature, LXVIII, 757.
experiments, LXVIII, 757.
iron effect in zinc dust, LXVIII, 757.
vapor action, LXVIII, 757, 760, 761, 763.
zinc determination in coating, LXVIII, 759, 765, 766.
Sherardizing versus galvanizing, LXVIII, 761.
SHERMAN, GERALD: *Measures for Controlling Fires at the Copper Queen Mine*, LIX, [xxii], 318.
Discussion on a Study of Shoveling as Applied to Mining, LXI, 706.
SHERMAN, RALPH A. and BLIZARD, JOHN: *Combustion of Blast-furnace Cokes in Fuel Beds*, LXIX, 526.
SHERRY, RALPH M.: *Discussion on Cooling Properties of Technical Quenching Liquids*, LXII, 687, 688.

Digitized by Google

SHIDEL, H. R.: *Cement Plugging for Exclusion of Bottom Water in the Augusta Field, Kansas*, LXI, [xiv], 598.
SHIDEL, H. R., MCCOY, A. W. and TRAGER, E. A.: *Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion*, LXII, [xvi], LXV, 430.
Shift boss, importance, LXIII, 614.
SHIMER, P. W.: *Discussion on Shimer Case-hardening Process*, LXII, 301.
Shimer Case-hardening Process (RICHARDS), LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 297; *Discussion:* (JOHNSON), 300; (RICHARDS), 300; (SHIMER), 201; (HAAS), 301.
Shimoga district, India, LVI, 53.
Ship construction: plate steel: analysis, LXII, 570.
carbon content, LXII, 569.
spot welding, ship plates, LXII, 629.
welding, LXII, 569, 625.
SHIPMAN, R. R.: *Discussion on Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze*, LXVIII, 659.
SHIPP, E. MALTBY: *Report of the Secretary of the Committee on Safety and Sanitation*, LVII, 253; *Discussion*, 293.
Shock tests, steel containing copper, LVIII, 728.
SHORT, M. N., LOCKE, AUGUSTUS, and HALL, D. A.: *Rôle of Secondary Enrichment in Genesis of Butte Chalcocite*, LXX, 933.
Short Rock-drill Steels Reclaimed by Welding (OBER), LXVI, 814.
Short time, effect on costs, LXI, 368.
Shot firing: battery, LVII, 215, 223.
cycle of operations, LVII, 217.
detonator box, LVII, 214.
electric: blasting caps, LXVIII, 217.
blasting machines, LXVIII, 219.
coal mining, LXVIII, 231.
connections, LXVIII, 224.
current, d. c. and a. c., LXVIII, 228.
deep-well shooting, LXVIII, 236.
delay-action detonators, LXVIII, 239.
history, LXVIII, 216.
inside and outside systems, LXVIII, 232, 233.
oil wells, LXVIII, 236.
open-pit mines, LXVIII, 235.
power circuits, LXVIII, 228.
quarries, LXVIII, 235.
squibs, LXVIII, 218.
testing circuits, LXVIII, 221.
underground metal mining, LXVIII, 229.
wires, LXVIII, 220.
materials used, LVII, 213.
method, LVII, 216.
misfires, LVII, 220, 225, 229.
position in cycle, LVII, 213.
precautions, LVII, 222, 231.
priming, LVII, 224.
report, LVII, 221.
Shot firing by Electricity (GREENFELDER), LXVIII, 216; *Discussion:* (WEEKS), 239.
Shot firing in Bituminous Mines (COOPER), LVI, [xix]; LVII, 213; *Discussion:* (LAMOTTE), 223; (EATON), 225, 226, 228; (CHANCE, T. M.), 226; (CRANKSHAW), 227; (TILLSON), 227, 228; (CATLIN), 228; (LEDNUM), 229; (CHANCE, E. M.), 230; (RUTLEDGE), 230; (RICE), 232; (HARRINGTON), 233.

Digitized by Google

Shovel Operations at Bingham, Utah, Copper Co. (GOODRICH), LXXII, 566.
Shoveling: bibliography, LXI, 187.
bonus payments, LXI, 183, 707.
Butte mines, LXVIII, 144.
capacity of various shovels, LXI, 150.
cars, LXI, 168.
chutes, LXI, 157.
costs, LXI, 147.
factors affecting efficiency, LXI, 148.
formulas, tonnage, LXI, 164, 173.
Joplin district, LVII, 676.
machines, anthracite mining, LXVI, 350.
methods, correct, LXI, 177.
motions, LXI, 152.
rest periods, LXI, 160, 166, 170.
Sacramento Hill, LXVIII, 264.
steam, LVII, 514.
surface investigations, LXI, 155.
time study, LXI, 148.
time-study sheet, LXI, 151.
tonnages per man, LXI, 147.
type of shovel adopted, LXI, 174.
underground, LXI, 157.
wheelbarrows, LXI, 165, 167.
Wisconsin zinc district, LXIII, 230, 237.
Shovels: capacity, LXI, 150.
design, LXI, 177.
wear, LXI, 173, 174.
Shrinkage, castings, types, LXVIII, 834, 856.
Shrinkage-and-fill stoping, United Verde mine, LXVI, 164.
Shrinkage method, mining, United Verde Extension, LXI, 190.
Shrinkage of grains, LXXI, 637.
Shrinkage-stope mining, disadvantages, LXVIII, 284.
Shrinkage stoping: examples, LXXII, 23, 498.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 432.
Miami Copper Co., LXXII, 80, 81.
Telluride district, LXXII, 554.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 410.
Zaruma district, Ecuador, LXXII, 454, 458.
Shrinkage stoping with pillar caving, United Verde mine, LXVI, 166.
Shuveloder, anthracite mining, LXVI, 352.
Siberia: geology, LXVIII, 1108.
map, oil areas, LXVIII, 1106.
oil resources, LXVIII, 1107.
SIEBENTHAL, C. E.: *Cadmium Supply of the United States*, LX, [xxviii], 185.
Discussion on Correlation of Formations of Huronian Group in Michigan, LXIII, 210.
Sierra Mojada district, Mexico: claim map, LXVIII, 557.
Deonea mine, LXVIII, 573.
future, LXVIII, 572.
geological history, LXVIII, 562, 586.
geology, LXVIII, 558.
location, LXVIII, 556.
ore deposits, LXVIII, 563.
ore zones, LXVIII, 565, 573.
origin of ore, LXVIII, 564, 577.
production, ore, LXVIII, 571.

Digitized by Google

Sierra Mojada district, Mexico:—(*Continued.*)
prospecting, LXVIII, 571.
rocks, LXVIII, 558.
section, geological, LXVIII, 559, 561.
structure, LXVIII, 560.
Sieves: standard screen scale, LVII, 472.
uniform sizing diagram, LVII, 481.
Signal installations, electric, Butte mines, LXVIII, 96.
Signal system: Butte district, LXXII, 279.
Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 843.
hoisting, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 249.
Mogollon district, LXXII, 543.
Significance of Fluid Level in Oil-well Pumping (UREN), LXXI, 1301.
Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy (WILLCOX) LVI, [xviii], 412; *Discussion:* (HIBBARD), 420; (UNGER), 422, 426; (RICHARDS), 425, 426, 428; (SAUVEUR), 426; (OUTERBRIDGE), 426; (WALDO), 426; (MOLDENKE), 428; (HEWETT), 428; (NEWTON), 430.
Silica: allotropic forms, LX, 137.
behavior in zinc leaching, LXX, 523, 525.
gelling in zinc-sulfate electrolyte, LXIX, 160.
in copper, LX, 398.
leaching from iron ore by ground water, LXI, 113.
mineral filler, LXVIII, 596.
physiological effect, LXXI, 1170.
recrystallization, LX, 142.
removal from zinc-sulfate solution, LXIX, 164.
Silica brick: analysis, LVII, 19.
bibliography, LVII, 57.
burning temperature, LVII, 50.
conductivity, thermal, LVII, 23.
constitution: LVII, 26.
microscopic study, LVII, 39.
relation to physical properties, LVII, 44.
crushing strength, LX, 139.
density, LVII, 19, 31.
density of quartz, LX, 151.
destruction of furnace roofs, LX, 135.
durability in furnace roofs, LX, 135.
effect of rapid temperature change, LVII, 26, 47.
expansion: LX, 148.
permanent, LVII, 47.
thermal, LVII, 24, 47.
expansion in furnace roofs, LX, 136.
flaking in furnace roofs, LX, 136.
fusibility, LX, 146.
future study, LVII, 50.
lime, addition, LVII, 44.
manufacture: LVII, 18, 38.
calcination, LXI, 155.
crushing of material, LX, 155.
drying, LX, 159.
fineness of material, LX, 156.
firing, LX, 159.
fluxes, LX, 157.
hardness of material, LX, 154.
mixing, LX, 158.

Digitized by Google

Silica brick:—(*Continued.*)
molding, LX, 159.
purity of quartz, LX, 153.
quartz pulverization, LX, 153.
quartz selection, LX, 153.
quartz transformation, LX, 149, 154.
wetting, LX, 158.
melting in furnace roofs, LX, 136.
melting point, LVII, 22.
microsopic study, LVII, 26, 39.
photomicrographs, LX, 143, 160.
physical properties, relation to constitution, LVII, 44.
porosity, LVII, 20, 31.
properties, LVII, 19; LX, 145, 146.
qualities required, LX, 135.
quality relation to crushing strength, LX, 144.
raw material, LX, 137.
recrystallization, LX, 142.
rupturing, LX, 147.
shelling, LX, 147.
spalling in furnace roofs, LX, 136.
spalling tests, LVII, 51.
specific heat, LVII, 22.
strength, LVII, 21, 38.
temperature effect, LX, 141.
tests: breaking and crushing, LVII, 32.
physical, LVII, 31.
spalling, LVII, 51.
texture, change due to burning, LVII, 57.
transformation of quartz, LX, 149, 154.
tridymite network, LX, 137, 143.
Silica-lime-alumina, equilibrium diagram, LXIX, 608.
Silica minerals: bibliography, 57.
cristobalite, LVII, 12.
density, LVII, 10.
melting points, LVII, 10.
optical properties, LVII, 9.
solubilities, LVII, 12.
specific volumes, LVII, 46.
stability relations, LVII, 6.
thermal expansion, LVII, 10.
tridymite, LVII, 12.
Silica refractories: bibliography, LVII, 58.
brick, LVII, 17.
microscopic study, LVII, 28.
raw material: American deposits, LVII, 13.
expansion, LVII, 16.
properties determining usability, LVII, 15.
texture, LVII, 17.
Silicate inclusions in copper, photomicrographs, LX, 397.
Silicate of zinc and lead, a new, LVIII, 369.
Silicates: liquid state, LVIII, 658.
viscosity, LVIII, 659.
Siliceous dust, danger to workers, LXVI, 273, 283, 284.
Silico-cementite, X-ray examination, LXXI, 475.
Silico-manganese, comparison with ferromanganese plus ferrosilicon, LXII,

Digitized by Google

Silico-manganese steel: effect of composition and heat treatment, LXVII, 362.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 363.
tensile properties, LXVII, 366.
Silicon: as deoxidizer, LVI, 415.
deoxidizer in steel manufacture, LXVII, 339.
effect in: carbon-iron diagram, LXIX, 791.
commercial aluminum, LXIV, 7.
iron, LXIX, 780, 785, 791.
effect on A_1 point in cast iron, LXVII, 446, 453, 456.
effect on graphitization, LXVII, 453.
occurrence in aluminum, LXIX, 957.
Silicon-aluminum alloys, cracking, LXVIII, 859, 860.
Silicon and manganese, relative deoxidizing action in steel manufacture, LXVII, 186, 211, 219.
Silicon-iron-carbon alloys, equilibrium, LXIX, 792.
Silicon steel: brittleness, LXIX, 780, 785.
ductility, effect of temperature, LXIX, 786.
effect of grain size, LXIX, 788, 789.
effect of other elements, LXIX, 787.
etching, LXX, 254.
photomicrographs, LXX, 255.
Silicosis, LXVIII, 382.
SILSBEE, FRANCIS B.: *Discussion on Deterioration of Nickel Spark-plug Terminals in Service*, LXIV, 156.
Silver: assays, cupel absorption, LIX, 192, 206, 207, 212.
auriferous, gold movement on surface, LX, 705.
effect in assaying of gold bullion, LVIII, 90.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 238.
oxidation, LXIV, 609.
spitting, LXIV, 610.
volatilization in assaying, LXIV, 601, 607.
Silver chloride, solubility in brine, LXX, 448.
Silver City district, New Mexico, manganese, LXIII, 14, 37.
Silver Creek mines, Mogollon district, New Mexico, LXIII, 301.
Silver-gold absorption ratio, cupellation, LIX, 212.
Silver-gold ore deposits, sampling practice, LXXII, 600.
Silver King Coalition: air compression, LXXII, 494.
blasting, LXXII, 491.
development, LXXII, 487.
geology, LXXII, 485.
haulage, LXXII, 493.
hoisting, LXXII, 493.
mining method, LXXII, 489.
operating data, LXXII, 496.
ores, LXXII, 486.
pumping, LXXII, 494.
sampling and sorting, LXXII, 490, 495.
section, LXXII, 488.
shafts, LXXII, 492.
stoping, LXXII, 489.
ventilation, LXXII, 495.
Silver-lead limestone replacement deposits, Cordilleran, sampling and estimating, LXXII, 666.
Silver-lead ore deposits, sampling practice, LXXII, 603, 665.
Silver-lead-zinc, equilibrium diagram, LXX, 618.
Silver ore, South Lorrain district, Ontario: LXX, 1048.
origin, LXX, 1051, 1052.

Digitized by Google

Silver-tin ores, Bolivian: amalgamation, LXIV, 677.
chloridizing: Cottrell precipitation of dust, LXIV, 681.
dust losses, LXIV, 681.
dust treatment, LXIV, 682.
early methods, LXIV, 678.
efficiency of modified Merton furnace, LXIV, 688.
hand-rabbled furnace, LXIV, 678.
intermittent system, advantages, LXIV, 688, 691.
Machacamarca mechanical furnace, LXIV, 680.
McDougall furnace, LXIV, 680.
mechanical furnace, first, LXIV, 680.
Merton furnace, LXIV, 684.
Söhnlein furnace, LXIV, 686, 696.
straight-line furnace, LXIV, 683.
volatilization losses, LXIV, 681.
composition, LXIV, 676.
crushing for chloridizing, LXIV, 693.
cyaniding experiments, LXIV, 677.
early treatment, LXIV, 676.
roasting, Huanchaca ore, LXIV, 679.
SILVERMAN, A.: *Discussion on Automatic Copper Plating*, LX, 370.
SIMONS, THEODORE: *Basic Principles of Gravity Concentration—A Mathematical Study*, LXVIII, 431; *Discussion*, 461.
Simplification of Inverse-rate Method for Thermal Analysis (MERICA), LXIV, 26.
Simplified spelling, ballot, LXIII, [xi].
SIMPSON, GEORGE N.: *Discussion on New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine*, LXXII, 826.
SIMPSON, R. E.: *Discussion on Efficient Ventilation of Metal Mines*, LXVIII, 416.
Simultaneous First and Second Mining on Steep Pitches (ASHMEAD), LXXII, 735.
Simulating Natural Light in Metallography (GEORGE), LXX, 259.
SINCLAIR, JOSEPH H. and BERKEY, CHARLES P.: *Cherts and Igneous Rocks of the Santa Elena Oil Field, Ecuador*, LXIX, 79.
SINGEWALD, J. T. JR.: *Discussions on: Carbon Ratios of Coals in West Virginia Oil Fields*, LXV, 526;
Chilean Nitrate Industry, LIX, 24;
Geology of the Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Cuba, LVI, 129;
Limestone Production as a Mining Problem, LXXI, 357;
Manganese Ores of Russia, India, Brazil and Chile, LVI, 74;
Oxidation and Enrichment at Ducktown, Tenn., LXX, 1021.
SINGEWALD, J. T., JR. and MILLER, BENJAMIN LEROY: *The Manganese Ores of the Lafayette District, Minas Geraes, Brazil*, LVI, [xv], 7.
SINKINSON, E. S.: *Discussions on: Coal in Relation to Coke*, LXXI, 160;
Resolution of Coal by Oxidation, LXXI, 174.
SINN, FRANCIS: *Report of Progress, Accident Prevention*, 1919, LXIII, [xiii].
SINNATT, F. S.: *Selective Combustion in Coal*, LXXI, 189.
Sintering: complex ores, LXX, 473.
tin concentratese, LXX, 423.
SIRDEVAN, W. H. and SMITH, H. DEWITT: *Mining Methods and Costs at the United Verde Mine*, LXVI, 127.
Size of feed to tube-mills, LXXI, 984.
SIZER, FRANK L.: *Discussion on Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 20.
Sizing tests, coal, LXXI, 1102.

Digitized by Google

Sjögren, Hjalmar, biographical notice, LXVIII, 1165.
SKILLMAN, VERNE: *Discussion on Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Nonferrous Metals*, LXVIII, 870.
loading arrangements, LXVI, 394.
Skip: bottom-dumping, LXVI, 374.
overturning, LXVI, 375.
self-dumping, United Verde mine, LXVI, 137.
Skip and cage, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 248, 249.
Skip dumps, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 242, 245, 246.
Skip hoisting: coal mining: advantages, LXVI, 373.
bottom-dumping skip, LXVI, 374.
breakage of coal, LXVI, 370, 392, 393.
cage room, LXVI, 390.
capacity, LXVI, 378.
car dumper, LXVI, 382.
car type, LXVI, 383.
chutes, LXVI, 386.
data, comparative, LXVI, 376.
docking, LXVI, 387.
dust, LXVI, 372.
gates, LXVI, 386.
Kathleen mine, LXVI, 371, 379, 385.
loading arrangements, LXVI, 394.
loading stations, LXVI, 379.
men and materials handling, LXVI, 373, 389.
objections, LXVI, 370.
overturning skip, LXVI, 375.
power consumption, LXVI, 377, 380.
rock handling, LXVI, 372.
skip design, LXVI, 374.
skip diagram, LXVI, 374.
trip handling, LXVI, 388.
ventilation, LXVI, 390.
weighing, LXVI, 385.
Skip Hoisting for Coal Mines (ALLEN and GARCIA), LXVI, 370; *Discussion:* (ALLEN), 391, 394; (NORRIS), 392; (RICE), 392; (EAVENSON), 393; (HOLBROOK), 393; (OBERT), 394; (CHANCE), 394.
Skip loading, New Orient mine, LXXII, 813, 831.
SKOWRONSKI, STANISLAUS: *Oxygen and Sulfur in the Melting of Copper Cathodes*, LX, [xiii, xxvii], 307.
Relation of Sulfur to the Overpoling of Copper, LX, [xiii, xxvii], 312.
Discussion on Occurrence, Chemistry, and Uses of Selenium and Tellurium, LXIX, 1056.
SKOWRONSKI, S. and MCCOMAS, K. W.: *Volatilization of Cuprous Chloride on Melting Copper Containing Chlorine*, LX, 354; LXI, [xiii].
Skull temperature, LXXI, 490.
Slag inclusions in rails, LVIII, 604, 613.
Slag loss, ferromanganese blast furnaces, LXII, 22.
Slag vessels, manufacture, LVII, 878.
Slag viscosity tables, application method, LVIII, 656.
Slag Viscosity Tables for Blast-furnace Work (FEILD and ROYSTER), LVIII, 650; *Discussion:* (DEMOREST), 664; (WILLCOX), 665; (FEILD), 667, LIX, [xxii].
Slags: (see *Zinc.*) LX.
Alabama, LXXI, 441.
alkali content, LVI, 261.
analysis, LXXI, 900.

Digitized by Google

Slags:—(*Continued.*)
anode, (see *Anode slag.*) LXX.
blast furnace: analyses, LXIX, 629, 631.
constitution, LXIX, 606.
cooling curves, LXIX, 617, 621.
effect of varying amount of lime, LVIII, 655, 664.
function, and temperature-viscosity relations, LVIII, 651.
magnetic ore smelting, LXIX, 639, 642, 645.
solubility for sulfur, LXIX, 611, 613.
viscosity, LXIX, 607, 612.
cadmium in, LVII, 667.
converter: (see *Converter slag.*) LXIV.
Kosaka smelter, Japan, LXIX, 130.
Detroit Copper Mining Co., LVI, 624.
effect of sulfur control, LXXI, 456.
electric manganese smelting, LXVII, 586, 591.
electric steel furnace, analysis, LXVII, 328.
foundry, reclamation of metal, LXIV, 650.
function of alumna, LVI, 621, 941.
grades: LIX, 171.
assay limits, LIX, 172.
impurities: LIX, 172.
cadmium, LXXI, 899.
iron, LXXI, 899.
lead, LXXI, 898.
iron blast-furnace, average composition in the United States, LVIII, 654.
iron globules, relation between size and total weight, LVIII, 653.
lead, zinc in, LXXI, 919.
lead content from distillation, LIX, 185, 187.
open-hearth furnace, LXX, 161, 162.
potash content, LVI, 261.
redistillation, LXXI, 900.
refined: grade, LIX, 181.
yield, LIX, 182.
softening temperatures, LVI, 639.
specifications, LIX, 172.
temperature-viscosity curves, LVI, 644, 651, 652, 654, 655.
tin smelting, LXX, 418, 419, 426, 440.
viscosity, LVI, 633.
volume, blast-furnace, LXXI, 458.
zinc oxide process, LVII, 700.
Slaking tests, refractories, LXII, 97.
Slate flour, mineral filler, LXVIII, 597.
SLEETH, H. B.: *Discussion on Laboratory Testing of Sands, Cores, and Core Binders*, LXIV, 638.
Slicing system, Utah-Apex mine, LXI, 205.
SLIGH, T. S. and KRAYBILL, H. R.: *Temperature of a Burning Cigar*, LXII, [xix].
Slime settling, see *Settling.*
Slime thickening, see *Thickening.*
Slime treatment: Bonne Terre mill, LVII, 433.
southeast Missouri, LVII, 370.
Slimes, black-copper electrolysis, LXX, 586, 589.
Slip bands, photomicrographs, LXII, 526.
Slip-fiber, origin, LVII, 84.
Sloss-Sheffield Iron & Steel Co.: by-product coke plant, LXXI, 1108.
coal washer, LXXI, 1099.

Digitized by Google

Sludge problem, coal washing, LXXI, 1089.
Slush, anthracite, see *Anthracite, preparation, slush*, LXVI.
Slush Problem in Anthracite Preparation (GRIFFEN), LXVI, 514; *Discussion*: (FLOOD), 531.
Smackover oil field, Arkansas: accumulation of oil, causes, LXX, 1092.
decline and ultimate production, LXX, 1097.
drilling methods, LXX, 1095.
folding, causes, LXX, 1091.
history, LXX, 1076.
map, LXX, 1077, 1085.
production, LXX, 1095, 1097.
relation of oil and gas to structure, LXX, 1087.
sands, productive, LXX, 1083.
stratigraphy, LXX, 1078.
structure, LXX, 1084.
water in sands, LXX, 1089.
Smackover Oil Field, Ouachita and Union Counties, Ark. (SCHNEIDER), LXX, 1076.
SMALL, W. M.: *Discussion on Determination of Pore Space of Oil and Gas Sands*, LXV, 490.
SMART, C. F.: *Influence of Heat Treatment on Gun Metal*, LXIV, 293.
SMEETH, W. F.: *Discussion on Air Blasts in the Kolar Gold Field, India*, LXI, 84.
Smelters: antimony, China, LX, 4.
safety work, LXVIII, 30.
Smelting: antimony: China, LX, 3.
International Lead Refining Co., LXIV, 566.
methods, LX, 6.
chrome ore, LXII, 29.
chrome slag, LXII, 35.
complex ores, LXX, 472.
copper: heat balance, LXIX, 126, 131.
Tennessee, LXIX, 132.
electric, see *Electric smelting*, LXII.
zinc ore, LX, 280.
ferberite, LXII, 44.
furnaces, antimony, LX, 4.
iron blast-furnace, rapid, LXVII, 53.
iron ore: effect of titanium, LXIII, 281, 286.
Pen-hsi-hu, Manchuria, LIX, 418.
molybdenum ore, LXII, 40.
pyritic, Kosaka, Japan, LXIX, 123.
reverberatory, see *Reverberatory smelting*, LXIV.
tin, see *Tin, smelting*.
titaniferous iron sands, New Zealand, LXIII, 267, 268, 274.
titaniferous magnetite, New York, LXIII, 280.
tungsten ore, LXII, 43.
vanadium ore, LXII, 48.
zinc, see *Zinc smelting*.
Smelting Copper Concentrates in a Converter (LONGWORTH), LXXI, 969.
Smelting lead at Galetta, Ont., LVII, 579.
SMITH, CHARLES H.: *Discussion on Carbocoal*, LXI, 410.
SMITH, C. W.: *Discussion on Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois*, LXIII, 643-645.
SMITH, F. G.: *Grain Growth in Alpha Brass*, LXIV, 159; *Discussion*, 187.
Discussions on: *Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness*, LXX, 362;
Manufacture and Electrical Properties of Manganin, LXIV, 268.

Digitized by Google

SMITH, GEORGE OTIS: *A Foreign Oil Supply for the United States*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 89.
Discussions on: *Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers*, LXVI, 709; *Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co.*, LXVI, 689.
SMITH, GEORGE OTIS and TYRON, F. G.: *Fluctuations in Coal Production—Their Extent and Causes*, LXIII, [xiv].
SMITH, HENRY B. and LINDAU, S. PAUL: *Matte Granulation at Herculaneum Mo.*, LVI, [xvi], 671.
SMITH, H. DEWITT and SIRDEVAN, W. H.: *Mining Methods and Costs at the United Verde Mine*, LXVI, 127.
SMITH, HARRY H.: *Discussion on Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels*, LXXI, 504.
SMITH, H. I.: *Discussions on*: *Coal-pillar Drawing Methods in Europe*, LXVI, 407;
Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 841;
Research in the Coal-mining Industry, LXIII, 765, 766;
Time to Pay Out as a Basis for Valuation of Oil Properties, LXVIII, 1128;
SMITH, R. A.: *Discussion on Value of American Oil-shales*, LXV, 236.
SMITH, W. C.: *Discussions on*: *Electrolytic Zinc Plant of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont.*, LXIV, 754-757.
Function of Alumina in Slags, LVI, 630;
Reverberatory Furnace for Treating Converter Slag at Anaconda, LXIV, 596, 599.
SMITH, W. D.: *Petroleum in the Phillipines*, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 47.
SMITH, W. N.: *Discussion on the Wisconsin Zinc District*, LIX, 147.
Smith process, carbocoal, LXI, 393, 400.
Smoke, LXXI, 1066.
Smoke problem: diffusion of smoke, LVIII, 211.
early litigation, LVIII, 200.
guide plants, LVIII, 209.
history, LVIII, 198.
leaf structure, LVIII, 207.
plant disease, LVIII, 208.
plant research, LVIII, 205.
research, scope, LVIII, 206.
Selby smelter, LVIII, 203.
sulfur, effect on soil, LVIII, 213.
sulfur dioxide concentration, LVIII, 208.
visibility of smoke, LVIII, 210.
Smokeless fuel from high-volatile coals, LXI, 393.
"Smoky" gas, LVI, 283, 288, 302.
Smooth surfacing, air shafts, LXVIII, 39, 73.
Smuggler-Union Mining Co., LXXII, 553, 554.
Smuggler vein, Telluride district, LXXII, 553.
Smyth, Raymond Weir, biographical notice, LXI, 749.
Snead heat-treatment process, LXIX, 684.
Snowflakes, nickel steel, LXII, 226, 246.
Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem (BACH), LIX, [xxiii], 590; *Discussion*: (ROLLE), 599; (BACH), 600; (VAIL), 600; (GRIFFIN), 601; (GOODALE), 602; (REBER), 602, 606; (CATLIN), 605; (RICE), 606; (VEILLER), 607; (HARRISON), 608.
Social disturbances, causes, LXI, 662.
Sociological work: character of, LIX, 590.
Ellsworth Collieries Co.: athletics, LIX, 595.
charity and delinquency, LIX, 598.

Digitized by Google

Sociological work:—(*Continued.*)
clubs, LIX, 596.
educational, LIX, 593.
employed girls, LIX, 593.
foreign married women, LIX, 593.
health, LIX, 598.
liquor question, LIX, 597, 600.
musical organizations, LIX, 594.
nationalities of employees, LIX, 592.
opportunity for self-improvement, LIX, 592.
playgrounds, LIX, 596.
religion, LIX, 599.
work for adult foreigners, LIX, 593.
gardens, LIX, 699.
Russell Sage Foundation, LIX, 608.
Socorro Mining and Milling Co., LXIII, 303.
Soda in blast-furnace charge, LVI, 258.
Soderberg electrode, use in manganese smelting, LXVII, 592.
Sodium arsenate, production from speiss, LXXI, 960.
Sodium chloride, action in melting copper, LXIV, 80.
Sodium picrate etching: dendritic segregation in iron alloys, LXX, 239.
photomicrographs, LXX, 241, 255.
silicon steel, LXX, 254.
Sodium selenite, LXIX, 1052.
Soft metals: annealing, LXXI, 636.
etching, LXXI, 632.
grain growth, LXXI, 627.
Softening temperatures, slags, LVI, 639.
Sohnlein furnace, chloridizing, LXIV, 686, 696.
SOHNLEIN, M. G. F.: *Roasting and Chloridizing of Bolivian Silver-tin Ores*, LXIV, 676.
Soil, paraffin dirt, LXI, 483.
Sol, definition and theory, LXX, 1113.
Solder: abuse, LX, 192.
appearance, LX, 184.
breaking stress, LX, 194.
bursting pressure, LX, 194.
cadmium as tin substitute, LX, 181.
cadmium disadvantages, LX, 190.
cost of material, LX, 190.
manufacture, method, LX, 192.
physical properties, LX, 182.
tensile strength, maximum, LX, 197.
tin conservation, LX, 181.
tin segregation, LX, 193.
Solder, Its Use and Abuse (LISSBERGER), LX, [xxviii], 192.
Soldiers: crippled, employment in industry, LIX, 635.
returned, employment, LXIII, 594, 597.
Solid solutions: atomic arrangement, LXVIII, 625.
definition, LXIX, 1003.
formation of, LXIX, 1004.
nature of, LXIX, 1007; LXX, 26.
structure of, LXIX, 1013.
substitution theory, LXIX, 1013.
Solid Solutions (ROSENHAIN), LXIX, 1003.
Solidification: mechanism, LXII, 341.
steel ingots, LXVII, 516.

Digitized by Google

Solidification:—(*Continued.*)
white cast iron, LXXI, 470.
Solubility and viscosity curves, sulfur in slags, LXIX, 611, 625.
Solubilities: calcium bicarbonate in sodium chloride solutions, LXV, 275.
calcium sulfate in sodium chloride solutions, LXV, 273.
carbon in iron, diagram, LXVII, 461.
$CuAl_2$ in aluminum at different temperatures, LXIV, 9, 14.
$FeAl_3$, in aluminum, LXIV, 9.
graphite in iron, LXVII, 450.
lead and silver chloride in brine, LXX, 448.
metals and compounds in aluminum, LXIV, 20.
Mg_2Al_3 in aluminum, LXIV, 15.
silica minerals, LVII, 12.
solid, in metals, LXX, 312.
Soluble Silica in the Preparation of Zinc-sulfate Solution for Electrolysis (BETTERTON), LXIX, 159; *Discussion*: (WATSON), 167; (BETTERTON), 172.
Solution heat treatent, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 836.
Solution of metals in ground waters, LVIII, 235.
Solution of minerals by mine waters, LXIII, 314.
Solvay Collieries Co., coal mining, LXVII, 316.
Some Commercial Alloys of Iron, Chromium, and Carbon in the Higher Chromium Ranges (MACQUIGG), LXIX, 831.
Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America (STOEK), LXVIII, 305; *Discussion*: (BROWNING), 313; (COX), 316; (RAMSAY), 317; (HAAS), 320; (RICE), 322, 324, 325, 327-330; (HOSLER), 323; (EAVENSON), 323-325, 329, 331; (STOEK), 324, 325, 327-330; (GRADY), 324, 328; (TAYLOR), 325, 327, 331; (CLAGETT), 326; (PARKER), 327; (NORRIS), 328, 329; (HALL), 330; (ENZIAN), 331.
Some Economic Factors in the Production of Electrolytic Zinc (HALL), LVII, [xxxviii], 702; *Discussion*: (ADDICKS), 717, 718; (SCHWARTZ), 717; (RICHARDS), 717, 719; (JENNINGS), 719; (STONE), 719.
Some Effects of Zirconium in Steel (FEILD), LXIX, 848; *Discussion*: (BILLIAR), 883; (GILLETT), 884; (FEILD), 885, 892; (COMSTOCK), 889.
Some Electrical Properties of Nickel and Monel Wires (HUNTER, SEBAST, and JONES), LXVIII, 750.
Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process (HERTY, BELYEA, BURKART, and MILLER), LXXI, 512; *Discussion*: (HIBBARD), 532; (HERTY), 532-534, 536, 537, 539; (REINARTZ), 532-534, 537; (ST. JOHN), 533; (FEILD), 534; (HAYWARD), 534; (SWEETSER), 534; (KING), 535-538; (STYRI), 538; (ORROK), 538.
Some Factors Affecting the Usefulness of Base-metal Thermocouples (KOWALKE), LXII, [xviii].
Some Factors that Affect the Washability of a Coal (FRASER and YANCEY), LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 768; *Discussion*: (PROCHASKA), 778; (WENDELL), 779; (DELAMATER), 779; (MEISSNER), 780; (YANCEY), 781; (POWELL), 781.
Some Geological Features and Court Decisions of the Utah Apex-Utah Consolidated Controversy, Bingham District (PETERSON), LXX, 904.
Some Low-Copper-Nickel Silvers (PRICE and GRANT), LXX, 328.
Some New Methods for Estimating the Future Production of Oil Wells (LEWIS and BEAL), LIX, [xxiii], 492; *Discussion*: (JOHNSON), 520; (SHAW), 522.
Some Practical Hints in Bucket-elevator Operation (NICHOLAS), LIX, [xxii], 225.

Digitized by Google

Some Problems in Ground Movement and Subsidence (RICE), LXIX, 374; *Discussion*: See *Examples of Subsidence in Two Oklahoma Coal Mines, Discussion.*
Some Properties and Applications of Rolled Zinc Strip and Drawn Zinc Rod (MATHEWSON, TREWIN, and FINKELDEY), LXIV, 305; *Discussion*: (PORTH), 376, 377; (MATHEWSON), 377; (BREYER), 377.
Some Structures in Steel Fusion Welds (MILLER), LVIII, 700; *Discussion*: (BOYLSTON), 716, 717; (MILLER), 717; (RUDER), 717; (JEFFRIES), 718; (COMSTOCK), 720; LIX, [xxiii].
Some Suggestions Regarding Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves (BRADLEY, EGBERT and STRONG), LVI, [xvii], 319; *Discussion*: (WILLCOX), 322; (RICHARDS), 325, 326, 328-331; (BRADLEY), 326, 328, 330, 335; (PERIN), 326, 329, 330; (BREYER), 326, 329, 330; (RIDDLE), 328; (WYSOR), 331, 337; (HUESSENER), 332; (EGBERT), 335; (STRONG), 335.
Some Thermal Relations in the Treatment of Steel (BRUSH), LXII, [xvii].
Some Unusual Features in the Microstructure of Wrought Iron (RAWDON), LVII, [xxxvii]; LVIII, 493; *Discussion*: (FAY), 512.
SOMERS, R. E. and RIES, H.: *The Pyritic Deposits Near Röros, Norway*, LVII, [xxxviii]; LVIII, 244.
Sonims, see *Dirt in steel*, LXIX.
SOPER, EDGAR K.: *The Effects of Cross Faults on the Richness of Ore*, LVII, [xxxviii]; LVIII, 372.
Sorbite, LXIV, 538.
Sorting: Alaska Juneau mine, LXXII, 119.
Copper Range mine, LXXII, 335.
costs, LXXI, 1005.
hand, see *Hand-sorting*, LXI.
SOSMAN, ROBERT B.: *Discussion on the Viscosity of Blast-Furnace Slag*, LVI, 661.
SOSMAN, R. B. and HOSTETTER, J. C.: *The Ferrous Iron Content and Magnetic Susceptibility of Some Artificial and Natural Oxides of Iron*, LVII, [xxxvii], LVIII, 409.
Zonal Growth in Hematite, and Its Bearing on the Origin of Certain Iron Ores LVII, [xxxvii]; LVIII, 434.
SOUDER, HARRISON: *Discussions on*: *Anthracite Stripping*, LVII, 188, 189;
Earth and Rock Pressures, LXIII, 366.
Handling and Treatment of Rock-drill Steel at Copper Range Mines, LXVI, 740.
SOUDER, WILMER, and PETERS, CHAUNCEY: *Discussion on Transition Phenomena in Amalgams*, LXIV, 501.
Soundness, steel ingots, LXVII, 515.
South Africa, ore dressing, LXXI, 983.
South America: map, petroleum regions, LXI, 545.
petroleum resources, LVII, 914.
South American Development Co., LXXII, 447.
South Boston Iron Works, LXXI, 407-417.
South Lorrain district, Ontario: geology, LXX, 1043.
Keeley mine, LXX, 1046, 1048, 1051.
map, LXX, 1045.
mining, LXX, 1051.
oreshoots, LXX, 1048.
origin of silver ore, LXX, 1051, 1052.
veins, LXX, 1046.
South Lorrain Silver District, Ontario (BELL), LXX, 1043; *Discussion*: (MCCARTHY), 1052.
South Sea Islands, phosphate rock, LVII, 130.

Digitized by Google

South Staffordshire, square-chamber mining, LXVI, 399.
South Wilkes-Barre No. 5 Colliery fire, LXVI, 320.
SOUTHARD, E. E.: *Discussion on Illness in Industry—Its Cost and Prevention*, LIX, 678.
Southeast Missouri: see *Missouri, southeast.*
Southern anthracite field, geology, structural, LXVI, 312.
Southern Cross district, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 299.
Southern Extremity of the "Clinton" Gas Pools in Ohio (PANYITY), LVII, [xxxviii], 984.
Southern Iron Co., LXXI, 399.
SOUTHWARD, GLENN B.: *Coal Mining by the V System*, LXX, 775; *Discussion*, 783, 785, 786.
Southwest, ore deposits, LXI, 42.
Southwestern Portland Cement Co., electrostatic precipitation, LX, 270.
Space lattice, LXIX, 1009.
Spain, iron ore, LXI, 131.
SPALDING, S. C. and STAGG, H. J.: *Discussion on Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results*, LXVII, 372.
Spalling: blast-furnace brick, LXII, 7, 765.
firebrick, tests, LXII, 766.
stove brick, analysis of brick and spalls, LXII, 766.
Spalling tests, silica brick, LVII, 51.
SPARE, C. R.: *Discussion on Manganese Bronze*, LX, 382.
Spark-plug terminals, nickel, see *Nickel spark-plug terminals*, LXIV.
Specific endurance, LXXI, 848.
Specific gravity: analysis, coal, LXIX, 452, 458, 461.
coal, relation to ash and sulfur, LIX, 267.
fluid masses containing minerals in granular form, LIX, 268.
nickel, LXIV, 393, 396.
oil, Texas, LXI, 523.
ores containing different minerals in a gangue of quartz, LIX, 269.
petroleum, relation of sulfur content, LVII, 989.
safety-lamp oils, LVI, 935.
separating materials by, LIX, 263.
separation, Chance process, LXVI, 473.
yield curves, coal, LXIX, 455, 459.
Specific heat: gases, LVI, 308.
metals, LXIV, 398.
nickel, LXIV, 397.
silica brick, LVII, 22.
Specific resistance, austenitic steel, LXXI, 573.
Specifications: boiler-plugs, fusible, LXIV, 227, 228.
constantan, LXIV, 239.
copper, LXIV, 432.
drill steel, LXVI, 812.
gun steel, LXVII, 191.
hoisting rope, LXVIII, 173.
rifle-barrel steel, LXII, 292.
slag, LIX, 172.
steel plates, LXVII, 256.
talc, need of, LXVI, 87.
welding wire, LXII, 580.
zinc, LXXI, 906.
Speculation, oil fields, LXV, 353.
Spectogram: chromium and nickel, LXVIII, 633.
copper, LXVIII, 629, 635, 637, 663, 665.
germanium in zinc, LXVIII, 665.

Digitized by Google

Spectogram:—(*Continued.*)
gold, LXVIII, 637.
nickel, LXVIII, 633, 635.
nomenclature, LXVIII, 639, 640.
value, LXVIII, 662.
Zeppelin metal, LXVIII, 663.
Spectograph: Hilger Quartz "D", LXVIII, 664.
platinum analysis, LXVIII, 668.
quantitative analysis, LXVIII, 667, 669.
uses, LXVIII, 662.
Spectroscopic determination of lead in copper: apparatus, LX, 343.
comparison with analytic method, LX, 347.
standardization, LX, 344.
variable conditions, LX, 349.
Spectroscopic Determination of Lead in Copper (HILL and LUCKEY), LX, [xxviii], 342.
Spectrum Analysis in an Industrial Laboratory (BASSETT and DAVIS), LXVIII, 662; *Discussion*: (BRAININ), 667; (DAVIS), 667; (BASSETT), 667; (BURGESS), 668; (ELLIOTT), 668; (WALDO), 669; (BURNS), 669.
Speiss: analyses, LXXI, 953.
arsenic recovery, LXXI, 953.
treatment along with black copper, LXX, 590.
tri-sodium arsenate, LXXI, 960.
SPELLER, F. N.: *Discussions on*: *Action of Mud-laden Fluids in Wells*, LXIX, 1097;
Effect of Sulfur on Blast-furnace Process, LXXI, 468;
Effect of the Presence of a Small Amount of Copper in Medium-carbon Steel, LVIII, 731;
Erosion of Guns, LVIII, 592;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 272;
Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range, LXVII, 75;
Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process, LVI, 411;
Use of Manganese Alloys in Open-hearth Practice, LXII, 127.
SPELLER, F. N. and PATTON, A.: *Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process*, LVI, [xviii], 396.
SPENCE, HUGH S.: *Discussion on Non-metallic Mineral-filler Industry in the Southeastern States*, LXVIII, 600.
Spence process, lead, LXX, 456.
SPENCER, A. C.: *Certain Iron-ore Resources of the World*: *Southern Europe*, LXI, 130.
Discussions on: *Oxidation and Enrichment at Ducktown, Tenn.*, LXX, 1020;
Petrographic Studies of Limestone Alterations at Bingham, LXX, 900.
SPENCER, CHARLES D. and CLARK, W. M.: *Pyrometer Shortcomings in Glass-house Practice*, LXII, [xviii].
SPERR, F. W., JR., *Coke and By-products as Fuels for Metals Melting*, LXIV, 640.
Discussions on: *Athens System of Mining*, LXVI, 223;
Carbocoal, LXI, 409;
Coal Wastage, LVII, 511;
Development and Underground Mining Practice in the Joplin District, LVII, 680;
Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 844;
Federal Taxation of Mines, LXIX, 1253;

Digitized by Google

SPERR, F. W., JR.:—(*Continued.*)
Mine Models, LVIII, 33;
Coal-mining Industry, LXIII, 764, 766;
Sulfur in the Coking Process, LXIII, 634;
Testing of Coals for By-product Coking and Gas Manufacture, LXIII, 910, 912;
SPERR, J. DANA: *Discussion on the Geology and Ore Deposits of Mohave County, Arizona*, LVI, 228.
Sphalerite: chalcocite replacement, LIX, 80.
chalcopyrite distribution according to type of deposit, LIX, 77.
chalcopyrite impregnations, LIX, 75.
crystallization, order, LIX, 81.
dolomite replacement, LIX, 73.
galena, relation in ores, LIX, 73, 74.
galena-pyrrhotite impregnations, LIX, 79.
galena replacement, LIX, 73, 74.
impurities, LIX, 76.
isolation, relative, LIX, 79.
metallic replacement, LIX, 82.
non-metallic replacement, LIX, 82.
occurrence: contact-metamorphic deposits, LIX, 69.
deep-vein zone deposits, LIX, 71.
general, LIX, 69.
intermediate-vein zone deposits, LIX, 72.
isolation, LIX, 79.
meteoric-water deposits, LIX, 74.
porosity effect, LIX, 78.
shallow-vein zone deposits, LIX, 73.
photomicrographs, LIX, 70-75, 80.
pyrite replacement, LIX, 80.
pyrrhotite replacement, LIX, 72.
quartz replacement, LIX, 71.
relation to other sulfides in ores, LIX, 68.
replacement, LIX, 82.
sulfides, relation with, in ores, LIX, 68.
SPICER, H. N.: *Discussion on Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersrand Ores*, LXXI, 1015, 1016.
Spiegeleisen, molten, in open-hearth practice, LXII, 118.
Spies Open-stope System of Mining (ELLIOTT), LXVIII, 282.
SPILSBURY, EDMUND GYBBON: biographical notice, LXVI, 832.
Report of the Library Committee, 1916, LVI, [xxvii].
Discussions on: *Conservation of Phosphate Rock in the United States*, LVII, 132;
Effect of Time and Low-temperature on Physical Properties of Medium-carbon Steel, LXII, 433;
Manganiferous Iron Ores of the Cuyuna District, Minnesota, LVIII, 484, 485;
Oxide of Zinc, LVII, 695;
Zinc Refining, LIX, 185.
SPILSBURY, P. G.: *Discussion on Present Tendencies in Exploration for New Mines*, LXIX, 20.
Spiral coal picker, LXVI, 452.
Splice bar: failures, LXII, 480.
photomicrographs, LXII, 480.
Spontaneous combustion: coal, LXXI, 207, 208.
mine fires, LXVI, 342.

Digitized by Google

Spontaneous generation of heat and contraction in recently hardened steel, LXVII, 64, 80.
Spontaneous heating of coal, LIX, 374.
Sporburg, Mrs. Wm. D., address at second meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, LXI, [xxxi].
Spot welding, see *Welding, spot*, LXII.
SPRARAGEN, W.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 617.
Spraying shaft, Copper Queen mine, fire control, LIX, 321.
Sprengel explosives, LXIX, 271.
Sprengluft fuse and detonator, LXIX, 306, 307.
Spring Hill mine, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 297.
Spring mines, LXXI, 990, 994.
Spring steel, case carburizing, LXVII, 362, 370.
Springfield, Ill., city survey by Russell Sage Foundation, LIX, 609.
Sprinkler systems, Alabama coal mining, LXXII, 785.
Sprinkling coal mines, LXXI, 1185.
SPURR, J. E.: *Discussions on: Economic Application of Zonal Theory of Primary Deopsition of Ores*, LXIX, 31.
Primary Changes in Ore Deposits, LXX, 992.
Square-chamber method, coal mining, LXVI, 399.
Square-set and fill stoping, United Verde mine, LXVI, 164.
Square-set and pillar method, mining, United Verde Extension, LXI, 193, 195.
Square-setting, United Verde Extension, LXI, 192.
Squeezes, anthracite mining, LXXII, 718.
Stability, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 860, 882.
Stability relations, silica minerals, LVII, 6.
Stabilization of the bituminous coal industry, LXIII, [xiv].
Stabilizing of Bituminous-coal Industry (MCAULIFFE), LXIII, [xiv].
STACK, J. R.: *Discussion on Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States*, LXX, 440, 441, 443.
STACK, J. R., and ALEXANDER, H. H.: *The Reduction and Refining of Tin in the United States*, LXX, 404.
Stack losses, ferromanganese blast furnaces, LXII, 25.
Stacks, see *Chimneys*, LXIV.
Stadler versus Rittinger methods, LVIII, 156.
Stadler's method, LVII, 133, 138, 140.
STAGG, H. J. and SPALDING, S. C.: *Discussion on Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results*, LXVII, 372.
Staggering Locations for Oil Wells (JOHNSON), LXI, 611.
Stainless iron, LXX, 47, 59.
Stainless steel: LXIX, 833.
carbon importance, LXX, 63, 70.
chromium content, LXX, 47, 69.
corrosion resistance: effect of cold work, LXX, 57.
effect of composition, LXX, 54, 58.
effect of heat treatment, LXX, 54, 56.
corrosion theory, LXX, 67.
hardening, LXX, 51, 56, 59, 66, 69.
malleability at high temperatures, LXX, 16, 18.
microstructure, LXX, 50.
photomicrographs, LXX, 50, 53, 55.
properties, LXX, 59.
tensile properties: LXX, 60.
tensile properties at high temperatures, LXX, 18.
Stainless Steel with Particular Reference to the Milder Varieties (Stainless Iron) (MONYPENNY), LXX, 47; *Discussion*: (ARMSTRONG), 63; (SAKLATWALLA), 69; (MONYPENNY), 70.

Digitized by Google

Stalactites, rate of growth, LXVI, 64.
STALEY, HOMER F. and KARR, C. P.: *Physical Properties of Certain Lead-zinc Bronzes*, LXIV, 420.
Standard Oil Co.: conferences, works, LXV, 238.
industrial representation, LXV, 237.
insurance, employees', LXV, 240.
labor policy, LXV, 237.
Standard Oil No. 2 mine, coal, Illinois, LXIII, 810, 813, 817, 818, 822, 824, 830, 834, 841.
Standard Scale of Temperature (WAIDNER, MUELLER and FOOTE), LXII, [xvii].
Standard Screen Scale for Testing Sieves, LVII, [xlvi], 472.
Standardization: Copper Queen, LXVI, 218.
North Butte mines: blasting, LXVI, 196.
cars, LXVI, 194.
chutes, LXVI, 194.
drill rounds, LXVI, 196.
drill steel, LXVI, 185.
drilling equipment, auxiliary, LXVI, 189.
drills, LXVI, 184.
education, LXVI, 216.
equipment, LXVI, 184.
health, LXVI, 217.
labor, LXVI, 213, 217.
mining methods, LXVI, 196.
ore-handling equipment, LXVI, 193.
scope and limitations, LXVI, 183.
timbering, LXVI, 212.
time studies, LXVI, 213.
ventilating equipment, LXVI, 190.
ventilation, LXVI, 211.
Standardizing at North Butte Mining Co. (LINTON), LXVI, 182; *Discussion*: (TOD), 217; (MITKE), 218.
Standards, steel, LXVII, 239.
Standards Committee, LXVII, 239.
Standards for Brass and Bronze Foundries and Metal-finishing Processes (ERSKINE), LX, 401; *Discussion*: (JONES), 414; (ERSKINE), 414, 415; (CLAMER), 415; LXI, [xiii].
STANFORD, F. C.: *Training of Workmen for Positions of Higher Responsibility*, LIX, [xxiii], 612.
STARR, CLARENCE T.: *Discussions on*: *Advances in the Preparation of Anthracite*, LXVI, 510;
Lynch Plant of United States Coal and Coke Co., LXVI, 689.
Static and Dynamic Tension Tests on Nickel Steel (THOMAS and NEAD), LXVII, 117; *Discussion*: (HIBBARD), 129; (COMSTOCK), 130; (ZIMMERMANN), 130; (NEAD), 132.
Static Dynamic and Notch Toughness (HOYT), LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 476; *Discussion*: (MATHEWS), 489; (MERICA), 491; (CHARPY), 492; (JOHNSON), 494, 495; (MOORE), 494; (NELSON), 495.
STAY, T. D.: *Discussion on Cracks in Aluminum-alloy Castings*, LXVIII, 859.
Stead, John E.: biographical notice, LXX, 1219.
portrait, LXX, 1219.
Stead's brittleness: LXX, 326.
in boiler plate, LXIX, 806.
Stead's reagent, etching, LXX, 251.
(SAKTAWALLA), 69; (MONYPENNY), 70.
Steam: consumption for hoisting and lowering, LXVI, 644.
exhaust, use, back-pressure valves, LXVI, 637.
heating requirements, LXVI, 636, 639.

Digitized by Google

Steam:—(*Continued.*)
losses through air leaks, LXVI, 638.
losses through radiator traps, LXVI, 637.
Steam power versus electric in mines, LIX, 347.
Steam regeneration: calculation of requirements, LXVI, 650.
Copper Range Co., LXVI, 636.
piping system, LXVI, 641.
principles, LXVI, 639.
Rateau regenerator, LXVI, 640.
results, LXVI, 647.
valves, LXVI, 644.
Steam Regenerators Reduce Coal Consumption (SCHACHT), LXVI, 636; *Discussion*: (HOOD), 650; (SCHACHT), 651.
Steam shovel: Bucyrus, LVII, 534.
construction, LVII, 534.
development of, LVII, 526.
Marion, LVII, 534.
operation: LVII, 537.
comparison of types, LXXII, 582.
costs, LXVIII, 268, 269.
organization, LXVIII, 268.
Utah Copper Co., LXXII, 576.
Wright and Wallace, LVII, 527.
Steam-shovel coal mining: bibliography, LVII, 546.
conditions favorable, LVII, 514.
costs, LVII, 543.
drainage of pits, LVII, 542.
loading, LVII, 540.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 169; LXXII, 410.
Steam-Shovel Mining of Bituminous Coal (STOEK), LVII, [xlvi], 514; *Discussion*: (WARRINER), 548.
Steam-shovel Operation at Bisbee, Arizona (ZIESEMER and MIEYR), LXVIII, 251.
Steamboat Inspection Service, boiler-plug specifications, LXIV, 227, 228.
Stearns, Irving A., biographical notice, LXVI, 825.
Steel: acid practice, use of manganese-silicon alloys, LXII, 121.
acoustic properties, variation with temperature, LXVII, 79.
addition of manganese in the ladle, LXII, 125, 126.
aging, effect on tensile properties, LXVII, 61.
aircraft: classification, LXII, 327.
report of Inter-allied Committee on Aviation, LXII, 327.
specifications, variation, LXII, 325.
Alabama, LXXI, 398.
allotropic change, low temperature, LXVII, 67, 72, 73, 76, 79.
alloy: etching, LXII, 754.
heat treatment, LXII, 389.
properties, LXII, 390.
transformations: heating, LXII, 700.
investigations, LXII, 689.
rate of temperature change: curves, LXII, 691.
effect: LXII, 689, 693.
photomicrographs, LXII, 697.
temperature ranges, LXII, 696.
analysis, Ledebur method for oxygen, LXII, 188, 193, 201, 203, 207.
analysis for nitrogen, LXIX, 798, 822.
austenitic, LXXI, 548.
ball-bearing, flakes, LXII, 265.

Digitized by Google

Steel:—(*Continued.*)
banded ferrite in hypoeutectoid, LXIX, 724.
banded structure, elimination by zirconium, LXIX, 867, 890.
basic open-hearth practice, use of manganese-silicon alloys, LXII, 124.
blowholes, LXVII, 514; LXXI, 482, 489.
carbon limits for rolling, LXVII, 231.
carbon variation, effect, LXIX, 719.
cast: heat treatment: alloy steels, LXII, 389.
annealing temperature and time, LXII, 354.
cooling rate and ferrite separation, LXII, 360.
double treating advantages, LXII, 379.
drawing temperature versus quenching medium, LXII, 369.
effect of forging, LXII, 371.
high-manganese carbon steel, LXII, 381.
physical properties versus treatments, LXII, 376, 377, 380, 384, 385, 390.
reheating temperature: castings cooled in air, LXII, 361.
castings quenched in water or oil, LXII, 365.
oxygen effect, LXII, 500.
photomicrographs, LXII, 355, 362, 370, 372, 375, 381, 387, 391.
properties, LXII, 377, 380, 384, 385, 390.
casting temperature, see *Steel, pouring temperature*, LXVII.
chrome, photomicrographs LXII, 388, 389, 391.
chrome-nickel: LXXI, 571.
Charpy impact machine tests, LXII, 439, 450, 453, 456.
photomicrographs, LXII, 247, 248, 252, 254, 257, 259, 267.
chromium, see *Chromium steel*, LXIX; LXXI, 571.
chromium effect, LXX, 48.
classification, LXXI, 477.
cleanliness: effect on strength, LXIX, 768.
requisites, LXIX, 777.
cleanness, LXVII, 214, 215, 240.
cold-rolled flat, tests, LXII, 401.
cold-stretched flat, tests, LXII, 400.
cold-worked: compressed transversely, tests, LXII, 403.
tests: fatigue, LXII, 402.
mechanical, LXII, 398.
colloidal theory, see *Iron-carbon alloys*, LXIV.
conductivity, thermal and electrical, LXVII, 62.
constituent forms, LXIV, 537, 539.
constitutional changes in cooling, LXVII, 103.
contraction, spontaneous, LXVII, 64.
cooling curves, LXIX, 732.
cooling rate in mold: effect on physical properties, LXX, 91.
effect on segregation, LXX, 79.
cracking, LXVII, 174, 201.
critical points below A_1, LXVII, 61.
crystallization: effect of temperature on grain growth, LXX, 78.
from liquid state, LXX, 73, 74.
defective: higher oxides and over-production as causes, LXII, 275.
effect in blue-heat range, LXVII, 59.
surface, quenched from blue heat, LXVII, 62.
dendrite formation, LXX, 74.
density: effect of forging, LXII, 471.
ingots, LXII, 474.
variation with quenching temperature, LXVII, 80.
deoxidation: LXII, 118, 131.

Digitized by Google

Steel:—(*Continued.*)
Bureau of Standards, LXII, 198.
tests, LXII, 197.
deoxidizers, LXVII, 187, 218, 338.
diffraction pattern, LXX, 325.
dirt, see *Dirt in steel*, LXIX.
dirty, LXVII, 214, 215, 240.
drill, see *Drill steel*, LXVI, LXX.
effect of carbon on tensile strength, LXVII, 221, 227-229, 235, 252.
effect of cooling rate on properties: austenite, LXIX, 746.
constituents, LXIX, 746.
contraction of area, LXIX, 742, 744, 760.
diffusion, LXIX, 746.
extension, LXIX, 741, 744, 760.
formulas, LXIX, 736.
grain growth, LXIX, 746.
hardness, LXIX, 744, 745, 760.
impact resistance, LXIX, 743, 745, 760.
proportional limit, LXIX, 737, 740, 760.
quenched and drawn steel, LXIX, 756, 766.
rupture stress, LXIX, 740, 743, 760.
tensile strength, LXIX, 739, 742, 760.
tests: Charpy impact specimens, LXIX, 735.
cooling curves, LXIX, 732.
cooling rates, LXIX, 731.
experimental methods, LXIX, 731.
furnace used, LXIX, 724.
heat gradient determination, LXIX, 727.
results, LXIX, 736, 760.
temperature measurement, LXIX, 729.
temperatures used, LXIX, 734.
tensile specimens, LXIX, 734.
yield point, LXIX, 738, 742, 760.
effect of copper, LVIII, 722.
effect of repeated heatings, LXIX, 758, 767.
effect of rolling temperature and thickness on tensile strength, LXVII, 222.
effect of sulfur, LVI, 535.
effect of zirconium on rolling properties, LXX, 201, 215.
effervescing: LXXI, 485, 489.
behavior in the mold, LXII, 161.
carbon monoxide behavior, LXII, 163.
description, LXII, 160.
gas holes: LXII, 161.
genesis, LXII, 162.
homogeneity testing, LXII, 166.
manufacture: acid open hearth, LXII, 167.
basic open hearth, LXII, 166.
Bessemer, LXII, 168.
casting, LXII, 167.
mild effervescence, LXII, 162.
piping or settling, LXII, 162.
plate steel, LXII, 169.
stirring, effect, LXII, 164.
elasticity, recovery after overstrain, LXVII, 58, 73.
electric: see *Electric steel*, LXVII.
high-manganese carbon, properties, LXII, 384.

Digitized by Google

Steel:—(*Continued.*)
electric-furnace practice, use of manganese-silicon alloys, LXII, 121.
enameling, effect of gases, LXII, 206.
excess insoluble constituent migration, LXVII, 433, 434.
expulsion theory of insoluble constituent, LXVII, 433, 434.
failure, fatigue, LXII, 719, 747.
fatigue, see *Fatigue*, LXIX.
finishing melting temperature, see *Finishing melting temperature, steel*, LXXI.
flakes, occurrence in various steels, LXVII, 337.
flaky, see *Nickel steel, flaky*, LXII.
forging, effect on density, LXII, 471.
fractures, photographs, LXX, 75, 81, 116, 121.
gas content effect, LXVII, 246, 247.
gases, determination, see *Gases in steel*, LXII.
grading, LXVII, 225.
grain growth, effect of temperature, LXX, 78.
grain-size inheritance, LVIII, 669.
gun, see *Gun steel*, LXVII.
gun alloy, LXXI, 422.
hardness after rolling, LXX, 358, 359.
heated in hydrogen, photomicrographs, LXVII, 412.
heating by work of forging or rolling, LXVII, 241.
heating in vacuo: high-carbon steel, LXVII, 407.
losses, LXVII, 393.
low-carbon steel, LXVII, 406, 426.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 398, 426.
surface changes, LXVII, 392, 427.
volatilized products, LXVII, 393.
heat-relief etching, LXVII, 415.
high-manganese carbon: heat treatment, LXII, 381.
properties, LXII, 383, 384.
high residual manganese practice, LXII, 119.
high-sulfur, effect of zirconium, LXX, 201, 215.
Howe's work, LXX, 4.
hypoeutectoid, composition diagram, LXIX, 753.
impure, photomicrographs, LXVII, 372.
impurities, effect of zirconium, LXIX, 867.
inclusions: effect in case carburizing, LXVII, 352.
prevention, LXVII, 175, 214.
killed, LXXI, 483.
magnetic aging, LXVII, 75.
malleability at high temperatures, LXX, 13.
manganese and silicon as deoxidizers, LXVII, 186, 211, 219.
manganese effect on cementite precipitation, LXVII, 380.
manganese limit, LXVII, 241, 243, 249.
manganese sulfide in, photomicrograph, LXXI, 541, 542.
manufacture: Naval Ordnance Plant, LXVII, 326.
use of ferrochromium, LXII, 36.
use of ferromolybdenum, LXII, 42.
use of ferro-uranium, LXII, 71.
use of uranium metal, LXII, 64.
Mayari, Cuba, LXI, 129.
melting point, LXXI, 477, 491.
merit numbers, hard and soft steel, LXVII, 129.
metallography, distinguishing sulfides from oxides, LVI, 553.
microstructure at high temperatures: description, LXVII, 422.
interpretation of results, LXVII, 431.

Digitized by Google

Steel:—(*Continued.*)
method of revealing, LXVII, 414, 415.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 420, 423, 428.
molds, design, LXVII, 199, 202.
molybdenum, see *Molybdenum steel*, LXVII.
nickel, see *Nickel steel*, LXII, LXVII, LXXI, 570.
nickel-chromium, see *Nickel-chromium steel*, LXVII.
nitride constituent, LXVII, 306, 312, 313.
nitrification in ammonia, LXIX, 807.
nitrified: bending tests, LXIX, 814.
decomposition by heating, LXIX, 810.
photomicrographs, LXIX, 801, 806, 815.
transformation points, LXIX, 812.
nitrogen content effect, LXVII, 257.
occluded gas effect, LXVII, 392.
octahedral crystal formation, LXX, 74.
open-hearth: see *Open-hearth steel*, LXX.
comparison with electric, LXVII, 318 ,320, 322, 362.
function of manganese, LXII, 115.
oxygen effect, LXVII, 247, 322, 354, 392.
phosphorus effect, LXVII, 318, 380, 388.
photomicrographs: dendritic structure, LXX, 240.
effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 747.
sulfide inclusions, LXX, 207.
physical changes below critical range, LXVII, 56.
physics, LXIX, 715.
piping, LXVII, 174, 193, 196.
plate: LXII, 169.
photomicrographs, LXII, 557.
pouring: stub ingots, LXVII, 198.
temperature and rate, LXVII, 175, 192, 213.
top and bottom, LXVII, 206, 213.
pouring method, effect, LXX, 127.
production, LVI, 417.
proof tests, LXVII, 241.
properties: effect of cooling rate, see *Steel, effect of cooling rate on properties*, LXIX.
effect of time and low temperature, LXII, 420.
effect of zirconium, LXIX, 870.
formulas giving relation of cooling rate, LXIX, 736.
longitudinal and transverse, LXIX, 774-776.
quality in case hardening, LXVII, 341.
rails: manufacture, see *Rails*, LXII.
transverse fissures, see *Transverse fissures*, LVIII, 597; LXII.
recently hardened, spontaneous generation of heat and contraction, LXVII, 64, 80.
red shortness: LXXI, 718.
prevention with manganese or zirconium, LXX, 204.
reheating, time effect, LXVII, 82.
resistivity, specific, effect of tempering, LXVII, 63.
rifle-barrel: erosion tests, LXII, 294.
metallography, LXII, 287.
photomicrographs, LXII, 288, 293.
specifications, LXII, 292.
rolling: application of effects of carbon, phosphorus, and manganese, LXVII, 220.
carbon limits, LXVII, 231.

Digitized by Google

Steel:—(*Continued.*)
heating by working, LXVII, 241.
hot and cold, effect on strength, LXVII, 60.
runner: crystallization, differential, LXII, 347.
photomicrographs, LXII, 348.
segregation, effect of cooling rate, LXX, 79.
ship-plate: analysis, LXII, 570, 613, 662.
carbon content, LXII, 569, 613.
silico-manganese, see *Silico-manganese steel*, LXVII
silicon, see *Silicon steel*, LXIX, LXX.
solidification, types, LXVII, 516.
solubility of impurities, LXIX, 775.
solubility of manganese sulfide, LXIX, 777, 778.
sonims, see *Dirt in steel*, LXIX.
stainless, see *Stainless steel*, LXIX, 833; LXX.
standards, LXVII, 239.
stop-pours, LXVII, 195.
strength curves, LXIX, 716.
stripping and cooling of ingots, LXVII ,209.
structure, effect of mold design, LXX, 97, 119, 129.
structure in fusion welds, LVIII, 700.
stub ingot pouring, LXVII, 198.
sulfide inclusions, LXX, 207, 212.
sulfur absorption, pulverized coal, LXI, 382, 383.
sulfur effect, LXVII, 319, 331, 334.
sulfur prints, LXX, 82, 123.
surface structure after heating in vacuo, LXVII, 394, 426.
tearing in molds, LXX, 120, 122.
teeming classification, LXVII, 514.
tempering, time effect, LVIII, 696.
tensile properties: after rolling, LXX, 358, 359.
high temperatures, LXX, 18, 23.
effect of cooling rate in mold, LXX, 91.
tensile strength, see *Tensile strength, steel*, LXVII.
testing machine, repeated stress, LXII, 411.
tests: Charpy impact machine, LXII, 436.
effect of notching, LXII, 436, 437, 469.
fatigue, effect of rest intervals, LXII, 404, 407, 408.
tension, cold worked, LXII, 401.
Watertown Arsenal, LXII, 414.
top and bottom pouring, LXVII, 206, 213, 217.
top lag, LXVII, 196.
twisting tests, LXX, 13.
welding, see *Welding*, LXII.
welds, fusion, path of rupture, LXII, 524.
work required to rupture, hard and soft steel, LXVII, 118, 129.
X-ray, LXXI, 727.
yield point, effect of zirconium, LXIX, 870, 891, 894.
zirconium, see *Zirconium steel*, LXIX.
Steel chimneys, see *Chimneys, steel*, LXIV.
Steel Chimneys and their Linings in Copper Smelting Plants (McGREGOR), LXIV, 830; *Discussion:* (KUZELL), 836; (THUM), 836; (RUTHERFORD), 837; (HIXON), 838; (ROBIE), 838; (McGREGOR), 839.
Steel containers for nitrogen and hydrogen: analysis, LXVII, 289.
failure, LXVII, 257.
photomicrographs, LXVII, 259.
Steel ingots: blowholes, LXVII, 514.

Digitized by Google

Steel ingots:—(*Continued.*)
casting and molding, LXVII, 514.
Committee, National Research Council, LXVII, 172.
heating, LXVII, 210.
molds, design, LXVII, 518.
solidification, types, LXVII, 516.
soundness, LXVII, 515.
stripping and cooling, LXVII, 209.
taper, LXVII, 200.
Steel Making in Alabama (BOWRON), LXXI, 398.
Steel plates, specifications, LXVII, 256.
Steel timber in coal mining, LVI, 925.
Steel treads, railroad, contours, LXII, 740.
Steel tubing: seamless, see *Tubing, seamless*, LXII.
welded, LXII, 320.
STEELE, E. W.: *Application of Pulverized Coal to Copper Refinery Furnaces*, LXXI, 972; *Discussion*, 982.
Steelton, Bessemer department, LVI, 407, 409.
STEIDLE, EDWARD: *Economics of Rock-dusting Bituminous-coal Mines*, LXXI 1164; *Discussion*, 1184.
STEIN, C. H.: *Ashley Planes for Handling Freight Traffic*, LXVI, 690; *Discussion*, 699.
Stemming material, rock dust, LXXI, 1180.
Steptoe Reduction Works, concentration, LXIV, 817.
STERLING, PAUL: *Discussion on Anthracite Mining Costs*, LXI, 342.
Sterling Hill mine, drill-steel records, LXVI, 763.
Sterling Iron Works, LXXI, 407.
STEVENS, BLAMEY: *Discussions on*: *Basic Principles of Gravity Concentration —A Mathematical Study*, LXVIII, 451;
Mechanics fo Vein Formation, LXI, 36.
STEVENSON, A. A.: *Discussion on Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and on Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel*, LXII, 272, 280.
STEVENSON, JOHN, JR.: *Discussions on*: *Application of Pulverized Coal to Boilers*, LXVI, 708;
Coal Industry of Illinois, LVII, 577.
STEVENSON, M. R.: *Discussion on Roll Scale as a Factor in the Bessemer Process*, LVI, 408.
STICHT, ROBERT CARL, biographical notice, LXIX, 1297.
Stiefel process, seamless tubing, LXII, 306.
STILLMAN, A. L.: *Discussions on*: *Electric Furnace in the Iron Foundry*, LXVII, 552;
Manufacture of Ferromanganese in the Electric Furnace, LXVII, 591.
STINES, NORMAN C.: *Discussion on Porcupine Ore Deposits*, LXIX, 54-56.
STOCK, KURT, *Redistillation of Zinc*, LXXI, 897; *Discussion*, 918.
Discussion on a New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate, LXXI, 952.
Stock distribution, LXXI, 442.
Stock yards, LXXI, 447.
STOCKETT, B. H.: *Discussion on Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field*, LXVI, 577.
Stocks, oil and gasoline, LXX, 1162, 1171, 1174.
STOEK, HARRY HARKNESS: biographical notice, LXIX, 1291.
portrait, LXIX, 1292.
Mine Models, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 25.

Digitized by Google

STOEK, HARRY HARKNESS:—(*Continued.*)
Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America, LXVIII, 305; *Discussion*, 324, 325, 327-330.
Steam-Shovel Mining of Bituminous Coal, LVII, [xlvi], 514.
Storage of Bituminous Coal, LXIII, [xiv].
Discussions on: *Alaskan Coal Fields*, LXVI, 296;
Coal-mine Ventilation, LXVIII, 373;
Coal Wastage, LVII, 508, 512;
Geographic Distribution of Sulfur in West Virginia Coal Beds, LXIII, 941;
Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois, LXIII, 645;
Removal of Sulfur from Illuminating Gas, LXIII, 671;
Use of Coal in Pulverized Form, LXI, 391.
STONE, F. L.: *Discussion on Determination of Electrical Equipment for a Mine Hoist*, LXVI, 605-608.
STONE, G. C.: *Effect of Impurities on Hardness of Cast Zinc or Spelter*, LX, [xxviii] 303.
Oxide of Zinc, LVII, [xlviii], 682; *Discussion*, 694, 695.
Report of the Treasurer, 1916, LVI, [xxiv].
Discussions on: *Non-metallic Mineral-filler Industry in the Southeastern States*, LXVIII, 599-601.
Some Economic Factors in the Production of Electrolytic Zinc, LVII, 719.
Zinc Burning as a Metallurgical process, LVII, 701.
Zinc Ores of the Joplin District, LVII, 669.
STONE, R. W.: *Discussion on Phosphate Deposits of Idaho and Their Relation to the World Supply*, LXXI, 337.
Stone dusting, LXXI, 1149.
Stop-cocking, oil wells, LXX, 1156, 1158.
Stope Cost Records and Mine Contracts of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (BERRIEN), LXVIII, 124.
Stopes: longitudinal, Franklin, N. J., LVII, 797.
mine ventilation, LIX, 333.
models, LVIII, 33, 34.
operating figures, Franklin, N. J., LVII, 795.
transverse, Franklin, N. J., LVII, 787.
Stoping: see *Mining methods, stoping*, LXIII, 406.
Alaska Juneau mine, LXXII, 112, 114.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co.: LXVIII, 124.
record forms, LXVIII, 125.
Ashio copper mine, LXVIII, 244.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 225, 236.
Birmingham iron mines, LXXII, 163.
Bunker Hill & Sullivan mines, LXXII, 308.
Butte district, LXXII, 245, 257.
contract: Elko Prince, mine, Nevada, LX, 82.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 472.
Copper Range mines, LXXII, 354, 359.
Coronado mine, LIX, 306.
costs, United Verde mine, LXVI, 160, 163, 165-170.
El Bordo mine, LXXII, 141.
Elko Prince mine, Nevada, LX, 80.
examples, LXXII, 20, 140, 233, 345, 498.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 322.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 428.
in top-slicing in larger orebodies, LIX, 312.
Iron Cap Copper Co., LXXII, 376.

Digitized by Google

Stoping:—(*Continued.*)
Joplin district, LVII, 674.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 470, 481.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 133.
Methods: comparison, LXVI, 154.
glory-hole, LXVI, 167, 168.
horizontal cut-and-fill, LXVI, 155.
incline cut-and-fill, LXVI, 162.
shrinkage-and-fill, LXVI, 164.
shrinkage with pillar caving, LXVI, 166.
square-set and fill, LXVI, 164.
Mogollon district, LXXII, 540.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 96.
safety rules, LXVIII, 21.
Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 489.
Telluride district, LXXII, 553.
United Verde Extension, LXI, 193, 194.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 153; LXXII, 390, 407.
waste filling, LXVI, 169.
Zaruma district, Ecuador, LXXII, 454, 458.
Stop-pours, steel, LXVII, 195.
Stop-watch, use in thermal analysis, LXIV, 27.
Storage: natural gas, LXI, 617.
oil: losses, LXI, 624, 634, 638.
Mid-Continent field, LXI, 629.
Storage-battery Locomotive as Applied to Mine Haulage (STUART), LXVIII, 153; *Discussion*: (EAVENSON), 167, 168; (STUART), 167-169; (KELLY), 168; (THACHER), 168; (PATTON), 168; (BRIGHT), 169.
Storage-battery locomotives: advantages, LXVIII, 154.
Butte mines, LXVIII, 103, 108, 150.
combination type, LXVIII, 163, 170.
costs, LXVIII, 157, 161.
panel-system mining, LXVIII, 160.
power-demand effect, LXVIII, 155.
United States Coal and Coke Co., LXVIII, 163, 167.
Storage-consumption coefficient, oil industry, LXVIII, 995, 997, 999.
Storage of Bituminous Coal (STOEK), LXIII, [xiv].
Storage pockets, Utah Apex Mining Co., LXVI, 243.
Storage tanks, oil, electric welding, see *Electric welding, oil-storage tanks*, LXX.
STOREY, O. W.: *Discussions on*: *Experiments with Sherardizing*, LXVIII, 761; *Graphitization of White Cast Iron*, LXVII, 454.
STORK, WILFORD L.: *Oxygen in Cast Iron and its Application*, LXII, [xvi], 497; *Discussion*, 507.
STORRS, ARTHUR H.: *Discussion on Briquetting of Anthracite Coal*, LIX, 371.
STOUGHTON, BRADLEY: Biographical Notice of Albert Ladd Colby, LXX, 1233.
Biographical Notice of Henry Marion Howe, LXVIII, 1157.
Biographical Notice of Joseph Esrey Johnson, Jr., LXII, 784.
Biographical Notice of Joseph W. Richards, LXVII, 642.
Report of the Secretary, 1916, LVI, [xxi].
Discussions on: *Acid Bessemer Process*, LXVII, 635.
Crippled Soldier in Industry, LIX, 641.
Disadvantages of Chrome Brick in Copper Reverberatory Furnaces, LIX, 155;
Effect of Time in Reheating Hardened Steel below the Critical Range, LVI, 526;

Digitized by Google

STOUGHTON, BRADLEY:—(*Continued.*)
Effect of Zirconium on Hot-rolling Properties of High-sulfur Steels and the Occurrence of Zirconium Sulfide, LXX, 218;
Erosion of Guns, LVI, 487;
Manufacture of Weldless Steel Tires for Locomotive and Car Wheels, LVI, 454;
Mental Tests in Industry, LX, 766;
Use of Coal in Pulverized Form, LXI, 383.
STOUT, WILBUR: *Coals of Ohio and Their Limitations for By-product Coke*, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 698.
Stoves: blast-furnace, LXXI, 447.
hot-blast, construction, LVI, 319.
Straight-line furnace, chloridizing roasting, LXIV, 683.
Strain gage, LVIII, 605.
Strain-hardening of metals, amorphous theory, LX, 491, 562.
Strains, casting, LXIX, 991.
STRANGE, CHARLES H.: *Discussions on: Ashley Planes for Handling Freight Traffic*, LXVI, 698;
Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field, LXVI, 577.
Stratigraphic relations, manganese deposits, LXIII, 8.
Stratigraphy, Texas, Central, LXI, 521, 524.
STRAUSS, JEROME: *Discussion on Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels*, LXXI, 502.
Stream pollution by sewage, LXIX, 443.
Stream pollution from mine drainage, see *Mine-drainage stream pollution*, LXIX.
Streams, acid, LXIX, 441.
Stremmatograph tests, rails, LXII, 735, 736.
Strength-weight factors, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 853.
Stress-strain diagrams: elevated temperatures, boiler plate, LXVII, 91.
theory, LXVII, 117.
Stresses in rails, LVIII, 599.
Stripping, anthracite, see *Anthracite Stripping*.
Stripping coal beds: Alabama, LVII, 517.
bibliography, LVII, 546.
Colorado, LVII, 518.
Consolidated Coal Co., LVII, 527.
drainage, LVII, 542.
geological occurrences for, LVII, 516.
Illinois, LVII, 518.
Indiana, LVII, 519.
Kansas, LVII, 521.
Kentucky, LVII, 523.
Michigan, LVII, 523.
Ohio, LVII, 523.
Oklahoma, LVII, 525.
Pennsylvania, LVII, 524.
revolving shovel, LVII, 533.
STRONG, W. W., BRADLEY, LINN and EGBERT, H. D.: *Dry-Hot versus Cold-wet Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning*, LVI, [xvii], 303; *Discussion*, 335.
Some Suggestions Regarding Construction of Hot-blast Stoves, LVI, [xvii], 319; *Discussion*, 335.
STROUD, BEN K.: *Discussion on Action of Mud-laden Fluids in Wells*, LXIX, 1096.
Structural bronzes, LX, 180.
Structural composition of alloys, LXXI, 669.
Structural geology: manganese deposits, LXIII, 23.

Digitized by Google

Structural geology:—(*Continued.*)
Venezuela, LXXI, 1366.
Structural tubing, manufacture, LXII, 303.
Structure: asbestiform minerals, LVII, 68.
geological, North Argentine-Bolivian oil field, LXI, 560.
malleable cast iron, LXVII, 529.
Wisconsin zinc district, LXIII, 217.
Structure of crystals, LXIX, 1010.
STUART, CHARLES E.: *Storage-battery Locomotive as Applied to Mine Haluage*, LXVIII, 153; *Discussion*, 167-169.
Stub ingot pouring, steel, LXVII, 198.
Studies on the Constitution of Binary Zinc-base Alloys (PEIRCE), LXVIII, 767; *Discussion*: (BURGESS), 792; (PEIRCE), 792, 794; (INGALL), 792; (HAUGHTON), 793; (BINGHAM), 794.
Study courses for employees, LIX, 613.
Study of Bearing Metals (BIERBAUM), LXIX, 972; *Discussion*: (RAWDON), 983; (DIX), 985; (CAMPBELL), 986; (BIERBAUM), 987.
Study of Shoveling as Applied to Mining (HARLEY), LXI, [xv], 147; *Discussion*: (TILLSON), 187; (SHERMAN), 706.
Study of the Microstructure of Some Clays in Relation to Their Period of Firing (RIES and OINOUYE), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 184.
Study of the Silica Refractories (MCDOWELL), LVI, [xvii]; LVII, 3; *Discussion*: (RICHARDS), 59; (HIBBARD), 59, 60; (ROCHOW), 60; (UMPLEBY), 61.
STYRI, HAAKON: *Discussions on*: *Acid Open-hearth Process for Manufacture of Gun Steels and Fine Steels*, LXVII, 211;
Application of Colloid Chemistry to Production of Clean Steel, LXIX, 775;
Chemical Equilibrium between Iron, Carbon, and Oxygen, LXVII, 54;
Effect of Sulfur and Oxides in Ordnance Steel, LXVII, 336.
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels, LXXI, 489;
Reaction between Manganese and Iron Sulfide, LXXI, 547;
Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process, LXXI, 538.
Sublevel caving, examples, LXXII, 20.
Subsidence: block caving, LXIX, 391.
coal mine, localities, LXIX, 376.
Crowe Coal Co., mine, Oklahoma, LXIX, 408.
Dunmore bed, Scranton, LXIX, 419.
Essen, Germany, LXIX, 420.
Irving school, Oklahoma, LXIX, 408.
longwall, LXIX, 387, 431.
metal-mine cases, LXIX, 376.
Miami, LXIX, 377, 394, 414.
Oklahoma coal mines, LXIX, 406.
relation of rock slides, LXIX, 379.
room and pillar, LXIX, 389, 392, 406, 414, 415, 419, 422, 430.
St. Etinne, France, LXIX, 420.
theories, LXIX, 386.
Union Coal Co. mine, Oklahoma, LXIX, 406.
Subsidence at Miami, Arizona (CHANNING), LXIX, 394; *Discussion*: see *Examples of Subsidence in Two Oklahoma Coal Mines, Discussion.*
Substations: automatic: coal mining, LXVI, 564.
cost, LXVI, 568.
equipment design, LXVI, 566.
Lincoln Coal Co., LXVI, 568.
Coverdale mine, LXVI, 550.

Digitized by Google

Substations:—(*Continued.*)
mine, automatic, LXVIII, 111.
outdoor, in connection with coal-mining installations, see *Coal-mining substations, open-air*, LXIII.
remote control, LXVI, 565.
Substitutes for phosphate rock, LVII, 115.
Substitution theory of solid solutions, LXIX, 1013.
Subsurface conditions, LXXI, 1340.
Subsurface Conditions on Portion of Arches Fork Anticline (COTTINGHAM), LXVIII, 1138; *Discussion*: (REGER), 1142.
Subway excavations, LXIII, 328, 330.
Subway tunnels, transverse sections, LXIII, 331, 332.
Sudbury, Ont.: geology, LIX, 20.
nickel-copper ores, see *Nickel-copper ores, Sudbury*.
nickel region, map, LIX, 28.
Sugar-tube method of dust determination, LXVIII, 387.
Suggested Outline for Papers on Anthracite Mining (NORRIS), LXXII, 704.
Suggested Outline for Papers on Bituminous Coal Mining Methods, LXXII, 695.
Sulfate formation, copper leaching, selective, LXIV, 571.
Sulfate roasting, electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 105, 705, 709.
Sulfide inclusions in steel: LXX, 212.
photomicrographs, LXX, 207.
Sulfide ore, relation to water level, LXI, 143.
Sulfides: crystallization order, LIX, 81.
relation with sphalerite in ores, LIX, 68.
replacement by quartz, LVIII, 385.
Sulfo-telluride gold ores: cyaniding, LX, 127.
roasting, LX, 118.
Sulfur: absorption from gas in open-hearth furnace, LXX, 176.
bacteria, LXIII, 922, 927.
behavior in blast furnace, LXIX, 587, 591.
behavior in pulverized coal, LXI, 382, 383.
Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1034.
content: blast-furnace combustion zone, LXIX, 596.
blast-furnace iron sponge zone, LXIX, 592.
blast-furnace process: cost of iron, LXXI, 462.
distribution, LXXI, 453.
fuel consumption, LXXI, 458.
slag control, LXXI, 456.
slag volume, LXXI, 458.
blast-furnace reduction zone, LXIX, 591.
blast-furnace slag-formation zone, LXIX, 596.
coal: LXXI, 169, 184.
amicroscopic, LXIII, 918.
analysis, LXIII, 630, 675, 677, 681.
ash clinkering, LXIII, 728.
behavior in coking, LXIII, 631.
ceramic industries: amount permissible, LXIII, 727.
effect of oxides on clays, LXIII, 728.
effect of oxides on glazes and colors, LXIII, 729.
objections, LXIII, 728.
waste-heat driers, LXIII, 728.
form: determination, LXIII, 630.
occurrence, LXIII, 674, 677, 771, 913.
geographical distribution, LXIII, 941.
geology, LXIII, 732.

Digitized by Google

Sulfur:—(*Continued.*)
illuminating gas, LXIII, 660.
lignite, LXIII, 735.
mechanical separation, LXIII, 683, 690.
organic, LXIII, 772, 777, 778, 780, 781, 918, 930.
origin, LXIII, 919, 926.
peat, LXIII, 923.
removability, LXIII, 770.
symposium, subjects, LXIII, 941.
washed products, LXIII, 773.
weathered and unweathered, LXIII, 930.
West Virginia, LXIII, 932.
coal sludge, LXXI, 1102.
coke: LXXI, 460.
form, LXIII, 630.
foundry iron: accumulation, LXVII, 544.
electric-furnace removal, LXVII, 545.
fuels, LXX, 184.
illuminating gas, LXIII, 660.
limestone, LXIII, 927.
nickel, LXXI, 712.
peat, LXIII, 923.
petroleum: LXV, 509.
chemical action, LVII, 990.
relation to gravity, LVII, 993.
relation to migration, LVII, 1002.
relation to origin, LVII, 1004.
sources, LVII, 998, 1007.
plants, LVIII, 205; LXIII, 919.
producer-gas: amount, LXIII, 717.
determination, LXIII, 718.
effects, LXIII, 719.
form, LXIII, 717.
removal, LXIII, 720.
proteins, LXIII, 920.
semisteel, LXVII, 164, 169.
steel: effect of zirconium, LXIX, 863.
manganese effect, LXX, 204, 219, 220, 221.
ratio to manganese content, LXX, 204, 216.
red shortness prevention, LXX, 204.
zirconium effect, LXX, 201, 215.
zirconium-sulfur compounds, LXX, 206, 210.
wood ashes, LXIII, 921.
zirconium-treated steel, LXIX, 864.
control, effect on slag, LXXI, 456.
copper cathode melting, LX, 307.
copper cathode overpoling, LX, 312.
distribution in materials, LXXI, 453.
effect in steel, LXVII, 319, 331, 334.
effect of lime mixed in coke, LXIX, 600, 605.
effect on low-carbon steel, LVI, 535.
effect on conductivity of copper, LX, 315.
effect on soil, LVIII, 213.
elimination: by manganese, LX, 372, 373.
by oxygen-enriched blast, LXIX, 603.
from steel by zirconium, LXIX, 867.
in open-hearth process, LXXI, 512.

Digitized by Google

Sulfur:—(*Continued.*)
equilibrium between iron and slag, LXIX, 597.
forms in coke, LXIX, 590.
open-hearth process, LXXI, 512.
oxides, effect on clays, LXIII, 728.
rapid determination in ores, LX, 125.
reaction of different forms in blast furnace, LXIX, 591.
solubility and viscosity curves, LXIX, 611, 614, 625.
solubility in lime-alumina-silica melts, LXIX, 613, 618.
Sulfur deposits, Culberson County, Texas: fuel supply, LVIII, 277.
geology, LVIII, 268.
location, LVIII, 267.
nature, LVIII, 278.
origin, LVIII, 278.
references in the literature, LVIII, 265.
surface water analysis, LVIII, 276.
topography, LVIII, 274.
utilization, LVIII, 281.
water supply, LVIII, 275.
Sulfur Deposits in Culberson County, Texas (PHILLIPS), LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 265; *Discussion*: (JENNINGS), 283; (PHILLIPS), 283; (LEDNUM), 283; (TRUMBULL), 283.
Sulfur dioxide reduction, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 47.
Sulfur in Coal, Geological Aspects (ASHLEY), LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 732.
Sulfur in Producer Gas (CRABTREE and POWELL), LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 717.
Sulfur in the Coking Process (PARR), LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 630; *Discussion*: (POWELL), 632, 634; (PORTER), 633, 636; (FULWEILER), 634; (SPERR), 634; (FIELDNER), 636.
Sulfur prints, steel sections, LXX, 82, 123.
Sulfuric acid: analysis, leaching, LX, 42.
color, LXIII, 638.
content in mine waters, LXIX, 439, 440.
Ducktown, Tenn., LIX, 91.
manufacture, Leadville pyrite, LXI, 68.
quenching power, LXII, 680.
Sullivan mine, British Columbia, geology, LXVIII, 549.
Sullivan "Post Puncher," LXXII, 869.
Summit Hill mine fire, LXVI, 331, 338.
Sunburst oil and gas field: commercial wells, LXIX, 1104.
companies operating, LXIX, 1103.
costs, LXIX, 1116.
dry holes, LXIX, 1105.
economic conditions, LXIX, 1115.
gas wells, LXIX, 1107.
geology, LXIX, 1107.
history, LXIX, 1102.
map, LXIX, 1101, 1112.
quality of oil, LXIX, 1106.
status of lands, LXIX, 1103.
wells, LXIX, 1104, 1107.
Sunburst Oil and Gas Field, Montana (HAGER), LXIX, 1101; *Discussion*: (CLAPP), 1119, 1120; (FOHS), 1120; (HAGER), 1120.
Supercooled melts, factors controlling behavior, LXIV, 527.
Superior No. 4 mine, coal, Illinois, LXIII, 810, 811, 814, 823.
Superphosphate: LXXI, 325.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXXI, 329.
Mountain Copper Co., Ltd., LXXI, 328.

Digitized by Google

Supply and demand, law as applied to oil and gasoline, LXX, 1170.
Supports: Birmingham iron mines, LXXII, 173, 187.
mine-roof, see *Mine-roof supports.*
Supposed Reversal of Inheritance of Ferrite Grain Size from that of Austenite (HOWE), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 487; *Discussion*: (RUDER), 490.
Surface Changes of Carbon Steels Heated in Vacuo (HEMINGWAY and ENSMINGER), LXVII, 392; *Discussion*: (RICHARDS), 409, 411; (BURGESS), 410, 411; (GRIFFIS), 411.
Surface reactions: adsorption of oils by mineral separation, LXX, 720.
electrical charge on minera' particles, LXX, 701.
flotation, see *Flotation, surface reactions*, LXX.
liquid-liquid interface, LXX, 676.
Surface Reactions in Flotation (FAHRENWALD), LXX, 647; *Discussion*: (TAGGART), 737; (GAUDIN), 737.
Surface tension: adsorption and wetting, LXX, 670.
apparatus, LXVIII, 484, 531.
bubbles in flotation, LXX, 674.
creosote effect, LXVIII, 497.
definition and nature, LXVIII, 479.
depression in agitation-froth tests, LXVIII, 527.
emulsion phenomena, LXVIII, 499.
emulsions, time factor, LXX, 658.
energy accumulation in colloidal state, LXIV, 547.
flotation relation, LXVIII, 523.
foaming, LXX, 668.
measurement, methods, LXX, 649.
nature, LXX, 648.
oil-water mixtures, LXVIII, 500.
oil-water mixtures in flotation, LXX, 657, 669.
oleic acid, LXVIII, 504.
phenol-cresol-water diagram, LXVIII, 496.
salt solutions, LXX, 666.
solids, LXVIII, 482.
soluble-insoluble systems, LXVIII, 500.
solution phenomena, LXVIII, 495.
tests, LXVIII, 484, 531.
time factor, LXX, 653, 658, 738.
useful flotation chemicals, LXX, 664.
variation, LXX, 673.
water: compression effect, LXX, 655.
effect of chemicals, LXX, 665.
effect of gases, LXX, 652.
effect of oils, LXX, 690.
oil condition, LXX, 689.
substances lowering, LXX, 662.
temperature effect, LXX, 670.
time factor, LXX, 653.
value, LXX, 652.
Surface Tension and Adsorption Phenomena in Flotation (TAGGART and GAUDIN), LXVIII, 479; *Discussion*: (CANBY), 530; (FAHRENWALD), 531.
Surface tension—concentration curves, LXVIII, 483, 488, 491, 502, 507; LXX, 729.
Surface tension—concentration relation, LXX, 689.
Suspension of particles in liquids, theory, LXX, 1111.
Suspensoids, determination, LXXI, 1066.
Sutcliffe gun, LXXI, 432.

Digitized by Google

SWAN, H. B.: *Discussion on Cracks in Aluminum-alloy Castings*, LXVIII, 859.
SWANN, THEODORE: *Discussion on By-product Coking in Alabama*, LXXI, 1110.
Sweden, iron ore: LXI, 120.
magnetic properties, LXIV, 401.
microstructure, LVIII, 495.
Neumann bands, LXVIII, 914.
Sweepings, foundry, reclamation of metal, LXIV, 651.
SWEETSER, RALPH H.: *Discussions on: Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Phosphorus, and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel*, LXVII, 242;
Chemical Equilibria During Solidification and Cooling of White Cast Iron, LXXI, 474;
Design and Operation of Roberts Coke Oven, LXIX, 510;
Effect of Coke Combustibility on Stock Descent in Blast Furnaces, LXX, 233, 237, 238;
Effect of Sulfur on Blast-furnace Process, LXXI, 466, 467;
Forms of Sulfur in Coke, and Their Relations to Blast-furnace Reactions, LXIX, 602, 604;
Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests, LXIX, 471;
Microscopical Constitution of Coal, LXXI, 114;
Reduction of Iron Ores by Carbon Monoxide, LXXI, 566;
Some Factors Affecting the Elimination of Sulfur in the Basic Open-hearth Process, LXXI, 534.
Swindell gas producers, Illinois Zinc Co., LXIII, 851, 852, 861.
Sydvaranger deposit, iron ore, LXI, 123.
SYKES, W. P.: *Effect of Temperature, Deformation, Grain Size and Rate of Loading on Mechanical Properties of Metals*, LXIV, 780; *Discussion*, 815.
Symons crusher, American Zinc Co. of Tennessee, LXXI, 1033.
Symposium: Conservation of Tin, LX, [xxviii], 162.
Aluminum Bronze Industry (CORSE), LX, 171.
Babbitts and Solder (THOMPSON), LX, 184.
Bronze Bearing Metals (CLAMER), LX, 162.
Bronzes, Bearing Metals, and Solders, (BURGESS and WOODWARD), LX, 175; *Discussion*: (CLAMER), 183; (ROBERTS), 183.
Cadmium Supply of the United States (SIEBENTHAL), LX, 185; *Discussions*: (LISSBERGER); 190; (HILL), 191; (COLCORD), 192.
Pennsylvania Railroad Anti-friction and Bell Metals (WARING), LX, 166.
Solder, Its Use and Abuse (LISSBERGER), LX, 192.
Tin-plate Industry (BUCK), LX, 168; *Discussion*: (CLAMER), 171; (RICHARDS), 171.
Oil and gas development during 1922, LXIX, [xxx].
Syria: coal, LVI, 246.
oil, LVI, 250.
System CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2: crystallization, LVIII, 661.
temperature-viscosity relations, LVIII, 658.
System Fe_2O_3—Fe_3O_4, LVIII, 409.
System iron-phosphorus, LVIII, 499.
System Tungsten-Molybdenum (FAHRENWALD), LVI, [xvi], 612; *Discussion*: (RICHARDS), 618; (BOYLSTON), 619; (JEFFRIES), 619.
Systems of Coal Mining in Western Washington (ASH), LXXII, 833; *Discussion*: (CONNER), 871; (ASH), 872.
Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained (CLAGETT), LXVIII, 294; *Discussion*: (BROWNING), 313; (COX), 316; (RAMSAY), 317; (HAAS), 320; (RICE), 322, 324, 325, 327-330; (HOSLER), 323; (EAVENSON), 323-325, 329-331; (STOEK), 324, 325,

Digitized by Google

Systems of Mining in Pocohontas Field:—(Continued.)
327-330; (GRADY), 324, 328; (TAYLOR), 325, 327, 331; (CLAGETT), 326; (PARKER), 327; (NORRIS), 328, 329; (HALL), 330; (ENZIAN), 331.

TABER, STEPHEN: *Genesis of Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals*, LVI, [xvii]; LVII, 62; *Discussion*, 95.
Mechanics of Vein Formation, LX, [xiv]; LXI, 3; *Discussion*, 37.
Table concentration, Bonne Terre Mill, LVII, 429.
Table practice, Joplin district, LVII, 455.
Table treatment, southeast Missouri, LVII, 352.
Tables and Curves for Use in Measuring Temperatures with Thermocouples (ADAMS), LXII, [xviii].
TAGGART, ARTHUR F.: *Tests on the Hardinge Conical Mill*, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 126; *Discussion*, 162, 173.
Discussion on Surface Reactions in Flotation, LXX, 737.
TAGGART, ARTHUR F. and GAUDIN, A. M.: *Surface Tension and Adsorption Phenomena in Flotation*, LXVIII, 479.
Tailing disposal, United Eastern mill, LXIII, 566.
Tailing excavator: New Cornelia Copper Co., LXI, 216.
power requirements, LXI, 220, 223.
Tailing Excavator at Plant of New Cornelia Copper Co., Ajo, Ariz. (MOELLER), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 216; *Discussion*: (MATHEWSON), 221, (CASE), 222.
Tailing removal, leaching, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 34.
Tainton process, electrolytic zinc, LX, 242.
Tainton-Pring process, electrolytic zinc, LXIV, 755.
TAINTON, U. C. and LEYSON, L. T.: *Electrolytic Zinc from Complex Ores*, LXX, 486.
Talara oil field, Peru, LVII, 923.
Talbot process, LXXI, 399.
Talc: flotation, LXVI, 88.
milling: ball-mills, LXVI, 84.
bins, LXVI, 87.
efficiency, LXVI, 82.
grit elimination, LXVI, 88.
horizontal burr mills, LXVI, 86.
machines, LXVI, 83.
mill selection, LXVI, 86.
processes, LXVI, 83.
tube-mills, LXVI, 85.
vertical roller mills, LXVI, 85.
requirements, LXVI, 82.
southeastern states, LXVIII, 594.
specifications, need of, LXVI, 87.
TALLY, ROBERT E.: *Discussions on*: *Measures for Controlling Fires at the Copper Queen Mine*, LIX, 323;
Metal-mine Ventilation in the Southwest, LXVIII, 404;
Mine Fires and Hydraulic Filling and Underground Fire Prevention by the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 76.
Tamaulipas, Mexico, oil, LXI, 532.
Tamping in blasting, LXXII, 564.
Tank steamers, Mexican petroleum, LXV, 535.
Tanks: leaching, New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 28, 35.
oil: earthen, LXI, 624.
electric welding, see *Electric welding, oil-storage tanks*, LXX.
gaging, LXI, 629.

Digitized by Google

Tanks:—(*Continued.*)
losses, LXI, 624.
material, LVII, 1052.
steel, LXI, 624, 632, 636.
wooden, LXI, 629.
TANNER, W. N. and JACCARD, F. C.: *Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines*, LXVIII, 112.
Tantalum: absorption of gases, LXXI, 708.
carbon in, LXXI, 703.
ductility, LX, 594.
metallography, LXXI, 701, 703.
photomicrographs, LX, 631; LXXI, 702, 704.
physical properties, LXXI, 692.
uses, LXXI, 696.
Tantalum, Tungsten, and Molybdenum (ENGLE), LXXI, 691.
Tapping temperatures, open-hearth, LVI, 438, 444.
Tar: as fuel, LXI, 448.
coal, low-temperature distillation, LXIII, 957, 958.
coke-oven: properties, LXIV, 648.
use as metallurgical fuel, LXIV, 643.
viscosity, LXIV, 641.
production in carbocoal process, LXI, 396, 415.
recovery from by-product coke, LXI, 447.
yield in low-temperature distillation, LXI, 422.
Taxation: Mexico, controversies, LXV, 557.
Mexican petroleum land, LXI, 711.
mines: amount, LXIX, 1185, 1205.
Bureau of Internal Revenue's attitude, LXIX, 1189, 1240.
coal, LXIX, 1225.
date of mine discovery, LXIX, 1243, 1249.
depletion computation, LXVI, 711.
excess-profits tax, LXIX, 1224.
federal, report of committee, LXVIII, 1146.
income tax, LXIX, 1248, 1259, 1263, 1275.
laws, LXIX, 1204, 1206.
local, LXIX, 1225.
relation between taxpayer and Government, LXIX, 1186.
mining: ad valorem, LXI, 643, 653, 709.
assessment, LXI, 643, 653, 709.
dividends, LXI, 641.
excessive, effect, LXI, 647.
federal, LXI, 656.
Finlay method of valuation, LXI, 644, 655.
forms in use, LXI, 651.
general principles, LXI, 639, 649.
income tax, LXI, 656.
initial capital, LXI, 641.
Michigan iron mines valuation, LXI, 644, 654.
production taxes, LXI, 651.
profits, LXI, 641, 643, 709.
state and local, LXI, 650.
National Tax Association Committee, LXI, 649.
natural resources, LXI, 640.
oil: Mexico, see *Oil, Mexico, taxation*, LXV.
relation with oil-coal price, LXV, 555.
oil and gas properties: accounts, LXV, 375.
allowances, LXV, 375, 378, 387.

Digitized by Google

Taxation:—(*Continued.*)
ad valorem basis, LXV, 393.
capital invested, LXV, 379.
capital sum, LXV, 381.
depletion, LXV, 382.
depreciation, LXV, 387.
invested capital, LXV, 379.
items not deductible, LXV, 391.
proof of discovery, LXV, 378.
quantity of oil in ground, determination, LXV, 381.
records, LXV, 392.
recoverable reserves, LXV, 382.
regulations, LXV, 374.
revaluation, LXV, 377.
surplus and undivided profits, LXV, 379.
Treasury Department Manual, suggestions, LXV, 387, 388.
valuation, LXV, 376.
Taxes: export, Chilean nitrate, LIX, 7.
oil: Colombia, LXVIII, 1019.
Mexico, LXVIII, 1001.
Tayeh, China: iron mines, map, LVIII, 446.
map, LVIII, 447.
Tayeh Iron-ore Deposits (WANG), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 445; *Discussion*: (READ), 451.
TAYLOR, CYRIL S. and EDWARDS, JUNIUS D.: *Density of Magnesium from 20° to 700° C.*, LXIX, 1070.
TAYLOR, G. M.: *Discussions on*: *Chilean-mill Practice at Portland Mill*, LXIII, 535;
Educational Methods at the Copper Queen, LXIII, 615;
Effect of Oxygen upon the Precipitation of Metals from Cyanide Solutions, LX, 115;
Method of Curtailing Forces at the Copper Queen, LXIII, 597;
Mill Operations at United Eastern During 1917 and 1918, LXIII, 569.
TAYLOR, JOSEPH H.: *Pyrite and Pyrrhotite Resources of Ducktown, Tenn.*, LIX, [xxiv], 88.
TAYLOR, KNOX, HALL, JOHN H., and NISSEN, ARVID E.: *Heat Treatment of Cast Steel*, LXII, [xvi], 353.
TAYLOR, SAMUEL A.: *Address at War Smoker, New York*, LIX, [xxxviii].
Discussions on: Anthracite Stripping, LVII, 186;
Data about Labor Employed in Various Bituminous Coal Mines, LXX, 824;
Dry Cleaning of Coal, LXX, 768;
Geographic Distribution of Sulfur in West Virginia Coal Beds, LXIII, 941.
Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois, LXIII, 643, 644;
Mine-drainage Stream Pollution, LXIX, 443, 444;
Need and Advantages of a National Bureau of Well-Log Statistics, LVI, 886;
Pocahontas Coal Field, and Operating Methods of the United States Coal and Coke Co., LXXII, 897, 898;
Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells, LXXI, 1221, 1223;
Systems of Mining in Pocahontas Coal Field and Recoveries Obtained and *Some Considerations Affecting Percentage of Extraction in Bituminous Coal Mines in America*, LXVIII, 325, 327, 331;
Ultimate Recovery from Anthracite Coal Beds, LXXII, 727
Tchiatouri district, Russia, LVI, 35.

Digitized by Google

Teachers, industrial education, LXIII, 609, 616.
Teaching Pyrometry, (KOWALKE), LXII, [xix].
Teaching Pyrometry in Our Technical Schools (WENDELL), LXII, [xix].
Teaching Pyrometry in Technical Schools (MENDENHALL), LXII, [xix].
TEAS, L. P.: *Relation of Sphalerite to Other Sulfides in Ores*, LIX, [xxiv], 68.
Technical societies, membership diagram, LIX, [lviii].
Teeming, steel, classification, LXVII, 514.
Teeming temperatures, LXXI, 480, 495, 499.
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of: geology, LXIX, 1155.
map, LXIX, 1154.
oil development, LXIX, 1150.
oil production, LXIX, 1159.
oil types, LXIX, 1153.
salt occurrences, LXIX, 1153.
well logs, LXIX, 1163.
Tellurates, LXIX, 1038.
Telluric acid, LXIX, 1038.
Telluride district: bibliography, LXXII, 550.
drilling and blasting LXXII, 558, 564.
exploration, sampling and estimating, LXXII, 552.
filled-stope mining, LXXII, 553.
geology, LXXII, 551.
history, LXXII, 550.
hoisting, LXXII, 560.
mining methods, LXXII, 553.
production records, LXXII, 562.
shrinkage stoping, LXXII, 554.
tamping, LXXII, 564.
timbering, LXXII, 559.
tramming and haulage, LXXII, 559.
Telluride gold ores: cyaniding, LX, 127.
roasting, LX, 118.
Tellurites, LXIX, 1038.
Tellurium: blowpipe tests, LXIX, 1037.
electroplating, LXIX, 1056.
impurities, LXIX, 1049.
in copper bullion, LXIX, 1052.
in copper slimes, LXIX, 1050.
in flue dust, LXIX, 1052.
in lead bullion and slimes, LXIX, 1051.
in niter slag, LXIX, 1052.
market, LXIX, 1054.
occurrence, LXIX, 1036.
precipitation tests, LXIX, 1038.
properties, LXIX, 1054.
qualitative detection, LXIX, 1037, 1039.
quantitative determination, LXIX, 1042, 1048.
separation from selenium, LXIX, 1044, 1055.
uses, LXIX, 1054.
Tellurium dioxide, LXIX, 1038.
Tellurous acid, LXIX, 1038.
Temperature (AMES), LXII, [xvii].
Temperature change, effect on silica brick, LVII, 26, 47.
Temperature coefficient: chromium alloys, LXIV, 564.
nickel-chromium-iron alloys, LXIV, 555.
Temperature coefficients of resistance, manganin, LXIV, 266.
Temperature-cohesion curves, LX, 623.

Digitized by Google

Temperature control, core ovens, LXVIII, 876.
Temperature effect: mechanical properties: aluminum wire, LXIV, 799.
molybdenum wire, LXIV, 792.
nickel wire, LXIV, 788, 804.
Temperature Measurements in Bessemer and Open-Hearth Practice (BURGESS), LVI, [xviii], 432; *Discussion:* (RICHARDS), 446; (BURGESS), 446; (DRINKER), 446; (HOWE), 447.
Temperature Measurements of Incandescent Gas Mantles (IVES), LXII, [xix].
Temperature Problems in Foundry and Melting Room (GOHEEN), LXVIII, 873.
Temperature regulation, gas producers, LXIII, 899, 900.
Temperature-resistance curve: cast iron, white, LXVIII, 922.
molybdenum, LIX, 163.
Temperature-viscosity curves: diopside, LVI, 649.
slag, LVI, 644, 651, 652, 654, 655.
Temperature-viscosity relations and the function of slags, LVIII, 651.
Temperature-viscosity Relations in the Ternary System CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (FEILD and ROYSTER), LVIII, 658; *Discussion,* (DEMOREST), 664; (WILLCOX), 665; (FEILD), 667; LIX, [xxii].
Temperatures: burning, silica brick, LVII, 50.
casting, LXXI, 477, 486.
coking, LXIII, 633, 634.
Colorado mine, LXVI, 265.
critical, (see *Critical temperature.*) LXVII.
cupellation, LIX, 209.
effect on mechanical properties of metals, LX, 474.
effect on malleability of iron and steel, LXX, 8, 13.
oil wells, United Kingdom, LXX, 1072.
pouring, LXXI, 477, 495, 499.
reduction, LXXI, 552.
skull, LXXI, 490.
Temperatures of Incandescent Lamp Filaments (SHACKELFORD), LXII, [xix].
Tempering steel: effect on specific resistivity, LXVII, 63.
time effect, LVIII, 696.
Tenacity tests on wire, LX, 536, 570, 625.
Tench jig, coal, LXVI, 467.
Tennessee: Ducktown copper district, LXXI, 299.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 12, 14.
Mascot zinc area, LXXI, 289.
oil fields, LXV, 122.
zinc ores, LXXI, 297.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co.: LXXI, 399.
coal washer, LXXI, 1100.
by-product coke plant, LXXI, 1106-1108.
Tennessee Copper Co.: LIX, 91.
heap roasting losses, LXIX, 152.
Tennessee mine, Mohave County, Arizona, LVI, 203.
Tensile properties: (see *Tensile strength.*) LXVII.
after rolling, LXX, 357, 359.
iron and steel, effect of high temperatures, LXX, 18, 23.
steel, effect of cooling rate in mold, LXX, 91.
Tensile Properties of Boiler Plate at Elevated Temperatures (FRENCH), LXIII, [xiii]; LXVII, 87; *Discussion:* (HIBBARD), 97, 98; (RICHARDS), 97, 98; (FRENCH), 97-99; (MEYER), 98, 99.
Tensile strength: (see *Mechanical properties.*) LX.
alloy steels, LXVII, 135.
aluminum alloys: LXXI, 881.
high temperatures, LXVIII, 842.

Digitized by Google

Tensile strength:—(*Continued.*)
increase by heat treatment, LXIV, 35.
aluminum wire, LXIV, 806, 809, 810, 812.
aluminum-zinc alloys, LXVIII, 826, 828.
armor plate, transverse and longitudinal, LXVII, 331.
bearing metals, LXVIII, 742.
boiler plate, LXVII, 87.
cartridge brass, annealed, LXVIII, 733.
cast iron, white annealed, LXVII, 471, 473, 475.
elevated temperatures: apparatus for determination, LXVII, 88, 91.
iron and steel, LXVII, 57, 67, 87.
results of tests on boiler plate, LXVII, 93.
test procedure, LXVII, 90.
iron, Armco, at various temperatures, LXVII, 503, 504.
iron and steel, variation with temperature, LXVII, 57, 67, 87.
iron-nickel alloys, at various temperatures, LXVII, 503, 504.
malleable iron, relation of thickness of section, LXVII, 479.
molybdenum wire, LXIV, 797, 806, 807.
nickel, LXIV, 411, 415, 417.
nickel-chromium pig iron, LXVIII, 934, 950.
nickel steel, static tests, variation with drawing temperatures, LXVII, 124.
nickel wire, LXIV, 789, 804.
reheated quenched medium-carbon steel, effect of time, LXVII, 84, 85.
solder, LX, 197.
steel: effect of aging, LXVII, 61.
effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 739, 742, 760.
effect of rolling temperature and thickness, LXVII, 222.
increase with carbon content, LXVII, 221, 235.
manganese and carbon effect, LXVII, 227-229, 252.
variation with temperature, LXVII, 57, 67, 87.
tests, static and dynamic, LXVII, 117.
tungsten, LX, 592.
steel containing copper, LVIII, 726.
zinc, rolled, LXIV, 309, 315, 324, 346.
Tensile tests: aluminum-alloy castings, heat treated, LXIV, 272.
at high temperatures, LXX, 19.
deformation of aggregate of grains, LXX, 278.
deformation of a single grain, LXX, 275.
elevated temperatures, zinc, LXIV, 332.
Tension tests, static and dynamic: comparison, LXVII, 117.
curves, LXVII, 122.
impact machine, LXVII, 118.
recording apparatus, LXVII, 120.
Tepetate-Casiano oil pool, Mexico, LXI, 540.
Ternary diagram, copper-zinc-tin, LXVIII, 644.
Ternary system: crystallization, LVIII, 661.
melting point, LVIII, 661.
Terne-plate, LX, 169.
Test bars: bronze, preparation, LXIV, 425.
type, zinc bronze, LXIV, 384.
Testing aluminum alloys, LXXI, 871.
Testing Artillery Cartridge Cases (READ and TOUR), LXVIII, 670; *Discussion:* (DALBEY), 723; (BASSETT), 723, 724; (BIERBAUM), 723; (TOUR), 723.
Testing machine, repeated stress, LXII, 411.

Digitized by Google

Testing of Coals for By-product Coking and Gas Manufacture (PORTER), LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 902; *Discussion:* (PORTER), 910, 912; (SPERR), 910, 912; (HALL), 911, 912.
Tests: absorption, LXVIII, 514.
aluminum-zinc alloys, oxidation, LXVIII, 798.
amalgamation, LXIX, 155.
babbitt hardness at varying temperatures, LX, 458.
bag-house, Depue, Ill., LIX, 223.
ballistic, cartridge cases, LXVIII, 711.
ball-mill, LIX, 227, 236, 239, 246.
bearing metals, LXVIII, 735.
bending: aluminum, LXIV, 475.
aluminum alloys, LXIV, 469, 472, 476, 479.
welds, LXII, 609, 623.
bone ash for cupels, LIX, 193, 200.
Brinell hardness: babbitt, LX, 459.
brass, LX, 429.
brittleness, LXII, 734.
Carbocoal, locomotive, LXI, 405, 408.
cartridge cases, artillery, LXVIII, 675, 680, 684, 689, 696, 698, 711, 712, 723.
cement, LXVI, 74.
Charpy impact, (see *Charpy impact test*) LXII, 484.
clays, firing, LVIII, 187.
coal, coking quality, LXIII, 902.
coal washing: LXIII, 776, 777.
interpretation, LXIX, 447.
combustibility, coke, LXIX, 528.
compressive, on babbitt, LX, 461.
copper in steel, LVIII, 724.
core ovens, LXVIII, 878.
cores and core binders, LXIV, 630.
corrosion, brass, LXX, 391.
crucible, refractories, LXII, 100.
crushing: ball-mills, LXI, 250.
photographic, LXIX, 198.
theory, LXIX, 183, 196.
cupellation, LIX, 189.
cupels, commercial, LIX, 198.
cyaniding, LXIX, 158.
dental amalgams, crushing strength, LX, 659.
distillation, oil, LXIX, 1129.
drill-steel cutting edge, LXIX, 693, 694.
drop, for brittleness, LXII, 734.
dry cleaning of coal, LXX, 765.
electric furnaces, LXII, 85.
equilibrium, zinc condensation, LX, 294.
erosion, rifle-barrel steel, LXII, 294.
fatigue: steel: cold worked, LXII, 402.
effect of rest intervals, LXII, 404, 407, 408.
foundry, zinc bronzes, LXIV, 378.
fusion welds, specimens, LXII, 525.
galvanizing malleable cast iron, LXIX, 896.
gas producers, LXIII, 862, 875, 882, 893.
Greenawalt process, LXX, 554.
grinding resistance, LXI, 237.
hammer drills, LVIII, 3.

Digitized by Google

Tests:—(*Continued.*)
hardness, coke, LXVII, 597.
heating curves of large ingots, LXIX, 708, 711.
impact: notch, definition, LXII, 493.
speed of impact, LXII, 492.
treatment of material, LXII, 493, 495.
influence of cooling rate on steel, LXIX, 722.
intelligence, (see *Intelligence tests.*) LX.
magnesite brick, LXII, 104.
magnetic susceptibility, LVIII, 411.
mechanical: (see *Mechanical tests.*)
steel: cold-rolled flat, LXII, 401.
cold-stretched flat, LXII, 400.
mechanical properties of metals, effect of temperature, LX, 486; LXIV, 781.
mercuric, cartridge cases, LXVIII, 692, 723.
mills, grinding, LIX, 227, 236, 239, 246.
mine-roof supports, LVIII, 48.
mud-laden fluid action in wells, LXIX, 1076.
Neumann bands, LXVIII, 898.
nickel-chromium in cast iron, LXVIII, 933, 937.
nickel-steel forgings, condemned, LXII, 244.
notched-bar: LXII, 486, 489.
correlation with reversed stress, LXII, 494.
physical: lead-zinc bronzes, LXIV, 427.
silica brick, LVII, 31, 32.
zinc bronze, LXIV, 379.
quartz transformation, LX, 150.
quenching, LXII, 667.
refractories, LXII, 95.
sands, foundry, LXIV, 630.
seamless tubing, LXII, 308.
semicoke, locomotive, LXI, 420.
semisteel, specifications, LXVII, 165.
settling, LVIII, 114, 121.
shoveling, LXI, 147.
slaking, refractories, LXII, 97.
spalling: firebrick, LXII, 766.
silica brick, LVII, 51.
steam economy, Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., LIX, 348.
surface tension, LXVIII, 484, 531.
tenacity of wire, LX, 536, 570, 625.
tension, steel, cold-worked, LXII, 401.
steel: Charpy impact machine, LXII, 436.
compressed transversely, LXII, 403.
effect of notching, LXII, 436, 437, 469.
Watertown Arsenal, LXII, 414.
stemmatograph, rails, LXII, 735, 736.
sulfur absorption in open-hearth furnace, LXX, 176.
tensile, at high temperatures, LXX, 19.
thickening, LVIII, 114, 123.
toughness, LXII, 483.
twisting, (see *Twisting tests.*) LXX.
volatilization of cuprous chloride, LX, 357.
welding, ship-plate, LXII, 607.
welding electrodes, standard procedure, LXII, 601.
Wirt-Jones, ship-plate, welded, LXII, 607.

Digitized by Google

Tests:—(*Continued.*)
zinc, rolled, LXIV, 309, 315, 324, 346.
zirconium steel, LXIX, 854.
zinc-dust precipitation, LVIII, 220.
Tests on the Hardinge Conical Mill (TAGGART), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 126; *Discussion:* (BELL), 156, 164, 176; (TAGGART), 162, 173; (KILIANI), 170.
Texas: Central, stratigraphy, LXI, 521, 524.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 20.
North Central: map, geological, LXI, 522.
oil fields, LXI, 520.
salt domes: coastal domes, LXI, 473.
interior domes, LXI, 471.
origin, LXI, 456, 475, 477.
sulfur deposits, LVIII, 265.
Texas coastal plain: map, LIX, 463.
structural features, LIX, 463.
Texture: silica brick, change due to burning, LVII, 57.
silica refractory material, LVII, 17.
THACHER, ARTHUR: *Discussions on: Advances in the Preparation of Anthracite*, LXVI, 510;
Contract Wage System for Mines, 587;
Economic Application of Zonal Theory of Primary Deposition of Ores, LXIX, 35;
Media Mill, Webb City, Mo., LVII, 628, 629, 631;
Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead, LVII, 647;
Sampling and Estimating Zinc and Lead Orebodies in Mississippi Valley, LXVIII, 422;
Storage-battery Locomotive as Applied to Mine Haulage, LXVIII, 168;
Thacher Molding Process for Propeller Wheels and Blades (TOUCEDA), LXVII, 532.
Thawing ore, southeast Missouri, LVII, 402.
"The Anode," LXVIII, 27.
Theisen washers, LVI, 327.
Theory and Accuracy in Optical Pyrometry with Particular Reference to the Disappearing-filament Type (FORSYTHE), LXII, [xviii].
Theory of hardening, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 835.
Theory of Volcanic Origin of Salt Domes (DEGOLYER), LX, [xiv]; LXI, 456; *Discussion:* (UDDEN), 470; (DUMBLE), 470.
Thermal analysis: bearing metals, LXVIII, 736.
dental amalgams, LXIV, 488.
dilatometric method, LXIV, 488.
inverse-rate method: use of chronograph, LXIV, 26, 27.
use of stop-watch, LXIV, 27.
Roberts-Austen method, modified, LXIV, 497.
Thermal conductivity of alloys, LXIX, 1068.
Thermal conductivity of metals, LXIX, 1068.
Thermal Conductivity of Some Industrial Alloys (WILLIAMS and BIHLMAN), LXIX, 1065.
Thermal curves, nickel steels, LXVII, 106.
Thermocouple Installation in Annealing Kilns for Optical Glass (WILLIAMSON and ROBERTS), LXII, [xviii].
Thermocouples, iron-constantan, LXIV, 239.
Thermoelectric Pyrometry (FOOTE, HARRISON, and FAIRCHILD), LXII, [xviii].
Thermo-electromotive force: copper-nickel alloy against iron, LXIV, 243.
nickel-chromium alloys, LXIV, 560-563.

Digitized by Google

Thermo-electromotive force:—(*Continued.*)
nickel-chromium-iron alloys, LXIV, 557.
zinc alloys, LXIV, 504.
Thew automatic shovel, LIX, 149.
Thickener, Dorr, LVII, 150; LXXI, 1089.
Thickeners: dissolution in, LVII, 158.
tray: LVII, 154, 158.
Elko Prince mill, Nevada, LX, 89.
Thickening: definitions, LVIII, 103.
equipment tests, LVIII, 108.
practical principles, LVIII, 107.
tanks: capacities, LVIII, 102.
determination of dimensions, LVIII, 111.
tests, LVIII, 114, 123.
theory, LVIII, 105.
Thick-sand oil strata, Ohio, LXI, 480.
THIESSEN, REINHARDT: *Microscopical Constitution of Coal*, LXXI, 35; *Discussion*, 114, 115.
Occurrence and Origin of Finely Disseminated Sulfur Compounds in Coal, LXII, [xvi]; LXIV, 913; *Discussion*, 928, 929.
Discussions on: Coal in Relation to Coke, LXXI, 161;
Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal, LXXI, 24, 26;
Low-sulfur Coal in Illinois, LXIII, 646;
Microscopical Structure of Anthracite, LXXI, 143;
Modern Views of the Chemistry of Coals of Different Ranks as Conglomerates, LXXI, 244;
Nature of Coal, LXV, 224;
Nitrogenous Constituents of Coal, LXXI, 214, 215;
Resolution of Coal by Oxidation, LXXI, 174.
Thin-sand oil strata, Ohio, LXI, 480.
Thiocarbanalid feeder, LXXI, 1052.
THOENEN, J. R.: *Limestone Production as a Mining Problem*, LXXI, 352.
THOM, W. T., JR.: *Moisture as a Component of the Volatile Matter of Coal*, LXXI, 282; *Discussion*, 287, 288.
Discussions on: Coal and Oxygen, LXXI, 224;
Contact Metamorphism of Some Colorado Coals by Intrusives, LXXI, 252.
THOMAS, E. R.: *Discussion on Glory-hole Mining at Fresnillo*, LXXII, 51, 52, 53.
THOMAS, J. ELMER: *Discussion on Oil-shales and Petroleum Prospects in Brazil*, LXV, 76.
THOMAS, J. J. and NEAD, J. H.: *Static and Dynamic Tension Tests on Nickel Steel*, LXVII, 117.
THOMAS, KIRBY: *Discussions on: Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country*, LIX, 485;
Problems Involved in Concentration and Utilization of Domestic Low-grade Manganese Ore, LXI, 308.
THOMAS, T. B.: *Discussion on Investigation of Brass Foundry Fluxes*, LXIV, 674.
THOMAS, T. B., HILL, C. W. and VIETZ, W. B.: *Investigation of Brass Foundry Flux*, LXIV, 662.
THOMAS, T. D.: *Discussion on Coal-mine Ventilation*, LXVIII, 374.
THOMAS, W. A.: *Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field*, LXVI, 570; *Discussion*, 578.
THOMPSON, A. BEEBY: *Discussions on: Increasing Production of Petroleum by Increasing Diameter of Wells*, LXXI, 1296;
Oil Fields of Russia, LXV, 38.

Digitized by Google

THOMPSON, A. BEEBY and MADGWICK, T. G.: *Oil Fields of Russia*, LXV, 17.
THOMPSON, G. W.: *Babbitts and Solder*, LX, [xxviii], 184.
THOMPSON, JOHN F.: *Discussion on Physical Properties of Nickel*, LXIV, 417-419.
THOMPSON, JOHN F. and BROWNE, DAVID H.: *Physical Properties of Nickel*, LXIV, 387.
THOMPSON, J. I.: *Discussion on the By-product Coke Oven and Its Products*, LXI, 455.
THOMPSON, M. M.: *Discussions on: Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory*, LVI, 851, 853;
Possibility of Deep Sand Oil and Gas in the Appalachian Geo-Syncline of West Virginia, LVI, 872.
Thompson cone classifier, LVII, 387.
Thompson gun, LXXI, 432.
THOMSON, F. A.: *Discussion on Hand-sorting of Mill Feed*, LXI, 233.
THOMSON, R. M. and DRINKER, PHILIP: *Determination of Suspensoids by Alternating-current Precipitators*, LXXI, 1066.
Thoria: effect on tungsten, LX, 595.
photomicrographs of effect on tungsten ingots, LX, 632.
Thorium: diffusion in tungsten, LXX, 306, 312.
radioactive series, LX, 712.
Thrall Field, petroleum, Texas, LVII, 1084.
Three-shift operation, anthracite mining, (see *Anthracite mining, three-shift operation.*) LXVIII.
THUM, E. E.: *Discussions on: Colloidal State in Metals and Alloys*, LXIV, 544;
Condensation of Zinc from Its Vapor, LX, 300;
Electrostatic Precipitation, LX, 270;
Microstructure of Iron and Mild Steel at High Temperature, LXVII, 433;
Microstructure of Iron Deposited by Electric Arc Welding, LXII, 563.
Reclamation of Metal from Brass-foundry Refuse, LXIV, 660;
Reverberatory Furnace for Treating Converter Slag at Anaconda, LXIV, 597, 598;
Steel Chimneys and their Linings in Copper Smelting Plants, LXIV, 836.
THWING, C. B.: *Pyrometry in the Ceramic Industries*, LXII, [xviii].
TIDESWELL, F. V. and WHEELER, R. V.: *The Consititution of Coal*, LXXI, 176.
Tigre mill, Sonora, Mexico, LVIII, 102.
TILLSON, BENJAMIN F.: *Breakage and Heat Treatment of Rock-drill Steel*, LXVI, 758.
Installation of Fire-fighting Equipment in Mines, LXIX, 341; *Discussion*, 358, 360.
Discussions on: A Study of Shoveling as Applied to Mining, LXI, 187;
Anthracite Stripping, LVII, 197;
Coal-pulverizing Plant at Nevada Consolidated Copper Smelter, LXIV, 628;
Composition of Petroleum and Its Relation to Industrial Use, LXV, 520;
Earth and Rock Pressures, LXIII, 366;
Ground Movement and Subsidence, LXIX, 414;
Mental Tests in Industry, LX, 766, 767;
Methods of Mining and Ore Estimation at Lucky Tiger Mine, LXXII, 483, 484;
Mine Labor and Accidents, LIX, 655;
Mining Methods at the Homestake, LXXII, 445, 446;

Digitized by Google

TILLSON, BENJAMIN F.:—(*Continued.*)
New Spirit in Industrial Relations, LX, 780, 781;
Prevention of Illness Among Employees in Mines, LX, 788;
Relation of Air Pressure to Drilling Speeds of Hammer Drills, LXVI, 756;
Report of the Committee on Safety and Sanitation, LVII, 295;
Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment, LXIX, 681, 687, 688;
Safety Practice for Hoisting Ropes, LXVIII, 182, 184, 186;
Shot-firing in Bituminous Mines, LVII, 227, 228;
Use of Wire Rope in Mining Operations, LXVIII, 205;
Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines, LXVIII, 120, 121.
TILLSON, B. F. and HAIGHT, C. M.: *Zinc Mining at Franklin, N. J.*, LVII, [xlviii], 720.
Timber rilling, Hecla mine, LXXII, 324.
Timber Used in Bituminous-coal Mining (ALFORD), LXX, 789.
Timbered stopes, examples, LXXII, 20, 233.
Timbering: amount of timber consumed, LXXII, 445, 446.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 237.
Butte district, LXXII, 258.
coal mining, Washington, LXXII, 839, 847, 852, 867.
Copper Range Co., LXXII, 365.
El Bordo mine, LXXII, 143.
Elko Prince mine, Nevada, LX, 84.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 730, 768.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 328.
Homestake mine, LXXII, 436, 445.
Jarbidge district, LXXII, 522, 524, 528.
Lucky Tiger mine, LXXII, 474.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 133.
Mogollon mines, LXXII, 536, 541.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 299.
Pocahontas coal field, LXXII, 890.
Rove tunnel, LXIX, 255.
safety rules, LXVIII, 19, 20, 22.
standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 212.
Telluride district, LXXII, 559.
United Verde mine, LXXII, 411.
ventilation shaft, Davis-Daly Copper Co., LXVI, 256.
Timbers, mine, oxidation, LXVIII, 34, 55, 58.
Time effect in reheating hardened steel, LVI, 517.
Time effect in reheating quenched medium-carbon steel, LXVII, 82.
Time Effect in Tempering Steel (BELLIS), LVIII, 696; *Discussion:* (BOYLSTON), 698; (MATHEWS), 699; (HAYWARD), 699; LIX, [xxiii].
Time Factor in Depletion of Mines (ROBERTS), LXVI, 711.
Time studies, North Butte mines, LXVI, 213.
Time study: bibliography, LXI, 187.
shoveling, LXI, 148.
Time to Pay Out as a Basis for Valuation of Oil Properties (MOYER), LXVIII, 1121; *Discussion:* (SMITH), 1128.
Timofeeff's studies, roled zinc, LXIV, 316.
Timekeeping, Franklin, N. J., LVII, 824.
Tin: American Smelting & Refining Co., LXX, 409.
American status, LXX, 440.
analysis, electrolytic, LXX, 438.
analysis of concentrates, LXX, 406, 429.
assays and analysis, LXX, 407.

Digitized by Google

Tin:—(*Continued.*)
blast furnace, LXX, 424.
Bolivian concentrates, LXX, 404.
cold rolled, hardness, LXX, 345.
conservation: aluminum bronze industry, LX, 171.
babbitt metals, LX, 175, 184.
bearing metals, LX, 162, 175.
bronze, LX, 162, 179.
cadmium in solder, LX, 181.
methods, LX, 168, 171.
Pennsylvania Railroad, LX, 166.
solders, LX, 181, 184, 192.
symposium, LX, 162.
tin-plate industry, LX, 168.
United States, LX, 168.
Cornish assay, LXX, 408.
electrolytes, LXX, 433.
electrolytic: analysis, LXX, 438.
refining, LXX, 432, 435.
fracture or bending test, LXX, 409.
gaseous reduction, LXX, 442, 444, 445.
glue-cresylic acid addition agent, LXX, 434.
losses in treatment, LXX, 438.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 242.
Perth Amboy plant, LXX, 409, 435.
photomicrograph, LXXI, 635.
processes, LXX, 410, 429.
production, LXX, 439.
purchasing concentrates, LXX, 406.
reduction process, LXX, 404, 429, 442, 444.
reduction without slagging, LXX, 442, 444, 445.
refinery, Perth Amboy, LXX, 435.
refining, LXX, 404, 432, 435.
reverberatory furnaces, LXX, 415.
roasting, LXX, 415, 423.
segregation in solder, LX, 198.
selective reduction, LXX, 429.
sintering, LXX, 423.
slag cleaning, LXX, 419.
slag-settling furnaces, LXX, 427.
smelting: alloy, LXX, 418.
American modifications, LXX, 422.
bag house, LXX, 421.
blast furnace, LXX, 424.
blast furnace versus reverberatory, LXX, 431.
by-products, LXX, 422.
flow sheet, LXX, 414.
history, LXX, 404, 409.
process, LXX, 411, 416.
reverberatory, LXX, 416, 431.
slag, LXX, 418, 419, 426, 440.
United States, LXX, 409, 411, 422, 440, 444.
Williams Harvey Brooklyn plant, LXX, 441, 444.
specifications LXX, 439.
stone-mold test, LXX, 408.
substitutes: antimony in bearing metals, LX, 165.
cadmium in solders, LX, 181.

Digitized by Google

Tin:—(*Continued.*)
lead in bearing metals, LX, 163.
testing, LXX, 408.
thickness on tin plate, LX, 169.
United States reduction and refining, LXX, 404, 409, 429.
use by Pennsylvania Railroad in alloys, LX, 168.
volatilization process, LXX, 442.
Williams Harvey plant, Brooklyn, LXX, 441, 444.
Tin an Ideal Pyrometric Material (NORTHRUP), LXII, [xviii].
Tin-antimony alloys, freezing-point curve, LXIV, 233, 237.
Tin boiler-plug filling, impurities, LXIV, 232, 237.
Tin bronzes: constitution, LX, 198.
heat effect, upper, LX, 198.
photomicrographs, LX, 200.
Tin cans, food tests, LX, 170.
Tin-copper, equilibrium diagram, LX, 172.
Tin-copper alloys: equilibrium diagram, LXIV, 421.
freezing point curve, LXIV, 233.
Tin-copper bearing metals, LXIX, 972.
Tin-copper-zinc, ternary diagram, LXVIII, 644.
Tin Fusible Boiler-plug Manufacture and Testing (GUREVICH and HROMATKO), LXIV, 227; *Discussion:* (COWAN), 236; (FORD), 237.
Tin-lead alloys: colloidal state, LXIV, 532.
freezing point curve, LXIV, 234.
Tin oxide: in bronze, LX, 387.
photomicrographs, LX, 389.
Tin plate: tests with foods, LX, 170.
thickness of coating, LX, 169.
Tin-plate Industry (BUCK), LX, [xxviii], 168; *Discussion:* (CLAMER), 171; (RICHARDS), 171.
Tin-silver ores, (see *Silver-tin ores.*)
Tin sweat, bronze castings, LXVIII, 863.
Tintic district: geology, LXXII, 677.
section, LXXII, 678.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 17.
Tintic Milling Co., LXX, 458.
Tintic Standard mill, LXX, 456, 466.
Tin-zinc alloys: equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 780, 781.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 791.
TIPPETT, J. M.: *Discussion on Roasting for Amalgamating and Cyaniding Cripple Creek Sulfo-telluride Gold Ores*, LX, 131.
Tipple: auxiliary, New Orient mine, LXXII, 810.
coal, Illinois, LXIII, 820.
Coverdale mine, LXVI, 562.
Lynch coal plant, LXVI, 672, 673.
Tires, weldless steel, for locomotive and car wheels, LVI, 448.
Tiro General mine, Mexico, unwatering, LXIII, 421.
Titaniferous Iron Sands of New Zealand (AUBEL), LXII, [xv]; LXIII 266; *Discussion:* (BACHMAN), 280.
Titaniferous magnetite, New York, smelting, LXIII, 280.
Titanium: as deoxidizer, LVI, 415.
deoxidizer in steel manufacture, LXVII, 187, 218, 338.
effect in smelting iron ore, LXIII, 281, 286.
Titanium-bearing iron sands, (see *Iron sands, titaniferous.*) LXIII.
Titicaca oil field, Peru, LVII, 921.
Titration, mill solution, LXXI, 1025.

Digitized by Google

TOBELMANN, HENRY A.: *Discussion on Greenawalt Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process*, LXX, 569.
TOBELMANN, HENRY and POTTER, JAMES A.: works cited, LXIV, 568 et seq.
First Year of Leaching by the New Cornelia Copper Co., LX, 22; LXI. [xiii]; *Discussion*, 76;
To-Cheng smelter, antimony, LX, 5, 6.
TOD, GRANT H.: *Discussion on Standardizing at North Butte Mining Co.*, LXVI, 217.
Toluol, production in by-product coke oven, LXI, 452.
Tom Reed-Gold Road district, Arizona, LVI, 206, 208, 222, 229, 231, 233, 236.
Tombstone district, Arizona, manganese deposits, LXIII, 16.
Tonopah Belmont mill, vacuum precipitation, LX, 117.
Tonopah district, Nevada, faults, LVIII, 381.
Tooele Flue-type Cottrell Treater (YOUNG), LXIV, 764; *Discussion:* (WELCH), 771; (RULE), 777; (HEIMROD), 779.
TOOLE, A. Q. and VALASEK, J.: *Annealing of Glass*, LXII, [xviii].
Top and bottom pouring, steel, LXVII, 206, 213, 217.
Top lag, steel, LXVII, 196.
Top slicing: Coronado method, LIX, 305.
costs, slicing stope averages, LIX, 308.
El Bordo mine, LXXII, 139, 142.
examples, LXXII, 19, 121.
figures, Franklin, N. J., LVII, 811.
flat versus incline, LIX, 308.
Marquette district, Michigan, LXXII, 129.
method for larger orebodies, LIX, 309.
methods: incline, LIX, 305.
mining, United Verde Extension, LXI, 191.
Miami Copper Co., LXXII, 81.
Pachuca district, LXXII, 139.
preparatory work, LIX, 309.
stoping in larger orebodies, LIX, 312.
stoping stage, LIX, 306.
Top Slicing in Old Fills at El Bordo Mine, Mexico (MECHIN), LXXII, 139.
Topical Discussion on Americanization, LXI, [xiii].
Topical Discussion on Housing, LXI, [xiii].
Topography: Venezuela, LXXI, 1359.
Wisconsin zinc district, LXIII, 217.
Toteco oil pool, Mexico, LXVIII, 990, 992.
TOUCEDA, ENRIQUE: *Application of the Microscope to the Malleable-iron Industry*, LXIII, [xiii].
Thacher Molding Process for Propeller Wheels and Blades, LXVII, 532.
Use of Miscroscope in Malleable-iron Industry, LXVII, 527.
Discussion on Graphitization of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 457.
TOUGH, F. B.: *Discussion on Safeguarding Coal-mining Operations against Danger from Oil and Gas Wells*, LXXI, 1221.
Toughness: classification, LXII, 476.
definition, LXII, 476.
dynamic, LXII, 476.
notch, LXII, 478.
relation to other properties, LXII, 476.
static, LXII, 476.
tests, LXII, 483.
TOUR, S.: *Discussion on Testing Artillery Cartridge Cases*, LXVIII, 723.
TOUR, S. and READ, J. BURNS: *Testing Artillery Cartridge Cases*, LXVIII, 670.

Digitized by Google

Tourmaline-quartz-pegmatite dikes, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 304, 305.
TOVOTE, W.: *Certain Ore Deposits of the Southwest*, LXI, [xv], 42.
TRACY, L. D.: *Mine-water Neutralizing Plant at Calumet Mine*, LXVI, 609; *Discussion*, 623.
Trade unionism, LX, 744.
TRAER, G. W.: *Low-temperature Distillation of Illinois and Indiana Coals*, LX, [xxix]; LXI, 417; *Discussion*, 427.
TRAGER, E. A.: *Discussions on: Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion*, LXV, 454-457.
Value of American Oil Shales, LXV, 234, 235.
TRAGER, E. A., MCCOY, A. W., and SHIDEL, H. R.: *Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion*, LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 430.
Train resistance, relation to speed, LVII, 489.
Training of Workmen for Positions of Higher Responsibility (STANFORD), LIX, [xxiii], 612; *Discussion:* (BACH), 618; (HENDERSCHOTT), 623; (ROLLE), 625; (HASTINGS), 626.
Tramming: (see *Haulage.*) LXXII.
Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 480.
animal, LXVIII, 149, 168.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 239.
cars, LXVIII, 147.
equations, LVII, 781.
Franklin, N. J., LVII, 778.
Joplin district, LVII, 677.
Elko Prince mine, Nevada, LX, 83.
hand, LXVIII, 149.
Mascot mines, LVIII, 45.
mechanical, LXVIII, 150.
rails, LXVIII, 148.
safety rules, LXVIII, 19.
tracks and switches, LXVIII, 148.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 171.
Tramway, inclined, costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 292.
Trans-crystalline fracture, metals, LX, 531.
Transfer card, New Jersey Zinc Co., LIX, 693.
Transformation of quartz, LX, 149, 154.
Transformation point: nickel, LXIV, 397.
iron-carbon-nickel alloys, LXVII, 102.
Transformation range data, nickel steels, commercial, LXVII, 107.
Transformations, steel, alloy: heating, LXII, 700.
investigations, LXII, 689.
rate of temperature change: curves, LXII, 691.
effect: LXII, 689, 693.
photomicrographs, LXII, 697.
temperature ranges, LXII, 696.
Transformers: electric manganese furnaces, LXVII, 562, 567.
electrostatic precipitation, LX, 246.
Transition Phenomena in Amalgams (GRAY), LXIV, 488; *Discussion:* (SOUDER and PETERS), 501; (GRAY), 505.
Transmission of compressed air, calculations, LVIII, 97.
Transportation: anthracite, LXVI, 690.
Clifton-Morenci district: accidents, LXX, 851.
cars, LXX, 837, 853.
collector system, LXX, 838.
costs, LXX, 849.
development, LXX, 832.

Digitized by Google

Transportation:—(*Continued.*)
electric haulage, LXX, 833.
gage, LXX, 835.
loading chutes, LXX, 844.
locomotives, LXX, 832, 836, 854.
pantagraph collector, LXX, 840, 841.
power and transmission, LXX, 845.
signals, LXX, 843.
time studies, LXX, 847.
tracks and bonding, LXX, 841.
tunnels, LXX, 839.
Fresnillo, LXXII, 44.
ores, Alaska Gastineau Mining Co., LXIII, 483.
Transportation as a Factor in Irregularity of Coal Mine Operation (YERKES), LXIII, [xiv].
Transverse fissures: causes, LVIII, 604, 607, 614.
definition, LVIII, 597.
Interstate Commerce Commission report, LVIII, 608, 612.
National Association of Railway Commissioners report, LVIII, 607.
phosphorus streaks, LXII, 706.
slag inclusions, LVIII, 604, 613.
steel quality, effect, LVIII, 609, 616.
steel rails: causes assigned, LXII, 703, 718, 725, 746.
classification, LXII, 727.
detection in track, LXII, 741.
drop tests for brittleness, LXII, 734.
inception, LXII, 720, 721.
investigation, LXII, 705.
mill practice, LXII, 742.
photographs, LXII, 707, 712, 727, 752.
reheating blooms as a remedy, LXII, 718, 723.
samples: description, LXII, 710, 714.
metallographic results, LXII, 711, 714.
stremmatograph tests, LXII, 735, 736.
sulfur prints, LXII, 705.
Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails (HOWARD), LVIII, 597; *Discussion:* (HIBBARD), 609; (GENNET), 610; (ISAACS), 614; (TRIMBLE), 616; (WEYMOUTH), 623; (UNGER), 626; (DUDLEY), 627; (RAY), 633; (GIBBS), 635; (WEBSTER), 636; (WICKHORST), 638; (JOB), 639; (HOWARD), 640; LIX, [xxii].
TRAPHAGEN, HENRY: *Discussions on: Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel*, LXII, 275;
Manganese Bronze, LX, 385;
Use of Manganese Alloys in Open-hearth Practice, LXII, 127, 128.
Tray thickeners, LVII, 154, 158.
Treadwell gun, LXXI, 428.
Treasury Department Manual, oil and gas property taxation, LXV, 387, 388.
Treasury regulations, mine development valuation, LXVI, 723.
Treating Antimony Ores (HULST), LXII, [xvii]; LXIV, 566.
Treatment Tests on Ores of Consolidated Coppermines Co. (LINTON), LXIV, 816, *Discussion:* (CALLOW), 828.
Tredinnick-Pattinson process: desilverizing, LVII, 607.
dross, LVII, 605.
equipment, LVII, 586.
experiments, LVII, 607.
kettles, LVII, 586.

Digitized by Google

Tredinnick-Pattinson process:—(*Continued.*)
labor, LVII, 606.
operations: Newnam system, LVII, 590, 592, 598.
Tredinnick system, LVII, 591, 596.
Tredinnick-Pattinson Process (NEWNAM), LVII, [xlvi], 584.
Trend in the Science of Metals (JEFFRIES), LXX, 303.
Trend of Prices in the Petroleum Industry (POGUE), LXX, 1159; *Discussion:* (DEGOLYER), 1166, 1168; (HAMILTON), 1167; (CARPENTER), 1167; (WHEELER), 1168.
Trent process, amalgam: anthracite, LXVI, 547.
use for anthracoal, LXVI, 546.
Trenton limestone, Ohio and Indiana, petroleum, LXV, 109.
TREWIN, C. S., MATHEWSON, C. H. and FINKELDEY, W. H.: *Some Properties and Applications of Rolled Zinc Strip and Drawn Zinc Rod*, LXIV, 305.
Tridymite, LVII, 12.
Tridymite network, silica brick, LX, 137, 143.
TRIMBLE, ROBERT: *Discussion on Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails*, LVIII, 616.
Trinidad: geologic column, LXV, 65.
map, oil fields, LXV, 59.
oil, LXVIII, 1055.
oil fields, LXV, 58, 61.
stratigraphy, LXV, 60, 65.
Trinitrotoluol: production from by-product coke, LXI, 452.
utilization, LXI, 453.
Triplex process, iron foundry, LXVII, 553.
Tri-sodium arsenate, production from speiss, LXXI, 960.
Troostite, LXIV, 538.
Troostitic layer, erosion of guns, LVIII, 529.
TROTT, M. J., and BLOMFIELD, A. L.: *Roasting for Amalgamating and Cyaniding Cripple Creek Sulfo-telluride Gold Ores*, LX, [xiv], 118.
TRUE, O. S. and HERTY, C. H. JR.: *Reaction Between Manganese and Iron Sulfide*, LXXI, 540.
TRUMBULL, L. W.: *Discussion on the Sulfur Deposits of Culberson County. Texas*, LVIII, 283.
TRUSCOTT, S. J.: *Biographical Notice of Arthur Yates*, LXIX, 1302.
TRYON, F. G. and SMITH, GEORGE OTIS: *Fluctuations in Coal Production—Their Extent and Causes*, LXIII, [xiv].
Tschernoff, D. K., biographical notice, LXVII, 646.
Tube mills: LXXI, 983.
capacity versus grading, LXXI, 997.
costs, LXXI, 1005.
feed, LXXI, 984, 991.
Forbes, LXXI, 1050.
length, LXXI, 1015.
photographic tests, LXIX, 198.
plant, West Springs mill, LXXI, 1011.
talc milling, LXVI, 85.
Tuberculosis, miners, LX, 784, 786, 788.
Tubing: brazed, LXII, 304.
canvas, (see *Canvas tubing.*)
classes, LXII, 303.
seamless: airplane, LXII, 309.
analysis, LXII, 310.
cold-drawn, objections, LXII, 314.
inspecting, LXII, 308.

Digitized by Google

Tubing:—(*Continued.*)
manufacture: cold-drawn, LXII, 306.
cold working, LXII, 310.
draw-bench, LXII, 307.
flattening test, LXII, 319.
heat treatment, LXII, 310, 319.
history, LXII, 304.
improvement of drawing, LXII, 317.
Mannesmann process, LXII, 305.
Stiefel process, LXII, 306.
mechanical properties, LXII, 310.
testing, LXII, 308.
specialty, LXII, 303.
ventilation, LXVIII, 59.
welded steel, LXII, 320.
TUCKER, A. W.: *Discussion on Electric-resistance Furnace of Large Capacity for Zinc Ores*, LXIV, 224.
Tucker oil sand, LVI, 878.
Tulsa County, Oklahoma, production decline curves, LXXI, 1325.
Tumkur district, India, LVI, 53.
Tungsten: bibliography, LX, 627.
carbon effect, LX, 603.
cohesion, LX, 623.
comparison with other metals as regards ductility, LX, 593.
deformation, LX, 607.
diffraction patterns, LXX, 315, 318.
diffusion of thorium, LXX, 306, 312.
ductile, manufacture, LX, 588.
ductility characteristics, LX, 593.
ductility of fibrous metal, LX, 617.
effect of carbon, photomicrographs, LX, 636.
equiaxed grains, LX, 591.
equiaxing temperature, LX, 607.
etching, LX, 616.
fibrous, ductility, LX, 617.
filaments: photomicrographs, LX, 641.
structure and properties after use, LX, 614.
fracture, LX, 621.
germinative temperature phenomena, LX, 607.
grain growth, time required, LX, 610.
grain size: bibliography, LX, 628.
effect of incomplete fusion, LX, 602.
effect of temperature, LX, 599, 612.
effect of thoria, LX, 595.
effect of time, LX, 612.
grain structure, LX, 591.
manufacture, LX, 588, 627.
mechanical properties at various temperatures, LX, 498, 521, 542.
melting point, LVI, 611.
metallography, LX, 588.
mounting of metallographic specimens, LX, 616.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 243.
Ozark region, LVIII, 403.
photomicrographs: LX, 630.
effect of drawing, LX, 481.
physical properties, LX, 588; LXXI, 692.
polishing, LX, 616.

Digitized by Google

Tungsten:—(*Continued.*)
powder, preparation, LX, 589, 627.
resistance, electrical, LX, 644.
rods: manufacture, LX, 590.
photomicrographs, LX, 630.
structure: effect of temperature, LX, 599.
effect of thoria, LX, 595.
tensile strength and elongation, see *Mechanical properties, tungsten,* LX.
thoria effect, LX, 595.
uses, LXXI, 693.
weldability, LX, 616.
wire: grain structure, LX, 619.
manufacture, LX, 592.
photomicrographs, LX, 631, 639, 642.
working, LX, 590, 628.
working properties, LX, 604.
wrought: bibliography, LX, 628.
deformation, LX, 607.
equiaxing temperature, LX, 607.
germinative temperature, LX, 607.
manufacture, LX, 588, 628.
working operation, LX, 590.
Tungsten carbide, LX, 603.
Tungsten-molybdenum, system, LVI, 612.
Tungsten-Molybdenum Equilibrium Diagram and System of Crystallization (JEFFRIES), LVI, [xvi], 600; *Discussion*: (WORTHING), 611; (RICHARDS), 618; (BOYLSTON), 619.
Tungsten ore: Murray district, Idaho: concentration, LVIII, 225.
flotation, LVIII, 227.
gold recovery, LVIII, 230.
magnetic separation, LVIII, 228.
occurrence, LVIII, 224.
roasting, LVIII, 228.
smelting, LXII, 44.
Tungsten resistor electric furnaces, LIX, 162.
Tunis, phosphate rock, LVII, 129.
Tunnel driving, Copper Mountain: bonus system, LXIII, 410.
costs, LXIII, 411.
drift round, LXIII, 408, 409.
drills used, LXIII, 409.
results, LXIII, 411, 412.
Tunnel Driving at Copper Mountain, B. C. (LACHMUND), LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 408.
TUNNELL, H. R.: *Handling Ore in Mines of Butte District*, LXVIII, 143.
Tunnelling, Rove tunnel, LXIX, 251, 259.
Tunnels, Clifton-Morenci district, LXX, 839.
Tunnels in sand and earth, LXIII, 330.
Turkey: bitumen, LVI, 248.
coal: Black Sea Basin, LVI, 241.
Eastern Asia Minor, LVI, 244.
European Turkey, LVI, 247.
Heracles field, LVI, 244.
Mesopotamia, LVI, 246.
Syria, LVI, 246.
western Asia Minor, LVI, 239.
map, LVI, 238.

Digitized by Google

Turkey:—(*Continued.*)
oil: LVI, 248.
European Turkey, LVI, 256.
Mesopotamia, LVI, 250.
Syria, LVI, 250.
TURNER, HOMER G.: *Microscopical Structure of Anthracite*, LXXI, 127.
Discussions on: *Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal*, LXXI, 29;
Progressive Regional Carbonization of Coals, LXXI, 280.
TURNER, SCOTT: *Discussion on Porcupine Ore Deposits*, LXIX, 56-58.
Turtle Mountain rock slide, LXIX, 380-382.
Tuyere zone, gas analysis, LXIX, 549, 552, 560, 565, 582.
Tuyeres, feeding coal through, LXIX, 126, 130, 131, 133, 134.
Twinning, fluorspar, LXVIII, 893.
Twisting tests: apparatus LXX, 8.
Armco ingot iron, LXX, 7.
electrolytic iron, LXX, 11.
steel, LXX, 13.
Two Instances of Mobility of Gold in Solid State (KELLER), LX, 698; LXI, [xiii].
"Typhoid Mary," LIX, 669.
Tyrone, heap leaching, LXIX, 145.

UDDEN, J. A.: *Discussions on*: *Coal Wastage*, LVII, 507;
Exploration at Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1049;
Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields, LVII, 1084, 1086.
Theory of Volcanic Origin of Salt Domes, LXI, 470.
UDY, MARVIN J., RALSTON, O. C., WILLIAMS, C. E., and HOLT, G. J.: *Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead*, LVII, [xlvi], 634.
Ulmins, coal, LXXI, 167, 175, 176.
Ultimate Recovery from Anthracite Coal Beds (OTTO), LXXII, 710; *Discussion:* (NORRIS), 726; (TAYLOR), 727; (OTTO), 727; (BUNTING), 727; (BRIGHT), 728; (EAVENSON), 728; (WARRINER), 728.
UMPLEBY, J. B.: *Discussion on Silica Refractories*, LVII, 61.
Underground Fire Prevention by the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (NORRIS), LXVIII, 77; *Discussion:* (HALL), 72; (DALY), 73, 74; (HAAS), 73; 74; (HARRINGTON), 74; (TALLY), 76.
Underground mining practice, Joplin district, LVII, 672.
Underground power shovels, Wisconsin zinc district, LIX, 149.
Underground stations, safety rules, LXVIII, 18.
Underground waters: Bawdwin Mines, LVI, 187.
flow, LIX, 558.
Underhand stoping, United Verde Extension, LXI, 194.
Underwood die-casting machine, LX, 577, 578.
Unemployment, physical causes, LIX, 679.
UNGER, J. S.: *Discussions on: Basic Refractories for the Open Hearth*, LXII, 108;
Blast-furnace Refractories, LXII, 15;
Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel, LXII, 202;
Does Forging Increase the Specific Density of Steel? LXII, 473, 474;
Effect of Sulfur on Low-Carbon Steel, LVI, 545, 550, 551.
Erosion of Guns, LVIII, 574;
Flaky and Woody Fractures in Nickel-steel Gun Forgings and Microstructural Features of Flaky Steel, LXII, 273;
Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace, LVI, 289, 290, 297, 299, 301;

Digitized by Google

UNGER, J. S.:—(*Continued.*)
Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy, LVI, 422, 426;
Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails, LVIII, 626;
Water-cooled Equipment for Open-hearth Steel Furnaces, LXII, 151.
Uniform Mining Law for North America (GODSON), LXI, 692; *Discussion:* (BRINSMADE), 712.
Uniform Mining Law for North America (WINCHELL), LXI, 696; *Discussion:* (ROWATT), 700; (JENNINGS), 701, 703; (GIBSON), 699, 701; (WINCHELL), 703; (DENIS), 704; (CHAMBERS), 704.
Uniform Sizing Diagram from Different Screen Standards (RANDALL), LVII, [xlvi], 481.
Union Coal Co. mine, Oklahoma, subsidence, LXIX, 406.
Unionism, trade, LX, 744.
Unit production records, (see *Production records.*) LXXII.
United Alloy Steel Corp., case-carburizing experiments, LXVII, 368.
United Eastern mine, Arizona, LVI, 224.
United Eastern mining and milling plant; agitation, LXIII, 556.
changes, LXIII, 548.
clarification, LXIII, 563.
clean-up, LXIII, 563.
cost of plant per ton of ore treated, LIX, 279.
costs: assay office, LIX, 292.
bins, coarse ore, LIX, 290.
blacksmith shop, LIX, 288.
change house, LIX, 288.
compressor and hoist house, LIX, 287.
construction, LIX, 286.
crushing plant, LIX, 290.
foreman's office, LIX, 288.
gallows frame, LIX, 287.
machine shop, LIX, 291.
main mill, LIX, 289.
operating LXIII, 549, 551, 553, 555-557, 559, 563, 565-567.
refinery construction, LIX, 290.
storehouse construction, LIX, 291.
surface plant, LIX, 287, 289.
tramway, inclined, LIX, 292.
transformer house and equipment, LIX, 292.
water system, LIX, 293.
countercurrent decantation, LIX, 278.
crushing, LIX, 276; LXIII, 550.
cyanidation, LIX, 278.
diagram, LIX, 282; LXIII, 560.
equipment, LIX, 280.
flow sheet, LXIII, 558, 560.
grinding: LIX, 276.
coarse, LXIII, 552.
fine, LXIII, 553.
heating solution, LXIII, 568.
hoisting, LIX, 276.
melting, LXIII, 564.
mill, LIX, 276.
mill site, LIX, 275.
operations, LVIII, 550.
precipitation, LXIII, 559.
pumping, LIX, 275.

Digitized by Google

United Eastern mining and milling plant:—(*Continued.*)
sampling, LXIII, 566.
screen analysis: ball peb mill, LXIII, 552.
Callow cone products, LXIII, 555.
duplex Door Classifier, LXIII, 554.
supplies, LXIII, 550.
tailings disposal, LXIII, 566.
tonnage, LXIII, 548.
vacuum treatment, LXIII, 559.
United Eastern Mining and Milling Plant (WARTENWEILER), LIX, [xxii], 274; *Discussion:* (HASTINGS), 293.
United Kingdom, oil, (see *Oil, United Kingdom.*) LXX.
United States: coal production, LIX, 378, 391, 392.
manganese deposits, LXI, 297.
map, chromite deposits, LXIII, 133.
motor-vehicle registrations, LXVIII, 972, 975.
oil, (see *Oil, United States.*) LXVIII.
oil dependence, LXVIII, 956.
oil products, consumption, LXVIII, 962, 968.
oil reserves, LXVIII, 953.
pitchblende deposits LX, 714.
radium deposits, LX, 714, 716.
United States Bureau of Mines: (see *Bureau of Mines.*) LXVI.
coal mine, experimental, LXIII, 945.
investigation on recovery of pyrite from coal, LXIII, 638.
ventilation investigations, LXVIII, 403.
United States Coal & Coke Co.: LXXII, 874.
electric locomotive performance, LXVIII, 163, 167.
Lynch plant, LXVI, 652.
mine drainage, LXVI, 624.
safety and sanitation, LVII, 260.
weir measurements, LXVI, 626.
United States Employment Service, LIX, 603, 604.
United States Fuel Administration: Anthracite Division, Bureau of Distribution, LXIII, 739.
distribution of coal, LXI, 310.
Engineers Committee, LXI, 348.
method of increasing production, LXI, 316.
National Production Committee, work, LXI, 315.
stimulation of workmen, LXI, 317.
United States Fuel Co., pillar drawing, LXVI, 416.
United States Geological Survey: correlation of Huronian formations, LXIII, 189, 190, 210.
manganese-deposit investigations, LXIII, 3.
United States Steel Corp., LXXI, 402.
United Verde Copper Co., history, LXXII, 382.
United Verde Extension mine: LXVI, 14, 18, 23.
history, LXXII, 382.
orebody: LXXII, 386.
specimens, LXI, 64, 65.
United Verde Extension Mining Co., mining methods, LXI, 188.
United Verde mine: air compression, LXXII, 417.
blasting, LXXII, 399.
blasting crews, LXVI, 147.
bonus system, LXVI, 150; LXXII, 420.
cars and tracks, LXVI, 171.
chute and gangway timbering, LXVI, 157.

Digitized by Google

United Verde mine:—(*Continued.*)
costs: diamond drilling, LXVI, 152.
drilling, LXVI, 148, 150.
exploration and development, LXVI, 151.
general, LXVI, 179.
haulage, LXVI, 173.
Hopewell-tunnel transportation, LXVI, 178.
labor, LXVI, 132.
freight, LXVI, 179.
precipitate copper, LXVI, 177.
repairs, LXVI, 178.
shaft raising and sinking, LXVI, 141.
stoping, LXVI, 160, 163, 165-170.
summary, LXVI, 180.
supplies, LXVI, 133.
development, LXVI, 133.
diamond drilling, LXVI, 152; LXXII, 393.
drainage, LXVI, 174.
drifts, crosscuts, and gangways, LXVI, 142.
drill bits, LXVI, 145.
drill steel, LXVI, 144.
drill tests, LXVI, 743.
drilling, LXXII, 399.
drilling operations, LXVI, 142.
drills used, LXVI, 143.
equipment in shafts, LXVI, 134.
exploration, LXVI, 133.
explosives, LXVI, 146; LXXII, 400, 422.
fires, LXVI, 175.
geology, LXVI, 4, 6, 14, 15, 128.
glory-hole stoping, LXVI, 167, 168; LXXII, 410.
haulage systems, LXVI, 172; LXXII, 412.
hoisting: LXXII, 414.
costs, LXVI, 139.
Hopewell-tunnel transportation, LXVI, 177.
loading machines, LXXII, 412.
level interval, LXVI, 142.
loading pockets, LXVI, 137, 138.
location, LXVI, 127.
openings, LXXII, 394.
operations, LXXII, 411.
ore: LXXII, 389.
composition, LXVI, 130, 131.
occurrence, LXVI, 128.
orebody, LXXII, 385.
plan of typical mine level, LXVI, 129.
precipitation, LXVI, 176.
production, LXVI, 127.
production records, LXXII, 421.
pumping, LXVI, 174; LXXII, 416.
raises, LXVI, 148.
safety and welfare work, LXXII, 423.
sampling, LXXII, 412.
self-dumping skip, LXVI, 137.
shaft raising and sinking, LXVI, 140.
shafts, LXVI, 134.
signalling, LXXII, 409.

Digitized by Google

United Verde mine:—(*Continued.*)
steam-shovel mining, LXVI, 169; LXXII, 410.
stope rounds, LXVI, 159.
stope silling, LXVI, 156.
stoping: LXVI, 158; LXXII, 390, 407.
areas, LXVI, 131.
horizontal cut-and-fill, LXVI, 155; LXXII, 402.
incline cut-and-fill, LXVI, 162; LXXII, 409.
shrinkage, LXXII, 410.
shrinkage-and-fill, LXVI, 164.
shrinkage with pillar caving, LXVI, 166.
square-set and fill stoping, LXVI, 164.
structural conditions, LXVI, 129, 130.
structure, LXXII, 388.
superintendence, LXVI, 178.
timbering, LXVI, 156; LXXII, 411.
tramming, LXVI, 171; LXXII, 412.
tunnels, LXXII, 398.
underground development, LXXII, 392.
ventilation, LXVI, 175; LXXII, 417.
wage scale, LXVI, 132.
waste filling, LXVI, 169.
Units, measurements, Mexico, LXV, 531.
Unusual features in the microstructure of wrought iron, LVIII, 493.
Unwatering, Tiro General mine: air-lift carrier, LXIII, 423.
calculations, LXIII, 439.
daily data, LXIII, 449, 450.
delivery-pipe capacity, LXIII, 437.
efficiency, LXIII, 446.
measuring box, LXIII, 424, 435.
operation, LXIII, 424, 430, 431, 433, 437, 450.
pumping equipment, LXIII, 421.
submergence, LXIII, 446.
Unwatering the Tiro General Mine by Air-lift (SHAW), LXIII, [xiii], 421; *Discussion:* (PEELE), 454.
Upheavals, social, causes, LXI, 662.
Upper Kitanning cannel coal, LXIX, 1172, 1173, 1176.
Upper Mississippi lead and zinc district, (see *Wisconsin Zinc district.*)
Upsala University, Bulletin, LXVIII, 1166.
UPTHEGROVE, CLAIR: *Discussion on Effect of Heat Treatment on Release of Stress in Bronze Castings*, LXIX, 1002.
UPTHEGROVE, CLAIR and HARBERT, W. G.: *Physical Properties of Cartridge Brass*, LXVIII, 725.
Uranium: Australia, LX, 715.
characteristics, LXII, 77.
helium production, LXIX, 118, 122.
manufacture, LXII, 59.
nature of deposits, LVIII, 239, 243.
radioactive series, LX, 712.
tests on production, LXII, 59.
use in steel manufacture, LXII, 64.
Uranium ore, treatment, LXII, 52.
Uranium steel: manufacture from ferro-uranium, LXII, 71.
manufacture from uranium metal, LXII, 64.
UREN, LESTER C.: *Increasing Production of Petroleum by Increasing Diameter of Wells*, LXXI, 1276; *Discussion*, 1299.
Significance of Fluid Level in Oil-well Pumping, LXXI, 1301.

Digitized by Google

Uruguay, oil laws, LXVIII, 1066.
Usability of silica refractory material, LVII, 15.
Use of Coal in Pulverized Form (COLLINS), LX, [xiii, xxix]; LXI, 375; *Discussion:* (HOLBROOK), 381; (COLLINS), 381-383, 387, 391, 392; (GRAHAM), 382; (STOUGHTON), 383; (ROBERTS), 384; (RAMSAY), 385; (EAVENSON), 387; (ADAMSON), 388, 390; (RICHARDS), 390-392; (STOEK), 391; (HARRINGTON), 391; (MARSH), 392.
Use of Cripples in Industry (MUNROE), LX, 748; *Discussion*: (MUNROE), LXI, [xiii], 750;
Use of Magnetic Ore in the Blast Furnace (PILLING), LXIX, 635.
Use of Manganese Alloys in Open-hearth Practice (HOYT), LXI, [xv]; LXII, 113; *Discussion:* (HOYT), 125, 128, (HOWE), 126; (SPELLER), 127; (TRAPHAGEN), 127, 128; (KINNEY), 128; (CAIN), 131.
Use of Microscope in Malleable-iron Industry (TOUCEDA), LXVII, 527.
Use of Modified Rosenhain Furnace for Thermal Analysis (SCOTT and FREEMAN), LXII, [xix].
Use of Sodium Picrate in Revealing Dendritic Segregation in Iron Alloys (SAUVEUR and KRIVOBOK), LXX, 239; *Discussion:* (COMSTOCK), 251; (HALL), 252.
Use of the Optical Pyrometer for Control of Optical-glass Furnaces (FENNER), LXII, [xviii].
Use of Wire Rope in Mining Operations (HOWE), LXVIII, 189; *Discussion:* (LUNT), 204, 205; (HOWE), 204; (TILLSON), 205.
Utah: accidents, mining, LXVIII, 360.
carnotite deposits, LX, 716.
coke, industry, LXI, 429, 433.
manganese deposits, LXIII, 17, 20.
safety meetings, LXVIII, 366.
Utah-Apex mine: bailing, LXI, 211.
chutes, LXIX, 367.
dewatering, LXI, 212.
fire: condition of workings after fire, LXI, 213.
costs, LXI, 214.
discovery, LXI, 206.
engineering problems, LXI, 204.
fighting method, selection, LXI, 207.
flooding, LXI, 209.
preventive measures, LXI, 213.
geology, LXI, 204.
loading with scrapers underground, LXIX, 362.
mining methods, LXI, 204.
scraper hoists, LXIX, 364, 365.
section, LXX, 860, 864, 921.
workings, LXI, 204, 205.
Utah Apex Mining Co.: hoisting equipment, LXVI, 235.
Parvenu shaft, LXVI, 236.
Utah Apex-Utah Consolidated mines: controversy, LXX, 904.
court decisions, LXX, 926.
geology, LXX, 908.
map, LXX, 905.
Utah Consolidated mine, maps, geological, LXX, 909, 911, 914, 915, 919, 923, 924.
Utah Copper Co.: drilling and blasting, LXXII, 575.
electric equipment, LXXII, 583.
equipment, LXXII, 569.
geology, LXXII, 566.
leaching process, LXIV, 584.

Digitized by Google

Utah Copper Co.:—(*Continued.*)
map, LXXII, 572.
operating results, LXXII, 580.
organization, LXXII, 573.
section of mine, LXXII, 567.
shovel operation, LXXII, 576.
shovel-type comparisons, LXXII, 582.
Utah Copper Hill, LXX, 862, 866.
Utah Fertilizer & Chemical Mfg. Co., LXXI, 335.
Vacuum die-casting machine, LX, 578, 583, 584.
Vacuum experiments on structure of steel gas containers, LXVII, 262.
Vacuum heat insulation, LXIX, 286.
Vacuum heating, steel, (see *Steel, heating in vacuo.*) LXVII.
Vacuum precipitation, LX, 112, 115.
Vacuum treatment, United Eastern mill, LXIII, 559.
Vacuum tungsten resistance furnace, LIX, 167, 168.
VAIL, R. H.: *Discussion on Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem*, LIX, 600.
VALASEK, J. and TOOL, A. Q.: *Annealing of Glass*, LXII, [xviii].
VALENTINE, S. B.: *Discussion on Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace*, LVI, 302.
Valier Coal Co., pillar drawing, LXVI, 406, 410.
Valier mine, coal, Illinois, LXIII, 810, 812, 813, 815, 817, 819, 820, 823, 827, 830, 831.
Valley Forge mine, Boulder Batholith, Montana, LVIII, 304.
Valuation: coal properties, (see *Coal mining valuation of properties.*) LXX.
mine, methods, LXIX, 1212, 1226, 1230.
mine development, LXVI, 718, 720, 721.
mines, recommendations of committee on taxation, LXVIII, 1149.
oil properties: amortization, LXV, 350.
barrel-day method, inaccuracy, LXVIII, 1121.
barrel-day values, LXV, 412.
Big Injun Sand, LXVIII, 1123, 1125.
costs, LXV, 348.
depletion, curves, LXV, 405, 409.
drilling program, LXV, 346.
Eastern Osage oil pool, LXVIII, 1124.
establishment for taxation, LXV, 376.
factors, LXV, 344, 359; LXVIII, 1128.
future expectation, LXV, 345.
future price of oil, LXV, 347.
Glenn oil pool, LXVIII, 1124.
interest on investment, LXV, 349.
land classification, LXV, 346.
methods, LXV, 356; LXVIII, 1121.
"paying out," LXV, 412.
price-per-barrel effect, LXVIII, 1126.
rate of production, LXV, 345.
Salt Creek oil pool, LXVIII, 1125.
salvage value of equipment, LXV, 352.
time-to-pay-out methods, study, LXVIII, 1122.
Valuation and cost, distinction, LXVI, 721, 723.
Valuation Factors of Casing-head Gas Industry (BRADLEY), LXV, 395.
Valuation of Coal Mining Properties in the United States (Report of the Engineers' Advisory Valuation Committee of the U. S. Coal Commission), LXX, 794.
Value, oil fields, LXV, 353, 355.

Digitized by Google

Value of American Oil-shales (BASKERVILLE), LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 229; *Discussion:* (PEARSE), 233; (TRAGER), 234, 235; (WASHBURNE), 234, 235; (AMBROSE), 235; (SMITH), 236.
Value of Humidifying Methods in Explosion Prevention in Coal Mines (HARRINGTON), LXXI, 1185; *Discussion:* (RICE), 1197; (HARRINGTON), 1201.
Valuing oil lands, (see *Oil wells, valuation.*)
Valve, tantalum electrolytic, LXXI, 698.
VAN ACKEREN, JOS.: *Heat Distribution in New Type Koppers Coke Oven,* LXIX, 513.
VAN ARSDALE, G. D.: *Discussions on: Flotation*—1916, LVI, 711, 719; *Hydrometallurgy of Lead,* LXX, 468.
VAN ARSDALE, G. D. and HUDSON, A. W.: *Heap Leaching at Bisbee, Ariz.,* LXIX, 137.
VAN DER GRACHT, W. A. J. M. VAN WATERSCHOOT: *Discussions on: Comparative Study of Well Logs on the Mexia Type of Structure,* LXXI, 1849; *Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal,* LXXI, 82; *Progressive Regional Carbonization of Coals,* LXXI, 280.
VAN DER MEULEN, B. A.: *A New Silicate of Lead and Zinc,* LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 369.
VAN EVERA, J. WILBUR: *Discussion on Economics of the Cuyuna Manganiferous Iron Ores,* LXXI, 394.
Van Hise, Charles Richard: biographical notice, LXI, 721.
correlation of Huronian formations, LXIII, 194.
VAN HORN, FRANK, R.: *Reservoir Gas and Oil in the Vicinity of Cleveland, Ohio,* LVI, [xvi], 831.
VAN HORN, I. H.: *Applications of Pyrometry to Problems of Lamp Design and Performance,* LXII, [xix].
VANICK, J. S.: *Discussions on: Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results,* LXVII, 382; *Nitrogen in Steel,* LXX, 287; *Nitrogen in Steel, and the Erosion of Guns,* LXVII, 313.
VAN WAGENEN, HUGH R.: *Discussion on the British Columbia Batholith and Related Ore Deposits,* LXVIII, 551.
VAN WAGENEN, HUGH R. and ROGERS, ALLEN R.: *The Chilean Nitrate Industry,* LIX, [xxiv], 6.
VAN WINKLE, C. T.: *Recent Tests of Ball-mill Crushing,* LIX, [xxii], 227; *Discussion,* 246.
Discussion on Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri, LVII, 417.
Vanadium: nature of deposits, LVIII, 239.
zinc electrolysis, LX, 227.
Vanadium ore, smelting, LXII, 48.
Vapor, zinc, condensation, LX, 280.
Vapor pressure: alloys, LX, 418.
brass, LX, 419.
metals, LX, 416.
partial, metals in solution, LX, 418.
sherardizing, LXVIII, 763.
zinc from brass, LX, 419.
Vapor tension: formulas, iron, LXVII, 410.
iron, alpha, beta, and gamma, LXVII, 409.
iron and carbon, relative, LXVII, 435.
Variation in Decline Curves of Various Oil Pools (JOHNSON), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 365; *Discussion:* (REQUA), 370; (WASHBURNE), 370; (BEAL), 370; (JOHNSON), 373; (ARNOLD), 373.
Variations in casting temperatures, LXXI, 486.
VEATCH, A. C.: *Petroleum Resources of Great Britain,* LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 3.

Digitized by Google

VIELLER, LAWRENCE: *Discussions on: Housing*, LX, 817.
Social and Religious Organizations as Factors in the Labor Problem, LIX, 607.
Vein deposits, effect of cross faults, LVIII, 377.
Vein formation: banding, LXI, 6, 17.
cross-fiber veins, LXI, 25.
hypotheses, LXI, 5, 12, 24, 25, 27, 33, 36, 38.
lenticular veins, LXI, 21.
mechanics, LXI, 3.
methods, LXI, 4.
Vein system, ideal reconstructed, LXX, 982, 983.
Veins: cross-fiber, structure, LXI, 25.
mineral, definition, LXI, 3.
Veitsch Magnesite Co., Austria, LXIII, 185.
Velocity: air in mine shafts, LXVIII, 73.
coal-dust explosions, LXXI, 1158.
gas, calculation, LXIX, 514, 517.
Venezuela: asphalt, LVII, 940.
climate, LXXI, 1359.
geology, LXVIII, 1052; LXXI, 1358, 1366.
Maracaibo basin, LXXI, 1360.
occurrence of oil, LXXI, 1367.
oil, (see *Oil, Venezuela.*) LXVIII.
oil laws, LXVIII, 1075.
petroleum, LVII, 939.
producing wells, LXXI, 1367.
topography, LXXI, 1359.
Ventilating equipment, standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 190.
Ventilating thick pitching beds, LVI, 923.
Ventilation: air analysis, mine, LXIX, 318.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., LXVIII, 4, 33.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 242.
Bureau of Mines investigations, LXVIII, 403.
Butte mines: air composition, LXVIII, 35.
air distribution, LXVIII, 46.
booster installations, LXVIII, 49.
costs, LXVIII, 52.
dead ends, LXVIII, 50.
doors, LXVIII, 46, 56.
humidity, LXVIII, 36, 37.
records and maps, LXVIII, 51.
results, LXVIII, 54.
smooth surfacing, LXVIII, 39.
surface air, LXVIII, 36.
volume of air in circulation, LXVIII, 45.
carbon-dioxide effect, LXVIII, 374.
caving-system mines, LXVIII, 379.
coal mining: air composition, LXVIII, 369, 373.
air data, LXVIII, 371.
fans, LXVIII, 371, 372, 375.
methods, LXVIII, 374.
Washington, LXXII, 837, 853.
Colorado mine, Davis-Daly Copper Co., LXVI, 252.
compressed-air blowers, disadvantages, LXVI, 278.
connecting systems, LXVI, 279.
cost and returns, LXVIII, 413.
data, LXVI, 280.

Digitized by Google

Ventilation:—(*Continued.*)
Davis-Daly Copper Co.: air distribution, LXVI, 253.
costs of development, LXVI, 266, 267.
development, LXVI, 252.
equipment, LXVI, 263.
humidities, LXVI, 265.
independence of other properties, LXVI, 253.
results from octagonal shaft, LXVI, 264.
shaft, LXVI, 253, 254.
sinking of shaft, LXVI, 255.
temperatures, LXVI, 265.
timbering of shaft, LXVI, 256.
distribution of air, LXVIII, 407, 411.
doors, LXVIII, 46, 56, 410.
dust: character and amount, LXVIII, 382.
prevention, LXVIII, 381, 384.
silicosis, LXVIII, 382.
effect of use of liquid-oxygen explosives, LXIX, 317.
elements, LXVI, 276.
equipment, North Butte Mining Co., LXVI, 190.
equipment specifications, Davis-Daly Copper Co., LXVI, 263.
experimentation, LXVIII, 373, 403.
fans, LXVIII, 49, 371, 372, 375.
faults, common, LXVI, 279.
financial value, LXVI, 276.
fire protection, LXVI, 280.
foundry, LX, 403, 406, 414.
friction coefficients, LXVIII, 38, 55.
heat generation, LXVIII, 34.
humidification, LXVIII, 384.
improvement possibilities, LXVIII, 401.
in coal mines, LXXI, 1166.
kata-thermometer, LXVIII, 389.
main air courses, LXVIII, 409.
methods, LXVIII, 374.
mine: (see *Mine ventilation.*)
air temperature, humidity, and purity, LXVI, 277.
Alabama coal mines, LXXII, 776.
Birmingham iron mines, LXXII, 180, 186.
Butte district, LXXII, 277.
Hecla mine, LXXII, 336.
Marquette mines, Michigan, LXXII, 137.
Mascot mines, LXXII, 73.
Miami Copper Co., LXXII, 96.
Mother Lode district, LXXII, 301.
Silver King Coalition, LXXII, 495.
United Verde, LXXII, 417.
Wisconsin zinc district, LXIII, 232, 239.
mine-fire fighting, LXVIII, 399.
mining method relation, LXVIII, 398.
necessity for mechanical ventilation, LXVIII, 408.
ozone use, LXVIII, 401.
power for fan operation in emergency, LXIX, 369.
primary and secondary, LXVIII, 378.
recommendations, LXVI, 275, 281.
resistance to air, LXVIII, 37, 55.
reversal equipment installation, LXVIII, 400.

Digitized by Google

Ventilation:—(*Continued.*)
safety rules, LXVIII, 20.
skip hoisting, LXVI, 390.
Southwest, metal mines, LXVIII, 377.
standard atmosphere, LXVIII, 393.
standardization, North Butte mines, LXVI, 211.
study, Bureau of Mines, LXVI, 272.
sulfide-ore mines, LXVIII, 379.
supervision, LXVIII, 414.
timber decay, LXVIII, 34.
tubing from fans, LXVIII, 59.
United Verde Extension mines, LXI, 198.
United Verde mine, LXVI, 175.
working faces, LXVIII, 411.
Ventilation of Butte Mines of Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (RICHARDSON), LXVIII, 33; *Discussion*: (HARRINGTON), 55; (MITKE), 57; (RICHARDSON), 58.
Verde district, United Verde mine: see *United Verde mine*, LXXII.
diamond drilling, LXXII, 393.
drilling, LXXII, 399.
exploration, LXXII, 387.
geology, LXXII, 383.
history, LXXII, 382.
ore deposits, LXXII, 385.
stoping, LXXII, 390, 407.
underground development, LXXII, 392.
Vermillion district, estimating, LXXII, 647.
Vertical drop impact machine, LXII, 466.
Vertical tubular resistance furnaces, LIX, 165.
Veteran mine, Nevada, rock settling, LXIII, 330.
VIETS, F. H.: *Discussion on Electrostatic Precipitation*, LX, 266.
VIETZ, W. B., HILL, C. W. and THOMAS, T. B.: *Investigation of Brass Foundry Fluxes*, LXIV, 662.
Virginia, manganese deposits, LXIII, 15, 24, 30.
Virginia slate, Mesabi range, LVI, 163.
Viscosity: coke-oven tar and pitch, LXIV, 641.
Feild and Royster research, LXIX, 607, 612.
lubricants, relation to quality, LXV, 520, 521.
molten metals, LXIV, 664.
silicates, LVIII, 659.
Viscosity and plasticity, LVIII, 659.
Viscosity and solubility curves, sulfur in slags, LXIX, 611, 625.
Viscosity apparatus, LVI, 646.
Viscosity of Blast-Furnace Slag, (FEILD), LVI, [xvi], 633; *Discussion*: (FAHRENWALD), 658; (SOSMAN), 661; (RANKIN), 662; (JOHNSON, J. E.), 663; (JOHNSON, W. M.), 664; (BURGESS), 666; (RICHARDS, R. H.), 667; (RICHARDS, J. W.), 667; (GUESS), 668.
Viscosity tables for blast-furnace slag, LVIII, 650.
Viscosity-temperature relations in the ternary system CaO-Al_2O_3-Sio_2, LVIII, 658.
Vitrain, LXXI, 167, 181.
Vizagapatam district, India, LVI, 51.
Vocational training: LIX, 621.
advantages, LX, 796, 799.
crippled soldiers, LX, 749.
difficulties, LX, 801.
Federal Act, LX, 792, 794, 803.

Digitized by Google

Vocational training:—(*Continued.*)
mining communities, LX, 792.
VOGEL, FELIX A.: *Discussion on Briquetting of Anthracite Coal*, LIX, 371.
Volatile products, coal distillation, LXI, 421.
Volatility of Constituents of Brass (JOHNSTON), LX, [xxviii], 416; *Discussion*: (RICHARDS), 427.
Volatilization: alloys, LX, 416.
assaying: complexity, LXIV, 601.
cupeling, LXIV, 601, 602.
determination of amount, LXIV, 614.
dusting loss, LXIV, 603.
effect of other metals, LXIV, 612.
evidence lacking, LXIV, 601.
feathering, LXIV, 612.
lead, LXIV, 610.
muffle fume data, LXIV, 604.
silver and oxygen relations, LXIV, 609.
brass constituents, LX, 424.
chlorides, LXIV, 83.
cupel furnaces, fume data, LXIV, 603.
cuprous chloride: amount in melting cathodes, LX, 359.
dust losses of copper, LX, 355.
tests, LX, 357.
electric manganese smelting, LXVII, 592.
from mixture of metals, LX, 416.
gold, LXIV, 601, 605.
lead, LXIV, 610.
losses: chloridizing, silver-tin ores, LXIV, 681.
electric smelting of manganese, LXII, 80.
relation to melting and boiling points, LXIV, 604, 617.
silver, LXIV, 601, 605.
Volatilization in Assaying (DEWEY), LXIII, [xii]; LXIV, 601; *Discussion*: (RICHARDS), 616; (DEWEY), 617.
Volatilization of Cuprous Chloride on Melting Copper Containing Chlorine (SKOWRONSKI and MCCOMAS), LX, 354; LXI, [xiii].
Volatilization process, complex ores, LXX, 475, 482.
Volatilizing roasting, antimony, LX, 7, 9.
Volcanic activity, salt dome regions, LXI, 463, 477.
Volcanic theory: oil origin, LXI, 512.
origin of salt domes, LXI, 456.
Volcanoes, mud, Colombia, LXIII, 324.
Voltage: electrolytic zinc, LX, 219.
electrostatic precipitation, LX, 249, 251, 252, 278.
Volumes and weights of broken ore, LXI, 149.
Volumes of crushed and compressed materials, LXIX, 386.
A Volute Aging Break (HOWE and GROESBECK), LXI, [xv]; LXII, 522.
Von Diedrichs and Dewey at Manila Bay, LXI, 681.
V system, coal mining, LXX, 775.

Wada, T.: biographical notice, LXVI, 829.
resolution of Board of Directors, LXVI, 831.
WADE, W. ROGERS and WANDTKE, ALFRED: *Geology and Mining Methods at Pilares Mine*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 382.
WADLEIGH, F. R.: *Discussion on Carbocoal*, LXI, 407.
WAECHTER, I. E.: *Discussion on Effect of Sulfur on Blast-furnace Process*, LXXI, 467, 468.
Wage scale: Cripple Creek district, LXXII, 516.

Digitized by Google

Wage scale:—(*Continued.*)
Iron Cap Copper Co., LXXII, 378.
Jerome district, LXVI, 132.
Pocahontas coal field, LXXII, 894.
Wages: manner of paying: LXI, 180, 207.
bidding, LXIII, 591.
contract, see *Contract wage system*, LXIII.
oil fields, LIX, 534.
WAGNER, R. E.: *Discussion on Welding Mild Steel*, LXII, 643.
Wah Chang Mining & Smelting Co., antimony smelting, LX, 7, 11.
WAIDNER, C. W. and BURGESS, GEORGE K.: *Metals for Pyrometer Standardization*, LXII, [xvii].
WAIDNER, C. W., MUELLER, E. F. and FOOTE, PAUL, D.: *Standard Scale of Temperature*, LXII, [xvii].
WAITE, C. C.: *Discussion on Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment*, LXIX, 682, 686, 687.
WALCOTT, ALBERT J.: *Pyrometry in the Manufacture of Optical Glass*, LXII, [xviii].
WALDO, LEONARD: *Discussions on*: *Effect of Sulfur on Low-carbon Steel*, LVI, 551;
Erosion of Guns, LVI, 487;
Graphitization of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 456;
International Aspects of the Petroleum Industry, LXV, 87;
Seasoning of Castings, LVI, 465, 466;
Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy, LVI, 426;
Spectrum Analysis in an Industrial Laboratory, LXVIII, 669.
WALKER, ARTHUR L.: *Discussions on*: *Erosion of Guns*, LVI, 490;
Greenawalt Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process, LXX, 569;
High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags, LXXI, 926;
Mining Methods and Costs at the Iron Cap Copper Co., Copper Hill, Ariz., LXXII, 380;
Pyritic Smelting and Basic Converting at the Kosaka Copper Smelter, Japan, LXIX, 136;
Relationship of Physical and Chemical Properties of Copper, LXIV, 437, 438.
Walker, William R., biographical notice, LXIX, 1289.
Walker Mining Co., LVI, 701.
Wall-charts, milling, LXIII, 575.
WALSH, JOSEPH J.: *Coal-mine Ventilation*, LXVIII, 369; *Discussion*, 372, 373, 376.
WALTENBERG, R. G. and MERICA, PAUL D.: *Malleability of Nickel*, LXXI, 709.
WALTENBERG, R. G., MERICA, P. D. and FINN, A. N.: *Mechanical Properties and Resistance to Corrosion of Rolled Light Alloys of Aluminum with Copper, Nickel and Manganese*, LXIV, 29.
WALTENBERG, R. G., MERICA, P. D. and FREEMAN, J. R.: *Constitution and Metallography of Aluminum and Its Light Alloys with Copper and with Magnesium*, LXIV, 3.
WALTENBERG, R. G., MERICA, P. D. and SCOTT, H.: *Heat Treatment and Constitution of Duralumin*, LXIV, 41.
Wanamie breaker, LXVI, 443, 493.
Wanamie Colliery, mining methods, LXXII, 735.
WANDTKE, ALFRED and WADE, W. ROGERS: *Geology and Mining Methods at Pilares Mine*, LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 382.
WANG, C. F.: *Coal and Iron Deposits of the Pen-hsi-hu District, Manchuria*, LIX, [xxi], 395.
WANG, CHUNG YU: *Practice of Antimony Smelting in China*, LX, [xiii], 3.
Tayeh Iron Ore Deposits, LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 445.

Digitized by Google

War Minerals Committee: LVII, [xxvi, xxxi, xxxiv].
work, LIX, [xxxiv].
WARD, D. L. and REED, R. S.: *Measurement of Blast-furnace Gas*, LXVII, 624.
Ward-Leonard control system, hoisting, LXVI, 553.
WARING, F. M.: *Pennsylvania Railroad Antifriction and Bell Metals*, LX, [xxviii], 166.
WARING, F. M. and HOFAMMANN, K. E.: *Deep Etching of Rails and Forgings*, LXII, [xvi].
WARING, W. GEO.: *Zinc Ores of the Joplin District. Their Composition, Character and Variation*, LVII, [xlviii], 657; *Discussion*, 669.
WARNER, J. H.: *Biographical Notice of Oscar Rohn*, LXX, 1229.
WARNER, ROBERT K.: *Efficiency of Screening*, LXX, 631; *Discussion*, 640, 646.
Warren district, Arizona: orebodies, LXXII, 628.
sampling and estimating, LXXII, 621.
WARRINER, J. B.: *Anthracite Stripping*, LVI, [xix]; LVII, 159; *Discussion*, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196.
Discussions on: Can Anthracite Mines be Operated Profitably on More than One Shift? LXVIII, 359;
Mine Fires Extinguished by Sealing, LXVI, 329;
Run-off and Mine Drainage, LXVI, 632;
Steam-Shovel Mining of Bituminous Coal, LVII, 548;
Ultimate Recovery from Anthracite Coal Beds, LXXII, 728.
WARRINER, RUEL C.: *Biographical Notice of George Edward Webber*, LXIX, 1301.
WARRINER, S. D.: *Discussion on Anthracite Mining Costs*, LXI, 340.
WARTENWEILER, OTTO: *The United Eastern Mining and Milling Plant*, LIX, [xxii], 274.
Wash house, Lynch coal plant, LXVI, 666.
WASHBURNE, CHESTER W.: *Oil-field Brines*, LXV, 269; *Discussion*, 290.
Discussions on: Determination of Pore Space of Oil and Gas Sands, LXV, 497;
Estimation of Petroleum Reserves, LVII, 981;
Foreign Oil Supply for the United States, LXV, 94;
Investigations Concerning Oil-water Emulsion, LXV, 455, 457;
Petroleum Resources of Great Britain, LXV, 6;
Petroliferous Provinces, LXV, 216;
Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country, LIX, 488;
Relation of Sulfur to Variation in the Gravity of California Petroleum, LVII, 1005;
Value of American Oil-shales, LXV, 234, 235;
Variation in Decline Curves of Various Oil Pools, LXV, 370.
WASHBURNE, CHESTER W. and WHITE, K. D.: *Oil Possibilities of Colombia*, LXVIII, 1023.
Washed metal, effect of decomposing ammonia on structure, LXVII, 270.
Washer, air, anthracite preparation, LXVI, 456.
Washing, coal, see *Coal washing*, LXIII.
Washington: chromite, LXIII, 141.
coal: fields, LXI, 373, 374.
mining, LXI, 371.
coal areas: geology, LXXII, 834.
map, LXXII, 834.
coal-mining systems, LXXII, 833.
magnesite, LXII, 93; LXIII, 177.
Washington breaker, LXVI, 429.
Waste in mining, LXIX, 374, 375.
Water: analysis: invasion of oil sands, LXI, 566.

Digitized by Google

Water:—(*Continued.*)
oil fields, United Kingdom, LXX, 1074, 1075.
Calumet & Arizona mines, analysis, LXVIII, 553.
importance of drinking, LIX, 673.
mine, see *Mine water*, LXVI.
oil fields, classification, LXI, 581.
potable and no-potable in mines, LXIX, 343, 359.
sea, properties, LXI, 571.
surface tension, see *Surface tension, water*, LXX.
tubes, corrosion, LXXI, 597.
Water and Chlorides in Cement Copper Briquettes (KELLER), LXII, [xvii]; LXIV, 80.
Water-cooled equipment: bulkhead division wall, LXII, 147.
chills for rolling furnaces, LXII, 152.
circulation-water system, LXII, 140-142.
cost, LXII, 157.
feed-water connections, LXII, 138.
illustrations, LXII, 135.
Knox door, LXII, 137.
Knox reversing valves, LXII, 148, 149.
Neeland buckstay, LXII, 143.
port cooler, LXII, 144, 146.
steel plates, adaptability, LXII, 184.
water necessary, LXII, 150.
water supply, LXII, 156.
Water-cooled Equipment for Open-hearth Steel Furnaces (COFFIN), LXI, [xiv]; LXII, 133; *Discussion*: (UNGER), 151; (KNOX), 152; (HIBBARD), 155; (KEENEY), 157.
Water cooling: open-hearth furnaces, advantages and disadvantages, LXII, 151, 153, 157.
water supply, LXII, 156.
Water Displacement in Oil and Gas Sands (JOHNSON), LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 498; *Discussion*: (WHITE), 501, 504; (ASHLEY), 501, 502; (PAIGE), 501, 502; (JOHNSON), 502, 503; (SHAW), 502; (HIXON), 503.
Water troubles, oil fields: Appalachian, LXI, 575.
Augusta, LXI, 566.
avoidance, LXI, 606.
Blackwell, LXI, 570.
California, LXI, 572.
cement plugging, LXI, 585.
classification, LXI, 580.
El Dorado, LXI, 569.
Mid-Continent, LXI, 580.
remedies, LXI, 583.
source, LXI, 583.
WATERHOUSE, GEORGE B.: *Discussions on*: *Absorption of Sulfur from Producer Gas in Open-hearth Furnaces*, LXX, 184;
Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Phosphorus, and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel, LXVII, 242;
Economic Significance of Metalloids in Basic Pig Iron in Basic Open-hearth Practice, LXX, 171;
Manufacture of Steel Rails, LXII, 182.
Water in oil, removal, see *Dehydration, oil*, LXX.
Water in oil wells, LXXI, 1313.
Water invasion, oil wells: analysis of water, LXV, 253.
bottom, LXV, 263, 265.
correction, LXV, 262.

Digitized by Google

Water invasion, oil wells:—(*Continued.*)
detectors, LXV, 256.
edge water, LXV, 264.
effect on production, LXV, 246.
field tests, LXV, 252.
indications, LXV, 258.
intermediate, LXV, 263.
maps and cross-sections, LXV, 249.
objections, LXV, 246.
sources, LXV, 246, 259, 267.
top water, LXV, 262.
Water invasion of oil sands, see *Oil fields, water invasion*, LXI.
Water-level, effect on oxidation of ore deposits, LXI, 143.
Water-oil emulsion, see *Oil-water emulsion*, LXV.
Water sprinkling, coal mines, LXXI, 1185.
Water supply: Lynch coal plant, LXVI, 661, 686, 688.
pollution from mine drainage, LXIX, 436.
Water surfaces, Cushing oil and gas field, LIX, 561, 563.
Water Surfaces in the Oil Fields (DALY), LIX, [xxiii], 557.
Water systems: costs, United Eastern plant, LIX, 293.
in mines for fire-fighting, LXIX, 342.
Water Troubles in Mid-Continent Oil Fields, and their Remedies (HAGER and MCPHERSON), LXI, [xiv], 580; *Discussion*: (KNAPP), 586.
WATERS, C. E.: *Discussion on Nature of Coal*, LXV, 227.
Watertown Arsenal, steel tests, LXII, 414.
WATSON, THOMAS L.: *Discussion on the Relation of Sphalerite to Other Sulphides in Ores*, LIX, 83.
WATSON, WILLIAM N.: *Discussion on Soluble Silica in the Preparation of Zinc-sulfate Solution for Electrolysis*, LXIX, 167.
WATT, A. P.: *Concentration Practice in Southeast Missouri*, LVII, [xlvi], 322; *Discussion*, 413, 415, 417, 1089.
Discussions on: *Hancock Jig in the Concentration of Lead Ores*, LVII, 320;
Milling Practice of the St. Joseph Lead Co., LVII, 441.
Wave transmission, drilling, LXVI, 771.
Wax: paraffin, for miners' lamps, LVII, 200.
removal from oil, see *Oil, wax removal*, LXX.
WAYLAND, R. G.: *Discussion on Review of Present Status of Drill Steel Breakage and Heat Treatment*, LXIX, 698.
WAYLAND, R. G. and ROSS, A. J. M.: *Mining Methods at the Homestake*, LXXII, 424.
Webber, George Edward, biographical notice, LXIX, 1301.
WEBSTER, WILLIAM R.: *Application in Rolling of Effects of Carbon, Phosphorus, and Manganese on Mechanical Properties of Steel*, LXVII, 220; *Discussion*, 246.
Continued Discussions on the Physics of Steel, LXIX, 715; *Discussion*, 721.
Discussions on: *Corrosion of Brass as Affected by Grain Size*, LXX, 402, 403.
Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Sea Water, LXXI, 776;
Effect of Severe Cold Working on Scratch and Brinell Hardness, LXX, 359, 362;
Physical Tests on Sheet Nickel Silver, LXIV, 523;
Relationship of Physical and Chemical Properties of Copper, LXIV, 437, 438;
Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails, LVIII, 636.
Wedelstaedt testing tubes for dental amalgam measurement, LX, 679.

Digitized by Google

Wedge furnace, roasting: heat balance, LXIV, 112, 125.
zinc ores, LXIV, 96, 97, 708.
Wedging Diamond-drill Holes (HALL and ROW), LVIII, 413; LXII, [xvii]; *Discussion*: (ROBERTS), 418.
WEEKS, W. S.: *Discussion on Shot-firing by Electricity*, LXVIII, 239.
WEIGEL, W. M.: *Illuminating Power of Safety Lamps*, LVI, 927.
Non-metallic Mineral-filler Industry in the Southeastern States, LXVIII, 587; *Discussion*, 602.
Weighing, coal mining, LXVI, 385.
Weight-strength factors, aluminum alloys, LXXI, 853.
Weights and volumes of broken ore, LXI, 149 .
WEINIG, A. J. and BOWEN, MAX W.: *Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in Cyanide Solutions*, LXXI, 1018.
Weir measurements, U. S. Coal & Coke Co., LXVI, 626.
WELCH, H. V.: *Discussion on Tooele Flue-type Cottrell Treater*, LXIV, 771.
WELD, C. M.: *Certain Iron-ore Resources of the World: Cuba*, LXI, 124.
Weldability, tungsten, LX, 616.
Welded steel tubes, LXII, 320.
Welding: aluminum alloys, LXXI, 854.
arc, see *Welding, electric*, LXII.
automatic, LXII, 630.
classification, LXII, 571.
corrosion of welds, LXII, 660.
drill steel, LXVI, 775, 814; LXIX, 660, 688.
ductility of welds, LXII, 586, 590, 651.
edge bevel, LXII, 595, 617.
electric: see *Electric welding*, LXX.
alternating current: electrodes, LXII, 583.
periodicity, LXII, 583.
power factor, LXII, 585.
single-phase load, LXII, 585.
arc lengths, LXII, 552, 596, 652.
automatic machines: LXII, 594, 630.
development, LXII, 633.
Morton, LXII, 630.
British practice, LXII, 649.
carbon-arc, LXII, 594.
classification, LXII, 571.
combination with spot welding, LXII, 597.
costs, LXII, 589.
current, suitable, LXII, 593.
current and tensile strength variation, LXII, 644.
direct versus alternating current, LXII, 582.
disk-depression method, LXII, 652.
ductility, LXII, 585, 590, 651.
electrode size, LXII, 593.
electrode wire, LXII, 578.
electrodes, testing, standard procedure, LXII, 601.
field, LXII, 586.
iron deposit, microstructure, LXII, 555.
metal deposited, composition, LXII, 581.
microstructure of deposited iron, LXII, 555.
Morton automatic machine, LXII, 630.
overhead, quality, LXII, 595, 652.
polarity, LXII, 582, 630.
quality, direct and alternating current, LXII, 584.
research, National Research Council, LX, 808.

Digitized by Google

Welding:—(*Continued.*)
short arc, LXII, 552.
speed: LXII, 590, 614, 615.
direct and alternating current, LXII, 583, 615.
steel box, LXII, 644.
strength variations with current, LXII, 644.
testing electrodes, standard procedure, LXII, 601.
tests, ship-plate, LXII, 607.
theory of arc, LXII, 630.
voltage, LXII, 593, 619, 646, 652.
wire composition, LXII, 579, 618.
wire covering, LXII, 578.
wire specifications, LXII, 580.
electric-arc, LVIII, 700, 703.
electric, versus gas, LXII, 586.
eye-protection, colored glasses, LXII, 624.
fusion: classification, LXII, 571.
photomicrographs, LVIII, 705.
gas: classification, LXII, 571.
costs, LXII, 589.
ductility of welds, LXII, 586.
field, LXII, 586.
glasses, colored, LXII, 624.
hammering, LXII, 598.
heat treatment, LXII, 598.
investigations, LXII, 575.
layers, LXII, 596.
machines, LXII, 599.
oxy-acetylene, see *Welding, gas*, LVIII, 700, 703, 713; LXII.
preheating, LXII, 598.
preparation of edges, LXII, 594, 617.
rigid and non-rigid, LXII, 596.
ship construction, LXII, 569, 625.
spot: apparatus, LXII, 573.
combination with arc welding, LXII, 597.
duplex welder, LXII, 574.
methods, LXII, 627.
microstructure, LXII, 563.
portable welder, LXII, 574, 575.
ship plates, LXII, 629.
single-phase load, LXII, 585.
spot versus disk-depression method, LXII, 654.
surface condition, LXII, 598.
tests: LXII, 599.
bending, LXII, 609, 623.
disk-depression welds, LXII, 657.
ship-plate, LXII, 607.
specimens, LXII, 525.
Thompson process, LXII, 563.
training, LXII, 599.
Welding Mild Steel (HOBART), LXI, [xvi], LXII, 569; *Discussion*: (CANDY), 613; (HOLSLAG), 615; (MERRILL), 616; (ALEXANDER), 617; (SPRAGEN), 617; (ARMOR), 618; (GOODALL), 619; (JACKSON), 621; (FARMER), 622; (ANDREWS), 624; (LINCOLN), 625; (LEMP), 626; (MORTON), 630; (WAGNER), 643; (HEATON), 647; (DARLING), 649; (CHURCHWARD), 651; (KICKLIGHTER), 652; (JEFFRIES), 657; (KINSEY), 659; (KNOX), 660; (MARTIN), 661.

Digitized by Google

Welding properties, nickel, LXIV, 412.
Weldless steel tires for locomotive and car wheels, LVI, 448.
Welds: automatic, photographs, LXII, 634, 641.
brittleness, LXII, 524, 550, 551.
corrodibility, LXII, 660.
electric: photomicrographs, LXII, 557.
short arc, LXII, 552.
structure, LXII, 524, 555.
fusion, path of rupture, LXII, 524.
graphite arc, LXII, 552.
photomicrographs, LXII, 527.
spot, structure, LXII, 563.
structure in steel, LVIII, 700.
Welfare work: see *Safety and welfare work*, LVIII, 73; LXXII.
Bawdwin mine, LXIX, 247.
Well-log statistics, need of national bureau, LVI, 881.
Well logs: LXXI, 1329, 1340.
accuracy of, LVII, 1011, 1019, 1028, 1031.
Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1040, 1043.
example of use, LXI, 590.
interpretation, LXV, 424..
publicity, LVII, 1012, 1028, 1031.
rock types, LXV, 424.
value, LVII, 1014.
Well spacing, oil wells, LIX, 537.
Wellman, Samuel Thomas: biographical notice, LXII, 794.
portrait, LXII, 795.
Wells: see *Oil wells*, LXIX.
gaging, LVII, 1050.
oil: see *Oil wells*, LXX.
locating, LXI, 611.
spacing: quadrilateral arrangement, LXI, 611, 612, 616.
quincunx arrangement, LXI, 612, 614.
systems, LXI, 611.
staggering locations, LXI, 611.
storage, natural gas, LXI, 617.
WEMPLE, LELAND E.: *Zinc Refining*, LIX, [xxii], 171; *Discussion*, 185, 186.
Discussion on Oxide of Zinc, LVII, 694.
WENDELL, CARL A.: *Discussions on: Design and Operation of Roberts Coke Oven*, LXIX, 512;
Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests, LXIX, 471;
Some Factors that Affect the Washability of a Coal, LXIII, 779.
WENDELL, GEORGE V.: *Teaching Pyrometry in our Technical Schools*, LXII, [xix].
WENNER, F.: *Discussion on Manufacture and Electrical Properties of Manganin*, LXIV, 266.
WENSLEY, R. J.: *Automatic Substations Used in Coal Mining*, LXVI, 564.
Discussion on Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field, LXVI, 579.
WERENFELS, A.: *Exploration for Petroleum in the Limagne, France*, LXXI, 1351.
West End Coal Co., geological section, LXVI, 309, 310.
West Indies: oil, possible areas, LXVIII, 1082.
oil reserves, LXVIII, 1082.
zones, LXVIII, 1082.

Digitized by Google

West mines, Three, Four, Five, and One Foundry district, Cuba, LVI, 116, 118.
West Point foundry, LXXI, 410.
West Springs, Ltd., LXXI, 998.
West Springs mill: belt conveyors, LXXI, 1010.
Butters filter plant, LXXI, 1013.
costs, LXXI, 1004.
crushing, LXXI, 1010
cyaniding slime, LXXI, 1013.
operating results, LXXI, 1004.
power consumption, LXXI, 1009.
recovery, LXXI, 1013.
tube-mill plant, LXXI, 1011.
West Virginia: coal: carbon ratios, LXV, 522, 525.
fusibility, LXIII, 943.
sulfur-content, LXIII, 932, 936.
coal districts, map, LXI, 363.
coal mining, electric power, LXVI, 574.
map: coal fields, LXIII, 932-935, 938-941.
isocarb lines and oil and gas areas, LXV, 523.
oil, limits, LXV, 524.
oil and gas areas, LXV, 523.
oil fields, columnar section, LVI, 860.
possibility of deep sand oil and gas, LVI, 856.
West Virginia Coal and Coke Co., coal mining, V system, LXX, 775.
Western Middle anthracite field, geology, structural, LXVI, 309.
WESTERVELT, W. Y.: Address at patriotic meeting, St. Louis, LVII, [xxvi].
Address at War Smoker, New York, LIX, [xxxiv].
Discussions on: *Calculation of Ore Tonnage and Grade from Drill-hole Samples*, LXVI, 122;
Increasing Dividends Through Personnel Work, LVII, 82, 83.
Wetherill process: LVII, 682, 696.
present position, LXX, 481.
WEYMOUTH, F. A.: *Discussion on Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails*, LVIII, 623.
WHALEY, CHAS. C.: *Discussion on New Orient, an Unusual Coal Mine*, LXXII, 830.
What is Steel (SAUVEUR), LIX, 3.
WHEELER, H. A.: *Rapid Formation of Lead Ore*, LXIII, [xiii], 311; *Discussion*: 322.
Discussions on: *Electric Welding of Large Storage Tanks*, LXX, 1203;
Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory, LVI, 852;
Ore-dressing Practice in the Joplin District, LVII, 468, 470;
Trend of Prices in the Petroleum Industry, LXX, 1168.
WHEELER, H. E.: *Nitrogen in Steel, and the Erosion of Guns*, LXVII, 257; *Discussion*, 316.
WHEELER, R. V. and FRANCIS, W.: *Resolution of Coal by Oxidation*, LXXI, 165.
WHEELER, R. V. and JOLLY, J.: *Organic Sulfur Compounds in Coal*, LXXI, 184.
WHEELER, R. V. and TIDESWELL, F. V.: *Constitution of Coal*, LXXI, 176.
WHITE, A. E.: *Discussions on*: *Corrosion of Copper Alloys in Sea Water*, LXXI, 777;
Effect of Quality of Steel on Case-carburizing Results, LXVII, 372;
Forgeability of Iron-nickel Alloys, LXVII, 510;
Graphitization of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 452;
Malleableizing of White Cast Iron, LXVII, 492;
Physics of Steel, LXIX, 720.

Digitized by Google

WHITE, A. G.: Address at patriotic meeting, St. Louis, LVII, [xxxi].
WHITE, DAVID: Address at patriotic meeting, St. Louis, LVII, [xxix].
Environmental Conditions of Deposition of Coal, LXXI, 3; *Discussion*, 30, 34.
Genetic Problems Affecting Search for New Oil Regions, LXIII, [xii]; LXV, 176.
Oil Reserves of the United States, LXVIII, 953.
Progressive Regional Carbonization of Coals, LXXI, 253.
Discussions on: *Cement Plugging for Exclusion of Bottom Water in the Augusta Field, Kansas*, LXI, 610;
Coal and Oxygen, LXXI, 225, 226;
Coal in Relation to Coke, LXXI, 158, 160;
Constitution of Coal, LXXI, 182;
Microscopical Constitution of Coal, LXXI, 114, 115;
Microscopical Structure of Anthracite, LXXI, 144;
Modern Views of the Chemistry of Coals of Different Ranks as Conglomerates, LXXI, 243;
Natural-gas Storage, LXI, 620;
Nature of Coal, LXV, 223;
Oil Fields of Persia, LXV, 16;
Oil Possibilities in Northern Alabama, LXV, 150;
Oil-shales and Petroleum Prospects in Brazil, LXV, 76;
Petroleum in the Philippines, LXV, 56;
Resolution of Coal by Oxidation, LXXI, 175;
Selective Combustion in Coal, LXXI, 209;
Water Displacement in Oil and Gas Sands, LXV, 501, 504.
WHITE, H. A.: *Discussion on Fine Crushing in Ball-mills*, LXI, 295.
WHITE, I. C.: *Geographic Distribution of Sulfur in West Virginia Coal Beds*, LXII, [xvi]; LXIII, 932.
Discussion on Present Knowledge Regarding the Petroleum Resources of South America, LVII, 966.
WHITE, K. D. and WASHBURNE, CHESTER W.: *Oil Possibilities of Colombia*, LXVIII, 1023.
WHITE, W. P.: *Potentiometers for Thermo-element Work*, LXII, [xviii].
White cast iron: see *Cast iron, white*, LXVII, LXVIII.
cementite, LXXI, 472.
chemical equilibrium during cooling, LXXI, 470.
eutectic, LXXI, 683.
ferrite, LXXI, 472.
photomicrographs, LXXI, 656, 661, 683.
White clay: preparation, LXVIII, 588.
southeastern states, LXVIII, 588.
White Pine district, Nevada, manganese deposits, LXIII, 18.
Whiting: preparation, LXVIII, 594.
southeastern states, LXVIII, 594.
Whitley scheme, industrial control, LXI, 667.
WICKHORST, M. H.: *Discussions on*: *Metallographic Investigation of Transverse-fissure Rails with Special Reference to High-Phosphorus Streaks*, LXII, 748;
Transverse Fissures in Steel Rails, LVIII, 638.
Widmannstättian structure, cast-steel runner, LXII, 350.
Wigg mine, Brazil, LVI, 61.
WIGGIN, ALBERT E.: *Discussion on Recent Tests of Ball-mill Crushing*, LIX, 243.
WIGGINS, J. H.: *Evaporation Loss of Petroleum—Theories and Their Application*, LXX, 1131; *Discussion*, 1136, 1137, 1138.

Digitized by Google

WILBRAHAM, R. W.: *Discussion on Electric Power a Factor in the Anthracite Field*, LXVI, 574, 579.
Wildcat territory, petroleum, LVI, 802.
Wildcatting, oil, LXX, 1167, 1168.
WILDER, FRANK A.: *Rotary Calciners for Gypsum*, LXXI, 347.
Discussion on Phosphate Deposits of Idaho and Their Relation to the World Supply, LXXI, 335.
WILHELM, R. M.: *High Temperature Thermometers*, LXII, [xix].
WILLCOX, F. H.: *Significance of Manganese in American Steel Metallurgy*, LVI. [xviii], 412.
Discussions on: *Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning and Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves*, LVI, 322;
Blast-furnace Refractories, LXII, 16.
Slag-viscosity Tables for Blast-furnace Work and Temperature-viscosity Relations in the Ternary System CaO-Al_2-O_3-SiO_2, LVIII, 665.
WILLEY, J. L., DAVIS, CARL R., and EWING, S. E. T.: *Recent Developments in the Fine Grinding and Treatment of Witwatersrand Ores*, LXXI, 983.
WILLIAMS, CLYDE E., RALSTON, O. C., UDY, M. J., and HOLT, G. J.: *Salt in the Metallurgy of Lead*, LVII, [xlvi], 634.
Williams, Gardner F., biographical notice, LXVIII, 1163.
WILLIAMS, HORACE E.: *Oil-shales and Petroleum Prospects in Brazil*, LXV, 69.
WILLIAMS, H. M. and BIHLMAN, V. W.: *Thermal Conductivity of Some Industrial Alloys*, LXIX, 1065
WILLIAMS, ROBERT S., and HOMERBERG, VICTOR O.: *Relation of Heat Treatment to the Microstructure of* 60-40 *Brass*, LXX, 375.
Williams Harvey tin plant, Brooklyn, LXX, 441, 444.
WILLIAMSON, E. D. and ROBERTS, H. S.: *Thermocouple Installation in Annealing Kilns for Optical Glass*, LXII, [xviii].
WILLIS, BAILEY: *Geologic Distillation of Petroleum*, LXIII, [xii].
WILLIS, CHARLES F.: *Educational Methods at the Copper Queen*, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 607.
Method of Curtailing Forces at the Copper Queen, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 593.
Physical Examination Previous to Employment, LXII, [xv]; LXIII, 598.
Discussions on: *Need for Vocational Schools in Mining Communities*, LX, 801;
New Spirit in Industrial Relations, LX, 781;
Prevention of Illness Among Employees in Mines, LX, 789.
WILLIS, S. L.: *Discussion on Phosphate Deposits of Idaho and Their Relation to the World Supply*, LXXI, 335.
WILLSON, A. R. and NORDEN, J. A.: *Hoisting Equipment at Utah Apex Mining Co.*, LXVI, 235.
Wilmot-simplex jig, LXVI, 466.
WILSON, A. B. and COMSTOCK, G. F.: *Discussion on Constitution and Metallography of Aluminum and Its Light Alloys with Copper and with Magnesium*, LXIV, 21.
WILSON, E. B.: *Discussion on Height of Gas Cap in Safety Lamp*, LXIII, 801.
WILSON, H. C.: *Discussion on the Erosion of Guns*, LVI, 488.
WILSON, HERBERT M.: *Employment of Mine Labor*, LXI, [xiii].
Mine Labor and Accidents, LIX, [xxiii], 652; *Discussion*, 659.
New Spirit in Industrial Relations, LX, 768.
Discussions on: *Coal Industry of Illinois*, LVII, 578;
Demonstration Coal Mines, LXIII, 949;
Increasing Dividends Through Personnel Work, LVIII, 80;
Merit Rating of Coal Mines Under Workmen's Compensation Insur-

Digitized by Google

WILSON, HERBERT M.:—(*Continued.*)
ance, LVII, 557;
Portable Miners' Lamps, LVII, 206;
Prevention of Illness Among Employees in Mines, LX, 788;
Resistance of Artificial Mine-roof Supports, LVIII, 62.
WILSON, PHILIP D.: *British Columbia Batholith and Related Ore Deposits*, LXVIII, 536.
Deposition of Copper Carbonate from Mine Water, LXVIII, 552.
Discussion on Certain Ore Deposits of the Southwest, LXI, 55.
WINCHELL, A. N.: *Petrographic Studies of Limestone Alterations at Bingham*, LXX, 884; *Discussion*, 903.
WINCHELL, HORACE V.: Address at banquet: Chicago meeting, 1919, LXII, [viii].
New York meeting, 1919, LXI, [xxii].
Geology of Pachuca and El Oro, Mexico, LXVI, 27.
Uniform Mining Law for North America, LXI, 696; *Discussion*, 703.
Discussions on: *Mining Methods at the Ashio Copper Mine*, LXVIII, 247; *Rapid Formation of Lead Ore*, LXIII, 317, 321.
Windber coal field, LXVIII, 313.
WINLOCK, JOSEPH, HOWE, HENRY M., and FOLEY, FRANCIS B.: *Influence of Temperature, Time and Rate of Cooling on Physical Properties of Carbon Steel*, LXIX, 722.
Winskell mine, Wisconsin zinc district: LIX, 122, 123, 125.
flow sheet, LIX, 142.
Wire: aluminum, see *Aluminum wire*.
constantan: analysis, LXIV, 258.
tests, LXIV, 257.
mechanical properties, effect of diameter, LX, 554.
molybdenum, see *Molybdenum wire*.
nickel, see *Nickel wire*.
tenacity, Beilby's tests, LX, 536, 570, 625.
tungsten, manufacture, LX, 592.
welding: analysis, LXII, 579, 618.
electric, LXII, 578.
specifications, LXII, 580.
Wire Rope and Safety in Hoisting at Butte Mines (TANNER and JACCARD), LXVIII, 112; *Discussion*: (LUNT), 118; (DALY), 118-121; (COLBURN), 119; (KELLY), 119; (PEELE), 119; (TILLSON), 120, 121; (BRIGHT), 121; (LOCKE), 122.
Wire-rope hoisting, see *Hoisting*, LXVIII.
Wirt-Jones tests, welded ship plate, LXII, 607.
Wisconsin: orebodies, character, LXVIII, 417.
zinc district, see *Zinc, Wisconsin*.
Wisconsin Steel Co., blast-furnace operation, LVI, 341.
Wisconsin Zinc District (BOERICKE and GARNETT), LXII, [xvii]; LXIII, 213; *Discussion*: (POLHEMUS), 235; (DE WILDE), 237; (COX), 240; (KELLY), 241; (RICE), 242; (BOERICKE), 242; (EDE), 242; (GEORGE), 243.
Wisconsin Zinc District (GEORGE), LIX, [xxiv], 117; *Discussion*: (HOTCHKISS), 146; (SMITH), 147.
Witherbee, Sherman & Co., LXXII, 227, 228.
WITHERELL, C. S.: *Discussions on*: *Calculating the Zinc for Desilverizing Lead Bullion by the Parkes Process*, LXX, 614, 625, 626, 630;
Direct Electrolysis of Black-copper Anodes of High Nickel-lead Content, LXX, 581;
Heap Leaching at Bisbee, Ariz., LXIX, 152;
High Zinc in Lead Blast-furnace Slags, LXXI, 925;

Digitized by Google

WITHERELL, C. S.:—(*Continued.*)
New Roasting Furnace for Zinc Flotation Concentrate, LXXI, 951;
Occurrence, Chemistry, and Uses of Selenium and Tellurium, LXIX, 1056.
WITMAN, D. N.: *Making a 5 per cent Nickel-cast iron Alloy in an Electric Furnace*, LXVII, 523.
Witwatersrand, see *Rand*, LXXI.
WOLCOTT, E. R.: *Discussion on Electrostatic Precipitation*, LX, 272.
WOLCOTT, H. N.: *Replacement of Sulfides by Quartz*, LVII, [xlviii]; LVIII, 385.
WOLF, F. L.: *Discussion on Experiments with Sherardizing*, LXVIII, 760, 764.
WOLF, F. L. and ALDERSON, G. E.: *Reclamation of Metal from Brass-foundry Refuse*, LXIV, 650.
WOLF, F. L. and GRUBB, A. A.: *Core-oven Tests*, LXVIII, 878.
Laboratory Testing of Sands, Cores, and Core Binders, LXIV, 630.
Wolf miners' lamp, LVII, 204, 210.
WOLFF, J. F.: *Estimating on the Gogebic Range*, LXXII, 653.
Recent Geologic Developments on the Mesabi Iron Range, Minnesota, LVI, [xv], 142; *Discussion*, 166.
Discussion on Recent Geologic Development on the Mesabi Iron Range, Minnesota, LXI, 113.
WOLFF, J. F., DERBY, E. L. and COLE, W. A.: *Sampling and Estimating Lake Superior Iron Ores*, LXXII, 641.
Women, employment in industry, LIX, 606.
Wood: bark and cork, LXXI, 44.
cellulose content, LXXI, 37, 39, 40.
composition, LXXI, 37, 40, 64.
decay, LXXI, 64.
lignin content, LXXI, 40, 42.
peat, nature, LXXI, 76.
pectin, LXXI, 37, 68.
photomicrographs, LXXI, 78.
solubility, LXXI, 38, 40.
WOOD, JOSEPH KAYE: *Overstrain in Metals*, LXX, 274.
WOOD, R. F.: *Discussions*: *Influence of Heat Treatment on Gun Metal*, LXIV, 300;
Physical Properties of Certain Lead-zinc Bronzes, LXIV, 431.
Wood gas producer, LXIII, 883.
Woodbridge gun, LXXI, 431.
WOODRUFF, E. G.: *Petroliferous Provinces*, LXII, [xvi]; LXV, 199.
Discussions on: *An Interpretation of the So-called Paraffin Dirt of the Gulf Coast Oil Fields*, LXI, 485;
Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus, LVII, 1012.
WOODWARD, C .D.: *Electric Haualge Systems in Butte Mines*, LXVIII, 101.
Electric Signal Installations in Butte Mines, LXVIII, 96.
Power Distributing System for Deep Metal Mines, LXVIII, 86.
WOODWARD, C. D., ET AL.: *Mining Methods in the Butte District*, LXXII, 234.
Woodward Iron Co.: by-product coke plant, LXXI, 1107.
coal washer, LXXI, 1094.
WOODWARD, R. W. and BURGESS, G. K.: *Bronzes, Bearing Metals and Solders*, LX, [xxviii], 175.
WOODWARD, T. S.: *Discussion on Prevention of Columnar Crystallization by Rotation During Solidification*, LXII, 346.
Woody fracture, steel: cause, LXII, 234;
description, LXII, 212.
WOOLF, W. G.: *Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc from Complex Ores*, LXX, 523.

Digitized by Google

Work of National Production Committee of U. S. Fuel Administration (NEALE), LXI, [xv], 315; *Discussion*: (PEELE), 320; (NEALE), 320; (HALL), 321; (NORRIS), 322.
Working conditions, mine employees, LX, 784, 786.
Workman's compensation, Wyoming, LX, 776.
Workmen, opportunity for self-improvement of, LIX, 592.
Workmen's compensation insurance, merit rating of coal mines, LVII, 550.
World's coal prduction, LIX, 377.
World's coal resources, LIX, 376.
World's production: lead, LVII, 326.
manganese ore, LVI, 34.
Worth and distribution of wealth, LXI, 317, 319.
WORTHING, A. G.: *Emissive Powers and Temperatures of Non-black Bodies*, LXII, [xviii].
Discussion on the Tungsten-Molybdenum Equilibrium Diagram, LVI, 611.
WOYSKI, BRUNO: *Discussions on*: *Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Non-ferrous Metals*, LXVIII, 869, 871;
Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High-strength Manganese Bronze LXVIII, 659.
WOYSKI, B. and BOECK, JOHN W.: *Gas Absorption and Oxidation of Non-ferrous Metals*, LXVIII, 861.
WRATHER, W. E.: *Discussions on*: *An Interpretation of the So-called Paraffin Dirt of the Gulf Coast Oil Fields*, LXI, 485;
Action of Mud-laden Fluids in Wells, LXIX, 1100;
Exploration at Belle Isle, Louisiana, LVII, 1049;
Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure Associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields, LVII, 1084, 1086;
Practical Value of Oil and Gas Bureaus, LVII, 1028.
WRIGHT, CLARENCE A.: *Ore-dressing Practice in the Joplin District*, LVII, [xlvi], 442.
Discussion on Hand-sorting of Mill Feed, LXI, 231.
WRIGHT, E. C.: *Discussion on Coal Washing Practice in Alabama*, LXXI, 1104.
WRIGHT, FRED E.: *Examination of Ores and Metals in Polarized Light*, LXIII, [xiii], 370.
WRIGHT, H. B.: *Discussion on Run-off and Mine Drainage*, LXVI, 633.
WRIGHT, H. F.: *Discussions on*: *Electrical Dehydration of Cut Oil*, LXX, 1103;
Evaporation Loss of Petroleum—Theories and Their Application, LXX, 1136, 1138.
WRIGHT, J. C.: *Need for Vocational Schools in Mining Communities*, LX, 792; *Discussion*, 795, 803; LXI, [xiii].
WRIGHT, PARK: *Granite in Kansas Wells*, LVII, [xlviii], 906.
Wright and Wallace steam shovel, LVII, 527.
WUENSCH, E. ERB.: *Secondary Enrichment at Eagle Mine, Bonanza, Colo.*, LXIX, 96.
WUNSCH, F.: *Automatic Compensation for Cold-junction Temperature of Thermocouple Pyrometers*, LXII, [xviii].
WYER, SAMUEL S.: *Principles of Natural-Gas Leasehold Valuation*, LVI, 782.
Wyoming, chromite, LXIII, 144.
Wyoming anthracite field, geology, structural, LXVI, 304.
Wyoming Coal Co., dry cleaning, LXX, 763, 766, 770.
WYSOR, R. J.: *Potash as a By-product from the Blast Furnace*, LVI, [xviii], 257; *Discussion*, 289, 290, 299.
Discussion on Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning and Construction of Hot-Blast Stoves, LVI, 331, 337.

X-cake and xylidin, LXIV, 824, 828.
X-drill bit, LXVI, 740.

Digitized by Google

X-ray analysis, LXIX, 1008.
X-Ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis (ANDERSON and NORTON), LXXI, 720; *Discussion*: (JEFFRIES), 732; (YAP), 733; (FOLEY), 735; (LESTER), 737; (BAIN), 738; (ST. JOHN), 739, 740; (MCKEEHAN), 740; (HAYWARD), 740; (HEUER), 740; (ALEXANDER), 741; (BENEDICKS), 742; (ANDERSON and NORTON), 742.
X-ray examination: amorphous metal, LXXI, 720.
annealing, LXXI, 724.
apparatus, LXXI, 721.
brick, LXXI, 533.
cementite, LXXI, 475.
cold work, LXXI, 724.
diffraction effects, LXXI, 723.
diffraction patterns, LXXI, 725.
grain size, LXXI, 723.
materials, LXXI, 721.
metal objects, LXIX, 943.
methods, LXXI, 721.
nickel, LXXI, 717.
penetration meter, LXIX, 948, 949.
silico-cementite, LXXI, 475.
X-Ray Examination of Irregular Metal Objects (ST. JOHN), LXIX, 943; *Discussion*: (LESTER), 953; (ST. JOHN), 954, 955; (COOLIDGE), 955; (DAVEY), 956.
X-ray patterns, metals, see *Diffraction patterns*, LXX.
X-ray spectrographs: aluminum, LXXI, 726, 727, 730, 731.
aluminum and copper, LXXI, 739.
austenitic steels, LXXI, 589.
duralumin, LXXI, 726.
steel, LXXI, 727.
X-rays, LX, 710.
Xyloid coals, LXXI, 18.

Yale University, coöperative research, LVIII, 126.
Yampa case, court decisions, LXX, 928, 930.
Yampa limestone, Bingham district, LXX, 860, 861, 864, 875, 915, 917, 926.
YANCEY, H. F.: *Discussion on Some Factors that Affect the Washability of a Coal*, LXIII, 781.
YANCEY, H. F. and FRASER, THOMAS: *Analysis of Performance of a Coal Jig*, LXXI, 1079.
Interpretation of Results of Coal-washing Tests, LXIX, 447.
Some Factors that Affect the Washability of a Coal, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 768.
Y. & O. Coal Co., emergency power installation, LXIX, 370.
YAP, CHU PHAY: *Discussion on X-ray Evidence Versus the Amorphous-metal Hypothesis*, LXXI, 733.
YARDLEY, J. L. McK.: *Electric-furnace Problems*, LXI, [xiii], LXII, 83; *Discussion*, 89.
Discussion on Electrolytic Zinc, LX, 286.
Yates, Arthur, biographical notice, LXIX, 1302.
Yellow Pine district, Nevada: areal geology, LIX, 97.
Boss mine, LIX, 105.
concentration methods, LIX, 109.
extraction methods, LIX, 109.
genesis of ore, LIX, 107.
geology: areal, LIX, 97.
structure, LIX, 98.

Digitized by Google

Yellow Pine district, Nevada:—(*Continued.*)
history, LIX, 96.
igneous rocks, LIX, 97.
location, LIX, 93.
map, LIX, 94.
mines: copper-gold, LIX, 104.
lead-zinc, LIX, 99.
ore deposits: copper-gold, LIX, 104.
genesis, LIX, 107.
gold-copper, LIX, 104.
lead-zinc, LIX, 99.
oxidized, LIX, 99.
zinc-lead, LIX, 99.
platinum and palladium, LIX, 105, 106.
Potosi mine, LIX, 102.
production, LIX, 96.
sedimentary rocks, LIX, 97.
structure, LIX, 98.
topography, LIX, 93.
Yellow Pine mine, LIX, 100.
Yellow Pine Mining Co., concentration, LIX, 109.
YENSEN, T. D.: *Forgeability of Iron-nickel Alloys*, LXIII, [xiii], LXVII, 498; *Discussion*, 512, 513.
Discussions on: *Determining Gases in Steel and the Deoxidation of Steel*, LXII, 205;
Intercrystalline Brittleness of Lead and Copper, LXIV, 461;
Physical Changes in Iron and Steel Below the Thermal Critical Range, LXVII, 75, 76.
YERKES, ROBERT M.: *Mental Tests in Industry*, LX, 752; *Discussion*, 766, 767; LXI, [xiii].
YERKES, S. L.: *Transportation as a Factor in Irregularity of Coal Mine Operation*, LXIII, [xiv].
Yield-curve comparison, coal washing, LXIX, 455, 459, 464.
Yield point, steel: effect of cooling rate, LXIX, 738, 742, 760.
effect of zirconium, LXIX, 870, 891, 894.
Yield-specific gravity curves, coal, LXIX, 455, 459.
YOUNG, A. B.: *Tooele Flue-type Cottrell Treater*, LXIV, 764.
YOUNG, C. M.: *Coal Industry of Illinois*, LVII, [xlvi], 560.
Heating of Coal in Piles, LIX, [xxi], 374.
Height of the Gas Cap in the Safety Lamp, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 797.
Discussions on: *Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana*, LXIII, 842;
Mine-drainage Stream Pollution, LXIX, 445.
YOUNG, C. M. and HERBERT, C. A.: *Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana*, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 808.
YOUNG, C. T.: *Discussion on Helium, a National Asset*, LXIX, 121, 122.
YOUNG, E. B.: *Discussion on Mine Models*, LVIII, 35.
YOUNG, H. I.: *Development and Underground Mining Practice in the Joplin District*, LVII, [xlviii], 671; *Discussion*, 680, 681.
YOUNG, H. W.: *Outdoor Substations in Connection with Coal-mining Installations*, LXII, [xiv]; LXIII, 617; *Discussion*, 629.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., LVI, 405.

ZAPFFE, CARL: *Estimating the Cuyuna Iron Ore District, Minnesota*, LXXII, 661.
Manganiferous Iron Ores of Cuyuna District, Minnesota, LXXI, 372; *Discussion*, 384.

Digitized by Google

ZAPFFE, CARL:—(*Continued.*)
Discussions on: *Correlation of Formations of Huronian Group in Michigan*, LXIII, 209;
Dip Needle in Stratigraphy, LXVI, 56;
Recent Geologic Developments on the Mesabi Iron Range, LVI, 166.
Zaruma district, Ecuador: development, LXXII, 456.
drifting, LXXII, 457.
exploration, LXXII, 453.
geology, LXXII, 449.
history, LXXII, 447.
labor, LXXII, 464.
mining methods, LXXII, 453, 456.
production records, LXXII, 463.
safety and welfare work, LXXII, 463.
stoping, LXXII, 454, 458.
veins, LXXII, 450.
ZEIGLER, W. L.: *Discussion on Hand-sorting of Mill Feed*, LXI, 230.
Zeppelin framework, spectogram, LXVIII, 663.
ZERBEY, F. E.: *Discussion on Ground Movement and Subsidence*, LXIX, 428, 429.
ZERN, E. N.: *Discussions on*: *A Use Classification of Coal*, LXIII, 795;
Engineering Features of Modern Large Coal Mines in Illinois and Indiana, LXIII, 843;
Research in the Coal-mining Industry, LXIII, 764.
ZIESEMER, H. M. and MIEYR, GEORGE: *Steam-shovel Operation at Bisbee, Arizona*, LXVIII, 251.
ZIMERMANN, A. G.: *Discussions on*: *Brief History of Metallurgical Practice in Cannon-making with Particular Reference to the Cast-iron Gun*, LXXI, 426;
Experimental Data Obtained on Charpy Impact Machine, LXII, 465;
Finishing Melting Temperatures of Simple Ingot Steels, LXXI, 491;
Static and Dynamic Tension Tests on Nickel Steel, LXVII, 130.
Zinc: amorphous theory applications, LXIV, 325.
analyses, LXXI, 900.
by-products, LXX, 480.
cadmium solubility, LXVIII, 794, 795.
concentrate treatment, LXX, 479, 481.
concentration, igneous, LVII, 696, 699.
condensation: equilibrium of reactions, LX, 293.
equilibrium tests, LX, 294.
requisites for success, LX, 299.
controlling cadmium, LXXI, 912.
corrosion of smooth cathodes by sulfuric acid, LX, 208, 209.
costs, LXXI, 916.
dental amalgam constituent, LXIV, 488, 504.
distillation: LX, 281.
blue-powder briquets, LX, 292.
electric: briquets, LXIV, 188, 191, 192, 196, 199.
coal in briquets, LXIV, 198.
coke content of briquets, LXIV, 193-195.
East St. Louis plant, LXIV, 201.
electrical records, LXIV, 213.
experimental work, LXIV, 190.
furnace, LXIV, 189, 190, 202, 205, 208, 209, 216, 217.
heat capacity of retort, LXIV, 215, 216.
metal balance, LXIV, 211.

Digitized by Google

Zinc:—(*Continued.*)
pitch content of briquet, LXIV, 193, 196.
power consumption, LXIV, 222.
preheated retorts, LXIV, 219, 221.
process, LXIV, 188, 190.
size of ore and coke particles, LXIV, 194.
wiring diagram, LXIV, 219.
zinc dust production, LXIV, 223.
electric versus electrolytic, LXIV, 123.
nitrogen effect, LX, 285.
drawing, effect of speed on ductility, LXIV, 361.
ductility: LX, 594.
dynamic, LXIV, 359.
rolled zinc, LXIV, 359.
economic position, LXX, 471.
effect in assaying of gold bullion, LVIII, 85.
electrolytic, see *Electrolytic zinc*, LXX.
electrolytic process, position, LXX, 479, 486.
electrothermal versus electrolytic process, LXIV, 123.
equi-cohesive temperature, LXIV, 326, 328.
extruded, properties, LXIV, 322.
grade A in one distillation, LXXI, 916.
hardness: effect of impurities, LX, 303.
commercial, LX, 303.
Horwood process, objections for Butte ores, LXIV, 699.
Illinois, map of district, LXIII, 214.
impurities: cadmium, LXXI, 899.
iron, LXXI, 899.
lead, LXXI, 898.
in lead slags, LXXI, 919.
iron solution, LXVIII, 759, 760.
leaching: acid strength, LXX, 497, 503.
arsenic removal, LXX, 501.
Burt filter, LXX, 507.
cobalt removal, LXX, 502, 524.
extraction, LXX, 489, 494, 495.
ferrite effect, LXX, 496, 500.
flow sheet, Martinez, LXX, 505.
high-acid process, LXX, 503, 504.
nickel removal, LXX, 502.
purification, LXX, 510.
silica problem, LXX, 523, 525.
zinc-dust precipitation, LXX, 510.
lead content from distillation, LIX, 185, 187.
liquation, LXXI, 908.
loss in redistillation, LIX, 185.
Mascot area, Tennessee, see *Mascot zinc area*, LXXI.
melting, LXX, 519.
Mississippi Valley, see *Mississippi Valley, zinc deposits.*
nature of deposits, LVIII, 237.
ore, analyses, LX, 208.
oxidation by carbon dioxide, LX, 293, 297.
oxide, see *Oxide of Zinc.*
Parkes process, calculation, LXX, 611, 619.
production, Wisconsin, LIX, 118.
redistillation, LXXI, 897.
reduction: carbon tube, LX, 290.

Digitized by Google

Zinc:—(*Continued.*)
distillation products, LX, 281.
graphite retort, LX, 291.
refined: grade, LIX, 181.
yield, LIX, 182.
refining: LXXI, 917.
by-products, LIX, 182.
charging into retorts, LIX, 179.
contamination prevention, LIX, 174.
converted smelting furnace method, LIX, 177.
de Saulles method, LIX, 179.
distillation process, LIX, 173, 174, 176, 183, 187.
grade of metal charged, LIX, 181.
grade of refined zinc, LIX, 181.
impurities, LIX, 172.
inception, LIX, 171.
lead vaporization, LIX, 185, 187.
redistillation: LIX, 176, 183.
loss of zinc, LIX, 185.
remelting: LIX, 183.
furnaces, LIX, 184.
yield of refined zinc, LIX, 182.
removal from complex ores, LXX, 477, 486.
retorts, care, LXXI, 915.
roasting: Anaconda electrolytic process, LXIV, 703.
electrically heated furnace, LXIV, 89.
experimental results, LXIV, 88, 89.
heat balance, LXIV, 112, 125.
reverberatory furnace, LXIV, 94.
Wedge furnaces, LXIV, 96, 97, 112.
rod and wire, LXIV, 375, 376.
rolled: aluminum content, effect, LXIV, 319.
annealing, LXIV, 314, 341, 347, 352, 356.
applications, successful, LXIV, 370.
bending properties, LXIV, 354.
cold-bend values, LXIV, 354.
copper content, effect, LXIV, 321, 322.
ductility: at various temperatures, LXIV, 334.
effect of annealing, LXIV, 356.
effect of drawing speed, LXIV, 361.
static and dynamic tests, LXIV, 363.
grain refining, LXIV, 339, 344, 345.
grain structure, LXIV, 317, 336, 338, 344, 345.
hard- and soft-rolled, LXIV, 340.
hardness, effect of annealing, LXIV, 347, 352.
impurities, effects, LXIV, 318.
literature, LXIV, 307.
Martens' tests, LXIV, 308, 312.
Meyer's tests, LXIV, 313, 315.
Moore's tests, LXIV, 316.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 338.
rolling variables, effect, LXIV, 335.
stiffness, LXIV, 367.
stress-strain data. LXIV, 309, 315, 324.
structural types, LXIV, 336, 338.
tensile data at elevated temperatures, LXIV, 332.

Digitized by Google

Zinc:—(*Continued.*)
tensile strength, LXIV, 309, 315, 324, 346.
tensile tests: effect of elevated temperature, LXIV, 312.
effect of interruption, LXIV, 310.
effect of rate of loading, LXIV, 310.
Timofeeff's studies, LXIV, 316.
uses, LXIV, 370.
roofing material, LXIV, 372.
settling tanks, LXXI, 908.
smelting, electric, LX, 280.
solubility in sulfuric acid, LXIV, 699.
specifications, LIX, 172; LXXI, 906.
sulfuric-acid corrosion, LX, 208, 209, 216.
vapor pressure from brass, LX, 419.
volatilization from brass, LX, 422.
Wisconsin: assessment of mines, LIX, 147.
blasting, LIX, 137.
calcining, LIX, 148.
Cokerville mines, LXIII, 222.
companies, LIX, 144, 145.
concentration, LIX, 139, 147.
Crawhall mine, LIX, 122, 124, 125.
deposits, origin, LIX, 121; LXIII, 225.
drill hole records and assays, LIX, 128.
drilling, LIX, 136; LXIII, 226.
Federal mine, LIX, 122, 124.
genesis of ores, LXIII, 225.
geology, general, LIX, 118; LXIII, 216.
haulage, LIX, 138; LXIII, 231, 236, 239.
history, LIX, 117; LXIII, 215.
hoisting, LIX, 138.
Hoskins mill, LXIII, 233, 234.
labor, LXIII, 232.
Kennedy mine, LXIII, 223, 224.
loading ore, LIX, 137.
M. & D. mine, LIX, 121-123.
map of district, LIX, 120; LXIII, 214.
Mifflin mines, LIX, 122, 124, 126.
milling, LIX, 139, 147; LXIII, 232, 236.
mills: one-jig, LIX, 140.
two-jig, LIX, 141.
mines, LIX, 123, 145.
mining: methods, LIX, 132.
breaking ground, LXIII, 229, 239.
oil rock, LXIII, 237, 240.
operating, LXIII, 228, 236, 239.
operating companies, LIX, 145.
ore deposits, LIX, 121.
orebody tonnage estimates, LIX, 130.
ore-buying companies, LIX, 144.
ores, LXIII, 219.
origin of ores, LIX, 121.
pitches and flats, LXIII, 220.
Platteville mines, LIX, 122, 124, 126.
power, LIX, 138.
power shovels, underground, LIX, 149.

Digitized by Google

Zinc:—(*Continued.*)
production: LIX, 118; LXIII, 215.
prospecting, LIX, 127; LXIII, 225, 243.
pumping, LIX, 133; LXIII, 231.
roasting, LIX, 143.
Roberts mine, LXIII, 221.
shafts, LIX, 132.
shafts and hoisting, LXIII, 229, 236, 239, 241.
shoveling, LXIII, 230, 237.
structure, LXIII, 217.
system of mining, LIX, 135.
timbering, LIX, 137.
topography, LXIII, 217.
underground work, LIX, 133.
vertical sections, LIX, 122.
ventilation, LXIII, 232, 239.
Winskell mine: LIX, 122, 123, 125.
flow sheet, LIX, 142.
Wetherill process, position, LXX, 481.
worked, stiffness, LXIV, 367.
Zinc alloys, thermo-electromotive force, LXIV, 504.
Zinc-aluminum alloys: LXIV, 320.
castings, steam-exposed, LXVIII, 830.
commercial, LXVIII, 802.
effect of impurities, LXVIII, 797.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 774.
expansion curves, LXVIII, 804, 810, 814.
oxidation, LXVIII, 797.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 816.
tensile strength and corrosion, LXVIII, 826, 828.
tests of stability, LXVIII, 798.
Zinc-base alloys: conductivity curves, LXVIII, 782, 783.
constitution, LXVIII, 767.
photomicrographs, LXVIII, 784.
Zinc blende, color, LVII, 669.
Zinc bronze: heat-treatment effect, LXIV, 380.
photomicrographs, LXIV, 422.
physical properties, LXIV, 379.
remelting effect, LXIV, 382.
test bars, LXIV, 384.
tests, physical, LXIV, 379.
Zinc Burning as a Metallurgical Process, (INGALLS), LVII, [xlviii], 696; *Discussion*: (STONE), 701.
Zinc-cadmium series, equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 770.
Zinc-cobalt series, equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 779, 780.
Zinc concentrates: chloride processes, LXX, 481.
lead removal, LXX, 481.
middling treatment, LXX, 483.
roasting, Anaconda and Great Falls, LXIV, 708.
roasting furnace, LXXI, 929.
treatment, LXX, 479.
volatilization process, LXX, 482.
Zinc-copper alloys: constitution, LXVIII, 642.
equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 643, 771, 772.
phase limits, LXVIII, 646.
Zinc-copper system, equilibrium diagram, LXX, 377.

Digitized by Google

Zinc-copper-tin, ternary diagram, LXVIII, 644.
Zinc crusts, Parkes process, LXX, 611, 614, 623, 627.
Zinc deposits: contact phenomena, LVII, 834.
depth, LVII, 830, 846.
fissuring and faulting, LVII, 837.
North America: influence of eruptives, LVII, 832.
life, LVII, 830.
mineralization, LVII, 840.
origin, see *Mascot area, Tenn.; Mississippi Valley; Wisconsin.*
secondary enrichment, LVII, 844.
Zinc dust: electric distillation, LXIV, 223.
fineness, LXXI, 1063.
manufacture, Great Falls plant, LXIV, 734.
precipitation of copper and cadmium in electrolytic zinc process, LXIV, 717.
sources, LXXI, 1063.
use in purification of solutions, LXX, 510.
Zinc Dust as a Precipitant in the Cyanide Process (SHARWOOD), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 215.
Zinc dust precipitation: LXXI, 1061.
composition of precipitate, LVIII, 222.
continuous, LVIII, 217.
Drumlummon tailing plant, LVIII, 221.
dust versus shavings, LVIII, 222.
efficiency, LVIII, 220.
feed system, LVIII, 217.
filter-pressing, LVIII, 218.
fineness of dust, LVIII, 219.
historical development, LVIII, 215.
method of operation, LVIII, 216.
precipitate, LVIII, 222.
shavings versus dust, LVIII, 222.
tests, LVIII, 220.
treatment of precipitate, LVIII, 222.
Zinc ferrite: dissolving, advantages, LXX, 500.
effect on zinc extraction, LXX, 496.
formation in roasting, LXIV, 108.
magnetic separation, LXX, 498.
Zinc in slags, LVII, 700.
Zinc-iron constituent, brass, LXVIII, 653, 657, 659.
Zinc-iron series, equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 771, 772.
Zinc-lead alloys, freezing-point curve, LXIV, 234.
Zinc-lead middlings treatment, LXX, 483.
Zinc-lead ore deposits, Yellow-Pine district, Nevada, LIX, 99.
Zinc-lead ores, treatment with salt, LVII, 642.
Zinc-lead series, equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 768.
Zinc-lead silicate, a new mineral, LVIII, 369.
Zinc-magnesium series, equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 780, 781.
Zinc-manganese series, equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 777, 778.
Zinc milling: American Zinc Co. of Tennessee: aerial tramway, LXXI, 1034.
coarse crushing, LXXI, 1030.
concentrate drying and loading, LXXI, 1056.
crusher bearings, LXXI, 1035.
fine crushing, LXXI, 1034.
fine grinding, LXXI, 1045.
fine jigging, LXXI, 1042.
flotation, LXXI, 1051.

Digitized by Google

Zinc milling:—(*Continued.*)
flotation concentrates, LXXI, 1056.
jig concentrates, LXXI, 1056.
jigging, LXXI, 1035.
location of mill, LXXI, 1030.
middling circuit, LXXI, 1042.
mill water, LXXI, 1055.
sampling, LXXI, 1057.
Hoskins mill, LXIII, 233, 234.
Zinc mining: Franklin, N. J.: bonus system, LVII, 781.
caving, LVII, 801.
change house, LVII, 753.
development, LVII, 756.
drifts, LVII, 756.
drilling, LVII, 756.
first-aid building, LVII, 814.
haulage, electric, LVII, 784.
headframe, LVII, 728, 746.
history, LVII, 725.
hoisting, LVII, 736.
labor, LVII, 812, 814.
loading pockets, LVII, 744.
method, LVII, 726.
open-cut, LVII, 812.
pillars, LVII, 801.
pumps, LVII, 752.
raises, LVII, 763.
recording data, LVII, 818.
rescue work, LVII, 817.
safety devices, LVII, 755, 796.
shaft, LVII, 727.
signals, LVII, 746.
stopes: longitudinal, LVII, 797.
transverse, LVII, 787.
timbering, LVII, 730, 768.
timekeeping, LVII, 824.
top slicing figures, LVII, 811.
tramming, LVII, 778, 784.
Zinc Mining at Franklin, N. J. (HAIGHT and TILLSON), LVII, [xlviii], 720; *Discussion*: (PEELE), 825; (EATON), 827.
Zinc-nickel series, equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 776.
Zinc ore: Arizona, LVII, 709.
briquetting, LIX, 156.
Bully Hill, zinc extraction, LX, 210, 213.
Butte, treatment possibilities, LXIV, 699.
California, LVII, 706.
Colorado, LVII, 707, 713.
complex, LVII, 707, 709.
composition, LXXI, 1029.
concentrating smelting, LVII, 713.
concentration, LVII, 707, 712.
distillation, LX, 281.
fine grinding, LIX, 156.
fractional distillation, LX, 186.
Joplin district: analyses: concentrates, LVII, 659, 660.
flue dust, LVII, 662, 666.
cadmium content, LVII, 667.

Digitized by Google

Zinc ore:—(*Continued.*)
character, LVII, 705, 717.
jig separation, LVII, 661.
rare metal constituents, LVII, 664, 666.
leaching: see *Electrolytic zinc, leaching.*
analyses, LXIX, 160.
milling, Media Mill, Webb City, Mo., LVII, 616.
Nevada, LVII, 707.
New Mexico, LVII, 709.
northwestern, LVII, 705.
Palmerton, Pa., LVII, 691.
roasting: LVII, 710.
Wisconsin, LIX, 143.
Tasmanian, electrolytic zinc extraction, LX, 211, 214.
Utah, LVII, 707.
Wisconsin: genesis, LXIII, 225.
occurrence, LXIII, 219.
Zinc orebodies, Wisconsin, sampling and estimating, LXVIII, 417.
Zinc Ores of the Joplin District. Their Composition, Character and Variation (WARING), LVII, [xlviii], 657; *Discussion*: (GOTTSCHALK), 666; (RICHARDS), 669; (STONE), 669; (WARING), 669.
Zinc oxide: in copper, LX, 387.
photomicrographs, LX, 391, 393.
reduction by carbon monoxide, LX, 287, 293.
reduction by hydrogen and hydro-carbons, LX, 286.
Zinc Refining (WEMPLE), LIX, [xxii], 171; *Discussion*: (SPILSBURY), 185; (WEMPLE), 185, 186; (JOHNSON), 185, 186.
Zinc refractories, see *Refractories, Zinc.*
Zinc rod, stress-deformation curves, pure and alloyed, LXIV, 368.
Zinc shavings versus zinc dust in precipitation, LVIII, 222.
Zinc-silver-lead, equilibrium diagram, LXX, 618.
Zinc smelting: briquetting of charge, LIX, 156.
coal-dust firing, LIX, 157.
costs, LIX, 158.
fine grinding of charge, LIX, 156.
gas producers, LXIII, 846, 849, 851.
Zinc strip, see *Zinc, rolled.*
Zinc sulfate: decomposition pressure, LXIV, 107, 108.
electrolysis: current efficiencies, LX, 207, 210.
low-zinc solutions, LX, 220.
power characteristics, LX, 207.
Zinc-sulfate solution: silica gelling, LXIX, 160.
silica removal, LXIX, 164.
Zinc-tin series, equilibrium diagram, LXVIII, 780, 781.
Zinc vapor, condensation, LX, 280.
Zircon, Bingham district, LXX, 891, 893.
Zirconium: deoxidizing power, LXIX, 855.
effect in steel, LXIX, 848.
effect on: distribution of impurities in steel, LXIX, 867.
fatigue, LXIX, 874, 887.
impact value, LXIX, 875.
nitrogen in steel, LXIX, 859.
properties of steel, LXIX, 870.
ratio of longitudinal to transverse properties, LXIX, 878.
rolling properties in high-sulfur steels, LXX, 201, 215, 218.
sulfur in steel, LXIX, 863.
yield point, LXIX, 870, 891, 894.

Digitized by Google

Electro Metallurgical Co. research, LXIX, 858.
elimination of banded structure in steel, LXIX, 867, 890.
occurrence in steel, LXX, 206, 210, 218.
red shortness prevention, LXX, 204.
Zirconium nitride: occurrence in steel, LXIX, 859, 894.
photomicrographs, LXIX, 860.
Zirconium steel: gas content, LXIX, 858.
manufacture, experimental, LXIX, 849.
nitrogen content, LXIX, 861.
photomicrographs, LXIX, 868.
properties, LXIX, 870.
sulfur content, LXIX, 864.
tests, LXIX, 854.
Zirconium sulfide, mode of occurrence in steel, LXX, 206, 218.
Zonal growth in hematite: cause, LVIII, 438.
conditions indicated, LVIII, 440.
Zonal Growth in Hematite, and Its Bearing on the Origin of Certain Iron Ores (SOSMAN and HOSTETTER), LVII, [xlvii]; LVIII, 434.
Zonal theory, ore deposition: application, LXIX, 22, 31.
deformation of zones, LXIX, 27, 31.
Elm Orlu mine, LXIX, 34.
example, LXIX, 25.
Magma mine, LXIX, 25.
secondary enrichment, LXIX, 34.
statement, LXIX, 23.
tilting of zones, LXIX, 27, 31.
zones, LXIX, 24.
Zones, ore deposits, LXX, 971, 993.
Zorritos oil field, Peru, LVII, 922, 931; LXVIII, 1042.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

10M—4-39

Digitized by Google

BRANNER EARTH SCIENCES LIBRARY
622.06
A512
v. 0
1926
554305
NON-CIRCULATING
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google